TABLES
AND
INDEX
TO THE
CODE OF IOWA
2007

Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 2B
by the
Legislative Services Agency
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA
Des Moines
2006
This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor’s notes are printed at the end of Volume VI.

This volume also contains the index to the 2007 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton and Popular Name Index which is printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 2007 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 124.401(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 124.101(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 124.401[1a(2)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const US II §2; Const Iowa I §10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const US Amend 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcome. Please call (515) 281-8871; write to the Iowa Code Editor, Legislative Services Agency, Miller Building, 3rd Floor West, Des Moines, IA 50319; or fax (515)281-5534.

Dennis C. Prouty, Director
Legislative Services Agency

Richard L. Johnson
Legal Services Division Director

Leslie E. W. Hickey
Iowa Code Editor

Joanne R. Page
Deputy Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze
Index Supervisor

ORDERS FOR LEGAL PUBLICATIONS, INCLUDING THE CODE, SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY:

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
1112 E. GRAND AVENUE
MILLER BUILDING
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

TELEPHONE (515)281-6766

Printed with Soy Ink on Recycled Paper
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal References Table</td>
<td>T-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006 First Extraordinary Session</td>
<td>T-162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition of Acts Tables:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2005</td>
<td>T-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003 Iowa Acts to Code 2007</td>
<td>T-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004 Iowa Acts to Code 2007</td>
<td>T-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005 Iowa Acts to Code 2007</td>
<td>T-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006 Iowa Acts to Code 2007</td>
<td>T-186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006 Iowa Acts First Extraordinary Session to Code 2007</td>
<td>T-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corresponding Sections Table</td>
<td>T-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Code 2007</td>
<td>I-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeleton and Popular Name Index</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at end of volume</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C51</td>
<td>Code of 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R60</td>
<td>Revision of 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C73</td>
<td>Code of 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C97</td>
<td>Code of 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S’02</td>
<td>Supplement of 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S’07</td>
<td>Supplement of 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S13</td>
<td>Supplement of 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS15</td>
<td>Supplemental Supplement 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C24</td>
<td>Code of 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C62</td>
<td>Code of 1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C66</td>
<td>Code of 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71</td>
<td>Code of 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C73</td>
<td>Code of 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75</td>
<td>Code of 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C77</td>
<td>Code of 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C79</td>
<td>Code of 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S79</td>
<td>Supplement of 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C81</td>
<td>Code of 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF INTERNAL REFERENCES

**to Sections, Chapters and Subchapters (Divisions or Parts), Titles and Subtitles**

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter; Inter. = Intervening title, subtitle, or subchapter
(the number following "Inter." is the number of the next following chapter or section)

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Cross-references</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.8, 1.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.6, 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 63.1, 235B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 63.1, 235B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1D.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 235B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1D.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 1D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 68.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.14, 2.35, 2.40, 2.44, 2.51, 8A.221, 17A.8, 18A.5, 28.3, 28B.4, 80B.8, 97B.8A, 142A.5, 216A.54, 25S.5, 256.31, 261.4, 261D.3, 272B.2, 466A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.10, 2.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.63, 15G.292, 84A.1, 99D.5, 142A.3, 159A.4, 175A.2, 225C.5, 231.22, 257.30, 307.5, 475A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2A.2, 2A.5, 2B.1, 2B.10, 2B.12, 17A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8A.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.56</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.42, 2A.6, 2B.5, 7A.27, 7D.6, 9F.4, 22.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2A.1, 2A.5, 25B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7.17, 602.1206, 602.4201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

T-1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15.342A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.251, 15.343, 422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.343</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.342, 260C.18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.349</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.5, 428A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.351</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.352</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.353</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.354</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.10, 16.91, 543B.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15G.203, 15G.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15A.8, 422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15C.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 15E</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10C.3, 12C.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15, 15E.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.15, 15E.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.44, 15E.45, 422.11F, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12C, 533.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.42, 15E.45, 15E.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.51</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.11G, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12B, 533.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 15F.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 502.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.53, 15E.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 511.8/20, 515.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.42, 15E.51, 15E.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.64</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.62, 15E.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.62, 15E.63, 422.11Q, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12F, 533.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.111</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.112, 15G.111, 15G.112, 15E.6, 15E.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.117</td>
<td>Referred to in § 123.183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.133</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.137</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.143</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.175</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.192</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.193</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.193B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.194, 15E.195, 422.11F, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.194</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15A.1, 15E.192, 15E.193B, 15E.195, 15E.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.195</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.196, 15E.197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.196</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.192, 15E.193, 15E.193B, 15E.195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.197</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.196, 403.19A, 422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.203</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.205</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.206</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.207</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.208, 175.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.208</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.209</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.205, 15E.207, 15E.208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.232</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.231, 15G.111, 422.11K, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12F, 533.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.233</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.232, 15G.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.311, 22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.304</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.303, 15E.311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.305</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.11H, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12D, 533.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.311</td>
<td>Referred to in § 99F.11, 421.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15F.102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.71, 15F.101, 15F.203, 15F.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 15F.201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 423.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15F.202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15F.106, 15F.201, 15F.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15F.204</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15F.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 15F.301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 423.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15F.302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.72, 12.73, 12.75, 15F.106, 15F.301, 15F.304, 292.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.108</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.231, 15G.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.111</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.116, 15E.351, 15G.108, 262B.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15G.201, 15G.201, 15G.203, 15G.204, 15G.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.203</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15G.202, 15G.205, 15G.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.204</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15G.202, 15G.205, 15G.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.205</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15G.201, 15G.201, 15G.203, 15G.204, 455G.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 15I</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15I.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.335A, 15G.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15I.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.11L, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12G, 533.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15I.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15I.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 34A.20, 175.11, 218.95, 257C.7, 260C.71, 455G.2, 535.8, 535A.9, 714.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 16.1
Referred to in § 16.102, 16A.2, 403A.3, 422.7, 422.35, 499A.101, 533.16, 654.15
Sec. 16.2
Referred to in § 16.1, 403A.3, 455B.291, 533.16
Sec. 16.3
Referred to in § 16.123, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.4
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.5
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.6
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.7
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.8
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.9
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.10
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.31, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.11
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.12
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.13
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.14
Referred to in § 6B.53, 16.29, 16.36, 331.361, 364.7, 403A.3, 446.39, 533.16
Sec. 16.15
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.16
Referred to in § 16.17, 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.17
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.18
Referred to in § 16.19, 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.19
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.20
Referred to in § 16.22, 16.36, 16.37, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.21
Referred to in § 16.22, 16.36, 16.37, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.22
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.23
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.24
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.25
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.26
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 173.14B, 175.17, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.27
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.28
Sec. 16.29
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.30
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.17, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.31
Referred to in § 403A.3, 455B.295, 533.16
Sec. 16.32
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.33
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.34
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.35
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.36
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.37
Referred to in § 16.24
Sec. 16.40
Referred to in § 16.91
Sec. 16.60
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 16.62
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
Sec. 16.63
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
Sec. 16.64
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
Sec. 16.65
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.61
Sec. 16.71
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 16.72
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 16.73
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 16.80
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.10
Sec. 16.82
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 16.83
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 16.84
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 16.91
Referred to in § 447.13
Sec. 16.100
Referred to in § 16.40
Sec. 16.101
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106
Sec. 16.102
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.104, 16.106
Sec. 16.103
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106
Sec. 16.104
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106
Sec. 16.105
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.106
Sec. 16.106
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 16.121
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 16.122
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 16.123
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 16.124
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 16.125
Referred to in § 16.1
Sec. 16.131
Referred to in § 16.132, 16.133, 16.134
Sec. 16.132
Referred to in § 16.133
Sec. 16.155
Referred to in § 237.14
Sec. 16.177
Referred to in § 602.8108A
Sec. 16.181
Referred to in § 16.100
Ch. 16A
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
Sec. 16A.1
Referred to in § 16A.3
Sec. 16A.3
Referred to in § 16A.2
Sec. 16A.5
Referred to in § 16A.3
Sec. 16A.8
Referred to in § 16A.16
Sec. 16A.9
Referred to in § 16A.6
Sec. 29B.33
Referred to in § 29B.2

Sec. 29B.40
Referred to in § 29B.36

Sec. 29B.44
Referred to in § 29B.2

Sec. 29B.58
Referred to in § 29B.12

Sec. 29B.65
Referred to in § 29B.60

Sec. 29B.69
Referred to in § 29B.72

Sec. 29B.82
Referred to in § 29B.79

Sec. 29B.112
Referred to in § 29B.44

Ch. 29C
Referred to in § 30.9, 163.3A, 331.424, 331.427, 384.12, 455B.385

Sec. 29C.2
Referred to in § 8D.9, 29A.7, 135.140

Sec. 29C.5
Referred to in § 29A.3A

Sec. 29C.6
Referred to in § 8D.9, 29C.81, 135.140, 135.144, 161A.75

Sec. 29C.8
Referred to in § 22.7, 29C.20, 135.141

Sec. 29C.8A
Referred to in § 455E.11

Sec. 29C.9
Referred to in § 8D.13, 29C.6, 331.381, 331.653

Sec. 29C.10
Referred to in § 8D.13, 331.381

Sec. 29C.11
Referred to in § 331.381

Sec. 29C.12
Referred to in § 331.381

Sec. 29C.12A
Referred to in § 331.381

Sec. 29C.13
Referred to in § 331.381

Sec. 29C.21
Referred to in § 29C.8, 135.143

Sec. 30.1
Referred to in § 455B.516

Sec. 30.2
Referred to in § 29.1

Sec. 30.7
Referred to in § 30.5, 84A.5, 91.4

Sec. 30.8
Referred to in § 30.5

Sec. 30.9
Referred to in § 30.5

Sec. 34.1
Referred to in § 321.234A

Ch. 34A
Referred to in § 16.161, 423.3

Inter. 34A.1
Referred to in § 34A.20

Sec. 34A.2
Referred to in § 34A.7

Sec. 34A.2A
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.2

Sec. 34A.6
Referred to in § 34A.6A, 34A.7, 34A.7A

Sec. 34A.8
Referred to in § 34A.7

Inter. 34A.20
Referred to in § 16.161

Sec. 34A.20
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.21

Sec. 34A.21
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7

Sec. 34A.22
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7

Ch. 35
Referred to in § 35A.5

Sec. 35.1
Referred to in § 8A.413, 35.2, 35.8, 35A.13, 35B.3, 35B.13, 35B.14, 35B.16, 35C.1, 37.10, 135.20, 282.6, 331.608, 400.10, 426A.11, 426A.12, 426A.13, 483A.24

Sec. 35.2
Referred to in § 426A.13

Ch. 35A
Referred to in § 35.1

Sec. 35A.2
Referred to in § 7E.5, 35A.1, 35A.12, 35D.1, 36.1

Sec. 35A.4
Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.1, 36.1

Sec. 35A.5
Referred to in § 35B.6

Sec. 35A.8
Referred to in § 35A.1

Sec. 35A.9
Referred to in § 35.8, 35.10, 35D.14

Sec. 35A.13
Referred to in § 422.12I

Sec. 35A.14
Referred to in § 422.7

Ch. 35B
Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.5, 218.95, 331.303, 331.427, 714.8

Sec. 35B.3
Referred to in § 35B.6, 331.321

Sec. 35B.4
Referred to in § 331.321

Sec. 35B.6
Referred to in § 35A.5, 331.502

Sec. 35B.10
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.508

Sec. 35B.14
Referred to in § 35B.5, 35B.6

Sec. 35B.15
Referred to in § 331.381

Sec. 35B.16
Referred to in § 35B.16A

Ch. 35C
Referred to in § 35.1, 372.8

Sec. 35C.1
Referred to in § 35C.5

Sec. 35C.4
Referred to in § 35C.5, 35C.5A

Sec. 35C.5
Referred to in § 35C.5A

Ch. 35D
Referred to in § 35.1, 714.8

Sec. 35D.1
Referred to in § 35D.2

Sec. 35D.10
Referred to in § 35D.11

Sec. 35D.13
Referred to in § 35A.1, 35D.1

Sec. 35D.16
Referred to in § 35D.11

Sec. 36.2
Referred to in § 36.3, 36.6

Sec. 36.3
Referred to in § 36.2, 36.4

Sec. 36.6
Referred to in § 36.7

Ch. 37
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.3, 331.361, 331.427, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24

Sec. 37.2
Referred to in § 35A.12

Sec. 37.6
Referred to in § 37.28

Sec. 37.9
Referred to in § 37.15, 37.21, 331.321

Sec. 37.10
Referred to in § 331.321
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 37.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 37.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 37.2, 37.3, 37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 37.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 360.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 37.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 37.24, 37.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 37.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 37.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 37.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 37.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 37.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 37.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 37.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 37A</td>
<td>Referred to in § A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 400.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 39.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 47.6, 57.3, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 39.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 46.25, 48A.2, 48A.11, 275.1, 362.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 39.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 39.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 39.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 39.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 39.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.77, 49.37, 69.14A, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.661, 331.752, 331.753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 39.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.30, 49.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 39.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 39.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 39A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 53.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 39A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 41.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 42A.1, 42A.2, 42A.4, 331.209, 331.210A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 42A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 42A.1, 42A.3, 42A.6, 331.209, 331.210A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 42A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 42A.2, 42A.6, 331.209, 331.210A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 42B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 42A.2, 42A.6, 331.209, 331.210A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 42C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 42A.2, 42A.6, 331.209, 331.210A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 43.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § A.4, 43.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 49.11
Referred to in § 49.10, 49.13, 49.16, 331.383

Sec. 49.12
Referred to in § 39A.1, 49.14, 49.16, 49.18, 50.21, 50.22, 53.23

Sec. 49.13
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.15, 49.18, 49.89, 50.21, 51.2, 52.9, 52.36, 52.40, 53.22, 53.23

Sec. 49.14
Referred to in § 39A.1

Sec. 49.15
Referred to in § 49.13, 49.14, 49.16, 49.19, 51.2, 52.40, 53.20

Sec. 49.16
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19

Sec. 49.18
Referred to in § 39A.1

Sec. 49.19
Referred to in § 49.14

Sec. 49.20
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19, 49.125, 52.40, 53.22

Sec. 49.25
Referred to in § 49.81

Sec. 49.26
Referred to in § 49.19, 49.25, 52.9

Sec. 49.30
Referred to in § 49.43, 52.10

Sec. 49.31
Referred to in § 43.28, 49.53, 52.10

Sec. 49.32
Referred to in § 52.10

Sec. 49.33
Referred to in § 52.10

Sec. 49.35
Referred to in § 52.10

Sec. 49.36
Referred to in § 52.10

Sec. 49.37
Referred to in § 49.35, 52.10

Sec. 49.38
Referred to in § 52.10

Sec. 49.39
Referred to in § 49.40, 52.10

Sec. 49.40
Referred to in § 52.10

Sec. 49.41
Referred to in § 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 52.10

Sec. 49.42
Referred to in § 52.10

Sec. 49.43
Referred to in § 49.44, 49.45, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259

Sec. 49.44
Referred to in § 49.43, 52.25, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259

Sec. 49.45
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259

Sec. 49.46
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259

Sec. 49.47
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259

Sec. 49.51
Referred to in § 49.57

Sec. 49.53
Referred to in § 28A.6, 39.6, 49.54, 49.73, 52.9, 52.35, 52.38, 5260C.15, 260C.39, 273.35, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305, 346.27, 364.2, 398.3, 368.19, 384.26, 398.2

Sec. 49.55
Referred to in § 49.65, 52.15

Sec. 49.56
Referred to in § 53.46

Sec. 49.58
Referred to in § 43.79

Sec. 49.65
Referred to in § 50.10, 53.22

Sec. 49.70
Referred to in § 49.71

Sec. 49.71
Referred to in § 49.70

Sec. 49.74
Referred to in § 52.32

Sec. 49.75
Referred to in § 49.14, 51.5, 52.40, 53.22

Sec. 49.77
Referred to in § 48A.37, 49.81, 50.6, 52.32

Sec. 49.80
Referred to in § 49.81

Sec. 49.81
Referred to in § 48A.8, 49.77, 49.79, 49.80, 50.20, 50.21, 53.19

Sec. 49.82
Referred to in § 49.67

Sec. 49.84
Referred to in § 49.81

Sec. 49.85
Referred to in § 39A.4

Sec. 49.89
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.18

Sec. 49.90
Referred to in § 49.88, 49.89, 52.18, 52.26, 53.22

Sec. 49.91
Referred to in § 52.18, 52.26

Sec. 49.92
Referred to in § 49.98

Sec. 49.93
Referred to in § 49.98

Sec. 49.94
Referred to in § 49.98

Sec. 49.95
Referred to in § 49.98

Sec. 49.96
Referred to in § 49.98

Sec. 49.97
Referred to in § 49.98

Sec. 49.100
Referred to in § 49.82

Sec. 49.104
Referred to in § 39A.4, 49.77, 51.11

Sec. 49.109
Referred to in § 39A.5

Sec. 49.120
Referred to in § 39A.4

Sec. 49.121
Referred to in § 39A.4

Sec. 49.125
Referred to in § 49.14

Ch. 49A

Sec. 49A.1
Referred to in § 49A.3

Sec. 49A.2
Referred to in § 49A.3

Ch. 50
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.58, 52.37, 53.23, 260C.15, 260C.39, 273.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 346.27, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1

Sec. 50.1A
Referred to in § 50.2, 52.21, 52.32

Sec. 50.2
Referred to in § 52.32

Sec. 50.3
Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32

Sec. 50.4
Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32, 52.36

Sec. 50.5
Referred to in § 50.48, 52.32

Sec. 50.6
Referred to in § 52.32

Sec. 50.7
Referred to in § 52.32

Sec. 50.8
Referred to in § 52.32

Sec. 50.9
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.10
Referred to in § 49.65, 52.32
Sec. 50.11
Referred to in § 43.45, 51.7, 51.21, 52.32, 52.37
Sec. 50.12
Referred to in § 50.13, 50.17, 50.48, 52.22, 52.32, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41
Sec. 50.13
Referred to in § 52.23, 53.40, 53.41, 331.383
Sec. 50.15
Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41
Sec. 50.16
Referred to in § 52.23
Sec. 50.17
Referred to in § 52.23
Sec. 50.19
Referred to in § 50.12, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41
Sec. 50.20
Referred to in § 43.46
Sec. 50.21
Referred to in § 43.46
Sec. 50.22
Referred to in § 43.46, 53.31
Sec. 50.24
Referred to in § 50.48, 52.21, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7, 376.9
Sec. 50.25
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.26
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.27
Referred to in § 57.2, 260C.15, 277.20, 331.383
Sec. 50.28
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.29
Referred to in § 50.48
Sec. 50.30
Referred to in § 50.48
Sec. 50.31
Referred to in § 50.32
Sec. 50.33
Referred to in § 50.48
Sec. 50.44
Referred to in § 62.18, 331.383
Sec. 50.45
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.46
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.47
Referred to in § 43.47, 331.383
Sec. 50.48
Referred to in § 43.56, 50.12, 50.49, 52.23, 331.383
Sec. 50.49
Referred to in § 50.12
Sec. 50.50
Referred to in § 50.12
Ch. 51
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.12, 49.13, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 51.1
Referred to in § 51.3, 331.383
Sec. 51.2
Referred to in § 51.3
Sec. 51.7
Referred to in § 49.25
Sec. 51.11
Referred to in § 39A.5, 49.104
Ch. 52
Sec. 52.1
Referred to in § 49.99
Sec. 52.2
Referred to in § 49.25, 52.34, 331.383
Sec. 52.3
Referred to in § 331.383

Sec. 52.7
Referred to in § 52.1
Sec. 52.8
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 52.9
Referred to in § 49.53
Sec. 52.10
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.23
Sec. 52.25
Referred to in § 49.43, 49.44, 364.2
Sec. 52.32
Referred to in § 43.45
Sec. 52.34
Referred to in § 52.35, 52.40, 331.383
Sec. 52.35
Referred to in § 49.53, 52.38
Sec. 52.36
Referred to in § 52.40
Sec. 52.37
Referred to in § 52.32, 52.33, 52.40
Sec. 52.38
Referred to in § 49.53
Sec. 52.40
Referred to in § 39A.5, 49.25
Sec. 52.41
Referred to in § 50.11
Ch. 53
Sec. 53.1
Referred to in § 53.2, 53.49
Sec. 53.2
Referred to in § 53.22, 53.39, 53.45, 53.49
Sec. 53.3
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.7
Referred to in § 39A.4, 39A.5, 53.49
Sec. 53.8
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.22, 53.49, 135C.29
Sec. 53.9
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.10
Referred to in § 53.11, 53.42, 68A.406
Sec. 53.11
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.22, 53.49, 68A.406
Sec. 53.12
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.13
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.14
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.15
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.16
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.17
Referred to in § 50.22, 50.24, 53.9, 53.44, 53.49, 53.53
Sec. 53.18
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.19
Referred to in § 49.72, 49.77, 53.49
Sec. 53.20
Referred to in § 49.81, 50.21, 53.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.21
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.22
Referred to in § 39A.4, 53.8, 53.17, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29
Sec. 53.23
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.5, 50.20, 50.50, 53.20, 53.30, 53.31, 53.49
Sec. 53.24
Referred to in § 49.90, 50.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.25
Referred to in § 50.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.26
Referred to in § 53.49
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referenced Sections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 91A</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 70A.1, 84A.5, 91.4, 91D.1, 294A.22, 331.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 91A.2</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 91B.1, 91B.2, 91E.1, 626.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 91A.3</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 91A.2, 91A.4, 91A.7, 91A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 91A.5</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 91A.3, 91A.4, 91A.7, 91A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 91A.8</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 91A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 91A.10</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 91A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 91A.12</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 91A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 91B</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 99G.4, 173.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 91C</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 10A.601, 84A.5, 91.4, 96.11, 103A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 91C.2</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 91C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 91C.4</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 91C.3, 91C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 91C.8</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 91C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 91D</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 84A.5, 91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 91D.1</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 91D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reflected in §§ 91A.3, 91A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 91E.1</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 84A.5, 91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 91E.3</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 91E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 92</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 84A.5, 91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 92.1</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 92.2, 92.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 92.2</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 92.7, 92.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 92.3</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 92.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 92.5</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 92.7</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 92.8</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 92.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 92.10</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 92.2, 92.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 92.11</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 92.22</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 331.653, 331.756(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 94A</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 84A.5, 91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 94A.5</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 94A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 98</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 10A.601, 84A.5, 84A.7, 252B.5, 331.324, 331.424, 411.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.3</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 85.60, 96.11, 96.19, 96.20, 96.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.4</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.3, 96.6, 96.19, 96.20, 96.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.5</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.4, 96.6, 96.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.6</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.3, 96.4, 96.7(2a), 56.11, 96.19, 253B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.7</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.3, 96.5, 96.8, 96.9, 96.14, 96.16, 96.19, 96.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.8</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.3, 96.5, 96.6, 96.7(2a), 96.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.9</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.13, 96.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.11</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.7(2f, 3a, 3b), 96.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.12</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.13</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.14</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.7(2e, 3a, 3b), 96.9, 96.13, 96.16, 96.19, 331.602, 331.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.15</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.16</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.17</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 331.756(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.19</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.59, 96.3, 96.4, 96.5, 96.7(2b), 96.8, 96.23, 96.40, 422.11A, 422.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.23</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.7(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.25</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.26, 96.27, 96.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.26</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.27</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.26, 96.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.28</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.29</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 96.11, 96.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 98.31</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 298.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 97</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97.52, 97C.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97.50</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97.51</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56, 97C.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97.52</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 97A</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 8F.2, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 70A.23, 70A.30, 97B.42B, 97D.1, 97D.3, 411.6, 411.31, 509A.13A, 691.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97A.1</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 70A.38, 80A.1A, 97D.3, 411.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97A.2</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97A.3</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97A.1, 97A.6, 97D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97A.4</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97A.5</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97A.1, 97A.6A, 97B.42B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97A.6</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97A.3, 97A.5, 97A.14, 97A.14A, 97A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97A.7</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97A.8</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97A.5, 97A.7, 97A.9, 97A.14A, 97A.16, 97B.42B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97A.14</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97A.14A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97A.15</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97A.16</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97A.4, 411.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 97A.17</td>
<td>Reflected in §§ 97A.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 100B.31
  Referred to in § 80.9, 97A.6, 97B.52, 411.6
Ch. 100C
  Referred to in § 100.1
Sec. 100C.4
  Referred to in § 100C.3
Sec. 100C.7
  Referred to in § 100C.1, 100C.3, 100C.5
Ch. 101
  Referred to in § 455G.31
Sec. 101.21
  Referred to in § 424.2
Sec. 101.22
  Referred to in § 101.22A
Sec. 101.25
  Referred to in § 101.26
Sec. 101.26
  Referred to in § 101.25, 101.27
Sec. 101.27
  Referred to in § 101.26
Sec. 101A.2
  Referred to in § 101A.3, 101A.14
Sec. 101A.3
  Referred to in § 101A.2, 101A.14, 331.427, 331.653
Sec. 101A.5
  Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 101A.6
  Referred to in § 101A.14
Sec. 101A.7
  Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653
Sec. 101A.8
  Referred to in § 101A.14, 331.653
Sec. 101A.9
  Referred to in § 101A.2, 101A.14
Sec. 101A.10
  Referred to in § 101A.2
Sec. 101A.11
  Referred to in § 101A.2
Ch. 102
  Referred to in § 26E.31
Sec. 102.2
  Referred to in § 102.5
Sec. 102.3
  Referred to in § 102.5
Ch. 103 A
  Referred to in § 104A.8, 331.304, 473.44
Sec. 103A.3
  Referred to in § 135C.9
Sec. 103A.7
  Referred to in § 100A.35, 100.38, 100.39, 103A.3, 103A.14, 103A.25, 103A.51, 104A.6, 135.18, 135B.17, 135C.2, 135C.28, 137C.31, 137D.6, 137F.16, 167.11, 231B.4, 423E.6, 435.1, 455B.172, 499B.3, 499B.20, 504C.1, 544A.28
Sec. 103A.8A
  Referred to in § 103A.8
Sec. 103A.10
  Referred to in § 331.361
Sec. 103A.13
  Referred to in § 103A.14
Sec. 103A.14
  Referred to in § 104B.1
Sec. 103A.16
  Referred to in § 103A.19
Sec. 103A.19
  Referred to in § 103A.10A, 103A.21
Sec. 103A.22
  Referred to in § 103A.10
Sec. 103A.23
  Referred to in § 103A.54
Sec. 103A.41
  Referred to in § 103A.3, 103A.42
Sec. 103A.42
  Referred to in § 103A.42
Sec. 103A.45
  Referred to in § 103A.42
Inter. 103A.51
  Referred to in § 523H.1, 537A.10
Sec. 103A.51
  Referred to in § 103A.3, 321.45
Sec. 103A.60
  Referred to in § 103A.63
Sec. 103A.61
  Referred to in § 103A.63
Sec. 103A.62
  Referred to in § 103A.63
Sec. 104A.2
  Referred to in § 104A.6
Sec. 104A.6
  Referred to in § 104A.2
Ch. 104B
  Referred to in § 103A.5
Inter. Ch. 123
  Referred to in § 137F.1, 153.34
Ch. 123
  Referred to in § 99B.2, 99B.6, 99B.10, 99B.10B, 99B.14, 123.37, 125.2, 137F.1, 523H.1, 537A.10, 546.9, 714.16
Sec. 123.3
  Referred to in § 99B.6, 99F.4, 123.32, 123.130, 123.140, 123.173, 123.175, 142B.1, 175A.1, 455B.301, 455C.1, 455C.5, 455C.16
Sec. 123.6
  Referred to in § 123.45
Sec. 123.10
  Referred to in § 546.9
Sec. 123.14
  Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(25)
Sec. 123.22
  Referred to in § 123.26, 123.28
Sec. 123.24
  Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 123.26
  Referred to in § 123.28
Sec. 123.30
  Referred to in § 12.43, 123.33, 123.36, 123.95, 123.127, 123.128, 123.129, 123.138, 123.157, 123.185
Sec. 123.32
  Referred to in § 123.31, 123.39, 331.303
Sec. 123.35
  Referred to in § 123.31
Sec. 123.36
  Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.150, 125.59, 331.427
Sec. 123.39
  Referred to in § 123.24, 123.50
Sec. 123.40
  Referred to in § 123.3, 123.50
Sec. 123.46
  Referred to in § 123.34, 232.22, 232.52
Sec. 123.47
Sec. 123.49
  Referred to in § 123.36, 123.39, 123.50, 123.92, 123.134, 123.150, 602.4045, 805.8C(2)
Sec. 123.50
  Referred to in § 99B.10B, 99B.14, 123.141
Sec. 123.53
  Referred to in § 24.14, 123.24, 123.183
Sec. 123.59
  Referred to in § 123.50
Sec. 123.60
  Referred to in § 123.61
Sec. 123.62
  Referred to in § 331.756(25)
Sec. 123.76
  Referred to in § 123.78, 602.8102(30)
Sec. 123.77
  Referred to in § 123.78
Sec. 123.79
  Referred to in § 123.84, 602.8102(30)
Sec. 123.80
  Referred to in § 602.8102(30)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 124C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 124C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.44, 282.19, 321J.24, 321J.25, 411.6, 600A.8, 709.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 321J.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20, 125.21, 125.58, 125.59, 135H.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.14A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.15A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.32A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20, 321J.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 331.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.43A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.3, 125.12, 125.44, 125.75A, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.75A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.75B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.76</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.77</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 229.21, 229.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.78</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.79, 125.85, 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.79</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.85, 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.80</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.78, 125.84, 125.85, 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.81</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.12, 125.44, 125.77, 125.79, 125.80, 125.82, 125.84, 125.87, 125.88, 125.91, 125.92, 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.82</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.84, 229.21, 602.8103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.83</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 125.87, 125.88, 125.89, 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.83A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.84</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.85, 125.86, 229.21, 321J.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.85</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.86</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.83A, 229.21, 321J.3, 462A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.87</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.88</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.81, 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.89</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.90</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.91</td>
<td>Referred to in § 125.12, 125.34, 125.44, 125.92, 229.21, 602.6405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.92</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.93</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 125.94</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 126</td>
<td>Referred to in § 124B.6, 124B.11, 147.99, 155A.6, 155A.12, 155A.15A, 155A.17, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 280.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.4, 126.5, 232.52, 321.215, 901.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.3, 126.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 126.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Reference Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135C.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.382, 331.756(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135C.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.13, 225C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135C.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135C.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135C.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135C.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135C.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 53.8, 135C.40, 135C.44, 249A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135C.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135C.19, 135C.36, 135C.41, 135C.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135C.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.40, 135C.46, 135C.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135C.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135C.16, 135C.25, 135C.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135C.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135C.19, 135C.36, 135C.41, 135C.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135C.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 135H</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.104, 234.7, 235A.15, 282.27, 709.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135H.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 226.9B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135H.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135H.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 135I</td>
<td>Referred to in § 89.4, 669.14, 670.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 135I.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 135J</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.104, 136B.2, 136B.3, 136B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 136B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 136B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 136C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 136B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 136B.2, 136B.3, 136B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 136C.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455B.315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 136C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 80.9, 321.186, 904.515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 136C.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11, 135.144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 136C.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11, 135.144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 136C.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11, 135.144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 137</td>
<td>Referred to in § 346A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137.5, 331.321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137.11, 137.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137.5, 137.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 137C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.104, 137F.3A, 331.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.2, 137F.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137F.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.25D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.25A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.25D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.25B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.25D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.25C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.25D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.25D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.25C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137C.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 137D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.104, 137F.1, 137F.2, 137F.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 137F</td>
<td>Referred to in § 100.35, 137C.35, 189A.3, 190C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137F.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.6, 137F.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137F.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137F.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 137F.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 139A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.104, 137F.1, 137F.2, 137F.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 139B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.104, 172A.6, 331.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139F.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.35, 189A.3, 190C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139F.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137C.6, 137F.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139F.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137F.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139F.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11, 135.144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 141A.9, 356.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 239B.12, 299.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11, 206.12, 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 139A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 139A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 139A.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 139A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 139A.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 141A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 80.9, 321.186, 904.515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 139A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 141A.9, 141A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 141A.9, 915.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 141A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 139A.22, 505.16, 915.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 142</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11, 331.804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142.2, 142.3, 156.2, 252.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142.3, 156.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 156.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142.7, 142.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 142A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142A.4, 142A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 142B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 237A.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142B.2, 142B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427, 805.8C(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 142C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 141A.7, 142.4, 142.8, 321.178, 321.189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 423.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142C.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.4A, 142C.5, 142C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142C.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.4A, 142C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142C.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142C.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142C.17, 321.44A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 142C.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 144</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11, 331.601, 331.611, 331.802, 331.803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144</td>
<td>Referred to in § 252A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 595.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.12A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7, 233.2, 252K.201, 600A.6, 600A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.13A, 233.2, 252A.3A, 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.13A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.611, 600A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 233.2, 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.17, 144.25, 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 600.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 600.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611, 633.520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES
Sec. 163.2  
Referred to in § 163A.1, 164.1, 165.1A, 166A.1, 166D.2, 172E.2, 717A.2
Sec. 163.3A  
Referred to in § 163.3
Sec. 163.11  
Referred to in § 163.12
Sec. 163.12  
Referred to in § 163.14
Sec. 163.15  
Referred to in § 163.10, 163.16, 163.51
Sec. 163.26  
Referred to in § 163.15
Sec. 163.27  
Referred to in § 163.28
Inter. 163.30  
Referred to in § 163.2
Sec. 163.30  
Referred to in § 163.61, 166D.2, 166D.10, 202C.1, 202C.2
Sec. 163.36  
Referred to in § 163.37
Sec. 163.41  
Referred to in § 163.40
Sec. 163.42  
Referred to in § 163.43
Sec. 163.62  
Referred to in § 165B.4
Ch. 163A  
Referred to in § 165.18
Sec. 163A.2  
Referred to in § 163.30
Sec. 163A.3  
Referred to in § 163A.12, 164.3, 164.9
Sec. 164.4  
Referred to in § 164.6
Sec. 164.6  
Referred to in § 163A.12, 164.3, 164.9
Sec. 164.21  
Referred to in § 165.18
Sec. 164.31  
Referred to in § 164.30
Ch. 165  
Referred to in § 159.5, 159.6, 165.18
Sec. 165.4  
Referred to in § 165.5
Sec. 165.18  
Referred to in § 159.5, 163.10, 164.21, 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 165.27  
Referred to in § 165.29
Sec. 165.32  
Referred to in § 165.33
Ch. 165A  
Referred to in § 172E.3
Sec. 165A.3  
Referred to in § 165A.1
Sec. 165A.5  
Referred to in § 165A.2, 172E.3
Ch. 165B  
Referred to in § 163.2
Ch. 166  
Referred to in § 159.6
Sec. 166.16  
Referred to in § 166.16
Sec. 166.42  
Referred to in § 166.41
Ch. 166D  
Referred to in § 163.30, 163.61
Sec. 166D.1  
Referred to in § 166D.10
Sec. 166D.3  
Referred to in § 166D.2
Sec. 166D.7  
Referred to in § 166D.10
Sec. 166D.8  
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.10, 166D.10B
Sec. 166D.9  
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8
Sec. 166D.10  
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.8, 166D.10A, 166D.10B, 166D.11
Sec. 166D.10A  
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.9, 166D.10, 166D.12
Sec. 166D.10B  
Referred to in § 166D.2, 166D.9, 166D.10, 166D.11
Sec. 166D.11  
Referred to in § 166D.7, 166D.8, 166D.10
Sec. 166D.12  
Referred to in § 166D.2
Sec. 166D.14  
Referred to in § 166D.10
Sec. 166D.16  
Referred to in § 166.10
Ch. 167  
Referred to in § 159.6, 166D.10B
Sec. 167.4  
Referred to in § 167.15
Sec. 168.1  
Referred to in § 168.10
Sec. 168.5  
Referred to in § 168.6
Ch. 169  
Referred to in § 159.6, 162.13, 162.20, 163.3, 163.3A, 272C.1, 272C.6, 581.1A, 717.1A, 717.2A, 717A.1, 717A.2, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.5, 717D.3
Sec. 169.10  
Referred to in § 169.8
Sec. 169.12  
Referred to in § 169.13
Sec. 169.13  
Referred to in § 169.14, 272C.3, 272C.4
Sec. 169.14  
Referred to in § 169.5, 169.8, 169.20
Sec. 169.19  
Referred to in § 331.756(31)
Sec. 169.20  
Referred to in § 169.4
Ch. 169A  
Referred to in § 169C.3
Sec. 169A.4  
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.8, 169A.13
Sec. 169A.6  
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
Sec. 169A.9  
Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
Sec. 169A.10  
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 169A.13  
Referred to in § 169A.4
Sec. 169A.14  
Referred to in § 169.4
Sec. 169C.2  
Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5
Sec. 169C.3  
Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5
Ch. 170  
Referred to in § 481A.124, 484B.3, 484B.12, 484C.2, 484C.6, 484C.8
Sec. 170.1  
Referred to in § 10.1, 167.22, 169A.1, 169C.1, 189A.2, 423.1, 481A.1, 717.1
Sec. 170.2  
Referred to in § 170.1, 170.3B
Sec. 170.3A  
Referred to in § 170.3C
Sec. 170.3B  
Referred to in § 170.3C
Sec. 170.3C  
Referred to in § 170.3B
Sec. 170.4  
Referred to in § 170.1, 170.5, 170.6, 170.8
T-37

INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 170.5
Referred to in § 170.6, 481A.130
Ch. 172A
Referred to in § 166A.2
Sec. 172A.9
Referred to in § 172A.11
Ch. 172B
Referred to in § 166D.2, 331.653
Sec. 172B.2
Referred to in § 172B.5, 172B.6
Sec. 172B.3
Referred to in § 172B.1, 172B.5
Sec. 172B.6
Referred to in § 172B.3, 172B.5, 172B.6
Sec. 172D
Referred to in § 657.8
Sec. 172D.1
Referred to in § 203.1
Sec. 172D.3
Referred to in § 172D.1, 172D.2
Sec. 172D.4
Referred to in § 172D.2
Sec. 172E.2
Referred to in § 172E.3
Inter. Ch. 173
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
Ch. 173
Referred to in § 8.32, 8A.502, 165B.5, 174.2, 307A.2, 423.3, 717E.1
Sec. 173.1
Referred to in § 99D.13, 173.1A
Sec. 173.2
Referred to in § 173.1A, 173.3, 174.2, 174.12, 331.321
Sec. 173.4
Referred to in § 173.1, 173.5
Sec. 173.4A
Referred to in § 173.1A
Sec. 173.6
Referred to in § 173.5
Sec. 173.22
Referred to in § 173.14, 422.12D
Ch. 174
Referred to in § 21.2, 22.1, 99B.1, 165B.5, 322.5, 331.427, 423.3, 490.1701, 717E.1
Sec. 174.1
Referred to in § 99D.13, 423.33, 669.25, 717D.3
Sec. 174.9
Referred to in § 174.10
Sec. 174.20
Referred to in § 174.21
Ch. 175
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 16.102, 16.103, 502.201
Sec. 175.2
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.16A
Sec. 175.3
Referred to in § 7E.7, 175.2
Sec. 175.6
Referred to in § 175.13A
Sec. 175.7
Referred to in § 175.3
Sec. 175.12
Referred to in § 159.18, 175.17, 175.34, 175.37
Sec. 175.13
Referred to in § 175.34
Sec. 175.15A
Referred to in § 175.34
Sec. 175.14
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
Sec. 175.15
Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34
Sec. 175.17
Referred to in § 175.33, 175.34, 422.7, 422.35
Sec. 175.19
Referred to in § 175.13A, 175.33, 175.34
Sec. 175.28
Referred to in § 175.30
Sec. 175.37
Referred to in § 422.11M, 422.33
Sec. 175A.2
Referred to in § 175A.1
Sec. 175A.4
Referred to in § 175A.3, 175A.5
Sec. 175A.5
Referred to in § 123.183, 175A.1, 175A.3
Ch. 176A
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Sec. 176A.5
Referred to in § 166D.3
Sec. 176A.6
Referred to in § 39.21
Sec. 176A.8
Referred to in § 176A.9, 331.427
Sec. 176A.12
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 176A.14
Referred to in § 331.502
Ch. 177
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Ch. 177A
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Sec. 177A.5
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.6
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.7
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.8
Referred to in § 177A.9, 177A.10, 177A.19
Sec. 177A.9
Referred to in § 177A.10, 177A.19
Sec. 177A.10
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.11
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.12
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.13
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.14
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.15
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.16
Referred to in § 177A.19
Sec. 177A.17
Referred to in § 177A.7, 177A.19, 331.559
Sec. 177A.18
Referred to in § 177A.19
Ch. 178
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Ch. 179
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 159.6
Sec. 179.5
Referred to in § 179.2, 179.3, 179.8
Sec. 179.11
Referred to in § 331.756(34)
Ch. 181
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
Sec. 181.1A
Referred to in § 181.17
Sec. 181.17
Referred to in § 181.13
Sec. 181.7A
Referred to in § 181.13, 181.19
Sec. 181.11
Referred to in § 181.15
Sec. 181.18B
Referred to in § 181.2
Sec. 181.19
Referred to in § 181.7A, 181.15
Sec. 181.19A
Referred to in § 181.13, 181.15
Ch. 182
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A
Sec. 182.4
Referred to in § 182.1
Sec. 182.5
Referred to in § 182.1
Sec. 182.11
Referred to in § 182.18
Sec. 182.12
Referred to in § 182.16
Sec. 182.15
Referred to in § 182.24
Sec. 182.14
Referred to in § 182.16
Ch. 183A
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
Sec. 183A.1
Referred to in § 183A.7
Sec. 183A.2
Referred to in § 183A.1, 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.3
Referred to in § 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.6
Referred to in § 183A.9A
Sec. 183A.7
Referred to in § 183A.9A
Ch. 184
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A
Sec. 184.2
Referred to in § 184.1, 184.5
Sec. 184.3
Referred to in § 184.1, 184.2, 184.13
Sec. 184.5
Referred to in § 184.2, 184.3, 184.14
Sec. 184.6
Referred to in § 184.2
Sec. 184.8
Referred to in § 184.10
Sec. 184.13
Referred to in § 184.10, 184.14
Ch. 184A
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
Sec. 184A.1A
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.2, 184A.12, 184A.12A
Sec. 184A.1B
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1A, 184A.12A
Sec. 184A.1C
Referred to in § 184A.4
Sec. 184A.2
Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.4, 184A.10, 184A.12, 184A.12A
Sec. 184A.4
Referred to in § 184A.1, 184A.1C, 184A.2, 184A.6, 184A.9
Sec. 184A.6
Referred to in § 184A.19
Sec. 184A.12
Referred to in § 184A.1A, 184A.2, 184A.6
Ch. 185
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
Sec. 185.1A
Referred to in § 185.1
Sec. 185.11
Referred to in § 185.1B, 185.13, 185.26, 185.29
Sec. 185.24
Referred to in § 185.25
Sec. 185.26
Referred to in § 185.13, 185.21, 185.29, 185.30, 185.34
Ch. 185C
Referred to in § 8A.502, 97B.1A, 179.5A
Sec. 185C.5
Referred to in § 185C.8
Sec. 185C.6
Referred to in § 185C.8
Sec. 185C.7
Referred to in § 185C.8
Sec. 185C.8
Referred to in § 185C.7, 185C.24
Sec. 185C.11
Referred to in § 185C.26, 185C.29
Sec. 185C.11A
Referred to in § 185C.11
Sec. 185C.15
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.18
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.17
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.18
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.19
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.20
Referred to in § 185C.25
Sec. 185C.24
Referred to in § 185C.8, 185C.15
Sec. 185C.25
Referred to in § 185C.24
Sec. 185C.25A
Referred to in § 185C.24, 185C.25
Sec. 185C.26
Referred to in § 185C.21, 185C.24, 185C.27, 185C.28
Ch. 186
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
Inter. Ch. 189
Referred to in § 159.6
Ch. 189
Referred to in § 205.11, 205.13, 214.5, 215.6, 215.7
Sec. 189.1
Referred to in § 196.1
Sec. 189.9
Referred to in § 189.10, 189.11, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.12, 210.18
Sec. 189.10
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
Sec. 189.11
Referred to in § 189.12, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.18
Sec. 189.12
Referred to in § 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18
Sec. 189.13
Referred to in § 210.18
Sec. 189.14
Referred to in § 210.18
Sec. 189.15
Referred to in § 210.18
Sec. 189.16
Referred to in § 210.18
Sec. 189.28
Referred to in § 196.11
Ch. 189A
Referred to in § 163.6, 556H.1, 672.1
Sec. 189A.2
Referred to in § 163.6, 189A.5, 189A.17, 717A.1
Sec. 189A.3
Referred to in § 137F.1, 189A.5, 189A.7
Sec. 189A.4
Referred to in § 189A.5
Sec. 189A.5
Referred to in § 189A.7, 189A.10
Sec. 189A.7
Referred to in § 189A.2, 189A.10
Sec. 189A.17
Referred to in § 331.424, 331.756(35)
Ch. 190
Referred to in § 184.1, 189.11, 191.2, 191.4, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146
Sec. 190.1
Referred to in § 189.14, 191.6
Sec. 190.3
Referred to in § 190.4, 190.9
Ch. 190C
Referred to in § 200.20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>208.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 208.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 208.9, 208.16, 208.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 208.23, 208.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 208.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 208.19, 208.23, 208.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 208.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 208.17, 208.20, 208.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 208.14, 208.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 208.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 210.2, 210.4, 210.5, 210.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 210.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 210.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 210.8, 717A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 210.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Referred to in § 323.1, 323.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 214A.1, 215.26, 422.11C, 422.11N, 422.11O, 422.11P, 452A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 214.4, 215A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 214.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 214.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 214A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 215.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 215A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 214.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>215.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 214.1, 214.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 215A.6, 215A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 19B.12, 22.7, 256F.4, 422.11S, 422.12, 602.1401, 679C.115, 729A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216.2, 400.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 123.32, 216.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.8A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216.2, 260C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.11A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16, 216.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.15A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216.11A, 216.16A, 216.17, 216.17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.15B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216.15, 216.15A, 216.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.16A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.17A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216.15A, 216.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.15, 216A.56, 216A.77, 216A.114, 216A.134, 216A.158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.55</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.57</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.91</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.93</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.93</td>
<td>Referred to in § 23A.2, 28.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.93</td>
<td>Referred to in § 423.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.135</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.137</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.144</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.146</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216B.3, 8A.321, 8A.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216C.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216C.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.361</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.361</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERNAL REFERENCES**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referenced By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216D.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216E.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. Ch. 217</td>
<td>Referred to in § 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 217</td>
<td>Referred to in § 262B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 217.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 217.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 225C.6, 249A.4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 217.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 217.11, 232.69, 239B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 217.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8A.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 217.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135H.19, 217.31, 232.71D, 235A.15, 235A.17, 235A.24, 237.9, 237.21, 239B.8, 299.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 217.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 251.3, 251.5, 252.6, 331.321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 235A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 35D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 218.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 218.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.88</td>
<td>Referred to in § 218.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.86</td>
<td>Referred to in § 218.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.87</td>
<td>Referred to in § 218.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.88</td>
<td>Referred to in § 218.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int. Ch. 220</td>
<td>Referred to in § 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 220A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 218.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 220A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 220A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 221.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 221.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 222</td>
<td>Referred to in § 225C.6, 225C.8, 232.51, 235B.2, 235B.3, 252.16, 252.23, 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 4.1, 48A.2, 226.8, 229.1, 347.9, 633.556, 904.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.14, 222.15, 222.31, 222.59, 331.381, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.13A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.13, 222.15, 222.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.2, 222.16, 222.36, 222.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.53, 222.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.53</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.57</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.59</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.60</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.78, 249A.12, 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.60A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.68</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.78, 249A.12, 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.69</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.70</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.73</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.74, 222.79, 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.74</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.75, 222.79, 331.381, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.75</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.77</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.78</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.79</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.80</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.81</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.82</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.88</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2, 222.13, 222.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.89</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.90</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.91</td>
<td>Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 225</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 225.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 225.12, 225.16, 225.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 225.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 225.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 225.13
Referred to in § 225.11, 225.14, 225.16, 225.35
Sec. 225.15
Referred to in § 225.16, 225.17
Sec. 225.19
Referred to in § 225.21
Sec. 225.21
Referred to in § 225.24
Sec. 225.22
Referred to in § 225.14
Sec. 225.23
Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
Sec. 225.24
Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
Sec. 225.28
Referred to in § 225.14
Sec. 225.35
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 225B.2
Referred to in § 249H.3
Sec. 225B.7
Referred to in § 225B.3
Ch. 225C
Referred to in § 331.439, 423.3
Sec. 225C.1
Referred to in § 225C.7, 331.439
Sec. 225C.3
Referred to in § 217.10
Sec. 225C.4
Referred to in § 217.10
Sec. 225C.5
Referred to in § 135C.23, 227.4, 331.438
Sec. 225C.6
Referred to in § 225C.28A, 249A.31, 331.439
Sec. 225C.7
Referred to in § 225C.4
Sec. 225C.8
Referred to in § 222.63, 222.65, 222.67, 222.70, 230.2, 230.4, 230.6, 230.9, 230.12, 232.141, 249A.26, 252.23
Sec. 225C.14
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.15, 225C.16, 331.382
Sec. 225C.15
Referred to in § 225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382
Sec. 225C.16
Referred to in § 331.424A
Sec. 225C.21
Referred to in § 135C.6
Sec. 225C.25
Referred to in § 225C.27, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.26
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.27
Referred to in § 135C.2, 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.28
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.28A
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.28B
Referred to in § 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.33
Referred to in § 225C.37
Sec. 225C.36
Referred to in § 225C.48, 225C.49
Sec. 225C.37
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.40
Sec. 225C.38
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.40
Sec. 225C.39
Referred to in § 225C.36
Sec. 225C.40
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.38
Sec. 225C.41
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.38
Sec. 225C.42
Referred to in § 225C.36, 225C.48
Sec. 225C.45
Referred to in § 225C.4
Sec. 225C.47
Referred to in § 225C.48, 225C.49
Sec. 225C.48
Referred to in § 225C.38, 225C.47
Ch. 226
Referred to in § 97B.52A, 125.2, 225C.6, 229.1, 229.38, 229.42, 249M.3, 252.16
Sec. 226.1
Referred to in § 230.20, 249M.7, 249M.14, 249J.24
Sec. 226.6
Referred to in § 226.2
Sec. 226.29
Referred to in § 226.31, 331.756(45)
Sec. 226.32
Referred to in § 226.33
Sec. 226.43
Referred to in § 222.84
Sec. 226.44
Referred to in § 222.84
Sec. 226.45
Referred to in § 222.84
Sec. 226.46
Referred to in § 222.84
Ch. 227
Referred to in § 225C.4, 229.38, 331.381
Sec. 227.2
Referred to in § 227.3, 229.15
Sec. 227.4
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 227.2
Sec. 227.6
Referred to in § 229.15
Sec. 227.7
Referred to in § 227.10
Sec. 227.11
Referred to in § 230.15, 331.381
Sec. 227.14
Referred to in § 331.381
Ch. 228
Referred to in § 235A.15
Sec. 228.1
Referred to in § 125.82, 229.24, 230A.13, 235A.17
Sec. 228.2
Referred to in § 228.5
Sec. 228.3
Referred to in § 228.2, 228.9
Sec. 228.5
Referred to in § 228.2
Sec. 228.6
Referred to in § 228.2, 237.21
Sec. 228.7
Referred to in § 228.2
Sec. 228.8
Referred to in § 228.2
Ch. 229
Referred to in § 125.75B, 228.6, 229A.1, 230.6, 230.7, 232.49, 232.51, 232.52, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237.15, 331.381, 602.6306, 602.6405, 602.8102(41), 902.10
Sec. 229.2
Referred to in § 222.55, 229.4, 229.6A, 229.41
Sec. 229.2A
Referred to in § 222.55
Sec. 229.3
Referred to in § 222.55, 226.19
Sec. 229.4
Referred to in § 222.55, 229.23
Sec. 229.5
Referred to in § 222.55
Sec. 229.6
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.1, 229.6A, 229.19, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 229.39
Sec. 229.6A
Referred to in § 218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 602.6405
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 236.3
Referred to in § 232.8, 236.6, 236.19, 598.41, 915.50
Sec. 236.3A
Referred to in § 232.8, 915.50
Sec. 236.3B
Referred to in § 232.8, 915.50
Sec. 236.4
Referred to in § 232.8, 236.6, 915.50
Sec. 236.5
Referred to in § 232.6, 236.19, 331.424, 598.41, 598.42, 664A.4, 708.2A, 915.22, 915.50
Sec. 236.6
Referred to in § 232.8, 598.41, 915.50
Sec. 236.7
Referred to in § 915.50
Sec. 236.9
Referred to in § 915.50
Sec. 236.10
Referred to in § 236.3, 915.50
Sec. 236.11
Referred to in § 915.50
Sec. 236.12
Referred to in § 236.16, 236.17, 664A.6, 804.7, 915.50

Ch. 237
Referred to in § 16.1, 237.4, 237.13, 282.19, 423.3
Sec. 237.1
Sec. 237.2
Referred to in § 161.1, 237.4, 237.13, 282.19, 423.3
Sec. 237.3
Referred to in § 135H.4, 135H.6
Sec. 237.4
Referred to in § 709.16
Sec. 237.8
Referred to in § 232.142
Sec. 237.15
Referred to in § 234.39
Sec. 237.16
Referred to in § 10A.104, 232.2, 232.13, 232.147, 232.149A, 235A.15, 237.15
Sec. 237.19
Referred to in § 232.13, 232.147, 232.149A, 235A.15, 237.15
Sec. 237.20
Referred to in § 237.18
Sec. 237.21
Referred to in § 135H.13
Sec. 237.22
Referred to in § 237.20
Ch. 237A
Referred to in § 235A.15, 239B.24, 279.49
Sec. 237A.1
Referred to in § 237.1, 237.3, 237A.2, 237A.26, 422.12C, 692A.1
Sec. 237A.3
Referred to in § 237A.1, 237A.19
Sec. 237A.3A
Referred to in § 237A.1, 237A.3, 237A.19, 237A.20
Sec. 237A.5
Referred to in § 237A.19
Sec. 237A.6
Referred to in § 237A.4
Sec. 237A.8
Referred to in § 237A.2
Sec. 237A.12
Referred to in § 237A.2, 237A.3A, 237A.4
Sec. 237A.13
Referred to in § 237A.28, 239B.24
Sec. 237A.19
Referred to in § 237A.3, 237A.5
Sec. 237A.20
Referred to in § 237A.3, 237A.5
Sec. 237A.21
Referred to in § 237A.1
Sec. 237A.22
Referred to in § 237A.1
Sec. 237A.25
Referred to in § 237A.30
Sec. 237A.26
Referred to in § 237A.30
Sec. 237A.28
Referred to in § 422.100
Ch. 238
Referred to in § 232B.9, 235.1, 422.9
Sec. 238.2
Referred to in § 238.17, 600A.2, 600A.6B
Sec. 238.9
Referred to in § 238.3
Sec. 238.10
Referred to in § 238.9
Sec. 238.42
Referred to in § 238.43
Sec. 239A.1
Referred to in § 239A.2, 239A.3
Sec. 239A.2
Referred to in § 239A.3
Ch. 239B
Referred to in § 84A.6, 217.30, 234.6, 235A.2, 235A.3
Sec. 239B.6
Referred to in § 598.21C
Sec. 239B.7
Referred to in § 239B.2
Sec. 239B.8
Referred to in § 239B.1, 239B.2, 239B.9, 239B.18
Sec. 239B.9
Referred to in § 239B.1, 239B.8
Sec. 239B.11
Referred to in § 252B.27
Sec. 239B.14
Referred to in § 217.35
Sec. 239B.15
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
Sec. 239B.17
Referred to in § 239B.1
Sec. 239B.24
Referred to in § 239B.13
Ch. 241
Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 241.2
Referred to in § 241.3
Sec. 241.3
Referred to in § 241.2
Sec. 241.6
Referred to in § 241.3
Ch. 249
Referred to in § 613A.1, 421.2, 249A.4, 425.2, 483A.24
Sec. 249.1
Referred to in § 234.21, 249.3, 249A.3, 403A.23, 427.9
Sec. 249.2
Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 249.3
Referred to in § 249.1, 249.4, 422.7
Sec. 249.4
Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 249.5
Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 249.13
Referred to in § 331.756(49)
Ch. 249A
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 257.8
Referred to in § 257.2, 257.41, 273.23, 284.13
Sec. 257.9
Referred to in § 257.2
Sec. 257.10
Referred to in § 257.2, 282.24
Sec. 257.11
Referred to in § 257.6, 257.11A, 280.13A, 282.7
Sec. 257.14
Referred to in § 257.1, 257.8, 257.19
Sec. 257.15
Referred to in § 257.4, 257.16
Sec. 257.16
Referred to in § 256.12, 256D.4, 257.4, 257.5, 257.12, 257.15, 257.17, 257.20, 275.31, 282.31, 282.33, 284.11, 294A.22
Sec. 257.18
Referred to in § 257.27, 257.29
Sec. 257.19
Referred to in § 257.21
Sec. 257.21
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2, 298.14
Sec. 257.22
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
Sec. 257.23
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
Sec. 257.24
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
Sec. 257.25
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
Sec. 257.26
Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
Sec. 257.28
Referred to in § 257.33
Sec. 257.29
Referred to in § 298.14
Sec. 257.30
Referred to in § 257.32, 260C.18B, 292.1
Sec. 257.31
Referred to in § 257.8, 257.13, 257.30, 257.32, 321.34
Sec. 257.32
Referred to in § 257.31
Sec. 257.35
Referred to in § 257.37, 294A.22
Sec. 257.36
Referred to in § 257.5, 257.8
Sec. 257.37
Referred to in § 257.15, 257.35, 273.23, 294A.2
Sec. 257.41
Referred to in § 257.19
Sec. 257.43
Referred to in § 257.42, 261C.3
Sec. 257.44
Referred to in § 257.42
Sec. 257.45
Referred to in § 257.42
Sec. 257.46
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.42
Sec. 257.47
Referred to in § 257.42
Sec. 257.48
Referred to in § 257.42
Sec. 257.49
Referred to in § 257.42
Ch. 257B
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 257B.1A
Referred to in § 257B.6, 257B.9
Sec. 257B.2
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 257B.5
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 257B.31
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 257B.33
Referred to in § 331.756(54)
Sec. 257B.35
Referred to in § 331.602
Ch. 257C
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
Sec. 257C.5
Referred to in § 257C.3
Sec. 257C.6
Referred to in § 257C.13
Sec. 257C.8
Referred to in § 257C.13
Ch. 258
Referred to in § 256.7, 256.11, 260C.14, 598.21B
Sec. 258.10
Referred to in § 85.61
Sec. 258.16
Referred to in § 282.7
Sec. 259.1
Referred to in § 259.3, 259.4
Sec. 259.2
Referred to in § 259.3
Ch. 259A
Referred to in § 256.7, 299.2, 904.516, 906.4
Sec. 259A.2
Referred to in § 259A.6
Ch. 260C
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 8D.5, 12.30, 16.162, 22.7, 35.9, 49.73, 256.82, 257C.3, 260E.2, 260F.2, 260G.2, 261C.3, 273.2, 282.6, 307A.2, 459.318, 459A.102, 594A.7, 594A.9
Sec. 260C.1
Referred to in § 260C.18A
Sec. 260C.2
Referred to in § 84B.2, 85.61, 87.4, 261.86, 321J.22, 515A.15
Sec. 260C.5
Referred to in § 260C.43
Sec. 260C.11
Referred to in § 39.24, 260C.15
Sec. 260C.12
Referred to in § 273.8, 291.2
Sec. 260C.14
Referred to in § 15.108, 97B.42, 258.16, 260C.18
Sec. 260C.17
Referred to in § 260C.22, 260C.34, 260C.38, 331.512
Sec. 260C.18
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.38
Sec. 260C.18A
Referred to in § 15G.111, 260G.3
Sec. 260C.18B
Referred to in § 257.31, 260C.34, 260C.49
Sec. 260C.19
Referred to in § 260C.20, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.57
Sec. 260C.22
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.35, 260C.38, 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 260C.36
Referred to in § 260C.47
Sec. 260C.38
Referred to in § 260C.56
Sec. 260C.39
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 260C.44
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.6B
Sec. 260C.46
Referred to in § 256.9, 260C.28
Sec. 260C.47
Referred to in § 260C.36
Sec. 260C.48
Referred to in § 260C.47
Sec. 260C.56
Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.69
Sec. 260C.71
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.72, 260C.73
Sec. 260C.72
Referred to in § 16.162, 260C.71, 260C.73
Ch. 260E
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 15.251, 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 15E.197, 260F.2, 403.21, 422.11A, 422.16A, 422.33, 427B.19, 558.1, 558.41
Sec. 260E.2
Referred to in § 15E.196, 422.11A, 422.33
Sec. 260E.3
Referred to in § 15A.7, 403.21
Sec. 260E.4
Referred to in § 260E.2, 403.19, 427B.17
Sec. 260E.5
Referred to in § 15A.7, 15A.9, 15E.197, 260E.2, 403.19A
Sec. 260E.6
Referred to in § 15A.7, 15A.8, 15A.9, 15E.197, 260C.58, 260E.2
Ch. 260F
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 15.343, 260C.18A, 403.21, 427B.19, 558.1, 558.41
Sec. 260F.3
Referred to in § 403.21
Sec. 260F.6
Referred to in § 15.343, 260C.18A, 260F.6A
Sec. 260F.6A
Referred to in § 260F.2
Sec. 260F.6B
Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.2
Sec. 260F.8
Referred to in § 260C.18A
Sec. 260F.9
Referred to in § 260C.18A
Ch. 260G
Referred to in § 260C.18A, 261.22
Sec. 260G.3
Referred to in § 260C.18A, 261.22
Sec. 260G.4
Referred to in § 260G.2, 260G.4A
Sec. 260G.4A
Referred to in § 260G.2, 260G.3, 260G.7
Sec. 260G.4B
Referred to in § 260G.3
Ch. 261
Referred to in § 8A.504
Sec. 261.2
Referred to in § 232.2
Sec. 261.9
Referred to in § 7K.1, 256.7, 261.2, 261.5, 261.12, 261.17, 261.3, 261.6, 261.102, 261.111, 261C.3, 303.17
Sec. 261.20
Referred to in § 261.2
Sec. 261.25
Referred to in § 261.9, 261.20
Sec. 261.35
Referred to in § 261.24
Sec. 261.38
Referred to in § 261.37
Sec. 261.81
Referred to in § 261.81A
Sec. 261.92
Referred to in § 261B.11
Sec. 261.101
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.92
Sec. 261.102
Referred to in § 262.82, 262.93
Sec. 261.103
Referred to in § 262.93
Sec. 261.104
Referred to in § 262.93
Sec. 261.105
Referred to in § 262.93
Sec. 261.121
Referred to in § 261.122, 261.123, 261.124, 261.125, 272C.4
Sec. 261.122
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.124, 272C.4
Sec. 261.123
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 272C.4
Sec. 261.124
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 272C.4
Sec. 261.125
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 272C.4
Sec. 261.126
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.125, 272C.4
Sec. 261.127
Referred to in § 261.121, 261.122, 261.124, 261.126, 272C.4
Ch. 261A
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
Sec. 261A.1
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.2
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.3
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.4
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.5
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.6
Referred to in § 261A.4, 261A.24
Sec. 261A.7
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.8
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.9
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.10
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.11
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.12
Referred to in § 261A.7, 261A.24
Sec. 261A.13
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.14
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.15
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.16
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.17
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.18
Referred to in § 261A.19, 261A.24
Sec. 261A.19
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.20
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.21
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.22
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.23
Referred to in § 261A.24
Sec. 261A.25
Referred to in § 261.1
Sec. 261A.42
Referred to in § 261A.42
Sec. 261A.45
Referred to in § 261A.42
Ch. 261B
Referred to in § 261.2
Sec. 261B.3
Referred to in § 261B.5, 261B.6
Sec. 261B.3A
Referred to in § 261.2
Sec. 261B.4
Referred to in § 261B.5, 261B.6
Sec. 261B.9
Referred to in § 261B.4
Ch. 261C
Referred to in § 257.6, 260C.14, 282.18
Sec. 261C.3
Referred to in § 85.61
Sec. 261C.6
Referred to in § 261C.8, 282.18
Ch. 262
Referred to in § 7D.34, 8A.402, 8E.104, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 419.1, 459A.102, 459.318, 554D.120, 573.14
Sec. 262.1
Referred to in § 262.2, 262.6
Sec. 262.7
Referred to in § 262.1, 262.34B, 262.71
Sec. 262.9
Referred to in § 15.108, 266.39F
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referenced In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.19A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.71B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.147, 235A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 613.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 280A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 280A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 280A.2, 280A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 282</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.8, 282.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.9A, 280.21B, 282.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.9, 275.1, 275.2, 282.10, 282.24, 294A.6, 294A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.1, 282.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 275.2, 280.15, 282.7, 285.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 282</td>
<td>Referred to in § 85.20, 85.61, 256.46, 256F.4, 256F.9, 257.6, 261C.6, 275.15, 282.9, 290.1, 321.194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.26, 331.502, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.11, 275.55A, 282.1, 282.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 282.19, 282.27, 282.29, 282.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 282.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 283A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256F.3, 298A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 283A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 283A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 283A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 284</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.9, 256F.4, 279.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.5, 284.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.1, 284.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.2, 284.8, 284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.7, 284.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERNAL REFERENCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referenced In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.2, 284.4, 284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.5, 284.7, 284.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 284.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 285</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.31, 282.18, 285.2, 285.3, 285.11, 321.18, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.1, 256.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.1, 256.2, 452A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.1, 256.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.48, 285.11, 321.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.4, 285.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 285.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 287.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 290</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 291.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256C.12, 279.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 292.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 292.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 292.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.81, 12.82, 12.83, 292.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 294</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 279.46, 284.13, 284A.3, 294A.3, 294A.5, 294A.6, 294A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.11, 294.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.11, 294.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 294A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294A.6, 294A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 296</td>
<td>Referred to in § 28E.41, 296E.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 296.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 292.1, 423E.1, 423E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 296.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 296.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 296.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 296.7
Referred to in § 298.4, 670.7
Ch. 297
Referred to in § 99B.11, 99B.12
Sec. 297.7
Referred to in § 278.3, 314.1
Sec. 297.15
Referred to in § 297.22
Sec. 297.16
Referred to in § 297.22
Sec. 297.17
Referred to in § 297.22, 331.653
Sec. 297.18
Referred to in § 297.22
Sec. 297.20
Referred to in § 297.22
Sec. 297.22
Referred to in § 7.20, 273.3, 278.1, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21
Sec. 297.28
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 297.36
Referred to in § 298.2
Ch. 298
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 292.2
Sec. 298.1
Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
Sec. 298.2
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.31, 274.37, 275.12, 275.20, 279.26, 283A.9, 292.1, 297.36, 298.14, 298A.4, 403.19, 423E.2
Sec. 298.3
Referred to in § 279.41, 423E.1, 423E.4
Sec. 298.4
Referred to in § 96.31, 257.19, 296.7, 298A.3, 670.10
Sec. 298.7
Referred to in § 298A.7
Sec. 298.8
Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
Sec. 298.10
Referred to in § 257.31
Sec. 298.11
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
Sec. 298.13
Referred to in § 331.552, 331.558
Sec. 298.14
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.24, 257.26, 257.29, 298.2
Sec. 298.16
Referred to in § 298.4
Sec. 298.18
Referred to in § 292.1, 292.2, 298.18A, 298.19, 423E.2
Sec. 298.18A
Referred to in § 423E.2
Ch. 299
Referred to in § 256E.6, 299A.1, 714.19
Sec. 299.1
Referred to in § 299.2, 299.6, 299.11, 299.12, 299A.1
Sec. 299.1A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
Sec. 299.1B
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 321.213B
Sec. 299.2
Referred to in § 299.1, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 321.178
Sec. 299.3
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
Sec. 299.4
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 299A.3
Sec. 299.5
Referred to in § 282.3, 299.6, 299.11, 299.22
Sec. 299.5A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299.13
Sec. 299.6
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.6A, 299A.1
Sec. 299.8
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.16
Sec. 299.10
Referred to in § 299.12
Sec. 299.12
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.13
Sec. 299.18
Referred to in § 299.19, 299.20
Sec. 299.19
Referred to in § 299.20
Sec. 299.22
Referred to in § 299.2
Sec. 299.24
Referred to in § 280.3, 299.2
Ch. 299A
Referred to in § 257.6, 299.1, 299.1B, 299.8, 299.12
Sec. 299A.2
Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1
Sec. 299A.3
Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1, 299A.2
Sec. 299A.4
Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.6
Sec. 299A.5
Referred to in § 299A.2
Sec. 299A.6
Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.3
Sec. 299A.7
Referred to in § 299A.2
Sec. 299A.8
Referred to in § 299A.4
Sec. 299A.9
Referred to in § 299A.4
Ch. 300
Referred to in § 276.10, 276.11
Sec. 300.1
Referred to in § 298A.6
Sec. 300.2
Referred to in § 276.12, 298A.6, 300.3, 300.4, 423E.1, 423E.2
Sec. 300.3
Referred to in § 300.2, 300.4
Sec. 301.24
Referred to in § 301.27
Sec. 303.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 303A.3
Sec. 303.1A
Referred to in § 303A.4, 303A.6
Sec. 303.2
Referred to in § 427.16
Sec. 303.3
Referred to in § 303.3B
Sec. 303.3B
Referred to in § 15.274
Sec. 303.3C
Referred to in § 303.3D
Sec. 303.4
Referred to in § 103A.41
Sec. 303.6
Referred to in § 303A.5
Sec. 303.9A
Referred to in § 321.34
Sec. 303.16
Referred to in § 303.2, 455A.19
Sec. 303.20
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 427.16
Sec. 303.21
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.22
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.23
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.24
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.25
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.26
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.27
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.28
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 306.16
Referred to in § 306A.6
Sec. 306.17
Referred to in § 306.16, 306A.6
Sec. 306.19
Referred to in § 331.304
Sec. 306.21
Referred to in § 331.502, 543C.1, 714.16
Sec. 306.22
Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 306.23
Referred to in § 331.361
Sec. 306.25
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 306.27
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.28
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.29
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
Sec. 306.30
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
Sec. 306.31
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
Sec. 306.32
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.33
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.34
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.35
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.36
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304
Sec. 306.37
Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
Sec. 306.39
Referred to in § 306.40
Sec. 306.40
Referred to in § 331.502
Ch. 306A
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 306A.2
Referred to in § 306A.3
Sec. 306A.3
Referred to in § 318.8
Ch. 306B
Sec. 306B.2
Referred to in § 306B.3, 306C.10, 306C.13
Sec. 306B.5
Referred to in § 306B.4, 306C.10
Ch. 306C
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 306C.1
Referred to in § 555B.1
Sec. 306C.2
Referred to in § 306C.6
Sec. 306C.3
Referred to in § 306C.6
Inter. 306C.10
Referred to in § 321.252
Sec. 306C.10
Referred to in § 314.27
Sec. 306C.11
Referred to in § 306C.10, 306C.12, 306C.13, 306C.18
Sec. 306C.13
Referred to in § 306C.11, 306C.24
Sec. 306C.14
Referred to in § 306C.24
Sec. 306C.15
Referred to in § 306C.16, 306C.18
Sec. 306C.16
Referred to in § 306C.24
Sec. 306C.18
Referred to in § 306C.12, 306C.24

Sec. 306C.24
Referred to in § 306C.16
Ch. 306D
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 306D.1
Referred to in § 306D.2
Sec. 306D.4
Referred to in § 306C.11
Ch. 307
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 307.2
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 307.10
Referred to in § 321.8
Sec. 307.12
Referred to in § 307.10
Sec. 307.26
Referred to in § 321.342
Sec. 307.44
Referred to in § 263B.6
Sec. 307.45
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 315.4
Sec. 307.47
Referred to in § 12.28
Sec. 307.48
Referred to in § 8A.439
Ch. 307A
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 307A.2
Referred to in § 173.16, 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 315.4
Ch. 307C
Referred to in § 307.24
Ch. 308
Referred to in § 15.108, 307.24
Sec. 308A
Referred to in § 308.7
Ch. 308A
Referred to in § 307.24
Ch. 309
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362, 331.502
Sec. 309.10
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 309.17
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 309.18
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.429
Sec. 309.19
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 309.21
Referred to in § 309.67
Sec. 309.22
Referred to in § 309.10
Sec. 309.40
Referred to in § 309.40A, 309.41, 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341
Sec. 309.40A
Referred to in § 309.41, 314.1, 331.341
Sec. 309.41
Referred to in § 331.341
Sec. 309.43
Referred to in § 331.341
Sec. 309.46
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.47
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.48
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.49
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.50
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.51
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.52
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.53
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
## INTERNAL REFERENCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.4A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.44A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142C.15, 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10A.55, 321.20, 321.46, 321.49, 321.67, 321.104, 321.493, 331.557, 805.8A(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.34, 321.48, 321.52, 321.52A, 321.105, 321.109, 321.126, 322G.12, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.46A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.52A, 321.69, 321.104, 351.557, 555C.3, 578A.4, 805.8A(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.48</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.23, 321.25, 321.30, 321.46, 321.49, 321.52A, 321.71, 321.104, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.42, 321.45, 321.48, 321.52A, 321.131, 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.51</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.1, 321.24, 321.49, 321.52A, 321.69, 321.100, 321.126, 321H.6, 322C.6, 331.557, 805.8A(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.52A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.42, 455D.11C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.53</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.54</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.53, 805.8A(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.55</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.1A, 321.53, 805.8A(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.57</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.309, 321E.10, 805.8A(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.58</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.57, 321.309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.59</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.60</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.57, 805.8A(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.71</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.37, 321.50, 321.69, 321H.6, 322.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.72</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.74, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.73</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.78</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.91</td>
<td>Referred to in § 322.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.92</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.98</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.104, 9A.323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.99</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.104, 9A.323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.100</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.101A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.111</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.112</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.113</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.115</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.124, 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.117</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.118</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.121</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.122</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.123</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.124</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.126</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.127</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.128</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.130</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.131</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.132</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.133</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.134</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.135</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.145</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.148</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.149</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.557</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 321.150
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.151
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.152
Referred to in § 321.153, 331.427, 331.557
Sec. 321.153
Referred to in § 321.152, 331.555, 331.557, 331.558
Sec. 321.154
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.155
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.156
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.157
Referred to in § 321.160, 321.161
Sec. 321.159
Referred to in § 321.158
Sec. 321.166
Referred to in § 321.1
Sec. 321.174
Referred to in § 321.176, 805.8A(4c)
Sec. 321.174A
Referred to in § 805.8A(4a)
Sec. 321.176A
Referred to in § 321.189
Sec. 321.176B
Referred to in § 321.176A
Sec. 321.177
Referred to in § 321.180A
Sec. 321.178
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.180B, 321.191, 321.213B
Sec. 321.180
Referred to in § 321.196, 805.8A(4a)
Sec. 321.180B
Referred to in § 321.2, 321.34, 321.177, 321.178, 321.180,
321.189, 321.194, 321.196, 321.218A, 321A.17, 805.8A(4a)
Sec. 321.181
Referred to in § 321.190
Sec. 321.182
Referred to in § 321.188, 321.190, 321.196
Sec. 321.183
Referred to in § 321.190
Sec. 321.184
Referred to in § 321.180B
Sec. 321.186
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.180A, 321.180B
Sec. 321.186A
Referred to in § 321.186, 321.189, 321.196
Sec. 321.188
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.196
Sec. 321.189
Referred to in § 142C.3, 321.177, 321.180B, 321.189A,
321.190, 321.191, 321.213
Sec. 321.189A
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 321.190
Referred to in § 123.48, 321.192, 321M.1, 453A.4
Sec. 321.191
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.180A, 321.192, 321.211, 321.212
Sec. 321.193
Referred to in § 321.213, 805.8A(4a)
Sec. 321.194
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.178, 321.180B, 321.191,
321.213, 321A.17, 805.8A(4a)
Sec. 321.200
Referred to in § 321.213, 321.267A
Sec. 321.204
Referred to in § 321.208
Sec. 321.205
Referred to in § 321.210C
Sec. 321.206
Referred to in § 321.210D
Sec. 321.208
Referred to in § 321.204, 321.218, 321A.17, 321J.8
Sec. 321.208A
Referred to in § 805.8A(13c)
Sec. 321.209
Referred to in § 321.210D, 321.212, 321.213, 321.215
Sec. 321.210
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.178, 321.180A, 321.189, 321.190,
321.191, 321.194, 321.210C, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218,
321.555, 321A.17
Sec. 321.210A
Referred to in § 321.12, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17,
602.8102(50A)
Sec. 321.210D
Referred to in § 321A.17
Sec. 321.213A
Referred to in § 321A.17
Sec. 321.213B
Referred to in § 321.215, 321A.17
Sec. 321.215
Referred to in § 321.212, 321.213, 321.213A, 321.560,
321.561
Sec. 321.216
Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4, 805.8A(4b)
Sec. 321.216A
Referred to in § 123.48, 453A.4
Sec. 321.216B
Referred to in § 123.48, 321.212, 321A.17, 805.8A(4c)
Sec. 321.216C
Referred to in § 453A.4, 805.8A(4c)
Sec. 321.218
Referred to in § 321.211A, 321J.4B, 805.6
Sec. 321.218A
Referred to in § 232.142
Sec. 321.219
Referred to in § 805.8A(4c)
Sec. 321.220
Referred to in § 805.8A(4c)
Sec. 321.229
Referred to in § 805.8A(14a)
Sec. 321.231
Referred to in § 613.17, 805.8A(11)
Sec. 321.232
Referred to in § 805.8A(14g)
Sec. 321.234
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.8A(9)
Sec. 321.234A
Referred to in § 321.1, 321I.9, 321I.10, 805.8A(3f)
Sec. 321.235A
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.8A(9a)
Sec. 321.236
Referred to in § 321.237, 321.285, 321.449, 331.362, 364.3,
602.8106, 805.8, 805.8A(1a, 5a, 6a, 8, 9)
Sec. 321.237
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.239
Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
Sec. 321.247
Referred to in § 331.362, 805.8A(3f)
Sec. 321.248
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.249
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.250
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.252
Referred to in § 321.342, 668.10
Sec. 321.255A
Referred to in § 321.252
Sec. 321.254
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.255
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 321.256
Referred to in § 805.8A(1)
Sec. 321.257
Referred to in § 805.8A(7a, 9)
Sec. 321.261
Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484, 321.555, 515D.4, 902.12,
915.89
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.262</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484</td>
<td>Sec. 321.263</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.228, 321.261, 321.262, 321.555</td>
<td>Sec. 321.264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.265</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.228</td>
<td>Sec. 321.266</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.228, 321.484</td>
<td>Sec. 321.267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.268</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.228</td>
<td>Sec. 321.270</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.228, 321.273</td>
<td>Sec. 321.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.277</td>
<td>Referred to in § 707.6A, 707.8, 805.8A(5d)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.279</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.209, 321.555, 707.6A</td>
<td>Sec. 321.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.284</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(14c)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.287A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(14c)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.287B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.293</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.236, 321.285</td>
<td>Sec. 321.294</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(8)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.297</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.233, 321.298, 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.298</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.233, 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6d)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.305</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.208, 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.306</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.308</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.309</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(12a)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.311</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.354, 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.312</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.314</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.315</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.317</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.404A, 805.8A(3a)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.318</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.317, 805.8A(6b)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.320</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.321</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.323</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.233, 321.482A, 805.8A(6c)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.323A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(11b)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.324A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.482A, 805.8A(11)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.325</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(9)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.327</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.325, 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.328</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.325, 321.329, 805.8A(9)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.330</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.325</td>
<td>Sec. 321.331</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8A(9)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.333</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216C.8, 321.482A, 805.8A(7b)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.340</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.342</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.343</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.208, 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.344B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(14h)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.347</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.349</td>
<td>Sec. 321.348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 321.352</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.362</td>
<td>Sec. 321.353</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)</td>
<td>Sec. 321.354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 321.354
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.355, 321.356, 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.355
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.356
Sec. 321.356
Referred to in § 321.210
Sec. 321.357
Referred to in § 321.210
Sec. 321.358
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
Sec. 321.359
Referred to in § 321.210
Sec. 321.360
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
Sec. 321.361
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
Sec. 321.362
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.363
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.356
Sec. 321.364
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.356
Sec. 321.365
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.356
Sec. 321.366
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.356
Sec. 321.367
Referred to in § 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8A(1a)
Sec. 321.368
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.369
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.370
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.371
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.372
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.373
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.374
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.375
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.376
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.377
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.378
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.379
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.380
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.381
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.382
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.383
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.384
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.385
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.386
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.387
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.388
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.389
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.390
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.391
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.392
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.393
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.394
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.395
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.396
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.397
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.398
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.399
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.400
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.401
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.402
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.403
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.404
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.405
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.406
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.407
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.408
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.409
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.410
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.411
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.412
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.413
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.414
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.415
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.416
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.417
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.418
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.419
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.420
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.421
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.422
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.423
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.424
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.425
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.426
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.427
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.428
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.429
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.430
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.431
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.432
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.433
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.434
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.435
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.436
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.437
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.438
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.439
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.440
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.441
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.442
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>321.444</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.438, 805.8A(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.445</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.210, 321.446, 321.555, 805.8A(14c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.446</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.210, 321.445, 321.555, 805.8A(14c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.449</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.288, 321.343, 321.450, 325A.2, 805.8A(13b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.450</td>
<td>Referred to in § 325A.2, 805.8A(13c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.451</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.452</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.453</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.423, 321E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.454</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.10, 321E.17, 321E.34, 805.8A(12c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.455</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.8, 321E.9, 321E.16, 321E.17, 321E.29, 321E.29A, 805.8A(12c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.456</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.17, 805.8A(12c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.457</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.10, 321E.11, 321E.17, 321E.24, 805.8A(12c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.458</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.459</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.460</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(13c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.461</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.462</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321E.1, 805.8A(12a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.464</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.465</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.466</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.123, 321.460, 321E.1, 805.8A(12d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.471</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.236, 321.453, 321.472, 331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.472</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.473</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.236, 331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.474</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.476</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.477</td>
<td>Referred to in § 97B.40B, 321.480, 321.481, 801.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.478</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.479</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.480</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.481</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.482</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.182, 321.262, 321.379, 321.452, 321.482A, 321.487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.483</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.484</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.44A, 321.372A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.485</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.486</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.487</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.9, 805.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.491</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.206, 321.555, 602.8102(51), 805.6, 805.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.493</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.45, 321.344A, 321.372A, 321A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.498</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.499, 321.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.499</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.500</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.502, 321.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.502</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.504</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.505</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.506</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.555</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.213, 321.215, 321.556, 321.560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.560</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.215, 321.556, 321.561, 321J.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.561</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321J.4, 321J.4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321A.13, 602.8102(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.9, 321A.10, 321A.11, 321A.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 321A.20  
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
Sec. 321A.21  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13
Sec. 321A.22  
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.23  
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.24  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13, 321A.18, 602.8102(54)
Sec. 321A.25  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13, 321A.18
Sec. 321A.26  
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.33
Sec. 321A.27  
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.28  
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.29  
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.13
Sec. 321A.31  
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.32  
Referred to in § 321A.13, 805.6
Sec. 321A.32A  
Referred to in § 232.142
Sec. 321A.34  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.5, 321A.26
Ch. 321C  
Referred to in § 321A.1, 321A.555
Ch. 321E  
Referred to in § 321E.8, 321E.9, 321E.9A
Sec. 321E.2  
Referred to in § 321E.1
Sec. 321E.7  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.14
Sec. 321E.8  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.14, 321E.29A, 321E.31
Sec. 321E.9  
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.1
Sec. 321E.9A  
Referred to in § 321E.1
Sec. 321E.10  
Referred to in § 321E.1
Sec. 321E.11  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.9
Sec. 321E.12  
Referred to in § 321E.1
Sec. 321E.13  
Referred to in § 321E.1
Sec. 321E.14  
Referred to in § 321E.1
Sec. 321E.15  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14, 321E.16
Sec. 321E.16  
Referred to in § 321E.17, 321E.18, 321E.19
Sec. 321E.28  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.31
Sec. 321E.29  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14
Sec. 321E.29A  
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14
Ch. 321F  
Referred to in § 307.27, 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
Sec. 321F.1  
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321F.6  
Referred to in § 321A.48
Ch. 321G  
Sec. 321G.2  
Referred to in § 321G.23, 321G.24
Sec. 321G.3  
Referred to in § 805.8B(2b)
Sec. 321G.4  
Referred to in § 321G.7, 321G.24, 321G.30, 321G.32, 321G.32
Sec. 321G.7  
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321G.9  
Referred to in § 321G.9
Sec. 321G.11  
Referred to in § 321G.9
Sec. 321G.12  
Referred to in § 321G.12
Sec. 321G.13  
Referred to in § 321G.13
Sec. 321G.15  
Referred to in § 321G.15
Sec. 321G.16  
Referred to in § 321G.16
Sec. 321G.17  
Referred to in § 321G.17, 321G.22, 321G.22
Sec. 321G.18  
Referred to in § 321G.18
Sec. 321G.19  
Referred to in § 321G.19
Sec. 321G.21  
Referred to in § 321G.21
Sec. 321G.22  
Referred to in § 321G.22
Sec. 321G.23  
Referred to in § 321G.23, 321G.23
Sec. 321G.24  
Referred to in § 321G.24
Sec. 321G.25  
Referred to in § 321G.25
Sec. 321G.26  
Referred to in § 321G.26
Sec. 321G.27  
Referred to in § 321G.27
Sec. 321G.28  
Referred to in § 321G.28
Sec. 321G.29  
Referred to in § 321G.29
Sec. 321G.3  
Referred to in § 321G.3
Sec. 321G.4  
Referred to in § 321G.4
Sec. 321G.5  
Referred to in § 321G.5
Sec. 321G.6  
Referred to in § 321G.6
Sec. 321G.7  
Referred to in § 321G.7
Sec. 321G.8  
Referred to in § 321G.8
Sec. 321G.9  
Referred to in § 321G.9
Sec. 321G.10  
Referred to in § 321G.10
Sec. 321G.11  
Referred to in § 321G.11
Sec. 321G.12  
Referred to in § 321G.12
Sec. 321G.13  
Referred to in § 321G.13
Sec. 321G.14  
Referred to in § 321G.14
Sec. 321G.15  
Referred to in § 321G.15
Sec. 321G.16  
Referred to in § 321G.16
Sec. 321G.17  
Referred to in § 321G.17
Sec. 321G.18  
Referred to in § 321G.18
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Section Referred To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327G.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327G.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327G.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327G.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327G.16, 331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327G.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327G.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327H.20A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327H.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327H.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327H.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 327H</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327H.2A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327I.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327I.20A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327I.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 327I</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 307.24, 327H.20A, 327H.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327I.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327I.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327I.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327I.10, 327I.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327I.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327I.9, 327I.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327I.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 427.1(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327I.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327I.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327I.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327I.19, 327I.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 327J</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327J.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327J.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 328</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 328</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 328.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 328.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 328.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 328.26, 328.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 328.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 328.26, 328.35, 423.3, 423.5, 423.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 328.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 328.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 328.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 328.28, 328.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 328.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 328.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 328.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 328.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 328.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 328.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 328.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 328.21, 328.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 329</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.25, 331.304, 331.321, 455B.448, 476A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 329.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.4, 329.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 329.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 329.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 329.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 330</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.321, 331.381, 331.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330.4, 330.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330.4, 330.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 330A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.382, 331.424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330A.7, 330A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 801.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 330A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 330A.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. Ch. 331</td>
<td>Referred to in § 199.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 331</td>
<td>Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 28J.9, 73A.21, 169C.1, 192.141, 200.22, 206.34, 354.1, 455D.21, 717.1, 717B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 137.6, 911.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 331.201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.231, 331.233, 331.235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.238, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.203</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.201, 331.209, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.204</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.209, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.206</td>
<td>Referred to in § 40.4, 331.203, 331.207, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.207</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.206, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.208</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.18, 331.206, 331.207, 331.209, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.209</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.18, 49.3, 49.7, 49.8, 331.203, 331.204, 331.206, 331.207, 331.210, 331.210A, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 331.210</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.203, 331.204, 331.206, 331.207, 331.238, 331.248, 331.261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 333A.2
Referred to in § 331.424A
Ch. 335
Referred to in § 306B.2, 329.7, 331.304, 331.321, 354.1, 427B.2, 455B.305, 455B.415, 455B.448, 476A.5
Sec. 335.1
Referred to in § 335.25
Sec. 335.2
Referred to in § 335.3, 368.26, 414.23
Sec. 335.4
Referred to in § 335.7
Sec. 335.6
Referred to in § 329.9, 335.7, 427B.1, 427B.20, 657.9
Sec. 335.8
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321, 657.9
Sec. 335.9
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.10
Referred to in § 329.12, 331.321
Sec. 335.11
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.12
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.13
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.14
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.15
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.16
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.17
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.18
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.19
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.20
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.21
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 335.25
Referred to in § 135C.9, 335.32, 335.33, 504C.1
Sec. 335.27
Referred to in § 335.2, 352.6
Sec. 335.30A
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7
Ch. 336
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 256.57, 331.303, 331.428
Sec. 336.2
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 336.3
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 336.4
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
Sec. 336.5
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
Sec. 336.18
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
Ch. 341A
Referred to in § 331.652
Sec. 341A.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.3
Sec. 341A.3
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.1, 341A.2
Sec. 341A.7
Referred to in § 341A.9
Sec. 341A.9
Referred to in § 341A.9
Sec. 341A.16
Referred to in § 331.756(62)
Sec. 341A.18
Referred to in § 341A.7
Sec. 341A.20
Referred to in § 331.324, 331.427
Sec. 346.27
Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12
Ch. 346A
Referred to in § 331.427
Sec. 346A.1
Referred to in § 331.441, 346A.2
Ch. 347
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.27, 135B.31, 249J.3, 331.361, 331.461, 347.23A
Sec. 347.7
Referred to in § 249J.24, 331.441, 347.13
Sec. 347.9
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 347.10
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 347.12
Referred to in § 37.9
Sec. 347.13
Referred to in § 145A.12, 347.14
Sec. 347.14
Referred to in § 145A.12, 249J.24, 347.7
Sec. 347.16
Referred to in § 249J.7, 347.17
Sec. 347.18
Referred to in § 347.5
Sec. 347.23
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 347.25
Referred to in § 39.21, 145A.11
Sec. 347.28
Referred to in § 347.30
Sec. 347.29
Referred to in § 347.30
Sec. 347.30
Referred to in § 347.7
Ch. 347A
Referred to in § 11.6, 249J.3, 331.321, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24, 347.25
Sec. 347A.1
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.552
Sec. 347A.3
Referred to in § 145A.20
Ch. 347B
Referred to in § 135B.18, 135C.23, 218.95, 331.382, 714.8
Ch. 349
Referred to in § 331.209, 331.303, 331.434
Sec. 349.1
Referred to in § 290A.10, 347.13, 455B.305A, 455H.207
Sec. 349.9
Referred to in § 349.10
Sec. 349.16
Referred to in § 349.17, 357.1B, 358.3, 358.32
Sec. 349.18
Referred to in § 331.504
Ch. 350
Referred to in § 331.303, 331.427, 456A.19, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130
Sec. 350.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381, 350.11
Sec. 350.4
Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 350.5
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 350.10, 462A.31
Ch. 351
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 351.33
Referred to in § 351.35, 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.35
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.36
Referred to in § 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.37
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.38
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.39
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.40
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>359.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 359.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 359.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325, 359.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325, 31402, 359.34, 359.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325, 31402, 359.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.385, 357B.5, 359.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.385, 31424C, 359.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.50, 359.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 359A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 359A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 359A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512, 359A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359A.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 359A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359A.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 359A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359A.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 359A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359A.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 359A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359A.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 359A.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602, 602.8102(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 360</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 360.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 360.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 362</td>
<td>Referred to in § 367.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 362.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 28J.1, 169C.1, 200.22, 206.34, 364.4, 386.1, 390.1, 403.7, 772.9, 717.1, 717B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 362.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 372.13, 400.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 364</td>
<td>Referred to in § 264.9, 192.141, 331.248, 331.261, 354.1, 356.1, 362.9, 372.11, 376.1, 476.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 364.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 68A.503, 306.46, 357A.23, 358C.13, 364.4, 403.7, 480A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 364.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427, 368.10, 455B.192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 364.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 346.27, 384.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 364.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.42, 364.12A, 446.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 364.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 364.13A, 445.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 364.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 364.13, 364.13A, 384.11, 445.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 364.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 364.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 380.10, 455B.192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 364.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 474.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 368</td>
<td>Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455B.306A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 368.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 386.1, 384.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.304, 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 368.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321, 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.14A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.11, 368.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.18, 368.20, 368.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 368.3, 368.16, 368.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427, 368.3, 368.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 368.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 372</td>
<td>Referred to in § 97B.1A, 331.248, 331.262, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 372.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 372.2, 372.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 372.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 373.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 372.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 372.13, 380.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 372.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 372.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 372.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 373.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 372.9
Referred to in § 372.3, 372.4, 372.5
Sec. 372.11
Referred to in § 373.5
Sec. 372.13
Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 372.10, 376.11, 420.41
Ch. 373
Referred to in § 376.1
Sec. 373.8
Referred to in § 373.11
Sec. 373.9
Referred to in § 373.5
Sec. 373.10
Referred to in § 373.5
Sec. 373.11
Referred to in § 373.5
Ch. 376
Referred to in § 43.112, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 420.137
Sec. 376.1
Referred to in § 39.20, 331.383
Sec. 376.2
Referred to in § 39.20
Sec. 376.4
Referred to in § 69.12, 372.13, 376.3
Sec. 376.5
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
Sec. 376.6
Referred to in § 331.383, 372.13, 376.3
Sec. 376.8
Referred to in § 372.13, 376.3
Sec. 376.9
Referred to in § 52.22, 331.383, 372.13, 376.3, 376.6
Sec. 376.10
Referred to in § 372.13
Sec. 376.11
Referred to in § 372.13
Ch. 380
Referred to in § 331.251, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455D.21
Sec. 380.7
Referred to in § 380.6
Sec. 380.8
Referred to in § 331.302, 622.62
Sec. 380.11
Referred to in § 331.602
Ch. 384
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 28J.15, 73A.21, 357A.11, 357B.4, 357B.5, 358C.17, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1
Inter. 384.1
Referred to in § 420.41
Sec. 384.1
Referred to in § 331.263, 357B.8, 373.10, 384.12, 386.8, 386.9
Sec. 384.2
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 384.4
Referred to in § 384.24, 384.32, 384.74
Sec. 384.6
Referred to in § 386.9
Sec. 384.10
Referred to in § 384.57, 386.12
Sec. 384.11
Referred to in § 331.559, 423B.3
Sec. 384.12
Referred to in § 28M.5, 37.8, 331.263, 373.10, 384.1, 384.110
Inter. 384.13
Referred to in § 384.34
Sec. 384.13
Referred to in § 384.5, 384.7, 384.8, 384.89
Sec. 384.16
Referred to in § 327J.14, 384.2, 384.18, 419.11
Sec. 384.19
Referred to in § 331.502, 384.18
Sec. 384.22
Referred to in § 384.9, 384.16
Inter. 384.23
Referred to in § 384.23, 386.12, 403.12, 423A.7, 468.240
Sec. 384.23
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.24
Referred to in § 8F.2, 23A.2, 358C.19, 384.27, 384.28, 384.80, 384.110, 386.1, 386.12, 389.4, 390.5, 392.1, 411.38
Sec. 384.24A
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.25
Referred to in § 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.71, 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.26
Referred to in § 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.28, 384.71, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.27
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.28
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.29
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.30
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.31
Referred to in § 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.32
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.33
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.34
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.35
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.36
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Inter. 384.37
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.384, 331.486, 331.487, 358.16, 364.13, 384.11, 384.23, 384.74, 425.17, 468.586, 468.587
Sec. 384.37
Referred to in § 28F.3, 331.485, 384.24, 384.44, 386.1, 468.585, 669.14, 670.4
Sec. 384.38
Referred to in § 358.22, 384.68
Sec. 384.40
Referred to in § 384.55
Sec. 384.41
Referred to in § 384.38
Sec. 384.46
Referred to in § 358C.17
Sec. 384.48
Referred to in § 384.54
Sec. 384.50
Referred to in § 384.38, 384.41, 384.55, 384.56
Sec. 384.51
Referred to in § 331.552, 384.54, 384.65
Sec. 384.57
Referred to in § 384.58
Sec. 384.58
Referred to in § 384.57
Sec. 384.59
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.60
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.51, 384.63, 384.65
Sec. 384.61
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.62
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 358C.17, 364.13B, 384.38, 384.47, 384.63
Sec. 384.63
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.59, 384.60
Sec. 384.64
Referred to in § 331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
Sec. 384.65
Referred to in § 331.17, 331.384, 331.559, 358.16, 358C.17, 364.13B, 384.41, 384.60
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Referred To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 404.3B</td>
<td>§ 404.3, 419.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 404.4</td>
<td>§ 404.5, 419.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 404.5</td>
<td>§ 404.2, 404.4, 419.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 404.6</td>
<td>§ 404.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 404.7</td>
<td>§ 404.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 404A</td>
<td>§ 404.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 404A.1</td>
<td>§ 404.17, 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 404A.2</td>
<td>§ 404.17, 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 404A.3</td>
<td>§ 404.17, 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 404A.4</td>
<td>§ 404.17, 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 410</td>
<td>§ 25B.2, 26E.26, 28J.18, 29C.8, 85.1, 97B.49B, 364.16, 400.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 410.5</td>
<td>§ 410.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 410.6</td>
<td>§ 410.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 410.8</td>
<td>§ 410.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 410.19</td>
<td>§ 410.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 411</td>
<td>§ 8F.2, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 25B.2, 28E.26, 28J.18, 29C.8, 85.1, 97A.10, 97A.17, 97B.49B, 97D.1, 97D.2, 97D.3, 364.16, 384.6, 400.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.1</td>
<td>§ 410.11, 411.6, 724.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.1A</td>
<td>§ 411.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.2</td>
<td>§ 411.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.3</td>
<td>§ 97D.3, 384.6, 411.1, 411.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.4</td>
<td>§ 411.1, 411.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.5</td>
<td>§ 411.1, 411.6A, 411.22, 411.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.6</td>
<td>§ 411.3, 411.4, 411.5, 411.6A, 411.6C, 411.15, 411.21, 411.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.6A</td>
<td>§ 411.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.6B</td>
<td>§ 411.6C, 411.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.7</td>
<td>§ 411.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.8</td>
<td>§ 384.6, 411.5, 411.6, 411.6C, 411.7, 411.9, 411.11, 411.23, 411.30, 411.36, 411.38, 411.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.13</td>
<td>§ 411.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.15</td>
<td>§ 411.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.16</td>
<td>§ 411.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.20</td>
<td>§ 411.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.21</td>
<td>§ 411.4, 411.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.23</td>
<td>§ 8.59, 411.37, 411.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.30</td>
<td>§ 411.4, 411.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.36</td>
<td>§ 97A.17, 411.6, 411.6C, 411.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.39</td>
<td>§ 411.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.40</td>
<td>§ 97B.1A, 97D.3, 411.1, 411.5, 411.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 411.49</td>
<td>§ 411.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 412</td>
<td>§ 12B.10, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 97B.1A, 97B.42A, 97B.42C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 412.2</td>
<td>§ 412.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 414</td>
<td>§ 306B.2, 329.7, 354.1, 455B.448, 476A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.2</td>
<td>§ 414.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.4</td>
<td>§ 414.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.6</td>
<td>§ 329.9, 414.5, 414.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.7</td>
<td>§ 657.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.8</td>
<td>§ 329.9, 657.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.9</td>
<td>§ 329.9, 414.5, 414.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.10</td>
<td>§ 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.11</td>
<td>§ 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.12</td>
<td>§ 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.13</td>
<td>§ 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.14</td>
<td>§ 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.15</td>
<td>§ 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.16</td>
<td>§ 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.17</td>
<td>§ 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.18</td>
<td>§ 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.19</td>
<td>§ 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.20</td>
<td>§ 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.21</td>
<td>§ 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.22</td>
<td>§ 414.31, 504C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.23</td>
<td>§ 331.304, 331.321, 427B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 414.28A</td>
<td>§ 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 419</td>
<td>§ 16.101, 26.2, 76.6, 390.6, 423.4, 554.9109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.1</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.2</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.3</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.4</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.5</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.6</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.7</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.8</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.9</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.10</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.11</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.12</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.13</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.14</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.15</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.16</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.17</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.18</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 419.19</td>
<td>§ 419.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 420</td>
<td>§ 404.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 420.126</td>
<td>§ 97B.1A, 372.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 420.127</td>
<td>§ 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 420.128</td>
<td>§ 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 420.129</td>
<td>§ 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 420.130</td>
<td>§ 376.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to</td>
<td>§ 43.115, 376.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 423B.1
  Referred to in § 49.73, 423B.5, 423B.7

Sec. 423B.5
  Referred to in § 28A.17, 423B.1

Sec. 423B.6
  Referred to in § 28A.17, 423B.1, 423E.3

Sec. 423B.8
  Referred to in § 423E.3

Sec. 423B.9
  Referred to in § 423B.1

Ch. 423C
  Referred to in § 312.1, 423.6, 423.36

Sec. 423C.2
  Referred to in § 423.6

Sec. 423C.3
  Referred to in § 423C.4

Sec. 423C.5
  Referred to in § 312.1

Ch. 423E
  Referred to in § 76.4, 423.3, 423.36, 423B.7

Sec. 423E.1
  Referred to in § 76.4, 423E.2, 423E.3, 423E.4, 423E.5

Sec. 423E.2
  Referred to in § 292.1, 292.2, 423E.1, 423E.3, 423E.4

Sec. 423E.3
  Referred to in § 292.2, 423E.4

Sec. 423E.4
  Referred to in § 8.57, 423E.3, 423E.5

Sec. 423E.5
  Referred to in § 423E.1, 423E.2, 423E.4

Ch. 424
  Referred to in § 455G.1, 455G.5

Sec. 424.3
  Referred to in § 424.2, 424.7, 424.9, 424.16

Sec. 424.6
  Referred to in § 424.8

Sec. 424.11
  Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.392, 455G.9, 455G.13

Sec. 424.13
  Referred to in § 424.10

Sec. 424.15
  Referred to in § 455G.3

Inter. Ch. 425
  Referred to in § 15E.204

Ch. 425
  Referred to in § 100.18, 331.512

Sec. 425.1
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 216.12, 331.403, 384.22, 404.3, 425.16, 425.25, 441.21, 441.73

Sec. 425.2
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 425.7, 425.11, 455.26

Sec. 425.3
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401

Sec. 425.4
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559

Sec. 425.5
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559

Sec. 425.6
  Referred to in § 25B.7

Sec. 425.7
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559

Sec. 425.8
  Referred to in § 25B.7

Sec. 425.9
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559

Sec. 425.10
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559

Sec. 425.11
  Referred to in § 25B.7

Sec. 425.12
  Referred to in § 25B.7

Sec. 425.13
  Referred to in § 25B.7

Sec. 425.15
  Referred to in § 25B.7

Sec. 425.16
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.17
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23, 425.39, 427.9, 435.22, 541A.3

Sec. 425.18
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.19
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.20
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.21
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.22
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.23
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.24
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.25
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559, 427.9

Sec. 425.26
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.27
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.29, 427.9

Sec. 425.28
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.29
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.30
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.31
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.32
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.33
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33

Sec. 425.34
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33

Sec. 425.35
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33

Sec. 425.36
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33

Sec. 425.37
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.39
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.40
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23

Sec. 425A.1
  Referred to in § 425A.6, 426.1

Sec. 425A.2
  Referred to in § 425A.3

Sec. 425A.3
  Referred to in § 425A.8

Sec. 425A.5
  Referred to in § 425A.3, 425A.6

Ch. 426
  Referred to in § 331.512

Sec. 426.1
  Referred to in § 425A.1, 426.7, 441.73

Sec. 426.6
  Referred to in § 331.401, 426.7

Sec. 426.8
  Referred to in § 331.559

Ch. 426A
  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 331.429, 331.608

Sec. 426A.3
  Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559

Sec. 426A.5
  Referred to in § 331.559

Sec. 426A.8
  Referred to in § 331.559

Sec. 426A.9
  Referred to in § 331.559

Sec. 426A.11
  Referred to in § 331.512, 331.608, 420.207, 425.11, 426A.12, 426A.13, 426A.15, 435.26

Sec. 426A.12
  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
Sec. 438.3
Referred to in § 438.12
Sec. 438.4
Referred to in § 438.7
Sec. 438.5
Referred to in § 438.7
Sec. 438.6
Referred to in § 438.7
Sec. 438.13
Referred to in § 438.22
Sec. 438.14
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 438.15
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 438.16
Referred to in § 331.512
Ch. 439
Referred to in § 441.47
Sec. 439.1
Referred to in § 437.15, 439.2
Sec. 439.2
Referred to in § 437.15
Ch. 440
Referred to in § 441.47
Ch. 441
Referred to in § 306.22, 327I.14, 403.19, 419.11, 421.17, 441.17, 441.47, 461A.25, 476.1D
Sec. 441.2
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 441.5
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.11, 441.56
Sec. 441.6
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.56
Sec. 441.7
Referred to in § 441.6, 441.56
Sec. 441.8
Referred to in § 331.502, 441.10, 441.56
Sec. 441.10
Referred to in § 441.11
Sec. 441.16
Referred to in § 331.559, 441.13
Sec. 441.17
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 441.19
Referred to in § 421.30, 441.37
Sec. 441.21
Referred to in § 331.512, 403.20, 420.207, 425.11, 427.1(8, 9, 19), 427B.26, 428.29, 432.7, 433.6, 434.15, 437.7, 438.13, 441.17, 441.49, 443.2, 443.22, 476B.4
Sec. 441.22
Referred to in § 427A.1
Sec. 441.23
Referred to in § 428.4
Sec. 441.24
Referred to in § 428.35, 441.19
Sec. 441.25
Referred to in § 441.19
Sec. 441.26
Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 441.28
Referred to in § 428.4
Sec. 441.29
Referred to in § 331.512, 354.2, 354.4, 354.5, 354.27
Sec. 441.35
Referred to in § 441.35, 441.45
Sec. 441.39
Referred to in § 441.37
Sec. 441.41
Referred to in § 441.37
Sec. 441.56
Referred to in § 441.35
Sec. 441.8
Referred to in § 428.4
Sec. 441.39
Referred to in § 428.4, 443.11, 602.8102(61)
Sec. 441.40
Referred to in § 331.559, 602.8102(61)
Sec. 441.41
Referred to in § 317.756(65)
Sec. 441.42
Referred to in § 421.1A, 441.37A, 441.38
Sec. 441.43
Referred to in § 443.11
Sec. 441.45
Referred to in § 441.21, 443.22
Sec. 441.48
Referred to in § 441.21, 441.37A
Sec. 441.50
Referred to in § 421.30
Ch. 443
Sec. 443.1
Referred to in § 420.207
Sec. 443.2
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 441.21, 443.21, 445.15
Sec. 443.3
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207
Sec. 443.4
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 443.6
Referred to in § 331.512, 441.37
Sec. 443.7
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 443.9
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 443.21
Referred to in § 331.512
Ch. 444
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.512, 461A.25
Sec. 444.1
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
Sec. 444.2
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
Sec. 444.3
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425A.5, 426.6, 444.8
Sec. 444.4
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
Sec. 444.6
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.508, 444.8
Sec. 444.7
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
Sec. 444.8
Referred to in § 331.401
Ch. 445
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 455G.9, 461A.25, 558.41
Sec. 445.1
Referred to in § 6B.1, 11.1, 12B.1, 24.2, 35B.1, 43.2, 50.1, 62.1, 64.1, 65.1, 66.1, 69.1, 96.1A, 99.1, 144.1, 147.1, 161A.3, 177A.2, 230.34, 257B.1, 306.2, 309.1, 311.1, 317.1, 321A.1, 331.552, 331.559, 347B.1, 353.1, 354.2, 357.1, 357C.1, 357D.1, 357E.1, 357F.1, 357G.1, 358.1, 358C.1, 358A.1, 380.1, 384.120, 386.1, 420.43, 422.3, 424.2, 425.11, 426A.1, 427.8, 427B.12, 428.20, 433.12, 434.1, 435.1, 437.1, 437A.3, 438.2, 440.1, 441.53, 443.23A, 444.8A, 445.37, 447.9, 448.17A, 449.1, 460.101, 468.3, 556F.1, 557C.2, 558.1B, 561.26, 565.1, 614.13A, 658.1, 717B.1
Sec. 445.2
Referred to in § 435.24, 437A.11, 445.4, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20, 631.1
Sec. 445.4
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20, 631.1
Sec. 445.5
Referred to in § 445.6
Sec. 445.10
Referred to in § 427.12, 445.2, 445.14, 445.15
Sec. 445.11  Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 445.16  Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 445.23  Referred to in § 426B.3, 445.24
Sec. 445.32  Referred to in § 445.3
Sec. 445.36  Referred to in § 435.24
Sec. 445.36A  Referred to in § 445.5, 445.57
Sec. 445.37  Referred to in § 435.24, 445.36A
Sec. 445.39  Referred to in § 435.24, 445.36A
Sec. 445.55  Referred to in § 445.56
Sec. 445.57  Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 445.60  Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 445.62  Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 446.7  Referred to in § 447.1
Sec. 446.9  Referred to in § 435.24, 445.2, 445.3, 446.19B, 446.20
Sec. 446.10  Referred to in § 446.9, 446.11
Sec. 446.16  Referred to in § 420.246
Sec. 446.18  Referred to in § 321.46, 446.9, 446.19, 446.19A, 447.9
Sec. 446.19  Referred to in § 331.361, 445.3, 445.16, 446.7, 446.20, 446.21, 447.1, 459.505, 459.506
Sec. 446.19A Referred to in § 446.19B, 447.9
Sec. 446.21  Referred to in § 446.31, 446.37, 447.9
Sec. 446.25  Referred to in § 446.45
Sec. 446.28  Referred to in § 445.10, 447.1
Sec. 446.31  Referred to in § 331.361, 446.45
Sec. 446.32  Referred to in § 420.246, 446.45, 447.1
Sec. 446.35  Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 446.36  Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 446.37  Referred to in § 331.552, 420.247, 446.31, 446.45
Sec. 446.38  Referred to in § 446.19A
Sec. 446.39  Referred to in § 16.14, 446.19A, 447.9
Ch. 447  Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 446.9, 446.14, 455G.9, 458A.20, 461A.25
Sec. 447  Referred to in § 445.3, 446.19A, 446.32, 447.4, 447.7, 447.9
Sec. 447.3  Referred to in § 447.7
Sec. 447.7  Referred to in § 229.27, 420.240
Sec. 447.8  Referred to in § 420.240, 447.7, 448.6, 448.12, 448.16
Sec. 447.9  Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.10
Sec. 447.10  Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.13
Sec. 447.11  Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8
Sec. 447.12  Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 446.37, 447.8, 447.9, 447.10, 448.1
Sec. 447.13  Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.10
Sec. 447.14  Referred to in § 420.241, 447.9
Ch. 448  Referred to in § 306.22, 321.46, 331.559, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 446.14, 446.16, 455G.9, 461A.25
Sec. 448.1  Referred to in § 331.552, 420.241, 446.19A
Sec. 448.2  Referred to in § 420.243, 448.6
Sec. 448.3  Referred to in § 420.244, 448.6
Sec. 448.4  Referred to in § 420.244, 448.5
Sec. 448.5  Referred to in § 420.244
Sec. 448.6  Referred to in § 420.245, 448.12, 448.16
Sec. 448.8  Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.9  Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.10  Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
Sec. 448.11  Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
Sec. 448.12  Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
Sec. 448.14  Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.15  Referred to in § 427.7, 448.6, 448.16, 448.17
Sec. 448.16  Referred to in § 447.8, 448.6, 448.17
Sec. 448.17  Referred to in § 447.8, 448.6
Sec. 448.18  Referred to in § 331.602
Ch. 449  Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559
Sec. 449.1A  Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 449.2  Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 449.3  Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 449.4  Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 449.7  Referred to in § 602.8102(62)
Ch. 450  Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450A.12, 450B.1, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.7, 451.2, 451.12, 602.8102(63), 635.1
Sec. 450.1  Referred to in § 331.756(66), 422.27
Sec. 450.3  Referred to in § 450.8, 635.1
Sec. 450.4  Referred to in § 541A.2
Sec. 450.5  Referred to in § 450.94
Sec. 450.6  Referred to in § 450.53
Sec. 450.7  Referred to in § 450.17, 450.88, 451.12
Sec. 450.9  Referred to in § 450.22, 450.53, 633.356

T-88
Sec. 450.12
Referred to in § 450.90
Sec. 450.21
Referred to in § 450.22
Sec. 450.22
Referred to in § 450.12, 450.94, 633.31, 633.481, 635.7
Sec. 450.24
Referred to in § 654.16
Sec. 450.27
Referred to in § 450.37
Sec. 450.37
Referred to in § 450.27, 450.44, 450.45, 450.47, 450B.2
Sec. 450.44
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.46, 633.31
Sec. 450.45
Referred to in § 450.3
Sec. 450.46
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.44
Sec. 450.47
Referred to in § 450.3
Sec. 450.48
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.47
Sec. 450.49
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.50
Sec. 450.51
Referred to in § 450.47
Sec. 450.53
Referred to in § 450.58, 450.94, 451.12
Sec. 450.58
Referred to in § 633.479, 635.7
Sec. 450.59
Referred to in § 450.94
Sec. 450.64
Referred to in § 450.58
Sec. 450.66
Referred to in § 450.68
Sec. 450.67
Referred to in § 450.68
Sec. 450.81
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 450.84
Referred to in § 450.85
Sec. 450.94
Referred to in § 450.27, 450.37, 450.95, 450.96
Sec. 450.95
Referred to in § 450.96
Ch. 450A
Referred to in § 421.60
Sec. 450A.2
Referred to in § 450A.14
Sec. 450A.4
Referred to in § 450A.11
Sec. 450A.8
Referred to in § 450A.11
Ch. 450B
Referred to in § 450.37
Sec. 450B.2
Referred to in § 450B.3, 450B.5, 450B.6
Sec. 450B.3
Referred to in § 450B.2, 450B.3, 450B.6
Sec. 450B.5
Referred to in § 450B.3
Ch. 451
Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450.7
Sec. 451.3
Referred to in § 451.1
Ch. 452A
Referred to in § 312.1, 321.40, 321.56, 323.1, 423.14, 423B.5, 432E.3
Inter. 452A.1
Referred to in § 452A.54, 452A.57, 452A.76
Sec. 452A.2
Referred to in § 323.1, 422.11N, 423.3, 570A.1
Sec. 452A.3
Referred to in § 312.2
Sec. 452A.4
Referred to in § 452A.6
INTERNAL REFERENCES
Sec. 461A.22
Referred to in § 463B.2
Sec. 461A.28
Referred to in § 461A.30
Sec. 461A.29
Referred to in § 461A.30
Sec. 461A.34
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.35
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.35A
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.36
Referred to in § 321.285, 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8A(5a)
Sec. 461A.37
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.38
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.39
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
Sec. 461A.40
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
Sec. 461A.41
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.42
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 724.4A
Sec. 461A.43
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8A(1a)
Sec. 461A.44
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6c)
Sec. 461A.45
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
Sec. 461A.46
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
Sec. 461A.47
Referred to in § 350.10, 455A.12, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.48
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6d)
Sec. 461A.49
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)
Sec. 461A.50
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)
Sec. 461A.51
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.52
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.53
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.54
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.55
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.56
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57
Sec. 461A.57
Referred to in § 350.10
Sec. 461A.58
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.59
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.60
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.61
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.62
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.63
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.76
Sec. 461A.64
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.65
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.66
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.67
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.68
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.69
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.70
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.71, 461A.75
Sec. 461A.71
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.75
Sec. 461A.72
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.73
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.74
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.75
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.76
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.77
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.78
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 461A.79
Referred to in § 331.382
Ch. 461B
Referred to in § 232.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 805.16, 903.1
Ch. 461C
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 461C.3
Referred to in § 461C.5
Sec. 461C.4
Referred to in § 461C.5
Sec. 461C.6
Referred to in § 461C.3, 461C.4
Ch. 462A
Referred to in § 88A.11, 99F.7, 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 554.13104, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 462A.2
Referred to in § 358.26, 459.310, 713.6A, 713.6B
Sec. 462A.3
Referred to in § 462A.26
Sec. 462A.4
Referred to in § 462A.77, 805.8B(1b)
Sec. 462A.5
Referred to in § 351.602, 331.605, 462A.5A, 462A.6A, 805.8B(1a)
Sec. 462A.5A
Referred to in § 462A.5
Sec. 462A.6
Referred to in § 462A.4
Sec. 462A.6A
Referred to in § 462A.4
Sec. 462A.9
Referred to in § 805.8B(1a, 1b)
Sec. 462A.10
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
Sec. 462A.11
Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
Sec. 462A.12
Referred to in § 462A.14A, 805.8B(1c)
Sec. 462A.13
Referred to in § 462A.12
Sec. 462A.14
Sec. 462A.14A
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14B, 462A.14C, 462A.14D
Sec. 462A.14B
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14E
Sec. 462A.14D
Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14E
Sec. 462A.15
Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
Sec. 462A.16
Referred to in § 462A.9, 462A.11, 462A.15
Sec. 462A.17
Referred to in § 805.8B(1e)
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 468.230

Inter. 468.240

Sec. 468.250
Referred to in § 468.255, 468.256
Sec. 468.251
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
Sec. 468.252
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
Sec. 468.253
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
Sec. 468.254
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
Sec. 468.255
Referred to in § 468.250
Sec. 468.256
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.257, 468.260, 468.261
Sec. 468.257
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.258, 468.260, 468.261
Sec. 468.258
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.259, 468.260, 468.261
Sec. 468.259
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.260, 468.261
Sec. 468.260
Referred to in § 468.250
Sec. 468.261
Referred to in § 468.250
Inter. 468.270
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.215, 468.305, 468.345, 468.397
Sec. 468.270
Referred to in § 468.305
Sec. 468.271
Referred to in § 468.305
Sec. 468.285
Referred to in § 468.286
Sec. 468.292
Referred to in § 468.299
Inter. 468.305
Referred to in § 468.345, 468.397
Inter. 468.315
Referred to in § 331.502, 468.345, 468.397, 468.500, 468.506
Sec. 468.322
Referred to in § 468.323
Sec. 468.323
Referred to in § 468.324
Inter. 468.335
Referred to in § 468.3, 468.397
Sec. 468.341
Referred to in § 331.429
Sec. 468.342
Referred to in § 331.429
Inter. 468.355
Referred to in § 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.397
Sec. 468.367
Referred to in § 468.80
Inter. 468.390
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3
Sec. 468.390
Referred to in § 468.391, 468.396
Sec. 468.391
Referred to in § 468.396
Sec. 468.392
Referred to in § 468.396
Sec. 468.393
Referred to in § 468.395, 468.396
Sec. 468.394
Referred to in § 468.395, 468.396
Sec. 468.395
Referred to in § 468.396
Inter. 468.500
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 468.184, 468.215, 468.216, 468.230, 468.259, 468.327, 468.397
Sec. 468.502
Referred to in § 468.503
Sec. 468.504
Referred to in § 468.505
Sec. 468.511
Referred to in § 468.510, 468.512
Sec. 468.516
Referred to in § 468.522
Sec. 468.522
Referred to in § 468.516
Sec. 468.527
Referred to in § 468.216, 468.526
Sec. 468.528
Referred to in § 468.54
Sec. 468.533
Referred to in § 468.532
Inter. 468.540
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.552, 468.397
Sec. 468.543
Referred to in § 468.567
Sec. 468.544
Referred to in § 468.567
Sec. 468.545
Referred to in § 468.567
Inter. 468.570
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.552, 468.397
Sec. 468.570
Referred to in § 468.571
Sec. 468.577
Referred to in § 468.578
Sec. 468.589
Referred to in § 445.1
Inter. 468.600
Referred to in § 327G.81, 331.382, 331.502, 468.3, 468.397
Sec. 468.608
Referred to in § 468.607, 468.631
Sec. 468.609
Referred to in § 468.631
Sec. 468.610
Referred to in § 468.631
Sec. 468.619
Referred to in § 468.620
Sec. 468.624
Referred to in § 331.607, 468.625
Sec. 468.625
Referred to in § 331.607
Sec. 468.629
Referred to in § 468.630
Sec. 468.630
Referred to in § 468.631
Sec. 468.632
Referred to in § 468.633
Sec. 468.633
Referred to in § 468.634
Ch. 469A
Referred to in § 28F.14
Sec. 469A.1
Referred to in § 469A.7
Ch. 470
Referred to in § 331.361
Sec. 470.3
Referred to in § 470.2
Sec. 470.7
Referred to in § 7D.35
Sec. 470.8
Referred to in § 470.7
Ch. 473
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
Sec. 473.8
Referred to in § 473.7, 805.8C(1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.831, 490.851, 490.853, 491.5, 524.1309, 534.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 488.108, 490.202, 490.403, 490.1422, 490.1506, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.402</td>
<td>Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490.1506, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403, 504.1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.602</td>
<td>Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490.1506, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403, 504.1506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.111, 624.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.502</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.1622, 490.1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.503</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.504</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.1421, 490.1422, 490.1423, 624.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int. 490.601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.601, 490.1005, 534.501, 534.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.602</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.603</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.604</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.620</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.622, 534.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.621</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.620, 490.622, 490.1104, 534.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.622</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.623</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.624A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.625</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.604, 490.626, 534.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.626</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.627, 490.732, 534.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.627</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.626, 534.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.628</td>
<td>Referred to in § 556.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.630</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.631</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.632</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.634</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.603, 490.732, 490.833, 490.1434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int. 490.701</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.701</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.702</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.703, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.703</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.702, 490.704, 490.705, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.704</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.808, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.705</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.702, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.706</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.707</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.702, 490.704, 490.705, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.708</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.720</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.1602, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.721</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.722</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.724, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.723</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.724</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.722, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.725</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.726, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.726</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.501, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.727</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.725, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.728</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.730</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.731, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.731</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.722, 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.732</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int. 490.740</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.741</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.743</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.745</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.746</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.747</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int. 490.801</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.801</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.806</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.803, 490.805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.807</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.820</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.821</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.822</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.823</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.824</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.825, 490.835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.830</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.825, 490.833, 491.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.831</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.842, 491.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.832</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.831, 490.1302, 491.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.833</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.202, 490.831, 491.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.840</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.140, 491.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.841</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 490.842</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.16A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 490.850
Referred to in § 490.202, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.851
Referred to in § 490.853, 490.854, 490.856, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.852
Referred to in § 490.853, 490.854, 490.856, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.853
Referred to in § 490.850, 490.854, 490.856, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.854
Referred to in § 490.857, 490.859, 490.860, 490.868, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.855
Referred to in § 490.857, 490.859, 490.860, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.856
Referred to in § 490.850, 491.3, 491.16, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.857
Referred to in § 490.850, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607
Sec. 490.858
Referred to in § 490.857, 508.12, 515.99, 515E.3A
Sec. 490.859
Referred to in § 515G.2, 534.501
Sec. 490.1001
Referred to in § 490.1302
Sec. 490.1002
Referred to in § 515G.2, 534.501
Sec. 490.1003
Referred to in § 490.1007, 534.501
Sec. 490.1004
Referred to in § 490.1003, 490.1104, 515G.2, 534.501
Sec. 490.1005
Referred to in § 490.1003, 490.1102, 490.1104, 534.501
Sec. 490.1006
Referred to in § 490.1007
Sec. 490.1007
Referred to in § 490.1003
Sec. 490.1008
Referred to in § 490.1003
Sec. 490.1021
Referred to in § 490.1020
Inter. 490.1101
Referred to in § 15E.208, 15E.209, 490.1302
Sec. 490.1102
Referred to in § 490.1101, 499.69A, 508B.2
Sec. 490.1103
Referred to in § 490.1101
Sec. 490.1104
Referred to in § 490.1302, 508B.2, 524.1402
Sec. 490.1105
Referred to in § 490.1104, 490.1110, 490.1302, 490.1320, 490.1322, 524.1408
Sec. 490.1106
Referred to in § 490.858, 499.69A
Sec. 490.1108
Referred to in § 508B.13
Inter. 490.1201
Referred to in § 490.1302
Sec. 490.1201
Referred to in § 490.1202
Sec. 490.1202
Referred to in § 490.1302

INTER. 490.1001
Referred to in § 490.1001, 490.1002
Sec. 490.1003
Referred to in § 490.1001, 490.1002
Sec. 490.1004
Referred to in § 490.1001, 490.1002
Sec. 490.1005
Referred to in § 490.1001, 490.1002
Sec. 490.1006
Referred to in § 490.1001, 490.1002
Sec. 490.1007
Referred to in § 490.1001, 490.1002
Sec. 490.1008
Referred to in § 490.1001, 490.1002
Sec. 490.1021
Referred to in § 490.1020
Inter. 490.1101
Referred to in § 15E.208, 490.1302
Sec. 490.1102
Referred to in § 490.1101, 499.69A, 508B.2
Sec. 490.1103
Referred to in § 490.1101
Sec. 490.1104
Referred to in § 490.1302, 508B.2, 524.1402
Sec. 490.1105
Referred to in § 490.1104, 490.1110, 490.1302, 490.1320, 490.1322, 524.1408
Sec. 490.1106
Referred to in § 490.858, 499.69A
Sec. 490.1108
Referred to in § 508B.13
Inter. 490.1201
Referred to in § 490.1302
Sec. 490.1201
Referred to in § 490.1202
Sec. 490.1202
Referred to in § 490.1302
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 502A.20
Referred to in § 502A.4

Inter. Ch. 504
Referred to in § 491.39

Ch. 504
Referred to in § 7D.15, 9H.1, 9H.4, 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 10D.1, 15.221, 15E.64, 18A.11, 84A.1C, 190C.6, 217.41, 22SC.15, 230A.12, 262B.22, 303.3, 304A.21, 306.46, 351.427, 351.441, 357A.2, 357A.11, 357A.13, 357A.29, 357A.21, 357A.22, 357A.23, 357A.24, 423.3, 423.4, 425.11, 476.1, 476.27, 480.3, 490.1701, 497.22, 498.24, 499.5, 499.5A, 499.49, 500.3, 501A.102, 504B.1, 504B.6, 504C.1, 513C.10, 514.1, 514.2, 514.5, 514.19, 514.23, 515.1, 547.1, 616.10, 633.63, 716.6B

Sec. 504.111
Referred to in § 504.116
Sec. 504.112
Referred to in § 504.111
Sec. 504.114
Referred to in § 504.1613
Sec. 504.115
Referred to in § 504.114
Sec. 504.141
Referred to in § 504.611
Sec. 504.142
Referred to in § 504.141
Sec. 504.201
Referred to in § 15E.64
Sec. 504.202
Referred to in § 504.832, 504.852, 504.854, 504.901
Sec. 504.301
Referred to in § 504.401
Sec. 504.401
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.202, 504.403, 504.1423, 504.1506
Sec. 504.402
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.403, 504.1506
Sec. 504.403
Referred to in § 488.108, 490.401, 490A.401, 504.401, 504.1506
Sec. 504.502
Referred to in § 504.1613
Sec. 504.503
Referred to in § 504.111, 504.1613
Sec. 504.504
Referred to in § 504.116, 504.1422, 504.1423, 504.1424
Inter. 504.601
Referred to in § 504.141
Sec. 504.622
Referred to in § 504.1032
Sec. 504.631
Referred to in § 504.810
Sec. 504.633
Referred to in § 504.810
Sec. 504.634
Referred to in § 504.638, 504.810
Sec. 504.635
Referred to in § 504.810
Sec. 504.636
Referred to in § 504.638, 504.810
Sec. 504.637
Referred to in § 504.638, 504.810
Sec. 504.638
Referred to in § 504.631, 504.810
Inter. 504.701
Referred to in § 504.141
Sec. 504.702
Referred to in § 504.703
Sec. 504.703
Referred to in § 504.704
Sec. 504.705
Referred to in § 504.142, 504.701, 504.702, 504.1003, 504.1022, 504.1103, 504.1292, 504.1402
Sec. 504.707
Referred to in § 504.704, 504.705

Sec. 504.711
Referred to in § 504.1602
Sec. 504.713
Referred to in § 504.701
Sec. 504.715
Referred to in § 504.715
Inter. 504.801
Referred to in § 504.1405
Sec. 504.901
Referred to in § 504.141, 504.826
Sec. 504.807
Referred to in § 504.811
Sec. 504.808
Referred to in § 504.716
Sec. 504.821
Referred to in § 504.205, 504.826
Sec. 504.822
Referred to in § 504.826
Sec. 504.823
Referred to in § 504.826, 504.1002, 504.1021, 504.1103, 504.1202, 504.1401, 504.1402
Sec. 504.824
Referred to in § 504.823, 504.826
Sec. 504.825
Referred to in § 504.826, 504.854
Sec. 504.826
Referred to in § 504.1601
Sec. 504.831
Referred to in § 504.826, 504.835
Sec. 504.832
Referred to in § 504.843
Sec. 504.833
Referred to in § 504.302, 504.705, 504.832
Sec. 504.835
Referred to in § 504.202, 504.832, 504.901
Sec. 504.841
Referred to in § 504.141
Sec. 504.851
Referred to in § 504.202
Sec. 504.852
Referred to in § 504.854, 504.855, 504.856, 504.859, 504.1612
Sec. 504.853
Referred to in § 504.854, 504.855, 504.857, 504.1612
Sec. 504.854
Referred to in § 504.851, 504.855, 504.859, 504.1612
Sec. 504.855
Referred to in § 504.852, 504.854, 504.857, 504.1612
Sec. 504.856
Referred to in § 504.851, 504.854, 504.859
Sec. 504.857
Referred to in § 504.851
Sec. 504.859
Referred to in § 504.705, 504.855
Sec. 504.901
Referred to in § 504.202, 504.832, 504.843
Inter. 504.1001
Referred to in § 534.501
Sec. 504.1002
Referred to in § 504.1003
Sec. 504.1003
Referred to in § 504.705, 504.1006
Sec. 504.1004
Referred to in § 504.1103
Sec. 504.1022
Referred to in § 504.705
Sec. 504.1023
Referred to in § 504.1103
Sec. 504.1031
Referred to in § 504.1002, 504.1003, 504.1005, 504.1006, 504.1007, 504.1021, 504.1022, 504.1103, 504.1202, 504.1402
Sec. 504.1101
Referred to in § 504.1106
Sec. 504.1102
Referred to in § 504.1110, 504.1106
Sec. 504.1103
Referred to in § 504.1101, 504.1104, 504.1106
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 508A.7
Referred to in § 505.23
Ch. 508C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507C.2, 508D.3, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 508C.2
Referred to in § 508C.4
Sec. 508C.3
Referred to in § 508C.2, 508C.5, 508C.8
Sec. 508C.5
Referred to in § 507A.4
Sec. 508C.6
Referred to in § 508C.5, 508C.9
Sec. 508C.7
Referred to in § 508C.6, 508C.10
Sec. 508C.10
Referred to in § 508C.6, 508C.10, 508C.13
Sec. 508C.13
Referred to in § 22.7, 508C.9
Sec. 508C.14
Referred to in § 508C.13
Ch. 508D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 508D.2
Referred to in § 508D.3, 508D.4
Sec. 508D.4
Referred to in § 508D.3
Sec. 508D.5
Referred to in § 508D.4
Sec. 508D.6
Referred to in § 508D.9
Sec. 508D.7
Referred to in § 508D.4, 508D.5
Ch. 508E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 502.201, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 508F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507B.3, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 508F.2
Referred to in § 508F.5
Sec. 508F.4
Referred to in § 508F.5
Sec. 508F.5
Referred to in § 508F.4
Ch. 509
Sec. 509A.2
Referred to in § 509A.3
Sec. 509A.5
Referred to in § 8A.454
Sec. 509A.12
Referred to in § 8A.433, 8A.434, 8A.435, 8F.2, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 12C.1, 331.324
Sec. 509A.14
Referred to in § 296.7, 331.301, 364.4
Ch. 509B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 509B.3, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 509B.1
Referred to in § 514C.3
Sec. 509B.5
Referred to in § 509B.3, 514B.17
Ch. 510
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 508.15A, 515.90, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 510.1A
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
Sec. 510.1B
Referred to in § 510.6, 510.10, 510.21
Sec. 510.2
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
Sec. 510.3
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
Sec. 510.4
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
Sec. 510.5
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
Sec. 510.5A
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
Sec. 510.6
Referred to in § 510.5, 510.10, 510.21
Sec. 510.7
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
Sec. 510.8
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
Sec. 510.9
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
Sec. 510.10
Referred to in § 510.21
Sec. 510.11
Referred to in § 509A.15, 510.12, 510.21
Sec. 510.12
Referred to in § 510.13, 510.14, 510.21
Sec. 510.13
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
Sec. 510.14
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
Sec. 510.15
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
Sec. 510.16
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
Sec. 510.17
Referred to in § 510.21
Sec. 510.18
Referred to in § 510.21, 510.21
Sec. 510.19
Referred to in § 510.21
Sec. 510.20
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
Sec. 510.21
Referred to in § 509A.15, 510.10, 510.22
Ch. 510A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 510A.2
Referred to in § 510.6, 510A.3
Ch. 511
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.28, 505.29, 507.1, 508A.5, 521.1, 521A.2, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 511.7
Referred to in § 331.756(70)
Sec. 511.8
Referred to in § 508.13, 508.14, 508.29, 508C.8, 511.8A, 511.9, 512B.21, 514B.15, 521A.2, 521G.6
Sec. 511.16
Referred to in § 507.16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec. 523A.503</th>
<th>Referred to in § 523A.501, 523A.502</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523A.601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523A.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523A.602</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523A.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 523A.701</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523A.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523A.801</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523A.102, 523I.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523A.811</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523A.812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523A.814</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523A.812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 523C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 423.2, 423.5, 505.28, 505.29, 669.14, 679.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523C.4, 523C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523C.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.3, 523C.4, 523C.9, 523C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523C.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523C.3, 523C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523C.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523C.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523C.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523C.9, 523C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523C.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523C.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523C.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 523D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 505.28, 505.29, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523D.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523D.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523D.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523D.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 523G</td>
<td>Referred to in § 505.28, 505.29, 523G.4, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523G.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523G.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523G.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523G.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 523H</td>
<td>Referred to in § 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523H.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523H.2A, 537A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 523I</td>
<td>Referred to in § 505.28, 505.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 37A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.212</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523I.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.505</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.508</td>
<td>Referred to in § 636.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.602</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(81), 602.8104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.701</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523I.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.702</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523I.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.805</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523I.801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.808</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523I.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523I.810</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523I.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. Ch. 524</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.61, 252I.1, 421.17A, 422.61, 453A.8, 521C.4, 524.109, 524.904, 535B.6A, 536.7A, 537.7103, 633.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 680.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1005, 524.1603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.203</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.203, 534.214, 546.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.211</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.212</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.211, 524.1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.214</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.215</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.217</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.212, 524.219, 537.2305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.220</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103, 524.1406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.221</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.223</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.224</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.225, 524.226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.226</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.225, 524.1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1411, 524.1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.304</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.305, 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.305</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.304, 524.312, 524.314, 524.1001, 533.48, 534.214, 534.509, 534.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.306</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.307</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.308</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.309</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.310</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.311</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.314</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.224, 524.310, 524.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.404</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103, 524.814, 524.818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.405</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103, 524.521, 524.543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.521</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.522, 524.527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.523</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.521, 524.526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.525</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.529</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.530</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.533</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314, 524.1502, 524.1508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 524.539
Referred to in § 524.540
Sec. 524.543
Referred to in § 524.524
Sec. 524.601
Referred to in § 524.103
Sec. 524.605
Referred to in § 524.302, 524.702
Sec. 524.606
Referred to in § 524.228, 524.602, 524.707
Sec. 524.608
Referred to in § 524.604
Sec. 524.610
Referred to in § 524.613
Sec. 524.612
Referred to in § 524.706, 524.1601, 524.1806
Sec. 524.613
Referred to in § 524.1601, 524.1806
Sec. 524.701
Referred to in § 524.103
Sec. 524.703
Referred to in § 524.710
Sec. 524.704
Referred to in § 524.1604
Sec. 524.730
Referred to in § 524.912, 524.1601
Sec. 524.802
Referred to in § 524.825, 524.1007, 524.1008, 524.214
Sec. 524.803
Referred to in § 524.804
Sec. 524.804
Referred to in § 524.218, 524.803, 524.1201
Sec. 524.805
Referred to in § 524.1608
Sec. 524.807
Referred to in § 524.805
Sec. 524.809
Referred to in § 524.108
Sec. 524.810A
Referred to in § 524.108
Sec. 524.811
Referred to in § 524.108
Sec. 524.812
Referred to in § 524.108, 524.813
Sec. 524.813
Referred to in § 524.811
Sec. 524.814
Referred to in § 524.1601
Sec. 524.819
Referred to in § 524.1601
Sec. 524.825
Referred to in § 524.802
Sec. 524.901
Referred to in § 12C.22, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1002, 524.1602, 524.214, 536A.25
Sec. 524.902
Referred to in § 524.901
Sec. 524.903
Referred to in § 524.904, 524.1602
Sec. 524.904
Referred to in § 524.103, 524.612, 524.613, 524.706, 524.710, 524.901, 524.907, 524.1602
Sec. 524.905
Referred to in § 524.706, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1602, 534.296, 536B.11, 536A.20
Sec. 524.907
Referred to in § 524.1602
Inter. 524.1001
Referred to in § 633.203
Sec. 524.1001
Referred to in § 524.1601
Sec. 524.1002
Referred to in § 524.1601
Sec. 524.1003
Referred to in § 524.1004
Sec. 524.1005
Referred to in § 524.103, 633.63
Sec. 524.1009
Referred to in § 524.1418
Sec. 524.1101
Referred to in § 12C.22, 524.541, 537.1301
Sec. 524.1102
Referred to in § 524.1103, 524.1104, 524.1602
Sec. 524.1104
Referred to in § 524.1602
Sec. 524.1105
Referred to in § 524.217, 524.219
Sec. 524.1201
Referred to in § 524.1205, 524.1204, 524.1205, 524.1419, 524.1603
Sec. 524.1203
Referred to in § 524.1205, 524.1419
Sec. 524.1212
Referred to in § 524.1204
Sec. 524.1303
Referred to in § 524.1309
Sec. 524.1304
Referred to in § 524.1309
Sec. 524.1304A
Referred to in § 524.1304, 524.1309
Sec. 524.1305
Referred to in § 524.1309, 524.1310
Sec. 524.1306
Referred to in § 524.1309
Sec. 524.1308A
Referred to in § 524.1308B
Sec. 524.1310
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1311
Sec. 524.1311
Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1313, 602.8102(72)
Sec. 524.1312
Referred to in § 12C.23A, 524.404, 524.1305, 524.1310
Sec. 524.1313
Referred to in § 524.1310
Sec. 524.1402
Referred to in § 524.1403
Sec. 524.1403
Referred to in § 524.1303, 524.1402
Sec. 524.1406
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1330, 524.1405
Sec. 524.1412
Referred to in § 524.1410
Sec. 524.1417
Referred to in § 524.1416
Sec. 524.1502
Referred to in § 524.312
Sec. 524.1504
Referred to in § 524.312, 524.1505
Sec. 524.1505
Referred to in § 524.1508
Sec. 524.1506
Referred to in § 524.312
Sec. 524.1606
Referred to in § 524.1602
Inter. 524.1801
Referred to in § 534.102
Sec. 524.1801
Referred to in § 490.1301, 490.1330, 524.1007, 524.1406, 524.1802, 524.1806, 524.1807, 527.5, 534.102
Sec. 524.1802
Referred to in § 524.1807
Sec. 524.1804
Referred to in § 524.544, 524.1807
Sec. 524.1805
Referred to in § 524.1807
Sec. 524.1806
Referred to in § 524.1807
Ch. 527
Referred to in § 524.821, 524.1204, 533.4, 534.103, 536A.24, 669.14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referenced In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.502</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.503</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.504</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519, 534.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.505</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519, 534.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.506</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.507</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.509</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519, 534.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.510</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.511</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.512</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.513</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.514</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.515</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.516</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.517</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.518</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.519</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.520</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.521</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.522</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.523</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.524</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.525</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.526</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 534.527</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 535</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.12, 535B.7, 536.13, 536.16, 536A.30, 537.1301, 537.2301, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 535.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16A.8, 103A.58, 322C.12, 455B.396, 533.14, 534.209, 535.8, 535.11, 535.12, 536A.23, 602.8102/51, 669.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 535.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 85.22, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48, 87.11, 97A.14A, 97B.50A, 249A.5, 249B.6, 252C.6, 411.22, 445.3, 486A.104, 488.107, 502.102, 515B.5, 535.11, 537A.3, 657A.8, 715B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 535.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 535.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 535.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.42, 524.905, 533.16, 534.205, 534.206, 535.2, 535.10, 536A.20, 537.1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 535.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 533.16, 534.206, 535.8, 536A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 535.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 535.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 535.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 535.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 534.209, 535.2, 558.70, 615.1, 615.3, 628.28, 654.20, 655A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 535A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 535B.7, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 535A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 528.2, 535A.2, 535A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 535A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 537.3402
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.5201
Sec. 537.3403
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.3404
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.3405
Referred to in § 537.3501, 537.5201
Inter. 537.3501
Referred to in § 537.3102
Sec. 537.3501
Referred to in § 537.1201, 537.5201
Inter. 537.3601
Referred to in § 537.3102
Sec. 537.3604
Referred to in § 423.31, 535.17, 537.1301
Sec. 537.3605
Referred to in § 537.3606, 537.3608, 537.3610, 537.3612, 537.3616
Sec. 537.3606
Referred to in § 537.3612
Sec. 537.3608
Referred to in § 537.3610
Sec. 537.3612
Referred to in § 537.3610, 537.3611, 537.3616
Sec. 537.3613
Referred to in § 537.3611
Sec. 537.3616
Referred to in § 537.3613, 537.3619
Sec. 537.3618
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5111
Sec. 537.3619
Referred to in § 537.3610
Sec. 537.3620
Referred to in § 537.3622
Sec. 537.3621
Referred to in § 537.3622
Inter. 537.4101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1202
Inter. 537.5101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201
Sec. 537.5105
Referred to in § 537.1303, 627.6, 642.2
Sec. 537.5108
Referred to in § 537.3617, 537.6111
Sec. 537.5110
Referred to in § 537.5201
Sec. 537.5111
Referred to in § 537.5110, 537.5201
Sec. 537.5113
Referred to in § 602.6102(74)
Sec. 537.5201
Referred to in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.4101, 537.5110
Sec. 537.5203
Referred to in § 537.1202
Inter. 537.5301
Referred to in § 536.19, 537.1201
Sec. 537.5302
Referred to in § 537.1202
Inter. 537.6101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.3624, 537.5106
Sec. 537.6102
Referred to in § 537.1201
Sec. 537.6103
Referred to in § 524.103, 533.37, 534.102, 536.28, 536A.2, 537.1301, 537.3604, 537.7102
Sec. 537.6105
Referred to in § 524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6106, 537.6108
Sec. 537.6106
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105
Sec. 537.6108
Referred to in § 537.6103, 537.6105
Sec. 537.6109
Referred to in § 537.2303, 537.5201
Sec. 537.6110
Referred to in § 537.6112
Sec. 537.6111
Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.6108, 537.6112
Sec. 537.6113
Referred to in § 537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3624, 537.4101, 537.6110, 537.6115, 537.6203, 714.16
Inter. 537.6201
Referred to in § 537.1201
Sec. 537.6201
Referred to in § 537.1201
Sec. 537.6202
Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113
Sec. 537.6203
Referred to in § 537.5301, 537.6113
Inter. 537.7101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3621, 537.3624, 631.17
Sec. 537.7102
Referred to in § 85.27, 537.1303, 537.6201
Sec. 537.7103
Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.5201, 537.5301, 537.6111
Ch. 537A
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 537A.10
Referred to in § 523H.2A
Ch. 537B
Referred to in § 669.14, 714.16
Sec. 537B.3
Referred to in § 537B.6
Sec. 537B.4
Referred to in § 714.16
Ch. 538
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 538.5
Referred to in § 602.6102(75)
Sec. 538.7
Referred to in § 538.6
Ch. 538A
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 538A.2
Referred to in § 538A.13
Sec. 538A.3
Referred to in § 538A.4
Sec. 538A.4
Referred to in § 538A.3, 538A.6
Sec. 538A.5
Referred to in § 538A.4
Sec. 538A.9
Referred to in § 538A.4, 538A.11
Sec. 538A.12
Referred to in § 538A.11
Ch. 539
Referred to in § 625.22, 631.14, 669.14
Sec. 539.2
Referred to in § 539.3
Sec. 539.4
Referred to in § 91A.3, 322.6, 533.32
Ch. 540
Referred to in § 669.14
Ch. 540A
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 540A.3
Referred to in § 540A.4
Sec. 540A.7
Referred to in § 540A.3
Ch. 541
Referred to in § 669.14
Ch. 541A
Referred to in § 239B.7, 422.7, 450.4, 669.14
Sec. 541A.12
Referred to in § 541A.1
Sec. 541A.3
Referred to in § 422.7
Inter. Ch. 542
Referred to in § 524.802
Ch. 542
  Referred to in § 15E.208, 99D.20, 99F.13, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.1, 272C.6, 272C.9, 546.10, 669.14
Sec. 542.3
  Referred to in § 542.8
Sec. 542.4
  Referred to in § 542.3
Sec. 542.5
  Referred to in § 542.6, 542.10, 542.19
Sec. 542.6
  Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.5, 542.7, 542.8, 542.9, 542.13, 542.19
Sec. 542.7
  Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.6, 542.9, 542.13
Sec. 542.8
  Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.9, 542.13
Sec. 542.10
  Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
Sec. 542.11
  Referred to in § 272C.5, 542.10, 542.14, 542.15
Sec. 542.13
  Referred to in § 542.10, 542.14, 542.15
Sec. 542.14
  Referred to in § 542.16
Sec. 542.15
  Referred to in § 542.14, 542.16
Sec. 542.17
  Referred to in § 542.18
Sec. 542.19
  Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.6, 542.7, 542.8, 542.9, 542.13
Ch. 542B
Sec. 542B.2
  Referred to in § 459.102
Sec. 542B.12
  Referred to in § 546.10
Sec. 542B.17
  Referred to in § 459.102
Sec. 542B.18
  Referred to in § 542B.11
Sec. 542B.21
  Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 542B.22
Sec. 542B.22
  Referred to in § 272C.5, 542B.27
Sec. 542B.26
  Referred to in § 542B.1
Ch. 543
  Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 523H.1, 533C.103, 535B.2, 537A.10, 543C.1, 543C.6, 546.10, 557A.20, 558A.1, 562A.12, 669.14
Sec. 543B.1
  Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.44, 543B.49
Sec. 543B.2
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.3
  Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.6, 543B.7, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.4
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.5
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.6
  Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.7, 543B.43, 543B.46
Sec. 543B.7
  Referred to in § 543B.34, 543B.43, 543C.6
Sec. 543B.8
  Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.49, 558A.1
Sec. 543B.9
  Referred to in § 543B.43, 558A.4
Sec. 543B.12
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.13
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.14
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.15
  Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.16
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.18
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.19
  Referred to in § 543B.35, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.20
  Referred to in § 538A.2, 543B.15, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.21
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.22
  Referred to in § 543B.31, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.23
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.24
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.25
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.27
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.28
  Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.47, 543B.53
Sec. 543B.29
  Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 543B.43, 543B.60A
Sec. 543B.30
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.31
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.32
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.33
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.34
  Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43, 543B.61
Sec. 543B.35
  Referred to in § 272C.5, 543B.19, 543B.28, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.36
  Referred to in § 272C.5, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.37
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.38
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.39
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.40
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.41
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.42
  Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.43
  Referred to in § 543B.49
Sec. 543B.44
  Referred to in § 543B.49
Sec. 543B.46
  Referred to in § 543B.29
Sec. 543B.47
  Referred to in § 543B.29
Sec. 543B.48
  Referred to in § 543B.49
Sec. 543B.49
  Referred to in § 543B.49
Sec. 543B.54
  Referred to in § 543B.14
Sec. 543B.56
  Referred to in § 543B.57, 543B.58, 543B.61
Sec. 543B.56A
  Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.61
Sec. 543B.57
  Referred to in § 543B.60, 543B.61
Sec. 543B.58
  Referred to in § 543B.56, 543B.61
Sec. 543B.59
  Referred to in § 543B.61
Sec. 543B.60
  Referred to in § 543B.57, 543B.61
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556E.3</td>
<td>§ 556E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556E.4</td>
<td>§ 556E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556E.5</td>
<td>§ 556E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 556F</td>
<td>§ 331.508, 331.653, 602.8102(110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.2</td>
<td>§ 331.502, 602.6405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.7</td>
<td>§ 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.10</td>
<td>§ 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.12</td>
<td>§ 602.6405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.16</td>
<td>§ 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.17</td>
<td>§ 557.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.18</td>
<td>§ 557.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.22</td>
<td>§ 331.602, 331.607, 557.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557.23</td>
<td>§ 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557.24</td>
<td>§ 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557.25</td>
<td>§ 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557.26</td>
<td>§ 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 557A</td>
<td>§ 557B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.1</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.2</td>
<td>§ 502.201, 543B.7, 543C.1, 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.4</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.5</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.6</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.7</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.8</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.9</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.10</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.11</td>
<td>§ 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.12, 557A.13, 557A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.12</td>
<td>§ 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.11, 557A.13, 557A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.13</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.14</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.15</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.16</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.17</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.18</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.19</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.20</td>
<td>§ 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 557B</td>
<td>§ 537.3310, 552A.2, 714B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.2</td>
<td>§ 502.201, 557B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.3</td>
<td>§ 557B.6, 557B.8, 557B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.4</td>
<td>§ 502.201, 557B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.6</td>
<td>§ 557B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.7</td>
<td>§ 557B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.8</td>
<td>§ 557B.3, 557B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.12</td>
<td>§ 557B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 557C</td>
<td>§ 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557C.1</td>
<td>§ 557C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557C.3</td>
<td>§ 557C.1, 557C.4, 557C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 558</td>
<td>§ 9E.14, 331.607, 455H.206, 455H.301, 598.21, 622.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.1</td>
<td>§ 558A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.12</td>
<td>§ 558.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.20</td>
<td>§ 602.8102(78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.44</td>
<td>§ 331.602, 331.756(72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.49</td>
<td>§ 561.4, 614.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.52</td>
<td>§ 561.4, 614.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.55</td>
<td>§ 6B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.57</td>
<td>§ 331.507, 558.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.58</td>
<td>§ 558.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.60</td>
<td>§ 331.602, 598.21, 633.480, 633.481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.63</td>
<td>§ 558.308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.65</td>
<td>§ 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.66</td>
<td>§ 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.67</td>
<td>§ 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.68</td>
<td>§ 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.69</td>
<td>§ 455I.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.70</td>
<td>§ 558.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.71</td>
<td>§ 558.46, 558.71, 558A.4, 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.71</td>
<td>§ 558.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.72</td>
<td>§ 358C.24, 543B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558A.2</td>
<td>§ 558A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558A.4</td>
<td>§ 558A.6, 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 559.1</td>
<td>§ 559.2, 559.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 560.4</td>
<td>§ 560.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 561</td>
<td>§ 425.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 561.1</td>
<td>§ 572.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 561.3
Referred to in § 572.1
Sec. 561.4
Referred to in § 331.607, 624.23
Sec. 561.5
Referred to in § 561.6
Sec. 561.8
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 561.13
Referred to in § 597.5
Sec. 561.15
Referred to in § 232.82, 598.33
Sec. 561.16
Referred to in § 64.15, 64.15A, 809A.4
Sec. 562.4
Referred to in § 562.9
Sec. 562.6
Referred to in § 562.8
Sec. 562.7
Referred to in § 562.6, 562.8
Sec. 562.8
Referred to in § 562.10
Sec. 562.9
Referred to in § 562.10
Ch. 562A
Referred to in § 231B.18, 231C.19
Sec. 562A.9
Referred to in § 562A.34
Sec. 562A.12
Referred to in § 562A.21, 562A.25
Sec. 562A.13
Referred to in § 562A.6
Sec. 562A.14
Referred to in § 562A.22
Sec. 562A.15
Referred to in § 562A.14, 562A.21, 562A.23, 562A.27, 562A.36
Sec. 562A.17
Referred to in § 562A.27, 562A.28
Sec. 562A.18
Referred to in § 562A.6
Sec. 562A.20
Referred to in § 562A.29
Sec. 562A.21
Referred to in § 562A.23, 562A.36
Sec. 562A.24
Referred to in § 648.19
Sec. 562A.27
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562A.32, 648.3
Sec. 562A.27A
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.29A
Sec. 562A.28
Referred to in § 562A.19
Sec. 562A.29
Referred to in § 562A.19
Sec. 562A.32
Referred to in § 648.19
Sec. 562A.34
Referred to in § 562A.14
Ch. 562B
Referred to in § 435.1, 555C.1, 648.6, 648.22A
Sec. 562B.7
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3
Sec. 562B.14
Referred to in § 562B.6, 562B.7, 562B.9
Sec. 562B.15
Referred to in § 562B.23
Sec. 562B.16
Referred to in § 562B.12, 562B.15, 562B.22, 562B.23, 562B.32
Sec. 562B.18
Referred to in § 562B.25, 562B.26
Sec. 562B.19
Referred to in § 562B.7, 648.22A
Sec. 562B.22
Referred to in § 562B.23, 562B.32, 648.19
Sec. 562B.24
Referred to in § 562B.32
Sec. 562B.25
Sec. 562B.25A
Referred to in § 562B.9, 562B.27A
Sec. 562B.27
Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.2, 555C.1, 555C.2, 562B.13, 648.19
Sec. 562B.30
Referred to in § 553B.7, 562B.15, 562B.27
Sec. 563.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(80)
Sec. 564A.3
Referred to in § 564A.2, 564A.4
Sec. 564A.4
Referred to in § 564A.3
Sec. 564A.5
Referred to in § 564A.6
Sec. 564A.7
Referred to in § 564A.2
Sec. 565.3
Referred to in § 565.4
Ch. 565B
Referred to in § 633.126
Sec. 565B.2
Referred to in § 565B.21
Sec. 565B.3
Referred to in § 565B.5, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18
Sec. 565B.4
Referred to in § 565B.15, 565B.18
Sec. 565B.5
Referred to in § 565B.7
Sec. 565B.6
Referred to in § 565B.7
Sec. 565B.9
Sec. 565B.12
Referred to in § 565B.13
Sec. 565B.17
Referred to in § 565B.19
Sec. 565B.18
Referred to in § 565B.15, 565B.19
Sec. 568.1
Referred to in § 568.3, 568.10
Sec. 568.7
Referred to in § 568.11
Sec. 568.10
Referred to in § 568.11
Sec. 568.11
Referred to in § 568.20
Sec. 568.18
Referred to in § 568.20
Sec. 568.19
Referred to in § 568.20
Sec. 568.21
Referred to in § 568.22
Sec. 568.22
Referred to in § 568.21, 568.23
Sec. 568.23
Referred to in § 568.21
Sec. 568.24
Referred to in § 568.21
Sec. 568.25
Referred to in § 568.21
Ch. 569
Referred to in § 331.361
Sec. 569.2
Referred to in § 331.756(74)
Sec. 569.8
Referred to in § 16.14, 445.1
Inter. Ch. 570
Referred to in § 501A.603
Ch. 570
Referred to in § 321.47, 571.3A
Sec. 570.1
Referred to in § 570A.5
Sec. 570.9
Referred to in § 570.10
Sec. 570A.2
Referred to in § 570A.5
Sec. 570A.3
Referred to in § 570A.1, 570A.2
Sec. 570A.4
Referred to in § 570A.5
Ch. 571
Referred to in § 570.1
Sec. 571.1B
Referred to in § 571.1A, 571.3
Sec. 571.3
Referred to in § 570A.5, 571.3A
Sec. 571.3A
Referred to in § 570A.5
Ch. 572
Referred to in § 458A.25, 570.1, 572.14, 602.8102(82)
Sec. 572.8
Referred to in § 207.23, 572.9, 572.31, 602.8102(8)
Sec. 572.9
Referred to in § 572.10, 572.31
Sec. 572.10
Referred to in § 572.11
Sec. 572.14
Referred to in § 572.16
Sec. 572.18
Referred to in § 654.12A
Sec. 572.24
Referred to in § 631.1
Sec. 572.32
Referred to in § 631.1
Ch. 573
Referred to in § 26.10, 26.13, 161C.2, 262.34, 331.341
Sec. 573.2
Referred to in § 12.44, 573.3
Sec. 573.6
Referred to in § 573.7
Sec. 573.12
Referred to in § 573.13, 573.14
Sec. 573.13
Referred to in § 573.14, 573.15A
Sec. 573.14
Referred to in § 262.34, 384.58, 573.12, 573.15A, 573.16, 573.18
Sec. 573.16
Referred to in § 384.58, 573.14, 573.15A, 573.18
Sec. 573.17
Referred to in § 573.15A
Sec. 573.18
Referred to in § 573.15A, 573.19
Sec. 573.24
Referred to in § 331.502
Ch. 573A
Referred to in § 331.341
Sec. 573A.1
Referred to in § 573A.2
Ch. 574
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
Ch. 577
Referred to in § 321.47
Ch. 579
Referred to in § 321.47
Ch. 579A
Referred to in § 570.1, 579.1, 579B.7, 580.1
Sec. 579A.1
Referred to in § 579B.7
Sec. 579A.2
Referred to in § 579A.1, 579A.3
Sec. 579A.3
Referred to in § 579A.2
Ch. 579B
Referred to in § 570.1, 579A.5
Sec. 579B.2
Referred to in § 579B.1, 579B.3
Sec. 579B.3
Referred to in § 579B.1, 579B.2, 579B.5
Sec. 579B.5
Referred to in § 579B.3
Ch. 580
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(82)
Ch. 581
Referred to in § 570.1, 579A.2, 579B.4
Sec. 581.2A
Referred to in § 581.1A
Sec. 581.3
Referred to in § 581.2
Ch. 582
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
Sec. 582.4
Referred to in § 602.8104
Sec. 583.5
Referred to in § 583.6
Sec. 583.6
Referred to in § 331.427, 331.552
Ch. 584
Referred to in § 602.8102(82)
Ch. 585
Referred to in § 3.7
Sec. 591.1
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.2
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.3
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.4
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.5
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.6
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.7
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.8
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.9
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.10
Referred to in § 591.12
Sec. 591.11
Referred to in § 591.12
Int. Ch. 595
Referred to in § 29A.105
Ch. 595
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 595.2
Referred to in § 595.3, 595.20
Sec. 595.3
Referred to in § 595.18
Sec. 595.10
Referred to in § 595.12
Sec. 595.19
Referred to in § 595.18
Sec. 597.5
Referred to in § 561.13
Sec. 597.6
Referred to in § 229.27
Sec. 597.10
Referred to in § 597.11, 597.13, 600.4
Sec. 597.11
Referred to in § 597.13
Sec. 597.12
Referred to in § 597.13
Sec. 597.14
Referred to in § 537.7103
Ch. 598
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Referred To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6405</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.424, 602.1303, 602.8102(88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6503</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321, 331.502, 602.6501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6504</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6501, 602.6503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.11101, 602.11113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6602</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6603</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.6604</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.7101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.7102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1215, 602.1304, 602.1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.8101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 598.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.8102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 631.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.8105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 126.23B, 582.4, 602.9104A, 626A.5, 626C.6, 674.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.8106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.236, 331.307, 364.22, 453A.3, 602.8102(116), 602.9104A, 805.8, 805.11, 805.12, 909.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.8107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(5), 602.8103, 909.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.8108</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427, 364.3, 602.1302, 602.1304, 602.8107, 602.8108A, 602.8112, 625.8, 631.6, 633.20, 633.31, 692A.6, 907.14, 909.10, 911.1, 911.2, 911.3, 911.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.8109</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.177, 602.1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.8109A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.8110</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.506, 602.8105, 602.8106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.9101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 82F, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 509A.13A, 602.1209, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9104A, 602.9108, 602.9116, 602.11115, 602.11116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9112, 602.9203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9112A, 602.9204, 602.9208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9108</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9115A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9109</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9110</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.91115</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9112A, 602.9204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9115</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9112A, 602.9209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9116</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.9201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 595.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9203</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9202, 602.9204, 602.9206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9204</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9115A, 602.9203, 602.9208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9206</td>
<td>Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101, 602.9110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9207</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9202, 602.9203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9208</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9115A, 602.9202, 602.9203, 602.9209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.9209</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9115A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 602.10101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 261.126, 556.2C, 556.11, 602.1209, 602.8102(90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.10101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.10107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.10106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.10111</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.10120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.11111</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 602.11116</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 607A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.32, 331.502, 602.1303, 602.8102(92)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.11101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502, 602.8102(91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.24, 607A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.3, 607A.16, 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 607A.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 610</td>
<td>Referred to in § 610A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 610.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 610A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 610.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 610A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 610A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 610A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 610A.1, 610A.1, 610A.3, 903A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 610A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 903A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 611.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 611.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 611.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 611.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 613.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 613.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 613.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 613.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 613.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 573.15, 613.10, 613.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 613.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 613.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 613.16  
Referred to in § 624.38, 645.3
Sec. 613.17  
Referred to in § 139A.2, 141A.1
Sec. 613.18  
Referred to in § 455B.803
Ch. 614  
Referred to in § 206.14, 354.21
Sec. 614.1  
Referred to in § 222.82, 522B.17A, 614.8, 715B.4, 910.15
Sec. 614.8  
Referred to in § 229.27, 252A.5A, 252F.2, 587.12, 600B.33, 614.19, 614.27
Sec. 614.14  
Referred to in § 614.16
Sec. 614.15  
Referred to in § 614.16, 614.20
Sec. 614.17  
Referred to in § 614.17A, 614.19, 614.20
Sec. 614.17A  
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20
Sec. 614.18  
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20, 614.26
Sec. 614.19  
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.17, 614.20
Sec. 614.20  
Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19
Sec. 614.21  
Referred to in § 614.20
Sec. 614.22  
Referred to in § 229.27, 614.23
Sec. 614.23  
Referred to in § 614.22
Sec. 614.24  
Referred to in § 229.27, 327G.77, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.25  
Referred to in § 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.26  
Referred to in § 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.27  
Referred to in § 229.27, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.28
Sec. 614.28  
Referred to in § 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.29  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.31
Sec. 614.30  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2
Sec. 614.31  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.30
Sec. 614.32  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.30, 614.31, 614.33
Sec. 614.33  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.32
Sec. 614.34  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2
Sec. 614.35  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2, 614.32
Sec. 614.36  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 331.602, 331.607, 455I.9, 457A.2
Sec. 614.37  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2
Sec. 614.38  
Referred to in § 257B.28, 455I.9, 457A.2
Ch. 616  
Referred to in § 523H.3, 537A.10
Sec. 616.17  
Referred to in § 616.20
Sec. 616.19  
Referred to in § 616.20
Sec. 617.3  
Referred to in § 85.3, 490.504, 537.1203, 548.115, 631.4, 631.6
Sec. 617.4  
Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.5  
Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.6  
Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.10  
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94), 655A.3
Sec. 617.11  
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.12  
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.13  
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94), 614.15
Sec. 617.14  
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.15  
Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.16  
Referred to in § 610A.1
Ch. 618  
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 618.1  
Referred to in § 618.1
Sec. 618.2  
Referred to in § 618.3
Sec. 618.7  
Referred to in § 10.9, 49.53, 455B.265, 618.14
Sec. 618.8  
Referred to in § 331.302, 331.352, 331.602, 331.653, 602.8102(95)
Sec. 618.9  
Referred to in § 331.302, 349.17, 380.9
Sec. 618.13  
Referred to in § 602.8105, 622.93, 624.8
Sec. 618.14  
Referred to in § 28M.4, 330A.8, 331.305, 331.403, 536A.11
Sec. 618.15  
Referred to in § 249F.3, 305B.3, 323.2, 323.3, 458A.22, 522B.14, 562A.8, 562A.29A, 562B.17A
Sec. 618.17  
Referred to in § 10.9
Sec. 619.2  
Referred to in § 619.3
Sec. 621.1  
Referred to in § 602.8102(96), 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.2  
Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.3  
Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.4  
Referred to in § 621.5
Ch. 622  
Referred to in § 522B.16A, 622B.6
Sec. 622.1  
Referred to in § 252F.3
Sec. 622.9  
Referred to in § 292.74
Sec. 622.10  
Referred to in § 2C.9, 232.68, 232.74, 235A.15, 272C.6, 514B.30
Sec. 622.11  
Referred to in § 462A.7
Sec. 622.28  
Referred to in § 622.30
Sec. 622.30  
Referred to in § 452A.80
Sec. 622.32  
Referred to in § 622.33
Sec. 622.41  
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.42  
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.43  
Referred to in § 321.556, 622.51
Sec. 622.44  
Referred to in § 331.607, 622.45, 622.51
Sec. 622.45  
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.46
Referred to in § 22.2, 321.11, 622.51
Sec. 622.47
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.48
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.49
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.50
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.53
Referred to in § 252D.20, 622.52
Sec. 622.54
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.55
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.56
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.57
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.58
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.59
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.60
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.61
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.62
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.63
Referred to in § 602.8102(97), 622.52, 631.3
Sec. 622.66
Referred to in § 631.3
Sec. 622.72
Referred to in § 602.11101, 815.5
Sec. 622.76
Referred to in § 631.3
Sec. 622.77
Referred to in § 631.3
Sec. 622.85
Referred to in § 435.26
Sec. 622.93
Referred to in § 331.424
Sec. 622B.1
Referred to in § 804.31
Sec. 622B.2
Referred to in § 804.31
Sec. 622B.7
Referred to in § 331.424
Sec. 624.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.9
Referred to in § 232.41, 232.94, 232.115, 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.10
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.11A
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.14
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.15
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.16
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.17
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.18
Referred to in § 602.8102(98), 668.3
Sec. 624.19
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.20
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.23
Referred to in § 232.141
Sec. 624.35
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 624.37
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Ch. 625
Referred to in § 602.8102(99)
Sec. 625.22
Referred to in § 554.3513, 625.24, 631.17
Sec. 625.23
Referred to in § 625.24
Sec. 625.28
Referred to in § 23A.4
Sec. 625.29
Referred to in § 625.28
Sec. 625A.14
Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 626
Referred to in § 10A.108, 96.14, 252B.6A, 331.653, 356.7,
422.26, 424.11, 521A.14, 602.8102(101), 602.8105, 809A.12
Sec. 626.16
Referred to in § 642.23
Sec. 626.17
Referred to in § 626.18
Sec. 626.54
Referred to in § 626.52
Sec. 626.69
Referred to in § 626.71, 626.76, 680.7
Sec. 626.71
Referred to in § 626.76
Sec. 626.72
Referred to in § 626.71
Sec. 626.74
Referred to in § 626.77
Sec. 626.75
Referred to in § 626.77
Sec. 626.78
Referred to in § 626.79
Sec. 626.93
Referred to in § 626.94
Sec. 626B.3
Referred to in § 626B.2
Sec. 626B.4
Referred to in § 626B.3
Ch. 627
Referred to in § 10A.108, 64.15, 64.15A, 509.12
Sec. 627.6
Referred to in § 627.6A
Sec. 627.11
Referred to in § 512B.18
Sec. 627.12
Referred to in § 512B.18, 642.21
Ch. 628
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.25
Sec. 628.3
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.26A
Sec. 628.5
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(102)
Sec. 628.15
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.16
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.18
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
Sec. 628.19
Referred to in § 628.17
Sec. 628.20
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
Sec. 628.26
Referred to in § 654.25
Sec. 628.26A
Referred to in § 615.4
Sec. 628.27
Referred to in § 654.25
Sec. 628.29
Referred to in § 654.18
Ch. 629
Referred to in § 628.29
Sec. 629.1
Referred to in § 629.4
Sec. 629.3
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(103)
Ch. 630
Referred to in § 441.17, 537.5104
Sec. 630.3A
Referred to in § 642.14
Sec. 630.7
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 630.9
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 630.16
Referred to in § 630.18
Sec. 630.17
Referred to in § 630.18
Ch. 631
Referred to in § 196C.5, 331.307, 364.22, 537.5110, 562B.6, 564A.4, 602.6405, 602.8102(104)
Sec. 631.1
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Sec. 631.4
Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 631.3
Sec. 631.5
Referred to in § 631.9
Sec. 631.6
Referred to in § 602.8105, 602.9104A
Sec. 631.8
Referred to in § 631.2, 631.7
Sec. 631.13
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 631.11
Sec. 631.14
Referred to in § 625.22
Sec. 631.15
Referred to in § 631.3, 631.7
Ch. 633
Referred to in § 10.1, 135.29, 135C.24, 141A.1, 144B.6, 217.13, 222.34, 231E.5, 231F.8, 231E.12, 232.3, 235B.2, 235B.18, 239B.13, 252B.6A, 558A.1, 565B.24, 602.6306, 602.8102(105), 633A.1107, 633A.3109, 635.7, 635.8, 635.13, 815.11
Sec. 633.3
Referred to in § 231E.3, 232.2, 249A.5, 450.1, 523A.102, 600A.2, 633.63, 633.89, 633.551
Sec. 633.10
Referred to in § 633.3, 633.27, 633.699B, 633A.1107
Sec. 633.22
Referred to in § 633.23
Sec. 633.35
Referred to in § 450.58
Sec. 633.40
Sec. 633.42
Referred to in § 633.43
Sec. 633.50
Referred to in § 633.51
Sec. 633.63
Referred to in § 217.41, 231E.10, 256.66, 256.88, 260C.32, 262.9, 303.7, 303.9, 501A.601, 524.107, 633.64, 633.65, 633.649
Sec. 633.64
Referred to in § 524.107, 633.65, 633.649
Sec. 633.65
Referred to in § 231E.7, 524.1007, 524.1008, 633.32, 633.649
Sec. 633.66
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.67
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.68
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.69
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.70
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.71
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.72
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.76
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.76A
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.77
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.78
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.79
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.80
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.81
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.82
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.83
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.84
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.85
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.86
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.87
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.88
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.89
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.90
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.91
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.92
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.93
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.94
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.95
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.96
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.97
Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.98
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.99
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.100
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.101
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.102
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.108
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.109
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.110
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.111
Referred to in § 633.649

INTERNAL REFERENCES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Sections Referenced</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.112</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.113</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.114</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.115</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.116</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.117</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.118</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.119</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.120</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.121</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.122</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.123</td>
<td>Referred to in § 412.4, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.124</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.125</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.126</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.129, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.127</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.129, 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.128</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.129</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.130</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.131</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.132</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.133</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.134</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.135</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.136</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.137</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.138</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.139</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.140</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.141</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.142</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.143</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.144</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.145</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.146</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.147</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.148</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.149</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.150</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.151</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.152</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.153</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.154</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.155</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.156</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.157</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.158</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.159</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.160</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.161</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.162</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.163</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.164</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.165</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.166</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.167</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.168</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.169</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.170</td>
<td>Refers to in § 633.170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Internal References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.252</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.254</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.256, 633.258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.256</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633A.1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.267</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.272</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.273</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.275</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.279</td>
<td>Referred to in § 622.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.285</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.286</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.287</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.288</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.287, 633.645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.293</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.295</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.296, 633.319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.300</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.304</td>
<td>Referred to in § 590.1, 633.230, 633A.3109, 635.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.304A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.305</td>
<td>Referred to in § 590.1, 633.230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.330</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.331</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.351</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.361</td>
<td>Referred to in § 450.22, 635.7, 635.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.383</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.384</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.385</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.386</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.387</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.388</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.389</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.390</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.391</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.392</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.393</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.394</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.395</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.396</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.397</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.398</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.399</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.400</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.410</td>
<td>Referred to in § 231E.5, 231E.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.412</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.413</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.414</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.415</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.416, 633.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.417</td>
<td>Referred to in § 230.30, 249A.5, 252.13, 633.356, 633A.3104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.426</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633A.3104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.436</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.278, 633.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.438</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.417, 633.666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.439</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.417, 633.666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.440</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.441</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.442</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.443, 633.666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.443</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.444</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.445</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.446</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.447</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.448</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.449</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.450</td>
<td>Referred to in § 231E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.477</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.478</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.479</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.480</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.481, 635.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.481</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.500</td>
<td>Referred to in § 635.515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.514</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.524</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.527, 633.528, 633A.4704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.525</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.527, 633.528, 633A.4704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.526</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.527, 633.528, 633A.4704</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 633.527
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528, 633A.4704
Sec. 633.528
Referred to in § 633A.4704
Sec. 633.535
Referred to in § 633.536, 633.537
Sec. 633.551
Referred to in § 633.556, 633.570, 633.635
Sec. 633.552
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.635, 633.675
Sec. 633.554
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.562
Sec. 633.555
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18
Sec. 633.557
Referred to in § 633.554
Sec. 633.561
Referred to in § 633.554
Sec. 633.562
Referred to in § 633.557
Sec. 633.566
Referred to in § 633.675
Sec. 633.568
Referred to in § 633.576
Sec. 633.572
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
Sec. 633.575
Referred to in § 235B.19
Sec. 633.576
Referred to in § 633.568
Sec. 633.578
Referred to in § 633.572, 633.591
Sec. 633.591
Referred to in § 633.560, 633.634
Sec. 633.591A
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.592
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.593
Referred to in § 633.560, 633.595
Sec. 633.594
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.595
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.596
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.597
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.606
Referred to in § 633.605
Sec. 633.607
Referred to in § 633.605
Sec. 633.608
Referred to in § 633.605
Sec. 633.615
Referred to in § 633.614
Sec. 633.616
Referred to in § 633.614
Sec. 633.617
Referred to in § 633.614
Sec. 633.622
Referred to in § 633.614
Sec. 633.627
Referred to in § 633.27A
Sec. 633.633
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.633A
Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
Sec. 633.633B
Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
Sec. 633.634
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.557, 633.572
Sec. 633.635
Referred to in § 144A.7, 237.13, 633.551, 633.556, 633.557, 633.560
Sec. 633.637
Referred to in § 633.551, 633.570, 633.572, 633.596, 633.638
Sec. 633.641
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.643
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.644, 633.645
Sec. 633.644
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.645
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.646
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.647
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.648
Sec. 633.648
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.649
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.650
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.654
Referred to in § 633.653, 633.664
Sec. 633.655
Referred to in § 633.653
Sec. 633.656
Referred to in § 633.653
Sec. 633.658
Referred to in § 633.664
Sec. 633.665
Referred to in § 633.666
Sec. 633.670
Referred to in § 633.671
Sec. 633.675
Referred to in § 633.635, 633.637, 633.669
Sec. 633.700
Referred to in § 633.701
Sec. 633.701
Referred to in § 633.703
Ch. 633A
Referred to in § 633A.1102
Sec. 633A.1107
Referred to in § 633A.1107
Sec. 633A.2106
Referred to in § 633A.4701
Sec. 633A.2202
Referred to in § 633A.2201, 633A.6301
Sec. 633A.2203
Referred to in § 633A.2201, 633A.6301, 633A.6308
Sec. 633A.2204
Referred to in § 633A.2201
Sec. 633A.2205
Referred to in § 633A.2201
Sec. 633A.2206
Referred to in § 633A.2201
Sec. 633A.2302
Referred to in § 633A.2301
Sec. 633A.3103
Referred to in § 633A.3105, 633A.6202
Sec. 633A.3104
Referred to in § 633A.3109
Sec. 633A.3109
Referred to in § 633A.3108, 633A.3112
Sec. 633A.4102
Referred to in § 633A.6105
Sec. 633A.4213
Referred to in § 633A.4202
Inter. 633A.4301
Referred to in § 262.14, 412.4, 633.123A, 633.348, 633.646
Sec. 633A.4401
Referred to in § 633.699
Sec. 633A.4402
Referred to in § 633.699
Sec. 633A.4504
Referred to in § 633A.4213
Sec. 633A.4506
Referred to in § 633A.4202
Sec. 633A.4603
Referred to in § 633A.4502
Sec. 633A.4604
Referred to in § 524.810A, 533.49E
Sec. 633A.5101
Referred to in § 633A.1102
Sec. 633A.6101
Referred to in § 633.10
Sec. 633A.6102
Referred to in § 633A.3109
Sec. 633A.6202
Referred to in § 633A.4106, 633A.4107, 633A.4601, 633A.6301
Sec. 633A.6302
Referred to in § 633A.6305
Sec. 633A.6303
Referred to in § 633A.4105, 633A.6305
Sec. 633B.1
Referred to in § 144A.7, 231E.3, 633B.2
Sec. 633C.1
Referred to in § 249A.12
Sec. 633C.2
Referred to in § 249A.3, 633C.4, 633C.5
Sec. 633C.3
Referred to in § 249A.3, 633C.1, 633C.2, 633C.4, 633C.5
Ch. 633D
Referred to in § 633.10
Sec. 633D.9
Referred to in § 633D.10
Sec. 633E.5
Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.647
Sec. 633E.6
Referred to in § 633E.5
Sec. 633E.7
Referred to in § 633E.5, 633E.6
Sec. 633E.8
Referred to in § 633E.5, 633E.6
Sec. 633E.9
Referred to in § 633E.5
Sec. 633E.10
Referred to in § 633E.5
Sec. 633E.11
Referred to in § 633E.5
Sec. 633E.12
Referred to in § 633E.5
Sec. 633E.13
Referred to in § 633E.16
Ch. 634
Referred to in § 633A.5105
Sec. 634.2
Referred to in § 634.6
Sec. 634.3
Referred to in § 634.6
Sec. 635.1
Referred to in § 602.8102(106), 635.2, 635.4, 635.7, 635.8
Sec. 635.2
Referred to in § 635.7, 635.9
Sec. 635.3
Referred to in § 635.7
Sec. 635.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(106), 635.8, 635.10
Sec. 635.9
Referred to in § 602.8102(106)
Sec. 635.13
Referred to in § 635.8
Ch. 636
Referred to in § 12.28, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 602.8102(123), 633.109
Sec. 636.4
Referred to in § 633.182, 636.5
Sec. 636.5
Referred to in § 636.7
Sec. 636.6
Referred to in § 331.322, 636.7
Sec. 636.14
Referred to in § 633.182, 636.15, 636.18
Sec. 636.15
Referred to in § 636.18
Sec. 636.16
Referred to in § 636.18
Sec. 636.17
Referred to in § 636.18
Sec. 636.23
Referred to in § 37.24, 468.151, 528.602, 636.24, 636.25, 636.26
Sec. 636.24
Referred to in § 636.25
Sec. 636.25
Referred to in § 636.26
Sec. 636.30
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 636.37
Referred to in § 802.8104
Sec. 636.45
Referred to in § 636.46
Sec. 636.46
Referred to in § 533.14, 535.2, 535.8
Ch. 637
Referred to in § 633.352, 633A.4705
Inter. 637.201
Referred to in § 637.103
Sec. 637.201
Referred to in § 637.202, 637.302, 637.501
Sec. 637.202
Referred to in § 637.201
Inter. 637.301
Referred to in § 637.103, 637.201
Inter. 637.401
Referred to in § 637.102, 637.201
Sec. 637.401
Referred to in § 637.302, 637.402, 637.427
Sec. 637.402
Referred to in § 637.401
Sec. 637.403
Referred to in § 637.401, 637.413, 637.424, 637.426, 637.503
Sec. 637.420
Referred to in § 637.424
Sec. 637.421
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.413, 637.420, 637.422, 637.427
Sec. 637.422
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.421
Sec. 637.423
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422
Sec. 637.424
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420, 637.422
Sec. 637.426
Referred to in § 637.403, 637.412, 637.422
Sec. 637.427
Referred to in § 637.412, 637.420
Inter. 637.501
Referred to in § 637.201
Sec. 637.501
Referred to in § 637.201, 637.502
Sec. 637.502
Referred to in § 637.201, 637.410, 637.504
Sec. 637.503
Referred to in § 637.422
Sec. 637.601
Referred to in § 637.613
Sec. 637.602
Referred to in § 637.603, 637.606, 637.613
Sec. 637.603
Referred to in § 637.602, 637.613
Sec. 637.604
Referred to in § 637.605, 637.606, 637.613
Sec. 637.605
Referred to in § 637.604, 637.613
Sec. 637.606
Referred to in § 637.613
Sec. 637.607
Referred to in § 637.613
Sec. 637.608
Referred to in § 637.613
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 663.36  
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.37  
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.38  
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.40  
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.41  
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.42  
Referred to in § 822.1
Sec. 663.43  
Referred to in § 602.8102(114), 822.1
Sec. 663.44  
Referred to in § 8.59, 602.8102(114), 822.1
Ch. 664A  
Referred to in § 236.7, 562A.27A, 562B.25A
Sec. 664A.2  
Referred to in § 664A.3, 664A.5, 664A.7
Sec. 664A.3  
Referred to in § 664A.5, 709.22, 915.50
Sec. 664A.5  
Referred to in § 664A.3, 708.2A
Sec. 664A.7  
Referred to in § 598.41, 664A.2, 907.3
Ch. 665  
Referred to in § 20.12, 81.4, 123.19, 125.83, 229.13, 252B.26, 331.654, 356A.3, 815.9, 815.11
Sec. 666.3  
Referred to in § 207.10
Sec. 666.6  
Referred to in § 602.8102(116)
Sec. 667.2  
Referred to in § 602.8102(117)
Ch. 668  
Referred to in § 321J.4B, 652.21
Sec. 668.2  
Referred to in § 516A.5, 668.5
Sec. 668.3  
Referred to in § 321.445, 657.1, 668.5, 668.6, 668.7, 668.13
Sec. 668.5  
Referred to in § 455G.13
Sec. 668.7  
Referred to in § 668.2, 668.3
Sec. 668.8  
Referred to in § 516A.5
Sec. 668.13  
Referred to in § 202C.3, 535.3, 551A.8, 602.1209
Sec. 668.14  
Referred to in § 668.5
Ch. 668A  
Referred to in § 554.3513
Ch. 669  
Sec. 669.9  
Referred to in § 25.1, 135C.30, 203.12B, 203C.3, 203C4, 669.21
Sec. 669.3  
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15
Sec. 669.5  
Referred to in § 669.13, 669.21
Sec. 669.8  
Referred to in § 663A.1
Sec. 669.9  
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15
Sec. 669.11  
Referred to in § 327J16
Sec. 669.13  
Referred to in § 668.10
Sec. 669.14  
Referred to in § 189.18, 421.60, 663A.1, 669.23
Sec. 669.21  
Referred to in § 29C.8, 135.24, 135.143, 163.3A, 231E.12
Sec. 669.24  
Referred to in § 231E.12
Ch. 670  
Referred to in § 28.6, 89B.6, 229.19, 235A.20, 235B.11, 523L.316, 692.6
Sec. 670.1  
Referred to in § 29C.9, 87.4, 455B.448
Sec. 670.2  
Referred to in § 670.4, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
Sec. 670.4  
Referred to in § 670.7, 670.12
Sec. 670.5  
Referred to in § 668.10
Sec. 670.7  
Referred to in § 285.10
Sec. 670.8  
Referred to in § 272.27, 331.303, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
Sec. 670.9  
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 671.1  
Referred to in § 671.2, 671.3
Sec. 671.2  
Referred to in § 671.3
Sec. 671.8  
Referred to in § 671.9
Ch. 673  
Referred to in § 673.3
Ch. 674  
Referred to in § 144.39, 598.37, 602.8102(118)
Ch. 676  
Referred to in § 537.3306, 602.8105, 677.1
Sec. 676.4  
Referred to in § 602.8102(120)
Sec. 679.3  
Referred to in § 679.1
Ch. 679A  
Referred to in § 523H.6
Sec. 679A.1  
Referred to in § 679A.2
Sec. 679A.2  
Referred to in § 679A.12, 679A.17
Sec. 679A.3  
Referred to in § 679A.12
Sec. 679A.5  
Referred to in § 679A.12
Sec. 679A.11  
Referred to in § 679A.9
Sec. 679A.12  
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11
Sec. 679A.13  
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11
Sec. 679A.16  
Referred to in § 679A.2
Sec. 679A.19  
Referred to in § 8A.202
Ch. 679B  
Referred to in § 331.324
Sec. 679B.1  
Referred to in § 679B.2
Sec. 679B.10  
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 679B.12  
Referred to in § 679B.5
Sec. 679B.16  
Referred to in § 679B.17, 679B.18
Ch. 679C  
Referred to in § 598.7
Sec. 679C.102  
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 679C.104  
Referred to in § 679C.103, 679C.105, 679C.106, 679C.109
Sec. 679C.105  
Referred to in § 679C.103, 679C.104
Sec. 679C.106  
Referred to in § 679C.103, 679C.104, 679C.107
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 705.1
Referred to in § 704.11
Ch. 706
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 706A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 706B.2
Sec. 706A.1
Referred to in § 706A.2
Sec. 706A.2
Referred to in § 706A.3, 706A.4
Ch. 706B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 422.72, 533C.507, 701.1, 706A.2, 706A.3, 808B.3
Ch. 707
Referred to in § 232.52, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 707.1
Referred to in § 229A.2
Sec. 707.2
Referred to in § 331.802, 910.3A
Sec. 707.3
Referred to in § 331.802, 902.12, 910.3A
Sec. 707.4
Referred to in § 331.802, 910.3A
Sec. 707.5
Referred to in § 321J.10, 331.802, 910.3A
Sec. 707.6A
Referred to in § 321.210D, 321.555, 321J.10, 331.802, 707.8, 811.1, 902.12, 907.3, 910.3A, 915.80
Sec. 707.11
Referred to in § 902.12
Ch. 707A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 707A.2
Referred to in § 707A.3, 901.3
Ch. 707B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 708
Referred to in § 13.2, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 724.8, 724.15
Sec. 708.1
Sec. 708.2
Referred to in § 232.22, 708.2A, 907.3
Sec. 708.2A
Referred to in § 232.22, 232.52, 236.12, 236.18, 508.41, 600A.8, 664A.1, 664A.2, 664A.6, 664A.7, 708.2B, 907.3, 915.22
Sec. 708.2B
Referred to in § 232.29, 232.46, 232.52, 236.18, 708.2A, 905.6
Sec. 708.2C
Referred to in § 729A.2
Sec. 708.3
Referred to in § 80A.4
Sec. 708.4
Referred to in § 80A.4, 702.11
Sec. 708.5
Referred to in § 80A.4
Sec. 708.6
Referred to in § 80A.4, 702.8, 708.2A, 723A.1
Sec. 708.7
Referred to in § 664A.2, 724.8, 724.15
Sec. 708.8
Referred to in § 80A.4, 702.8, 708.2A, 723A.1
Sec. 708.9
Referred to in § 80A.4
Sec. 708.11
Referred to in § 664A.2, 692.22, 692A.1, 805.1, 811.1
Ch. 708A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 708A.1
Referred to in § 707.2
Ch. 708B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 709
Sec. 709.1
Referred to in § 611.23, 614.1, 686.15, 692A.1, 713.3, 915.40
Sec. 709.2
Referred to in § 321.375, 664A.2, 692A.1, 709.19, 903B.10
Sec. 709.3
Referred to in § 321.375, 664A.2, 692A.1, 709.19, 901A.2, 902.12, 902.14, 903B.10, 906.15
Sec. 709.4
Referred to in § 321.375, 664A.2, 692A.1, 709.19, 902.12, 902.14, 903B.10, 906.15
Sec. 709.8
Referred to in § 321.375, 692A.1, 692A.13, 709.12, 709.19, 902.14, 903B.10, 906.15, 907.3
Sec. 709.9
Referred to in § 692A.1, 709.19
Sec. 709.11
Referred to in § 232.22, 692A.1, 709.19, 903B.10
Sec. 709.12
Referred to in § 709.19, 903B.10
Sec. 709.14
Referred to in § 709.19, 903B.10
Sec. 709.15
Referred to in § 614.1, 692A.1, 702.11, 709.19, 802.2A, 903B.10
Sec. 709.16
Referred to in § 692A.1, 709.19
Ch. 709A
Referred to in § 218.95, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 709A.1
Referred to in § 709A.2
Ch. 709C
Referred to in § 141A.9, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 915.43
Sec. 709C.1
Referred to in § 692A.1
Ch. 710
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 710.1
Referred to in § 229A.2
Sec. 710.3
Referred to in § 902.12
Sec. 710.8
Referred to in § 710.9
Sec. 710.9
Referred to in § 710.8
Sec. 710.10
Referred to in § 692A.1, 901A.1
Ch. 710A
Referred to in § 710.1
Sec. 710A.1
Referred to in § 915.51
Sec. 710A.2
Referred to in § 710A.3, 710A.5, 915.94
Ch. 711
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1
Sec. 711.2
Referred to in § 902.12
Sec. 711.3
Referred to in § 902.12
Ch. 712
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 712.3
Referred to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.4
Referred to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.5
Referred to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.6
Referred to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.7
Referred to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.8
Referred to in § 712.9
Sec. 712.9
Referred to in § 729A.2
Ch. 713
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 702.12, 911.3
Sec. 713.1
Referred to in § 229A.2
Sec. 713.3
Referred to in § 692A.1
Ch. 714
Sec. 714.1
Referred to in § 322.6, 702.1A, 714.6A
Sec. 714.2
Referred to in § 96.16, 169A.10, 202.5, 202A.7, 714.11
Sec. 714.9
Referred to in § 15A.3, 96.16, 714.8
Sec. 714.10
Referred to in § 96.16, 237A.29, 714.8
Sec. 714.11
Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8
Sec. 714.12
Referred to in § 96.16, 135L.6
Sec. 714.13
Referred to in § 96.16
Sec. 714.14
Referred to in § 96.16
Sec. 714.15
Referred to in § 549.9
Sec. 714.16
Sec. 714.16B
Referred to in § 614.4A
Sec. 714.17
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
Sec. 714.18
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
Sec. 714.19
Referred to in § 714.22
Sec. 714.20
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
Sec. 714.21
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.22
Sec. 714.22
Referred to in § 714.19
Ch. 714A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714.4
Ch. 714B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 714B.3
Referred to in § 714B.2
Sec. 714B.4
Referred to in § 714B.3
Ch. 714D
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 714D.6
Referred to in § 714D.7
Sec. 714D.7
Referred to in § 476.103, 714D.6
Ch. 715
Referred to in § 701.1
Sec. 715.4
Referred to in § 715.6
Sec. 715.5
Referred to in § 715.6
Ch. 715A
Referred to in § 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 911.3
Sec. 715A.2
Referred to in § 715A.2A
Sec. 715A.8
Referred to in § 714.16B, 715A.9A
Ch. 715B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 716
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 622.51A, 701.1, 911.3
Sec. 716.1
Referred to in § 717A.3
Sec. 716.3
Referred to in § 717A.3
Sec. 716.4
Referred to in § 717A.3
Sec. 716.5
Referred to in § 716.6A, 717A.3
Sec. 716.6
Referred to in § 716.6A, 717A.3
Sec. 716.6A
Referred to in § 719A.2
Sec. 716.6B
Referred to in § 702.1A
Sec. 716.7
Referred to in § 309.57, 716.8
Sec. 716.8
Referred to in § 29A.42, 648.1A, 729A.2
Ch. 716A
Referred to in § 701.1
Ch. 716B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 716B.2
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Sec. 716B.3
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Sec. 716B.4
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Ch. 717
Referred to in § 162.13, 169C.1, 169C.5, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 701.1
Sec. 717.1
Referred to in § 15E.202, 159.5, 163.3A, 172E.1, 484B.1, 501A.102, 562.1A, 717B.1, 717D.1
Sec. 717.2
Referred to in § 717.1A, 717.2A, 717.5
Sec. 717.2A
Referred to in § 670.4, 717.1, 717.5
Sec. 717.5
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717.2A, 717D.5
Ch. 717A
Referred to in § 99B.11, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709A.1
Sec. 717A.1
Referred to in § 163.3A
Ch. 717B
Referred to in § 162.13, 165B.2, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 670.4, 701.1
Sec. 717B.1
Referred to in § 717D.1
Sec. 717B.2
Referred to in § 717B.1
Sec. 717B.3
Referred to in § 717B.1, 717B.2
Sec. 717B.3A
Referred to in § 232.8, 717B.1
Sec. 717B.4
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717B.1, 717B.5, 717D.5
Sec. 717B.5
Referred to in § 717B.1, 717B.4
Ch. 717C
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>818.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 818.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>818.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 818.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>818.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 818.7, 818.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>818.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 818.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>819</td>
<td>Referred to in § 801.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>819.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 819.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 820.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 820.3, 820.13, 820.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 820.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 820.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 820.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 820.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 820.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822</td>
<td>Referred to in § 814.7, 815.9, 815.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.3, 822.5, 822.7, 822.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102/115, 822.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 610A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.55, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
<td>Referred to in § 903B.10, 907.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 903.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 692.15, 901.1, 901A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 903B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902</td>
<td>Referred to in § 905.1, 907.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 663A.1, 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901A.2, 902.2, 903A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 903A.2, 904.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901.5, 902.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901.10, 903A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 903A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.11, 124.401, 124.401D, 142C.10, 232.8, 707.3, 708.2A, 708A.2, 716.10, 724.4A, 726.6, 726.6A, 728.12, 811.1, 901.2, 901.5A, 901.10, 902.3, 906.5, 907.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 903A.1, 903A.2, 903A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.2, 901.5A, 903A.7, 903B.1, 903B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.2, 901.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.2, 901.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 692A.2, 901.5, 906.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904</td>
<td>Referred to in § 903B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 218.95, 229.1, 901.1, 901A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7E.5, 263.22, 266.37, 357H.1, 904.101, 904.103, 904.109, 904.301, 904.318, 904.507A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8107, 904.109, 904.115, 905.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 907B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 907B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901B.1, 904.206, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 427.1(1), 904.706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.26, 904.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.509, 904.702, 906.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.508, 904.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.310A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.4, 904.603</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 904.701
Referred to in § 904.702
Sec. 904.702
Referred to in § 610A.1, 610A.3, 822.2, 904.508, 915.83
Sec. 904.703
Referred to in § 855.9, 669.2, 904.704, 904.802, 904.808
Sec. 904.705
Referred to in § 427.1(1)
Sec. 904.706
Referred to in § 218.78, 427.1(1), 904.302, 904.705
Inter. 904.801
Referred to in § 904.704
Sec. 904.801
Referred to in § 904.804, 904.806, 904.809, 904.814
Sec. 904.802
Referred to in § 262.34A
Sec. 904.807
Referred to in § 904.805, 904.808
Sec. 904.808
Referred to in § 8A.313
Sec. 904.809
Referred to in § 8A.311, 85.59, 904.805, 904.814
Inter. 904.901
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35
Sec. 904.901
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
Sec. 904.902
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.903
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.904
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
Sec. 904.905
Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1
Sec. 904.906
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.907
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.908
Referred to in § 331.427, 906.1
Sec. 904.909
Referred to in § 906.1
Sec. 904.910
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
Ch. 904A
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
Ch. 905
Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 903B.2, 904.602
Sec. 905.1
Referred to in § 8A.201, 8D.2, 8D.13, 669.2, 708.2B, 905.1
Sec. 905.3
Referred to in § 331.211, 331.321, 905.1, 905.2
Sec. 905.4
Referred to in § 905.5, 905.6
Sec. 905.6
Referred to in § 905.4
Sec. 905.7
Referred to in § 905.8, 905.9
Sec. 905.8
Referred to in § 905.9
Sec. 905.10
Referred to in § 905.8
Sec. 905.14
Referred to in § 907.3, 907.7, 907.9
Ch. 906
Referred to in § 216A.136, 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 903B.2, 904.907
Sec. 906.1
Referred to in § 904.207
Sec. 906.2
Referred to in § 801.4
Sec. 906.5
Referred to in § 232.55, 908.10, 908.10A
Sec. 906.9
Referred to in § 904.508
Sec. 906.17
Referred to in § 331.427
Ch. 907
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.54, 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
Sec. 907.2
Referred to in § 801.4
Sec. 907.3
Referred to in § 321.218, 321J.2, 321J.4, 462A.14, 707.6A, 708.2A, 708.11, 901.5, 901B.1, 903A.5, 907.3A, 907.4, 907.9, 907.10, 907.14
Sec. 907.3A
Referred to in § 232.45, 232.50, 232.52, 232.54, 232.56
Sec. 907.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(135), 907.9
Sec. 907.6
Referred to in § 321J.2
Sec. 907.7
Referred to in § 907.3, 907.3A, 910.4
Sec. 907.8
Referred to in § 331.756(83), 602.8102(135)
Sec. 907.13
Referred to in § 462A.14, 901.3, 907.6
Sec. 907.14
Referred to in § 907.1, 907.3
Ch. 907B
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.117
Sec. 907B.2
Referred to in § 907B.3
Sec. 907B.4
Referred to in § 904.117
Ch. 908
Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.11, 216A.136, 815.10, 815.11, 901.1, 901A.2, 903B.1, 903B.2, 907.3
Sec. 908.2A
Referred to in § 815.10
Sec. 908.4
Referred to in § 908.7
Sec. 908.11
Referred to in § 232.54, 901B.1, 907.3A
Ch. 909
Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.1, 901A.2, 911.1, 911.2, 911.4
Sec. 909.3
Referred to in § 602.8107, 909.10
Sec. 909.3A
Referred to in § 123.47, 909.7, 909.8
Sec. 909.8
Referred to in § 911.1, 911.2, 911.4
Sec. 909.10
Referred to in § 909.8
Ch. 910
Referred to in § 216A.136, 321J.2, 462A.14, 602.8102(135), 645.3, 822.2, 904.809, 904.905, 905.12, 910.15
Sec. 910.1
Referred to in § 321.40, 602.8107, 910.3B, 915.100
Sec. 910.2
Referred to in § 910.3B
Sec. 910.3
Referred to in § 321J.2, 462A.14, 815.14, 910.3B, 915.21, 915.94
Sec. 910.3B
Referred to in § 915.100
Sec. 910.4
Referred to in § 910.6
Sec. 910.6
Referred to in § 915.94
Sec. 910.7A
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150, 915.26
Sec. 910.8
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150, 915.26
Sec. 910.10
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150, 915.26
Sec. 910.15
Referred to in § 915.100
Ch. 911
Referred to in § 909.8
Sec. 911.1
Referred to in § 331.302, 364.3, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 805.8, 805.8C(3, 6), 902.9, 903.1, 909.10
Sec. 911.2
Referred to in § 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 902.9, 903.1, 909.10
Sec. 911.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 903.1, 909.8
Sec. 911.4
Referred to in § 331.301, 602.8102(135A), 602.8108, 805.8, 903.1, 909.8
Ch. 913
Referred to in § 218.95
Ch. 914
Referred to in § 48A.10, 57.1, 218.95, 904.4
Sec. 914.5
Referred to in § 915.18
Sec. 914.6
Referred to in § 331.756(52), 602.8102(46)
Sec. 914.7
Referred to in § 724.27
Ch. 915
Referred to in § 13.31, 135.108, 141A.9, 411.6, 562A.27A, 562B.25A, 664.4.4, 815.11
Sec. 915.10
Referred to in § 915.24
Sec. 915.10A
Referred to in § 915.10, 915.11, 915.12, 915.29, 915.45
Sec. 915.11
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 915.12
Referred to in § 331.756(83A), 709.22
Sec. 915.13
Referred to in § 331.756(83A), 915.24
Sec. 915.16
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 915.19
Referred to in § 915.18
Sec. 915.20A
Referred to in § 22.7, 235D.1, 915.20, 915.40, 915.86
Sec. 915.21
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6
Sec. 915.22
Referred to in § 229A.15A, 709.22
Sec. 915.24
Referred to in § 232.147, 915.13
Sec. 915.25
Referred to in § 232.147
Sec. 915.28
Referred to in § 232.149A, 232.150
Sec. 915.35
Referred to in § 232.71B, 235A.15, 331.756(83B), 331.909, 915.84, 915.93
Sec. 915.40
Referred to in § 135.11, 141A.9, 709.22, 915.27, 915.42
Sec. 915.41
Referred to in § 13.31, 135.11, 915.27, 915.94
Sec. 915.42
Referred to in § 135.11, 915.27, 915.43
Sec. 915.43
Referred to in § 135.11, 915.27
Sec. 915.44
Referred to in § 915.27
Sec. 915.80
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.81
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.82
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.83
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.84
Referred to in § 235A.15, 235B.6, 622.69, 915.51, 915.93
Sec. 915.85
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.86
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.87
Referred to in § 622.69, 915.92
Sec. 915.88
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.89
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.90
Referred to in § 235A.15, 622.69
Sec. 915.91
Referred to in § 622.69, 915.87
Sec. 915.92
Referred to in § 622.69, 910.1
Sec. 915.93
Referred to in § 622.69
Sec. 915.94
Referred to in § 321J.17, 602.8108, 622.69, 805.8A(14f), 809.17, 904.809, 915.41
CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES  
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO  
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  

2005 REGULAR SESSION  

SENATE FILES  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>342</td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-158
CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

2005 REGULAR SESSION

House Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>808</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>837</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>841</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>868</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>478</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>532</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>879</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>881</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>882</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

2006 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2056</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td>2273</td>
<td>1171</td>
<td>2343</td>
<td>1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2087</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>2275</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>2344</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2124</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>2285</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>2353</td>
<td>1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2147</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>2358</td>
<td>1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2183</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>2290</td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>2362</td>
<td>1116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2194</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>2292</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>2363</td>
<td>1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2199</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>2299</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>2364</td>
<td>1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>2368</td>
<td>1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>2368</td>
<td>1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2217</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>2304</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>2369</td>
<td>1088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2219</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>2305</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>2374</td>
<td>1089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2231</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>2312</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>2378</td>
<td>1062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2232</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>2316</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>2381</td>
<td>1063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2249</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>2318</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>2390</td>
<td>1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>2319</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>2391</td>
<td>1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2252</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>2320</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>2394</td>
<td>1090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2253</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>2398</td>
<td>1134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2262</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td>1048</td>
<td>2399</td>
<td>1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2264</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>2330</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>2402</td>
<td>1136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2267</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>2408</td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2268</td>
<td>1161</td>
<td>2338</td>
<td>1172</td>
<td>2409</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2272</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>2341</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>1153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2006 REGULAR SESSION

#### HOUSE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>537</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td></td>
<td>2492</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td></td>
<td>2661</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td></td>
<td>2493</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td></td>
<td>2663</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td></td>
<td>2505</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td></td>
<td>2665</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711</td>
<td>1118</td>
<td></td>
<td>2506</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td></td>
<td>2672</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722</td>
<td>1147</td>
<td></td>
<td>2507</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td></td>
<td>2679</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td></td>
<td>2508</td>
<td>1083</td>
<td></td>
<td>2686</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>864</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td></td>
<td>2509</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td></td>
<td>2695</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td></td>
<td>2512</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td></td>
<td>2696</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2050</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td></td>
<td>2515</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td></td>
<td>2697</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td></td>
<td>2521</td>
<td>1177</td>
<td></td>
<td>2705</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2080</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td></td>
<td>2522</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td></td>
<td>2706</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2095</td>
<td>1154</td>
<td></td>
<td>2525</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td></td>
<td>2708</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2147</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td></td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td></td>
<td>2712</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2171</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td></td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>1178</td>
<td></td>
<td>2713</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2177</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td></td>
<td>2541</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td></td>
<td>2716</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2233</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td></td>
<td>2543</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td></td>
<td>2731</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2238</td>
<td>1168</td>
<td></td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td></td>
<td>2734</td>
<td>1184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2240</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td></td>
<td>2557</td>
<td>1174</td>
<td></td>
<td>2740</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2244</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td></td>
<td>2558</td>
<td>1183</td>
<td></td>
<td>2742</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2245</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td></td>
<td>2562</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td></td>
<td>2743</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2282</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td></td>
<td>2564</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td></td>
<td>2748</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2319</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td></td>
<td>2565</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td></td>
<td>2751</td>
<td>1111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2330</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td></td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td></td>
<td>2754</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2331</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td></td>
<td>2569</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td></td>
<td>2759</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2332</td>
<td>1119</td>
<td></td>
<td>2571</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td></td>
<td>2764</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2333</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td></td>
<td>2586</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td></td>
<td>2765</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2337</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td></td>
<td>2587</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td></td>
<td>2768</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2347</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td></td>
<td>2588</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td></td>
<td>2769</td>
<td>1157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2361</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td></td>
<td>2590</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td></td>
<td>2772</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2362</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td></td>
<td>2593</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td></td>
<td>2774</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2363</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td></td>
<td>2611</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td></td>
<td>2775</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2365</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td></td>
<td>2612</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td></td>
<td>2777</td>
<td>1131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2395</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td></td>
<td>2613</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td></td>
<td>2780</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2398</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
<td>2624</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td></td>
<td>2782</td>
<td>1179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2459</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td></td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td></td>
<td>2786</td>
<td>1132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2461</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td></td>
<td>2633</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td></td>
<td>2789</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2462</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td></td>
<td>2635</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td></td>
<td>2791</td>
<td>1151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2463</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td></td>
<td>2644</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td></td>
<td>2792</td>
<td>1182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2464</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td></td>
<td>2651</td>
<td>1164</td>
<td></td>
<td>2794</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2465</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td></td>
<td>2652</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td></td>
<td>2797</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2654</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>1187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Conversion Table of House File to Chapter of the Acts of the General Assembly

### 2006 First Extraordinary Session

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2351</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2000 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1192 11</td>
<td>Superseded by 2005 Acts-89-39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2002 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1017 1</td>
<td>Superseded by 2004 Acts-1049-190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 159.6(8)</td>
<td>as amended by 2003 Acts-44-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 173.3</td>
<td>as amended by 2003 Acts-44-43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2003 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44 40</td>
<td>159.6(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 173.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 Note under 173.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>112 4</td>
<td>Superseded by 2005 Acts-167-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179 162</td>
<td>Superseded by 2005 Acts-167-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2004 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1021 ...</td>
<td>117 ...</td>
<td>15E.149, 422.15, 486A.901, 486A.902, 486A.906, 490A.1203, 669.14</td>
<td>1175 (cont.)</td>
<td>419 ...</td>
<td>147.1(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118 ...</td>
<td>Note under 15E.149, 422.15, 486A.901, 486A.902, 486A.906, 490A.1203, 669.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>420 ...</td>
<td>147.1(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119 ...</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>421 ...</td>
<td>147.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 ...</td>
<td>190 ...</td>
<td>Repealing; note under ch 504A</td>
<td></td>
<td>422 ...</td>
<td>147.13(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>191 ...</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>423 ...</td>
<td>147.14(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1085 ...</td>
<td>8 ...</td>
<td>Superseded by 2005 Acts-167-40</td>
<td></td>
<td>424 ...</td>
<td>147.74(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 ...</td>
<td>351 ...</td>
<td>9H.1(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>425 ...</td>
<td>147.80(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>353 ...</td>
<td>10B.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>426 ...</td>
<td>154E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>369 ...</td>
<td>229.27(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>427 ...</td>
<td>154E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400 ...</td>
<td>Note under 9H.1, 10B.1, 229.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>428 ...</td>
<td>154E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>429 ...</td>
<td>154E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>430 ...</td>
<td>272C.1(6ac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>432 ...</td>
<td>Note under ch 154E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>433 ...</td>
<td>Note under 147.1, 147.2, 147.13, 147.14, 147.74, 147.80, ch 154E, 154E.1 – 154E.4, 272C.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-164
## TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2005 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
<td>257.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>422.7(39b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>422.7(43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .......</td>
<td>422.35(19b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .......</td>
<td>422.35(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, 6 .....</td>
<td>Note under 422.7, 422.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>4.1(39)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ......</td>
<td>10B.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ......</td>
<td>10B.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 5 .....</td>
<td>Superseded by 2005 Acts-16-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ......</td>
<td>Superseded by 2005 Acts-16-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ......</td>
<td>Superseded by 2005 Acts-16-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ......</td>
<td>12.73(1, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ......</td>
<td>12.81(1, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ......</td>
<td>12E.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 ......</td>
<td>12E.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 ......</td>
<td>16.26(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 ......</td>
<td>16.105(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ......</td>
<td>16.177(1, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 ......</td>
<td>17A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 ......</td>
<td>17A.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 ......</td>
<td>29B.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 ......</td>
<td>68A.406(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 ......</td>
<td>68A.503(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 ......</td>
<td>76.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 ......</td>
<td>76.16A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 ......</td>
<td>97B.1A(11b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 ......</td>
<td>97C.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 ......</td>
<td>99D.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 ......</td>
<td>99D.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 ......</td>
<td>99D.13(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 ......</td>
<td>99D.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 ......</td>
<td>99F.4C(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 ......</td>
<td>124.308(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 ......</td>
<td>135.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 ......</td>
<td>135.146(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 ......</td>
<td>135J.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 ......</td>
<td>135J.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 ......</td>
<td>135J.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 ......</td>
<td>135J.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 ......</td>
<td>147.14(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 ......</td>
<td>147.152(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 ......</td>
<td>147.152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 ......</td>
<td>157.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 ......</td>
<td>162.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 ......</td>
<td>165B.5(4d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 ......</td>
<td>167.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 ......</td>
<td>167.15(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 ......</td>
<td>173.14B(2, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 ......</td>
<td>175.17(1, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 ......</td>
<td>181.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 ......</td>
<td>181.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 ......</td>
<td>216A.156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 ......</td>
<td>216E.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 ......</td>
<td>217.41(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 ......</td>
<td>218.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 ......</td>
<td>229.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 ......</td>
<td>249A.20A(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 ......</td>
<td>Superseded by 2005 Acts-167-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 ......</td>
<td>256.11(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 ......</td>
<td>257C.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 ......</td>
<td>272C.1(6v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 ......</td>
<td>275.41(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 ......</td>
<td>279.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 ......</td>
<td>305.8(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 ......</td>
<td>306.46(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 ......</td>
<td>321I.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 ......</td>
<td>322.5(2a(2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 ......</td>
<td>329.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 ......</td>
<td>331.438(2b, 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 ......</td>
<td>331.609(3b1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 ......</td>
<td>356.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 ......</td>
<td>423.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 ......</td>
<td>423.56(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 ......</td>
<td>423B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 ......</td>
<td>423E.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 ......</td>
<td>435.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 ......</td>
<td>452A.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 ......</td>
<td>453A.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 ......</td>
<td>456A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 ......</td>
<td>502.304A(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 ......</td>
<td>502.412(4a, b, d, i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 ......</td>
<td>502.601(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 ......</td>
<td>504.115(2a(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 ......</td>
<td>504.1701(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 ......</td>
<td>504.1701(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 ......</td>
<td>504.1701(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 ......</td>
<td>515.109A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 ......</td>
<td>515.109A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 ......</td>
<td>515.138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 ......</td>
<td>524.103(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 ......</td>
<td>524.1408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 ......</td>
<td>534.513(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 ......</td>
<td>535B.10(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 ......</td>
<td>536.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 ......</td>
<td>537.1103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 ......</td>
<td>546A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 ......</td>
<td>546A.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 ......</td>
<td>551A.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 ......</td>
<td>554D.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 ......</td>
<td>558.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 ......</td>
<td>558.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 ......</td>
<td>586.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 ......</td>
<td>589.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 ......</td>
<td>589.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 ......</td>
<td>600B.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 ......</td>
<td>602.8102(69)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 ......</td>
<td>602.8108(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-165
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 (cont.)</td>
<td>8 (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104....</td>
<td>42....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105....</td>
<td>43....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106....</td>
<td>44....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107....</td>
<td>45....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108....</td>
<td>1....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109....</td>
<td>2....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110....</td>
<td>3,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111....</td>
<td>1....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112....</td>
<td>10....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113....</td>
<td>11....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114–117 . . Applied</td>
<td>11....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ....</td>
<td>1 ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ....</td>
<td>1 ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ....</td>
<td>1 ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ....</td>
<td>1 ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ....</td>
<td>1 ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ....</td>
<td>1 ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ....</td>
<td>1 ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 ....</td>
<td>1 ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12–14 . .</td>
<td>16 ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ....</td>
<td>1 ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 ....</td>
<td>1 ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 ....</td>
<td>1 ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 (cont.) ...</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 (cont.) ...</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>441.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>455B.174(4e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>455B.751(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>455G.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>455G.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>455G.4(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>455G.4(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>455G.13(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>455G.13(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>455G.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>455G.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>488.1003(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>490.850(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>501.103(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>502.102(17d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>502.204(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>502.508(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>504.111(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>504.141(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>504.142(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>504.142(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>504.202[2d(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>504.202[2e(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Superseded by 2004 Acts-1049-191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>504.401(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Superseded by 2004 Acts-1049-191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>504.704(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>504.705(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>504.706(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>504.713(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>504.714(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>504.822(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>504.824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>504.825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>504.832(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>504.832(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>504.833(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>504.833(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>504.835(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>504.835(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>504.852(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>504.856(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>504.857[1b(2b)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>504.901(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>504.1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>504.1101(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>504.1102[1d(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>523A.402(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>524.310(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>524.1303(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>524.1309(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>524.1402(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td>535.8(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113, 114</td>
<td>546.10(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>551A.9(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td>551A.9(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 (cont.)</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>602.8102(135A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
<td>714.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td>814.11(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>815.10(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>122 – 124</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under 22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>307A.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.1(88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.463(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.463(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.463(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321J.10(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>327B.1(6, 7) as amended by 2005 Acts-179-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>199.1(12, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>199.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>547A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>547A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216.15(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>216.15(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>216.15(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>216.17(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.335(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15A.9(8e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.32(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.33(5d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.35(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>437A.15(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16.92(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16.92(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322F.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322F.9(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>153.39(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>153.39(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.183A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.183A(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7C.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7C.4A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.305(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.306(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.306(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.306(7e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.310(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.310(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>369A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>479A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455F.8A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(2d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(2e)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>311.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>80.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>80.9(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>80.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>80.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>80.9(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>80.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>80.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>80.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>80.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>80.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>80.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>80.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>80.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>80.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>80.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>80.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>80.39(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>97A.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>97A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100B.13(1, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>100C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>100C.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>123.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>124.510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>305.8(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>543B.15(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28M.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28M.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28M.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28M.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249A.3(11d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.3(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.3(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.3(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>633.3(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>633.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>633.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>633.10(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>633.27(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>633.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>633.197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>633.237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>633.238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>633.239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>633.240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>633.241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>633.242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>633.243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>633.244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>633.246A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>633.247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>633.248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>633.252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>633.264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>633.271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>633.434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>633.477(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>633.574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>633.681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>633.699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>633.699B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>633B.1(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>633B.2(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>633A.1102(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>633A.1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>633A.2208(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>633A.2301(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>633A.2303(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>633A.3107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>633A.3112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>633A.4701(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>633A.4701(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>633A.4703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>633A.4704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>633A.4705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>633A.4706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>633A.5105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>633A.6101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51–55</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>317.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>317.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>543B.5(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>543B.56A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>543B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 (cont.)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>272C.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 147.2, 147.5, 147.7, 152.6 – 152.8, 152.10, 152E.2, 152E.3, 272C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>231C.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>231C.17(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Note under 321.40; to be codified in 2007 Code Supp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 321.218A; to be codified in 2007 Code Supp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Note under 321.236; to be codified in 2007 Code Supp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 321.484; to be codified in 2007 Code Supp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 321A.32A; to be codified in 2007 Code Supp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 321M.5; to be codified in 2007 Code Supp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 321M.9; to be codified in 2007 Code Supp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 331.553; to be codified in 2007 Code Supp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 331.557A; to be codified in 2007 Code Supp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 364.2; to be codified in 2007 Code Supp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.13(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.147(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>237.21(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>551A.3(3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>551A.4(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.192(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>901.5(7Ab)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>231C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>231C.1(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>231C.2(2, 5, 9) as amended by 2005 Acts-179-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.260(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>812.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>414.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>231C.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>231C.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>231C.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>231C.3(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>231C.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>231C.3(10, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>231C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>231C.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>231C.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>231C.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 (cont.)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>679C.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>679C.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>679C.106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>679C.107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>679C.108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>679C.109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>679C.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>679C.111</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>679C.112</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>679C.113</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>679C.114</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>679C.115</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>234.39(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>252A.3(1, 2)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>252A.3(9)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>252A.6(4)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>252A.6A(1b)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>252A.6A[2a(2)]</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>252A.6A(3)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>252B.5(4)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>252B.5(7)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>252B.6(3)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>252B.9(1b)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>252C.2(2)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>252C.2(3)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>252C.3(1a)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>252C.4(4)</td>
<td>19 – 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>252C.[7a(2)]</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>252F.3(1c, e)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>252F.4(1 – 4)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>252F.5(6)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>252H.2(2a)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>252H.6</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>252H.6(4g)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>252H.8(10)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>252H.9(2)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>252H.10</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>252H.15(3c, e)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>252H.18A(3)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>252H.19(2a)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>252H.21(2a)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>598.5</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>598.7</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>598.10</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>598.11</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>598.12</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>598.14</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>598.15</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>598.20</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>598.21</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>598.21A</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>598.21B</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>598.21C</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>598.21D</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>598.21E</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>598.21F</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>598.21G</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>598.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>598.22A(2)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>598.22A(3a(1))</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>598.22B(3b)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>598.22D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 (cont.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>68A.102(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>68A.203(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>68A.304(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>68A.304(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>68A.402(6a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>68A.402(7a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>68A.402(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>68A.402(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>68A.404(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>68A.404(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>68A.405(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>68A.406(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>68A.406(2e, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>68A.406(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>68A.503(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>200.3(1, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>200.17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>200.18(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.385(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.424C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Note under 331.385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>68B.2(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>68B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>68B.4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>68B.22(4r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>68B.32A/3, 5, 11, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 (cont.) ...</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>157.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>157.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>157.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>157.13(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>232.2(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>272C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>272C.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>331.805(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>691.6(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8A.201(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8A.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8A.206(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8A.221[2a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8A.224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 8A.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514C.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.344A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.372A(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.372A(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>453A.3(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>453A.5(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>453A.22(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>453A.47A as amended by 2005 Acts-179-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>715.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>715.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>715.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>715.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>715.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>715.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>715.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Superseded by 2000 Acts-1222-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>237A.1[3k(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135M.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135M.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135M.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>135M.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>135M.6 as amended by 2005 Acts-179-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>135M.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>96.7(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>22.10(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8A.311(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>543B.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.103(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.474[1f(4f)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455H.103(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455H.206(2 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455I.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>998</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>999</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8A.311(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>543B.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.103(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.474[1f(4f)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455H.103(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455H.206(2 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>368.7(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>368.7(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>368.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>368.11(3m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 368.7, 368.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>252B.9(1d(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>252B.20(a, c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>252B.20(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>252B.20(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>252B.20(6, 13, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>252B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>252B.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>252D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>252D.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>252D.16(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>252J.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>252J.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>252J.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>252J.3(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>252J.4(1, 2, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>252J.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>598.22A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>600.16A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.183(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>175A.3(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>175A.3(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under 331.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7E.5(1v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>35.1[2b(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>35.1[2b(6, 7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>35.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>35.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>35A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>35A.3(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>35A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>35A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>35A.8(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>35A.9(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>35B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>35B.6(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>35B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>35B.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>36.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>36.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>36.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>36.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>36.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>36.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>135.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>135C.31A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>256.9(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>303.2(2k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>331.608(6e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>426A.11(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>426A.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>115 (cont.)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>426A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>483A.24(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>669.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under 135.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39, 40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>161A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>161A.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>161A.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135H.6(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.2(6f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>234.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 232.2, 234.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.24(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.24(2a, c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135.24(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135.24(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>135.24(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29A.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>29C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>29C.8(3g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>217.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>249A.4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Superseded by 2005 Acts-167-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.69(1b(13))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>235A.15[2c(12, 13)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(18)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>235A.15(3b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>235A.15(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>235A.19[2b(9)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>427.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 427.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>716A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>716A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>716A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>716A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>716A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>716A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>716A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.2(4k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.48(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.49(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.97(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.7(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.325(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.502(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 (cont.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>523A.203(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>523A.812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>523A.814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>523I.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>523I.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>523I.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>523I.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>523I.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>523I.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>523I.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>523I.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>523I.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>523I.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>523I.208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>523I.209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>523I.210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>523I.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>523I.212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>523I.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>523I.214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>523I.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>523I.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>523I.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>523I.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>523I.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>523I.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>523I.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>523I.308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>523I.309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>523I.310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>523I.311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>523I.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>523I.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>523I.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>523I.315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>523I.316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>523I.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>523I.402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>523I.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>523I.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>523I.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>523I.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>523I.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>523I.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>523I.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>523I.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>523I.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>523I.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>523I.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>523I.604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>523I.605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>523I.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>523I.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>523I.801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>523I.802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>523I.803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>523I.804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>523I.805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>523I.806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>523I.807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>523I.808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>523I.809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>523I.810</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DISPOSITION OF 2005 IOWA ACTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135 (cont.)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>501A.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>501A.702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>501A.703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>501A.704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>501A.705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>501A.706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>501A.707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>501A.708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>501A.709</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>501A.710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>501A.711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>501A.712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>501A.713</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>501A.714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>501A.715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>501A.716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>501A.801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>501A.802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>501A.803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>501A.804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>501A.805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>501A.806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>501A.807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>501A.808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>501A.809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>501A.810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>501A.811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>501A.812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>501A.813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>501A.814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>501A.815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>501A.816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>501A.901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>501A.902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>501A.903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>501A.904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>501A.905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>501A.906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>501A.1001 as amended by 2005 Acts-179-134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>501A.1002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>501A.1003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>501A.1004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>501A.1005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>501A.1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>501A.1007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>501A.1008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>501A.1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>501A.1102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>501A.1103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>501A.1104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>501A.1201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>501A.1202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>501A.1203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>501A.1204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>501A.1205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>501A.1206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>501A.1207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>501A.1208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>501A.1209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>501A.1210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>501A.1211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 (cont.)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>501A.1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>501A.1213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>501A.1214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>501A.1215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>501A.1216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>10B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>10B.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Superseded by 2005 Acts-150-48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Superseded by 2005 Acts-150-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>15E.302(17b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>203.1(10i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>490A.102(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>490A.102(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>490A.1201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>490A.1201A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>490A.1202(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>490A.1207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>499.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>502.102(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>556.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>556.5(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118, 119</td>
<td>Applied and not under 501A.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>459A.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>459A.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>459A.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>459A.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>459A.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>459A.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>459A.205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>459A.206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>459A.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>459A.208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>459A.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>459A.302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>459A.303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>459A.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>459A.402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>459A.410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>459A.411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>459A.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>459A.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>455B.103(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>455B.103A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>455B.103A(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>455B.105(3, 6, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>455B.105(11a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>455B.109(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>455B.111(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>455B.111(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>455B.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>455B.113(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>455B.115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>455B.179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>455B.182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>455B.185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>459.102(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136 (cont.)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>459.401(2a)(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>579A.2(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>579B.4(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>456A.37(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>456A.37(4e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>462A.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>462A.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>462A.5(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>462A.12(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>462A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>462A.23(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>462A.23(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>462A.23(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>462A.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>462A.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>462A.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>462A.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>462A.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>462A.77(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321G.1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321G.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321G.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>321G.4A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321G.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>321G.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>321G.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>321G.13(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>331.602(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>170.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>170.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>483A.1(2f – v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>483A.8(1, 3, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>483A.8A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>483A.24[2a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>483A.24(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>483A.24(2c) as amended by 2005 Acts:172-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>483A.24(2d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>483A.24(2f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>483A.24B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>483A.24C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>484B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>484C.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>484C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>484C.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>484C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>484C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>484C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>484C.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>484C.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>484C.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>484C.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>484C.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>484C.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>484C.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Note under 484C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 (cont.)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>452A.2(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>452A.2(25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>452A.8(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>452A.8(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>452A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>452A.62(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>452A.62(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>452A.85(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>602.6703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>708.3A(1–4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>708.3A(5c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Note under 427.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Note under 423.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Note under 422.9, 422.16, 422.35, 423.3, 427.1, 441.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.215(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.215(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>714.7D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>307.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>312.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>312.3B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>312.3C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>312.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.8108(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.8108(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>907.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>907.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>907.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>911.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 262.9; to be codified in 2007 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>280A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>280A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>280A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>280A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>280A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under ch 280A, 280A.1 – 280A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>261D.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>261D.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.11L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.33(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 422.11L, 422.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256D.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>256D.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>28.3(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>28.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>28.3(6b) as amended by 2005 Acts-179-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>28.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>28.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>28.4(12d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>148 (cont.)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>28.4(13, 14) as amended by 2005 Acts-179-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>28.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>28.6(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>28.8(6a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>28.8(6c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>28.8(5e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>28.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>279.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17, 18</td>
<td>Note under 28.3, 28.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>237A.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 237A.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 28.3, 28.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>422.12C(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>422.12C(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>422.12C(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>422.12C(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under 422.12C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.7(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.7(21c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>279.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>15G.108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 15G.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>15E.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>15E.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>15E.231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>15E.232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>15E.233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>15E.351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>422.11K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>422.33(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>422.60(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>432.12F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>533.24(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>303.3B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>404A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>404A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>404A.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>404A.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>404A.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>404A.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>404A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>15.115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>15.116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>15.117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>262B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>262B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>262B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>260C.18A(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 (cont.)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>260C.18A(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>15E.224(1, 5, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>15E.225(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>15.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>15.326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>15.327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>15.329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>15.330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>15.331A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>15.331C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>15.333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>15.333A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>15.335A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>15.336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>15E.190(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>15E.190(3, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>15E.197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>15I.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>15I.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>15I.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>15I.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>15I.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>422.11L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>422.33(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>422.60(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>427B.17(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>432.12G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>533.24(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68, 69</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>15.335(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>15E.303(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>15E.304(2e, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>15E.304(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>15E.305(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75, 76</td>
<td>15E.305(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>15E.305(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>15E.311(3a, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>15E.311(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Note under 15E.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Note under 15E.303 – 15E.305, 15E.311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>15.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>452A.3(1B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>452A.3(1C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Note under 452A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>303.3C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>12.30(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>28J.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>28J.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>28J.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>28J.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>28J.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>28J.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>28J.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>28J.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>28J.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>28J.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150 (cont.)</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>28J.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>28J.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>28J.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>28J.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>28J.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>28J.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>28J.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>28J.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>28J.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>28J.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>28J.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>28J.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>28J.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td>28J.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td>28J.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td>28J.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>28J.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td>28J.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td>28J.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
<td>427.1(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td>7E.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
<td>421.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td>428.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
<td>441.19(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
<td>441.21(1h, i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
<td>441.21(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
<td>441.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
<td>441.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
<td>441.37A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
<td>441.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
<td>441.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
<td>441.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>441.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
<td>445.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>163.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>163.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>39.21(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39.22(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>39.22(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>43.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>43.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>43.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>49.30(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>49.30(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>49.37(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>455B.171(33)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.172(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.172(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>256.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>505.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>15E.43(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15E.44(2b, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15E.45(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15E.45(6-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>81.1-81.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11-13</td>
<td>229A.7(1)-229A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14-16</td>
<td>692A.1(8)-692A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25-30</td>
<td>692A.5(1)-692A.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>31-32</td>
<td>726.6(1)-903A.2(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>33-34</td>
<td>903B.10(6)-Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35-36</td>
<td>709.8-802.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>901.5(13)-902.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>39-40</td>
<td>903B.1-903B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>Repealing 906.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>43-44</td>
<td>908.5-235D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>45-46</td>
<td>709.22-915.10(1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>47-48</td>
<td>915.10A-915.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>49-50</td>
<td>915.12-915.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50-51</td>
<td>915.29-915.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>52-54</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Repealing 466A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>466A.1-466A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>466A.3-466A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>466A.4-466A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>466A.5-466A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>422.11J-422.33(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167 (cont.)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>249J.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>249J.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>249J.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>249J.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>249J.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>249J.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>249J.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>249J.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>249J.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>249J.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>249J.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>249J.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>249J.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>249J.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>97B.52A(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>218.78(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>230.20(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>230.20(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>249A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>249H.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35, 36</td>
<td>Note under 249J.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37, 38</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39, 40</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Note under ch 249A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>135.152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>135B.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>144.13A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>263.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>263.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>263.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>263.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>263.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>271.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53, 54</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>331.552(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56 – 59</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Note under ch 255; preceding 263.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Note under ch 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>219.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63 – 65</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Note under 249A, 20B, ch 249J, 249J.11, 249J.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168 (cont.)</td>
<td>1 – 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>22.7(51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>85.27(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>85.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85.38(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>85.71(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>86.24(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>86.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>87.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>87.14A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>87.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>87.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>91A.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>91A.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 261.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 261.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 – 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 272.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 284.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 – 15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 270.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>7K.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>256.9(54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>256.4(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>256.4(1b2(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>257B.1B(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>260C.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>260C.18C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>261.9(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>261.25(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>272.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>284.4(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>284.13(1a, b) and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 – 13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under 84A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 – 17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>15G.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>96.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21 – 27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>602.6401(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>602.8102A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>602.8105(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>901.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>607A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 602.1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171 (cont.)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Item vetoed (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>1–18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>99D.22(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>99D.22(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>170.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>170.3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>170.3C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>483A.24(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 8A.224, 321A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4–16</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 490.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19–26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>1–5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 904.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8–13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15–18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>144.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>158.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>804.21(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>804.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>811.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>811.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25–36</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>1–4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 598.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6–8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under ch 249A and partially omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10–18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 225C.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20–23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25–30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under ch 135C, ch 249A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32–53</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>15H.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>16.184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>28.9(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>35D.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>84A.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>125.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>125.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

175 (cont.) | 62 | 125.7 |
| 63 | 125.9(1) |
| 64 | 125.10(1, 11) |
| 65 | 125.12(1) |
| 66 | 125.13(2a, i, j) |
| 67 | 125.14 |
| 68 | 125.15A(1b) |
| 69 | 125.16 |
| 70 | 125.17 |
| 71 | 125.18 |
| 72 | 125.19 |
| 73 | 125.21 |
| 74 | 125.43A |
| 75 | 125.58(1) |
| 76 | 135.39C |
| 77 | 135.150(2) |
| 78 | 136.1 |
| 79 | 136.3(7) |
| 80 | 136.3(10) |
| 81 | 136C.10(1) |
| 82 | 144.13A(4a) |
| 83 | 144.46A |
| 84 | 147.29A |
| 85 | 147.80 |
| 86 | 147.82 |
| 87 | 147.94 |
| 88 | 147.102 |
| 89 | 154A.22 |
| 90 | 155.6 |
| 91 | 217.13(1) |
| 92 | 217.35 |
| 93 | 218.6 |
| 94 | 222.92 |
| 95 | 226.9B |
| 96 | 226.9C |
| 97 | 226.19 |
| 98 | 227.4 |
| 99 | 229A.12 |
| 100 | 231.34 |
| 101 | 232.1A |
| 102 | 233A.1(3) |
| 103 | 233B.1 |
| 104 | 234.12A(1) |
| 105 | 237A.28 |
| 106 | 239B.4(4, 5) |
| 107 | 239B.11 |
| 108 | 249.3(4e, g) |
| 109 | 249A.12(6c) |
| 110 | 249A.12(6d) |
| 111 | 249A.12(7) |
| 112 | 249A.24(3) |
| 113 | 249A.26 |
| 114 | 249A.26A |
| 115 | 249A.32A |
| 116 | 249A.32B |
| 117 | 249J.8(4) |
| 118 | 252B.4(3) |
| 119 | 252B.23(11) |
| 120 | 252B.27 |
| 121 | 321J.25(1b) |
| 122 | 321J.25(2) |
| 123 | 505.25 |
|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| 175 (cont.) | 124 | 514.11(2) | 178 (cont.) | 42 | 12.30(1a) |
| 125 | 514.11(3 - 5) | 43 | 463C.1 |
| 126 | 600.17(3) | 44 | 463C.2 |
| 127 | Omitted | 45 | 463C.3 |
| 128 | Repealing | 46 | 463C.4 |
| 129 | Omitted | 47 | 463C.5 |
| 130 | 231E.1 | 48 | 463C.6 |
| 131 | 231E.2 | 49 | 463C.7 |
| 132 | 231E.3 | 50 | 463C.8 |
| 133 | 231E.4 | 51 | 463C.9 |
| 134 | 231E.5 | 52 | 463C.10 |
| 135 | 231E.6 | 53 | 463C.11 |
| 136 | 231E.7 | 54 | 463C.12 |
| 137 | 231E.8 | 55 | 463C.13 |
| 138 | 231E.9 | 56 | 463C.14 |
| 139 | 231E.10 | 57 | 463C.15 |
| 140 | 231E.11 | 58 | 463C.16 |
| 141 | 231E.12 | 59 | 463C.17 |
| 142 | 231E.13 | 60 | 463C.18 |
| 143 | 235B.6(2e(11)) | 61 | 463C.19 |
| 144 | 633.63(3) | 62 | 463C.20 |
| 145 | 633.63(4) | 63 | Note under 463C.11 |
| 146 | 231F.1 | 64 | Omitted |

176 | 1 | Note under 124.401E, 135.11, 135.26 and partially omitted and partially item vetoed |
| 2 | Note under 331.424A, 426B.5 |
| 3 – 5 | Omitted |
| 14 | Note under 2.10; to be codified in 2007 Code* |
| 15 | 99D.5(4) |
| 16 | Note under 2.10 |
| 178 | 1, 2 | Omitted |
| 3 | Note under ch 280A, 280A.1 – 280A.5 and partially omitted |
| 4 – 9 | Omitted |
| 10 | 8.57B(4) | 60 | 364.17(3a) |
| 11 | 328.1(9) | 61 | 364.17(5) |
| 12 | 452.79 | 62 | 384.16(1) |
| 13 – 16 | Omitted |
| 17 | 161A.80(2a, b) | 64 | 422.11D(2) |
| 18 – 30 | Omitted |
| 31 | 327H.20A | 65 | Item vetoed |
| 32 | 327H.26 | 66 | 423E.5 |
| 33 | 327L.8(8) | 67 | 427.1(21) |
| 34 | Repealing |
| 35, 36 | Note under 327H.18 |
| 37 | Note under 327H.20 |
| 38 | Note under 327H.18, 327H.20 |
| 39 | 8D.3(3i) | 70 | 456A.37(1c) |
| 40 | 8D.13(11) | 71 | 456A.37(4c) |
| 41 | Omitted | 72 | 543B.34(9a) |
| 73 | 543B.60A |

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2005
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>179 (cont.)</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>692A.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179 (cont.)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>692A.13A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Note under 262.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83, 84</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Note under 423E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Note under 427.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87 – 89</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11.6(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>256.9(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>279.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>282.18(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>282.18(4a) and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>282.18(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>423E.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Note under 279.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>12B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>331.605C(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 – 103</td>
<td>Note under 331.605C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>8A.502(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>8A.502(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>12D.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>15.104(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>28.3(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>28.4(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>97.51(4, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td>97B.1A(8b(5))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td>99D.13(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td>99D.13(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>126.23A[1a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td>126.23A[1b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td>126.23A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
<td>135.43[3g]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td>135M.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>147.106(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
<td>231C.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td>249.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
<td>249.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
<td>257.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
<td>307.12(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
<td>321.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
<td>321.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
<td>321.90(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
<td>327B.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
<td>331.606(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
<td>453A.47A(4, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>483A.8(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
<td>501A.231(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
<td>501A.1001(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
<td>10B.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
<td>Superseded by 2005 Acts-150-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
<td>602.1304(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
<td>602.8108(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>139</td>
<td>633.10(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
<td>805.8C(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Note under ch 280A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>142</td>
<td>Note under 8A.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Note under 123.53; to be codified in 2007 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Note under 123.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
<td>12B.10C(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
<td>73A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>149</td>
<td>262.9(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
<td>262.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>152</td>
<td>262.33A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>153</td>
<td>262.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>154</td>
<td>262.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
<td>262A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>157</td>
<td>266.39F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>158</td>
<td>573.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>159</td>
<td>573.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>161</td>
<td>Note under ch 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
<td>476B.1(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>164</td>
<td>476B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
<td>476B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>167</td>
<td>476B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
<td>476B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>169</td>
<td>476B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>170</td>
<td>476B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>171</td>
<td>476B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
<td>155A.3(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>173</td>
<td>155A.3(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174</td>
<td>155A.3(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>175</td>
<td>155A.3(35b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176</td>
<td>155A.3(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
<td>155A.3(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>178</td>
<td>155A.4(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>179</td>
<td>155A.13(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
<td>155A.17(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>181</td>
<td>155A.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>182</td>
<td>155A.19(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>183</td>
<td>155A.19(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>184</td>
<td>155A.20(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>185</td>
<td>155A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
<td>155A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>187</td>
<td>155A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
<td>155A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189</td>
<td>155A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2003 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Amendments applied; note under 46.12, 602.6304, 602.6403, 602.7103B, 633.20B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2004 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1094</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing; note under 455G.2, 455G.3, 455G.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2005 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>535B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>535B.1(4) as amended by 2006 Acts-1042-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>535B.1(5) as amended by 2006 Acts-1042-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>535B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>535B.3(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>535B.4A as amended by 2006 Acts-1042-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>535B.9(1) as amended by 2006 Acts-1042-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>535B.9A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>558.70(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
<td>249A.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>514H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>514H.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>514H.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>514H.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>514H.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>514H.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>514H.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>514H.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>514H.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 249A.35, ch 514H, ch 249G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2.10(1, 2, 5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
<td>123.59(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>179</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>423.3(80a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>423.3(89) as amended by 2006 Acts-1185-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>423.4(6) as amended by 2006 Acts-1185-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Note under 423.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>49.10(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>49.31(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>49.77(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 49.10, 49.31, 49.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>47.7(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>463C.2(6 – 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>463C.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>463C.12(1, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>463C.13(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99G.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99G.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99G.30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 99G.3, 99G.30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 135.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>901.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>152.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>235A.15[2c(14)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235B.6[2e(12)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.193(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15E.193(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3.7(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9G.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13.24(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15.274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15A.9(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15G.111(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15G.111(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15H.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16.15(1, 5 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>28.4(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>28J.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>28J.20(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>29A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>29B.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>29B.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>29B.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>29B.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>257B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>261A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>276.10(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>306A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>306C.24(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>307.26(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>308.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>312.3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>321.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>321.69(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>321.210C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>321J.2(3a(5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>321J.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>327C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>331.301(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>331.756(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>364.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>364.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>403.5(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>414.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>421.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>422.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>422.16(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>422.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>423A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>423B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>423E.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>425.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>426A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>426A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>429.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>429.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>432.12F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>437A.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>437A.15(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>445.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>446.20(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>446.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>455A.4(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>455G.4(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>456A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>459A.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>466A.3(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>468.378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>476.1D(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>481B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>483A.24(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>490.1701(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>490A.1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>501A.504(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>501A.601(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>501A.715(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>501A.1008(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>501A.1101(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>501A.1104(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>507A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>507B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>511.8(9b, c, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>511.8(15b(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>512A.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>512B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 (cont.)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>514B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015 (cont.)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>536A.12(5a)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>536A.21</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>536A.23(1d)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>536A.32</td>
<td>42, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>536A.33</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>536A.34</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>450.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>541A.2(9)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>541A.3(1) as amended by 2006 Acts-1185-123</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>239B.9(1a)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>239B.9(2a)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>239B.9(2c)</td>
<td>1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>252F.1(2)</td>
<td>1023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>237A.13(6c, d)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>26.2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>26.3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>26.4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>1024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>26.6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>26.7</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>26.8</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>26.9</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>26.10</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>26.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>26.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>26.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>26.15</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>8A.31(11a)</td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>28J.9(18b)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>35A.10(2, 3)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>73A.1(2)</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>73A.2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>73A.18</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>161C.2(1b)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>218.5(2-4)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>262.34(4)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>297.7(1)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>297.8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>314.1(2) as amended by 2006 Acts-1185-80</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>314.1A</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>314.1B</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>330A.12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>331.341(1, 2)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>331.341(4)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>357.14</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>357A.12</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>364.4(4)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>384.20</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>292.14</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030 (cont.)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>229.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>231B.10(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>231C.10(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>231D.5(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>235B.2[5b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>235B.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>235B.6[2d(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>249J.14(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>249J.18(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>256.40(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>256B.15(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>258.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>266.27 as amended by 2006 Acts-1185-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>321.218(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>321I.10(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>331.605(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>423.1(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>441.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>453A.22(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>455B.306(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>455L5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>455L11(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>459A.103(7b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>459A.208(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>459A.208(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>465C.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>465C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>465C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>501A.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>501A.503(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>501A.603(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>501A.703(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>501A.715[2a(1d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>501A.808(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>501A.903(6a, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>501A.1005(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>501A.1006(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>502.404(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>514.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>516E.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>523L201(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>523L806(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>546.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>547.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>551A.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>554.3309[1a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>558A.1(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>598.21C(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>598.21E(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>598.21F(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>602.1304(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>602.6306(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>633.264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>633C.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>679C.109(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>691.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disposition of 2006 Iowa Acts (cont.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section Code 2007</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section Code 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1041 (cont.)</td>
<td>6 .......... 232.141(3c, d)</td>
<td>1051 (cont.)</td>
<td>6 .......... 262.34A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 .......... 622A.1</td>
<td>7 .......... 262.58</td>
<td>8 .......... 815.11</td>
<td>8 .......... 262A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 .......... 533A.1</td>
<td>10 .......... Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .......... 533A.2</td>
<td>1052 .......... 1 .......... 602.8105(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .......... 533A.3</td>
<td>1053 .......... 1 .......... 91.4(9) as amended by 2006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .......... 533A.5</td>
<td>Acts-1185-117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 .......... 533A.5A</td>
<td>1054 .......... 1 .......... Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 .......... 533A.7(1a)</td>
<td>2 .......... 22.7(50)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 .......... 533A.9</td>
<td>2 .......... 225.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 .......... 533A.9A</td>
<td>1055 .......... 1 .......... 543B.5(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 .......... 533A.10</td>
<td>2 .......... 225.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 .......... 533A.12</td>
<td>3 .......... 225.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 .......... 533A.13</td>
<td>4 .......... 225.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 .......... 535B.1(6)</td>
<td>5 .......... 225.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 .......... 535B.1(4)</td>
<td>6 .......... 225.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 .......... 535B.1(5)</td>
<td>7 .......... 225.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 .......... 535B.4(7)</td>
<td>8 .......... 225.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 .......... 535B.4(8)</td>
<td>9 .......... 225.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 .......... 535B.4A(2)</td>
<td>10 .......... 225.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 .......... 535B.6A</td>
<td>11 .......... 225.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 .......... 535B.7</td>
<td>12 .......... 225.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 .......... 535B.9(1)</td>
<td>13 .......... 225.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 .......... 535B.10</td>
<td>14 .......... Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 .......... 535B.11(6)</td>
<td>1060 .......... 1 .......... 602.6301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 .......... 535B.11(7)</td>
<td>2 .......... 602.6302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 .......... 535B.17</td>
<td>3 .......... 602.6303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 .......... 533D.3(2)</td>
<td>4 .......... 602.6304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 .......... 533D.3(3a)</td>
<td>5 .......... 602.6305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 .......... 533D.3(6)</td>
<td>6 .......... 602.6306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 .......... 533D.6(1)</td>
<td>7 .......... 602.6307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 .......... 533D.7(3)</td>
<td>8 .......... 602.6308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 .......... 533D.7A</td>
<td>9 .......... 602.6309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 .......... 533D.9(2)</td>
<td>10 .......... 602.6310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 .......... 533D.11</td>
<td>11 .......... 602.6311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 .......... 536.2</td>
<td>12 .......... 602.6312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 .......... 536.7</td>
<td>13 .......... 602.6313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 .......... 536.7A</td>
<td>14 .......... 602.6314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 .......... 536.8</td>
<td>1061 .......... 1 .......... 123.186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 .......... 536.10</td>
<td>1062 .......... 1 .......... 499.43A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 .......... 536.13</td>
<td>2 .......... 225.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 .......... 536.16(1)</td>
<td>3 .......... Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 .......... 536.23</td>
<td>1063 .......... 1 .......... 455B.301A(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41, 42 .......... Repealing</td>
<td>2 .......... 455D.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 .......... 536A.7</td>
<td>1064 .......... 1 .......... 483A.8B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 .......... 536A.12</td>
<td>1065 .......... 1 .......... 69.14A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 .......... 536A.15</td>
<td>2 .......... 69.14A(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 .......... 536A.25(1, 3)</td>
<td>3 .......... 331.214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 .......... 536A.30</td>
<td>1066 .......... 1 .......... 249A.12(8) as amended by 2006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1044 .......... 1 .......... 301.24</td>
<td>1067 .......... 1 .......... 715A.9A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046 .......... 1 .......... 239B.17(2d)</td>
<td>2 .......... 306C.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047 .......... 1 .......... 303.17</td>
<td>3 .......... 306C.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048 .......... 1 .......... 804.29</td>
<td>4 .......... 314.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 .......... 1 .......... 237.16(1)</td>
<td>5 .......... 307.12(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050 .......... 1 .......... Omitted</td>
<td>6 .......... 321.1140h, c</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051 .......... 1 .......... 15H.3(1e)</td>
<td>7 .......... Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section Code 2007</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section Code 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068 (cont.)</td>
<td>8 ........ 321.18(8)</td>
<td>1070 (cont.)</td>
<td>4 ........ 321.24(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 .... 321.20(1a)</td>
<td>5 ........ Note under 321.25; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 .... 321.30(13)</td>
<td>6 .... 321.46(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 .... 321.42(1)</td>
<td>7 .... 321.52(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 .... 321.46(6)</td>
<td>8 .... 321.101A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 .... 321.46(7)</td>
<td>9 .... 321.123(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 .... 321.52(4b, d)</td>
<td>10 .... 321.126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 .... 321.57(1)</td>
<td>11 .... 321.126(1 – 4, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 .... 321.109(1)</td>
<td>12 .... 321.127(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 .... 321.115(2)</td>
<td>13 .... 321.324A(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 .... 321.126(7)</td>
<td>14 .... 321.423(2j)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 .... 321.176A(1)</td>
<td>15 .... 331.552(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 .... 321.180(1a)</td>
<td>16 .... 331.552(36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 .... 321.180(2)</td>
<td>17 .... 331.559(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 .... 321.180B(1)</td>
<td>18 .... 331.904(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 .... 321.180B(2)</td>
<td>19 .... 349.19(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 .... 321.180B(3, 4)</td>
<td>20 .... 445.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 .... 321.188(1f)</td>
<td>21 .... 445.36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 .... 321.189(2c)</td>
<td>22 .... 446.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 .... 321.190(1a)</td>
<td>23 .... 446.19B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 .... 321.208(2d)</td>
<td>24 .... 446.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 .... 321.430(3)</td>
<td>25 .... 446.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 .... 321.457(1)</td>
<td>26 .... 446.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 .... 321.457(2m)</td>
<td>27 .... 447.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 .... 321A.5(1)</td>
<td>28 .... 447.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 .... 321L2(1a)</td>
<td>29 .... 447.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 .... 322.3(14d)</td>
<td>30 .... 447.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 .... 322.5(2b)</td>
<td>31 .... Note under 321.25, 321.123, 321.126, 321.127, 331.552, 446.32, 447.1, 447.5, 447.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 .... 322.27A</td>
<td>600A.6B(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 .... Repealing</td>
<td>2 .... Note under 600A.6B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 .... Superseded by 2006 Acts-1090-24</td>
<td>1071 .... 1 .... 600A.6B(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 .... 322C.3(9)</td>
<td>2 .... Note under 600A.6B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 .... 326.2(14)</td>
<td>1072 .... 1 .... 8A.204[3g(4)] as amended by 2006 Acts-1185-114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 .... Omitted</td>
<td>2 .... 8A.206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 .... 321.58</td>
<td>3 .... 8A.311(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 .... 321.60</td>
<td>4 .... 8A.504(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 .... 321.61</td>
<td>1073 .... 1 .... 411.6C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 .... 321F.4</td>
<td>1074 .... 1 .... 808.B.11(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 .... 321H.4(2)</td>
<td>2 .... 710A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 .... 322.5(1)</td>
<td>3 .... 710A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 .... 322.7(3)</td>
<td>4 .... 710A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 .... 322.29(1)</td>
<td>5 .... 710A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 .... 322.29(2)</td>
<td>6 .... 710A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 .... 322.29(2a, b)</td>
<td>7 .... 915.51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 .... Superseded by 2006 Acts-1090-24</td>
<td>8 .... 915.94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 .... Superseded by 2006 Acts-1090-24</td>
<td>9 .... Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 .... 322C.4(1)</td>
<td>1075 .... 1 .... 535.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 .... 322C.4(2)</td>
<td>1076 .... 1 .... Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 .... 322C.9</td>
<td>1077 .... 1 .... 562.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 .... Note under 321.58, 321.60, 321.61, 321F.4, 321H.4, 322.5, 322.7, 322.29, 322C.4, 322C.9</td>
<td>2 .... 562.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069 .... 1 .... 35C.33(4)</td>
<td>3 .... 562.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070 .... 1 .... 12B.11</td>
<td>1078 .... 1 .... 147A.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .... 321.20(1)</td>
<td>1079 .... 1 .... 135.145(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .... 321.20A(2)</td>
<td>2 .... 139A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .... 139A.3(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DISPOSITION OF 2006 IOWA ACTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1079 (cont.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>139A.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>235B.19(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>626.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.261(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>91A.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1084</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>802.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1085</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1086</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>627.6(1, 5, 9, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1087</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.307A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>459A.102(9, 10, 12, 13, 25, 27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089 (cont.)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>490A.1301(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007 Code 2007</td>
<td>1089 (cont.)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>490A.1320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>490A.1321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>490A.1322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>490A.1323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>490A.1401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>490A.1402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>490A.1404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>490A.1405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>490A.1406(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>490A.1406(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>490A.1410(1a(5))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>490A.1410(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>499.78(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>501.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>501.813(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>501.813(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>501.813(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>504.401(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>504.403(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>504.702(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>504.808(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>504.901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>504.1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>504.1002(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>504.1005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>504.1005(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>504.1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>504.1007(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>504.1008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>504.1423(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>504.1423(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>504.1423(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>504.1506(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>504.1607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>488.108(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>103A.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>103A.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>103A.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>103A.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>103A.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>103A.56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>103A.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>103A.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>103A.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>103A.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>103A.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>103A.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>103A.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>534.508(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>490A.121(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>490A.124(1e, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>490A.131(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>490A.131(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>490A.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>490A.305(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>490A.305(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>490A.401(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Superseded by 2006 Acts-1090-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>529H.1(3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>537A.10(1c(3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under ch 322B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090 (cont.)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97B.1A(11A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>97B.1A(24a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>97B.1A(24c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>97B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>97B.48A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>97B.49C(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>97B.49F(2c(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>97B.49H(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>97B.50A(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>97B.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 97B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>602.9104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>602.9106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>602.9107(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>602.9107[1b(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>602.9107[1b(5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>602.9107C(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>602.9108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>602.9112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>602.9115A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>602.9116(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>602.9203(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>602.9204(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>602.9204(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>97B.1A(24a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken by 2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-1185-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>97B.4(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>97B.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>97B.49C(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>97B.52A(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 97B.52A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 97B.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>411.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>411.3(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>411.5(6d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>411.5(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>411.6(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>411.6(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>411.6(8c(3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>411.6(9b(1c))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.438(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 331.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1094</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.107(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>103A.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1096</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>600B.31A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1097</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>318.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>318.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>318.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>318.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>318.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>318.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>318.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>318.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>318.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>318.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>318.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>691.6(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.7(46, 47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 35A.14, 422.7</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35A.5(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>37A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1108</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.24(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.31A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35A.13(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>35A.13(9)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.12I</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Note under 422.12I</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>426A.11(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 426A.11</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.5(2A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 422.5; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.5(7)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.7(13)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 422.5, 422.7</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249A.30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 135.22B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>135.22B</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>125.82(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>225C.1</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>225C.2(6)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>225C.4(1d)</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>225C.4(3j)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>225C.6(1n)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>225C.27</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>225C.28A</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>331.439[1b(2, 3)]</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>331.439[1c, d)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>426B.5(3)</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 426B.5</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>225C.6(1m)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>249A.12(8)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>331.440(2)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 331.440; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>331.440(5)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 331.440</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>135C.25(1)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>217.6</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>217.10</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>221.2</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>225C.2(1, 7)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>225C.13(2)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>230A.1</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>230A.13</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>230A.16</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1117 (cont.)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>510.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>511.8(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>511.8(18c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>511.8(22b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>511.8(22e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>511.8(24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>512B.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>514.9A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>514B.3B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>514B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>514B.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>514B.33(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>514C.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>514C.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>514E.7(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>514J.7(9, 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>515.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>515.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>515.147A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>515A.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>515A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>515A.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>515E.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>515E.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>515G.1(3, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>515G.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>515G.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>516E.1(3, 7, 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>516E.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>516E.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>516E.3(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>516E.3(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>516E.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>516E.4(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>516E.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>516E.5(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>516E.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>516E.15(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>516E.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>516E.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>518.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>518A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>518A.35(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>518A.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>518C.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>520.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>520.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>521.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>521.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>521.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>521.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>521.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>521.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>521.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 105 | 521.8 | | 1123 | 1 | Note under 
<p>| 106 | 521.10 | | ch 237, 237.3 | |
| 107 | 521.13 | | 1124 | 1 | 462A.7(5) |
| 108 | 521.14 | | 1125 | 2 | Note under 427.1 |
| 109 | 521.16 | | | | 427.1(19) |
| 110 | 521.17 | | | | |
| | | | 1126 | 1 | 8D.3(30) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2007</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1126 (cont.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>1135 (cont.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>476B.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8D.6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>476C.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8D.14</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>476C.1(6d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>476C.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(52) as amended by 2006 Acts-1185-57</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>476C.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>476C.3(2 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>476C.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.40</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>476C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.41</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 476B.1, 476B.5, 476C.1, 476C.3, 476C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>505.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>622.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.133(2)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 476C.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>236.5(5)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>558.66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>384.6(1)</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.11R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>403.19(5)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.33(23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>423.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>615.1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>437A.17C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>615.2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>476D.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>624.23(7)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>476D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>626.78</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>476D.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>626.80</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>476D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>654.9A</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>476D.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>654.15A</td>
<td>10,11</td>
<td>Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.7, 422.10, 422.32, 422.33, 504B.5, 633.266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>654.15B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>654.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>654.17A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>655.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>655A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>655A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>214A.1(1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>214A.1(1, 3 – 12, 14, 18, 20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.192(2)</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>403.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15E.192(3)</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>15E.192(4b)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>214A.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>15E.192(5)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>214A.1(19, 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>15E.193B(1)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>214A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15E.194(3)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>214A.2(3) as amended by 2006 Acts-1175-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>15E.194(4)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>214A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>15E.195(2)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>214A.2A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>214A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 15E.192, 15E.193B, 15E.194, 15E.195</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>214A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>423.3(90)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>214A.7 as amended by 2006 Acts-1175-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476B.1(4e)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>214A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>476B.5(1e)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>214A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>476B.5(3)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15.103(1b(7)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
T-197

Chapter Section Code 2007

1142 (cont.) 16 .......... 15E.61
17 .......... 15E.223(4)
18 .......... 15E.231(1b)
19 .......... 15E.351(1)
20 .......... 260C.18A(2)
21 .......... 323A.1(1, 2)
22 .......... 323A.1(6)
23 .......... 323A.2(1a)
24 .......... 323A.2A
25 .......... 455G.31 as amended by 2006
26, 27 ....... Omitted
28 .......... 15G.201 as amended by 2006
29 .......... 15G.202
30 .......... 15G.203
31 .......... 15G.204
32 .......... 15G.206
33, 34 ....... Omitted
35 .......... 422.11C(1a – d)
36 .......... 422.11C(2b)
37 .......... 422.11C(3, 4)
38 .......... 422.11C(7)
39 .......... 422.11N as amended by 2006
40 .......... 422.11O as amended by 2006
41 .......... 422.11P
42 .......... 422.33[11a(1)]
43 .......... 422.33[11b(2)]
44 .......... 422.33(11c)
45 .......... 422.33(11e)
47 .......... 422.33[11C]
48 .......... Note under 422.11O, 422.11P, 422.33
49 .......... Note under 422.11C, 422.11N, 422.11O, 422.11P, 422.33
50 .......... 452A.2(4)
51 .......... 452A.2(2, 3, 12, 14, 18, 19, 26, 28, 33)
52 .......... 452A.2(15)
53 .......... 452A.2(25)
54 .......... 452A.31
55 .......... 452A.32
56 .......... 452A.33
57 .......... 8A.362(3)
58 .......... 8A.362[5a(1, 2)]
59 .......... 216B.3(16a)
60 .......... 216B.3[16b(1a, b)]
61 .......... 260C.19A(1)
62 .......... 260C.19A[2a(1, 2)]
63 .......... 262.25A(2)
64 .......... 262.25A[3a(1, 2)]
65 .......... 279.34
66 .......... 307.21(4d)

Chapter Section Code 2007

1142 (cont.) 67 .......... 307.21[5a(1, 2)]
68 .......... 331.908
69 .......... 364.20
70 .......... 904.312A(1)
71 .......... 904.312A[2a(1, 2)]
72 .......... 15.401
73 .......... 159A.2(1, 5, 6)
74 .......... 159A.2(9)
75 .......... Repealing
76 .......... 159A.3(3)
77 .......... 214A.19(1)
78 .......... 307.20
79 .......... 452A.2(5)
80 .......... 452A.2(29)
81 .......... 452A.3(1B)
82 .......... 452A.6
84 .......... 29A.57(3d)
85 .......... 29A.99
86 .......... 29A.101A
87 .......... 29A.102(1)
88 .......... 321.20B[4a(2)]
89 .......... 321.20B(4c)
90 .......... 321.20B(5b)
91 .......... 321.174(3)
92 .......... 327B.1(7)
93 .......... 582.4
94 .......... 602.8105(1g)
95 .......... 602.8105(2b)
96 .......... 631.61(1c)
97 .......... 455B.173(2)
98 .......... Omitted
99 .......... 456B.176A
100 .......... Note under 455B.176A
102 .......... 427A.1(1c)
103 .......... 427A.1(4)
104 .......... Note under 427A.1
105 .......... 22.751)
106 .......... 124.551
107 .......... 124.552
108 .......... 124.553
109 .......... 124.554
110 .......... 124.555
111 .......... 124.556
112 .......... 124.557
113 .......... 124.558
114 .......... Note preceding 124.551, under 124.551 – 124.558, to be repealed effective 6-30-2009
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2007</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1147 (cont.)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1152 (cont.)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>260C.28(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(55)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>261C.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>692.8A(4)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>273.22(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68B.2B</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>279.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>68B.4</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>279.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>68B.4B</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>279.41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>68B.37(1a)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>279.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>68B.37(1d)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>282.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>68B.37(2)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>282.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>356.7(1)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>282.12(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>356.7(2h)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>282.18(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1 – 2</td>
<td>Note under 15E.305; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>282.18(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Note under 15E.311; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>282.31(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 99F.11; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 15E.305, 15E.311, 99F.11, 422.11H, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12D, 533.24</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>294A.5(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 15E.305, 15E.311, 99F.11, 422.11H, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12D, 533.24</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>297.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8F.1</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>299A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8F.2 as amended by 2006 Acts-1182-68</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>301.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8F.3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>321.375(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8F.4</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>321.376(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8F.5</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>423E.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8E.208</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>423E.3(5d(2))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>28E.6</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Note under 262.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 8.47, 8F.3</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under ch 8F, 8F.1 – 8F.5, 8E.208</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Note under 262.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11.36</td>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11.41</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2C.9(1)</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 136C.10; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2C.11A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.13A(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>70A.28(2)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>147.10(22, 23)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>70A.28(6)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 147.25; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>2.45(5c)</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>147.80(30, 31)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 272.3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 147.82; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155 (cont.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 147.103A; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>Note under 152.3; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 152B.6; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 152D.5; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 154E.2; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 154A.22, 155.6; to be repealed effective 7-1-2007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14, 15</td>
<td>Note under 136C.10, 147.25, 147.82, 147.103A, 152.3, 152B.6, 152D.5, 154A.22, 154E.2, 155.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>279.64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>403.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28.2(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>28.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>28.4(8a, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>28.8(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>28.8(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>28.8(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>28.8(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>28.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>28.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>28.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>135.106(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 – 19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.193B(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>68A.102(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>257.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>331.605B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>368.11(3m)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>404A.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.11(1)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>422.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>422.7(1a(1))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>422.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>422.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>422.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>422.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>422.11B(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>422.11F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>422.11Q</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>422.12(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Superseded by repeal pursuant to 422.12E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>422.12C(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>422.12C(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Superseded by repeal pursuant to 422.12E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>422.13J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>422.12H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>422.33(5f, g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>422.33(7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>422.33(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>422.33(20, 21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>422.60(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>422.60(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>422.60(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>422.60(11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>422D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>423.3(18f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>423.3(9c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>423.3(50)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>423.3(86)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>423.3(91)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>423.6(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>423.6(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>423.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>423.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>423.9A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>423.33(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>423.37(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>423B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>423B.1(4c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>423B.1(6a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>423B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>425.11(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>427.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Stricken by 2006 Acts-1182-66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>427A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>432.12C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>432.12H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>432.12I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>441.38(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>468.55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>533.24(8 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Note under 423.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67, 68</td>
<td>Note under 331.605C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Note under 422.12C, 423.3, 425.11, 427A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158 (cont.)</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Note under 423.2; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 175.2, 175.37, 422.11M, 422.33, 423.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Note under 423.18; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>423.3(47A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 – 74</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 423.20; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.11S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>423.45(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 422.11S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>423.45(4d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.147(2) as amended by 2006 Acts-1185-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77, 78</td>
<td>Note under 423.51; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.149A as amended by 2006 Acts-1185-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>423.52</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.150(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Note under 423.2, 423.18, 423.20, 423.51</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>910.10(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>225C.6A(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>910.10(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>915.28(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 225C.6A</td>
<td></td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>12.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>249A.3(5B)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>217.41A</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>237.5A</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12.35(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>234.46</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12.36(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>249A.3(2k)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>216E.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>216E.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>225C.37(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>321J.2(2a(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>225C.38(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321J.2(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>225C.38(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321J.2(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>225C.40(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>602.1304(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>225C.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>602.8106(1a, b, d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>225C.42(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>602.8108(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>225C.47(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>602.8108(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>225C.47(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>602.8108(9 – 11) as amended by 2006 Acts-1182-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>225C.47(5e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>225C.47(5i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>225C.47(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>225C.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>225C.49(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>225C.49(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>422.11E(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>422.39(9c(2))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Note under 225C.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>125.82(3) as amended by 2006 Acts-1115-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>229.12(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 237.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>1 – 5 Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>237.3(2k)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1168</td>
<td>1 – 54 Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>175.2(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1169</td>
<td>1 – 249J.23(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>175.37</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 249J.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.11M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.39(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>423.3(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 423.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 (cont.)</td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>1177 (cont.)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>534.401(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15G.205 as amended by 2006 Acts-1185-56</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>542.41(1, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>542B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>542B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>214A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>543B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>422.11N[(4b(1k))]</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>543B.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.11N[(4b(2T)^{\circ})]</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>543D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>422.11N(4c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>544A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>422.11N[(5b(1, 2))]</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>544A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>422.11N(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>544B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>422.11O(4a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>544B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>422.33(11Ac)</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>544C.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 422.11N, 422.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>544C.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>455G.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>546.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20, 21</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>546.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under ch 214A</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>546.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>1177</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 – 21</td>
<td>Note under 100B.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>455B.103A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>455B.105(11c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>455B.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5–15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>455B.197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16–20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>26, 27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21–22</td>
<td>Note under 8.57C</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>456E.11[2a(2d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23–32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24–28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Note under 15G.111</td>
<td></td>
<td>1178</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 100B.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 8A.224, 321A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>456A.33B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5–14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>27–32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 423.43</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>8.57(6h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16–20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>8.57A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 490.122, 504.113</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>8.57B(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22, 23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>8A.321(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>8A.330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25, 26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>12E.12(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>70A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>15I.1(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>421.17(27a, c, d, e, g, h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>421.17(27j) as amended by 2006 Acts-1185-82</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>100B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>422.26(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>100B.7(2k, &quot;I&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8A.412(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>100B.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>524.208</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>100B.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>524.211(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>100B.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>100B.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>100B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>262B.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>262B.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>262B.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>303.3C(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>303.3C(1d – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>303.3C(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>303.3D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1179 (cont.)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>324A.6A</td>
<td>1180 (cont.)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 260C.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Note under 328.36; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Note under 328.56; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Superseded by 2006 Acts-1182-25; note under 284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>422.34A(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under 284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Note under 452A.79; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Note under 452A.79A; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>31.424A, 426B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Note under 452A.82; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31.424A, 426B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Note under 452A.84; to be codified in 2007 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31.424A, 426B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>16.134</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>31.424A, 426B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>31.424A, 426B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Note under 452A.82</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>31.424A, 426B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Note under 328.36, 328.56, 422.34A, 452A.79, 452A.79A, 452A.82, 452A.84</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 – 69</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>12.91</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>284.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>422.7(48)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>284.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>476.10B</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>284.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>284.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 261.85</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 – 9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 270.7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>256.25</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>256.57</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 260C.14; to be codified in 2009 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>261.25(1)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>261.25(2) as amended by 2006 Acts-1182-43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>261.35(2)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>261.111(5)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>280.43(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>272.10</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>284.1</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>284.1</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>284.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>284.2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>284.3</td>
<td>31 – 34</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>284.4</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>35.8</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35.9</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>35.10</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>35.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>257.4</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>257.15</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>257.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>257.31</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>280.43(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>280.43</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>423B.7(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### T-203 DISPOSITION OF 2006 IOWA ACTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2007</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1182 (&lt;cont.)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>423E.4(7)</td>
<td>1184 (&lt;cont.)</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>147.155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 – 50</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>147A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51, 52</td>
<td>Note under 257.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>148.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>149.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Note under 257.31, 280.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>149.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>8A.108</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>8A.321(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>68B.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>100B.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>151.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>232.116(1o)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>154.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>314.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>154B.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>422.12G</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>154D.2(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>427.1(21A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>154E.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>600A.8(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>154E.4(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>602.8108(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>157.2(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65, 66</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>157.2(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Note under 422.12G</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>157.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>8F.2[8b(11)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>157.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>225B.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Note under 904.701</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>231.23(13 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>231.33(19, 20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>237A.5[2a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>903A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>237A.5[2a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>904.513(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>904.702</td>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>904.908(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>905.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>906.17(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1183</td>
<td>1 – 7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1184</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185</td>
<td>1 – 5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>1188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1186</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1187</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1188</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1189</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1190</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>Note under 135.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1192</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>124, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1193</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>Note under 135.150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196</td>
<td>Note under 598.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1197</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>Note under 217.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Note under 234.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>235C.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204</td>
<td>16.183(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>16.100(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>16.82(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>256.82(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td>256.82[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209</td>
<td>256.82[1b(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>256.82[1b(4)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211</td>
<td>256.84(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>256.84(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>256.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>421.1A(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1216</td>
<td>32 – 36</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1217</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1218</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>16.100(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>137F.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1222</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>256D.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under 16.100, 16.181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1185 (cont.)</td>
<td>50, 51</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1185 (cont.)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>8.6(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>8A.512[1b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Note under 137F.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>22.7(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>7D.29(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>25.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>15E.208[3b(2e)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>94, 95</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>15G.205(4c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>25.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>22.7(52)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>22.7(56, 57)</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>25.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>29A.28(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>25.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>29A.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>25.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>29A.43(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>29C.8(3f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>556.2C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>29C.20(1a(5))</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>556.18(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>29C.20(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>669.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>35A.5(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>669.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>35A.13(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>35A.13(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>669.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>35A.13(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>669.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>68B.32A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>669.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70A.15A</td>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>669.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>103A.10(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>669.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>103A.10A</td>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td>669.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>147.106(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td>669.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>147.106(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td>8A.204[3g(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>35A.14(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>232.147(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td>70A.23(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>232.149A(3i)</td>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td>91.4(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>257.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
<td>123.3(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>275.15(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td>124.506A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>314.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>266.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>421.17(27j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td>455G.31(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
<td>541A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>427.1(21A) as amended by 2006 Acts-1182-62</td>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>441.38A</td>
<td></td>
<td>125, 126</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>466A.3(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
<td>256F.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>631.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1186</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Note under 427.1, 441.38A</td>
<td>1187</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1188</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001...</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>6A.4(2)</td>
<td>1001...</td>
<td>26 ...</td>
<td>6B.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 ...</td>
<td>6A.21(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>27 ...</td>
<td>6B.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 ...</td>
<td>6A.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>28 ...</td>
<td>28F.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 ...</td>
<td>6A.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>29 ...</td>
<td>327L.7(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 ...</td>
<td>6A.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 ...</td>
<td>330A.8(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 ...</td>
<td>6B.2B</td>
<td></td>
<td>31 ...</td>
<td>346.27(9b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 ...</td>
<td>6B.2D</td>
<td></td>
<td>32 ...</td>
<td>364.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 ...</td>
<td>6B.3(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>33 ...</td>
<td>389.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 ...</td>
<td>6B.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34 ...</td>
<td>403.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 ...</td>
<td>6B.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35 ...</td>
<td>403.5[4b(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 ...</td>
<td>6B.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td>36 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 ...</td>
<td>6B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>37 ...</td>
<td>403.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 ...</td>
<td>6B.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>38 ...</td>
<td>403.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 ...</td>
<td>6B.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>39 ...</td>
<td>403A.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 ...</td>
<td>6B.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 ...</td>
<td>403A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 ...</td>
<td>6B.42(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>41 ...</td>
<td>422.7(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 ...</td>
<td>6B.45</td>
<td></td>
<td>42 ...</td>
<td>422.35(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 ...</td>
<td>6B.54</td>
<td></td>
<td>43 ...</td>
<td>422.73(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 ...</td>
<td>6B.55</td>
<td></td>
<td>44 ...</td>
<td>468.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 ...</td>
<td>6B.56(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>45 ...</td>
<td>468.146(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21 ...</td>
<td>6B.56(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>46 ...</td>
<td>468.366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 ...</td>
<td>6B.56(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>47 ...</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 ...</td>
<td>6B.56A</td>
<td></td>
<td>48 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 ...</td>
<td>6B.57</td>
<td></td>
<td>49 ...</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 ...</td>
<td>6B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS
OF THE
CODE 2005 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 2005 to CODE 2007

R means Repealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6A.21(2)</td>
<td>6A.21(2), 6A.22(2a(5))</td>
<td>6A.21(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.10</td>
<td>6B.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.20</td>
<td>6B.18(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.27</td>
<td>6B.26(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.39</td>
<td>6B.38(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.41</td>
<td>6B.38(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.43</td>
<td>6B.4, unb. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.47</td>
<td>6B.46(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.48</td>
<td>6B.46(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.49</td>
<td>6B.46(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.50</td>
<td>6B.46(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.51</td>
<td>6B.46(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B.58</td>
<td>6B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7C.3(9–11)</td>
<td>7C.3(10–12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7J.1(9,10)</td>
<td>7J.1(10,11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.55(2c)</td>
<td>8.55(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.57(2d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1173-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.57(2e)</td>
<td>8.57(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.201(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-90-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.201(3–5)</td>
<td>8A.201(2–4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.204</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2005 Acts-90-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8A.222(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1030-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8A.311(2–4)</td>
<td>8A.311(3–5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8A.311(4–18)</td>
<td>8A.311(6–20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8A.311(5–19)</td>
<td>8A.321(10–15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8A.321(9–14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8D.6(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1126-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8D.6(2)</td>
<td>8D.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8D.7</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1126-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.36</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2006 Acts-1153-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1165-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.34(a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1165-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.34(b)</td>
<td>12.34(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.34(c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1165-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.34(3)</td>
<td>12.34(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1165-8; see 12.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.41</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1165-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.43(1)</td>
<td>12.34(1), 12.43(1); Stricken 2006 Acts-1165-7; see 12.34(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1165-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1165-7; see 12.34(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.43A</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1165-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.43B</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1165-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12B.10(4, unb. par. 1 and a–g)</td>
<td>12B.10(4a(1–7))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12B.10(5, unb. par. 1 and a–h)</td>
<td>12B.10(5a(1–8))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-206
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13.10</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-158-17;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 81.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 81.15, 81.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.11(2 – 4)</td>
<td>13B.4(4d(7))</td>
<td>13B.1(3 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.103(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 15.103(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(4c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1100-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(4d – g)</td>
<td>15.108(4c – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.203(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1100-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.203(3 – 5)</td>
<td>15.203(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.204</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1165-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.231</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1100-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.327(4, 5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-150-43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.327(6 – 8)</td>
<td>15.327(4 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.327(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-150-43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.329(1c)</td>
<td>15.329(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.329(1d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-150-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.329(1e)</td>
<td>15.329(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.329(1f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-150-44; see 15.330(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.329(2c – g)</td>
<td>15.329(2d – h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.330(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2005 Acts-150-45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-150-67</td>
<td>see 15E.197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.333(2a, b)</td>
<td>15.333(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.333(4)</td>
<td>15.333(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.333A(1)</td>
<td>15.333A(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.333A(2a, b)</td>
<td>15.333A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.333A(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-150-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.337</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-150-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.381</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-150-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.382</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-150-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.383</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-150-67; see 15.327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.384</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-150-67; see 15.329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.385</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-150-67; see 15.333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.386</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-150-67; see 15.330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.387</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-150-67; see 15.387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15E.192(3, 4)</td>
<td>15E.192(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.194(3, 4)</td>
<td>15E.194(3, 4)</td>
<td>15E.194(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.303(4, 5)</td>
<td>15E.303(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.303(6)</td>
<td>15E.303(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.311(3c)</td>
<td>15E.311(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.311(4)</td>
<td>15E.311(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.111(7)</td>
<td>15G.111(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.111(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.92(1f, g)</td>
<td>16.92(1g, h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.7(44)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1054-1; see 22.7(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.7(45)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1054-1; see 22.7(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.7(46)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1054-1; see 22.7(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.1(3)</td>
<td>22.7(45 – 49)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1185-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.1(4)</td>
<td>25.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.1, unbw. par. 1</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1185-95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.2</td>
<td>25.2; (1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1185-97; see 556.2C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>(1a – m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b – n)</td>
<td>(1a – m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1185-101; see 556.2C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3(5a – c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-148-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3(7, 8)</td>
<td>28.3(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1157-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.4(11 – 13)</td>
<td>28.9(3)</td>
<td>28.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.9(4)</td>
<td>28.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.6, un. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>28M.5(1 – 3)</td>
<td>28E.6(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28M.5(2)</td>
<td>28M.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.11(1 – 13)</td>
<td>29A.1(2 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.101A(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.101A(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.101A(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.101A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.48, un. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>29B.48(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.82(1 – 3)</td>
<td>29B.82(1a – c)</td>
<td>29B.100(2a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.100, un. par. 2 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.114, un. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>29C.8[3f(1)]</td>
<td>29C.8[3f(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.7(2b)</td>
<td>34A.7(2b), 423.3(69A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.7A(1c(1))</td>
<td>34A.7A(1c(1), 423.3(69A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.1(4)</td>
<td>35A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.3(13)</td>
<td>35A.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.3(14)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-115-11; see 35A.5(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.13(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35A.10(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.1(4)</td>
<td>36.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.22(2a, b)</td>
<td>39.22(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.21</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-152-10; see 39.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.402B(2a)</td>
<td>68A.402B(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.402B(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-72-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.404(2a, b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-72-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.404(2c)</td>
<td>68A.404(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.404(3a)</td>
<td>68A.404(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.404(3b, c)</td>
<td>68A.404(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.404(4 – 7)</td>
<td>68A.404(3 – 6)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.4, un. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>68B.4(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70A.1(1 – 3)</td>
<td>70A.1(5a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70A.28(6 – 8)</td>
<td>70A.28(7 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.4</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-35-32; see 80.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.5</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-35-32; see 80.9(4), 80.17(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.9(4)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2005 Acts-35-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.10</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-35-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2005
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80.12</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-35-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.16</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-35-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.17(1–6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-35-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.17(7)</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-35-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.25</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-35-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.27</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-35-32; see 80.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.30</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-35-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.35</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-35-32; see 80.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80B.11(5–11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>80B.11(6–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.35, unpar. 1</td>
<td>85.35(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.35, unpar. 2</td>
<td>85.35(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.35, unpar. 3(1–8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-168-10; see 85.35(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.35, unpar. 4</td>
<td>85.35(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.16</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-168-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.17</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-168-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.42B(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-35-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49F(2c)(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.49F(2c(6))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.10(8)</td>
<td>99D.22(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99G.3(9–16)</td>
<td>99G.3(10–17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100B.11</td>
<td>100B.13(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-19-125</td>
<td>103A.3; Stricken 2006 Acts-1090-14; see 103A.51(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10, 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12–20)</td>
<td>(10–18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(21)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1090-14; see 103A.51(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(22–25)</td>
<td>(19–22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(26)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1090-14; see 103A.51(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.26</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1090-23; see 103A.54, 103A.59, 103A.59(1)</td>
<td>103A.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.30</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1090-23; see 103A.60</td>
<td>103A.59(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.31</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1090-23; see 103A.61</td>
<td>103A.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.32</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1090-23; see 103A.63</td>
<td>103A.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.33</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1090-23; see 103A.62</td>
<td>103A.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.212(4b, c)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2005 Acts-15-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(1–5)</td>
<td>125.2(2–6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.2(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-175-60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.4 – 125.6</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-175-128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.21(1, 2)</td>
<td>125.21(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.23A</td>
<td>126.23A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>[1b(6)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-15-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6b)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>126.23B(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.24(6a, b)</td>
<td>135.24(5b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.140(5)</td>
<td>135.140(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.140(6, 7)</td>
<td>135.140(5, 6)</td>
<td>139A.2(2 – 24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.2(1 – 23)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.7(22)</td>
<td>147.74(23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.80(29, 30)</td>
<td>147.80(30, 31)</td>
<td>147.80(32, 33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.94(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-175-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.94(5)</td>
<td>147.94(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.102</td>
<td>147.82, 147.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149.7, unpar. 3, 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1184-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152B.14(1)</td>
<td>152B.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152B.14(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-89-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.3(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2006 Acts-1184-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155A.3(23)</td>
<td>155A.3(24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155A.3(24 – 39)</td>
<td>155A.3(26 – 41)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155A.19(1f)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2005 Acts-179-182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.2(1e)</td>
<td>157.2(1e, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.3(1a)</td>
<td>157.2(1f – h)</td>
<td>157.2(1g – i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.3(1b – d)</td>
<td>157.3(1, unpar. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.4(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-89-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.4(2, 3)</td>
<td>157.4(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.5A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1184-126; see 157.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.2</td>
<td>157.13(1)</td>
<td>157.13(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>157.13(2, 3)</td>
<td>157.13(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>159A.2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(7 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2006 Acts-1142-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.13</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-19-125; see 163.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.22</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-19-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.5(7, unpar. 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-159-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>175.2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unpar. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1, unpar. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1b – u);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12a – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1m(1 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176(CH)</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1017-7; see ch 504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.9(1a)</td>
<td>184.9(1), 184.9A(1), 184.9B(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.9(1b)</td>
<td>184.9(2), 184.9B(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.9(1c)</td>
<td>184.9(3), 184.9B(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.9(1d)</td>
<td>184.9B(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.9(2)</td>
<td>184.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.9(3)</td>
<td>184.10(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.9(4)</td>
<td>184.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.10(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-43-8; see 184.9A, 184.9B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(1)</td>
<td>185.1(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(6, 7)</td>
<td>185.1(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-82-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(9 – 12)</td>
<td>185.1(11 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.1(13)</td>
<td>185.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.10</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-82-28; see 185.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.21</td>
<td>185.1(10), 185.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.25A</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-82-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185A(CH)</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-82-27; see ch 185; 185A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185A.1</td>
<td>see 185.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185A.2</td>
<td>see 185.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(12 – 23)</td>
<td>199.1(14 – 25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(1 – 12)</td>
<td>200.3(2 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(13–27)</td>
<td>200.3(15–29)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1030-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.18(3–5)</td>
<td>200.18(4–6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202.1(12–14)</td>
<td>202.1(11–13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.1(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.1(1)</td>
<td>214A.1, 214A.2A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>214A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>214A.1(13), 214A.2A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3–5)</td>
<td>214A.1(15–17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>214A.1(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td>214A.1(21, 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2006 Acts-1142-7, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216E.1(10–12)</td>
<td>216E.1(11–13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217A(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1030-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225.20</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1059-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.19, unb. par. 1 and (1–6)</td>
<td>229.19(1a–f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229A.7(6, 7)</td>
<td>229A.7(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.4(8–10)</td>
<td>231.4(9–11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.23A(4–7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-42-5; see 15H.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.23A(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-45-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.33(17)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-45-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.33(18, 19)</td>
<td>231.33(17, 18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.55</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-42-6; see 15H.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231B.1(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-62-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231B.1(2–4)</td>
<td>231B.1(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231B.1(5)</td>
<td>231B.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231B.2(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-62-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231B.2(2)</td>
<td>231B.2(1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>231B.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>231B.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-62-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-62-3; see 231B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2e, f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-62-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2g)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-62-3; see 231B.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2h, i)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-62-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231B.2(3, 4)</td>
<td>231B.2(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231B.4</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2005 Acts-62-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.2(7)</td>
<td>231C.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.2(9)</td>
<td>231C.2(7, 9), 231C.16A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.3(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-60-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.3(3–10)</td>
<td>231C.3(2–9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.5(2h)</td>
<td>231C.5(2h, i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.5(2i–o)</td>
<td>231C.5(2j–p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.10(1a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-60-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.10(1b–j)</td>
<td>231C.10(1a–i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.15(1)</td>
<td>231C.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.15(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-60-17; see 231C.14(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231D.1(2–4)</td>
<td>231D.1(3–5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231D.1(5–7)</td>
<td>231D.1(11–13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231D.2(4)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2005 Acts-61-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231D.5(1a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-61-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231D.5(ib – h)</td>
<td>231D.5(1a – g)</td>
<td>231D.5(1b–h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231D.5(i)</td>
<td>231D.5(1j)</td>
<td>231D.5(1i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231D.11(2)</td>
<td>231D.11(2c)</td>
<td>231D.11(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a – c)</td>
<td>(2c(1–3))</td>
<td>(2a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231D.11(3)</td>
<td>231D.11(2)</td>
<td>231D.11(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231D.16(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-61-14</td>
<td>231D.16(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231D.16(2)</td>
<td>231D.16(1)</td>
<td>231D.16(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.71D(3i)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-121-3</td>
<td>232.71D(3i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.150(1, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.150[1a(1–3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.188</td>
<td>232.188;</td>
<td>232.188;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(3b), (4a), (5c)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3c), (5a)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-95-1</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-95-1</td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>(5e)</td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(4c)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.190</td>
<td>R 232.190(5)</td>
<td>232.190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233B.1(1 – 3)</td>
<td>233B.1(1a – c)</td>
<td>233B.1(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.15(2b(9))</td>
<td>235A.15(2e(18))</td>
<td>235A.15(2b/10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.15(2b(10))</td>
<td>235A.15(2b(9))</td>
<td>235A.19(4 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.8</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1101-21; see ch 664A</td>
<td>236.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>236.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.5[2a(1)]</td>
<td>237A.5[2a(1)]</td>
<td>237A.5[2a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.5[2a(2)]</td>
<td>237A.5[2a(3)]</td>
<td>237A.5[2a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.13(4 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237A.13(4 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249B.4(4)</td>
<td>249B.4(6)</td>
<td>249B.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239B.9[2c(1)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-121-10</td>
<td>239B.9[2c(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.4(8)</td>
<td>249A.4(8)</td>
<td>249A.4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.4(12)</td>
<td>249A.4(12)</td>
<td>249A.4(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.26(5)</td>
<td>249A.26(5)</td>
<td>249A.26(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.34</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-167-40</td>
<td>249A.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249G(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>249G(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248G.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>248G.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248G.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>248G.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249G.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>249G.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249G.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>249G.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249G.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>249G.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249G.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>249G.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249H.6</td>
<td>R 249H.11</td>
<td>249H.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249I(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-167-39</td>
<td>249I(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.3(9)</td>
<td>252A.3(10)</td>
<td>252A.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252B.20(6 – 11)</td>
<td>252B.20(7 – 12)</td>
<td>252B.20(6 – 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252D.18(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>252D.18(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252D.24(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-112-11</td>
<td>252D.24(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252D.24(3)</td>
<td>252D.24(2)</td>
<td>252D.24(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252F.1(3 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>252F.1(3 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252L.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>252L.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252L.3(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-112-12</td>
<td>252L.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-167-59; see 263.18</td>
<td>255(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.19</td>
<td>see 263.18</td>
<td>255.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.24</td>
<td>see 263.19</td>
<td>255.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.28</td>
<td>see 263.21</td>
<td>255.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.28</td>
<td>see 263.21</td>
<td>255.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.28</td>
<td>see 263.21</td>
<td>255.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>263.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>263.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>263.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.29...</td>
<td>see 263.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.30...</td>
<td>see 263.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255A(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-167-59; see 135.152;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255A.1</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255A.2</td>
<td>see (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255A.3</td>
<td>see (2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255A.4</td>
<td>see (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255A.5</td>
<td>see (5a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255A.6</td>
<td>see (5c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255A.7</td>
<td>see (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255A.8</td>
<td>see (8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255A.9</td>
<td>see (9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255A.10</td>
<td>see (10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255A.12</td>
<td>see (11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11A(1)</td>
<td>256.9(40)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1152-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1182-3; see 256.11(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.11A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>256.11A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.51(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1152-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.51(e – k)</td>
<td>256.51(1d – j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.84(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1185-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.84(6–8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>256.84(5-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.84(9, 10)</td>
<td>256.84(10, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.89</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1185-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.11(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-19-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.14(3, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-179-58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.38, unpar. 1 and (1–11)</td>
<td>257.38(1a – k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.2(2–5)</td>
<td>260C.2(3–6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.45</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1152-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.25(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261.25(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.25(3–5)</td>
<td>261.25(2–4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261C.6, unpar. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>261C.6(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-179-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.64A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1051-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.67</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-179-160; see 262.9(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.78(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-179-155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.100</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 262.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2005 Acts-150-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-150-33; see 262B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-150-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262B.12</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-150-33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.6</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-179-160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.32</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-19-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.3, unpar. 1 and (1–6)</td>
<td>272.3(1a – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.1A</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1152-56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.2(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1182-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.2(3–12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>284.2(2–11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.11</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2006 Acts-1182-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.13(1a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-169-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.13(b, c)</td>
<td>284.13(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.13(d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-169-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.13(e)</td>
<td>284.13(1c)</td>
<td>284.13(1a, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.13(1f, g)</td>
<td>284.13(1d, e)</td>
<td>284.13(1h, i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.13(1f, g)</td>
<td>284.13(1d, e)</td>
<td>284.13(1j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.13(1i)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-169-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.11(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1152-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1152-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1152-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-179-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.10(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-20-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.10(6 – 16)</td>
<td>307.12(6 – 15)</td>
<td>307.12(7 – 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.22(5)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2005 Acts-20-2; 2005 Acts-142-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.22(6, 7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-142-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.22(8)</td>
<td>307.22(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.5(1a, b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-142-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.5(3, 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-142-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314.1B(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>314.1B(1b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1097-10; see ch 318;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 318.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 318.9(1a), 318.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 318.9(1a), 318.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 318.9(3), 318.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 318.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 318.5(1, 3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 318.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 318.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 318.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 318.11(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 318.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 318.3(6 – 8), 318.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 318.5; see (3a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 318.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1(61)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-8-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.177(10)</td>
<td>321.178(1, unb. par. 1 and a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.208</td>
<td>321.208; (1 – 3);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c – e)</td>
<td>(2b – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(6 – 8); (4a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a – c)</td>
<td>(7a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4d – f)</td>
<td>(6a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4g, h)</td>
<td>(7d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 – 12)</td>
<td>(9 – 17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.210B</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1030-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.261(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.261(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.446(4a)</td>
<td>321.446(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 321.446(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.446(4b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-8-33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321A.149(7)</td>
<td>321A.149(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.8(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-138-8; see 321G.4A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.8(4, 5)</td>
<td>321G.8(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321L.2, unpar. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-20-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321L.2A(5)</td>
<td>321L.2A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.29(2c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1068-37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-178-34; see 103A.51 – 103A.55 – 103A.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.2</td>
<td>see 103A.51; see (3 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 9)</td>
<td>see (12 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10 – 12)</td>
<td>see (1) – 3; see (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.4</td>
<td>see 103A.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.6 – 322B.9</td>
<td>see 103A.55 – 103A.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323A.1(1 – 4)</td>
<td>323A.1(5 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327H.18</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-178-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327H.20</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-125-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.381(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-167-53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.381(10 – 18)</td>
<td>331.381(9 – 17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.385(5a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-74-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.385(5b)</td>
<td>331.385(5a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.385(5c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-74-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.389(1e, d)</td>
<td>331.439(1e, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.440(2, 3)</td>
<td>331.440(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.440(4)</td>
<td>331.440(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.502(17)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-167-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.502(18 – 44)</td>
<td>331.502(17 – 43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.602(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1031-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.602(13)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1017-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.653(26)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-167-56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.756(53)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-167-57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.11(5)</td>
<td>354.11(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.7(2h)</td>
<td>356.7(2i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.41</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-128-73; see 5231.310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.7(2)</td>
<td>368.7(2, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.7(3)</td>
<td>368.7(3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.95</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1017-41; see 26.2/2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.96</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1017-41; see 26.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.97</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1017-41; see 26.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.98</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1017-41; see 26.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.99</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1017-41; see 26.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.100</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1017-41; see 26.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.101</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1017-41; see 26.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.102</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1017-41; see 26.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.5(4, unpar. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1st Ex-1001-36; see 403.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.1</td>
<td>421.1;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unpar. 9 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>(4a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(4d, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(4e, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.70</td>
<td>R 421.70</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1158-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.3(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-19-53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.7(41)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-24-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.7(43)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2005 Acts-2-2; 2005 Acts-24-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.9(2g, h)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1158-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.9(2i, j)</td>
<td>422.9(2g, h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.11C(1)</td>
<td>422.11C(1); (1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1g)</td>
<td>(1g)</td>
<td>(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.11C(4, 5)</td>
<td>422.11C(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.12A</td>
<td>422.12A(2)</td>
<td>422.12C(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.12A(2a, unph. 1 and (1-4))</td>
<td>422.12A(2a-d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.12A(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1158-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.12C(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.12C(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.12E</td>
<td>R 422.12E, 422.12F(4); see 422.12G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.26(4a – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.33(7b, unph. 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1158-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.35(14)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-19-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.35(15)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-140-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.60(3b, unph. 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1158-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(47b(4))</td>
<td>423.1(47c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(47b(5))</td>
<td>423.1(47b(4))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(47c)</td>
<td>423.1(47d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.2(1a(5))</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-140-18; see 423.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.2(10, 11)</td>
<td>423.2(11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.3(60b, d)</td>
<td>423.3(60d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.3(60d – f)</td>
<td>423.3(60g – i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.3(70)</td>
<td>423.3(86b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>423.3(86c – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>423.45(4d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>423A.1</td>
<td>423A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>423A.2</td>
<td>423A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>423B.5</td>
<td>423B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>423E.3(2)</td>
<td>423E.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>426A.11(4)</td>
<td>426A.11(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427A.1(6 – 8)</td>
<td>427A.1(7 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445.5(4)</td>
<td>445.5(5)</td>
<td>445.5(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445.36(2)</td>
<td>445.36(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.6(1 – 4)</td>
<td>448.6(4a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.7</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-34-25; see 448.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.5(3a)</td>
<td>450.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.5(32)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-14-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.97</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-5-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>452A.2</td>
<td>452A.2; (2 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4 – 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(15 – 17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 – 19)</td>
<td>(20 – 25)</td>
<td>(20 – 25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20)</td>
<td>(27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(21 – 24)</td>
<td>(29 – 32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(25 – 31)</td>
<td>(34 – 40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(33 – 39)</td>
<td>455B.171(34 – 40)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.172(6 – 9)</td>
<td>455B.172(7 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.301A(1c)</td>
<td>455B.301A(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.306(2 – 10)</td>
<td>455B.306(3 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.332</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1014-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.333</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1014-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.335(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1014-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.335(3 – 5)</td>
<td>455B.335(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.412(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.412(2 – 4)</td>
<td>455B.412(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.464</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.484(11)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1014-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.2(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1094-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.2(1 – 14)</td>
<td>455G.2(1 – 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.2(16 – 23)</td>
<td>455G.2(15 – 22)</td>
<td>455G.2(13 – 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.3(3c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-19-82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.3(3d)</td>
<td>455G.3(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.3(3e)</td>
<td>455G.3(3d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1094-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.4(3d, e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.4(3f, g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.9(1&quot;)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1094-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455H.103(8 – 14)</td>
<td>455H.103(9 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455H.206(3a – d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-102-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455H.206(3e)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-102-4; see 455I.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455I.206(4)</td>
<td>455H.206(4), 455I.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.102(37)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-136-35; see 459A.102(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.102(38 – 44)</td>
<td>459.102(37 – 43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.102(45)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-136-35; see 459A.102(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.102(47 – 52)</td>
<td>459.102(44 – 49)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.309</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-136-37; see 459A.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459A.102(9)</td>
<td>459A.102; (11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459A.102(10 – 20)</td>
<td>(14 – 24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459A.102(21)</td>
<td>(26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459A.102(22)</td>
<td>(28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461C.2(4)</td>
<td>461C.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462A.5(3d)</td>
<td>462A.5(3b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462A.5(3e)</td>
<td>462A.5(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462A.5(3f)</td>
<td>462A.5(3c – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462A.22</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-137-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463C.2(6)</td>
<td>463C.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463C.11(1)</td>
<td>463C.2(8), 463C.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.1D(2a)</td>
<td>476.1D(2)</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1014-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.1D(2b, c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-9-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.6(22g)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1030-51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.97(12)</td>
<td>Stricken 2008 Acts-9-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.98</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-9-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476B.3(1)</td>
<td>476B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476B.3(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-179-164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476B.4(1a)</td>
<td>476B.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476B.4(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-179-165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476B.5(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-179-166; see 476B.6(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476B.5(3)</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-179-166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476B.6(1)</td>
<td>476B.6(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476B.6(2)</td>
<td>476B.6(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>476C.1(13, 14)</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-179-166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>476C.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477C.7(1)</td>
<td>477C.7(2), (1a – c)</td>
<td>[2b(1a – c)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479A.3</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-32-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479A.5</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-32-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479A.8</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-32-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479A.10</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-32-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.24(2b, c)</td>
<td>483A.24(2b, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.24A</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1021-114; see ch 488;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487Ch</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-129-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.101(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 488.102(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.101(4, 5)</td>
<td>see 488.102(9, 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.101(6 – 9)</td>
<td>see 488.102(12 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.101(11)</td>
<td>see 488.102(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.101(12)</td>
<td>see 488.102(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.102(1)</td>
<td>see 488.108(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.102(2)</td>
<td>see 488.108(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.102(3)</td>
<td>see 488.108(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.103(1)</td>
<td>see 488.109(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.103(2)</td>
<td>see 488.109(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.104(1)</td>
<td>see 488.114(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.104(3)</td>
<td>see 488.116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.104(4)</td>
<td>see 488.117(2 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.104A(1)</td>
<td>see 488.115(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.105(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 488.111(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.105(3, 4)</td>
<td>see 488.111(4 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.105(5)</td>
<td>see 488.111(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.107</td>
<td>see 488.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.108(3, 4)</td>
<td>see 488.206(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.108(6, 7)</td>
<td>see 488.204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.108(9, 10)</td>
<td>see 488.206(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.109</td>
<td>see 488.1206; (1a – k)</td>
<td>see (1a – k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1p) see (1r)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.110</td>
<td>see 488.206(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.111</td>
<td>see 488.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.112(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 488.206(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.112(3, 4)</td>
<td>see 488.206(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.115</td>
<td>see 488.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.116</td>
<td>see 488.208(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.201(1a – c)</td>
<td>see 488.201(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.201(2)</td>
<td>see 488.201(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.202(1 – 4)</td>
<td>see 488.202(1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.202(6)</td>
<td>see 488.202(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.203(1)</td>
<td>see 488.203(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.203(4)</td>
<td>see 488.203(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.204(1)</td>
<td>see 488.204(1a – c, g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.204(2)</td>
<td>see 488.204(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.205</td>
<td>see 488.205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.207</td>
<td>see 488.208(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.208</td>
<td>see 488.103(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.301</td>
<td>see 488.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.303(1)</td>
<td>see 488.303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.304</td>
<td>see 488.306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.305</td>
<td>see 488.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.401</td>
<td>see 488.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.402</td>
<td>see 488.603;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a)</td>
<td>see (6b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4b, c)</td>
<td>see (6a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4f)</td>
<td>see (6c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5b)</td>
<td>see (6d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6, 7)</td>
<td>see (7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>see (6e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>see (6f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>see (9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.403(2)</td>
<td>see 488.404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.404</td>
<td>see 488.113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.501</td>
<td>see 488.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.502(2)</td>
<td>see 488.502(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.502(3)</td>
<td>see 488.502(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.504</td>
<td>see 488.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.601</td>
<td>see 488.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.602</td>
<td>see 488.603(1), 488.604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.603</td>
<td>see 488.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.604</td>
<td>see 488.505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.605</td>
<td>see 488.506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.606</td>
<td>see 488.507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.607</td>
<td>see 488.508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.608</td>
<td>see 488.509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.701</td>
<td>see 488.701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.702</td>
<td>see 488.701, 488.702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.703</td>
<td>see 488.703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.705</td>
<td>see 488.704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.801(1b, c)</td>
<td>see 488.801(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.801(1e)</td>
<td>see 488.801(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.801(2)</td>
<td>see 488.801(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.802</td>
<td>see 488.802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.803</td>
<td>see 488.803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.804</td>
<td>see 488.812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.810</td>
<td>see 488.809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.811(1 – 4)</td>
<td>see 488.809(2 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.812</td>
<td>see 488.810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.813(1 – 3)</td>
<td>see 488.811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.901</td>
<td>see 488.901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.902(1)</td>
<td>see 488.902(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.902(2)</td>
<td>see 488.902(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.902(3)</td>
<td>see 488.114(2, 3), 488.902(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.902(5)</td>
<td>see 488.902(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.902(6)</td>
<td>see 488.902(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.904</td>
<td>see 488.108(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.906</td>
<td>see 488.907(1, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.907</td>
<td>see 488.907(2 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.908</td>
<td>see 488.908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.909</td>
<td>see 488.116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.910</td>
<td>see 488.117(2 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.911(1a–c)</td>
<td>see 488.115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1001</td>
<td>see 488.1002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1002</td>
<td>see 488.1003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1003</td>
<td>see 488.1004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1004</td>
<td>see 488.1005(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1101</td>
<td>see 488.1201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1102</td>
<td>see 488.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1104</td>
<td>see 488.1204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1106</td>
<td>see 488.1205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1201(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 488.1106, 488.1107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1202</td>
<td>see 488.1106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1203</td>
<td>see 488.1107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1204(1)</td>
<td>see 488.1108(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1204(2)</td>
<td>see 488.1108(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1205(1–4)</td>
<td>see 488.1109(1a–e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1205(7, 8)</td>
<td>see 488.1111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1206</td>
<td>see 488.1106(1), 488.1109(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1301</td>
<td>see 488.1102 – 488.1105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1302</td>
<td>see 488.108(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1422(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1089-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1704</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1089-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.102(8–24)</td>
<td>see 490A.102(9–25)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1089-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1201</td>
<td>see 490A.1201A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1202(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 490A.1202(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>490A.1402;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496B.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1100-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499.43</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1062-2; see 499.43A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499.43A</td>
<td></td>
<td>499.43A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(2a);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td>[2a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2b, 3);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504.1005(5a, b)</td>
<td>504.901, unbl. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1089-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504.1006</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1089-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 – 6)</td>
<td>504.1006;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(4);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1089-55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8a – e)</td>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9, 10)</td>
<td>(9, 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1049-190; see ch 504;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.1</td>
<td>see 504.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.2</td>
<td>see 504.141;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>see (2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see (6, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see (17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see (22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>see (26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.3</td>
<td>see 504.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.4</td>
<td>see 504.302;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see unbl. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) .................</td>
<td>see (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7–9) .............</td>
<td>see (6–8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10) ...............</td>
<td>see (10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11) ...............</td>
<td>see (11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12) ...............</td>
<td>see (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13) ...............</td>
<td>see (13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14) ...............</td>
<td>see 504.852, 504.857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16) ...............</td>
<td>see (17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.5 .............</td>
<td>see 504.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.6 .............</td>
<td>see 504.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.7 .............</td>
<td>see 504.402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.8 .............</td>
<td>see 504.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.9(1) ...........</td>
<td>see 504.502(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.9(3) ...........</td>
<td>see 504.502(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.9(5) ...........</td>
<td>see 504.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.9(6) ...........</td>
<td>see 504.1613(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.10 .............</td>
<td>see 504.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.11 .............</td>
<td>see 504.601 – 504.603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.12 .............</td>
<td>see 504.206, 504.207, 504.1021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.13 .............</td>
<td>see 504.701, 504.702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.14 .............</td>
<td>see 504.705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.15 .............</td>
<td>see 504.712, 504.715, 504.716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.16 .............</td>
<td>see 504.713, 504.714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.17 .............</td>
<td>see 504.801(1, 2), 504.802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.18 .............</td>
<td>see 504.803 – 504.806, 504.808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.19 .............</td>
<td>see 504.805(3), 504.811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.20 .............</td>
<td>see 504.825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.21 .............</td>
<td>see 504.826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.22 .............</td>
<td>see 504.821, 504.823, 504.824(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.23 .............</td>
<td>see 504.841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.24 .............</td>
<td>see 504.844, 504.845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.25 .............</td>
<td>see 504.1601 – 504.1603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.26 .............</td>
<td>see 504.1301, 504.1302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.27 .............</td>
<td>see 504.834</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.28 .............</td>
<td>see 504.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.29 .............</td>
<td>see 504.202;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) ..................</td>
<td>see (1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) ..................</td>
<td>see 504.302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) ..................</td>
<td>see (2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) ..................</td>
<td>see (1e), (2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) ..................</td>
<td>see (1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) ..................</td>
<td>see (2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) ..................</td>
<td>see (2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8) ..................</td>
<td>see 504.203(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9) ..................</td>
<td>see (1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.30 .............</td>
<td>see 504.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.31 .............</td>
<td>see 504.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.32(1a) ..........</td>
<td>see 504.111(10), 504.116(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.32(2) ..........</td>
<td>see 504.116(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.32(3, 4) ......</td>
<td>see 504.111(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.32(5) ..........</td>
<td>see 504.111(11)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.32A ..........</td>
<td>see 504.115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.33 .............</td>
<td>see 504.205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.34 .............</td>
<td>see 504.1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.35 .............</td>
<td>see 504.1002, 504.1003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.36 .............</td>
<td>see 504.1005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.37 .............</td>
<td>see 504.1005, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.38 .............</td>
<td>see 504.1008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.39 .............</td>
<td>see 504.1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.40 .............</td>
<td>see 504.1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.41 .............</td>
<td>see 504.1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2005
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>504A.42</td>
<td>see 504.1103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.43(1)</td>
<td>see 504.1104(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.43(2)</td>
<td>see 504.1104(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.43(3)</td>
<td>see 504.1104(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.44(1,2)</td>
<td>see 504.1105(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.44(4)</td>
<td>see 504.1105(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.44(5)</td>
<td>see 504.1107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.44(6)</td>
<td>see 504.1105(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.44(7)</td>
<td>see 504.1105(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.45</td>
<td>see 504.1106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.46</td>
<td>see 504.1201, 504.1202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.47</td>
<td>see 504.1401, 504.1402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.48(1)</td>
<td>see 504.1405(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.48(2)</td>
<td>see 504.1405(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.48(3)</td>
<td>see 504.1405(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.48(4)</td>
<td>see 504.1405(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.49</td>
<td>see 504.1401(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.50</td>
<td>see 504.1404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.51(1)</td>
<td>see 504.1403(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.51(2)</td>
<td>see 504.1403(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.51(3)</td>
<td>see 504.1403(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.52</td>
<td>see 504.1403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.53(2,3)</td>
<td>see 504.1431(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.55</td>
<td>see 504.1432(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.56</td>
<td>see 504.1431(1b – d), 504.1432(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.57</td>
<td>see 504.1432(3), 504.1433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.58</td>
<td>see 504.1433(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.61</td>
<td>see 504.1434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.62</td>
<td>see 504.1434(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.63</td>
<td>see 504.1441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.64</td>
<td>see 504.1405, 504.1422(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.65</td>
<td>see 504.1501, 504.1505(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.66</td>
<td>see 504.1505(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.67</td>
<td>see 504.1506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.69</td>
<td>see 504.1503(1); (1 – 4)</td>
<td>see (1b – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.70</td>
<td>see 504.1503(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.71</td>
<td>see 504.1505(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.72</td>
<td>see 504.1507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.73</td>
<td>see 504.1508, 504.1509, 504.1613(5); (1)</td>
<td>see 504.1508(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.74</td>
<td>see 504.1510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.77</td>
<td>see 504.1504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.78</td>
<td>see 504.1521; (1)</td>
<td>see (2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.79</td>
<td>see 504.1521(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.80</td>
<td>see 504.1531, 504.1532(1, 3); (1 – 4)</td>
<td>see 504.1531(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.81</td>
<td>see 504.1532(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.82</td>
<td>see 504.1502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.83</td>
<td>see 504.111(6), 504.1613(1, 2); (1, 2)</td>
<td>see 504.1613(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.84</td>
<td>see 504.1613(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.85</td>
<td>see 504.113(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.86</td>
<td>see 504.113(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.87(2–5)</td>
<td>see 504.1421(1–4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.87A</td>
<td>see 504.1422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.87B</td>
<td>see 504.1423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.87C</td>
<td>see 504.1424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.91</td>
<td>see 504.131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.92</td>
<td>see 504.117, 504.1533</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.93</td>
<td>see 504.116(4), 504.118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.94</td>
<td>see 504.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.95</td>
<td>see 504.714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.96</td>
<td>see 504.824(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.97</td>
<td>see 504.822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.98</td>
<td>see 504.204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.99</td>
<td>see 504.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.100</td>
<td>see 504.1701, 504.1702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.101</td>
<td>see 504.613, 504.901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>507.14(1a–f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507B.4(10–14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>507B.4(13–17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.2(1, 2)</td>
<td>507C.2(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.2(3–8)</td>
<td>507C.2(6–11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.2(9–12)</td>
<td>507C.2(13–16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.2(13)</td>
<td>507C.2(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.2(14, 15)</td>
<td>507C.2(20, 21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.2(16)</td>
<td>507C.2(23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.2(17, 18)</td>
<td>507C.2(25, 26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.2(19)</td>
<td>507C.2(28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.30(4, 5)</td>
<td>507C.30(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509B.1(5–8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>509B.1(4 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1117-127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>510.11(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>510.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.17(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-70-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513C.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1117-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513C.9(2–9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>513C.9(1 – 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514B.12, unb. par. 1 and (1–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>514B.12(1a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514B.22(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1117-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514B.33(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>514B.33(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515F.36(2a)</td>
<td>515F.36[2a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515F.36(2b, c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-70-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515F.36(2d – f)</td>
<td>515F.36(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515F.36(2g)</td>
<td>515F.36(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515G.1(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>515G.1(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516E.1</td>
<td>516E.1;</td>
<td>516E.1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516E.2(1)</td>
<td>516E.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516E.2(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-70-26; see 516E.4(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1117-80; see 516E.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516E.3(1)</td>
<td>516E.3(1a), (2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516E.3(2)</td>
<td>516E.3(1b), (2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516E.3(3a, b)</td>
<td>516E.3(1c), (2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516E.10(7)</td>
<td>516E.5(2a)</td>
<td>516E.5(2a), 516E.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516E.10(8)</td>
<td>516E.17</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1117-128; see 516E.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1117-127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1117-127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2006 Acts-1117-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521A.1(6a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>521A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521A.1(6b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1117-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.602(2b(2))</td>
<td></td>
<td>523A.602(2b(3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-128-74; see new ch 523I;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I.1(1)</td>
<td>see 523I.102(32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I.1(2)</td>
<td>see 523I.102(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I.1(3)</td>
<td>see 523I.102(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I.1(4)</td>
<td>see 523I.102(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I.1(5)</td>
<td>see 523I.102(37)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I.2</td>
<td>see 523I.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I.5</td>
<td>see 523I.212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I.6(1b)</td>
<td>see 523I.301(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I.6(1c)</td>
<td>see 523I.301(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I.6(1d)</td>
<td>see 523I.303, 523I.304(1, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I.6(2)</td>
<td>see 523I.301(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I.6(3)</td>
<td>see 523I.304(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I.6(4)</td>
<td>see 523I.302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523I.7</td>
<td>see 523I.202(1d–f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1117-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>523I.309(1a)</td>
<td>523I.309(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>523I.309(1b – d)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2006 Acts-1117-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>523I.309(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>523I.312(2a)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2006 Acts-1117-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.220(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1015-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.220(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.220(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>533A.1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>533A.2(1, 2);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – g)</td>
<td>(2a – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.2(2 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>533A.2(3 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>533A.3;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3b, c)</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>533A.10(2), 533A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>535B.1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td>(9, 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>535B.2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 – 8)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10, 11)</td>
<td>(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.7(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>535B.7(3 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>535B.10(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1042-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>535B.10(4, 5)</td>
<td>535B.10(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>535B.10(6)</td>
<td>535B.10(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536.25</td>
<td>536.28(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1042-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>536.28(4, 5)</td>
<td>536.28(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.2(2 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.2(5 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.5(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1015-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.5(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.5(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.12(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.12(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.12(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.2(4), 536A.12(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.22, unb. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1015-17; see 536A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.23, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.23(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.23(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.23(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.30;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1042-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1042-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.1301(3 – 17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>537.1301(4 – 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.1301(18 – 43)</td>
<td></td>
<td>537.1301(20 – 45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1016-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>541A.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.2(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1016-3; see 541A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.2(2c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>541A.2(2b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1016-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>543B.5(14 – 20)</td>
<td>543B.5(15 – 21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.60A(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-179-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.60A(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>543B.60A(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543B.60A(5)</td>
<td>543B.60A(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544A.16(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-104-1; see 544C.2(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544A.16(8 – 14)</td>
<td>544A.16(7 – 13)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1177-49; see 546.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546.2(3g)</td>
<td>546.10(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2006 Acts-1177-52; see 534.401(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>546.10(6)</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1031-16; see 558.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.61</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1031-16; see 558.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.62</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1031-16; see 558.57, 558.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.34(3)</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-128-74; see ch 523I; 562A.34(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.1</td>
<td>see 523I.602(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.2</td>
<td>see 523I.602(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.3</td>
<td>see 523I.602(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.4</td>
<td>see 523I.602(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.5</td>
<td>see 523I.602(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.6</td>
<td>see 523I.602(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.7</td>
<td>see 523I.602(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.8</td>
<td>see 523I.602(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.9</td>
<td>see 523I.602(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.10</td>
<td>see 523I.602(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.12</td>
<td>see 523I.505(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.13</td>
<td>see 523I.505(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.14</td>
<td>see 523I.508(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.15</td>
<td>see 523I.508(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.16</td>
<td>see 523I.508(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.17</td>
<td>see 523I.508(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.18</td>
<td>see 523I.508(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.19 ...</td>
<td>see 5231.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.20 ...</td>
<td>see 5231.315(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.21 ...</td>
<td>see 5231.315(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.22 ...</td>
<td>see 5231.315(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.23 ...</td>
<td>see 5231.315(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.24 ...</td>
<td>see 5231.315(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.25 ...</td>
<td>see 5231.315(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.27 ...</td>
<td>see 5231.315(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.31 ...</td>
<td>see 5231.316(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.32 ...</td>
<td>see 5231.316(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.33 ...</td>
<td>see 5231.316(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.34 ...</td>
<td>see 5231.316(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.35 ...</td>
<td>see 5231.316(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-128-74; see ch 523I;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.1(1)</td>
<td>see 5231.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.1(2)</td>
<td>see 5231.806(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.1A</td>
<td>see 5231.102,*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>see (7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see (14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see (44)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>see (19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>see (22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>see (25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>see (26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>see (33)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>see (37)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17)</td>
<td>see (42)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(19)</td>
<td>see (48)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.2</td>
<td>see 5231.801(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.2A</td>
<td>see 5231.803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.2B</td>
<td>see 5231.312(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.2D(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 5231.813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.2D(3)</td>
<td>see 5231.814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.2D(4)</td>
<td>see 5231.808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.3</td>
<td>see 5231.805 – 5231.807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.5(1)</td>
<td>see 5231.312(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.5(2)</td>
<td>see 5231.802(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.6</td>
<td>see 5231.801(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.7</td>
<td>see 5231.306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.8</td>
<td>see 5231.307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.9</td>
<td>see 5231.205(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.10</td>
<td>see 5231.205(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.11</td>
<td>see 5231.308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.12(1)</td>
<td>see 5231.313(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.12(2)</td>
<td>see 5231.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.12(3)</td>
<td>see 5231.203(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.12(4)</td>
<td>see 5231.212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.12(5)</td>
<td>see 5231.203(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.13</td>
<td>see 5231.205(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.14</td>
<td>see 5231.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566A.15</td>
<td>see 5231.213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573.12(1)</td>
<td>262.34(3), 573.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.5(1 – 10)</td>
<td>598.5(1a – j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.6</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-69-58; see 598.5(1k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.7</td>
<td>598.5(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.7A</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-69-58; see 598.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.11</td>
<td>598.10(1a), (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.12(2, 3)</td>
<td>598.12(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.14</td>
<td>598.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.14A</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-69-58; see 597.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2005
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>598.14B</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-69-58; see 598.10(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>598.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.19A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-69-58; see 598.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.21</td>
<td>598.21 — 598.21F, 598.22D, 598.41;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>598.21(1, 2, 4, 5);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1a – m)</td>
<td>(5a – m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>598.21(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>598.21A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>598.21B;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4a)</td>
<td>[2a, 2b(1), 2c, 2d, 3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4b)</td>
<td>(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4c)</td>
<td>(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4d)</td>
<td>[2b(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4e)</td>
<td>(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4f)</td>
<td>[2b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4A)</td>
<td>598.21E(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4B)</td>
<td>598.21E(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>598.22D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5A)</td>
<td>598.21F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>598.41(1a), (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>598.21(8), 598.21A(2), 598.21B(4), 598.21C(7), 598.21F(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>598.21C(1, 3 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8A)</td>
<td>598.21D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>598.21C(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>598.21C(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10A)</td>
<td>598.21C(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>598.21C(3, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.21A</td>
<td></td>
<td>598.21G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.5(8 - 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600.5(10 – 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(11 – 18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(12 – 19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>602.6401(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>602.6401(2b – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6605</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-1129-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6606</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-1129-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-1129-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(133)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-107-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8105(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>602.8105(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8108(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>602.8108(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>602.8108(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9104(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>602.9104(4a);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[4a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>602.9104(4a);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[4a(3)]</td>
<td>(4a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4b)</td>
<td>(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4b)</td>
<td>602.9104(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9107A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1091-25; see 602.9106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9204(2a – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>602.9204(2b – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.10112</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-179-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1174-6; see 602.1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>627.6(1, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627.6(9a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>627.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627.6(9b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>627.6(9a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>633.10(2), 633A.6101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.10(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>633.10(4a), 633A.6101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.10(4b – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2005 Acts-38-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.108</td>
<td>633.108, 633A.4706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.238(1–3)</td>
<td>633.238(1a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.703A</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-38-50; see 633.2208(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.703B</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-38-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.705</td>
<td>633B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.706</td>
<td>633B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.707</td>
<td>633C.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.708</td>
<td>633C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.709</td>
<td>633C.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.710</td>
<td>633C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.711</td>
<td>633C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.800</td>
<td>633D.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.801</td>
<td>633D.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.802</td>
<td>633D.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.803</td>
<td>633D.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.804</td>
<td>633D.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.805</td>
<td>633D.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.806</td>
<td>633D.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.807</td>
<td>633D.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.808</td>
<td>633D.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.809</td>
<td>633D.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.810</td>
<td>633D.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.811</td>
<td>633D.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.901</td>
<td>633E.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.902</td>
<td>633E.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.903</td>
<td>633E.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.904</td>
<td>633E.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.905</td>
<td>633E.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.906</td>
<td>633E.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.907</td>
<td>633E.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.908</td>
<td>633E.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.909</td>
<td>633E.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.910</td>
<td>633E.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.911</td>
<td>633E.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.912</td>
<td>633E.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.913</td>
<td>633E.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.914</td>
<td>633E.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.915</td>
<td>633E.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.916</td>
<td>633E.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.917</td>
<td>633E.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.1101</td>
<td>633A.1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.1102</td>
<td>633A.1102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4101–633.4111</td>
<td>633A.4101–633A.4111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4201–633.4214</td>
<td>633A.4201–633A.4214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4401</td>
<td>633A.4401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4402</td>
<td>633A.4402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4701</td>
<td>633A.4701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(9) (10)
### T-229

#### CODE 2005 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 2005 to CODE 2007

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>633.4702</td>
<td>633A.4702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.6201</td>
<td>633A.6201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.6301 – 633.6308</td>
<td>633A.6301 – 633A.6308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>633A.3102(6)</td>
<td>633A.3109;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3, 4);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3b)</td>
<td>(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3c)</td>
<td>(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3e)</td>
<td>(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636.60</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-38-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636.60A</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-38-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636.61</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-38-50; see 633A.1102(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>655.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1132-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>655A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>669.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>669.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679C(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-68-21; see new ch 679C;</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679C.1(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 679C.102(1, 2)</td>
<td>Acts-1185-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679C.1(5)</td>
<td>see 679C.102(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679C.1(6)</td>
<td>see 679C.102(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679C.2</td>
<td>see 679C.104(1), 679C.106, 679C.108;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 679C.106(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 679C.106(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 679C.106(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 679C.106(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 679C.106(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679C.3</td>
<td>see 679C.106, 679C.107;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 679C.106(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 679C.106(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 679C.106(1p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 679C.106(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 679C.107(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679C.4</td>
<td>see 679C.115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679C.5</td>
<td>see 679C.103(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>692.1(3 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.1(4 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.2(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.13(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.13(3 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>694.3(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708.3A(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708.3A(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708.3A(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708.3A(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708A.12</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1101-21; see ch 664A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.12</td>
<td>R 2006 Acts-1101-21; see ch 664A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.7A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.7C(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-15-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714E(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-123-8; see ch 716A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714E.1(1b)</td>
<td>see 716A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714E.1(1c)</td>
<td>see 716A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714E.1(2a, b)</td>
<td>see 716A.2(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714E.1(3a)</td>
<td>see 716A.6(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714E.1(3b(2)]</td>
<td>see 716A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714E.1(3c, d)</td>
<td>see 716A.6(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714E.1(5)</td>
<td>see 716A.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714E.1(6)</td>
<td>see 716A.6(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714E.2</td>
<td>see 716A.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8B(6b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-15-9; see 126.23B(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8C(6b)</td>
<td>805.8C(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815.1</td>
<td>R 2005 Acts-107-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822.2, unpar. 1 and (1 – 7)</td>
<td>822.2(1a – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903B.1(1, 2)</td>
<td>903B.10(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903B.1(3)</td>
<td>903B.1, 903B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903B.1(4 – 6)</td>
<td>903B.10(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.101(1)</td>
<td>904.101(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904.101(2)</td>
<td>904.101(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.10(2d – f)</td>
<td>910.10(2e – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915.12(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2005 Acts-158-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915.12(2, 3)</td>
<td>915.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915.12(4)</td>
<td>912.12(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABANDONED PROPERTY
See also LOST PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Animals, see ANIMALS
Buildings, see BUILDINGS
Cats, criminal offense, 717B.8
Cemeteries, weed control, 317.5, 317.9
Cemetery interment spaces, 523I.315
Dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Dry cleaning, disposition, 556G.1
Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration, 455B.426 – 455B.432
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways
Iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3
Manufactured or mobile homes and personal property of homeowners in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes and personal property of homeowners in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see MODULAR HOMES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14
Railroad rights-of-way, see RAILROADS, subhead Rights-of-Way
Refrigerators, criminal offense, 727.3
River channels, disposition by state, ch 568
Service marks, cancellation, 548.109
Structures, see BUILDINGS
Tax sales of abandoned property, see TAX SALES
Trademarks, cancellation, 548.109
Utility rights-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118
Water wells, see WELLS

ABANDONMENT OF PERSONS
Children, abandonment of, see CHILDREN
Dependent persons, abandonment of, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Spouses, abandonment of, see SPOUSES

ABDUCTION
See also KIDNAPPING
Hague convention on civil aspects of international child abduction, state enforcement, 598B.301 – 598B.317

ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES
Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

ABORTIFACIENTS
Distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

ABORTIONS
See also PREGNANCY, subhead Terminations of Pregnancy
Abortifacients, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
Criminal abortions and criminal offenses related to abortions
General provisions, 707.8A, 707.9
Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Drugs, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
Employee disability resulting from abortion, leave of absence, 216.6(2)
ABORTIONS — Continued
Fetus aborted alive, killing, criminal offense, 707.9
Health insurance coverage exclusion, 216.6(2), 216.13
Hospitals refusing to permit performance of abortions, 146.2
Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Partial-birth abortions, prohibition, 707.8A
Refusal by individuals and hospitals to perform abortions, 135.11(12), ch 146
Self-induced abortions, deaths by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Viability of fetus, defined, 702.20

ABSENTEES
See also MISSING PERSONS; RUNAWAY PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
Criminal offense for absence from custody, 719.4
Death established, 633.510 – 633.517
Employees' leaves of absence, see LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
School students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Absences from School
Spouses, abandonment and desertion, see Spouses, subhead Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses
Voters and voting, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

ABUSE
Animal abuse, see ANIMALS
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Corpses, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Drug abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Spousal abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

ACADEMICS AND ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 260G
Grant program for participants, 261.22

ACCESSORIES
Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of accessories, ch 703

ACCIDENTS
All-terrain vehicle accidents, report, 321I.11
Boat and vessel accidents, 462A.7
Deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Emergency care or assistance, liability of renderers, 613.17
False report of accidents, penalty, 708.7
Hunting accidents, reporting, 481A.18
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Motor vehicle accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad accidents, reporting and investigation, 327C.37
Snowmobile accidents, report, 321G.10
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
General provisions, ch 8E
Administration, 8.52(6)
Strategic plan goal achievement, 8.23(3)
Strategic plan transmission, 8.35A

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTANCY
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 542
Limited liability companies and professional limited liability companies for accountancy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Professional corporations for accountancy practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

ACCOUNTS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Action on account
Evidence, admissibility, 622.28, 622.30
Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5
Assignment of open account, assignee's right of action, 539.3
Bank accounts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Secured Transactions
Books of account, admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Open accounts
Admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Assignments, assignee's right of action, 539.3
Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2
ACCRETION
Land formed by accretion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

ACCUSED PERSONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

ACID RAIN
Reduction of air contaminants contributing to acid rain, 455B.133(3)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3
Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26
Incorporation articles and amendments to articles, 491.5, 491.21, 497.2
Notaries public, ch 9E
Patents, recording, 622.41
Real estate instruments, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Acknowledgments
Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28
Tax deed, form, 448.2
Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) — Continued
Patients of health care providers and facilities, transmission to, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
Prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48, 904.514, 904.515
School instructional standards related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50(1)
Sexual assault offenders, testing for HIV, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43
Testing for human immunodeficiency virus
Anatomical gifts, 142C.11
Employees, testing of, prohibited, 216.6(1d)
Insurance applicants, testing procedure, 505.16
Kits for home use, sales and advertising prohibited, 126.25
Organ transplants, 142C.11
Records, confidentiality, 505.16
Sexual assault offenders, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43
Training related to AIDS and HIV, 135.11(23, 24)
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 709C.1
Registration of criminal offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Patients of health care providers and facilities, transmission to, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

ACRE
Land measurement unit, 210.3

ACTIONS
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE; CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (SESSION LAWS)
See IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

ACUPUNCTURISTS AND ACUPUNCTURE
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148E
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from acupuncturists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
ACUPUNCTURISTS AND ACUPUNCTURE — Continued
Injury and wound treatment administered by or requested from acupuncturists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN) PROGRAM
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

ADDICTS AND ADDICTIONS
Drug addiction treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Gambling addiction treatment, see GAMBLING, subhead Treatment Program and Fund

ADJOINING PROPERTY AND OWNERS
See REAL PROPERTY

ADJUTANTS GENERAL
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

AD LITEM GUARDIANS
See GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS, subhead Guardians Ad Litem

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
City agencies, 362.2(1), ch 392
State agencies, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 17A
Administrative rules and rulemaking
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications
General provisions, 17A.4 – 17A.8
Administrative bulletin
General provisions, 2.42(11, 13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B, 17A.6
Maintenance of bulletin and referenced publications by state law library, 256.54(2b)
Administrative code
General provisions, 2.42(11, 13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B, 17A.6
Maintenance of code and referenced publications by state law library, 256.54(2b)
Competition with private enterprise, determination and notation, 17A.34

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE — Continued
Administrative rules and rulemaking — Continued
Coordinator of administrative rules
General provisions, 2B.5(4), 2B.13(4), 7.17
Duties, 17A.2(4), 17A.4 – 17A.7, 17A.9A, 17A.34, 25B.6, 89.5(3), 89A.3(3)
Declaratory orders, 17A.9
Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20
Nullification of rules, Const Iowa III §40; 3.6
Political subdivisions, state mandated expenditures, 25B.6
Publication of administrative rules, see Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code under this subhead above
Review by general assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
Waivers and variances, 17A.9A
Appeals
General provisions, 17A.15 – 17A.20
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Bulletin, see subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking above
Code of administrative rules, see subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking above
Contested cases and hearings and decisions in contested cases
General provisions, 17A.10 – 17A.20
Administrative services department contested cases, 10A.601
Bodies authorized to hear contested cases, 7E.4(2a, b)
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.15(7), 216.15A(10b)
Construction contractor registration contested cases, 10A.601, 91C.8(7)
Defined, 17A.2
Judicial review, see subhead Judicial Review below
Merit system for state employees, contested cases, 10A.601
Occupational disease compensation contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
Occupational hearing loss compensation contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
Occupational safety and health contested cases, 10A.601, 88.8(3), 88.9
Physician assistant discipline contested cases, appeal, 148.13(4)
Public employees' retirement system contested cases, 10A.601, 97B.16
Public safety department contested cases, 10A.601
Unemployment compensation contested cases, 10A.601
Workers' compensation contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE — Continued
Decisions, see subhead Contested Cases and Hearings and Decisions in Contested Cases above
Declaratory orders by agencies, 17A.9
Division for administrative hearings in state inspections and appeals department, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT; subhead Administrative Hearings Division
Hearing officers, see subhead Judges for Administrative Proceedings below
Hearings, see subhead Contested Cases and Hearings and Decisions in Contested Cases above
Informal settlements, 17A.10
Interpreters for parties and witnesses, appointment for non-English speaking and deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters Used in
Judges for administrative proceedings
General provisions, 10A.801
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.15
Contested case hearings, see subhead Contested Cases and Hearings and Decisions in Contested Cases above
Corrections department officers, appointment and duties, 903A.1
Educational examiners board hearings, 272.14
Medical examiners board hearings, 148.7
Public employment relations board hearings, 20.11
Senior judges' service, 602.9206
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.6
Veterinary medicine board hearings, 169.5(9e), 169.14
Judicial review
General provisions, 17A.19, 17A.20
Attorney fees and expenses, award to prevailing party, 625.28, 625.29
License granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18
Public information, 17A.3
Rules and rulemaking, see subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking above
Waivers and variances, 17A.9A

ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE JUDGES
Parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1b), ch 8A
Accounting functions for state government, 8A.502 – 8A.519
Affirmative action, ch 19B

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Art items lost or damaged, indemnification, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Buildings and grounds of state, duties, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exception, 23A.2(10o)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Corrections department institutions, plans and contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316
Data processing services administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7
Debts owed to department and debt collection procedures, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
Director of department
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment, 8A.102
Conflict of interest, 8A.105
Oath administration and subpoena powers, 8A.107
Document management, 8A.351
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Employees of department
See also subhead Director of Department above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Financial administration, 8A.502 – 8A.519
Fleet (motor vehicles) of state, management, 8A.361 – 8A.366
Forfeited property disposition by department, 809A.17(4)
Government employee interchange, administration, 28D.8
Human resources management, 8A.401, 8A.402, 8A.411 – 8A.418, 8A.431 – 8A.439, 8A.451 – 8A.458
Information technology services, 8A.201 – 8A.207, 8A.221 – 8A.224
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
IowAccess, see IOWACCESS
Merit system, see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
Military service veterans seeking employment, information to agencies, 35C.1(2)
Motor vehicles of state, fleet management, 8A.361 – 8A.366
Natural resources department office facilities, provision, 455B.108
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Printing duties, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Property of state, duties, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State
Purchasing duties, 8A.311 – 8A.316
Records commission duties, 216A.73
Reports, 7A.3(9)
Service contracts executed by state agencies, 8A.47
Technology governance board membership, 8A.204(2)
Terminal liability health insurance fund administration, 421.46, 455G.3(6)
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Warrants
ADMINISTRATORS
City administrators, see CITIES, subhead Administrators and Assistant City Administrators
Estate administrators
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE
Actions on bonds of administrators, venue, 616.3(4)
Safe deposit box of decedent, access by administrator, 524.810A, 533.49E
Insurance third-party administrators, regulation, 511.11 – 511.23, 515.90(3)
School administrators, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
ADOLESCENTS
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS
ADOPTIONS — Continued
Expenses of adoptions, income tax deduction, 422.9(2c)
Financial assistance for adoptive parents, see subhead Assistance for Adoptions and Adoptive Parents above
Foreign and international adoptions
Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.25A
Recognition in Iowa, 600.15
Hard-to-place children, financial assistance for adoptive parents of, see subhead Assistance for Adoptions and Adoptive Parents above
Health insurance coverage for adopted children, 514C.1, 514C.10
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, ch 232B
Indigent juveniles, legal representation cost payment, 815.11
Information concerning adopted persons
See also subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions below
Disclosure, 144.43A
Information concerning children eligible for adoption, 232.119
Instruments of adoption, see subhead Records and Statistics of Adoptions below
Insurance coverage for adopted children, 514C.1, 514C.10
International adoptions, see subhead Foreign and International Adoptions above
Interstate placements with prospective adoptive parents (legal risk placements), 232.158A
Records and statistics of adoptions
See also subhead Information Concerning Adopted Persons above
Access, 144.24, 600.16 – 600.16B, 600.24
Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
Certificates of adoption, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
Human services department, 235.3(7)
Written instruments, evidence in court, 622.36
Support obligations of fathers to children, discharge by adoption of child, 600B.5
ADULT ABUSE
General provisions, ch 235B
Child care facility licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237A.5
Elder abuse initiative, emergency shelter, and support service projects, 231.56A
Foster care facility licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, adult abuse record checks, 155C.33
Health service providers' employees, adult abuse record checks, 155C.33(5, 6)
Human services department institution employees and residents, adult abuse record checks, 218.13
ADULT ABUSE — Continued
Human services department service area employees and volunteers, adult abuse record checks, 217.44
Neglect of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726.8
Nonsupport of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726.8
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 135H.7
Records access, 216A.136
Reporters of adult abuse, training, 135.11(27)
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

ADULT PERSONS
Abuse of adults and abused adults, see ADULT ABUSE
Adoption of adult children by termination of parental rights, 600A.3
Age of majority, 599.1
Care of adults and facilities for care of adults
Assisted living, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Day services, see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Retirement care, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Senior living, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Criminal offenders, supervision of, 904.117, ch 907B
Dependent adult persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS
See NURSES AND NURSING

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(5), ch 257C
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

ADVANCEMENTS
Intestate decedents’ transfers to heirs, effect on transferees’ shares of estate, 633.224 – 633.226
Lienholders’ advancements, protection, ch 629

ADVERSE POSSESSION — Continued
Highways, access rights to, acquisition by adverse possession prohibited, 306A.5
 Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
Occupying claimants and owners, rights, ch 560
Sale of real estate, not prevented by adverse possession, 557.5
Tax title owners, acquisition of parcels, procedure, 448.15 – 448.17

ADVERTISING
Agricultural seeds, 199.1
Alcoholic beverages, 123.51
Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310
Banks, restrictions, 524.1606
Billboards, see subhead Signs below
Business opportunity offers or sales, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
Campaign advertisements and signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Coal mining operations, 207.5
Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions, 537.3209, 537.3210
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMERS
Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19
Deceptive advertising, 714.16
Election advertisements and signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Envelopes for advertising, sales tax exemption, 423.3(55)
Flags of United States and state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)
Highway advertising devices
Prohibition and removal of obstructions on highway rights-of-way, ch 318, ch 657
Scenic highways, 306D.4
Insignias of United States and state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Insurance, 507B.4, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.146, 515C.9
Lost property, finder’s duties, 556F.3 – 556F.5, 556F.8 – 556F.10
Lottery, state, 99G.21(2n)
Mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9
Motor carriers, for-hire transportation, 325A.9
Motor vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7
Oleomargarine, 191.5
Pets awarded as prizes, prohibition on advertising, ch 717E
Political advertisements and signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer fraud, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Professional persons, offenses as grounds for license revocation or suspension, 147.55(7)
Public contracts, 73.1 – 73.5
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(42, 55)
ADVERTISING — Continued
Signs
  Control of billboards, ch 306B, 306C.10 – 306C.24
Highway signs, see subhead Highway Advertising Devices above
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Off-premises, removal or alteration, compensation, 306C.24
Political signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Special event signs, see subhead Special Event Signs below
Special event signs
  Defined, 306C.10
  Placement, 306C.23
Vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7

ADVISORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS
See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

AERONAUTICS
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS

AFFIDAVITS
General provisions, 622.85 – 622.96
Affiants, cross-examination, 622.90
Affirmations, see AFFIRMATIONS
Compelling person to make, 622.87 – 622.89
Defined, 622.85
District court docket, proof of publication and payment for, 622.93
Facts proved, perpetuation for future use, 622.95, 622.96
Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86
Genuineness, evidence, 622.91
Jurats, see JURATS
Newspaper publications, proof, 622.92
Oaths, see OATHS
Posting and service of legal notices, proof, 622.94
Subpoena for witness's affidavit, 622.88

AFFINITY
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

AFFIRMATIONS
Administration and taking, persons authorized, ch 63A
County officers, taking authorized, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, taking authorized, 331.553(1)
General assembly members, administration power, Const Iowa III §32
Impeachment proceedings for state officers
  Administration power, 68.11
  Senators trying impeachments, affirmations for, Const Iowa III §19
Jurats, see JURATS
Oath substitute, 4.1(19)
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power, 163.5

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Disadvantaged business enterprises, transportation department federal aid projects, participation, 314.15
Finance authority programs, 16.9
Public employment, ch 19B
School administrators, women and minorities advancement and recruitment program, 256.23

AFGHANISTAN WAR
See WARS AND CONFLICTS

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS
Division on status of African-Americans in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of African-Americans Division
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

AGE
Alcoholic beverages possession, purchase, and sales restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Architects, registration, discrimination, 544A.25
Attorneys and counselors, applicants, discrimination, 602.10102
Betting at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions, 99D.11
Blood donors, 599.6
Checks, bank not obligated to pay, 554.4404
Child labor, age restrictions, ch 92
Civil rights, discrimination, 216.6
Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Discrimination, ch 216
Drinking age restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages
Drivers of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Elder persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS
Elections, voter qualifications, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Fiduciaries, 633.63
Firearms, sale, 724.22
Fire fighters, maximum age, 362.10
General assembly members, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4, 5
Governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Judges, retirement age, 602.9106
Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age, 602.1610
Juvenile home residents
  Admission, 233B.3
AGE — Continued
Juvenile home residents — Continued
   Foster care agreements for residents, age limit, 233B.10
Land use district trustees, 303.49
Law enforcement training schools entrance requirements, 80B.11(1)
Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Lottery tickets and shares purchase, age limits, 99G.30(3)
Majority, age of, 599.1
Marriage, age restrictions, 595.2
Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
Militia members, Const Iowa VI §1
Minority, 599.1
Motor vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
National guard officers, 29A.20
Obscene materials, dissemination and exhibition, age restrictions, 728.10
Pari-mutuel wagering, age restrictions, 99D.11
Paternity case judgment, support of child, 600B.25
Peace officers
   Conservation officers, 456A.13
   Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
   Public safety department, 80.15, 80.36
   Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
   Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
   Professional persons, qualifications, 147.3
   Public safety department peace officers, 80.15, 80.36
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, 543B.15
Representatives, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13
Sanitary district trustees, 358.9
School attendance, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
   School bus drivers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
   Senators, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
   Smoking, age restrictions, 453A.2
   Special education, termination age, 256B.8
   Tobacco use, age restrictions, 633.3(18)
   Training school inmates
      Age for discharge, 233A.13
      Foster care agreements for inmates, age limit, 233A.8
Vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Voter qualification, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wagering at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions, 99D.11
Water treatment plant operators, discrimination, 458B.213
Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8

AGE — Continued
Wills, disposal of property by, full age requirement, 633.264
Will witnesses, age requirement, 633.280

AGED AND AGING PERSONS
See ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

AGENT ORANGE
See VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

AGENTS
See also PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.14
Athlete agents for college students, registration, ch 9A
Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Attorneys in fact, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
   Cooperative associations’ agents, 499.72 – 499.75
   Corporations’ agents, 490.501 – 490.504
   Employment agencies, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Employment Agencies
   Health care decision-making authority, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority
   Insurance agents, see INSURANCE, subhead Producers
   Limited liability companies’ agents, 490A.501 – 490A.504
   Limited partnerships’ agents, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
   Livestock dealers’ and brokers’ agents, financial responsibility and licensing requirements, ch 172A
   Partnerships’ agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
   Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
   Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
   Public safety department agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
   Railroad agents, see RAILROADS, subhead Employees
   Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE
   Securities agents, see SECURITIES
   Service of process on agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
   State law enforcement agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Agents of Department
   Surety companies’ agents, requirements, 636.11(2)
   Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
   Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D

AGISTERS
Liens for care of livestock, ch 579
AGLIME
See LIME AND LIMESTONE

AGRICHEMICALS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Chemicals

AGRICULTURAL AREAS
General provisions, 352.6 – 352.12
Condemnation of land within area, application requirements, 6B.3(1f)
Floodway and flood plain regulation, 455B.275(4)
Renewable fuel production facilities supporting livestock production operations in agricultural areas, state financial assistance, 15E.111(6)

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS
Loans by agricultural credit corporations, 535.12

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 175
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Securities issued by authority, exemption from regulation, 502.201(6)

AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND WELL AREAS
See DRAINAGE, DRAINAGE WELLS, AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
General provisions, 262.7
Botanist, state, appointment from station, 317.2
Crop improvement association board membership, 177.3
Crop research, 266.35
Expenditures for station, report, 262.25
Federal grants for station, 266.1, 266.6, 266.7
Funds, 266.1, 266.6, 266.7
Horticultural research, 266.33
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Receipts of station, report, 262.25

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Cooperative extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
County extension services
General provisions, ch 176A
Elections in districts, see ELECTIONS
Federal Acts, assent, 266.4, 266.27, 266.28
Iowa State university, work carried on at, 266.4, 266.5, 266.27, 266.28

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION — Continued
County extension services — Continued
Offices held by council members, exception to prohibition on multiple officeholding, 39.11

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
General provisions, 15E.201 – 15E.211
Financial institution investments in corporations, factor in public funds deposit eligibility, 12C.6A(4g)

AGRICULTURAL LAND
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Acquisitions of land, see subhead Holdings of Land below
Agricultural areas, see AGRICULTURAL AREAS
Aliens, holdings by
Conveyances and leases to aliens, mandatory recording of, 558.43, 558.44
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, 15A.9(9)
Business entities, holdings by, restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, 15A.9(9), 331.756(33), 501.103
Campaign sign placement, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Conveyances of land
See also subhead Holdings of Land below
Recording of conveyances, mandatory, 558.43, 558.44
Transfer for debt satisfaction, 654.19
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, holdings by
Acquisition of land, 501.103
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10D
Corporations, holdings by
Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, 15A.9(9), 331.756(33)
Crops, see CROPS
Debt, see subhead Indebtedness below
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances of Land above
Defined, 9H.1
Drainage of land, see DRAINAGE, DRAINAGE WELLS, AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Election sign placement, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued
Experimental use of land, see subhead Research and Experimental Use of Land below
Fiduciaries, reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Foreclosure proceedings, see FORECLOSURES
Foreign persons, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, holdings by
Reports, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, 15A.9(9)
Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Holdings of land
See also subheads Conveyances of Land above; Leases and Leased Property; Ownership of Land; Purchases of Land below
Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10C, ch 10D, 15.104(4), 15A.9(9), 331.756(33)
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Indebtedness
Mediation, ch 654A
Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19
Interests in land, see subhead Holdings of Land above
Landlords and tenants, see subhead Leases and Leased Property below
Leases and leased property
See also subhead Holdings of Land above
Hunting licenses for tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Landlords’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Landlords’ Liens
Recording of leases, mandatory, 558.43, 558.44
Research and experimental use, see subhead Research and Experimental Use of Land below
Tenants and tenancies, ch 562
Validity period, Const Iowa I §24
Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A
Life science enterprises, holdings by
Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10C, 15.104(4)
Limited liability companies, holdings by
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, ch 10D, 331.756(33)
Manure application to land, 455B.314
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Nonprofit corporations, holdings by, see subhead Corporations, Holdings by, above
Ownership of land
See also subhead Holdings of Land above
Aliens, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15A.9(9)
Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, 331.756(33), 501.103
Transfers, see subhead Conveyances of Land above
AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued
Partnerships, holdings by
Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, 331.756(33)
Political sign placement, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Preservation of land
General provisions, ch 352
County ordinance, 335.27
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public land, soil conservation, 161A.54
Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation affecting, 656.8
Purchases of land
See also subhead Holdings of Land above
Declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Rental property and rent, see subhead Leases and Leased Property above
Research and experimental use of land
Exception to landholding restrictions, 9H.4(2), 9I.3(3)
Report by lessees, 9I.9, 10B.7, 22.7(47)
Soil conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Special assessments, payment deferral, 384.62
Taxation of land, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see subhead Leases and Leased Property above
Transfers of land, see subhead Conveyances of Land above
Trusts and trustees, holdings by
Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, 331.756(33)
Water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
AGRICULTURAL LIENS
See LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Fairs and fairgrounds, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Schoolhouse use by societies and organizations, 297.9
AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALERS
Liens for costs of supplies, see LIENS
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; CROPS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; GRAIN; LIVESTOCK
Agricultural areas, see AGRICULTURAL AREAS
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Agricultural industry finance corporations, see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
Agricultural products advisory council, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Animal facilities, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Animals, see LIVESTOCK
Apiary regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Arson to standing crops, 712.3
Associations, cooperative, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Beekeeping regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Boilers used in agriculture, 89.4
Bulls, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves
Cattle, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Center for agricultural health and safety General provisions, 262.72
Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 263.17(7)
Checkoffs, see EXCISE TAXES
Chemicals See also FERTILIZERS, PESTICIDES
Agricultural supply dealer liens on agricultural chemicals, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Child labor, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor and Employment of Children
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commercial feeds, see FEED
Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A
Commodity production contracts
Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Competition law, exemption from, 553.6
Contracts for commodity production, see subhead Commodity Production Contracts above
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Cooperative extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Coproduts General provisions, ch 159A
Marketing, 159.20(10)
Corporations, farming by, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Council for agricultural products, advisory, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Agricultural Products Advisory Council
County extension services, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Criminal offenses relating to agriculture, ch 717A
Dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Department in state government, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20
Employees Defined, exemptions, 91A.2
Workers’ compensation, 85.1(3)
Environmental impact research, 266.39
Equipment used in agricultural production, see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production below
Ethanol production and consumption, see FUELS
Experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Exports, see EXPORTS
Extension services, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Fairs and fairgrounds, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Farm implements, equipment, and machinery, see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production below
Farm operators, financial management, 266.36
Feed, see FEED
Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food, see FOOD
Forest reservations, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, subhead Reservations
Four-H clubs, see FOUR-H CLUBS
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT
Fuels used in production and processing operations
Fuel tax enforcement, 452A.76
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Fuels used in production and processing operations — Continued
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6)
Hay, see HAY
Hazardous materials transportation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation
Health, center for, see subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety above
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B
Implements, equipment, and machinery used in agricultural production
See also subhead Vehicles Used in Agricultural Production below; FENCE-LINE FEEDERS; GRAIN, subhead Carts; TANK WAGONS
Carrying vehicles for implements, operation on highways, 321.453
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(11)
Defined, 321.1(32, 83B)
Driver’s license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
Flying implements, sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)
Franchises
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Fuels used in implements, see subhead Fuels Used in Production and Processing Operations above
Lighting equipment, 321.423(2h, 6), 321.453
Load restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
Movement, safety requirements, 321.383(1, 2), 321.453
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453, 321.454
Registration exception, 321.18(3)
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(8)
Sellers’ records, requirements, 321.18A
Size restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
Slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(2)
Tires used, restrictions, 321.442, 321.443
Towing allowed, 321.310
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Instruction in schools, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 258.10
International promotion, 159.21
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Liens on agricultural products, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens
Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(47)
Liming material, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material and Limestone
Linked investment programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Machinery used in agricultural production, see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production above
Manure, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Marketing and promotion of products, 15.201 – 15.204, 159.20 – 159.24
Market prices and conditions, collection or dissemination, 159.5(8)
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Motor vehicles used in agricultural production, see subhead Vehicles Used in Agricultural Production above
Organic products, standards, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Organizations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Packaging material, sales tax exemption, 423.3(45)
Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, ch 177A
Production contracts, see subhead Commodity Production Contracts above
Promotion to other nations, 159.21
Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
Renewable fuels, see FUELS
Safety, center for, see subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety above
Seal for agricultural products, 159.27
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Secretary of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Security interests in farm products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Farm Products
Seed, see SEEDS
Sheep, see OVINE ANIMALS
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Soil conditioners, see SOIL
Soils, geological survey investigation, 456.3, 456.4
Soydiesel fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
State university, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Stover, see STOVER
Straw, see STRAW
Supply dealer liens, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Sustainable agriculture research, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Tractors
See also subhead Vehicles Used in Agricultural Production below
Defined, 321.1(24)
Driver's license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
Lighting equipment, 321.423(6)
Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
Trailers
See also subhead Vehicles Used in Agricultural Production below
Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed, 321.310
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Registration fee, exception, 321.123
Trucks and special trucks
See also subhead Vehicles Used in Agricultural Production below
Definition of special truck, 321.1(76)
Registration fee for special trucks, 321.121
Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
University, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Value-added products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Vehicles used in agricultural production
See also subheads Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production; Tractors; Trailers; Trucks and Special Trucks above
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Vehicles used in agricultural production — Continued
Operation of vehicles, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176(2), 321.176A(1)
Overweight vehicles, operation, 321.466
Transporters of hay, stover, and straw, width restrictions, 321.454
Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258
Wagons, see subhead Vehicles Used in Agricultural Production above
Wheat, see WHEAT
Wool, see WOOL
Workers, see subhead Employees above

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1e), ch 159, ch 189
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agrichemical remediation administration and agrichemical remediation board, ch 161
Agricultural drainage wells regulation, see DRAINAGE, DRAINAGE WELLS, AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
Agricultural products advisory council, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
Animal regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation below
Brands for animals, recordation, ch 169A
Commercial establishments, license and registration, ch 162
Dead animal disposal, 159.6(5), ch 167
Disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Antifreeze for motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A
Apiarist, state, ch 160
Apiary regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Assistance services provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Baby chick dealer licensing, ch 168
Bacteriologists
See also subhead Employees of Department below
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued
Inspectors for department
See also subhead Employees of Department above
Bonds, 159.14
International relations advisory council
membership, 2D.1
Land erosion management plan, 159.8
Liming material regulation, ch 201A
Livestock health advisory council, services to, 267.4
Livestock regulation
See also subheads Animal Regulation; Cattle Regulation above; Sheep Regulation; Swine Regulation below
Brands for livestock, recordation, ch 169A
Meat regulation, see MEAT
Purchases of livestock by packers, regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Transportation, certificates, ch 172B
Manure used for fertilizer and soil conditioner, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Measures regulation, see subhead Weights and Measures Regulation below
Meat regulation, see MEAT
Meter licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
Metrologist, state, designation, 213.1
Milk and milk products regulation, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Mines and mining law enforcement, see MINES AND MINING
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Moisture-measuring device inspections, ch 215A
Moneys owed to department, assistance services provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36
Motor vehicle fuel pump licensing and inspection, ch 214
Motor vehicle fuel standards, ch 214A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Organic advisory council
Establishment, 190C.2
Powers and duties, 190C.3, 190C.5
Organic agricultural products regulation, ch 190C
Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
Pest control, ch 177A
Pesticide regulation, see PESTICIDES
Pig regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation below
Pork producers council, appointment and membership, 183A.2, 183A.4
Pork regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation below
Poultry regulation, see BIRDS, subhead Poultry
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Regulatory authority, ch 189
Renewable fuels and coproducts, see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee, 159A.4, 159A.5
Renewable fuels and coproducts office and coordinator
General provisions, 159.20(10), ch 159A
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion for coordinator, 20.4(13)
Merit employment system applicability exception for coordinator, 8A.412(21)
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership, 135.107(1)
Salary of secretary of agriculture, see subhead Compensation of Secretary of Agriculture above
Scale inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Seal for agricultural products, 159.27
Seed regulation, see SEEDS
Sheep and wool promotion board membership, 182.5
Sheep assessment referendums, ch 182
Sheep regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
Scabies control, ch 166A
Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Soil conditioner regulation, see SOIL
Soil conservation division
General provisions, 159.5(13), 161A.4
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see DRAINAGE, DRAINAGE WELLS, AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
Coal mine and mining regulation, see MINES AND MINING
Expenditures statement submitted, 161A.12
Mine and mining regulation, see MINES AND MINING
Organic nutrient management program and fund, 161C.5, 161C.6
Publicity for programs of division, 159.18
Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
Water protection fund, 161C.4
Soybean association recognition by and membership for department, ch 185
Statistics collection, 159.5(7)
Swine regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Dealers, see PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK, subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation
Hog cholera, see HOG CHOLERA
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Purchased for slaughter, identification, 163.34 – 163.37
Term of office for secretary of agriculture, 39.9
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued
Tuberculosis control and eradication in animals, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Turkey marketing council membership, 184A.1(1)
Veterinarians for department See also subhead Employees of Department above
Animal disease eradication, 163.3 – 163.5, 163.8
Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.5
Veterinary medicine practice regulation, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
Warehouses for agricultural products, regulation, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Water quality initiatives, ch 466
Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7
Weed control duties, 317.8
Weed eradication, ch 317
Weighing and measuring device inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Weights and measures regulation
Inspection, ch 213
Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Standards, ch 210
Wetlands establishment, 466.5
Wool assessment referendums, ch 182

AIDING AND ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES
Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC) PROGRAM
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

AIR
Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
Pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Rights, taxation, 427A.1

AIRBAGS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
General provisions, ch 328

AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS — Continued
Accidents, hazardous substances transportation, reporting, 321.266
Administrator for aeronautics and public transit, state, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Air taxi operators
Commuter air carriers, see subhead Commuter Air Carriers below
Defined, 328.1
Alcohol beverage licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.3(2), 123.30, 123.36
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES, subhead Helicopter Ambulances
Blind persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Charter services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(61)
Civil air patrol
Activation and use, 29A.3A, 29A.12(3), 29C.5
Defined, 29A.1
Discrimination against members, prohibition, 29A.43
Leave of absence from public employment for members to perform duty, 29A.28
Commuter air carriers
Defined, 328.1
Development of service, 328.12(15)
dealers of aircraft
Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
Special certificates for dealers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34
Disabilities, persons with, equal entitlement to accommodations, 216C.4
Equipment furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
Flying services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Fuel, see FUELS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Government aircraft, see subhead Public Aircraft below
Hazardous substances transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266
Helicopter ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Hunting from aircraft, prohibited, 481A.120
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Inventory of aircraft
Recordkeeping by dealers, manufacturers, and transporters, 328.33
Registration exception, 328.35(1)
Lake use by aircraft, 462A.30
Landing areas for aircraft, see AIRPORTS
Liens on equipment furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
Liquor licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.3(2), 123.30, 123.36
AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS — Continued

Manufacturers of aircraft
Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
Special certificates for manufacturers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34
Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)

Military aircraft
Air national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
United States military aircraft, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

Operation and operators of aircraft
Operation without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Violations, 328.41

Pesticide application by aircraft
License, 206.6(1)
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)

Pilots, see subhead Operation and Operators of Aircraft above

Public aircraft
See also subhead State Aircraft below
Defined, 328.1
Marking, 328.53
Registration of aircraft, 328.20 – 328.40, 328.56A
Seaplane flight instruction, 462A.30

Spraying by aircraft
Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
Services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)

State aircraft
See also subhead Public Aircraft above
State aircraft pool operations, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)
Taxation of aircraft, see TAXATION
Theft of aircraft, 714.7

Transporters of aircraft
Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
Special certificates for transporters, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34

Weapons use against airplanes, criminal offenses, 708.6

AIR FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces; NATIONAL GUARD

AIRLINES
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

AIRPLANES
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

AIRPORTS

General provisions, ch 328 – ch 330A
Administrator for aeronautics and public transit, state, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator

Airport commissions
General provisions, ch 330A
Airport safety officers employed in cities, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)
Appointment of members by counties, 331.321(1n)
County authority, 331.382(1i)
Removal of members by counties, 331.321(3)

Aviation authorities
General provisions, ch 330A
County authority, 331.382(1j)
County contributions, supplemental tax levies for, 331.424(2b)
Peace officers of aviation authorities, peace officer designation, 801.4(11)

Cities
General provisions, ch 330
Administrative agency powers and duties, 392.1
Aviation authorities, see subhead Aviation Authorities above
Commissions, see subhead Airport Commissions above
Construction and improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvements above
Safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Zoning to prevent airport hazards, see ZONING

Commissions, see subhead Airport Commissions above

Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B

Construction and improvements
Aviation authorities, see subhead Aviation Authorities above
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36
Federal aid, 330.13

Counties
General provisions, ch 330
Aviation authorities, see subhead Aviation Authorities above
Commissions, see subhead Airport Commissions above
Construction and improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvements above
Zoning to prevent airport hazards, see ZONING

Directory, 328.54
Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16, 330.13
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Airport Fire Fighters
AIRPORTS — Continued
Governmental subdivision airports, see subheads Cities; Counties above
Hazards, elimination, ch 329, ch 657
Improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvements above
Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55
Maintenance, see subhead Construction and Improvements above
Obstructions, abatement of nuisances, ch 329, ch 657
Property tax exemption, 427.1(13)
Records of public airports
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Registration of airports
General provisions, 328.19
Exception, 328.35(2)
Repairs, see subhead Construction and Improvements above
Safety, 328.12(13)
Safety officers employed in cities, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
School districts, real property purchase for aviation technical school, 297.7
Security employees, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
Tax exemption, 427.1(13)
Technical schools, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
Zoning to prevent airport hazards, see ZONING

AIRWAY CONSTRICTING DISEASES
Medication self-administration by school students, 280.16

ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
See NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued
Age restrictions and violations for alcoholic beverages — Continued
Juvenile offenders, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Legal age defined, 123.3(19)
Nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Underage persons, misrepresentation of age, 123.49(3)
Air common carriers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Alcoholic persons and alcoholism, see ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM
Bars
See also subhead Commercial Establishments below
Defined, 142B.1
Music licensing royalties, ch 549
Beer
General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
Advertising, 123.51
Barrels, labeling, 123.145
Barrel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Beer Barrel Taxes
Bootlegging, 123.59
Bottles, cans, and containers, see subhead Containers below
Bottling permits, 123.144
Breweries and brewers
Agreements with wholesalers, ch 123A
Certificate of compliance, 123.135
Definition of brewery, 123.3(13)
Consumption, see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages below
Defined, 123.3
Iowa beer, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees below
Promotion by state, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Sales and purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages below
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Beer Barrel Taxes
Violations and penalties for violations, 123.49, 123.50
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages below
Boat operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— Continued
Boats for carrying passengers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Bootlegging and bootleggers
Defined, 123.59
Injunction against bootlegging, 123.70, 123.71
Penalties, 123.50(5)
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Breweries and brewers, see subhead Beer above
Brokers
Defined, 123.3(8A)
Gifts of liquors given by brokers, prohibited, 123.44
Permits, 123.42
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
Cans, see subhead Containers below
Carriers of alcoholic beverages, see subhead Transporters and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages below
Carriers of passengers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Catering services, restrictions, 123.95
Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Clergy, vinous liquor use, 123.29
Clubs, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Commercial establishments
See also subheads Bars above; Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees; Taverns below
Defined, 123.3
Gambling permitted, 99B.6
Inspections, 123.30(1)
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Commission in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division
Distillers and distilleries
Certificate, 123.19
Defined, 123.3
Division in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division
Dramshop Act, see DRAMSHOP ACT
Drinking, see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages above
Drivers of motor vehicles under influence of alcoholic beverages, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Drunken persons and drunkenness, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION
Enforcement, 123.14, 331.653(15), 331.756(25)
Establishments, see subhead Commercial Establishments above
Ethanol, see FUELS
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
Fuels, see FUELS
Funds, 123.53, 123.97
Gasoline blended with alcohol, see FUELS, subhead Alcohol and Alcohol Blends
Grapes for winemaking, development programs, 123.183(3a), ch 175A
Hotels, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
— Continued

Importers and importation of alcoholic beverages
See also subhead Transporters and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages below
Certificates, 123.19
Definitions, 123.3
Prohibitions, Const US Amend 21
Restrictions on importing, 123.22
Influence of alcoholic beverages, persons under, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION
Law enforcement, 123.14, 331.653(15), 331.756(25)
Legal age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above
Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees
See also subhead Commercial Establishments above
Amusement devices located in licensed premises, see AMUSEMENTS, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices
Applications for licenses and permits
See also Beer Permits and Permittees; Wine Permits and Permittees under this subhead below
Procedure, 123.31, 123.32
Beer permits and permittees
See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
Defined, 123.3(24, 29)
Expiration, 123.34
Fees, 123.134
Five-day, 123.34
Fourteen-day, 123.34
Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
Seasonal, 123.34
Manufacturers and manufacturing of alcoholic beverages
Certificates, 123.19
Definition of manufacture, 123.3(22)
Gifts of liquors given by manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44
Licenses, 123.41, 123.43
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
Retail sales under hardship, 123.45
Minors, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above
Monopoly, state, 123.22
Motor fuels, see FUELS
Motor vehicle drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Motor vehicles, open containers in, 321.284, 321.284A
Motor vehicles transporting alcoholic beverages, see subhead Transporters and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages below
Nuisances, abatement, 123.59 – 123.88
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemption, 455D.19(6)
Patent and proprietary products containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
Permits and permittees, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Pipe lines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Possession of alcoholic beverages, see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages above
Premises, see subhead Commercial Establishments above
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued

Presence in person, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION

Prices, 123.24(4)

Prison contraband prohibition, 719.7

Private social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95

Prohibition and repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21

Purchases of alcoholic beverages, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages below

Railway corporations, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Records of purchases from state, confidential, 22.7(24)

Retailers of alcoholic beverages

Defined, 123.3

Transactions with wholesalers, rules, 123.186

Sales and purchases of alcoholic beverages

Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above

Beer

General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145

Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45

Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above

Sales on Sunday, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150

Civil liability, 123.92 – 123.94

Identification used in acquiring beverages

Criminal offense, 321.216B

Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48

Licensees' purchases from state, records confidential, 22.7(24)

Monopoly of state, 123.22

Prohibited, 123.52

Retailers, see subhead Retailers of Alcoholic Beverages above

Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150

Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages below

Wine

General provisions, 123.171 – 123.185

Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above

Sales on Sunday, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.150

Sales tax exemption for wine shipped from outside Iowa, 423.3(45)

Seals, 123.26

Sellers, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages above

Shipment of alcoholic beverages, see subheads Importers and Importation of Alcoholic Beverages above; Transporters and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages below

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued

Ships, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95

Social host, service by, liability, 123.49

Storage and stored goods

Warehouse receipts for distilled spirits, 554.7201

Warehouses, state, see subhead Warehouses, State, below

Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150

Taverns

See also subhead Commercial Establishments above

Music licensing royalties, ch 549

Taxation, see TAXATION, subheads Beer Barrel Taxes; Wine

Testing of employees in private sector by employers, 730.5

Transporters and transportation of alcoholic beverages

See also subhead Importers and Importation of Alcoholic Beverages above

Consignees, requirements for delivery, 123.116, 123.117

Delivery, unlawful, 123.104

Examination by peace officers, 123.100

False statements, 123.99

Labeling shipments, 123.98

Lawful, 123.28

Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A

Records, 123.101 – 123.103

Wine, reciprocal shipment, 123.187

Underage persons, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above

Use of alcoholic beverages, see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages above

Vehicle drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

Vessel operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators

Vineyards, see VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS

Violations and violators, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above

Warehouse receipts for distilled spirits, 554.7201

Warehouses, state

Construction project, 123.153 – 123.162

Defined, 123.3

Sales and deliveries from state warehouses, restrictions, 123.27

Watercraft for carrying passengers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL—Continued
Watercraft operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators.
Wholesalers of alcoholic beverages
Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers, ch 123A
Defined, 123.3
Disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
State as wholesaler, authority, 123.24
Transactions with retailers, rules, 123.186
Wine
General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187
Advertising, 123.51
Bootlegging, 123.59
Bottles and containers, see subhead Containers above
Consumption, see subhead Consumption and Use of Alcoholic Beverages above
Defined, 123.3(22A, 37)
Development programs for grapes and wine, 123.183(3a), ch 175A
Gallonage taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Wine
Native wine
Defined, 123.3
Promotion of Iowa-made wine, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Sales, 123.56
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Possession, age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages above
Promotion by state, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages above
Sacramental wine, use by clergy, 123.29
Sales, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages above
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Wine
Vineyards, see VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages above
Winery, defined, 123.3(13)
Winery, defined, 123.3(13)
Wood alcohol, possession or distribution prohibited, 205.4

ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM—Continued
Driver’s license issuance to chronic alcoholics, denial, 321.177(4)
Fiduciary service, disqualification of chronic alcoholics from, 633.63(1)
Inebriation, see INEBRIATED PERSONS AND INEBRIATION
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION
Treatment center charges, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

ALDERMEN
See CITIES, subhead Councils

ALFALFA
See CROPS; GRAIN

ALGAE
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

ALIENATION OF REAL PROPERTY
See CONVEYANCES

ALIENS
See also IMMIGRANTS
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Consuls, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Insurers, see INSURANCE, subhead Foreign Insurance Companies
Land ownership, rights and restrictions, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
Naturalization, power of Congress, Const US I §8
Nonresident aliens, agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Aliens, Holdings by
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
Residents
Naturalization, power of Congress, Const US I §8
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
Unemployment compensation disqualification, 96.5(10)
Workers’ compensation payments to alien dependents, 85.31(5), 85.51 – 85.53

ALIMONY
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

ALLEYS
See HIGHWAYS

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 321I
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES — Continued
Defined, 321.1(4)
Enforcement of all-terrain vehicle laws
   General provisions, 350.5, 455A.4(1b), 455A.5(6), 456A.14
Penalties for violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Fees for registrations and user permits
   Collection, 331.605(5)
   Revenue disposition, 331.427(1)
Franchises
   Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
   Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
   Implements of husbandry, 321.1(32)
   Operation on highways, 321.234A, 331.362(9)
   Registrations of and permits for users of all-terrain vehicles
   Fees, see subhead Fees for Registrations and User Permits above
   Issuance, 331.602(16)
Trails, mowing, signing, and maintenance on, 321.234A(1e)
Violations and penalties for violations
   Citations and warning citations, 456A.24(12), 805.16(1)
   Fines for scheduled violations, 805.8B(2)
   Prosecution of and sentencing for violations by children, 232.8(6b), 903.1(3)

AMANA VILLAGES
Land use district establishment, 303.41 – 303.68
Law enforcement services, 28E.29
Road use tax fund payments, 312.8
Stock shares, issuance, sale, and delivery, 491.114

AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES — Continued
Nurses staffing ambulance service, authority, 147A.12
Physician assistants staffing ambulance service, authority, 147A.13
Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Registration fees and plates for vehicles, 321.117

AMENDMENTS
City ordinance amendments, see CITIES, subhead Ordinances
Constitution of Iowa, amendments to, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, amendments to, Const US V
County ordinance amendments, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances
State statutes, amendments to, see STATUTES, subhead State Legislation

AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
See also NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
Children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B, 598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3
Employees of Indian tribes, unemployment coverage, 96.7(9), 96.19(16, 18h, 25A)
Fee collection and distribution or refund by state in Indian country, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47
Gambling operations, see GAMBLING, subhead Indian Tribe Gambling Operations, Agreements and Compacts
Historical resource development program grants and loans, 303.16
Homestead tax credit given to Indian land, 425.12
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
Law enforcement officers of tribal governments, state certification of and jurisdiction over, 80B.18
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS
Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county, see SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT
Tax collection and distribution or refund by state in Indian country, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47

AMES
Iowa state university of science and technology, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

AMMONIA
See ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

AMMONIUM NITRATE
See also FERTILIZERS
Defined, 200.3
AMMONIUM NITRATE — Continued
Sales and purchases, 200.18(2c)
Security requirements, 200.17A

AMMUNITION
See WEAPONS

AMPHETAMINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 124.401, 124.401D, 124.401E, 726.6(1g, 5)
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Judgments and sentences
Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)
Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)
Minimum sentences, 902.8A
Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5
Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A
Manufacture or possession in presence of children or minors
Child abuse, 232.68(2g)
Children in need of assistance, 232.2(6p)
Criminal offenses, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above

AMPHIBIANS
See also FROGS
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Defined, 481A.1
Endangered and threatened species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717B.1(1)
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Salamanders
Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait Used in Fishing
Commercial fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing
Spawn, defined, 481A.1
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

AMTRAK
Rail passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J

AMUSEMENTS — Continued
Electrical and mechanical amusement devices — Continued
Manufacturers and manufacturer’s representatives, 99B.1(18, 19)
Operation, age limits for, violation penalties, 805.8C(4)
Operators, place of business under sales tax law, 423.1(33)
Owners, 99B.1(23)
Registration and regulation, 99B.10 – 99B.10D
Sales taxes, 423.2(4)
Places
Admissions, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Entry fees and charges, sales taxation, 423.2(3)
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Games of skill and games of chance, see GAMBLING, subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance
Improvements for use of places, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales taxation, 423.2(3)
Rides, see subhead Rides below
Theaters, see THEATERS
Tickets, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Rides
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 88A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Defined, 126.2
Sale, dispensing, or distribution, criminal offense, 126.3(23), 126.4(4)

ANAMOSA
Penitentiary, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
See also BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING, subhead Donors and Donations of Blood
General provisions, 142C.1 – 142C.14
Donor registry, 142C.18
Driver education courses, organ donation instruction included, 321.178
Driver’s licenses, organ donor indication, 321.189(4)
Expenses related to organ donation, income tax exemption, 422.7(44)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission, criminal offense, 709C.1
Organ donation and compliance report, 142C.17
Public awareness and transplantation grants, moneys for, 142C.15, 142C.16, 321.44A
State employee donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION
See PROBATE CODE
I-ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
See also FERTILIZERS
Criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
Defined, 200.3
Equipment tampering, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
Manufacturing and distribution facilities
Defined, 200.3(3)
Established dates of ownership and operation defined, 200.3
Nuisance actions against plants, defense, 200.21
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Possession of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
Safety standards, 200.14
Transportation of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18(2b)
Underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

ANIMALS — Continued
Bites by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
Bobcats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bodies of animals, see subhead Dead Animals and Deaths of Animals below
Bounties, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)
Bovines, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding of animals
Artificial insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Licenses, 162.8
Liens for services, 331.653(42), ch 580, 602.8102(82)
Buffalo, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Canines, see DOGS, FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Caprines, see CAPRINE ANIMALS
Carcasses of animals, see subhead Dead Animals and Deaths of Animals below
Care of animals
Commercial establishments for care, see subhead Facilities for Animals below
Health care, see subhead Health Regulation and Health Care for Animals below
Cats, see CATS
Cattle, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Chasing of animals by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)
Chickens, see BIRDS
Civet cats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Collection of animals for scientific and educational purposes, 461A.65
Commercial establishments for animals, ch 162
Contests involving animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Coyotes, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Cranes, illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Criminal offenses relating to animals, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D
Cruelty to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D
Crustaceans
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Endangered and threatened species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Damage to animals and damaged animals, see subhead Injuries to Animals and Injured Animals below
Dead animals and deaths of animals
Criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B
Disposal of dead animals, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
Disposal of infectious waste, 455B.501
ANIMALS — Continued
Dead animals and deaths of animals — Continued
Euthanasia, see subhead Euthanasia for Animals below
Killed by motor vehicles on highways, disposal, 481A.11
Wildlife, abandonment, criminal offense, 481A.137
Dealers, licenses, 162.7
Deer, see DEER
Disabilities, persons with, use of assistive and service animals, 216C.11
Diseases of animals, see DISEASES
Disposal of dead animals, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
Dogs, see DOGS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
Doves, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Ducks
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Educational study and use of animals, see subhead Scientific and Educational Study and Use of Animals below
Elk, see ELK
Emus, see BIRDS
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Equines, see EQUINE ANIMALS
Estrays, see STRAY ANIMALS
Euthanasia for animals
Defined, 162.2
Method permitted, 162.13
Excrement and disposal of excrement, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Exhibitions of animals
See also subhead Facilities for Animals below
Injuring, tormenting, or killing of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Facilities for animals
See also subhead Exhibitions of Animals above
General provisions, ch 162
Criminal offenses against facilities, 717A.1, 717A.2
Dogs used for medical research, authority to obtain from pounds, ch 145B
Feeding operations and feedlots, see subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots below
Health care, see subhead Health Regulation and Health Care for Animals below
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Protection, 717A.1, 717A.2
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
ANIMALS — Continued
Facilities for animals — Continued
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Veterinary medical services provided by shelters, exemption from regulation, 169.5(10)
Farm animals, see LIVESTOCK
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Fats derived from animals, used as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Feed for animals, see FEED
Feeding operations and feedlots
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
General provisions, ch 172D, 455B.105(3), 455B.173(12), 455B.174(1, 3), ch 459, ch 459A
Disputes between owners and neighbors relating to operations, mediation, ch 654C
Earthen waste slurry storage basins, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Firearms discharge near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Liens by operators, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
Manure and manure disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Nuisance actions against operations, protection, ch 172D, 657.8, 657.11
Production contracts and contract producers
Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
Shooting firearms near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
Tax credit for livestock production operations, 422.120 – 422.122
Violations and penalties for violations
General provisions, 455B.175, 455B.182
Civil penalties assessed for violations, disposition of moneys, 455B.109(4)
Waste and waste disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Zoning compliance, 172D.4
Felines, see CATS
Fights and fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Fish, see FISH
Foxes, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Frogs, see FROGS
Fur, see FUR, HIDES, AND PELTS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME
Gastropods, aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
ANIMALS — Continued

ANIMALS — Continued

Geese
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Goats, see CAPRINE ANIMALS
Gophers, see GOPHERS
Groundhogs, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Grouse, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Hair, see FUR, HIDES, AND PELTS
Harassing of animals by watercraft, 462A.12(13)
Health regulation and health care for animals
Boards of health, 165.35
Disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Hospitals for animals, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Providers of health care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
Hides, see FUR, HIDES, AND PELTS
Hogs, see PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK
Horses, see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses
Hospitals for animals, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Hunting, see HUNTING
Hydrophobia, see RABIES
Identification devices, ch 169A
Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Impounding, 351.36 – 351.43
Injuries to animals and injured animals
Criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D
Wildlife, abandonment, criminal offense, 481A.137
Insemination of animals, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Kennels, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Killing of animals and killed animals, see subhead Dead Animals and Deaths of Animals above
Leases of animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Liens on animals, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Livestock, Liens on; Veterinarians’ Liens
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Mammals
Endangered and threatened species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME
Ungulate hunting preserves, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

ANIMALS — Continued

Manure and disposal of manure, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Marking of animals for scientific study, 481A.66
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care for animals, see subhead Health Regulation and Health Care for Animals above
Mice, see MICE
Minks, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Minnows, see FISH
Mollusks
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Endangered and threatened species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Moose, see MOOSE
Mules, see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Mules
Muskrats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Neglect of animals and neglected animals
Criminal offenses, 717B.3
Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4
Livestock neglect, see LIVESTOCK
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)
Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5
Nongame species, protection, 481A.42
Nutrient products from animals, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Offspring of animals
Agricultural liens on unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock
Breeding of animals, see subhead Breeding of Animals above
Leases of unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Animals
Sales of unborn animals, see subhead Sales of Animals below
Secured transactions involving unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock
Opossums, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Ostriches, see BIRDS
Otters, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Ovines, see OVINE ANIMALS
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Parks, hitching animals to trees or shrubs in, prohibited, 461A.39
Partridges, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Pelts, see FUR, HIDES, AND PELTS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pets, see PETS
ANIMALS — Continued
Pet shops, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Pheasants, see BIRDS
Pigeons, see BIRDS
Pigs, see PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK
Poaching, 481A.48
Poisoning of animals, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
Poisons, sale, ch 205
Porcines, see PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK
Poultry, see BIRDS
Pounds, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Progeny of animals
Agricultural liens on unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock
Breeding of animals, see subhead Breeding of Animals above
Leases of unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Animals
Sales of unborn animals, see subhead Sales of Animals below
Secured transactions involving unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock
Quail, see BIRDS
Quarantines, 163.10
Rabbits, see RABBITS
 Rabies, see RABIES
Raccoons, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Rats, see RATS
Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties, 331.401(3)
Rehabilitation of wildlife, 481A.65
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Reptiles, see REPTILES
Research facilities for animals, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Rheas, see BIRDS
Riding and riders of animals
See also EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses
 Operation in roadway, 321.234(1)
Rodents, see RODENTS
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales of animals
See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animal Sales
Commercial establishments, licensing and regulation, ch 162
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Animals
Salvage of animals for educational purposes, 481A.65

ANIMALS — Continued
Scientific and educational study and use of animals
Collection, banding, and marking of animals, 481A.65, 481A.66
Facilities, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Secured transactions and security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock
Service animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
Sex acts between persons and animals, see BESTIALITY
Sheep, see OVINE ANIMALS
Shelters for animals, see subhead Facilities for Animals above
Shipments of animals, see subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals below
Shows for animals, see subhead Exhibitions of Animals above
Skins, see FUR, HIDES, AND PELTS
Skunks, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Snakes, see SNAKES
Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS
Stray animals, see STRAY ANIMALS
Swans, see BIRDS
Swine, see PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
Threatened animals, criminal offenses, rescue, and disposition, 670.4(13), ch 717B
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Torture of animals and tortured animals
Criminal offenses, 717B.3A
Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4
Juvenile court jurisdiction of offenses, 232.8(1c, 3)
Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5
Transportation by animals
Riders and riding of animals, see subhead Riding and Riders of Animals above
Vehicles drawn by animals, see subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals above
Transportation of animals and vehicles for transportation of animals
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Criminal offenses against animal facilities, ch 717A
Dead animals transported for disposal, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
False representations about shipments, prohibited, 163.18
Imported animals, freedom from disease, 163.11, 163.12
ANIMALS — Continued
Transportation of animals and vehicles for transportation of animals — Continued
Intrastate shipments, freedom from disease, 163.14
Trapping of animals, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Turkeys, see BIRDS
Turtles, see TURTLES
Unborn animals
Agricultural liens on unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock
Breeding of animals, see subhead Breeding of Animals above
Leases of unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Animals
Sales of unborn animals, see subhead Sales of Animals above
Secured transactions involving unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock
Ungulates, hunting preserves, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting
Vehicles drawn by animals
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Lighting equipment, 321.398, 321.423(2h)
Operation on highways, 321.234(1)
Reflective devices for slow vehicles, 321.383(2)
Vehicles for transportation of animals, see subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals above
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
Wardens
Defined, 162.2
Duties, 162.14, 162.15
Waste products and disposal of waste products, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Weasels, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Wild animals, see WILDLIFE
Wolves, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Woodchucks, shooting, 483A.24(1)
Zoos and zoological gardens, construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394
ANKENY
Laboratory facility, state, see LABORATORIES, subhead State Laboratory at Ankeny
ANNEXATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Drainage and levee districts, 468.119 – 468.121
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.18
Sanitary districts, 358.26 – 358.29
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
ANNUITIES
Charitable gift annuities, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING
Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Income taxes withheld, 422.16
Inheritance taxes, 450.51
Insurance products
General provisions, 508.31, ch 508A
Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
Protection against failure of performance of contracts, ch 508C
Regulation of annuity products, interstate compact for, 505A.1
Judges’ annuities
Retirement annuities, 602.9101 – 602.9116
Senior judges, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209
Nonresidents, retirement-related income, exclusion from income tax, 422.8(2)
Payments from annuities, exemption from support obligation not allowed, 627.6A
Public employees’ annuities
Deferred compensation, 509A.12
Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement annuities, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Regents board employees’ purchase of annuities, 262.21
School district employees’ purchase of annuities, 294.16
State employees’ purchase of annuities, 8A.438
Teachers’ retirement annuities, 294.8 – 294.14
Variable annuities, regulation, ch 508A
ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
General provisions, ch 598
Insurance coverage continuation for spouse and children, ch 509B
Legalizing Act, 587.11
Records and statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
ANSWERS (COURT PLEADINGS)
See PLEADINGS
ANTELOPE
Game, see GAME
ANTHRAX
Control of anthrax in animals, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Possession or distribution of bacillus anthracis, criminal offenses, 708B.1
ANTIFREEZE
Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
ANTIQUEs
Aircraft, registration fee, 328.21(5)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Simulating antique, fraudulent, 715A.3

ANTISEPTICS
See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

ANTITOXINS
Distribution by state, 135.11(7)

ANTITRUST LAW
General provisions, ch 553
Sales and purchases, discrimination to destroy competition, prohibited, ch 551

APARTMENTS
See HOUSING

APIARIES AND APIARISTS
See BEES AND BEEKEEPING

APOTHECARIES
See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY

APPAREL
See CLOTHING

APPEAL BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 24.26
Bond issues of municipalities, appeals by objectors, hearing by board, 73A.13 – 73A.15
Budgets of local governments, protests against, hearing by board, 24.27 – 24.32, 331.436, 384.19
Claims by and against state, consideration by board, ch 25
Correctional institution inmate tort claims, appeal of denied claims to board, 904.311
Medical examiner autopsy and investigation fees and expenses payment authorization by board, 391.802(2)
Property tax limitation, suspension by board, 24.48
Public improvements contracts of municipalities
Appeals by objectors, hearing by board, 73A.4 – 73A.7
Approval by board, effect of, 73A.9
Completed projects, report to board, 73A.11
Compliance review and enforcement by board, 73A.8

APPEALS
Administrative agency actions, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Court cases and appellate courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE
General provisions, 13B.11

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE — Continued
Indigent defense duties, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Indigent persons, appointed legal counsel for, 814.11

APPLIES
Bushel measure, 210.10
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT
Vinegar, see VINEGAR

APPLIANCES
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)

APPRaisalS AND APPRAISERS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
Agricultural land, 16A.21
Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10
Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7
Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46 – 639.51
Coal reclamation project, 207.23
Compensation, 70A.3
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14 – 6B.18, 6B.26, 331.655(1e)
Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 453A.32
Cooperative associations, preferred stock, 499.25
Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63
Damages
Dam construction, 464A.5
Insurance losses, 518A.26
Roads, 306.28 – 306.31
Estates
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates
Appointment of appraisers, 450.24, 450.30
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32
Guardianship proceedings, 633.213
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance losses, 518A.25
Islands and channels, 568.7, 568.22 – 568.24
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3
Personal property of decedent, 633.365
Personal property under execution, 626.93
Railroad property, 327G.79
Real estate, see REAL ESTATE
Replevin proceedings, 643.14

APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
See also INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS
Accreditation of programs, 256.7(13)
Community college apprenticeship programs
General provisions, 260C.44
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
Workforce development fund allocation, 15.343(2)
APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS — Continued
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
Workers’ compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation
General provisions, ch 8
Acts and bills
General provisions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.4, 3.12 – 3.14, 8.22
Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III §31
Availability, 8.30 – 8.34
Bills, see subhead Acts and Bills above
Budget, 8.21 – 8.28
Cities, 384.16 – 384.22
Counties, 331.434 – 331.437
Disbursement, 3.13
Fiscal year, 8.36
Freeze, 8.59
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Legislation, see subhead Acts and Bills above
Message by governor, 8.22
Prohibitions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.14
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Reductions, uniform, 8.31(5)
Report, 8.6(9)
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 8.39
Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
Veto of items, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
See also FISH
Definitions, 481A.1
Fuel used in aquaculture production, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, 481A.141 – 481A.147, ch 483A
Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.8B(3c, d)
Liens on aquatic products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens; Farm Products
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(6)
Security interests in aquatic products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens; Farm Products
Title and ownership of aquatic organisms, 481A.2

ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 544A
Landscape architects and architecture, see LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE
Limited liability companies and professional limited liability companies for architectural practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Professional corporations for architectural practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

ARCHIVES, STATE
General provisions, 303.2(2d), ch 305
Contributed material, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Vital statistics in state archives, public access, 144.43

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
General provisions, 231.32 – 231.34
Elder abuse emergency shelter and support services projects, 231.56A
Employees of agencies, public employees’ retirement system coverage for, 97B.1A[8b(7)]
AREA AGENCIES ON AGING — Continued
State administration, 231.23A

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 256.1(1c), ch 273
Accreditation, 273.10, 273.11
Administrative expenditures, 273.13
Administrators of area education agencies
See also subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies below; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of Schools
General provisions, 273.4
Public broadcasting board member appointment by administrators, 256.82
Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)
Affirmative action in area education agency employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Anticipatory warrants, issuance, ch 74
Association of school boards, memberships for area education agencies, 273.3(13)
At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(33)
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below
Boundaries
General provisions, 273.2(1)
Director districts, 273.8
Reorganization of agencies, 273.20 – 273.27
Budgets, see subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets below
Buildings, energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Counselors
See also subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies below
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Directors, boards of
General provisions, 273.8
Duties and powers, 273.3
Reorganized agencies, 273.23
Dissolution of area education agencies, 273.20 – 273.27
Educational directors, see subhead Administrators of Area Education Agencies above
Educational services to schools, see subhead Services to Schools below
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Employees of area education agencies
See also subheads Administrators of Area Education Agencies; Counselors above; Librarians; Media Specialists; Nurses for Area Education Agencies below; TEACHERS AND TEACHING
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 273.3(11)
Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts purchased for employees, 273.3(4)
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
Injured by violence during course of employment, compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies
Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.20
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers
Energy conservation, ch 473
Equal employment opportunity in area education agency employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Equipment purchase, 273.3(20), 279.48
Expenditures, see subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets below
Foundation aid to school districts, amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
Funds, expenditures, and budgets
Administrative expenditures, 273.13
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Payments for services, 273.9
Preparation of budgets, 273.3(12)
Restrictions on expenditures, 273.12
Review of budgets, 257.32
State mandated expenditures, 25B.2(3)
Gifted and talented education, assistance to school districts, 257.47 – 257.49, 273.2(4)
Guidance counselors, see subhead Counselors above
Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50
Insurance for employees, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies
Librarians
See also subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies above
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Mandates imposed by state, 25B.2(3)
Media centers, 273.6
Media services to schools, see subhead Services to Schools below
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Media specialists
See also subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies above
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Moneys, see subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets above
Nurses for area education agencies
See also subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies above
Employment, ch 143
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Procurement by area education agencies, see PURCHASING
Purchasing by area education agencies, see PURCHASING
Reorganization, 273.20 – 273.27
School corporation status, 273.2(2)
School district reorganization administration, ch 275
School foundation aid amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
School transportation, powers and duties, 285.9
Services, state mandates, 25B.2(3)
Services to schools
See also SPECIAL EDUCATION, subhead Area Education Agency Services
General provisions, 273.2, 273.5 – 273.7A
Payments, 257.35, 273.9
Special education services, see subhead Services to Schools above
State mandates, 25B.2(3)
Teachers, see subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies above
Telecommunications, state communications network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Warrants, issuance, ch 74
Workers, see subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies above

AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

ARGON
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(52)

ARMIES AND ARMED FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; NATIONAL GUARD

ARMORIES
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

ARMS
See WEAPONS

ARRESTS
General provisions, ch 804
Assistance in making arrests, duty and refusal to render, criminal offense, 719.2
Bail, see BAIL
Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805
Citizen’s arrests
General provisions, 804.6, 804.9
Force, use in arrest, 804.10
Prisoners, disposition, 804.24
County sheriffs’ arrest powers, 331.652(1a)
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons arrested, interpreter procured for, 804.31
Defined, 804.5
Dismissal orders, discretionary review by appellate courts, 814.5(2a)
Domestic abuse assault, arrests for, 236.12, 804.7(5, 6)
Electors on election day, privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
Escape of arrested persons from custody, see ESCAPE
Federal law enforcement officers’ arrest powers, 804.7A, 804.7B
Force, use in making arrests, 704.12, 804.8, 804.10
Fugitives from another state arrested, extradition, ch 818, ch 820
General assembly, arrests by, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)
General assembly members, arrests of, restrictions, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
Military forces members, apprehension and restraint, 29B.4 – 29B.13
National guard members, exemption from arrest, 29A.41
Parole violators, arrests of, ch 908
Peace officers’ arrest powers, 804.6 – 804.8
Private persons’ arrest powers, see subhead Citizen’s Arrests above
Probation violators, arrests of, 908.11
Pursuit, see PURSUIT
Recognizances, see RECOGNIZANCES
Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
Sheriffs’ arrest powers, 331.652(1a)
Strip searches, 804.30
Witnesses, arrests of, see WITNESSES

ARROWS
See ARCHERY

ARSON
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies
General provisions, 712.1 – 712.4, 712.9
Arrests, 100.9
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Evidence, release, ch 100A
Inspections, warrants for, 100.51 – 100.54
ARSON — Continued
Investigation information relevant to fire losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Investigators
Political subdivision officers, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6
State officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal, Division of
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Reports by fire investigators to fire marshal, 100.3

ARTHRITIS
Center for disabilities and development for persons with arthritis, 263.9 – 263.13
Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16

ARTHROPODS
Endangered and threatened species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
For text of the Articles of Confederation, see beginning of Vol I
Publication in Iowa Code, 2B.12(6)

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Breeding bull semen sales, 163.46
Inseminators’ liens on progeny of animals, 331.653(42), ch 580

ARTISANS
Liens for services or materials, see LIENS

ARTS AND ARTWORKS
See also MUSEUMS
Buyers’ protection, ch 715B
Centers for arts, sales and services provided to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(22)
Consignments, ch 556D
Council for arts in state cultural affairs department, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Arts Division
Cultural trust, 303.1A(6), ch 303A
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Division for arts in state cultural affairs department, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Arts Division
Education in schools, standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and government entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
Grants for arts, arts and culture challenge grants foundation, 303.89, 303.90
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(3)
Invention development services, ch 523G

ARTS AND ARTWORKS — Continued
Iowa great places, 303.3C, 303.3D
Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
Poet laureate of state, 303.89
School instruction in art, educational standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)
State buildings, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Tax exemptions, 450.4(3)

ARTS DIVISION
See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

ASBESTOS
Buildings burned in controlled burns by cities, asbestos removal, 455B.133(10)
Diseases caused by asbestos, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Licenses and permits for removal and encapsulation
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 88B
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Schools, asbestos removal and encapsulation, 279.52
Shingles burned in fire fighting training fires, 455B.133(9)

ASCENDANTS
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; PROBATE CODE; RELATIVES

ASIAN PERSONS
Division and commission in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division
Japanese persons, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

ASPHALT
Hot mix asphalt facilities, property taxation, 427A.1(4c)

ASSAULT
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 708
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Education practitioners guilty of assault, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Felony participants, assault by, DNA profiling of offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
General assembly members, assault against, punishment, 2.18(1)
General assembly witnesses, assault against, punishment, 2.18(5)
Harassment, see HARASSMENT
ASSAULT — Continued
Military forces members, criminal assault by, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Military forces members, offenses by, 29B.87, 29B.88
Motor vehicle operation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Assault by Operation of Vehicle
National guard members, assault upon, punishment, 29A.44
Robbery, assault committed during, 711.1(1)
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Terrorism, see TERRORISM

ASSEMBLIES
See also GATHERINGS; MEETINGS
Controlled substance distribution, possession, or use, criminal offenses, 124.407
Disorderly assemblies, see subhead Unlawful Assemblies below
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Halls for assemblies
Fire escapes, rules, 100.35
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1
Right of assembly, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
Riots, see RIOTS
Terrorism against assemblies of people, see TERRORISM

Unlawful assemblies
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offense, 723.2
Dispersing, 723.3
Weapons use against assemblies of people, criminal offenses, 708.6

ASSES
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Donkeys

ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS — Continued
Vacancies in assessors offices, filling, 331.502(6)

ASSIGNMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Accounts
Open accounts, ch 539
Small claims actions for assigned accounts, 631.14
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Assignees
Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses, 537.3404
Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24
Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14 – 614.28
Redemption, assignee's right, 628.25
Bonds, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305
Contracts
Nonnegotiable instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Tender of payment, place for and effect of, 538.3, 538.4
Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Costs of action assigned after commencement, liability of nonparty, 625.15
Debtor's assignments for benefit of creditors, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
Deeds, ancient, limitation of actions, 614.22
Due bills, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
Earnings, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program recipients
Assistance, 239B.6(3)
Support rights, assignment to state, 239B.6(1, 2)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Income, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Insolvent person's assignments for benefit of creditors, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
Instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below
Land patents, assignment deemed deed of conveyance, 558.7
Letter of credit proceeds, 554.5114
Mechanics' liens, 572.29
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Nonnegotiable instruments
General provisions, ch 539
ASSIGNMENTS — Continued
Nonnegotiable instruments — Continued
Small claims actions for assigned instruments, 631.14
Open accounts, see subhead Accounts above
Public assistance recipients, support payments to,
assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement system benefits, 97A.12
Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
Redemption creditor, sheriff’s certificate, 628.22
Salaries and wages
Claims of employees, assignment to and by
labor commissioner for recovery, 91A.10, 91A.11
Priority and precedence, 539.5
Requirements, 539.4
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
Sheriff’s certificate of sale, 628.22
Small claims, assignments constituting, right of
action, 631.14
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Supplementary assistance
Nonassignability, 249.7
Personal property assignments for assistance
voided and released, 249.10
Support payments, assignments for, see
SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead
Assignment of Income for Payment of Support
Support payments to public assistance
recipients, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19
Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits,
294.10B
Turkey fee refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
Wages, see subhead Salaries and Wages above
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS — Continued
Employees and staff of programs — Continued
Criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child
abuse record checks, 135C.33
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING
SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Tenants of facilities, fishing permits issued to,
483A.24(12)

ASSISTING SUICIDE
See SUICIDE

ASSISTIVE ANIMALS AND DEVICES
Disabled persons, use by, see DISABILITIES
AND DISABLED PERSONS

ASSUMED NAMES
See NAMES

ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Railroad employees, personal injury actions,
defense not allowed, 327D.189

ASTHMA
Medication self-administration by school
students, 280.16

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES
Admissions to athletic events, sales taxation,
423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Agents for student athletes, registration, ch 9A
Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees,
authorized, 99B.6(7)
Boxing match regulation, see BOXING
Bribery, 722.3
City activities and facilities, see CITIES,
subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities
Coaches of athletics and sports, see COACHES
OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS
College athletics and athletes, see COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES
Commissioner of athletics, state
General provisions, 90A.1(2)
Boxing matches regulation, see BOXING
Wrestling matches regulation, see
WRESTLING
Community college athletics and athletes, see
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
County activities and facilities, see COUNTIES,
subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities
Entry fees and charges, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Facilities of cities and counties, see CITIES,
subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities;
COUNTIES, subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities
Intercollegiate athletics and athletes, see
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Athletics and Athletes
ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES — Continued
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Regents universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
School and school district athletics and athletes, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Student athletes, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Athletics and Athletes
Tickets to athletic events, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Trainers and training of athletes
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152D
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from athletic trainers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Injury and wound treatment administered by or requested from athletic trainers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Unemployment compensation, disqualification of athletes, 96.5(9)
University athletics and athletes, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Workers’ compensation for professional athletes, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)
Wrestling match regulation, see WRESTLING

ATMs AND ATM CARDS
See also DEBIT CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Charges for access and service, sales tax exemption, 423.3(83)

ATOMIC ENERGY
See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACHMENT — Continued
Book of records of court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Cancellation, see subhead Discharge and Release below
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Consumer credit transactions, cure of consumer’s default, 537.5110
Controlled substances, gatherings where unlawfully used, attachment to secure fine, 124.407
Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Corporations, criminal actions against, attachment to secure fine, 807.7
Corporation stock, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
Court records, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Courts-martial, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120
Discharge and release
Appeal by plaintiff, effect of, 639.65, 639.66
Automatic discharge, 639.64
Bonds to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4
Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70
Motion to discharge, 639.63
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15
Documents of title, goods covered by, 554.7602
Election contest courts’ powers, 61.13, 62.13
Encumbrance book entries, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption from attachment, 239B.6(3)
Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 411.13
Fuel tax collection, 452A.78
Funds transfers, effect of creditor process on accounts of senders and beneficiaries, 554.12502
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Gas leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Hotel guest’s baggage, enforcement of hotelkeeper’s lien, 583.3
Insurance, group, exemption of proceeds from attachment, 509.12, 509A.9
Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1
ATTACHMENT — Continued

Landlords' liens
Enforcement, 570.5
Recovery of tenant's property, 570.7
Lottery prizes, 99G.41
Malicious attachment, see subhead Wrongful Attachment below
Marriage dissolution actions, 598.15
Married persons' property, 597.11
Military courts, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Mineral leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Motor vehicle fuel tax collection, 452A.78
Nonresidents, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.4
Notice of ownership, see subhead Property Claimed by Another Person below
Oil leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Orders, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1
Paternity actions, 600B.17
Place of bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6
Police retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 411.13
Property claimed by another person
Indemnifying bonds by plaintiffs, 626.54 – 626.56, 639.41, 639.54
Levies under attachment, exceptions, 626.50, 639.41
Notice of ownership, receipt and return by attaching officer, 626.50 – 626.53, 639.41, 639.54
Property tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Public employees' retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 97A.12
Records of courts, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Release, see subhead Discharge and Release above
Replevin actions, statement in petition, 643.1(4)
Residents, actions against
Attachment as aid in actions, 616.5
Change of place of trial, 616.6
Return by attaching officer
County sheriff's duties, 331.653(49)
Fees, 331.655(1f)
Service of notice
General provisions, 331.653(49)
Fees, 331.655(1f)
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)

ATTACHMENT — Continued

Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Specific attachment, ch 640
Spouses' property, 597.11
State, debts owed to, attachment for, ch 641
Stock of corporations, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
Support payments, attachment for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Attachment of Income for Payment of Support
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey assessment refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, exemption from attachment, 96.15(3)
Venue for bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6
Witnesses failing to attend or testify, liability, 622.76
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Workers' compensation, 627.13
Wrongful attachment
Remedy, 639.14, 639.15
State, attachment for debts due, indemnification of sheriff, 641.5

ATTAINDER

Bills of attainder prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

ATTESTATIONS

See WITNESSES

ATTORNEY GENERAL

See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, ch 13
Actions defended
Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822
Highway patent cases, 7.5
Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)
Real estate matters of state, 613.8 – 613.10
Revenue department matters, 421.19
State real estate purchases, 8.45
Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17

Actions prosecuted
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agricultural land ownership restrictions, 9I.10
Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641
Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Actions prosecuted — Continued
Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9
Coal mining violations, 207.15
Competition law, 553.7 – 553.11
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2(1)
Conflicts of interest, public officials and employees, 68B.2, 68B.26
Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
Cooperative associations, 499.4, 499.53
Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
Corporations dissolved, see subhead Corporations below
Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814
Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822
Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121 – 602.10136
Employment security law violations, 96.17
Environmental protection, 455B.112
Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2
Games of skill and games of chance violations, 99B.19
Hazardous conditions, 455B.391
Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
Income tax matters, 422.26
Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17
Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27
Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
Jails, corrections department order, violation, 356.43
Judge discipline, removal, or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106
Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.55 – 147.71
Mining law violations, 208.28
Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
National guard officer’s bond, 29A.37
Odometer violations, 307.37
Oil and gas, seizure, 458A.15
Pornography, sale, 728.4
Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
Radioactive waste, 455B.339
Receivership cases, see subhead Corporations below
Removal of officers, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23
Revenue department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 453A.49
Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67
Security, 641.3 – 641.5
Solid waste, 455B.307
Suspension of state officers, ch 67
Tobacco products, taxation, 453A.49
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6 – 551.10

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Actions prosecuted — Continued
Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
Water
Allocation and use, 455B.279
Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
Administrative rules, objection to adoption, 17A.4(5a)
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agricultural production contract confidentiality prohibition enforcement, ch 202
Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants and assistant attorneys general
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 13.4
Claims, special assistant, 25.4
Expenses, repayment, 13.8
Human services department, 13.6
Public safety department, 80.1
Revenue department, 13.5
Salaries, 13.9
Special counsel appointed, 13.7
Transportation department, 307.23
Treasurer of state, representative for second injury compensation matters, 85.67
Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
Capital investment initiatives by state, enforcement powers, 15E.69
Charitable organizations’ solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
Charitable trusts, investigation of, 693.303
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Child support recovery unit legal services, 252B.7
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 13.9
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2
Consumer advisory panel appointments, 475A.7
Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate
General provisions, ch 475A
Accounting, 476.10
Building to house consumer advocate, 12.91, 422.7(48), 476.10B
Complaint investigation procedures, 476.3
Employees of division
Additional personnel and assistance authorized, 476.10
Merit system applicability, 8A.412(11)
### ATTYORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate — Continued

Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
Expenses, payment, 476.10
Financial disclosure by consumer advocate, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit system for state employees, applicability to division, 8A.412(11)
Consumer credit code administration, 537.6101 – 537.6204
Consumer frauds enforcement, see CONSUMERS

Cooperative associations, quo warranto actions, 499.53
Cooperatives, quo warranto actions, 501.108
Corporations
- Articles, legality examined, 491.7 – 491.10
- Banks and trust companies, dissolution and receivership, 524.1310
- Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
- Cooperative associations, dissolution and receivership, 499.53
- Corporation issuing stock illegally, dissolution and receivership, 492.11
- Corporations in general, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
- Foreign public utility corporations, dissolution and receivership, 495.6
- Industrial loan companies, dissolution and receivership, 536A.19
- Insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10, 507.14 – 507.17
- Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
- Life insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10 – 507.17, 508.14 – 508.19
- Mutual assessment insurance associations, dissolution and receivership, ch 518, 518A.27
- Savings and loan associations, dissolution and receivership, 534.406
- Correctional institution visits, 904.512
- County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
- Crime victim compensation, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
- Crime victim notification duties, 915.15
- Criminal’s proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
- Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
- Discriminatory or unfair practice, complaint filing, 216.15
- Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
- Disqualification, substitute, 13.3
- Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
- Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236

### ATTYORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Election of attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Emergency response commission duties, ch 30

Employees
- See also subhead Assistants and Assistant Attorneys General above; STATE EMPLOYEES
- Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion of justice department employees, 20.4(9)
- Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
- Energy fund disbursement council, legal assistance to, 473.11(3)
- Escheats of estates, informed of, 633.543
- Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2
- Expenses incurred by attorney general and assistants, repayment, 13.8
- Extradition, investigation for, 820.4
- Family investment program, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 239B.15, 249.13, 249A.14
- Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
- Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
- Finance authority, notice of default, 16.28
- Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
- Fines recovered, 909.4
- Fire losses, information relevant to, release to attorney general, ch 100A
- Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92
- Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34, 602.8108(10)
- Local settlement determinations, actions brought, 222.70, 230.12
- Lemon law enforcement, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1
- Life science enterprise agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions enforcement, 10C.4
- Livestock purchases by packers, regulation enforcement, 202A.6
- Loan broker regulation, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Brokers for Loans, Licensing and Regulation
- Medical assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
- Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
- Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, legal settlement disputes, action for determination, 222.70, 230.12
- Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
- Motor vehicle service contracts law enforcement, 516E.6
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Motor vehicles of justice department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Motor vehicle warranties, enforcement under lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15
Opinions
   General provisions, 13.2(5)
   Administrative rules, exclusion, 17A.2(11)
   Record, 13.2(10)
   Report, 13.2(7)
Organic agricultural products regulation enforcement, 190C.21
Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Probate court matters, notice and intervention, 633.43
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council
   General provisions, ch 13A
   Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
   Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
   Public records law enforcement, 22.10
   Public safety department officers, assignment to justice department, 80.22
   Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
   Railway finance authority representation, 327I.6
   Receivership proceedings, see subhead Corporations above
   Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23, 67.13
   Reports
      Biennial, 7A.6
      Office report to governor, 13.2(7)
      Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
      Savings and loan associations, dissolved, 534.406, 534.515
      Second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67
      Seized property disposition rules, 809.16
      Sewage works construction, contract review, 455B.246
      Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
      Special counsel, employment, 13.7
      Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3
      Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
      Telecommunications unfair and deceptive practices law enforcement, ch 714D
      Term of office of attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
      Tobacco settlement agreement model statute enforcement, ch 453C

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Tort claims against state and procedures for disposition of tort claims against state, ch 669
Training school visits, 233A.6
Unclaimed property, interstate agreements, 556.28
Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477
Victim assistance program, 13.31
Victim compensation, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
Victim notification duties, 915.15
Vital statistics law enforcement, 144.55
Voting instructions, approval, 49.68
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Wiretapping, ch 808B
Workers’ compensation second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10141
Accountants, practice by, 542.13(17)
Accused person’s right to counsel, see subhead Right to Counsel below
Admission to practice, 602.10101 – 602.10111
Affirmation for bar admission, 602.10110
Appointment by court, see subhead Court-Appointed Attorneys below
Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6
Arrested person’s communication with attorney, 804.20
Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Assistance of counsel
   Ineffective legal counsel, claims in criminal cases, see subhead Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claims in Criminal Cases below
   Right to legal counsel, see subhead Right to Counsel below
   Right to counsel, see subhead Right to Counsel below
   Right to legal counsel, see subhead Right to Counsel below
   Right to counsel, see subhead Right to Counsel below
Assessments of attorneys, group insurance, ch 509
Assuming to be attorney, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3(2)
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Bank organization commission legal, 524.311
Bar examinations, see subhead Examinations for Licenses below
Bar examiners, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board
Bond sureties, ineligibility, 621.7, 636.5 – 636.7
City attorneys, see CITIES, subhead Attorneys
Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26
Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120
Claims against state, 669.15
Clients
   Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Clients — Continued
Liens by attorneys, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
Security fund, 602.10138

Colleges of law, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools

Collusion by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113

Communications, confidential, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Compensation, see subhead Fees below

Confidential information disclosure, 622.10

Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575

Contempt of court, see CONTEMPT

Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 621.7
County attorneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys

County officers acting or appearing as attorney for other persons, prohibitions, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)

County sheriffs acting as attorney for other persons, prohibitions, 331.659(1)

Court-appointed attorneys
General provisions, ch 13B, 814.11, 815.10
County officers, private counsel appointed for, 331.759

Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

Indians, parties in civil actions, appointment for, 1.15

Indigent persons, representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons

Mental illness hospitalization proceedings, 229.8
Mental retardation adjudication proceedings, 222.22
Probate proceedings, 633.118 – 633.121
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE, PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

Criminal defendants, legal representation for indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, access, 692.2, 692.5, 692.8
Deceit by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113

Disbarment
See also subhead Licensing and Regulation below

Deceit or collusion, penalties, 602.10113

Disciplinary system, see subhead Licensing and Regulation below

Drainage districts, legal counsel for, 468.155

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Education, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools

Estates, see PROBATE CODE

Examinations for licenses
General provisions, 602.10104
Fees, 602.10108

Examiners board, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board

Fees

Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29

Adoption proceedings, 600.9

Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24

Bank organization, 524.311

Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16

Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21

Competition law cases, 553.12

Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34

Contracts, judgments on, determination of attorney's fee, 625.22 – 625.25

Cooperatives, liability of members, 499.9

Criminal defendants, court-appointed attorneys, 815.7

Documents of title, 554.7601

Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34

Estates, 633.198 – 633.200

Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673

Estate tax appeal, 451.9

Forfeiture of contract, 656.7

Guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673


Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons

Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12

Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17

Lien for fees, 602.10116 – 602.10120

Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72

Mechanics' liens, 572.32

Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138

Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673

Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510

Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23

Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36

Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21

Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5

Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16

Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21

Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23

Restitution by child, 232.52(2)

Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120

Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)

Tort claims against state, 669.15

Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Fees — Continued

Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)

Workers’ compensation cases, 86.39

Fees for licenses, 602.10108

Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8

Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons

Ineffective assistance of counsel claims in criminal cases

General provisions, 814.7

Court-appointed attorneys’ liability, 13B.9(2), 814.11(7), 815.10(6)

Insurance for life, accident, and health, group policies for lawyers association members, ch 509

Judges, law practice admission requirement for service, 602.1603

Judges practicing law, prohibitions, 602.1604, 602.1612, 602.9205

Judicial election voting, 46.7

Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees

Judicial magistrate appointing commission election by attorneys, 602.6501, 602.6504

Judicial nominating commission election voting by attorneys, 46.2, 46.4

Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited, 607A.11

Juvenile court proceedings

Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons

Right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126

Law examiners board, see JUDICIAL BRANCH

Law libraries, see LIBRARIES

Law schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Licensing and regulation

See also subhead Disbarment above

Board for licensing, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board

Examinations for licenses, see subhead Examinations for Licenses above

Fees for licenses, 602.10108

Renewal of licenses, 602.10137

Revocation and suspension of licenses, 602.10121 – 602.10136

Liens for attorney fees, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120

Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Low-income persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons

Magistrates, law practice by, 602.1605(2)

Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6

Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487

Nonresident attorneys, practice in Iowa courts, requirements, 602.10111

Oath for bar admission, 602.10110

Out-of-state attorneys, admission to practice, 602.10109

Poor persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons

Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Privileged communications, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Prosecuting attorneys

See also ATTORNEY GENERAL; CITIES, subhead Attorneys; COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys

Defined, 801.4

Intern program, 13.2(13)

Training coordinator and council, see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council

Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

Real estate broker licensing, exceptions, 543B.7

Right to counsel

General provisions, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10

Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons

Juvenile court proceedings, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126

School districts, employment by, 279.37

Schools of law, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5

Sheriffs acting as attorney for other persons, prohibited, 331.659(1)

Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A

Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41

Theft by attorneys, 602.10119

Townships, legal counsel for, 359.18, 359.19

Witnesses in court, fees, 622.70
ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Armed forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
Health and medical care decision-making authority, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, attorney's powers, 520.2, 520.3
Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17
Military forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Motor vehicle certificate of title assignment power, 321.49(2)
National guard members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Principal's death or disability, effect on power of attorney, ch 633B
Real estate instruments, acknowledgment, 558.36
Real estate sale, leasing, or exchange, exclusion from real estate broker and salesperson regulation, 543B.7(2)
Spouses
Appointment of other spouse, 597.5
Conveyances, legalizing Act, 589.17
Voting on behalf of absent voter, prohibited, 53.1
Will, release of power by donee, 559.1
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
ATTRACTIONS
See TOURISM
ATVs
See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Animal sales
See also ANIMALS, subhead Sales of Animals; LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
Breeding services liens, foreclosure, 580.8
Brucellosis testing at auction premises, 164.8
Keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Boat keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Cattle, see subhead Animal Sales above
Estates of decedents
General provisions, 633.396 – 633.398
Payment of costs, 633.102
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS — Continued
Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Hogs, see subhead Animal Sales above
Horses, see subhead Animal Sales above
Hotelkeepers' liens, satisfaction, 583.4
Livestock, see subhead Animal Sales above
Lost property, 556F.4
Motor vehicle keepers' liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Motor vehicles, abandoned, auction sale, 321.89, 321.90
Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80.39, 809.21
Real estate sales, restrictions on acts of auctioneers, 543B.7(5)
Sheep, see subhead Animal Sales above
Sheriff's sales, see EXECUTION SALES
AUDIO AND AUDIOVISUAL RECORDINGS
See SOUND, subhead Recordings of Sound; VIDEO RECORDINGS (DISCS AND TAPES)
AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
AUDIOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGY
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, 147.151 – 147.156
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from audiologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113
Corporations for audiology practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Injury treatment administered by or requested from audiologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Limited liability companies for audiology practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Professional corporations for audiology practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for audiology practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Wound treatment administered by or requested from audiologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
AUDITORIUMS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Loading zones, reserved, 321.360
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Regents universities, 262.44
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1
AUDITOR OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 11
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
City finance committee duties, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
County finance committee duties, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
E911 communications council duties, 34A.15
Election candidate nominations by nonparty political organizations, hearing of objections to, 44.6
Election contest courts for state officers, clerk duties, 61.2
Election of auditor, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Employees See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Housing projects of municipalities, bonds for, certification, 403A.19
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Records commission duties, ch 305
Reports, 11.25, 11.27
Salary of auditor, 11.30
Secretary of state, election of, certificate signature by auditor, 50.41
Term of office of auditor, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco settlement duties, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority
Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102

AUDITORS, COUNTY
See COUNTIES

AUDITS AND AUDITORS — Continued
Counties, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
Counties, state association of, audits of, 11.6(9)
County auditors, see COUNTIES, subhead Auditors
County recorder records management fund, audits of, 331.605B
Dairy industry commission, audit of, 179.3(8)
Economic protective and investment authority, examinations of, 16A.13
Egg council and egg fund, audit of, 184.14
Environmental audits and auditors, ch 455K
Fair board, state, audit of, 11.2(1), 173.19
Forestry management and enhancement fund, audit of, 456A.21
Fund of funds, audit of, 15E.65
General assembly, powers and duties of, 2.46, 70A.8
Governor, powers and duties of, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8
Hospitals, audits of, 10A.402(2), 11.6 – 11.21
Joint entities, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
Lottery accounts and transactions, audits of, 99G.40
Masters, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Masters
Mental health centers, audits of, 230A.16
Political party state central committees, audits of, 43.111
Pork producers council moneys, audit of, 183A.11
Regents institutions, audits of, 11.2
Revenue department, audit of, 422.72(1)
Revenue department auditors, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT
School permanent fund, audit of losses, 257B.11
Sheep and wool promotion board moneys, audit of, 182.18
Soybean assessment moneys, audit of, 185.26
State auditor, see AUDITOR OF STATE
State departments and officers, audits of, 11.1 – 11.5B
Substance abuse programs, audits of, 125.55
Telecommunications and technology commission, examination of, 5D.13(13)
Townships, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
Turkey council account, audit of, 184A.9
University fund, audit of losses, 257B.11

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE
See PSEUDORABIES

AUTISM AND AUTISTIC DISORDERS
Assistance program, 256.35
Education of children with autism, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Family homes for persons with autism, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
State unit for autistic persons, 225C.13(2)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATMs)</th>
<th>AVIATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See ATMs AND ATM CARDS</td>
<td>See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUTOMOBILES</th>
<th>AVOCA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See MOTOR VEHICLES</td>
<td>District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUTOPSIES</th>
<th>AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Consent required, 144.56</td>
<td>General provisions, 210.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinterments for autopsies, permit, 144.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical examiner authority, 331.802, 691.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational disease death cases, 85A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety officer deaths, 144.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports by medical examiners, confidentiality, 22.7(41)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVIAN ANIMALS</th>
<th>AVULSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See BIRDS</td>
<td>Land formed by avulsion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AXLES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BABIES
See CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and Infant Children; FETUSES

BABY CHICKS
See BIRDS

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS
See ANTHRAX

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS
Registration, ch 135K

BACK-TO-SCHOOL SALES TAX HOLIDAY
Clothing and footwear purchases during limited annual time period, 423.3(68)

BACTERIA
Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) possession or distribution, criminal offenses, 708B.1
Disease-causing agents, see DISEASES

BADGERS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BADGES
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Children in street occupations, work permits, 92.2
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.9

BAGGAGE
Hotel guests’ baggage
Hotelkeepers’ liability, ch 671
Hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583
Steamboat guests’ baggage, boat owner’s liability, ch 671

BAIL
See also PRETRIAL RELEASE
General provisions, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §12, 17; ch 811
Arrested persons
Appearance before magistrate, fixing of bail and release, 804.21 – 804.23, 804.25
Release on bail, 805.1(6, 7)
Bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS, subhead Criminal Bonds
Bond schedule, promulgation and use, 804.21(1, 5)
Enforcement businesses and agents
General provisions, ch 80A
Authority, 811.12
Forfeited bail
General provisions, 811.6, 811.9
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)

BAIL — Continued
Forfeited bail — Continued
Payment from district court, 602.8102(116), 602.8106(2 – 4)
Fugitives under extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16
Scheduled violations, appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
Sureties and surety bonds, see subhead Bonds above
Traffic violations
Appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
Authorized sureties, 321.486, 805.9(3)
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
Defined, 321.1(30)
Use as surety, 321.486, 805.9(3)
Warrant for arrest, order for bail endorsed on, 804.3
Witnesses, material, release of arrested persons, 804.23

BAILIFFS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Hotel, inn, and eating house keeper’s or owner’s liability for guest’s property, 671.8
Liens by bailees, see LIENS
Theft by bailee, evidence, 714.1(2)
Transient merchants, regulation, ch 9C

BAIT
See FISHING

BAKERIES
See also FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BAKING POWDER
Labeling requirements, 191.8

BALERS AND BALEING SERVICES
Equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

BALLOTS
See ELECTIONS

BANG’S DISEASE
See BRUCELLOSIS

BANKING DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

BANKRUPTCY
General provisions, Const US I §8
BANKRUPTCY — Continued
Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42
Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239B.6
Judgment liens, nonattachment after discharge under bankruptcy, 624.23(3)
Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14
Political subdivisions, 76.16, 76.16A
Railroad property sale, 327G.78
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance procedure options, 626C.7
Transcripts, filing with state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6
Trustees, real estate broker and salesperson regulation exemption, 543B.7(4)
Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
Workers' compensation insurers
Payment of future payments, 87.11
Relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

BANKS AND BANKING
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 524
Accounts in banks, see subhead Deposits in Banks below
Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606
Affiliates, 524.1101 – 524.1106
Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below
Audits of banks, 524.608
Bankers' banks
Authorized, 524.109
Defined, 524.103
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below
Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Branches, 524.1201 – 524.1212
Business corporations, banks ceasing business continuing as, 524.1309
Bylaws, 524.313
Campaign contributions by banks, restrictions, 68A.503
Capital, 524.401, 524.404, 524.405
Capital stock, see subhead Shares and Shareholders below
Charges, see subhead Service Charges below
Checks, see CHECKS
Cigarette tax stamps, sale by banks, 453A.8(6)
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
BANKS AND BANKING — Continued
Examinations of banks, 524.217 – 524.219
Federal savings associations, conversion to and
from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
Fees, 524.219
Fiduciary capacity, see FIDUCIARIES
Franchise taxes on banks, see FRANCHISE
TAXES
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS;
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Funds Transfers
Holding companies
General provisions, 524.1801 – 524.1808
Industrial loan companies, acquisitions by
banks and bank holding companies, 536A.32
Investment in holding companies, authorized,
524.901
Income taxes on business corporations,
exemption for banks, 422.34(1)
Incorporations and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 524.301 – 524.315
Amendment of articles, 524.1501 – 524.1510
Recording, 331.602(25)
Indebtedness, 524.818
Industrial loan companies, acquisitions by banks
and bank holding companies, 536A.32
Insolvency of banks
Creditors, payment preference, Const Iowa
VIII §10
Deposit acceptance and certificates of deposit
renewals, 524.805(4), 524.1608
Dissolution, 524.226, 524.1310 – 524.1312
Insurance activities, regulation, 524.1808
Interstate banking, 524.1205
Investments, 524.901
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liens, see LIENS
Life insurance, investment in, authorized,
524.901
Limited liability companies
General provisions, 524.315
Banks ceasing business, continuation as
limited liability companies, 524.1309
Franchise tax credit, 422.11
Limited liability company law applicability to
banks, 524.2001
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Location, 524.312
Mergers of banks, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and
regulation, see MORTGAGES, subhead
Bankers; Brokers
Mortgage guaranty insurance advertising,
515C.9
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES, subhead
Loans and Lenders
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications
and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Names of banks, 524.310, 524.1206
BANKS AND BANKING — Continued
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable
Instruments
Officers of banks
General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
Offices of banks, 524.1201 – 524.1212, 524.1419
Organization, see subhead Incorporations and
Articles of Incorporation above
Political campaign contributions by banks,
restrictions, 68A.503
Property in banks, unclaimed by owner,
abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property taxes on banks, see PROPERTY
TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS,
subhead Deposits and Depositories
Receivers and receiverships of banks, 524.1310 –
524.1313
Records, preservation, 524.221
Reports, 524.220
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Safekeeping of property
General provisions, 524.813
Adverse claims, 524.811
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE
TERMINALS
Securities activities, 524.802(12), 524.825,
524.901, 524.907
Securities investments, 524.901
Securities of banks, see subhead Shares and
Shareholders below
Service charges
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Authorized, 524.805(3)
Shares and shareholders
General provisions, 524.521 – 524.545
Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62
Definition of shares and shareholders, 524.103
Liability of stockholders, Const Iowa VIII §9
Small business shares, investment in,
authorized, 524.901
Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const
Iowa VIII §11
Stock investments, 524.901
Stocks and stockholders of banks, see subhead
Shares and Shareholders above
Superintendent of banking in state commerce
department, see COMMERCE
DÉPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division
Taxation of banks, see TAXATION
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS
Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of
probate court, 633.10(4)
BANNER OF STATE
See FLAGS
BAR AND BAR ADMISSION
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW
BARBED WIRE
See FENCES

BARBERRY
Prohibition and eradication, 177A.19

BARBERS AND BARBERING
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93,
147.100, 147.104, ch 158
Administrative and clerical support for
examiners board, 135.11A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered
by or requested from barbers, report to law
enforcement agency, 147.113A
Colleges for barbers, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools
and Instructors
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioner
licensure applicants or school enrollees,
credits for barber courses, 157.10(3)
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Injury treatment administered by or requested
from barbers, report to law enforcement
agency, 147.111, 147.113
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Schools for barbers, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools
and Instructors
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Wound treatment administered by or requested
from barbers, report to law enforcement
agency, 147.111, 147.113

BAR CODES
Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

BARGES
See BOATS AND VESSELS

BARLEY
See CROPS; GRAIN

BARNS
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

BARS (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE
ESTABLISHMENTS)
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND
ALCOHOL

BARS IN BODIES OF WATER
Navigable streams, survey and sale of land,
ch 568

BATHROOMS
See TOILETS

BATS
Nongame species protection, 481A.42

BATTERIES
Household batteries, use and disposal, 455D.10A
Lead acid batteries, disposal, 455D.10

BATTERIES — Continued
Products using rechargeable batteries,
requirements, 455D.10B
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)

BATTLE FLAG COLLECTION
Administration, 303.2(2k)

BEANS
See SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS

BEAR BAITING
Criminal offenses, ch 717D

BEAUTY SALONS
See COSMETOLOGISTS AND
COSMETOLOGY

BEAVERS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Defined, 137C.2, 137F.1
Hotel sanitation code applicability, 137C.35

BEF
See BOVINE ANIMALS

BEER
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND
ALCOHOL

BEES AND BEEKEEPING
See also HONEY
General provisions, ch 160
Disinfection or destruction of diseased bees, tax
levy for costs, 331.512(1e)

BEGINNING FARMERS
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE
See MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
AND THERAPY; MENTAL HEALTH AND
MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Mental
Health Counselors and Counseling

BELLS
Motorboat equipment, 462A.9
Motor vehicle equipment, see MOTOR
VEHICLES

BENEFICIARIES
Insurance beneficiaries, see INSURANCE,
subhead Proceeds of Policies
Trust beneficiaries, see TRUSTS AND
TRUSTEES

BENEFITED DISTRICTS
County authority relative to special districts,
331.382(8)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE
DISTRICTS
Elections in districts, see ELECTIONS
BENEFITED DISTRICTS — Continued
Emergency medical services districts, see UNDER EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES, subhead Districts for Provision of Emergency Services
Fire districts, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Districts for Provision of Fire Protection
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Districts for Law Enforcement Services
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Real estate improvement districts, see REAL ESTATE
Recreational lake districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Street lighting districts, see STREET LIGHTING BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Water districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
See also CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING
General provisions, ch 512A
Examinations by insurance division, see INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers
Insurance guaranty coverage nonapplicability, 508C.3(3e)
Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, ch 507C
Property tax exemptions for benevolent institutions and societies, 427.1(8, 14)
Securities issued by benevolent organizations, exemption from regulation, 502.201(7)
Uniform and sword wearing by benevolent organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

BEQUESTS
See PROBATE CODE

BERTILLON SYSTEM
Criminal offenders and prisoners, taking and distribution of information taken from, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1

BESTIALITY
Commission in presence of minor, child abuse, 232.68(2b)
Criminal offense, 717C.1

BETTING
See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES
Alcoholic, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Bottles, cans, and containers
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers; DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers
Connectors, prohibitions, 455B.313
Disposal at landfill, prohibited, 455C.16
Plastic cans prohibited, 455C.15
Redemption of and refund for bottles, cans, and containers
General provisions, ch 455C
Alcoholic beverage container markers, 123.26
Containers for collection, recovery, or return of beverage containers, use tax exclusion, 423.6(3)
Snap-top cans prohibited, 455C.8
Dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(25, 57)
Schools, nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Drinking Water
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

BIBLES
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
See also MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Awareness of bicycles, instruction in driver education, 321.178(1d)
Community college traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)
Defined, 321.1(40c)
Liability immunity of municipalities for bicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Licensing, 321.236(10)
Lights and lighting equipment, requirements, 321.397
Local authority regulation, 321.236(10)
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Operation and operators, regulation, 321.234(2 – 5), 321.236(10)
Paths, see BIKEPATHS AND BIKE TRAILS
BICYCLES AND BICYCLING — Continued
Police bicycles, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434
Reflectors, requirements, 321.397
Regents institution traffic and parking regulations, 262.69
Registration, 321.236(10)
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Riding and riders, regulation, 321.234(2 – 5), 321.236(10)
School grounds, traffic and parking regulations, 279.8A
Sidewalks, stopping, standing, or parking on, 321.358(1)
Sirens, restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for bicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Trails, see BIKEPATHS AND BIKE TRAILS
Whistles, restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434

BIDDING AND BIDDERS
Advance funding authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
Agricultural development authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 175.27
Area education agency construction contracts, ch 26
Asbestos projects, acceptance of bids by governmental agencies, 88B.11
Auction sales, see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Aviation authority construction contracts, 330A.12
Boats seized for debt, execution sale bidding, 667.9
Bond sales, 75.2 – 75.4
Bridge contracts and sales
Construction contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts below
Sales of land acquired for interstate bridges, 313A.25, 313A.26
Cigarettes and vehicles and equipment used in transportation seized, sale, 453A.32(4)
City public improvement construction contracts, ch 26, 364.4(4i), 384.103
Coal purchases, 73.2
Community college construction contracts, ch 26
Correctional facility construction contracts, 904.314 – 904.316
County public improvement construction contracts, 331.341, 331.342
Culvert construction contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts below
Drainage and levee district construction contracts, 468.34 – 468.36, 468.66

BIDDING AND BIDDERS — Continued
Economic protective and investment authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17
Election administration, goods and services purchases for, 47.5
Execution sales bidding, see EXECUTION SALES
Fair, state, construction contracts of, ch 73A
Finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16.36
Government contracts, see subhead Public Contract Bidding and Bidders below
Highway, bridge, and culvert construction contracts
General provisions, ch 314
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Primary roads, 313.10, 313.11
Secondary roads, 309.40, 309.41, 309.43
Human services department institution construction, repair, and improvement projects, 218.58
Iowa products and labor, preference in purchasing, 8A.311(1a, 12), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
Lottery procurement contracts, 99G.23, 99G.37
Port authority construction contracts, 28J.9(18), 28J.17
Preferences for public contract bidding and bidders
Iowa products and labor, 8A.311(1a, 12), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
Residents bidding on public improvement contracts, 73A.21
Small business, purchase and procurement from, 73.15 – 73.21
Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Public contract bidding and bidders
See also subheads for specific governmental agencies and functions listed under this index heading
Advertisements for bids, 73.2
Construction contracts, ch 26
Divulging of sealed bids, prohibited, 72.3, 72.4
Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contract Bidding and Bidders above
Security for performance, 73A.20
Small business procurement, see subhead Small Business Procurement below
Rafts seized for debt, execution sale bidding, 667.9
Railway finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 327I.17
Regents board contracts, 262.34, 262.34A
Road construction contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts above
School contracts and property sales
Construction contracts, 297.7, 297.8
BIDDING AND BIDDERS — Continued
School contracts and property sales — Continued
Sales and leases of school property and sites, 297.19, 297.22, 297.25
Textbook purchases, 301.10
Small business procurement
General provisions, 73.15 – 73.21
Satisfaction and performance bond waiver program, 12.44, 573.2
Soil and water conservation district project contracts, 161C.2
State purchasing procedures, 8A.311 – 8A.316, 8A.362(4, 5)
Tax sale bidding, see TAX SALES
Township construction contracts, ch 73A
Transportation department contracts
Equipment purchases, 313.37
Highway, bridge, and culvert construction contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts above
Veterans home construction contracts, 35A.10
Voter registration, goods and services purchases for, 47.5
Warrants of state, anticipatory, sales of, 7D.8

BIGAMY
Annulment of marriage, cause for, 598.29(3)
Criminal offense, 726.1
Voiding of marriage, 595.19(2)

BIG SIOUX RIVER
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
Fishing
Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121

BIKEPATHS AND BIKE TRAILS
Electric personal assistive mobility device operation on bikeways, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
Establishment, ch 308A, ch 465B

BILLBOARDS
See ADVERTISING

BILL OF RIGHTS
Iowa Constitution, Const Iowa I
United States Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

BILLS (LEGISLATION)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
Prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
Trial report, 624.9, 624.10

BILLS OF LADING
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Fraudulent practices, 714.8(1)

BILLS OF SALE
See SALES

BINDING
See PRINTING AND PRINTERS

BINGO
See GAMBLING

BIOBICESEL
See FUELS

BIOFUEL
See FUELS

BIOLOGICAL AGENTS
Disease-causing agents, see DISEASES

BIOTECHNOLOGY
Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(47)

BIOTERRORISM
Public health disasters, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters

BIPOLAR DISORDERS
See MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY

BIRDS
Aquaculture units, taking of birds by, 481A.142
Baby chicks
Dealer licenses for domestic fowl, ch 168
Production enterprises for baby chicks, agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 10D
Bandung of birds for scientific study, 481A.66
Cage birds, selling or shipment, 481A.20
Canaries
Pets, see PETS
Selling or shipment, 481A.20
Chickens
See also subheads Domestic Fowl; Poultry below
Cock fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Eggs, see EGGS
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
**BIRDS — Continued**

Collection of birds, nests, and eggs for scientific and educational purposes, 461A.65

Cranes, illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Crows
- Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
- Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137

Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Dead wildlife, abandonment, criminal offense, 481A.137

Dealers in poultry, licensing and regulation, ch 197

Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control

Domestic fowl
- See also subheads Chickens above; Poultry below
- Baby chicks, see subhead Baby Chicks above

Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 197

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(3)

Doves, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Ducks
- Domestic fowl, see subhead Domestic Fowl above

Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Poultry, see subhead Poultry below

Educational study and use of birds, nests, and eggs, see ANIMALS, subhead Scientific and Educational Study and Use of Animals

Eggs, see EGGS

Emus
- See also LIVESTOCK
- Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

Falconry, see HUNTING, subhead Falconry

Finches, see PETS

Game bird hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Geese
- Domestic fowl, see subhead Domestic Fowl above

Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Grouse hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Importing, restrictions, 481A.47

Influenza, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control

Injured and killed wildlife, abandonment, criminal offense, 481A.137

Marking of birds for scientific study, 481A.66

Migratory game bird hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Mynahs, see PETS

**BIRDS — Continued**

Nests, see NESTS

Ostriches
- See also LIVESTOCK
- Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

Paramyxovirus, control in poultry, ch 165B

Parrots
- Pets, see PETS

Selling or shipment, 481A.20

Partridge hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Pets, see PETS

Pheasants
- Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
- Restoration program, 483A.25

Pigeons
- Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59

Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137

Homing pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59

Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Shooting pigeons when training hunting dogs, 481A.21

Poultry
- See also subheads Chickens; Domestic Fowl above; Turkeys below; FOOD; LIVESTOCK

Bedding material, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)

Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 197

Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control

Distribution establishments, inspection and regulation, 159.5(9)

Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

Eggs, see EGGS

Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

Feed for poultry, see FEED

Health regulation and health care for poultry, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Health Care for Livestock

Identification devices, ch 169A

Influenza control in poultry, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control

Inspection and regulation, ch 189A

Meat, see MEAT

Paramyxovirus control in poultry, ch 165B

Processors, see packers and packinghouses; renderers and rendering plants; slaughterers and slaughterhouses
BIRDS — Continued
Poultry — Continued
Producers and production operations, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations
Production establishments, inspection and regulation, 159.5(9)
Quail
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Restoration program, 483A.25
Rehabilitation of wildlife, 481A.65
Rheas
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Salvage of birds, nests, and eggs for educational purposes, 481A.65
Scientific study and use of birds, nests, and eggs, see ANIMALS, subhead Scientific and Educational Study and Use of Animals
Selling of birds, 481A.50, 481A.55
Shooting of birds
Hunting game birds, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Target shooting, 481A.21
Sparrows, shooting when training hunting dogs, 481A.21
Starlings, shooting when training hunting dogs, 481A.21
Swans
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Target shooting, 481A.21
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Turkeys
See also subhead Poultry above
Assessments and checkoffs of excise tax on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Council on turkey marketing
General provisions, ch 184A
Employees of council, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b(5))
Excise tax assessments on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
Crop damage by wild turkeys, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Game, see GAME
Hunting, see HUNTING
Marketing council, see Council on Turkey Marketing under this subhead above

BIRDS — Continued
Turkeys — Continued
Taxation of turkeys, see TAXATION
Tree damage by wild turkeys, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Wild birds, see WILDLIFE

BIRTH CONTROL
See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING

BIRTH DEFECTS
See also CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
Health effects of environmental contamination, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Veterans exposed to chemicals, investigation of veterans’ children with birth defects, 36.3(3)

BIRTHS
 Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Care for mothers and children
 See also OBSTETRICAL CARE
Hospitals for births, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Births at Hospitals and Birthing Hospitals
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Centers
Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131
Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Certificates of birth, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Defects and disorders, see BIRTH DEFECTS; CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
Employment policies for childbirth, requirements, 216.6(2)
Health care, see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above
Hospitals for births, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Births at Hospitals and Birthing Hospitals
Illegitimate children, see CHILDREN, subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, 135.152
Live births, defined, 144.1
Maternity, see MOTHERS
Medical care, see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Newborn children, see CHILDREN
Out of wedlock births, see CHILDREN, subhead Born Out of Wedlock
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
BIRTHS — Continued
Records, reports, and statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or sale of individual prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

BISON
See BOVINE ANIMALS

BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS
Division on status of African-Americans in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of African-Americans Division
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

BLACKJACK
See GAMBLING

BLACKLISTING
Criminal offense, 730.1 – 730.3

BLASTING AGENTS
See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

BLIGHTED AREAS
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1u), ch 216B
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries, recognition by department as disability, 225C.23
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Employees of department
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit employment system applicability, 8A.412(23)
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS — Continued
Braille and sight saving school — Continued
Closure of school, requirements, 270.10
Employees of school
See also Teachers under this subhead below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A
Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Merger with deaf school, requirements, 270.10
Secretarial officer of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions
Services to blind persons, payment by counties
General provisions, 269.2, 270.5 – 270.7, 331.381(9), 331.552(13)
Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Students
See also STUDENTS
Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 269.2, 270.8
Legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Medical care, transfer for, 263.21
Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
Postsecondary institutions, enrollment in, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Services to students, payment by counties, see Services to Blind Persons, Payment by Counties, under this subhead above
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Superintendent of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents of Institutions
Teachers
See also Employees of School under this subhead above; TEACHERS AND TEACHING
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 8)
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Treasurer of school, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions
BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS — Continued

Cane use and users
Negligence for failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with canes, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.333, 321.334
Restrictions, 321.332, 321.334
Children, education of, see subhead Education of Blind Persons below

Department in state government, see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

Discrimination against blind persons, unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14

Dog use and users
Negligence for failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with dogs, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.333, 321.334
Right to use, 216C.5

Education of blind persons
Compulsory attendance, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education services, 256.7(18), ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8, 299.18
State school, see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above

Employees of state agencies, affirmative action, ch 19B
Employment by public agencies, rights, 216C.2
Facilities available to public, rights, 216C.3
Food service operation in public buildings, ch 216D

Guide dog use and users, see subhead Dog Use and Users above

Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Pedestrians
Rights and liabilities, 216C.6
Vehicle drivers' duties to pedestrians, 321.333, 321.334

White canes, restriction, 321.332, 321.334

Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
Rights, ch 216C

School for braille and sight saving, state, see subhead Braille and Sight Saving School above

Schooling for blind persons, see subhead Education of Blind Persons above

Services for blind persons
General provisions, ch 216B
Education services, see subhead Education of Blind Persons above

Supplementary assistance, ch 249

State employees, affirmative action, ch 19B
Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Voting by blind persons
Absentee voting assistance, 53.15
Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91

White cane use and users, see subhead Cane Use and Users above

BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing for Human Immunodeficiency Virus

Alcohol intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION

Alcohol testing for private sector employees and prospective employees by employers, 730.5
Animal blood sampling by slaughtering establishments, 163.6

Boat operators, intoxication testing, 462A.14 – 462A.14F

Correctional facility inmates
Facility employees' contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B
Testing for disease, 904.514

Dead persons, donations under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

Diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16

DNA profiling, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling

Donors and donations of blood
See also ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Age limit for donors, 599.6

Disease-infected persons giving false information, criminal offense, 139A.24

Drivers of motor vehicles, intoxication testing, ch 321J

Drug intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION

Drug testing for private sector employees and prospective employees by employers, 730.5

Employees in private sector, drug and alcohol testing, 730.5

Givers and gifts of blood, see subhead Donors and Donations of Blood above

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing for Human Immunodeficiency Virus

Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

Infected waste disposal, 455B.501

Intoxication testing, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION, subhead Testing for Intoxication

Jail prisoners
Contact with jail employees, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B
Testing for disease, 356.48

Lead poisoning prevention, 135.100 – 135.105D
BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING — Continued
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing, ch 321J
Paternity determination testing, 600B.41
Prisoners, see subheads Correctional Facility Inmates; Jail Prisoners above
Sale of blood, see subhead Donors and Donations of Blood above
Vessel operators, intoxication testing, 462A.14 – 462A.14F

BLUE SKY LAW
See SECURITIES

BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
General provisions, 161A.80
Coordination with loess hills alliance, 161D.7

BOARDING HOUSES
See ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
For provisions relating to boards, commissions, committees, and councils of local governmental subdivisions such as cities and counties, see index heading for the specific local governmental subdivision
State boards, commissions, committees, and councils
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(2)
Appointments, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
Compensation of members, 7E.6, 69.18
Defined, 7E.4
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Employees of state voting as members of boards, commissions, or councils, 69.17
Examining boards, see PROFESSIONS
Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gender balanced membership, 69.16A
General assembly and governor’s advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
General assembly members appointed to boards, commissions, and councils, political balance, 69.16
Leaves of absence for members, 55.3
Meetings, open to public, ch 21
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 8A.412(4)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)
Politically balanced membership, 69.16
Reports, ch 7A
Vacancies
Filling, 69.8(2)
Nonattendance, 69.15

BOARDS (WOOD)
See LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS

BOATS AND VESSELS
General provisions, ch 462A
Accidents, 462A.7
Actions against owners and operators, see subheads Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels; Owners and Ownership of Boats and Vessels below
Alcoholic beverage intoxication of operators, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36
Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32
Animal chasing or harassing by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)
Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105
Barges
Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
Sales and use tax exemptions for barges operated in boundary rivers of Iowa, 423.3(72), 423.6(15)
Bells on vessels, 462A.9
Bottomy, see BOTTOMRY
Boundary rivers of Iowa, ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated in, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(72), 423.6(15)
Buys, 462A.32
Canoes and canoeing
Certificate of title exemption for canoes, 462A.77(1)
Passenger capacity display exemption for canoes, 462A.6A(1)
Registration certificate location, 462A.5(1)
Registration exemption for canoes, 462A.6(7b)
Registration number display exemption for canoes, 462A.6A(1)
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for canoeing activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
Carburetors on vessels, 462A.9
Cargo transportation services, see subhead Transportation Services below
Carriers of goods and passengers, see subhead Transportation Services below
Certificates
Dealers and manufacturers, 462A.35 – 462A.42
Manufacturer’s and importer’s certificates of origin, 462A.79
Registration, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below
Titles, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels below
Chartering of boats and vessels, see subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire below
Classes, 462A.9
Collisions, 462A.7
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Carriers of Goods; Leases; Secured Transactions
Commercial vessels
Defined, 462A.2(39)
Suspension or revocation of registration and privilege to operate, 462A.23
Violation penalties, 462A.25
Controlled substance presence in operator, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Cut-outs, use prohibited, 462A.11
Dealers
Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42
Certificates of origin, 462A.79
Defined, 462A.2
Purchases, 462A.45 – 462A.47
Records, 462A.81
Sales, 462A.48
Debt recovery, seizure of boat for, ch 667
Designation as watercraft, 462A.2(38)
Diesel fuel, see FUELS
Docks, see DOCKS
Drivers and driving of boats and vessels, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below
Drunken and drugged operators, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Emergency vessels, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Engine storage charges and expenses, liens by keepers, ch 579
Equipment on vessels, 462A.9
Excursion gambling boats, see GAMBLING
Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16
F.A.S., 554.2319
Fees
Certificates of title, 462A.78
Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53
Ferry franchises, taxation, 427.13
Fire extinguishers on vessels, 462A.9
F.O.B., 554.2319, 554.2323
Fuels, see FUELS
Gambling boats, see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling
Gasoline, see FUELS
Harassment, 708.7
Harbors, see HARBORS
Hired vessels and vessels for hire
See also subhead Liveries below
Defined, 462A.2(39)
Inspection, 462A.20
Lease regulation, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(72), 423.6(15)
Suspension or revocation of registration and privilege to operate, 462A.23
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Horsepower, rules, 462A.27
Ice boats, designation as watercraft, 462A.2(38)
Ice, operation on, 462A.33
Identification numbers, 462A.5 – 462A.6A
Inspections
General provisions, 462A.20, 462A.66 – 462A.68, 462A.70
Pests and diseases, 177A.11
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Boats; Marine Insurance
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels below
Kayaks and kayaking
Certificate of title exemption for kayaks, 462A.17(1)
Registration exemption for kayaks, 462A.6(7b)
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for kayaking activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Lakes, operation on
Artificial lakes, motorboat operation on, 462A.31
Ice, operation on, 462A.33
Leasing of boats and vessels
Hired vessels and vessels for hire, see subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above
Liveries, see subhead Liveries below
Regulation of leases, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Licenses, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below
Liens on boats, rafts, and vessels, see LIENS
Life preservers on vessels, 462A.9
Lights on vessels, 462A.6(2, 3), 462A.9
Liquor beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36
Liveries
See also subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above
General provisions, 462A.10
Defined, 462A.2(4)
Local regulations, 462A.17, 805.8B(1e)
Lost property, disposition by finders, see LOST PROPERTY
Manufacturers
Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42
Certificates of origin, 462A.79
Defined, 462A.2
Sales, 462A.48
Marine insurance, see INSURANCE
Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
Motor storage charges and expenses, liens by keepers, ch 579
Negligent operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18
Noise muffling devices on vessels, requirements, 462A.11
Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Nonresidents using or operating watercraft, legal actions against, ch 461B
Numbers for vessels, 462A.4 – 462A.6A
Operators and operation of boats and vessels
See also subhead Rivers and Streams, Operation and Operators on, below
General provisions, 462A.12, 462A.26
Actions against operators
Nonresidents, ch 461B
Original notice service, 617.3
Venue, 616.8
Consent of owner, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
Damage done by boat operation, seizure of boats for, ch 667
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subheads Boats; Marine Insurance
Intoxicated operators
General provisions, 462A.12(2), 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Judgments and sentences, 907.3
Lakes, operation on, see subhead Lakes, Operation on, above
Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
Surfboard operation, see subhead Surfboard Operation below
Suspension or revocation of privilege to operate, 462A.23
Violation penalties, 462A.25, 805.8B(1)
Water ski operation, see subhead Water Ski Operation below
Overloading prohibited, 462A.24, 462A.25
Owners and ownership of boats and vessels
Actions against owners
Nonresidents, ch 461B
Original notice service, 617.3
Venue, 616.8
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels below
Debt recovery from or contract nonperformance by owners, seizure of boats, ch 667
Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
Transfers of ownership, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below
Parades, 462A.16
Passengers
Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
Defined, 462A.2
Transportation services, see subhead Transportation Services below
Passing, rules, 462A.26
Personal watercraft
Defined, 462A.2
Operation, 462A.12(12, 13)
Registration, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Piers, see PIERS
Pilot rules, 462A.9
Ports, see PORTS
Purchases and purchasers of boats and vessels
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Transfers of ownership, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below
Races and racing of boats and vessels
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
Regulation and permitting, 462A.6A(1), 462A.9(6, 8), 462A.16
Rafts and rafting
Lost rafts of logs, disposition by finders, see LOST PROPERTY
Races, lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
Seizure of rafts for debt recovery or contract nonperformance, ch 667
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Reciprocity, 462A.71
Recreational boating state program, moneys, 452A.79
Regattas, 462A.16
Registration of boats and vessels
Fees, 331.605(1)
Suspension and revocation, 462A.23
Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)
Rental of boats and vessels, see subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above
Repair services
Sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Seizure to recover debts for services, ch 667
Respondentia, see RESPONDENTIA
Riders, see subheads Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels; Passengers above
Right-of-way rules, 462A.26
Riverboat gambling, see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling
Rivers and streams, operation and operators on ice, operation on, 462A.33
Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
Sales and use tax exemptions for ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated in boundary rivers of Iowa, 423.3(72), 423.6(15)
Sailboards
Defined, 462A.2
Life-saving equipment requirement, nonapplicability, 462A.9(6)
Registration decal attachment, 462A.6A(4)
Sailboats
Defined, 462A.2
Registration, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels above
Right-of-way, 462A.26
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Sailors and sailing of boats and vessels, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels above
Sales and sellers of boats and vessels
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Transfers of ownership, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below
Sales taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Secured transactions involving boats and vessels, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Security interests in boats and vessels, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Seizure of boats and rafts for debt recovery, contract nonperformance, or damage recovery, ch 667
Shipping services, see subhead Transportation Services below
Ski operation, see subhead Water Ski Operation below
Speed and distance rules, 462A.26
Steamboats
Actions against boat owners and operators, 616.8, 617.3
Guest's baggage and valuables, boat owner's liability, ch 671
Storage of boats and vessels
Charges and expenses, liens by keepers, ch 579
Registered vessels, 462A.5(7)
Streams, operation on, see subhead Rivers and Streams, Operation and Operators on, above
Surfboard operation
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels above, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Prohibited operation, 462A.12
Towing vessel requirements, 462A.15
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft, 714.7
Titles, titleholders, and titling of boats and vessels
General provisions, 462A.77, 462A.78
Forms, 462A.85
Leases of boats and vessels covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Secured transactions involving boats and vessels covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Security interests, 462A.83 – 462A.85
Transferred vessels, 462A.82
Tournaments, 462A.16
Transfers of ownership
General provisions, 462A.43 – 462A.55

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Transfers of ownership — Continued
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels above
Fees, 331.605(1)
Transportation services
Contract nonperformance, seizure of boats to recover for, ch 667
Goods transportation by boat, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Carriers of Goods
Liquor licenses for passenger carriers, 123.30, 123.36
Transporters of boats, 321.1(77), 321.457(2f, h, i)
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Carriers of Goods; Leases; Secured Transactions
Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 462A.28
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Ventilation requirements, 462A.9
Water ski operation
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels above, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Prohibited operation, 462A.12
Towing vessel requirements, 462A.15
Weapons use against boats, criminal offenses, 708.6
Wharves, see WHARVES
Whistles on vessels, 462A.9
Windsurfing vessels, see subhead Sailboards above
BOBCATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
BODIES
Dead animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals and Deaths of Animals
Dead persons, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS
Gifts of bodies and parts of bodies, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
BODILY INJURIES
See INJURIES
BOILERS
Explosions, see EXPLOSIONS
Inspection and regulation
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 89, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
BOMBINGS
See EXPLOSIONS; TERRORISM
BOMBS
See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS
BONDAGE
See INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE; SLAVERY
BONDS
See also SECURITIES

General provisions, ch 76
Activities
Coordination by treasurer of state, 12.30
Reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Advance funding authority
General provisions, ch 257C
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Agricultural development authority
General provisions, ch 175
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
Area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below
Authorities of state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
Bank investments, 524.901
Blue sky law, see SECURITIES

Bridges
Cities, issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Counties
Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
Interstate bridge acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31
Broker-dealers, see SECURITIES

Cancellation
Actions founded on cancellation, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)

Cities
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Buildings
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Joint city-county, 28E.16
Debt service fund, 384.4
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
Emergency medical services city districts, 357G.11
Enterprises, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Garbage disposal plants, legalized, 592.1
General obligation bonds
General provisions, 384.23 – 384.36
Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
Grain storage facilities, 419.18

BONDS — Continued

Cities — Continued
Hospitals, consolidated with county, property sale proceeds for retirement and payment of bonds, 348.4
Hotel and motel tax revenues, 423A.7(4)
Improvement districts, self-supported, 386.11
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest payment from debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Interest rates, ch 74A
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 423B.9
Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37
Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Projects, support by bond issues, ch 419
Records and documents, preservation, 372.13(5)
Refunding bonds
Issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.82
Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68
Urban renewal projects, 403.9
Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2
Revenue bonds
General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94
Improvement projects, support, ch 419
Revitalization areas, 419.17
Sales, ch 75
School infrastructure local sales and services taxes, payment from, 423E.5
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Special assessment bonds
Issuance, 384.68, 384.78
Redemption by holders, 384.70
Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17
Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, 403.9, 419.17
Utilities
Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
Revenue bonds, 384.80 – 384.94
Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, 357E.11
Community colleges and merged areas
Building construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21
Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56 – 260C.73
Conservation boards, county, 350.6
Correctional facilities, construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Counties
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
BONDS — Continued

Counties — Continued
Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Bridges, see subhead Bridges above
Buildings
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Joint city-county, 28E.16
Debt service fund, 331.430
Drainage and levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts below
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical services benefited districts, 357F.11
Emergency medical services, townships, 359.45
Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.45
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Fire fighters’ pension funds, investments, 410.3
Fire protection service, townships, 359.45
General obligation bonds, 331.441 – 331.449
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Hotel and motel tax revenues, 423A.7(4)
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest payment from debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Interest rates, ch 74A
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 423B.9
Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37
Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Police officers’ pension funds, investments, 410.3
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Projects, support by bond issues, ch 419
Public improvement construction contracts, performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu of, 573.4
Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)
Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
Revenue bonds
General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471
Improvement projects, support, ch 419
Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Township emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.45
Urban renewal projects, ch 403, 419.17
Voting machines and electronic systems, purchase, 52.3
Credit unions, corporate central, investments by, 533.38
Dealers, see SECURITIES

BONDS — Continued
Defined, 4.1(6), 76.14
Denominations, 75.10
Disabilities, persons with, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage and levee districts
General provisions, 468.74 – 468.81, 468.540 – 468.567
Defaulted, payment, 468.570 – 468.581
Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367 – 468.377
Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
Economic protective and investment authority
General provisions, ch 16A
Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric power agencies, 476A.20 – 476A.36
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), 16.161
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11, 357G.11
Fair societies, 174.17
Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B
Federal bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
Finance authority
General provisions, ch 261A
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Fire districts
Benefited districts, 357B.4
Joint bond issues, 28E.42
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Fire fighters’ pension funds, investment, 410.3
Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10
Grain storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
Health centers, county, 331.441 – 331.449
Higher education loan authority
General provisions, ch 261A
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Honey creek state park development, ch 463C
Hospitals
Area hospitals, 145A.17 – 145A.20
County hospitals, 347A.1
Hotel and motel tax revenues, 423A.7(4)
Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
Interest
Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
Rates, ch 74A
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Joint facilities, 28E.16, 28E.41, 28E.42
Juvenile homes, county, 232.142
BONDS — Continued

- Juveniles housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
- Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11
- Law enforcement benefited districts, 357D.11
- Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
- Limitations of actions, 614.1
- Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 423B.9
- Memorial buildings and halls, ch 37
- Monuments, ch 37
- Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
- Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
- Parks
  - Honey creek state park development, ch 463C
  - State parks, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30
- Police officers' pension funds, investment, 410.3
- Political subdivisions, bonding activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
- Port authorities, 12.30, ch 28J
- Principal
  - Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
  - Tax levy to pay, 76.2
- Prison construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.B108A
- Private activity bonds, amount issued, state ceiling allocated, ch 7C
- Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
- Public facilities, joint financing, 28F.3
- Public funds, investment in bonds, 12B.10
- Railway finance authority
  - General provisions, ch 327I
  - Coordination of activities, 12.30
- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.16
- Records
  - Cities, preservation period, 372.13(5)
  - Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
  - Preservation period, 76.10(7)
- Recreational lake benefited districts, 357E.11
- Redemption
  - Actions founded on redemption, time limitation, 614.1(13)
  - Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
- Refunding bonds
  - Advance funding authority, 257C.8
  - Cities, see subhead Cities above
  - Counties, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
  - Drainage and levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
  - Higher education loan authority, 261A.18
  - Public works joint financing, 28F.10
  - School corporations, 298.20
- Regents board
  - General provisions, 262.9(17)
  - Building construction, 262.44 – 262.66, ch 263A, ch 263A, 265.3
- Regional transit districts, 28M.3, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471

BONDS — Continued

- Registration, 76.10
- Replacement
  - Actions founded on replacement, time limitation, 614.1(13)
  - Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
  - Retirement, 76.1
- Revenue bonds
  - Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
  - Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31
  - Cities, see subhead Cities above
  - Counties, see subhead Counties above
  - Grain storage facilities, 419.18
  - Hospitals, area, 145A.20
  - Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
  - Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
  - Regents board, see subhead Regents Board above
  - Sanitary districts, 358.25
  - Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
  - Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
  - Urban renewal projects, 419.17
  - Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
  - Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)
  - Sanitary districts
    - Issuance, authority, 358.21
    - Joint entities, ch 28F
    - Revenue bonds, 358.25
  - Savings and loan association investments, 534.213
- School districts
  - General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298
  - Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
  - Buildings
    - Construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
    - Joint building costs with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
- Debt service fund
  - General provisions, 298A.10
  - Bond interest and principal payments from, tax levy, 298.18
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
- Infrastructure funding, 12.81 – 12.86, 423E.5
- Insurance company investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
- Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
- Joint bond issues, 28E.42
- Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
- Savings and loan association investments, 534.213(1h)
- Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
- Soybean storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
- State bonds
  - See also subheads for state entities under this index heading
**BONDS — Continued**

State bonds — Continued
- Interest payments, 12.7
- Street lighting benefited districts, 357C.10
- Surety bonds, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
- Tank assistance bonds, 16.151
- Tax exemption, 76.18
- Tobacco settlement authority, 12.30, 12E.11
- Townships
  - General provisions, ch 73A
  - Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, tax anticipation, bond issues, 359.45
  - Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
- Transfer
  - Actions founded on transfer, time limitation, 614.1(13)
  - Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)

- Transit districts, regional, 28M.3, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
- Transit systems, joint agencies’ capital expenditures, 28E.17
- Trust fund investments, 636.23 – 636.28
- Underwriters, requirements, 76.15
- United States bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
- Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, 403.9, 419.17
- Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
- Variable rate bonds, 76.17
- Vision Iowa program, 12.71 – 12.77
- Water districts
  - Benefited districts, 357.20, 357.21
  - Rural districts, 357A.11(7)
- Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133
- Water quality districts, 357E.11
- Wildlife habitat bonds
  - General provisions, 483A.50 – 483A.56
  - Moneys for payment, 483A.3(2)
  - Zoos and zoological gardens of cities, construction and improvement, ch 394

**BONES AND BONE MARROW**

See ORGANS AND TISSUE

**BOOKMAKING**

See GAMBLING

**BOOKS AND PAPERS**

See also DOCUMENTS; RECORDS; WRITING AND WRITINGS

- Bibles, see BIBLES
- Deceased person’s entries and writings, evidentiary value, 622.27
- Historic, scientific, and art works, evidentiary value, 622.23
- Library books, see LIBRARIES

**BOOKS AND PAPERS — Continued**

- Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
- Private writings, admissibility as evidence, 622.26
- Production directed by duces tecum
  - Military courts’ powers, 29B.47, 29B.120
  - Witnesses, 622.65
  - Quo warranto actions, court order for delivery of books and papers, 660.1, 660.8
- Religious books, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
- School textbooks, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books
- State publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications

**BOOKS OF ACCOUNT**

See ACCOUNTS

**BOOTLEGGING**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

**BOOTS**

See SHOES

**BORDERS**

See BOUNDARIES

**BORLAUG, NORMAN E.**

World Food Prize Day designation and observance, 1C.12

**BORROWING AND BORROWERS**

See LOANS AND LENDERS

**BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA PEACEKEEPING**

See WARS AND CONFLICTS

**BOTANY AND BOTANISTS**

State botanist, appointment and duties, 317.2

**BOTTLE DEPOSIT LAW**

See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers

**BOTTLED GAS**

See LIQUEFIED GASES

**BOTTLES**

See CONTAINERS

**BOTTOMRY**

Insurance, 515.48(9)
- Insurance company loans, 515.50

**BOUNCERS**

Alcoholic beverage licensees’ and permittees’ employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)

**BOUNDARIES**

Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
BOUNDARIES — Continued
Cities, see CITIES
Community college merged areas, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
Corners in land boundaries
Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
Preservation in highway grading, 314.8
Counties, see COUNTIES
Disputed land boundaries, location, ch 650
General assembly districts, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Districts
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Judicial districts and judicial election districts, reorganization, 602.6107, 602.6109
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
State boundaries and boundary waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Surveys, see LAND SURVEYORS AND LAND SURVEYING
Townships, ch 359
Zoning, see ZONING

BOUNTIES
Animals, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)

BOUNTY HUNTERS
See BAIL, subhead Bonds, thereunder
Enforcement Businesses and Agents

BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Bison — Continued
Brucellosis control and eradication in bison, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Feed and feed supplements and additives for consumption by bison, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Brucellosis control and eradication in bovine animals, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Buffalo
Bison, see subhead Bison above
Game, see GAME
Bulls, see subhead Cattle and Calves below
Cattle and calves
See also LIVESTOCK
Abortion disease control and eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Assessment of excise taxes on cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Bulls' progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Brucellosis control and eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Bulls
Breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
Bulls' progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Cattleways crossing highways, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Checkoffs on cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Crossings on highways, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
Dairying and dairy cattle, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Diseases and control and eradication of diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Excise taxes on cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle

BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Beef and beef cattle
See also MEAT
Association for beef cattle producers and beef industry council
General provisions, ch 181
Employees of association, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
Excise taxes on cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Financial operations of association, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception for association, 8A.502(5)
State aid for association, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation for association, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Commodity production contract liens on beef cattle, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on Processors, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors of Livestock
Bison
See also LIVESTOCK
BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Cattle and calves — Continued
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Feed for cattle, see FEED
Haulers and hauling, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Health regulation and health care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Health Care for Livestock
Highway crossings for cattle, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Johnne's disease control, ch 165A
Liens on cattle and calves, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Markets and marketing, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock
Meat, see subhead Beef and Beef Cattle above
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Operations and operators, see LIVESTOCK, subheads Processors of Livestock; Producers and Production Operations
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
Processors, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors of Livestock
Producers and production operations, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations
Producers association, see subhead Beef and Beef Cattle above
Production contract liens, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Progeny, liens on, by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transportation, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Tuberculosis control and eradication, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Veal, see MEAT

BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Dairying and dairy cattle, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Diseases and control and eradication of diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Meat, see subhead Beef and Beef Cattle above
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Tuberculosis control and eradication in bovine animals, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals

BOWS
See ARCHERY

BOXES
See CONTAINERS

BOXING
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 90A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOYCOTTS
Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732

BOYS
See CHILDREN

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
See BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS

BRAIN INJURIES
See also HEAD INJURIES
Care and care facilities for persons with brain injuries, see subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries below
Commission on brain injury services, state
General provisions, ch 225C
Community mental health center and program standards, 230A.16
County care facility standards for care and services to persons with mental illness or developmental disabilities, 227.4
County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440A
Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation, served individuals’ transition under medical assistance program, 249A.12(5)
Council on brain injuries, state, 135.22A
Disability status of brain injuries and persons with brain injuries, 225C.23
Family homes for persons with brain injuries, location, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities for persons with brain injuries, 135C.2(5)
BRAIN INJURIES — Continued
Housing for persons with brain injuries, see HOUSING
Legal settlement for recipients of treatment or services for brain injuries, 252.16(8)
Registry and reporting of persons with brain injuries, 135.22
Rights and service quality standards of persons with brain injuries, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Services for persons with brain injuries
See also DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities
General provisions, 135.22B, ch 225C
Commission, state, see subhead Commission on Brain Injury Services, State, above
County expenditures
Collection from liable parties, county attorney’s duties, 331.756(43, 47)
Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)
Management and state payment, 331.438 – 331.440A
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Legal settlement for recipients of treatment or services for brain injuries, 252.16(8)
Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with brain injuries, see subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries above

BREAKING AND ENTERING — Continued
Peace officers, breaking and entering by, see PEACE OFFICERS

BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

BREASTS
Cancer, see CANCER
Enlargement, products for, false advertising, 126.16
Implants, limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Nudity, see NUDITY

BREATHE
Testing for intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION, subhead Testing for Intoxication
Testing of private sector employees and prospective employees for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5

BRIbery
General provisions, ch 722
Amusement ride inspection law, bribery of labor commissioner, criminal offenses, 88A.10
Business transactions, offer, delivery, solicitation, or receipt of gratuities, criminal offenses, 722.10
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Dog races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26
Election misconduct, 39A.2
Election officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Horse races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26
Juries, bribery of, see JURIES AND JURORS
Meat inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19
Pari-mutuel wagering law violations, 99D.26
Poultry inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19
Sports participants and officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 722.3
Student athletes, inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11
Voters, bribery of, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Witnesses, bribery of, see WITNESSES

BRIDGES
Bond issues, see BONDS
Boundaries of state, bridges on, see subheads Interstate Bridges; River Bridges below
BRIDGES — Continued
City bridges
Construction, improvement, and repair
See also subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Bridges below
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
County moneys, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(17)
Highway bridges on city limits, county bond issues for, 311.441 – 311.449
Interstate bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges below
Mississippi river bridges, purchase, 313.66
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance, 364.8
River bridges on state boundaries, tax levy for construction and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
Tax levies for bridges, 384.12(5 – 8)
Toll bridges, see subhead Toll Bridges below
Use, contract for, tax levy, 384.12(8)
Community college road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Construction, reconstruction, and improvement of bridges
See also subheads City Bridges above; County Road Bridges; Farm-to-Market Road Bridges; Primary Road Bridges; Secondary Road Bridges below
General provisions, ch 314
Bidding procedures for contracts, see BIDDING AND BIDDERS, subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts
Bonds, see BONDS
Funds, 312.2(17)
Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
County road bridges
See also subhead Secondary Road Bridges below
City limits, bridges on highways on, county bond issues, 311.441 – 311.449
Construction, improvement, and repair
See also subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Bridges above
Bond issues, see BONDS
City bridge construction and maintenance, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)

BRIDGES — Continued
County road bridges — Continued
Construction, improvement, and repair — Continued
City tax levy to aid, 384.12(5)
Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(17)
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
State boundary streams, bridge building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Toll bridges on state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Fairgrounds, state, road bridge construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Farm-to-market road bridges
See also subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Bridges above
Construction and maintenance, 310.4, 310.35
Improvement of bridges, see subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Bridges above
Institutions of state, road bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
Interstate bridges
See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges below
Acquisition by state, 313.59 – 313.66
Companies, consolidation, 491.38, 591.9
Expenditures from primary road fund, reimbursement, 423.24A
Improvement and maintenance, agreement, 314.10
Toll bridges, ch 313A
Use by utilities, 314.11
Interstate road system bridges
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Mississippi river bridges
See also subheads Interstate Bridges above; River Bridges below
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Missouri river bridges
See also subheads Interstate Bridges above; River Bridges below
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Motor vehicle operation on and near bridges
Obstructing vehicles left on bridges, removal, 321.357
Parking of vehicles on bridges, restrictions, 321.358(12)
Passing of vehicles on approaches to bridges, restrictions, 321.304
Motor vehicle operation on and near bridges — Continued
Speed regulations, 321.295
Weight limitations, 321.236(8), 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
Obstruction of bridges, 321.357, 321.358(12)
Overpasses and overhead crossings, see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Parking of vehicles on bridges, restrictions, 321.358(12)
Park road bridges of state, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Passing of vehicles on approaches to bridges, restrictions, 321.304
Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIANS
Primary road bridges
Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance of bridges, 313.27
Construction, improvement, and repair
See also subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Bridges above
Bidding for specialized work, 313.11
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Interstate bridges, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59 – 313.66
Railroad bridges
Catwalks required, 327F.3
Cities
Construction, tax levies for aid and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
Flood control projects, crossing structures required, 364.9
Drainage improvements crossing railroad rights-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109 – 468.114
Drawbridges, safety devices, 327G.28
Handrails required, 327F.3
Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4
Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28
Maintenance, 327F.2
Mechanics’ liens, attachment of, 572.7
Mississippi river and Missouri river bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Specifications, 309.79
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Watercourse bridges, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Repair of bridges, see subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Bridges above
River bridges
See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges above
State boundary rivers and streams
Building and maintenance, county bond issues for, 331.441 – 331.449
Construction and purchase, city tax levy for, 384.12(6, 7)

Secondary road bridges
See also subhead County Road Bridges above
Construction, improvement, and repair
See also subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Bridges above
General provisions, ch 309
Appropriations, 331.429
Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Defined, 309.1(2)
Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Drainage improvement crossings
Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Farm-to-market road bridges, see subhead Farm-to-Market Road Bridges above
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)
Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research, 310.35
Specifications, 309.79
Width of roadway, 309.74
Speed regulations, 321.295
State bridges
Boundaries of state, highway bridges on, see subheads Interstate Bridges; River Bridges above
Construction and maintenance of bridges on state property, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Primary road bridges, see subhead Primary Road Bridges above
Toll bridges
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
State boundary river bridges, construction, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Taxation, 427.13
Traffic on and near bridges, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation On and Near Bridges above
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
Utilities located and operated in public rights-of-way
Management cost charge imposed by local governments, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Structures required by utilities, location in highway rights-of-way, 318.9
Vehicle operation on and near bridges, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation On and Near Bridges above
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Weight limitations for vehicles upon bridges, 321.236(8), 321.463, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
BRIDGES — Continued
Width of roadway of secondary road bridges, 309.74

BROADCASTING
See RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

BROKERS
Alcoholic beverage brokers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Brokers
Commission merchants, liens, ch 576
Loan brokers, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Brokers for Loans, Licensing and Regulation
Mortgage brokers, see MORTGAGES
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE
Securities brokers, see SECURITIES
Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A

BROTHELS
See PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

BROTHERS
See SIBLINGS

BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.291 – 15.295
Economic development financial assistance for persons and businesses located in brownfield sites, 15A.1(5)

BRUCELLOSIS
Control and eradication in animals
General provisions, 159.6(2), ch 163 – ch 164
Expenses, payment fund, 165.18
Diagnosis in employees under occupational disease compensation law, confirmation of diagnosis, 85A.11

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Facilities and improvements, 455A.8A
Trails advisory board, 455A.8

BUCKWHEAT
See CROPS; GRAIN

BUDGETS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Funds, Expenditures, and Budgets
Cities, 384.13 – 384.22
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Funds and Expenditures
Counties, 331.421 – 331.437
Local government subdivisions, ch 24
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Townships, 331.502(29), 359.49, 359.50

BUFFALO
Bison, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Bison
Game, see GAME

BUGGING
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 534.515
Buying club membership sales regulation, exemption, 552A.1
Criminal offenses, 534.606
Defamation of institutions, penalty, 534.105
Fiduciary trust fund investments in building and loan associations, 636.23(10)
Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
Incorporation, 491.10
Investments, 260C.64, 261A.20, 262.63, 262A.11, 263A.9, 327.21, 331.301(10g), 331.402(3f), 364.4(4g), 384.24A(6), 403.10
Loans
Federally insured loans, authority to make, 636.45, 636.46
Industrial loan law, exemption, 536A.5
Regulated loan law, nonapplicability, 536.20
Property in building and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Receivers and receiverships for building and loan associations, 534.406
Records examination by stockholder, exception, 491.50
Stockholder’s liability, exception, 491.58
Stock issue requirements, 492.5, 493.1

BUILDING CODES
General provisions, ch 103A
City building codes and regulations, see subhead Governmental Subdivision Codes and Regulations below
Condominiums, 499B.20
County building codes and regulations, see subhead Governmental Subdivision Codes and Regulations below
Governmental subdivision codes and regulations
Adoption of and withdrawal from codes, 103A.12
Building lines, recording of city measures establishing, 380.11
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
County powers, 331.304(3)
Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
State code applicability, 103A.10
Historic building code, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
Hospitals, state code applicability, 135B.17
BUILDING CODES — Continued
Local building codes and regulations, see subhead Governmental Subdivision Codes and Regulations above
Manufactured home and mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.51(1, 2, 15), 103A.60 – 103A.63
Manufactured homes, city and county regulation, 335.30, 414.28
State building code
General provisions, 103A.1 – 103A.25
Advisory council
General provisions, 103A.14
Building code adoption and revision, 103A.7
Rules for operation, 103A.11(4)
Board of review, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Building Code Board of Review, State
Commissioner, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Building Code Commissioner, State
Elder group home compliance, 231B.4
Food establishment and food processing plant regulatory law, conflicts with, 137F.16
Health care facility regulatory law, conflicts with, 135C.28
Home food establishment regulatory law, conflicts with, 137D.6
Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
Hospital regulatory law, conflicts with, 135B.17
Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT

BUILDINGS
See also REAL PROPERTY
Abandonment of buildings and abandoned buildings
Hazard abatement, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Tax exemptions for abandoned real estate, ch 404
Accessibility for persons with disabilities, see subhead Disabilities Access below
Apartments, see HOUSING
Arson, see ARSON
Assembly places, see ASSEMBLIES
Assessment for taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building of buildings, see CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT
Burned in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)
Cities
Buildings in cities, see CITIES
Burnin in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)

BUILDINGS — Continued
City buildings, see CITIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities
Codes, see BUILDING CODES
Condemnation and condemned buildings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Construction of buildings, see CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT
Counties, buildings in, see COUNTIES
County buildings, see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties
Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve from insurance payments, 515.150
Dangerous buildings
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Removal, repair, and dismantling, county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Demolition of buildings and demolished buildings
Burning of demolished buildings in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)
Condemned buildings, demolition for housing construction, 364.12A
Damaged buildings within cities, cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Dangerous buildings, county and city demolition powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Disabilities access
General provisions, ch 104A
Parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Dismantling of buildings and dismantled buildings, see subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above
Educational facilities, financing, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Electric transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
Elevators for passengers and freight, see ELEVATORS FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Entrances, accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Firearms discharge near inhabited buildings and livestock buildings, prohibited, 481A.123
Fires and fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Guns discharge near inhabited buildings and livestock buildings, prohibited, 481A.123
Handicapped access, see subhead Disabilities Access above
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous buildings, see subhead Dangerous Buildings above
BUILDINGS — Continued
High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement, 100.39
Historic buildings, see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES, subhead Property and Sites
Housing property, see HOUSING
Hunting near inhabited buildings, firearms discharge prohibited, 481A.123
Inspections
  Fire chief’s authority, 100.12
  Fire marshal inspections, 100.10
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
  Materials, liens, ch 572, 573.6 – 573.26
  Mechanics’ liens, ch 572
  Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
  Mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
  Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Moving of buildings
  Fees for vehicles used, 321E.14
  Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
  Weight limits on vehicle axles, 321E.32
  Weight registration of vehicles used, 321E.12
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
  Numbering, property owner’s responsibility and county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Parking for motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Pest control, 206.31
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B
Railroad buildings, see RAILROADS
Rehabilitation of abandoned or unsafe buildings, ch 657A
Removal of buildings
  Demolition of buildings, see subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above
  Moving of buildings, see subhead Moving of Buildings above
Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
Residential property, see HOUSING
School buildings, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Shingles, burning in training fires, 455B.133(9)
Shooting firearms near inhabited buildings and livestock buildings, prohibited, 481A.123
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Solar energy systems, see SOLAR ENERGY
Speculative shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
BUILDINGS — Continued
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tearing down buildings, see subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Toilets, see TOILETS
Township buildings, see TOWNSHIPS
Transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
Transporting of buildings, see subhead Moving of Buildings above
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Walls in common, ch 563
Weapons use against and near buildings
  Criminal offenses, 708.6
  Firearms discharge near inhabited buildings and livestock buildings, prohibited, 481A.123
Zoning, see ZONING
BUILDING WORK, BUILDERS, AND BUILDING EQUIPMENT
See CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT
Bullets
See WEAPONS, subhead Ammunition
BULLFIGHTING AND BULL BAITING
Criminal offenses, ch 717D
Bullion
See METALS
Bulls
See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves
Buoys
State waters, rules, 462A.32
Burden of Proof
See EVIDENCE
Bureaus (State Government Agency Subunits)
Defined, 7E.4(7)
Burglary
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies; THEFT
General provisions, ch 713
DNA profiling of offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Penalty surcharge for law enforcement initiative assessed on violators, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
BURGLARY — Continued
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sexually predatory offenses and predators, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence

BURIALS
Dead animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals and Deaths of Animals
Dead persons, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

BURNING
See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

BURN INJURIES
Treatment and requests for treatment for injuries connected with criminal offenses, reports by treatment providers, 147.113A

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES — Continued
Trolley buses and trolley bus services — Continued
Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Urban transit companies, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Urban transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Width of vehicles, restrictions, 321.454

BUSHEL
Corn, measurement unit defined, 185C.1
Measurement unit, 210.6, 210.10
Soybeans, measurement unit defined, 185.1

BUSHES
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
See also COMMERCE; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES; CORPORATIONS; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; SMALL BUSINESS; TRADE
Antitrust law, see ANTITRUST LAW
Assistance to businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Combinations, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Commercial practices, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Competition, see COMPETITION
Development of businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Districts
General provisions, 321.1(7)
Highways to business districts, marking of lateral and detour routes, 313.43 – 313.45
Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
Employees and employers, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Enterprise areas and zones, see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES
Factories, see FACTORIES
Foreign businesses
Agricultural landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Real property ownership rights, ch 9I
Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Growth of businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Improvements for business, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Investment companies, see INVESTMENTS
BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued
Jobs and jobholders, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Joint stock companies, see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Monopolies, see MONOPOLIES
New businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Opportunities, offers or sales
See also FRANCHISES
General provisions, ch 551A
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Pools, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property in businesses, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Seed capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Start-up businesses, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES
Technology, see TECHNOLOGY
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Trade secrets, protection, ch 550
Trusts, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Venture capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

BUTANE
See LIQUEFIED GASES

BUTTER
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

BUTTERMILK
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

BUTYLENE
See LIQUEFIED GASES

BUYERS AND BUYING
See SALES

BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A
CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

CABLES
See WIRES

CABLE TELEVISION
See TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

CABS
See TAXIS

CADAVERS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

CADMIUM
See also METALS
Batteries, regulations for use and disposal, 455D.10A, 455D.10B
Packages or packaging components, heavy metal content restrictions, 455D.19

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

CALENDARS (COURT)
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

CALVES
See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves

CAMERAS
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)

CAMPAIGN FINANCE
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
General provisions, ch 68A
County attorney duties, 331.756(15)
Election campaign fund, contributions to fund from income tax checkoff, 422.12J
Violators, removal from office, ch 66

CAMP DODGE — Continued
Law enforcement academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Academy
Operation and leasing, 29A.14
Veterans affairs commission building, construction program, 35A.10
Water plant operation, 29A.12

CAMPS AND CAMPERS
Campground services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(11)
Highway signs, 321.252
Membership campgrounds
Sales of contracts, ch 557B
Securities representing contracts, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9C)
Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138
Parks, camping in, see PARKS
Recreational vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Recreational Vehicles
Rehabilitation camps, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Summer camp food service operations, regulation, ch 137F
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS

CANADA AND GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
Employees of Canadian governmental entities, retirement system service transfer to Iowa public employees' retirement system, 97B.80C
Fraternal benefit societies organized in Iowa, consolidation or merger with Canadian-chartered societies, 512B.15
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4), 518.14(4), 518A.12(4)

CANALS
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Mechanics' liens, property attached, 572.7
Owners and operators, actions against Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance, 327F.1, 327F.2

CANARIES
See BIRDS

CANCELLATION OF CONTRACTS
See RESCISON OF CONTRACTS
CANCER
Breast cancer
  Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
  Motor vehicle registration awareness plates and screening funding use of fees, 321.34(23)
  Women needing treatment, medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3(2b)
Center for environmental contamination health effects, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
  Cervical cancer, women needing treatment, medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3(2b)
  Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
  Hazardous substances in groundwater and soil, cleanup standards, cancer risk assessment, 455H.203(2c – e), 455H.204(2)
  Sanitary landfill permitting, cancer risk assessment, 455B.305(6)
  Underground storage tank leak corrective actions, cancer risk assessment, 455B.474(1f4)
  Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, studies of, 36.3(3)
CAN DEPOSIT LAW
  See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers
CANDIDATES
  See ELECTIONS
CANDY
  Adulteration, 190.9
CANINE ANIMALS
  See also DOGS
  Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
  Protection of agricultural animals, ch 717A
CANNED GOODS
  Agricultural products warehouses, ch 203C
  Food, see FOOD
CANNERIES
  See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
CANOES AND CANOEING
  See BOATS AND VESSELS
CANS
  See CONTAINERS
CAPACITY
  See MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY
CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
  Bank investments, 524.901(7)
  Banks’ capital structure, 524.401, 524.405
CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS — Continued
  Cooperatives, 501.501 – 501.503
  Credit union investments, 533.47
  Credit unions, 533.12
  High quality job creation program, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Creation of Jobs
  Insurance companies, see INSURANCE, subhead Capital Requirements
  Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
  Investment board
    General provisions, 15E.63, 15E.67
    Iowa fund of funds investor tax credits, administration, 15E.66
  Investment corporation
    General provisions, 15E.64
    Iowa fund of funds administration, 15E.65
  Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
  Savings and loan association investments, 534.213(1)
  Savings and loan associations, 534.112
  State initiatives for economic stimulation and business growth, see FUND OF FUNDS
  Tax credits for investments in businesses and seed capital funds, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5, 6), 432.12C, 533.24
CAPITAL OF STATE
  See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
  Location, Const Iowa XI §8
CAPITAL PROJECTS
  See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
  Legislative committee, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Capital Projects Committee
  State agencies, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14), 8.22(1), 8A.321(11, 12)
CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
  See also CAPITAL OF STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
  General provisions, ch 18A
  Dominance of capitol, preservation by zoning, 414.1
  Protection and security, 80.9(2D)
  Views of capitol, preservation by zoning, 414.1
  Visitor protocol services, 2A.1(2f), 2A.2(2h), ch 2D
CAPRINE ANIMALS
  See also LIVESTOCK
  Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
  Brucellosis control and eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
CAPRINE ANIMALS — Continued
Diseases and control and eradication of diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Meat, see MEAT

CAPTIONS
Code section headnotes, see HEADNOTES
Legal actions, title change prohibited, 611.14

CARBON DIOXIDE
Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(49)

CARCASSES OF DEAD ANIMALS
See ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals and Deaths of Animals

CARD GAMES
See GAMBLING

CAREER PATHWAYS PROGRAM
General provisions, 256.39

CARELESS DRIVING
Criminal offense, 321.277A

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES
See RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

CARGO CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

CARNIVALS
See also FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Amusement devices and rides, regulation, see AMUSEMENTS
Concession booths and operators of concession booths, see CONCESSION BOOTHS
Games of skill and games of chance, permitted locations, 99B.4
Schools, game of skill, game of chance, bingo, and raffle licenses, 99B.7(2)

CAR POOLS
Defined, 325A.12
Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)

CARRIER PIGEONS
Interference with carrier pigeons, prohibition, 481A.59

CARRIERS — Continued
Alcoholic beverage carriers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Transporters and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Freight carriers
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Liability, 554.7301 – 554.7309, 554.7401 – 554.7404
Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
Liquor carriers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Transporters and Transportation of Alcoholic Beverages
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Passenger carriers
Air carriers and airlines, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Blind persons, equal accommodations by carriers, 216C.4
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations by carriers, 216C.4
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Railroad operators, ownership and operation of common carriers, 327E.3
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Tobacco products transported, reports, 453A.45
Vessels (watercraft), see BOATS AND VESSELS

CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

CAR SEATS
Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446

CASA (COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES) PROGRAM
See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

CASH
See MONEY

CASH CARDS AND CASH MACHINES
See ATMS AND ATM CARDS; DEBIT CARDS

CASHIER’S CHECKS
See CHECKS

CASINOS
See GAMBLING
CASKETS
See FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation

CASUALTIES
See ACCIDENTS

CATCHWORDS
See HEADNOTES

CATS
See also FELINE ANIMALS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8
Attacks by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43
Auctions of cats, licensing and regulation, ch 162
Bites by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43
Breeder of cats, licensing and regulation, ch 162
Commercial establishments, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Food for cats, regulation, see FEED
Hydrophobia, see RABIES
Kennels, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Pets, see PETS
Pounds, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Rabies, see RABIES
Shelters, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Sterilization of cats to be transferred from shelter or pound, 162.20
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

CATTLE
See BOVINE ANIMALS

CAUCUSES
See PRECINCT CAUCUSES

CAUSEWAYS
Vehicles obstructing causeways, removal, 321.357

CDLs (COMMERCIAL DRIVER’S LICENSES)
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits

CEDAR FALLS
University of northern Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

CELLULAR PHONE SERVICE
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

CEMENT
Concrete batch plants for processing, property taxation, 427A.1(1c, 4b)
Materials for cement, investigation and testing, 266.3

CEMETERIES
See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Dead Bodies
General provisions, ch 523I
Abandoned cemeteries, weed control, 317.5, 317.9
Ancient human remains, state cemetery for, 263B.8
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from cemeteries, 459.201 – 459.207
Armed forces cemeteries, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons
Associations for cemeteries
Eminent domain powers, 6A.4
Funds of associations, trustees for, 331.502(33)
Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.10(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)
Care and maintenance of cemeteries
General provisions, ch 523I
Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)
Pioneer cemeteries, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
City cemeteries
Care and maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Construction and improvement of cemeteries, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3
Funds, investment, 636.23(14)
Vehicles excluded, 321.248
Commissions, county, see subhead County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions below
Condemnation
Powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)
Protection of cemeteries from condemnation, 6A.7, 478.15
County cemeteries and cemetery commissions
Care and maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Tax levy for cemeteries and cemetery commissions, 331.424B
Vehicles excluded, 321.248
Court records, 602.8104(2h)
Debtor’s space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
CEMETERIES — Continued
Disinterments, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments of Dead Bodies
Electric substation construction, condemnation of cemeteries prohibited, 478.15
Eminent domain
Powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)
Protection of cemeteries from eminent domain, 6A.7, 478.15
Exhumations, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments of Dead Bodies
Funds
Cemetery associations, trustees for, 331.502(33)
Counties, tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B
District court duties, 602.8105(81)
Investments, 636.23(14)
Townships, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
Governmental subdivision cemeteries, see subheads City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions above; Township Cemeteries and Cemeteries in Townships below
Highways through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20
Keokuk National Cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Lots in cemeteries
Care and maintenance of lots, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Debtor’s space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(7)
Maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Markers, see subhead Memorials and Monuments above
Memorials and monuments
Care and maintenance, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Sales agreements, regulation, ch 523A
Veterans commemorative property, protection, 35A.5(10), 37A.1
Veterans grave markers furnished by counties, 35B.16, 35B.16A
Merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523A
Military service veterans, see subhead Veterans of Military Service, Cemeteries, Cemetery Lots, and Graves for, below
Monuments, see subhead Memorials and Monuments above
Motor vehicles excluded from cemeteries by local authorities, 321.248
National Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Obstruction of burying grounds, nuisance, 657.2(5)

CEMETERIES — Continued
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Political subdivision cemeteries, see subheads City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries and Cemetery Commissions above; Township Cemeteries and Cemeteries in Townships below
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)
Railroads, taking of cemetery land by, 6A.7
Records kept by court, 602.8104(2h)
Roads through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20
State cemeteries
Ancient human remains, 263B.8
Veterans of military service, 35A.5(9)
Taxation of cemeteries, exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)
Taxes for cemeteries, see TAXATION
Tombstones, see subhead Memorials and Monuments above
Township cemeteries and cemeteries in townships
General provisions, 359.28 – 359.40
Care and maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead Care and Maintenance of Cemeteries above
Funds, 359.21
Tax levies for cemeteries, 331.402(2c)
Trustees
General provisions, 523I.602
County auditors serving as trustees, 331.502(33)
Governmental subdivision cemeteries, 523I.501 – 523I.508
Record kept by court, 602.8104(2h)
United States National Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Veterans of military service, cemeteries, cemetery lots, and graves for
Care and maintenance of graves, payments by counties, 35B.17, 35B.18
Commemorative property, protection, 35A.5(10), 37A.1
Markers furnished by counties, 35B.16, 35B.16A
Records of graves, 35A.5(7), 35B.19
State cemetery for veterans, 35A.5(9)
United States National Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Vehicles excluded from cemeteries by local authorities, 321.248
Veterans of military service, cemeteries, cemetery lots, and graves for
Care and maintenance of graves, payments by counties, 35B.17, 35B.18
Commemorative property, protection, 35A.5(10), 37A.1
Markers furnished by counties, 35B.16, 35B.16A
Records of graves, 35A.5(7), 35B.19
State cemetery for veterans, 35A.5(9)
United States National Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Water districts, inclusion of cemeteries, 357.2
Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5, 317.9

CENSUSES
See also POPULATION
Cities, special federal censuses of
Certification, 9F.6
Limitation on number, 312.3(2)
Federal censuses, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F
CERAMICS
Course of study at Iowa state university, 266.2

CEREBRAL PALSY
Center for disabilities and development for persons with cerebral palsy, 263.9 – 263.13
Family homes for persons with cerebral palsy, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH, DEATH, OR MARRIAGE
See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Bank deposits, 524.805
Defined, 554.3104, 554.4104
Investment in certificates by fiduciaries, 636.23(13)
Public funds deposits, 12B.10(7)
Savings and loan association capital certificates, 534.104
Support obligors’ accounts, administrative levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION
See ELECTIONS

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Community college new jobs training program, 260E.6
Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5
Voting machines or electronic systems, purchase, 52.3

CERTIFICATES OF NEED
General provisions, 135.61 – 135.73
Assisted living programs, exemption, 231C.3(2)
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, condition for licensing, 135H.6
Residential care facilities serving persons with mental retardation, mental illness, developmental disabilities, or brain injuries, exemption, 135C.2(5)

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases; Secured Transactions
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.31 – 321I.34
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels
Leases of goods covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Manufactured or mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE — Continued
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
Security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Snowmobiles, 321G.29 – 321G.32

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW
General provisions, ch 684A

CERTIFIED CHECKS
See CHECKS

CERTIFIED COPIES
General provisions, 622.43, 622.46
Authentication of public records, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section at beginning of Vol I
Court records
See also Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section at beginning of Vol I
Foreign court records, 622.55
Justice of the peace records, 622.54
Proof, 622.53
Judicial records, see subhead Court Records above
Military personnel records recorded by county, 331.608(7)
Photographic copies, 622.30
Public records
See also Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section at beginning of Vol I
Acceptance as evidence, 622.43
Furnishing, duty of public officers, 622.46
Rules of evidence, effect on, 622.52
Shorthand reporter’s notes, 622.97 – 622.101
Signatures of officers presumed genuine, 622.51
State government records, force and effect, 305.12

CERTIFIED MAIL
See MAIL

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTANCY

CERTIORARI
Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11
Issue of writs by district courts, 602.8102(162)
Rules of appellate procedure relating to certiorari, designation and publication, 602.4201(2)
Sentence reduction judgments in postconviction procedure, appeals, 822.9
Service of writs by county sheriffs, 331.653(70)
CERVICAL CANCER  
Women needing treatment, medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3(2b)  

CHAIN GANGS  
See HARD LABOR  

CHAIN OF TITLE  
See TITLES (PROPERTY)  

CHAINS  
Land measurement unit, 210.3  
Tire chains, use requirements and restrictions, 321.236(12), 321.442  
Trailer safety chains, requirement, 321.462  

CHALLENGES TO JURORS  
Trial of municipality defendants, 624.11A  

CHALLENGES TO VOTERS  
General provisions, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22  

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE  
Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.201(7)  

CHANCERY  
See also EQUITY AND EQUITABLE ACTIONS  
Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4  

CHANNELS  
Rivers and streams, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES  

CHAPLAINS  
See also RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS  
General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11  

CHARCOAL  
Bushel measure, 210.10  
Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212  

CHARGE CARDS  
See CREDIT  

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING  
See also BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS  
Charitable gift annuities  
General provisions, ch 508F  
Insurance trade practice regulation applicability, 507B.3  
Charitable trusts  
See also PROBATE CODE  
General provisions, 633A.5101 – 633A.5105, ch 634  
Endow Iowa program, see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM  

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING — Continued  
Facilities, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419  
Food donations, liability of donors and recipients for condition and prohibition of sales, 672.1  
Foundations, see subhead Private Foundations below  
Funds held by charitable institutions, expenditure and investment, ch 540A  
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.7  
Health care services provision under volunteer provider program, 135.24  
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)  
Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rate, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)  
Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39  
Private foundations  
General provisions, 633A.5105, ch 634  
Charitable donations to foundations, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)  
Federal tax liability, ch 504B  
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)  
Public employees’ contributions  
Payroll deductions, 70A.15A  
State employees’ contributions, see subhead State Employees’ Contributions below  
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(78)  
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.201(7)  
Soliciting contributions, regulations, ch 13C  
State employees’ contributions  
Combined charitable campaign program, 8A.432  
Nonparticipants, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28(7)  
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15  
Taxation, see TAXATION  
Trusts, see subhead Charitable Trusts above  
Use tax exemptions, 423.3(78)  
Volunteers, mileage incurred in work, income tax deduction, 422.9(2d)  

CHARTER AGENCIES (STATE GOVERNMENT)  
General provisions, ch 7J  

CHARTER CARRIERS  
See MOTOR CARRIERS  

CHARTERS  
Cities, see CITIES  
Counties, see COUNTIES  

CHARTER SCHOOLS  
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS  

CHASES BY LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS  
See PURSUIT
CHATTEL MORTGAGES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

CHATTEL PAPER
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

CHATTELS
See PERSONAL PROPERTY

CHAUFFEURS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

CHECKOFFS

CHECKS
See also MONEY; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments
Acceptance, requiring credit card information prohibited, 537.8101
Banks, clearing at par, 524.819
Cashier’s checks
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556
Cashing of checks
Businesses for cashing and delayed deposit of checks
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.1611, ch 533D
Debt collection practices regulation applicability to transactions, 537.7101 – 537.7103
Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)
Credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
Certified checks
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
False certification, criminal offense, 524.1605
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556
Delayed deposit businesses, see subhead Cashing of Checks above
Dishonored checks, recovery actions, costs recovered, 625.22 – 625.25
False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)
Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)
Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1
Nonpayment, criminal offense, 714.1(6)
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556

CHECKS — Continued
Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Teller’s checks, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS

CHEESE
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

CHEMICALS
Abuse of alcohol and controlled substances, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Agent Orange, Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Chemicals
Alcohol, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
Children exposed to chemicals, see CHILDREN, subhead Drug and Chemical Exposure of Children
Dependency, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Disasters caused by releases, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Drugs, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Emergencies, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Fungicides, see PESTICIDES
Hazardous substances and materials, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Infants exposed to chemicals, see CHILDREN, subhead Chemical Exposure of Children
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Risks of exposure, right to know law administration, 84A.5(3), ch 89B, 91.4(5), 669.14(10)
Soil conditioners, see SOIL, subhead Conditioners for Soil
Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans

CHEMISTRY AND CHEMISTS
State chemist, fertilizer and soil conditioner analysis, 200.10

CHEROKEE
State mental health institute, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes
CHILD ABUSE — Continued
Reporting and reporters — Continued
Training for reporters, 135.11(27), 232.69(3), 235B.16(5e)
School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 125.14A
Victims, services for, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILDREN
See also FAMILIES; ISSUE; MINORS; YOUTHS
Abandonment of children and abandoned children
See also DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abandonment of Dependent Persons and Abandoned Dependent Persons
Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A
Name change for abandoned child, parental consent waiver, 674.6
Newborn children abandoned, criminal immunity for persons acting for parents, 233.2
Terminations of parent-child relationships, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings
Abuse of children and abused children, see CHILD ABUSE
Adoptions of children and adopted children, see ADOPTIONS
Advocacy board, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Advocacy Board
Afterborn children, inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267
Aid to dependent children program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Alcoholic beverage purchase and consumption, legal age restrictions and violations, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages
Assistance
General provisions, ch 235
Child and family services, ch 234
Child in need of assistance, see subhead Child in Need of Assistance below
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19

CHILD ABUSE
See also CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance; SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Children, Sexual Abuse of
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77, ch 235A
Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8, 237A.5
Child care facility licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237A.5
Child protection services, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services
Deaths involved with child abuse, state review committee, 135.43(4)
Defined, 232.68
Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Fatalities involved with child abuse, state review committee, 135.43(4)
Foster care facility licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Health service provider employees, child abuse record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services department service area employees and volunteers, child abuse record checks, 217.44
Human services institution employees and residents, child abuse record checks, 218.13
Information
See also subhead Reporting and Reporters below
General provisions, ch 235A
Access, 216A.136
Prevention program and advisory council, 144.13A(4a), 235A.1
Protection services, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 135H.7
Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Records and registry, see subhead Information above
Reporting and reporters
See also subhead Information above
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77
Child care facility volunteers, exemption from training, 237A.5(5)

CHICKEN POX
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

CHICKENS
See BIRDS

CHICKS
See BIRDS, subhead Baby Chicks

CHIEF JUSTICE AND CHIEF JUDGES
See JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

CHILDREN
See also FAMILIES; ISSUE; MINORS; YOUTHS
Abandonment of children and abandoned children
See also DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abandonment of Dependent Persons and Abandoned Dependent Persons
Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A
Name change for abandoned child, parental consent waiver, 674.6
Newborn children abandoned, criminal immunity for persons acting for parents, 233.2
Terminations of parent-child relationships, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings
Abuse of children and abused children, see CHILD ABUSE
Adoptions of children and adopted children, see ADOPTIONS
Advocacy board, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Advocacy Board
Afterborn children, inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267
Aid to dependent children program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Alcoholic beverage purchase and consumption, legal age restrictions and violations, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages
Assistance
General provisions, ch 235
Child and family services, ch 234
Child in need of assistance, see subhead Child in Need of Assistance below
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19

CHILD ABUSE — Continued
Reporting and reporters — Continued
Training for reporters, 135.11(27), 232.69(3), 235B.16(5e)
School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 125.14A
Victims, services for, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILDREN
See also FAMILIES; ISSUE; MINORS; YOUTHS
Abandonment of children and abandoned children
See also DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abandonment of Dependent Persons and Abandoned Dependent Persons
Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A
Name change for abandoned child, parental consent waiver, 674.6
Newborn children abandoned, criminal immunity for persons acting for parents, 233.2
Terminations of parent-child relationships, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings
Abuse of children and abused children, see CHILD ABUSE
Adoptions of children and adopted children, see ADOPTIONS
Advocacy board, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Advocacy Board
Afterborn children, inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267
Aid to dependent children program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Alcoholic beverage purchase and consumption, legal age restrictions and violations, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages
Assistance
General provisions, ch 235
Child and family services, ch 234
Child in need of assistance, see subhead Child in Need of Assistance below
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19

CHICKEN POX
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

CHICKENS
See BIRDS

CHICKS
See BIRDS, subhead Baby Chicks

CHIEF JUSTICE AND CHIEF JUDGES
See JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

CHILD ABUSE
See also CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance; SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Children, Sexual Abuse of
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77, ch 235A
Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8, 237A.5
Child care facility licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237A.5
Child protection services, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services
Deaths involved with child abuse, state review committee, 135.43(4)
Defined, 232.68
Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Fatalities involved with child abuse, state review committee, 135.43(4)
Foster care facility licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Health service provider employees, child abuse record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services department service area employees and volunteers, child abuse record checks, 217.44
Human services institution employees and residents, child abuse record checks, 218.13
Information
See also subhead Reporting and Reporters below
General provisions, ch 235A
Access, 216A.136
Prevention program and advisory council, 144.13A(4a), 235A.1
Protection services, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 135H.7
Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Records and registry, see subhead Information above
Reporting and reporters
See also subhead Information above
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77
Child care facility volunteers, exemption from training, 237A.5(5)
CHILDREN — Continued

Autism, see AUTISM AND AUTISTIC DISORDERS

Babies, see subhead Newborn and Infant Children below

Behavior and development institute at university of iowa, 263.5, 263.6

Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS

Births, see BIRTHS

Blind children, education of, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Education of Blind Persons

Blood donations by persons sixteen and seventeen years old, 599.6

Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4

Born out of wedlock
See also subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children below

Grandparents' grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

Paternity, see PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS

Support obligation, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Children and Child Support

Breast-feeding of children

Jury service excuse for mothers of breastfed children, 607A.5

Public places, breast-feeding in, 135.30A

Care of children and facilities for care of children

General provisions, ch 237A

Assistance program, state, 237A.13, 239B.24

Certification or licensing standards for children's centers, 237B.1

Child abuse information access by facilities, 235A.15

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, Reporting and Reporters

Child care credit fund, creation and use, 237A.28, 422.100

City enterprises, 384.24(2 "l")

Community college dormitory space, 260C.69

Council, state, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Care Advisory Council

Expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C

Family investment program participant eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24

Federal funds, use restrictions, 237A.29

Foster care, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

Health care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

Immunizations required of enrollees, 139A.8

Inspections by state of private institutions for dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 10A.702(4)

JOBS program participant eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24

CHILDREN — Continued

Care of children and facilities for care of children — Continued

Newborns, postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12

Preschools

City enterprises, 384.24(2 "l")

Defined, 237A.1

Rules, 237A.12(1)

School programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Child Care Programs

Teachers employed by school districts and area education agencies, student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284

Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79

Resource and referral services agencies

Child abuse information access by agencies, 235A.15

Grants, 237A.26

School child care programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School transportation, child care facility substitution for residence, 285.1(22)

State child care assistance program, 237A.13, 239B.24

State funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)

State funds, use restrictions, 237A.29

Car seat and seat belt use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446

Centers for children and care of children, see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above

Chemical exposure of children, see subhead Drug and Chemical Exposure of Children below

Child in need of assistance

See also CHILD ABUSE; JUVENILE JUSTICE

Adjudication proceedings in juvenile court

General provisions, 232.61 – 232.107

Appeals from final orders, 232.133(2), 602.4102(4a)

Defined, 232.2(6)

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons

Newborn infants, parental rights termination proceedings, 233.2, 233.4

Terminations of parent-child relationship, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings

Cloning prohibition, ch 707B

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Community empowerment, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

Compact on juveniles, interstate, 232.171, 232.172
CHILDREN — Continued
Compulsory education, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION ATTENDANCE
Conception of children, see PREGNANCY
Congenital disorders, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Controlled substance possession, 124.415
Crime victims, protection, 915.35 – 915.38
Custody and custodians of children
See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation
Abandoned spouse, custody of minor children, 597.15
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Born out of wedlock children, 600B.40
Definition and duties of custodian, 232.2, 600A.2
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B, 598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3
Jurisdiction and enforcement of custody determinations, ch 598B, 602.6102(85)
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19 – 232.22
Newborn children, see subhead Newborn and Infant Children below
Parental rights termination proceedings, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings
Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
Day care and day care facilities, see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above
Deaf children, education of, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons
Deaths of children, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Children, Deaths of
Delinquent children, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Delivery, see BIRTHS
Dependent children
Assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Care expenses, income tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Desertion of children and deserted children, see subhead Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children above
Development of children
General provisions, ch 256A
Appropriations, 279.51(1b)
At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71
Disabilities, children with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Disease immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
CHILDREN — Continued
Division of child and family services in state human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child and Family Services Division
Drug and chemical exposure of children
Prevention of, education concerning, and treatment of chemically exposed infants and children, ch 235C
Testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
Education of children, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Employment and employees, see subhead Labor and Employment of Children below
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Endangerment of children and endangered children
See also subhead Neglect of Children and Neglected Children below; CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies
General provisions, 726.6, 726.6A
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Education practitioners guilty of child endangerment, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of child or minor, confinement term for convicted persons, 124.401C(1)
Newborn child abandoned, criminal immunity for persons acting for parents, 233.2
Sexual predation and violence, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Eyesight, see subhead Vision below
Eye treatment for newborns, 139A.38
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Fatalities, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Children, Deaths of
Fathers, see FATHERS
Fetuses, see FETUSES
Fingerprinting of children, 726.21 – 726.23
Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
Food programs for children and infants, see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
Gangs, see GANGS
Gifted and talented children, education programs, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Grandchildren, see GRANDCHILDREN
Grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS
CHILDREN — Continued
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Handicaps, children with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Hawk-i program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
Health, health care, and wellness, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
Hearing
Education of deaf children, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons
Screening for newborns and infants, 135.131, 135B.18A
Heirs, inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223, 633.267
Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235
Identification by fingerprinting, 726.21 – 726.23
Illegitimacy of children and illegitimate children, see subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children below
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
Indecent contact with children
See also subhead Lascivious Acts with Children below
Criminal offense, 709.8
Education practitioners guilty of indecent contact with a child, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentences for offenders, 902.14
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Lead poisoning prevention, 135.100 – 135.105D
Legitimacy of children and legitimate children
See also subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
General provisions, 595.18
Children of married persons, 252A.3(4, 5)
Illegitimacy reference prohibited in legal records, 600B.35
Liability for own acts, 624.38
“Love our kids” motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11A)
Low-income children, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Medical care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness
Mental retardation, children with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Metabolic screening for newborns, 136A.5
Military forces veterans’ children, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Children of Veterans
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Mothers, see MOTHERS
Motor vehicle “love our kids” registration plates, 321.34(11A)
Motor vehicles transporting children, use of child restraint systems and seat belts by transported children, 321.445, 321.446
Name change, 674.6
Need of assistance, see subhead Child in Need of Assistance above
Neglect of children and neglected children
See also subhead Endangerment of Children and Endangered Children above
Criminal offense, 600B.29, 726.3
Social welfare services, ch 235
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Child Protection Assistance Teams</th>
<th>331.756(83B), 915.35(4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child Protection Center Grant Program</td>
<td>135.118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Protection Services — Continued

- **Fingerprinting for identification,** 726.21 – 726.23
- **Victims of crimes, protection,** 915.35 – 915.38
- **Psychiatric medical institutions for children,** see Psychiatric Facilities and Institutions
- **Public assistance,** see subhead Assistance above
- **Services to children,** see subhead Assistance above
- **Sexual abuse,** see Sexual Abuse
- **Sight,** see subhead Vision below
- **Special education,** see Special Education
- **Stealing of children,** criminal offense, 710.5
- **Stillbirths,** see Stillbirths
- **Street gangs,** see Gangs
- **Sudden infant death syndrome deaths,** reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
- **Support of children,** see Support of Persons
- **Talented and gifted children,** education programs, see Gifted and Talented Education
- **Unborn children,** see Fetuses
- **Veterans’ children,** see Veterans and Veterans Affairs, subhead Children of Veterans
- **Vision**
  - Education of blind children, see Blindness and Blind Persons, subhead Education of Blind Persons
  - Treatment of eyes of newborns, 139A.38
- **Visitation of children and visitation rights**
  - See also Dissolutions of Marriage, subhead Child Custody and Visitation
- **Witness testimony by children,** 915.38

### Unemployment

- **Labor and Employment of Children above**
- **Work and workers,** see subhead Labor and Employment of Children above

### Welfare

- **See subhead Assistance above**

### Child Support

- **See Human Services Department**
CHIROPODISTS
See PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY

CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, ch 151
Adult abuse reporting by chiropractors, ch 235B
Aid for physicians and students by state, 261.71, 261.72
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from chiropractors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by chiropractors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges for chiropractors, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Corporations for chiropractic practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations by chiropractors, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Free services provision under volunteer provider program, 135.24
Graduate student forgivable loan program, 261.71, 261.72
Health maintenance organization coverage of chiropractors’ services, 514B.1(5c)
Health service corporation coverage of chiropractors’ services, 514.7
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injury treatment administered by or requested from chiropractors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of chiropractic services, see INSURANCE
Insurance for chiropractors, see INSURANCE
Limited liability companies for chiropractic practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Loans and loan forgiveness for physicians and students, programs and funding, 261.71, 261.72
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC — Continued
Professional corporations for chiropractic practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for chiropractic practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Schools for chiropractors, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges
Services from chiropractors, health insurance coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)
Student loan and loan forgiveness programs and funding, 261.71, 261.72
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
Wound treatment administered by or requested from chiropractors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

CHLORDANE
See also PESTICIDES
Defined, 206.2
Prohibited, 206.32

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS
Products manufactured with chlorofluorocarbons, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14

CHOLESTEROL
See HOG CHOLESTEROL

CHOSES IN ACTION
Attachment levy on choses in action, 639.23
Execution levy on choses in action, 626.21, 626.87
Personal property, inclusion in definition, 4.1(21)
Regulated loans, ch 536
Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35

CHRISTMAS DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

CHROMIUM
See also METALS
Packages and packaging components, hexavalent chromium content restrictions, 455D.19

CHROMOSOMES
See GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING

CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Carcasses of deer and elk, transportation from areas with disease, prohibition, 167.22
Control in farm deer, 170.3A

CHURCHES
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
CIRCUIT COURTS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

CITATIONS
Criminal offenses, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Complaints and Citations
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

CITIES
Abandoned buildings and structures in cities, see subhead Buildings in Cities below
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
Actions by or against cities
Criminal actions by cities, see subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Cities below
Judgments against cities, see subhead Judgments Against Cities below
Jury selection, 624.11A
Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5
Personal injuries, 364.14
Place of bringing action against city, 616.3, 616.16
Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Tort Claims
Trees on city property, injuries to, damages paid, 658.4
Additions of territory by cities, see subhead Annexations by Cities below
Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392
Administrators and assistant city administrators
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city administrators, 97B.1A(8a)(7), 97B.42A
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Aid to cities, federal, 364.18
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcohol beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Aldermen, see subhead Councils below
Alleys, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Alleys
All-terrain vehicle regulation, 321I.10, 321I.30
Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below

CITIES — Continued
Animal regulation
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Restriction measures, power, 351.41
Animal wardens, see ANIMALS, subhead Wardens
Annexations by cities
See also subhead Development Actions below
Emergency medical services benefited districts, 357F.12, 357F.13
Fire districts, 357B.5
Law enforcement benefited districts, 357D.12, 357D.13
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.19
Recreational lake benefited districts, 357E.12
Revitalization area plans, inclusion in, 404.2(6)
Sanitary district property, compensation for, 358.30
Services provision to annexed territory, failure, 368.25
Sewer and water connections, 384.38(3)
Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A
Street lighting benefited districts, 357C.11
Utilities, notification and records adjustment period, 368.24
Water districts, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21, 384.84(6c)
Water quality districts, 357E.12
Appointments and appointed persons, see subheads Employees; Officers below
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS
Athletic sports and facilities
See also subheads Ball Parks; Stadiums below
Fees paid for participation in sports, sales taxation, 423.3(32)
Operation of facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Support of facilities, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption for facilities, 427.1(2)
Attorneys
See also subheads Legal Departments; Officers below; ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys
Civil service commission duties, 400.27
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2
Fire fighters’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Police officers’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Auditoriums
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
CITIES — Continued
Auditoriums — Continued
County acquisition, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Auditors
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Aviation authorities, see AIRPORTS, subhead Aviation Authorities
Ball parks
See also subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities above
Lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820
Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §4
Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bidding procedure for city contracts, ch 26, 364.4(4i), 384.103
Blighted areas, urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS
Border cities, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(3e)
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Boundaries of cities
Adjustments and changes, see subhead Development Actions below
Township boundary adjustments, 359.3
Zoning districts, ch 414
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 384.13 – 384.22
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building lines, recording of measures establishing, 380.11
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Buildings and grounds of cities
See also subheads Halls; Property of Cities below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
General provisions, 364.12
Auditoriums, see subhead Auditoriums above
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
City halls, see subhead Halls below
Construction, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Counties, joint authority with
General provisions, 346.27
Tax levies for buildings, 384.12(15)
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Improvement, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Jails and holding facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
CITIES — Continued
Buildings and grounds of cities — Continued
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Maintenance, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Monuments, see MONUMENTS
Public squares, vacating, local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III $30
Recreational buildings and grounds construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Repair, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
Transaction record, preservation, 372.13(5)
Buildings in cities
See also subhead Property in Cities below
Abandoned buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 364.12 – 364.13B
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Cities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, city power, 364.12(3)
Numbering, city power, 364.12(3)
Residential buildings found to be nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
Zoning, see ZONING
Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts
Cable communications systems, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29
Candidates for election, see ELECTIONS
Capital improvements fund, 384.7
Care facilities and trustees of facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead City Facilities and Trustees of Facilities
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Censuses, see CENSUSES
Change in form of government, 372.2
CITIES — Continued

Charters
See also subhead Government below
Forms, 372.1
Home rule, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
Special charter cities, see subhead Special
Charter Cities below

Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13
City development board, see CITY
DEVELOPMENT BOARD
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE
COMMITTEE
Civic centers, see CIVIC CENTERS
Civil actions by or against cities, see subhead
Actions By or Against Cities above
Civil offenses against cities, see subhead
Infractions Against Cities below
Civil rights agencies, 216.19
Civil service and civil service commissions,
ch 400
Claims against cities
Limitation of actions for claims against special
charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
Payment by discontinued cities, 368.21
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State claims against cities, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures
for Tort Claims
Clerks and chief deputy city clerks
See also subheads Employees; Officers below
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointment, 372.13(3)
Bonds, general obligation, executed by clerks,
384.30
Civil service commission duties, 400.4
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4,
376.11
Notice of special assessments, 384.50
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Records, see subhead Records below
Resignations, 69.4(5)
Resolution of necessity, certification, 384.51,
384.65
Township clerks’ duties, performance, 359.25
Transcript of records, fees, 622.62
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, 72.1, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Codes
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Housing codes, 364.17
Ordinances, 380.8
Standard codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
Combinations of cities, see subhead
Consolidations of Cities below
Combinations of counties and cities, Const Iowa
III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Commission form, 372.5

CITIES — Continued

Communications services and utilities, see
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Communications systems for emergencies (911
and E911 service), see EMERGENCY
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND
E911 SERVICE)
Community attraction and tourism program
projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION
AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community centers, construction and
improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Community commonwealth government form,
331.260 – 331.263
Community development loan program, loan
repayments, 15E.120, 384.4(2)
Comparative fault, exemptions, 668.10
Competition with private enterprise,
prohibition, ch 23A
Computer database systems, see subhead
Database Systems, Geographic, below
Condemnation power and acquisitions by
condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN,
subhead Cities, Power of and Acquisitions by
Eminent Domain
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE
BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS,
subhead Conservation Easements
Conservatories
Construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidations of cities
See also subhead Development Actions below
Consolidated metropolitan corporations,
ch 373
Consolidations of counties and cities, Const Iowa
III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Construction of facilities, see subhead
Improvements of Public Facilities below
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Controlled-access highways, see HIGHWAYS,
subhead Controlled-Access Facilities
Convention centers, see CONVENTIONS,
subhead Centers
Conveyances
Legalizing Act, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
Council Bluffs, transportation department
property, green space, 314.25
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8
Councils
See also subheads Government; Officers below
General provisions, ch 372
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead
Ordinances below
CITIES — Continued

Councils — Continued

Appointments by councils

Power, 372.13
Removal, power, 372.15
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for council members, 64.1A
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager form, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Defined, 362.1
Election, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
Laws and legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Measures, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Members holding city offices, 372.13(9, 10)
Minutes, 372.13(6)
Motions, see subhead Motions below
Ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below
Pay, 372.13(8)
Powers, ch 364
Quorum, 372.13(1)
Records, 372.13(5)
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for council members, 64.1A
Terms of office, 376.2
Township trustees' duties, performance, 359.25
Vacancies, filling, 372.13(2)
Voting on measures, 380.3, 380.4
Wards, see subhead Wards below
Zoning duties, see ZONING

Councils of governments, see COUNCILS
County-city governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
County roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
County seats, see COUNTIES

Criminal actions and penalties by cities

See also subhead infractions against cities below
Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Surcharge penalty, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE

Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

CITIES — Continued

Debt
Bonds, see BONDS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Deer population control, ch 461C
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Defibrillator grant program grants, 135.26
Defined, 362.2

Departments and department heads
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law exception for department heads, 400.6(4)
Commission government form, 372.5
Fire departments, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Police departments, see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below
Secretaries to department heads, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)

Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Des Moines, see DES MOINES (CITY)

Development actions
See also subheads Annexations by Cities; Consolidations of Cities above; Discontinuance of Cities; Incorporation of Cities below
General provisions, ch 368
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Record, 9.2
Severances of annexed territory for failure to provide services, 368.25
Developmental disabilities family homes permitted in residential zones, 414.22
Development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Disaster management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

Discontinuance of cities
See also subhead Development Actions above
Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312.3

District court facilities provided by cities, 602.1303
Docks, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Dog restriction measures, power, 351.41
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Drainage systems
Bond issues for construction and repair, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
CITIES — Continued
Drainage systems — Continued
Special assessments for construction and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
Storm water drainage systems, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elderly persons’ housing construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Election officers, see subhead Officers below
Electric services and utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Elevator code enforcement, 89A.15
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Emergency management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Eminent domain power and acquisitions by eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees
Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable to city employees in general
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see subheads Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks above; Officers below; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
Appointment by council, 372.13(3, 4)
Civil service, ch 400
Compensation
General provisions, 372.13(8)
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Demotion, appeal, 400.18 – 400.28
Dismissal during probation period, 400.8
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Grade change, 400.9, 400.28
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees
Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 362.5
Marshals, see subhead Marshals below

Pensions and pension systems
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Personal injury actions against employees, 364.14
Police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below
Promotion, 400.9
Removal, 372.15, 400.18 – 400.28
Residence requirements, 400.17
Retirement and retirement systems
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Seniority, 400.12, 400.13
Suspension, 400.18 – 400.28
Transfer to other departments, 400.15
Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Utility employees, retirement, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Veterans’ employment preferences, 400.10
Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above
Waterworks employees, see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Encumbrances, 384.22
Encumbrance system, 24.34
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24
Engineers
See also subhead Officers below
Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77
Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59
CITIES — Continued

Engineers — Continued
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Defined, 384.37
Inspection of improvements, 384.58
Enterprise areas and zones for economic
development, see ENTERPRISE AREAS
AND ZONES
Enterprises and enterprise services
General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94
Competition with private enterprise
prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10a)
General obligation bond issues, 384.23 –
384.36
Governing bodies' closed meetings, 388.9
Records confidentiality, 388.9
Environmental violations against cities,
additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
Equipment, use for private purpose, 721.2
Establishment of cities, see subhead
Incorporation of Cities below
Events centers, alcoholic beverage sales,
123.49(2c)
Execution levy against city, 626.24
Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10,
569.2
Exemption of public property from execution,
627.18
Expenditures
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED
ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Farm-to-market roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead
Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System
Federal assistance
Acceptance and disbursement, 364.18
Improvements, 364.5
Report of receipts, 384.3
Finance committee, see CITY FINANCE
COMMITTEE
Financial report, 384.9, 384.22
Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Cities
below
Fire departments, fire fighters, and fire
protection, see FIRES AND FIRE
PROTECTION
Fire districts
Dissolved districts, city duties regarding,
357B.5(2)
Fire protection services, 357B.8
Fire limits, recording of measures establishing,
380.11
Fireworks display, permit, 727.2
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(2)
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD
CONTROL
Food establishment and food processing plant
law enforcement agreements with state,
137F.3
Forms of government, see subhead Government
below
CITIES — Continued
Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4
Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Garbage collection and disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Garnishment of employees’ wages, 642.2
Gas leases, 458A.21
Gas services and utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
General fund, see subhead Funds above
General obligation bonds, see BONDS
Geographic computer database systems, see Geographic Database Systems, Geographic, above
Gifts by cities, procedure, 364.7
Gifts to cities, see GIFTS
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
Golf cart operation on streets, 321.247
Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Government
See also subheads Charters; Councils above; Mayors below
General provisions, ch 372
City managers, see subhead Managers and Assistant City Managers below
Special charter form, see subhead Special Charter Cities below
Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Grounds of cities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Halls
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Health boards and departments, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health
Health care facilities and trustees of facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health officers
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 137.16
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Hearings, publication notice of, 362.3
Heating plants, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Heat sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 423.2(2)
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34, 414.2

CITIES — Continued
Holding facilities for prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES, subhead Municipal Holding Facilities
Home rule
Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.1
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Hotel and motel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals
Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
Housing and housing agencies, see HOUSING, subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies
Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Human rights commission directors, civil service commission membership, 400.2
Improvements of public facilities
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Assessments for improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bidding procedure, ch 26, 364.4(4i), 384.103
Bond issues, see BONDS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Emergency repairs, 384.103
Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS, subhead Cities
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Special assessments for improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State property, costs assessed against, 307.45, 313.4(2)
Support through bond issues, ch 419
Incinerators, siting approval by city, 455B.305A
Incorporation of cities
See also subhead Development Actions above
Emergency medical services benefited districts, 357F.13
Government forms, see subhead Government above
Law enforcement benefited districts, 357D.13
Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8
Industrial aid projects, ch 419
Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B
CITIES — Continued
Infractions against cities
See also subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Cities above
General provisions, 364.22
Fines, 364.3(2)
Iowa Code provisions adopted by reference, 380.10
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Penalties, 364.3(2, 6)
Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4
Innovation fund loans, 8.64
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interstate highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21
Iowa league of cities, see LEAGUE OF CITIES
Jails, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Jaywalking restricted, 321.328
Jobs, see subheads Employees above; Officers below
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against cities
Liens arising from judgments, attachment restrictions, 624.23(5, 6)
Payment, 384.4, 626.24
Lake districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357E.12
Land-leased community regulation, 414.28A
Land preservation commission member, 352.3
Lands
See also subhead Property of Cities below
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from city lands, 459.201 – 459.207
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7
Oil, gas, and minerals, exploration and production, lease of public land, 458A.21
Purchase and management, 569.1 – 569.7
Tax sales, exemptions of parcels, 446.7
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
Benefited districts for law enforcement
Incorporation by cities, indebtedness payment, 357D.13
Transfer of dissolved districts to cities, 357D.12
Marshals, see subhead Marshals below
Police departments and police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below
Laws, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Lawsuits by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
League of cities, see LEAGUE OF CITIES
Leases, see LEASES
Legal actions by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
CITIES — Continued
Marshals — Continued
Dismissal, 372.4
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7,10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Truancy officer appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors
See also subhead Government above; Officers below
General provisions, ch 372
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointments by mayors, removal power, 372.15
Bonds for mayors, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Memorial building and hall commission membership, 37.15
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4
Surety bonds for mayors, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Veto of council measures, 380.5
Mayors pro tem
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 372.4, 372.7
Designation under commission government form, 372.5
Duties, 372.14(3)
Election by council, 372.6
Measures (legislation)
See also subhead Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below
General provisions, 364.3(1), ch 380
Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
Defined, 362.2

CITIES — Continued
Measures (legislation) — Continued
Elections on public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
Measures standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Mergers of counties and cities, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Meters for parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373
Mileage reimbursement to officers, 70A.9 – 70A.13
Military service persons, civil service preference, 400.10
Mineral leases, 458A.21
Mining, requirements, 208.21
Missouri river interstate barge compact, cities’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile homes and mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Model community initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, see MONUMENTS
Motels, hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
Motel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals
Motions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Defined, 362.2(21)
Motorbuses, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems
Motor vehicle regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation
Motor vehicles of cities, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipal infractions, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
Name changes, 368.2
Natural gas and gas utilities, see GASES
Negligence, 364.14
New cities, establishment, see subhead Incorporation of Cities above
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Notices, publication, 362.3
Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Offenses against cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
CITIES — Continued

Officers
See also the following subheads relating to specific city officers: Administrators and Assistant City Administrators; Attorneys; Auditors; Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks; Councils; Engineers; Health Officers; Managers and Assistant City Managers; Mayors; Mayors Pro Tem; Sanitation Officers; Treasurers
See also subheads Departments and Department Heads; Employees above
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
General provisions, 372.13(4)
Appointed officers
Council’s appointment power, 372.13(3, 4)
Removal from office, 372.15
Bonds for city officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Conflict of interest, 362.5, 362.6, 403.16, 403A.22
Deputy city officers, bonds for, 64.15
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elective officers
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a(1)), 97B.42A
Removal from office, 66.29, 66.30
Vacancies, 69.20, 372.13(2)
Fines and fees collected, report, 70A.7
Ineligibility for certain offices, 372.13(9, 10)
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Removal from office, 66.29, 66.30, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Surety bonds for city officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Suspension and replacement, 66.7 – 66.19
Tax report to state, 421.17(6)
Terms of office, 39.20, 376.2
Vacancies, 66.19, 69.20, 372.13(2)
Offices, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Oil leases, 458A.21
Ordinances
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Amendments
General provisions, 380.2
Defined, 380.2
Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
Codes of ordinances, publication, 380.8
Defined, 380.2
Effective date, 380.6
Effect on fair authority, 174.3
Evidence in court, 622.62
Franchises, 364.2(4)
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4
Penalties, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Pension systems
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Police officers, see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection below
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Personal injuries, 364.14
Petitions to cities by voters, 362.4
Petroleum underground storage tank remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Plan, planning, and planning and zoning commissions
See also ZONING
Appointment and removal of members by counties, 331.321(1u, 3)
Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)
Zoning commission, appointment as, 414.6
Plats, see PLATS
Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Plumbing code, 135.11(5)
Police departments, police officers, and police protection
See also PEACE OFFICERS
Age limits, 362.10, 400.17
Annexed territory, police protection service provision to, failure, 368.25
Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
CITIES — Continued
Police departments, police officers, and police protection — Continued
Chiefs of police departments
   Appointment and dismissal, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14
   Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
   Certification, 80B.11 (12)
   Discharge and removal of subordinates, 400.19
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Child labor law enforcement, 92.22
Civil service, ch 400
Death benefits, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Disability benefits, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Dispatchers, probation period, 400.8
Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)
Explosive materials user's permit issuance, 101A.3
Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to police chief, ch 100A
Fitness guidelines, 400.8A
Hospitals adjacent to cities, control, 347.20
Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24
Injury benefits, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Marshals in cities, see subhead Marshals above
Mayor's authority in emergencies, 372.14(2)
Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.266
Motor vehicles privately owned by police officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Pensions, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Prisoners, photographs and measurements taken, 817.1
Probation period, 400.8
Public safety department officers, authority in cities, 80.9(1)
Radio broadcasting system of state, receiver installation, 693.5
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Retirement, disability, and death benefits
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Polling places, see ELECTIONS
Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Population, determination, 9F.6, 312.3(2)
Ports, see PORTS
Power plants, see UTILITIES
Powers, Const Iowa III §§3A; ch 364, 384.35
Precincts for elections, see ELECTIONS
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System
Prisons and prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property in cities
   See also subhead Buildings in Cities above
   Purchase for housing, 446.19A
   Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
Property of cities
   See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
   Disposal, 364.7
   Insurance, 364.4(5)
   Judgment lien attachment to city real estate, 624.23(5, 6)
   Leases, see LEASES
   Outside of city, 364.4(1 – 3)
   Responsibility, 364.12
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public affairs departments, 372.5
Publications
   Newspaper legal publications, ch 618
   Ordinances, 380.6 – 380.9
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above
CITIES — Continued
Public measures, see ELECTIONS
Public safety commissions, unified law
enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Public safety department powers in cities
Members’ peace officer powers, 80.9(1)
Traffic law enforcement and patrol beats,
321.6
Public squares, see subhead Buildings and
Grounds of Cities above
Public transit services and systems, see PUBLIC
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND
SYSTEMS
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Public works and facilities, see subheads
Buildings and Grounds of Cities;
Improvements of Public Facilities above
Purchasing by cities, see PURCHASING
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority,
ch 28A
Railroad assistance, see RAILROADS
Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities,
327G.81
Railroads in cities, see RAILROADS
Rates and charges for services, billing and
collection, 384.84
Real estate improvement districts
Annexation by cities, 358C.19, 358C.20
Detachment of property from districts,
358C.22
Dissolution of districts, 358C.21
Real property in cities, see subhead Property in
Cities above
Real property of cities, see subhead Property of
Cities above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11
Bonds of city officers, 64.24
Computer database systems, see subhead
Database Systems, Geographic, above
Council members’ votes, 380.4
Council proceedings, 372.13(5)
Development actions, 9.2
Discussions in governmental body meetings,
closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
Preservation requirements, 372.13(5)
Revenue producing utilities and enterprises
by governing body, 384.85
Special assessment deferment requests,
384.62
Recreational buildings and grounds,
construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23 – 384.36
Recreational lake benefited districts, dissolved
districts transfer to cities, 357E.12
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED
PRODUCTS
Refunding bonds, see BONDS
Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40

CITIES — Continued
Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND
SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit
Districts
Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL
Rent control ordinances by cities, prohibition,
364.3(9)
Repairs of public facilities, see subhead
Improvements of Public Facilities above
Reports made by cities, 384.9, 384.22
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
Residential property, see HOUSING
Resolutions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Defined, 362.2
Effect on fair authority, 174.3
Retirement systems
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE
PROTECTION, subhead City Fire
Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire
Protection Services
Police officers, see subhead Police
Departments, Police Officers, and Police
Protection above
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead
City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities
in Cities
Revenue bonds, see BONDS
Revenue financing, 384.80 – 384.94
Revitalization areas, see URBAN
REVITALIZATION
Riverfront land, state grant, 420.165
Rivers, flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD
CONTROL
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways,
Roads, and Streets
Sales of property, see subhead Property of Cities
above
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Sanitary disposal projects, see WASTE AND
WASTE DISPOSAL
Sanitary districts
Acquisition by city, 358.31 – 358.39
Annexation of property by city, compensation
and disposition, 358.30
Sanitation officers
See also subhead Officers above
Defined, 135.1
School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing
by city, 297.4, 364.21
Schoolhouse sites in cities
Location, 297.1
Size limit, 297.3
Scientific facilities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levy for facilities, 384.12(4)
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead
Secondary Roads and Road System
Secretaries
See also subhead Officers above
CITIES — Continued
Secretaries — Continued
Civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82 – 384.84
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Services
Enterprise services, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above
Failure to provide services to annexed territory, severance of territory, 368.25
Fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Police protection, see subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection above
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Severances of territory, see subhead Development Actions above
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
Special events, 306C.10(17), 306C.23
Traffic-control devices, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Slum areas, see SLUM AREAS
Small business petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits for, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Snowmobile regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Parking regulations, 321.358
Signs, posting, 321.237
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Soil and water conservation districts
Advisor designated by city, 161A.6
Cooperation authorized, 161A.9
Solicitors, see subhead Attorneys above
Solid waste collection and disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Spa registration and inspection, see SPAS
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities
General provisions, ch 420
Adopting charters, 372.1, 372.12
Amending charters, 420.286 – 420.288
City government form adoption, limitation, 372.10

CITIES — Continued
Special charter cities — Continued
Claims against cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Cities and City Elections
Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
Political parties, 420.126 – 420.137
Powers, 420.41
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers above
Waterfront improvements, construction of and tax levy for, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Sports and sports facilities, see subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities above
Squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Stadiums
See also subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities above
Lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
State buildings and property in cities
Sewer connections, 384.56
Special assessments on state property, 384.56
Statutes, see subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Storm water drainage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Street lighting benefited districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357C.11
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS
Suits by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Taxis, see TAXIS
Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telecommunications services and utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Telecommunications systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Telephone services and utilities, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
CITIES — Continued

Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Television services and utilities, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

Termination of cities, see subhead Discontinuance of Cities above

Territory additions by cities, see subhead Annexations by Cities above

Territory severance by cities, see subhead Development Actions above

Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims

Tourism, see TOURISM

Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

Traffic-control devices and signals, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets

Traffic law enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation

Transit services and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead City Services and Systems

Transportation companies, public, tax levy for aid, 384.12(9)

Treasurers
See also subhead Officers above

Appointment, 372.5

Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35

Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)

Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7

Fire fighters’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2

Funds, see subhead Funds above

Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15

Judgments against city, 626.24

Police officers’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2

Special charter cities

Application of term, 420.43

Tax collections, 420.190 – 420.248

Township funds receipt, 359.26, 359.27

Trees, see TREES

Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6 – 565.15

Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS

Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL

Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION

Urban transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Urban Transit Systems

Utilities, see UTILITIES

Vacancies in offices, see subhead Officers above

CITIES — Continued

Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles

Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

Violations against cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above

Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM

Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2

Voting, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

Wards

General provisions, 372.13(7)

Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)

Warrants

Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10

Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)

Eminent domain, damages paid, 6B.31

Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9, 384.27

Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4

Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74

Payments to contractors, subject to contract with federal government, 384.57

Waste collection and disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Water districts

Acquisition by city, 357.34

Annexation by city, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21

City territory inclusion in districts, 357.2,

357A.14(2)

Franchises from cities for rural water districts, 357A.23

Water services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2

WPC

Acquisition by city, 357.34

Annexation by city, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21

City territory inclusion in districts, 357.2,

357A.14(2)

Franchises from cities for rural water districts, 357A.23

Water services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2

Water pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

Water recreational areas, establishment, 461A.59 – 461A.78

Water services and utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities

Weed control, see WEEDS AND WIDEG CONTROL

Weights standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7

Wharves, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Wind energy conversion property, valuation for property taxes, 427B.26

Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32

Workers, see subhead Employees above

Zoning, see ZONING

Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

CITIZENS’ AIDE

General provisions, ch 2C

Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12

Competition by government with private enterprise, violations review by citizens’ aide, 23A.4
### CITIZENS’ AID — Continued

Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(14)

### CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Criminal offenders, restoration of state citizenship rights to, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

Definition of United States citizen, Const US Amend 14

Naturalization of United States citizens, congressional power, Const US I §8

Privileges and immunities of United States citizens, Const US IV §2; Const US Amend 14

Voting, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

### CITIZEN’S ARRESTS

See ARRESTS

### CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

General provisions, ch 368

Local representatives, appointment and removal, 331.321(1t, 3)

Office space and staff assistance, 15.108[3a(2)]

### CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

General provisions, 384.13 – 384.15

Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

### CIVET CATS

See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

### CIVIC CENTERS

Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)

Construction and improvement, bond issues by cities, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Operation and maintenance, tax levies by cities, 384.12(11, 12)

Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

### CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

Uniform and sword wearing by civic organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

### CIVIL ACTIONS

See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

### CIVIL AIR PATROL

See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

### CIVIL COMMITMENT

See COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

### CIVIL DEFENSE

See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15

### CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE

See PUBLIC DISORDERS

### CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure

**General provisions**, ch 611 – ch 631

**Abatement of actions**

Appellate court proceedings, effect of death of party, 625A.17

Costs in abated actions, payment, 625.11

Death of party, effect of, 611.20, 611.22

Error in proceedings, nonabatement of action, 611.7

Nonabatement of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below

**Agents of parties**

Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114

Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14

**Appellate proceedings**, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure

Bringing of actions, see subhead Commencement of Actions below

Cities, actions by or against, see CITIES

Civil remedies for public offenses, 611.21, 611.22

Commencement of actions

General provisions, ch 617

Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE

Place of bringing actions, see VENUE

Compromise and settlement, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Continuation of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

Correction of errors, 611.7 – 611.12

Costs, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS

Counties, actions by or against, see COUNTIES

Court rules, see subhead Rules of Civil Procedure below

Criminal offenses, civil actions related to

Civil remedies for public offenses, 611.21, 611.22

Perpetrators' civil liability, ch 670A

Debts and damages, distinction in judgment, 624.18

**Defendants**

See also subhead Parties to Actions below

General provisions, 611.2

Defined, 611.2

Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16

Joint and several obligations, 613.1

Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9

Security for costs, demand, 621.1 – 621.3

State sued, 613.8 – 613.14

Transportation department, 613.11 – 613.14

Unknown defendants, petition requirements, 617.7
CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS — Continued
Defendants — Continued

Unserved parties, procedure, 617.9

Defenses
Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
Contracts, 537A.3
Contributory fault, burden, 619.17
Counterclaims, pleading, 614.12
Discovery after action brought, 625.10
Discovery after judgment, 611.15
Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
Special defenses, 622.34
Defined, 611.1, 611.2

Dismissal of actions
Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69
Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6
Costs in dismissed actions, payment, 625.11, 625.13
Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20
Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13
Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17 – 616.20
Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6
Equitable actions, see EQUITY AND EQUITABLE ACTIONS

Errors
General provisions, 611.7 – 611.9, 611.12
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
Clerk's mistake, ground for appeal, 625A.1
Exceptions regarded in appellate court, 624.15
Immaterial errors, disregarded by court, 619.16
Prejudicial errors, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15
Relief on ground of mistake, accrual of cause of action, 614.4
Writs of error
Filing and docketing by district court clerk, fee, 602.8105(1e)
Jurisdiction of district court, 602.6102
Money judgments rendered on writs of error, stay of execution prohibited, 626.58
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Fees, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs
Forms of actions, 611.3
Frivolous actions, 617.16
Intervention, see INTERVENTION
Issues, equitable, trial in actions, 611.10
Joinder of actions
Mandamus, 661.12
Replevin, 643.2
Joint liability, see LIABILITY
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS — Continued
Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Liability, see LIABILITY
Limitations of time for bringing actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Mediation, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4
Mortgaged personalty, contest, 626.43 – 626.47
Motions, see MOTIONS IN COURT
Nonabatement of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below
Nonparties, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15
Nonresidents, process agents for service of notice, see PROCESS AGENTS
Ordinary actions
General provisions, 611.3, 611.6
Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const Iowa V §4; 624.2
Bond or note, 611.5
Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
Occupying claimants, 560.3
Procedure, 611.13
Recovery of real property, 646.1
Replevin, 643.2
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Parties to actions
See also subheads Defendants above; Plaintiffs below
General provisions, 611.2, ch 613
Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
Adverse examination, 624.1
Agents, see subhead Agents of Parties above
Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622B
Death of party
Continuation of actions, 611.22
Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1
Substitution, see Substitution of Party under this subhead below
Survival of actions, 611.20
Defined, 611.2
Execution, contents required, 626.12
Interpreters, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
Intervenors, see INTERVENTION
Joinder of actions, see subhead Joinder of Actions above
Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1, 613.2
Legal representatives, 611.22
Men, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622A
State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.14
CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
— Continued
Parties to actions — Continued
Substitution of party
  Appellate proceedings, death of party, 625A.17
  Legal representatives and successors in interest, actions by or against, 611.22
Successors in interest, 611.22
Third parties, see INTERVENTION
Women, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
Pending actions, see LIS PENDENS
Petitions, see PLEADINGS
Place of bringing actions, see VENUE
Plaintiffs
  See also subhead Parties to Actions above
General provisions, 611.2
Newspaper notice, 618.6
Options, several defendants, 613.1
Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
Security for costs, ch 621
Pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public offenses, civil actions related to, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Civil Actions Related to, above
Revival of actions
  See also subhead Survival of Actions below
Admission of or new promise to pay debt, 614.11
Rules of civil procedure
  General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
Security for costs, ch 621
Settlements, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Several liability, see LIABILITY
Special actions, 611.1, 611.2, ch 639 – ch 684A
State, actions by and against, see STATE OF IOWA
Stay of proceedings
  Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
  Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation extended, 614.13
  Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Substitution of parties, see subhead Parties to Actions above
Successive actions on same contract or transaction, 611.19

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
— Continued
Sureties in actions, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Survival of actions
  See also subhead Revival of Actions above
Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Time limitations for bringing actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Title of action, change prohibited, 611.14
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Transfer, 611.7 – 611.12
Venue, see VENUE
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Writs, see WRITS

CIVIL PROCESS SERVERS
General provisions, 331.652(8)

CIVIL RIGHTS
General provisions, ch 216
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Actions against state employees, defended, 669.22
African-Americans, status of, division and commission, 216A.141 – 216A.149
Aiding and abetting, penalty, 216.11
Bill of Rights of the Iowa Constitution, Const Iowa I
Bill of Rights of the United States Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Blind persons, rights, ch 216C
Commission on civil rights in state government, see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
Disabilities, persons with, rights, ch 216C
Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 216.6, 729.4
Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 216.8, 216.8A, 216.12
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Labor organizations, 216.6
Limitation period, 216.15
Penalties, violations, 216.11
Pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
Public accommodations
  Defined, 216.2
  Discrimination and unfair practices prohibited, 216.7, 216C.4
Religious tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20
Violations of individual rights
  General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A
Claims against state employees, 669.22

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION — Continued
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 216.3 – 216.5
Complaints
Procedure, administrative and civil, 216.15 – 216.17A
Referrals, local agencies, 216.19
Contested cases, 216.15(7), 216.15A(10b)
Employees of commission
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Judicial review, 216.17

CIVIL SERVICE
City employees, ch 400
County deputy sheriffs, see COUNTIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs
State employees, merit system for, see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES

CLAIMS
Assignment for creditors, ch 681
Cities, claims against, see CITIES
Compromise of claims, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Counties, claims against, see COUNTIES
Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.449
Occupying claimant’s rights, ch 561
Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5 – 680.8
Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
School districts, claims against, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
State, claims against, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Townships, claims against, see TOWNSHIPS

CLAMS
See MUSSELS

CLARINDA
Correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Mental health institute, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes

CLAYS
Ceramics taught at Iowa state university, 266.2
Geological survey investigation, 456.3
Investigation by Iowa state university, 266.3
Mining, see MINES AND MINING

CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS
See DRY CLEANING

CLEARING CORPORATIONS — Continued
Bank’s securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
County mutual insurance association’s investments, holdings, 518.14(3)
Fiduciary’s securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
Life insurance company’s securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
Mutual casualty assessment insurance association’s investments, holdings, 518A.12(3)
Nonlife insurance company’s investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CLEAR TITLE
See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

CLEMENCY
See COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS

CLERGY
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives

CLERKS OF CITIES
See CITIES

CLERKS OF COURT
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Courts

CLERKS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly

CLERKS OF TOWNSHIPS
See TOWNSHIPS

CLIMATE
See WEATHER

CLIMATOLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGISTS
State climatologist, appointment and duties, 159.5(4)

CLINICS
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

CLONING
Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B

CLOTHING
Alteration services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
CLOTHING — Continued
Dry cleaning, see DRY CLEANING
Hotel guest’s baggage, hotelkeeper’s lien, ch 583
Jail prisoners, clothing furnished to, 356.5(2)
Parolees, clothing furnished to, 906.9
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Sales tax exemption for purchases during
limited annual time period, 423.3(68)
School dress codes, 279.58
Shoes, see SHOES

CLUBS AND LODGES
Alcoholic beverages
Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Defined, 123.3
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL
ORGANIZATIONS
Fraternities in schools prohibited, ch 287
Health clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Insurance of members, ch 513
Liquor, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts,
regulation, ch 552
Private clubs, fees and charges, sales taxation,
423.2(3)
Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS

COACHES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS
Authorizations, 272.31
Child abuse reporting by coaches, see CHILD
ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Contracts, 279.19A, 279.19B
Employment, 279.19B

COAL
See also ENERGY
Bushel measure, 210.10
Government agencies, purchase and use by
Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
Preferrence for Iowa coal, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Iowa coal
Purchase preference by government agencies,
73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Sulfur dioxide emission standards,
exemption from, 455B.133(4)
Mineral interests, extinguishment and
preservation, 331.602(30), ch 557C
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Sale restrictions, ch 212
Slurries, pipelines for hazardous liquids,
regulation, ch 479B
Sulfur dioxide emission standards, exemption
for coal produced and burned in Iowa,
455B.133(4)
Utility facilities for electricity generation fueled
by coal, emission management, 476.6(22)

COAST GUARD
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY
AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed
Forces

COCAINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCK FIGHTING
Criminal offenses, ch 717D

CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
See also STATUTES, subhead State Legislation
See also list of published editions of the Code
and Code Supplement at end of Vol VI
General provisions, 2.42(13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B
City ordinances, adoption of Iowa Code by
reference, 380.10
County ordinances, adoption of Iowa Code by
reference, 331.302(4A)
Editor, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Legislative Services Agency, thereunder Iowa
Code Editor
Evidence of law, admissibility in court, 622.59,
622.60
Headnotes, 3.3
Historical references, 3.3

CODICILS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills

COHABITANTS AND COHABITATION
See FAMILIES, SPOUSES

COINS
See MONEY

COKE
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale, 212.1

COLD STORAGE PLANTS
See also LOCKER PLANTS
Meat and poultry preparation, licensing and
regulation, ch 189A

COLISEUMS
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND
MEMORIAL BUILDINGS

COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL
SECURITY
Consumer credit sales, 537.3302, 537.3303
Insurance as and on collateral, regulation,
515F.5A
Mechanics’ liens, effect upon establishment of
taking collateral security, 572.3, 572.4
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured
Transactions

COLLATERAL HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Heirs
COLLECTIONS
Debt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
General provisions, ch 20
Community colleges, agreement serving for combined merged areas, 260C.39
Judicial branch employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108
Labor unions, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions
Non-English speaking employees, employers’ duties to, consideration in collective bargaining, 91E.6
Public employment relations board, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
Regents board responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)
State administrative services department responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)
State personnel rules superseding collective bargaining agreements prohibited, 70A.37
Teachers, see TEACHERS AND TEACHING

COLLECTIVE MARKETING
General provisions, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; DRAKE UNIVERSITY; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
Aid to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Animal feeding operation research and experiments, regulation, 459.318
Area schools, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Athletics and athletes
Agents for student athletes, registration, ch 9A
Inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11
Attorneys at law, schools for, see subhead Law Schools below
Barber schools and instructors
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, credits, 157.10
Course of study, 157.8
Licensing, 157.8, 157.10
Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
Sanitary rules, 157.6
Costs of college education
Financial assistance to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Financing information for parents, 261.2(3)
Savings plan trust
General provisions, ch 12D
Income tax treatment, 422.7(32, 33)
State employee payroll deduction program, 70A.17B
State university fees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Support subsidy for postsecondary education of children, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Credit, preservation of records, ch 264
Degrees, see DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES
Dentistry colleges and schools
See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Dentistry College and Dean of College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Diplomas, see DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES
Dormitories
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Election precinct consolidation, 49.11(3)
Fire safety rules, 100.35
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Dormitories — Continued
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education practitioner preparation programs, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Expenses for college attendance and enrollment, see subhead Costs of College Education above
Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264
Facilities, see subhead Buildings above
Faculty
Minority group members, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Fees, see subhead Costs of College Education above
Financial aid to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Financial assistance to private institutions' facilities, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Fire safety, 100.35
Grants to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Higher education loan authority
General provisions, 7E.7(3), ch 261A
Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30
High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see subhead Students below, thereunder School District Student Enrollment in Postsecondary Institutions
Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above
Improvements
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Law schools
Drake university, prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
Teachers, admission to practice of law, 602.10109
University of Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Law College
Libraries, state legal publications distribution to, 2A.6
Loan authority for higher education, see subhead Higher Education Loan Authority above
Loans to private institutions' facilities, financial assistance from higher education loan authority, 261A.32 – 261A.50

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Loans to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Medical colleges and schools
See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Medical College and Dean of College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Osteopathic and osteopathy schools, see subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools below
Midwest higher education compact, ch 261D
Minority persons
Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
Students, see subhead Students below
Nurse training schools
County hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
Student financial aid, see NURSES AND NURSING, subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Scholarships and Grants to Students
Optometry colleges and schools, approval by state, 154.5
Osteopathic and osteopathy colleges and schools
See also DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
Inspection and approval by state, 150A.4
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Pharmacy colleges and schools
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Approval by state, 155A.9
Defined, 155A.3
Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Physicians, schools for, see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above
Podiatry schools, approval by state, 149.4
Private institutions
Facility construction, higher education loan authority loans, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Students, financial aid, 261A.1 – 261A.27
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Projects
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B
Saving for college, see subhead Costs of College Education above
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Scholarships, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
School district student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see subhead Students below
Security officers, requirements for carrying weapons, 80A.13
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships
General provisions, ch 261
Corn and corn products studies, scholarships for students engaged in, 185C.11(1h)
Defaulted loans, set off against claims owed to liable persons by state, 8A.504
Defaulters on obligations, license denial, revocation, or suspension, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.71
Guaranteed loan payment program for reimbursement to students, 261.44, 261.48
Guaranteed loans, state program, 261.35 – 261.43
Minority persons
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Moneys for aid, reserve fund and appropriations, 261.20
National emergencies, financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by, 261.5
National guard educational assistance program, 261.86
Nurses, see NURSES AND NURSING;
subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Scholarships and Grants to Students
Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
Science and mathematics loan program loan repayments, 261.54
Security interests in education loans, establishment and perfection, 261.43A
State fair scholarship, 261.24
State scholarship program, administration and eligibility, 261.2(1)
State universities, motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees to fund, 321.34(7)

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships — Continued
Student loan liquidity corporation employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8h(9)]
Teachers, student loans for, see TEACHERS AND TEACHING
Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants
General provisions, 261.9 – 261.17
Appropriations, 261.25
Veteran’s tuition aid, 35A.13, 422.121
Work-study programs, see subhead Work-Study Programs below

Students
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions; STUDENTS
Aid to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Athletes, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Chiropractic students, loan and loan forgiveness programs and funding, 261.71, 261.72
Costs of college education, see subhead Costs of College Education above
Financial aid, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.71
Grants to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
Heritage corps program, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see School District Student Enrollment in Postsecondary Institutions under this subhead below
Internships, heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
Loans to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Minority persons
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
Information reported to state, 261.25(5)
Recruitment program at state universities, 262.91 – 262.93
Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
National guard members, see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead College Students in National Guard
Nurses, financial aid, see NURSES AND NURSING;
subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Scholarships and Grants to Students
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Students — Continued

Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
Scholarships, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
School district student enrollment in postsecondary institutions
General provisions, ch 261C
Attendance at, credits for, and payment for advanced classes, 282.26
Community college class attendees, weighting of enrollment under school finance law, 257.11(3)
Student teachers, see TEACHERS AND TEACHING
Support subsidy for postsecondary education, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Teachers, student loans for, see TEACHERS AND TEACHING
Tuition, see subhead Costs of College Education above
Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
United States armed forces members
Regents institution students in reserve forces, options when ordered to service, 262.9(29)
Uniformed persons, harassment and intimidation prohibited, 262.9(30)
Voter registration
Opportunity, 48A.23
Residence, 48A.5A
Work-study programs, see subhead Work-Study Programs below
Support of students, subsidy for postsecondary education, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Surgeons, schools for, see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above
Teachers at colleges and universities, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training and preparation, see TEACHERS AND TEACHING, subhead Training of Teachers
Technology commercialization, 15.115 – 15.117
Telecommunications, state network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Tuition, see subhead Costs of College Education above

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Veterinary medicine colleges and schools
See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Veterinary Medicine College and Dean of College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Vocational-technical tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B.300
Work-study programs
General provisions, 261.81 – 261.85
Campus organizations at state universities, interest on moneys, allocation to work-study, 263.8B, 266.20, 268.3
Heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

General provisions, ch 261
Higher education loan authority, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Higher Education Loan Authority
Midwest higher education compact commission appointment, 261D.3
Report, 7A.4(5)
Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

COLLISIONS

See ACCIDENTS

COLLUSION

See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

COLUMBUS DAY

Recognition and observance, 1C.5

COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

Antitrust law, see ANTITRUST LAW
Bridge companies, interstate, 491.38
Competition law, ch 553
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Corporations’ business combinations with shareholders, 490.1110
Dams, owned or controlled by unlawful combination, state possession, 469A.8
Insurance rates, 515.131
Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15
COMBINERS AND COMBINING SERVICES
Equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

COMBUSTIBLES
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

COMMERCE
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; TRADE
Chambers of commerce, securities registration and advertising requirements exemption, 502.201(7)
Commercial development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Electronic commerce, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS
Professions and professional licensing, see index heading for particular profession
Regulatory information service for commercial facilities and activities, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1f), ch 546
Accountancy practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Alcoholic beverages division
General provisions, ch 123, 546.2, 546.9
Alcoholic beverage licensing and regulation, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Purchases from division, records confidentiality, 22.7(24)
Vehicles of division, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Architectural practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Banking division
General provisions, 524.201 – 524.228, 546.2, 546.3
Bank regulation, see BANKS AND BANKING
Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, licensing and regulation, see CHECKS, subhead Cashing of Checks
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT
Debt management services issuer registration, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Management Services Businesses, Licensing and Regulation

COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

COMMERCIAL FACILITIES AND ACTIVITIES

COMMERCIAL FACILITIES AND ACTIVITIES DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1f), ch 546
Accountancy practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Alcoholic beverages division
General provisions, ch 123, 546.2, 546.9
Alcoholic beverage licensing and regulation, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Purchases from division, records confidentiality, 22.7(24)
Vehicles of division, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Architectural practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Banking division
General provisions, 524.201 – 524.228, 546.2, 546.3
Bank regulation, see BANKS AND BANKING
Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, licensing and regulation, see CHECKS, subhead Cashing of Checks
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT
Debt management services issuer registration, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Management Services Businesses, Licensing and Regulation

COMMERCIAL FACILITIES AND ACTIVITIES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Banking division — Continued
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties of banking superintendent, 16A.4
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(19)
Prohibitions, 524.1611
Financial disclosure by banking council members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Industrial loan and loan company licensing and regulation, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of banking, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of banking, 12C.6
Loan regulation, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans
Loans to regulatory personnel from regulated entities, 524.211(1), 524.1611(1)
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for division, council, and superintendent, 8A.412(19)
Money services licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGES, subheads Bankers; Brokers
Participation of bank bureau personnel in regulatory matters, 524.211(4)
Professional licensing and regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Report of superintendent of banking, 7A.8
Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Savings and loan division administration, 534.401(1)
Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22
Credit union division
General provisions, 533.51 – 533.67, 546.2, 546.4
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT
Credit union regulation, see CREDIT UNIONS
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Credit union division — Continued
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(18)
Financial disclosure by credit union review board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Interest rates for public obligations, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of credit unions, 74A.6
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of credit unions, 12C.6
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for credit union review board members and superintendent of credit unions, 8A.412(18)
Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Director of department
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment, 546.2(2)
Responsibilities, 546.2(4)
Employees of department
See also subheads Banking Division; Credit Union Division; Director of Department above; Savings and Loan Division; Utilities Division below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Engineering practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Examining boards, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Finance regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Insurance division
See General provisions, ch 505, 546.2, 546.8
Brain injuries advisory council membership for commissioner of insurance, 135.22A
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements regulation, ch 523A
Cemetery regulation, ch 523I
Charitable gift annuities regulation, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 518C.8

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Insurance division — Continued
Funeral services and merchandise sales agreement regulation, ch 523A
Grain indemnity fund board duties for commissioner of insurance, see GRAIN, subhead Sellers of Grain, Indemnification for Losses by Dealers
Health insurance and health benefit plan regulation, see INSURANCE
Health maintenance organization regulation, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporation regulation, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Insider trading, 523.7 – 523.14
Insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 515B.7
Insurance producer licensing and regulation, see INSURANCE, subhead Producers
Insurance regulation, see INSURANCE
Insurance tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Liability insurance regulation, see INSURANCE
Life and health insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 508C.11
Life insurance and life insurance company regulation, see INSURANCE
Long-term care asset disregard incentive program, ch 514H
Long-term care insurance, ch 514G
Managing general agent regulation, 510.1A – 510.10
Marine insurance tax administration, ch 432A
Mortality tables, see end of Vol VI
Motor vehicle rental companies’ sales of insurance, licensing, ch 522A
Motor vehicle service contract regulation, 516E
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4(10)
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Oath administration powers, 507.3, 508.16
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, rules, 514F.3
Premium tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Process agent
See General provisions, 515.73, 515.74
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12
Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
COMMERCION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Insurance division — Continued
Process agent — Continued
Residential service contract providers, 523C.20
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Reports by commissioner of insurance, 7A.4(1), 505.12, 505.13
Residential service contract regulation, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
Retirement care and retirement care facilities regulation, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Securities regulation, see SECURITIES
SURETY COMPANIES, authority approval and withdrawal, 636.11, 636.12, 636.14
Taxes on insurance companies, administration, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS AND INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Interior design practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Landscape architectural practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Land surveying practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below
Professional licensing and regulation bureau
See also ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTANCY; ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE; ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING; INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND INTERIOR DESIGN; LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE; LAND SURVEYORS AND LAND SURVEYING; PROFESSIONS; REAL ESTATE, subheads Appraisers and Appraisals; Brokers and Salespersons
General provisions, 546.2, 546.3(2), 546.10
Employees of division, state merit system applicability, 8A.412(19)
Real estate appraiser regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau above
Real estate broker and salesperson regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau above
Savings and loan division
General provisions, 534.401 – 534.409, 546.2, 546.5
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

COMMERCION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Savings and loan division — Continued
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department above
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(12)
Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Savings and loan association regulation, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Securities regulation, see SECURITIES
Utilities division
General provisions, ch 474, 546.2, 546.7
Building to house utilities board, 12.91, 422.7(48), 476.10B
Compensation for utilities board members, 7E.6(5)
Electric power generating facility construction approval, 476A.1 – 476A.15
Electric transmission line franchise approval, ch 478
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department above
Additional staff, employment, 476.10
Energy center advisory council membership for utilities board, 266.39C
Expenses, 476.10
Fees, deposit, 476.10
Financial disclosure by utilities board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds
Fees, deposit, 476.10
Receipts, exception to public funds deposit requirements, 12.10
Judicial review of utilities board actions, 476.13
Legal counsel, 13.7
Missouri river authority membership for utilities board, 28L.1
Natural gas aggregators and competitive providers, certification, 476.86, 476.87
Pipelines and pipeline company regulation, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Report by utilities board, 7A.10, 476.16
Utility regulation, see UTILITIES

COMMERCIAL CODE
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS AND VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMERCIAL VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

COMMISARIATES
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

COMMISION GOVERNMENT FORM (CITIES)
General provisions, 372.5
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, ch 576

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
See SALARIES AND WAGES

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS
Form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS
Mental illness hospitalizations and hospitalized persons with mental illness, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation commitments and committed persons with mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation
Sexually violent predators, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Substance abusers, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities

COMMODITIES
Agricultural commodities, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Contracts and accounts, security interests in, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Defined, 502A.1, 553.3, 553.13
Futures, see SECURITIES
Measures and measuring, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
Regulation of markets, ch 502A
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551
Weights and weighing, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

COMMODITY PRODUCTION CONTRACTS
Liens held by contract producers, see LIENS

COMMON CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

COMMON LAW
See also LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS
Facts tried by juries, reexamination under common law, Const US Amend 7
Marriages, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS

COMMON LAW — Continued
Statutory construction, rule inapplicable to Code, 4.2

COMMON TRUST FUNDS
General provisions, 633.126 — 633.129

COMMONWEALTH
Local government form, 331.260 — 331.263

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
See DISEASES

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
City utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Committee of general assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Communications Review Committee
Confidential communications, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Electronic communications, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS
Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications
Criminal offenses, 727.5 — 727.7
Systems, see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Impaired persons, communications services, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Internet and internet services, see INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES
Radio, see RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT
Review committee of general assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Communications Review Committee
State network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Telecommunications services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Telegraph services, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone services, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES — Continued
Utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
General provisions, 216A.93 – 216A.99
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(5)
Defined, 216A.91
Division in human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT; subhead Community Action Agencies Division
Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(4)], 97B.42A
Energy assistance, see ENERGY, subhead Assistance to Low-Income Persons
Property sales or rentals to and services to community action agencies, sales tax exemption, 423.3(79)
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
General provisions, 15F.201 – 15F.204
Project employees, medical insurance provision, 15F.106

COMMUNITY CENTERS
Cities, construction and improvement of centers, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
Townships, land condemned for centers, 359.28

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS
General provisions, 28E.35 – 28E.39

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
Aid to community colleges by state, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.18C, 260C.34
Aid to students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Apprenticeship programs, see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
Athletics and athletes
Agents for athletes, registration, ch 9A
Buildings, construction and maintenance, use of funds prohibited, 260C.34
Conduct of athletes, 722.11
Discrimination, prohibited, 260C.5(11)
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Board for community colleges in state education department
General provisions, 260C.3
Duties, 260C.4
Energy center advisory council appointment by board, 266.39C
Boards of directors of community colleges and merged areas, see subhead Directors of Merged Areas, Boards of, below
Bonds, see BONDS
Bridges on roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Buildings
Bond issues for construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21, 260C.34
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Tax levy for construction, 260C.22, 260C.34
Charitable donations to foundations supporting community colleges, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio, 157.8
Council for community colleges in state education department, 256.31
Counselors, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
Data submission to state, 256.7(23), 256.9(50)
Directors of merged areas, boards of Districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Duties, 260C.14
Election, 39.24, 260C.11, 260C.13, 260C.15, ch 277
Vacancies due to military service, 69.20
Division for community colleges in state education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; subhead Community Colleges (and Workforce Preparation) Division
Donations to foundations supporting community colleges, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Dormitories
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories

Construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.34, 260C.56 – 260C.73

Space allotment, priority, 260C.69

Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)

Driver skills test administration for commercial licenses, 321.187

Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Emergency response training regional centers, 100B.21 – 100B.25

Employees of community colleges and merged areas
See also subheads Instructors; Superintendents and Administrators of Community Colleges and Merged Areas; Teachers below

For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuitant contracts purchased for employees, 260C.14(9)

Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40

Credit cards, issuance to employees, 260C.14(11)

Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11

Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42, 260C.14(17)

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Employment training, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs

Energy center advisory council, representation on, 266.39C

Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473

Equal employment opportunity in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11

Expenditures, see subhead Funds and Expenditures below

Faculty, see subheads Instructors; Teachers below

Financial aid to students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

Foundations supporting community colleges, records of charitable donations to, confidentiality, 22.7(52)

Funds and expenditures
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3), 260C.34
Revenue, 260C.18, 260C.34
State aid to colleges, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.18C, 260C.34
State mandated expenditures, 25B.2(3)

Taxes for colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Gifts to foundations supporting community colleges, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)

High school student enrollment in community colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B

Highways, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above

Industrial new jobs training, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs

Instructors
See also subheads Employees of Community Colleges and Merged Areas above; Teachers below

Accreditation standards for instructors, 260C.48

Child abuse reporting by instructors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

Public employees’ retirement system coverage for adjunct instructors, 97B.1A[8b(3)], 97B.80C

Insurance, 296.7

Job retention projects, 260F.9

Job training programs, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs

Legalizing Act, 594A.4

Librarians, status as teachers, 279.13(4)

Mandates imposed by state, 25B.2(3)

Moneys, see subhead Funds and Expenditures above

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)

Parenting instruction, 279.50

Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C

Procurement by community colleges from small businesses, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement

Program sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.28, 260C.46

Property taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES

Purchasing by community colleges from small businesses, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement

Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)

Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Scholarships, state program for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

School district student enrollment in community colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Services mandated by state, policies, 25B.2(3)
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18)
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
State mandated expenditures and services, 25B.2(3)

Students
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
Financial aid and scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Minority persons, grants program, 261.101 – 261.105
School district student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Sister states’ residents, classification, 260C.14(14)

Superintendents and administrators of community colleges and merged areas
See also subhead Employees of Community Colleges and Merged Areas above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of Schools
Economic development board membership, 15.103
Public broadcasting board member appointed by superintendents, 256.82
Salaries, 260C.14(8)

Taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES

Teachers
See also subheads Employees of Community Colleges and Merged Areas: Instructors above; TEACHERS AND TEACHING
Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.14(15)
Proficiency evaluation for teaching assistants, 260C.14(16)
Quality faculty plans, 260C.36

Telecommunications
Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)
State communications network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
Telecommunications — Continued
Use in instruction, 260C.14(13)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Workers of community colleges and merged areas, see subhead Employees of Community Colleges and Merged Areas above

COMMUNITY COLLEGES DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNITY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 276
Schoolhouses, use authorized, 297.9

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
General provisions, ch 28
Community services to families and children, redesign approval, 135.106(3)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
See MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Mental Health Centers

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
See also VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM
Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Corrections institution inmates, 904.701 – 904.703
Criminal offenders
Fines, community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
Parole, condition, 906.4
Probation, condition, 907.13
Restitution alternative, 910.2
Torts, liability of state, 669.2(4), 907.13(5)
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
Work release, condition, 906.4
Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
Family investment program assistance recipients, ch 239A
Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)
Training school inmates, 233A.15
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMutations of sentence
General provisions, ch 914
Applications for commutations, review and recommendations by parole board, 904A.4(7)
Powers of governor, Const Iowa IV §16; 902.2
COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE — Continued
Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

COMPACT DISCS
See SOUND, subhead Recordings of Sound; VIDEO RECORDINGS (DISCS AND TAPES)

COMPACTS
Adoption assistance interstate compacts, 600.22, 600.23
Adult offender supervision, interstate compact for, 904.117, ch 907B
Boundary compromises with Missouri and Nebraska, see end of Vol VI
Children, placement of, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
Congressional consent, Const US I §10
Corrections interstate compact, see CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS, subhead Compact on Corrections
Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B Detainers agreement, ch 821
Driver's license compacts, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Educational personnel qualification, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Education, compact for, ch 272B
Emergency management assistance compact, 29C.21
Energy compact, midwest (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1
Extradition compact, ch 818
Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
Higher education compact, midwest, ch 261D
Insurance product regulation interstate compact, 505A.1
Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172
Library compacts, see LIBRARIES, subhead Compacts on Libraries, Interstate
Lotteries, 99G.21(2)
Mental health interstate compact, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Compact on Mental Health
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K
Midwest energy compact, 473A.1
Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, 457B.1
Midwest nuclear compact, ch 15D
Missouri boundary compromise, see end of Vol VI
Missouri river barge compact, ch 307C
Mutual aid compact, statewide, 29C.22
National crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B

COMPACTS — Continued
Nebraska boundary compromise, see end of Vol VI
Nonresident (traffic) violator compacts, 321.513
Nuclear compact, midwest, ch 15D
Nurse licensing compacts, ch 152E
Parole compacts, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts
Placement of children, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
Probation compacts, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Qualification of educational personnel, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Radioactive wastes, low-level, midwest interstate compact, 457B.1
Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
Traffic law nonresident violator compacts, 321.513
Vehicle equipment safety compacts, ch 321D
Wildlife violators compacts, 456A.24(14)

COMPANIES
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

COMPARABLE WORTH
Court employees' compensation rates, 602.1204(2)
State employees' compensation rates, 70A.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT
General provisions, ch 668
Electric utilities, defense against nuisance actions, 657.1(2)
Motor vehicle operation, actions for damages, seat belt nonuse as evidence, 321.445(4)

COMPENSATION
County compensation boards, see COUNTIES, subhead Compensation Boards
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Eminent domain proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Salaries, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Victim compensation, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

COMPETENCY
Conservators and conservatorships for persons under incompetency, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
COMPETENCY — Continued
Criminal defendants
Acquittals of sexually violent offenses, commitment under sexually violent predator Act, 229A.7(1)
Adjudications of mental incompetence, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
Suspension of criminal proceedings, proceedings for, 13B.4(1), 229A.7(1), 331.653(63), ch 812, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10(1), 904.201(3b)
Deeds executed by fiduciaries, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Defined, 633.3
Drainage and levee district trustee elections, casting of vote of person under incompetency, 468.513
Driver’s licenses denied to persons under incompetency, 321.177(5)
Fiduciaries for persons under incompetency, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Fiduciary service, disqualification for persons under incompetency, 633.63(1)
Guardians and guardianships for persons under incompetency, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Mental illness, persons with, finding of incompetence, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
Mental retardation, persons with, determination of mental incompetence to vote, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
Minors, see MINORS
Mortgages executed by fiduciary, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Partners in limited partnerships, hospitalization for mental illness not equivalent to incompetency, 229.27
Spouses
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Surviving spouse, elections to take against will and occupy homestead, 633.244 – 633.246
Substance abuse treatment of incompetent persons, 125.2(11), 125.33, 125.92
Voting and voter registration, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wards, see WARDS (PERSONS)
Witnesses, effect of religious opinions on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Witnesses to wills, 633.280
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Workers’ compensation benefits to persons who are mentally incompetent, 85.49, 85.50

COMPETITION
Discrimination in sales and purchases, prohibited, ch 551
Government competition with private enterprise
Administrative rules proposed, notation of competition with private enterprise, 17A.34
Prohibition, ch 23A
Trade and commerce, monopolies prohibited
General provisions, ch 553
Enforcement of law, 331.756(71)

COMPETITIVE BIDDING
See BIDDING AND BIDDERS, subhead Public Contract Bidding and Bidders

COMPLAINTS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors

COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS
Fertilizer requirements application, 200.20(2c)
Yard waste disposal, 455D.9

COMPOUNDING FELONIES
Criminal offense, 720.1

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 514E
Individual health benefit reinsurance association administration, 513C.10, 513C.11

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD
General provisions, ch 455G
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge administration, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Use tax revenues, deposit to fund, 423.43(1a)

COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS
See NATURAL GAS

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Arbitration, ch 679A
Claims against local government, 670.9
Claims against state, 669.9
Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
Claims in favor of state, 7D.9
Insolvent debtors, see INSOLVENCY
Judgment on county officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323(2c)
COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT — Continued
Mental illness personal support liabilities, compromise by counties, 230.17
Structured settlements, see STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25 – 422.28, 445.16, 445.18, 450.92
Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31
Tort claims against local government, 670.9
Tort claims against state, 669.9
Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)
Workers’ compensation claims, 85.22

COMPULSION
Criminal defense, 704.10

COMPULSORY EDUCATION ATTENDANCE
General provisions, ch 299
Driver’s license denial or suspension for nonattendees, 321.213B
Private instruction, ch 299A

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
See also DATA PROCESSING; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; TECHNOLOGY
Accessing computers, computer systems, or computer networks, criminal offenses for
General provisions, 702.1A, 714.1(8), 716.6B
Penalty surcharge for law enforcement initiative assessed on violators, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
City geographic database systems, see CITIES, subhead Database Systems, Geographic
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Computer information agreements, choice of law provisions, 554D.125
County geographic database systems, see COUNTIES, subhead Database Systems, Geographic
Crimes
Access offenses, see subhead Accessing Computers, Computer Systems, or Computer Networks, Criminal Offenses for, above
Spyware and malware regulation, ch 715
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE — Continued
Electronic communications, records, and transactions, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS
E-mail, use restrictions, ch 716A
Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36
Government bodies’ data processing software, access under open records law, 22.3A, 22.7(33)
Juror selection by computer, 607A.33
Maintenance contracts for software, sales taxation, 423.2(1a)
Malware, regulation, ch 715
Records in transactions by electronic means and in electronic form, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS
Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
Schools and school districts
See also TECHNOLOGY, subhead Educational Technology
Textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1
Secured transactions and security interests in software, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Software
Spyware, regulation, ch 715
Support service contracts for software, sales taxation, 423.2(1a)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Theft, see subhead Accessing Computers, Computer Systems, or Computer Networks, Criminal Offenses for, above
Transactions via computers, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS
Voting systems, electronic, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Machines and Electronic Systems for Voting

CONCEALED WEAPONS
Prohibition, 724.4

CONCEALMENT OF CRIME
Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1

CONCEPTION
See PREGNANCY

CONCESSION BOOTH
See PREGNANCY

CONCESSIONS
Amusement concessions, see GAMBLING
County conservation boards’ property, concessions in, 350.4(8)
CONCESSIONS — Continued
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.3, 99B.4
Natural resources department lands, concessions in, 461A.4
Sales tax receipts, report and remission, 423.36(6)

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONCRETE
Batch plants for processing, property taxation, 427A.1(1c, 4b)

CONDEMNATION
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Funds received from proceedings, management by county sheriffs, 331.656
Swine affected with or exposed to hog cholera, ch 166B

CONDITIONAL SALES CONTRACTS
See SALES

CONDOMINIUMS
General provisions, ch 499B
Mechanics' liens against condominiums, enforceability, 572.31
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxation as real property, 427A.1(1)

CONDONS
See PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE

CONFECTIONERIES
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

CONFERENCE BOARDS
General provisions, 441.2
Appraisers, employment, 441.50
Assessor appointments and removals
   General provisions, 441.6, 441.9
   Examining board, appointment, 441.3
Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31

CONFESSIONS OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests, 141A.9, 915.43
Agricultural production contracts, confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Architects, 544A.27
Arrest warrant, 804.29
Arson investigation reports, 100A.3
Attorneys, 602.101A, 622.10
Bank examinations and records, 524.212, 524.215
Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
   Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Bondholders, 76.11
Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3
Child abuse information, 235A.15 – 235A.19
Child care facilities, 237A.7
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Child support recovery, 252B.9
Cities, policy adoption, 22.12
Citizens' aide investigations, 2C.9
Civil rights complaints mediation proceedings, 216.15B
   Clergy, 622.10
   Coal exploration permit, 207.18
   Commodity regulation, 502A.15
   Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
   Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, 136A.7
   Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603
   Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
   Counties, policy adoption, 22.12
   County general assistance applicants, 252.25
   Credit union records, 533.60
   Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
   Dispute resolution proceedings, 679.12
   Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
   Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10
   Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
   Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32
   Environmental audit reports, ch 455K
   Examining boards, 147.21
   Family investment program assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
   Farm mediation proceedings, 13.14
   Foster care review boards and committees, 237.21(3)
   Grain dealers, 203.16
   Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24
   Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
   Hearing aid dealers examiners board, 154A.6
   Hospital licensure, 135B.12
   Human rights department, 216A.6
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31
Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Infectious disease reports, 139A.3(2)
Inheritance tax records, 450.68
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105
Insurance company examinations, 507.14
Insurance division, disclosure to regulatory officials, 505.17
Insurance fraud investigations, 507E.5
Insurance holding company systems, 521A.7
Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103
Juvenile court records, 232.147
Livestock packers purchases of livestock, confidentiality provisions in contracts, ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Marital and family therapists, 622.10
Mediation communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
Medical assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Mental health counselors, 622.10
Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228
Mental health professionals, 622.10
Mental illness, persons with
Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24
Information about, ch 228
Mortality and morbidity, 135.41
Nontestimonial identification, 810.7
Nurses, 622.10
Nursing home administrators examiners board, 155.17
Peer review records, 147.135
Pesticide ingredients, 206.12
Physician assistants, 622.10
Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 622.10
Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12
Presentence investigation report, 901.4
Priests, 622.10
Private investigation and private security business license information, 80A.17
Professional persons, 147.21, 622.10
Psychological test material, 228.9
Psychologists, 622.10
Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Public employment collective bargaining proceedings, 20.31
Public officers, 622.11
Public records, 22.7
Real estate commission, 543B.52
Revenue department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Search warrants, 804.13
Sexually transmitted disease infection information, 139A.30
Shorthand reporters, 602.3301
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST — Continued
Public officials and employees
Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2
Ethics law, ch 68B

CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Metabolic screening for newborn children, 136A.5
Reduction and avoidance of congenital disorders, state programs for
General provisions, ch 136A
Administration, 135.11(17)
Registry maintained by center, appropriations for, 144.13A(4a)

CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES
See RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

CONGREGATIONS
See ASSEMBLIES; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CONGRESS
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the Congress of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Districts
Boundaries, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
Redistricting, ch 42
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States
Resignations, 69.4(3)
State legal publications distribution to congressional delegation and library of Congress, 2A.6
Vacancies in offices, filling, 43.6, 43.83, ch 69

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
See also RELATIVES
Children, custody assumed by relative, 600A.4
Computing degrees of consanguinity and affinity, 4.1(4)
Domestic abuse, family and household members defined, 236.2
Judicial officers, disqualified to act, 602.1606
Marriage license not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Parental rights termination, custody of children assumed by relative, 600A.4

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
Military duty in peacetime, exemption, Const Iowa VI §2

CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, informed consent, 147.137
Motor vehicle operators, implied consent to intoxication testing, 321J.6

CONSERVATION
County conservation boards, see COUNTIES, subhead Conservation Boards
Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Education program board, 455A.21
Energy, see ENERGY
Officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

CONSERVATION CORPS
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE;WARDS (PERSONS)
Child support payments, 598.22D
County care facility residents, appointment of facility administrator as conservator for, 135C.24(5)
Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
Dependent adults, temporary conservators for, 235B.19(4)
Drainage districts in default, conservators for, 468.575 – 468.581
Health care facility residents, restrictions on facility personnel acting as conservators for, 135C.24
Incapacitated persons, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Insurers, foreign and alien, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
Minors, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Savings and loan associations, conservators for, 534.405
Training programs for conservators, 217.40
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
Workers' compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50

CONSIDERATION
See CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND CONSIGNORS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Works of art, ch 556D

CONSPIRACY
Criminal conspiracy offense, ch 706
Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2
Fire, conspiracy to defraud in connection with, 100.9
Homestead tax credit, conspiracy to obtain, 425.13
Methamphetamine manufacture and delivery, criminal offenses, 124.401D, 902.8A, 902.9(1)
Military forces members, 29B.78
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
For text of the original and codified versions of the Iowa Constitution and its amendments, see beginning of Vol I
Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I §10
Acts of general assembly, see subhead General Assembly below, thereunder Laws of General Assembly
Administrative rules nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Agricultural leases, limitation, Const Iowa I §24
Agriculture, encouragement, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3
Alien residents, rights protected, Const Iowa I §22
Amendments to Constitution
See also subhead Conventions to Revise Constitution below
General provisions, Const Iowa X; ch 49A
Ballot form for election, 49.43 – 49.50
Challenges in court to legality, validity, or constitutionality
Appeals of actions, 625A.3, 625A.6, 625A.13
Trials, 624.7
Publication in Iowa Code Supplement, 2B.12(7)
Apportionment of general assembly, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39
Appropriations for private purposes, Const Iowa III §31
Armed forces, see subhead Military Forces and Military Affairs below
Assembly, right of, Const Iowa I §20
Attainer bill passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
Attorney general, election, Const Iowa V §12
Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV §22
Bail
Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa I §12
Excessive bail prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 12
Bill of rights, Const Iowa I

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Boundaries of state
Description, see preamble to Constitution
Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
Cities, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Civil rights, see subhead Rights below
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37
Contract obligation, law impairing, Const Iowa I §21
Conventions to revise Constitution
See also subhead Amendments to Constitution above
General provisions, Const Iowa X §3
Election for convention, governor's proclamation, 39.4
Corporations
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII
Municipal corporations, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Counties
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A
Minimum size of new counties, Const Iowa XI §2
Courts
See also subheads District Court; Judicial Department; Supreme Court below
Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I §10
Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Fines and forfeitures, see subhead Fines and Forfeitures below
Indictments, Const Iowa I §11
Juries and jury trials, see subhead Juries and Jury Trials below
Process, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I §17
Debts of political subdivisions, Const Iowa XI §3
Debts of state
Credit not to be loaned, Const Iowa VII §1
Limitation, Const Iowa VII §2
Repeal by legislature if unused, Const Iowa VII §6
School fund losses, as funded debt, Const Iowa VII §3
Taxes imposed distinctly stated, Const Iowa VII §7
Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII §5
War debts, Const Iowa VII §4
Departments of government, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
District court
See also subhead Courts above
Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
Election for retention of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

District court — Continued
Nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16
Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18
Retirement of judges, Const Iowa V §18
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
Drainage districts, Const Iowa I §18
Due process of law protection, Const Iowa I §9

Education
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Board of education, abolition and reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15

Elections and electors
General provisions, Const Iowa II
Ballots required, Const Iowa II §6
Constitutional amendments, see subhead Amendments to Constitution above
Constitutional convention question, see subhead Conventions to Revise Constitution above
Disqualified persons, Const Iowa II §5
General elections, date, Const Iowa II §7
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Military service confers no residence, Const Iowa II §4
Privilege from arrest on election day, Const Iowa II §2
Qualifications for voting, Const Iowa II §1
Residence requirements for voting, Const Iowa II §1

Eminent domain, compensation required, Const Iowa I §18
Enrolled copies kept by secretary of state, 9.1
Equality of rights of men and women, Const Iowa I §1

Executive department
See also subhead Governor below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa IV
Ex post facto laws, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
Fines and forfeitures
Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const Iowa I §17
Remissions, governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §16
Fish and wildlife protection funds, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Fuel tax revenues, use, Const Iowa VII §8

General assembly
See also subhead Legislative Department below
Acts of general assembly, see Laws of General Assembly under this subhead below
Adjournments, Const Iowa III §14
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Appropriation, Const Iowa III §24, 31

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

General assembly — Continued

General assembly — Continued

Bills of general assembly
See also Laws of General Assembly under this subhead below
Governor’s approval, Const Iowa III §16
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16
Passage by general assembly, Const Iowa III §15, 17
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Veto, Const Iowa III §16
Districts, Const Iowa III §35, 39
Divorce, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
Impeachment proceedings, Const Iowa III §19

Laws of general assembly
See also Bills of General Assembly under this subhead above
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26
Enacting clause, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
Existing laws, effect of Constitution on, Const Iowa XII §2
Local or special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30
Subject, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

Members
See also Representatives; Senators under this subhead below
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Civil office, appointment to, restricted, Const Iowa III §21
Compensation, Const Iowa III §25
Disqualifications, Const Iowa III §22, 23
Oath, required, Const Iowa III §32
Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
Record of vote and protest, Const Iowa III §10
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12
Officers, selected by each house, Const Iowa III §7
Procedure rules, Const Iowa III §9
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Representatives
See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3

Senators
See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Term of office and qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Sessions, Const Iowa III §2
Voting, viva voce, Const Iowa III §38

Governor
See also subhead Executive Department above
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §1
Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Governor — Continued

Commission grants issued, Const Iowa IV §21
Commutations, power to grant, Const Iowa IV §16
Disqualification for holding another office, Const Iowa IV §14
Election, Const Iowa IV §2–6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6
Fines and forfeitures, power to remit, Const Iowa IV §16
Item veto power, Const Iowa III §16
Pardons and reprieves, power to grant, Const Iowa IV §16
Seal of the state, kept by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19
Vacancy in office, filling, Const Iowa IV §17, 19
Veto power, Const Iowa III §16

Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11
Habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13
Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A, 39A
House of representatives, see subhead General Assembly above

Impeachment of state officers, Const Iowa III §19, 20
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Indictments, Const Iowa I §11
Invasions, habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13
Judges, see subhead Courts above

Judicial department
See also subhead Courts above
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa V
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10
Juries and jury trials
Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11
Right to jury trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10
Land grants, location, settler’s exemption, Const Iowa XI §7

Laws of Iowa, see subhead General Assembly above, thereunder Laws of General Assembly
Leases of agricultural lands, limited, Const Iowa I §24

Legislative department
See also subhead General Assembly above
General provisions, Const Iowa III
Liberties, Const Iowa I

Lieutenant governor
Compensation, Const Iowa IV §15
Disability, filling vacancy, Const Iowa IV §19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Duties, Const Iowa IV §18
Election, Const Iowa IV §2–6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
Qualifications, Const Iowa IV §6, 14

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Lieutenant governor — Continued
Salary, Const Iowa IV §15
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy in office, filling, Const Iowa IV §19

Military forces and military affairs
Elector’s freedom from military duty, Const Iowa II §3
Militia, Const Iowa VI
Quartering of soldiers in peacetime, Const Iowa I §15

Residency status of military service persons, Const Iowa II §4
Subordination of military power to civil power, Const Iowa I §14
Motor vehicle fee use, Const Iowa VII §8

Municipal corporations
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A

Oath to support Constitution by public officers, Const Iowa XI §5

Officers
Oath of office required, Const Iowa XI §5
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa XI §6
Penal servitude prohibition, Const Iowa I §23
Personal security, right to, Const Iowa I §8
Petition, right of, Const Iowa I §20

Political corporations, debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3

Political power inherent in the people, Const Iowa I §2

Powers of government, distribution, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)

Press, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7

Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §3

Publication of Constitution and amendments to Constitution, 2B.12(6, 7)

Public money account published in session laws (Iowa Acts), Const Iowa III §18

Public officers, see subhead Officers above
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39

Religion

Establishment prohibited and free exercise protected, Const Iowa I §3

Qualification tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4

Representatives in general assembly, see subhead General Assembly above

Revision of Constitution, see subheads Amendments to Constitution; Conventions to Revise Constitution above

Rights

General provisions, Const Iowa I

Suffrage, Const Iowa II

Schools, see subhead Education above

Seal of state, Const Iowa IV §20

Searches and seizures, Const Iowa I §8

Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Secretary of state
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22
Commissions and grants, countersignature, Const Iowa IV §21
Senate and senators in general assembly, see subhead General Assembly above
Slavery prohibition, Const Iowa I §23
Soldiers, see subhead Military Forces and Military Affairs above
Speech, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
Supremacy of Constitution, Const Iowa XII §1
Supreme court
See also subhead Courts above
Appointment of judges, Const Iowa V §16
Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
Election on retention in office, Const Iowa V §17
General assembly apportionment plans, review by court, Const Iowa III §36
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4
Nominating commission, Const Iowa V §16
Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
Retirement, Const Iowa V §18
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
Treasurer of state, Const Iowa IV §22
University of state, location, Const Iowa XI §8
Veto of legislative bills, Const Iowa III §16
Wildlife protection funds, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Bill of Rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 1 – 10
Bill of Rights Day, designation and observance, 1C.13
School students’ study and knowledge assessment, requirements for, 256.11(5)
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bills of credit, emitting by state, prohibited, Const US I §10
Capitation taxes, Const US I §9
Captures on land and water, rules, Const US I §8
Citizens and citizenship
Defined, Const US Amend 14
Naturalization, Const US I §8
Privileges and immunities, see subhead Privileges and Immunities below
Civil rights, see subhead Rights below
Congress and congresspersons of the United States
See also subheads House of Representatives and Representatives of the United States; Officers of the United States; Senate and Senators of the United States, below
For provisions of state law relating to the Congress and congresspersons of the United States, see CONGRESS
General provisions, Const US I
Adjournment, Const US I §5; Const US II §3
Assembly date, Const US Amend 20
Bills and resolutions, procedures for, Const US I §7
Compensation of members, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
Elections for Congress, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
Extraordinary sessions, Const US II §3
Journal, keeping and publishing, Const US I §5
Meeting, Const US I §4
Members, Const US I §5, 6
Powers, Const US I §8, 9
Quorum, Const US I §5
Rules for proceedings, Const US I §5
State Acts, laws to prove, Const US IV §1
State of the union information from president, Const US II §3
Territory, power to dispose of, Const US IV §3
Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, Const US I §10
Conventions to amend Constitution, Const US V
Copyrights, Const US I §8
Counsel, right of accused persons, Const US Amend 6
Counterfeiting, punishment, Const US I §8
Courts and judges
See also subhead Officers of the United States below
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Courts and judges — Continued

For provisions of state law relating to federal courts and judges, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

General provisions, Const US I §8; Const US III

Appointment of judges by president, Const US II §2
Compensation of judges, Const US III §1
Criminal trials, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
Jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
Supreme law binding upon judges, Const US VI

Term of office for judges, Const US III §1
Credit, bills of, emitting by state, prohibited, Const US I §10
Criminal trials, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
Cruel punishments, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
Debts contracted prior to Constitution, validity, Const US VI

District of Columbia
Elections for president and vice president, Const US Amend 23
Jurisdiction of Congress, Const US I §8
Domestic violence, states protected from, Const US IV §4
Double jeopardy, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Due process of law, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14

Duties (taxes)
Laying and collection, Const US I §8
Laying by states, Const US I §10

Elections
For provisions of state law relating to the election of federal officers, see ELECTIONS

President and vice president, Const US II §1;
Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
Representatives, Const US I §4
Senators, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
Voting rights, see subhead Voting Rights below

Eminent domain, compensation, Const US Amend 5

Equal protection of the laws, Const US Amend 14
Excises, laying and collection, Const US I §8
Executive powers and executive, see subhead President of the United States below
Expenditures of public money, published, Const US I §9
Exports, taxes and duties on, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Extradition, Const US IV §2
Fines, excessive, prohibited, Const US Amend 8

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Government property purchased, Const US I §8
Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
Habeas corpus suspension, restrictions, Const US I §9
House of representatives and representatives of the United States
See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons of the United States above

General provisions, Const US II §2
Apportionment, Const US Amend 14
Elections, Const US I §4
Term of office, Const US Amend 20
Immunities, see subhead Privileges and Immunities below

Impeachment proceedings
General provisions, Const US II §4
Power of house of representatives, Const US I §2
Trial by jury, exception, Const US Amend 6
Trial by senate, Const US I §3
Imports, impress and duties by states, prohibited, Const US I §10
Imposts
Laying and collection, Const US I §8
Laying by states, Const US I §10

Insurrections and rebellions
Debts and obligations incurred, validity, Const US Amend 14
Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9
Persons engaged in insurrection or rebellion, disability to hold public office, Const US Amend 14
Suppression by militia, Const US I §8

Intoxicating liquors, prohibition and repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21

Invasions
Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9
Repelling by militia, Const US I §8
States protected from invasions, Const US IV §4

Judges, see subhead Courts and Judges above

Judicial powers and judiciary, see subhead Courts and Judges above

Juries and jury trials
Crimes, trial of, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
Suits at common law, right to trial, Const US Amend 7

Knowledge assessment of United States Constitution by Iowa school students, requirements, 256.11(5)

Laws of nations, offenses, Const US I §8
Legal tender, restricted, Const US I §10

Legislative powers and legislature, see subhead Congress and Congresspersons of the United States above
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Liquors, prohibition and repeal of prohibition, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
Marque and reprisal, letters of Congress to grant, Const US I §8
State granting, prohibited, Const US I §10
Military forces, see subhead Soldiers below
Militia
See also subhead Soldiers below
Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Provision and governing, Const US I §8
Money
Borrowing on credit, Const US I §8
Coining, Const US I §8, 10
Receipts and expenses, published, Const US I §9
Naturalization, Const US I §8
Navy
See also subhead Soldiers below
Provision and maintenance, Const US I §8
Nobility, titles of, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Oath of office to support Constitution, Const US VI
Officers of the United States
See also subheads Congress and Congresspersons of the United States; Courts and Judges above; President of the United States; Vice President of the United States below
Aid to enemy, disability, Const US Amend 14
Appointed by president, Const US II §2
Commissioned by president, Const US II §3
Elections, see subhead Elections above
Oath to support Constitution, Const US VI
Pardons, power of president, Const US II §2
Patents, Const US I §8
Peaceable assembly, right of, Const US Amend 1
People, reserved rights, Const US Amend 9
Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const US I §8
Post offices and post roads, Const US I §8
Presents from foreign rulers, prohibited, Const US I §9
President of the senate, Const US I §3
President of the United States
See also subhead Officers of the United States above
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS
General provisions, Const US II
Ambassadors and ministers, received by president, Const US II §3
Appointments, Const US II §2
Bills passed by Congress, approval and veto, Const US I §7
Commander in chief, Const US II §2
Compensation, Const US II §1
Concurrent resolution, approval, Const US I §7
Congress, adjourning and convening, Const US II §3
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
President of the United States — Continued
Elections, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
Eligibility requirements, Const US II §1
Executive departments, opinions, Const US II §2
Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above
Laws, faithful execution, duty, Const US II §3
Oath or affirmation, Const US II §1
Officers commissioned, Const US II §3
Pardons, power to grant, Const US II §2
Removal or disability, provisions for succession, Const US II §1
Reprieves, power to grant, Const US II §2
State of the union information, Const US II §3
Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 22
Treaties made by president, with senate consent, Const US II §2
Vacancy, succession to office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
Veto power, Const US II §7
Vice president, see subhead Vice President of the United States below
Press, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
Privileges and immunities
General provisions, Const US IV §2
Abridgment by states, prohibited, Const US Amend 14
Prohibition of liquor, Const US Amend 18; Const US Amend 21
Ratification of Constitution, Const US VII
Rebellions, see subhead Insurrections and Rebellions above
Receipts of public money, published, Const US I §9
Redress of grievances, petition for, Const US Amend 1
Religion, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
Representatives and house of representatives of the United States, see subhead House of Representatives and Representatives of the United States above
Reprieves, power of president, Const US II §2
Republican form of government, guarantee to states, Const US IV §4
Revenue bills, Const US I §7
Rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
Bill of Rights, see subhead Bill of Rights above
Voting rights, see subhead Voting Rights below
Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4
Seat of government, see subhead District of Columbia above
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued
Senate and senators of the United States
See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons of the United States above
General provisions, Const US I §3
Elections, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
Term of office, Const US Amend 20
Slavery
Claims for lost or emancipated slaves, validity, Const US Amend 14
Prohibited, Const US Amend 13
Soldiers
See also subheads Armies and Armed Forces; Militia; Navy above
For provisions of state law relating to armed forces of the United States, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces
Quartering in homes, restrictions, Const US Amend 3
Speaker of the house of representatives, Const US I §2
Speech, freedom of, Const US Amend 1
State of the union, president's information, Const US II §3
States of the United States
Admission to union, limitations, Const US IV §3
Citizens, privileges and immunities of, Const US IV §2; Const US Amend 14
Domestic violence, protection against, Const US IV §4
Full faith and credit for Acts and proceedings of states, Const US IV §1
Invasion, protection against, Const US IV §4
Limitations on powers, Const US I §10
Powers reserved to states, Const US Amend 10
Republican form of government, guarantee, Const US IV §4
Supreme court jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
Study of United States Constitution by Iowa school students, requirements, 256.11(5)
 Suffrage, see subhead Voting Rights below
Supremacy clause, Const US VI
Supreme court of the United States, see subhead Courts and Judges above
Taxes
For provisions of state law relating to federal taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Federal Taxes
General provisions, Const US I §8
Apportioned among states, Const US I §2
Capitation or other direct tax, Const US I §9
Exports from states, taxes prohibited, Const US I §9
Income tax, power to lay and collect, Const US Amend 16
Titles of nobility, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued
Treason
Defined and penalty prescribed, Const US III §3
Extradition of person charged with treason, Const US IV §2
Treaties
Making, Const US II §2
State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10
Supremacy clause, Const US VI
Vacancies in offices, filling by president, Const US II §2
Veto power of president, Const US II §7
Vice president of the United States
See also subhead Officers of the United States above
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President
Elections, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above
President of the senate, Const US I §3
Succession to office of president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20
Voting rights
Abridgment by states, reduction in basis of representation, Const US Amend 14
Age for voting, Const US Amend 26
Denial or abridgement because of race, color, or previous condition of servitude, prohibited, Const US Amend 15
Denial or abridgement on account of sex, prohibited, Const US Amend 19
Poll tax or other tax payment, prohibited, Const US Amend 24
Women, right to vote, Const US Amend 19
War
Declaration, Const US I §8
Engaging in war by state, prohibited, Const US I §10
Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards, Const US I §8
Witnesses in criminal prosecutions
Compulsion of accused person to witness against self, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Compulsory process for obtaining witnesses by accused person, Const US Amend 6
Confrontation with witnesses, right of accused person, Const US Amend 6
Women, right to vote, Const US Amend 19
CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT
Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Dealerships for construction equipment, agreements for
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
Gas wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Government projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Highway construction, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and Contractors
Lead hazard information notification by contractors, 135.105C
Lead mitigation control service providers, training program, 135.105A
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Oil wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Out-of-state contractors, surety bonds, 91C.7
Pipelines, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Public projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Registration of contractors
General provisions, 84A.5(3), 91.4(9), ch 91C
Building permit denial for failure to register, 103A.20(1)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Special contractor numbers, 96.11(15)
State projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Subcontractors
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
State projects, disclosure of subcontractors, 8A.311(15), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Taxation of services and equipment
Equipment sales and purchases, ch 423D
Exemptions from sales tax, 423.3(37, 80, 85)
Sales and use tax refunds, 423.4, 423B.8
Walls in common, ch 563
Well contractors, see WELLS

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Estate administration, interested foreign person, notice to consular representative, 633.41
Workers’ compensation
Aliens, nonresident, payment to, 85.31(5)
Designation as representative, duties, 85.51 – 85.53

CONSUMER ADVISORY PANEL
General provisions, 475A.7

CONSUMER ADVOCATE
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 537
Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103 – 537.6117
Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227
Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537.8101
Consumer credit sales
Defined, 537.1301
Finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer credit transactions
Consumer credit sales, see subhead Consumer Credit Sales above
Consumer leases, see subhead Consumer Leases below
Consumer loans, see subhead Consumer Loans below
Consumer rental purchase agreements, see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements below
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosure, 537.3201 – 537.3212
Finance charges, see subhead Finance Charges below
Consumer leases
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosures to consumers, 537.3202
Consumer loans
Defined, 537.1301
Finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Supervised loans, ch 536
Supervised loans, see subhead Supervised Loans below
Consumer rental purchase agreements
See also CONSUMERS, subhead Rental-Purchase Agreements
General provisions, 537.3601 – 537.3624
Credit cards
See also CREDIT
Check cashing or acceptance, requiring credit card information, prohibited, 537.8101
Defined, 537.1301
Issuer, cardholder’s claims and defenses against, 537.3403
Lender credit cards, 537.1301(26)
Seller credit cards, 537.1301(42)
Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.37
Debt collectors and collection practices
General provisions, 537.7101 – 537.7103
Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201 – 537.6203
Definitions, 537.1301 – 537.1303
Disclosure requirements, 537.3201 – 537.3212
Door-to-door sales, 537.3501
Finance charges
General provisions, 537.2102 – 537.2601
CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued

Finance charges — Continued
Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Defined, 537.1301
Other credit transactions, 537.2601
Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29
Insurance premium loans and loan agreements
Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
Defined, 537.1301
Form, 537.3207
Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Interest, see subhead Consumer Finance Charges above
Leases, see subheads Consumer Leases:
Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above
Loans, see subheads Consumer Loans above;
Supervised Loans below
Motor vehicle sales, applicability, 322.33
Regulated loan businesses, licensees, enforcement with respect to, ch 536
Rental purchase agreements, see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above
Sales tax receipts, payment by retailer to state, 423.31(4)
Savings and loan associations
Consumer loans, 534.208
Enforcement with respect to associations, 534.409
Supervised loans
Defined, 537.1301
Licensees, regulation, 537.2301 – 537.2310

CONSUMERS
Accounts receivable, finance charges, 535.11
Credit, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Frauds against consumers
General provisions, 714.16
Cemetery merchandise sales, 523A.807
Cemetery regulation violations, 5231.205
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Elderly persons, consumer frauds committed against, additional penalties, 714.16A
Electronic mail use, ch 716A
Funeral services and merchandise sales, 523A.807
Identity theft, 714.16B
Motor vehicle manufacturers, lemon law violations, 322G.10
Motor vehicle service contracts, 516E.10
Telecommunications service changes and leases, sales, and advertisement, 476.103, ch 714D
Leases, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

CONSUMERS — Continued
Rental-purchase agreements
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements
Sales tax receipts, payment by retailer to state, 423.31(4)

CONTACT LENSES
Prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases

CONTAINERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers
Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11 – 210.13
Beverages, see BEVERAGES
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.14
Cream, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Cream
Dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food, 189.9 – 189.18
Gasoline, 214A.15
Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14
Labeling, 189.9 – 189.18
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers
Metal content, limitations on heavy metals, 455D.19
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Milk
Packaging materials, sales tax exemption, 423.3(15)
Packaging material, state agencies’ purchase and use, 8A.315(8), 216B.3(13), 262.9(5), 307.21(5)
Pesticides, disposal, 206.25
Petroleum and petroleum products, 214A.15
Pharmaceutical supplies in health care facilities, 155A.15(2d)
Plastic cans, prohibition, 455C.15
Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12
Poisons, see POISONS AND POISONINGS
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(15, 45)
Sale warranty under uniform commercial code, 554.2314
Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Containers

CONTAMINATION
Environmental contamination, see ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION
CONTEMPT
General provisions, ch 665
Assignee for creditor’s benefit, 681.16
Beer and liquor violations, 123.68, 123.69, 123.87
Buildings closed by injunction, 99.23
Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
Cigarette tax hearings, 453A.20
Civil service commission hearings, 400.25
Compulsory education proceedings against child’s custodian, 299.21
Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 636.30
Dissolution of marriage decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
Domestic abuse orders, 907.3
Election contests, 61.11, 62.13
Employer’s liability insurance, 87.19
Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11
Fine nonpayment, contempt of court, 909.5
Gambling houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20
General assembly’s powers, 2.18 – 2.22
Habeas corpus proceedings, punishments for noncompliance and disobedience, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Human services department investigation, 218.32
Impeachment, courts of, powers, 68.10
Indigent defense in contempt actions, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69
Judgment debtors, failing to appear, 630.11
Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment as for contempt, 626.1
Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
Marriage dissolution decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
Military courts, 29B.49
Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14
Poor persons failing to move under court order, 252.18
Prostitution houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18 – 99.23
Public officer removal proceedings, witnesses disobeying subpoenas, 66.27
Quo warranto orders, 660.11
Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16
Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39
Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11
Replevin proceedings, 645.11, 645.21
Revenue department hearings, 422.70
Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11

CONTEMPT — Continued
Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3
Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
Wills, custodian refusing or failing to deliver, 633.285
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

CONTESTED CASES
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

CONTESTING OF ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

CONTESTING OF WILLS
General provisions, 633.308 – 633.320

CONTESTS
Animals, injury, torment, or killing, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Lawful contests, 99B.11
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of contest entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
See REMAINDERS

CONTINUANCES
Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
Boat and raft seizures for debt, continuances barred, 667.6
Courts-martial, 29B.41
Death of party to action General provisions, 611.22
Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
Debtor examination, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.10
Equitable actions, continuance for taking depositions, 624.3
Forcible entry and detainer actions, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 648.16
Mortgage foreclosures, 654.15
Nonresident motor vehicle operators and owners, actions against, 321.508
Offer to confess judgment, no cause for continuance, 677.14
Party failing to appear, allowance and cost, 622.79

CONTINUING CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
See RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

CONTINUING EDUCATION
General provisions, 272C.2, 272C.2A
Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.16(5)
CONTINUING EDUCATION — Continued
Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69(3)
Chiropractors, adjunctive practices, 151.10
Nursing home administrators, 155.10
Optometrists, license renewal requirements, 154.6
Real estate appraisers, 543D.16
Respiratory care practitioners, 152B.11
Social workers, 154C.4(5)

CONTRABAND
Arrested persons, strip searches, 804.30
Controlled substances, forfeiture, 809A.21
Corrections facilities and institutions, criminal offenses, 719.7
 Corrections department and correctional services departments’ regulations, confidentiality, 904.602(9)
Fish and game, 481A.1, 481A.30, 482.1
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
Oil and gas, 458A.12(2)
Seizure and seized property, destruction, 809.5(3)

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
See also FAMILY PLANNING; PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE
Distribution by family planning clinics, 147.107(7)
Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage of prescription drugs, prescription devices, and services, 514C.19

CONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT

CONTRACTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 537A
Actions on contracts
Assignee’s right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
Attachment petition requirements, 639.6
Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22 – 625.25
Boats or rafts, alleged contract with, 667.13
Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1 – 540.3
Defendants, how designated, 613.7
Discovery of persons liable on contracts, 611.16 – 611.18
Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
Limitation of actions, ch 614
CONTRACTS — Continued
Insurance contracts, see INSURANCE
Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
Interest rate allowed, 535.2 – 535.4
Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on contract performed in state, 617.3
Labor contracts, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Leases, see LEASES
Loan contracts, regulated loan law, ch 536
Married persons
   Liability for spouse’s contracts, 597.2, 597.11
   Power to make contracts, 597.18
Mental illness, persons with, support, 230.15
Minors’ contracts, 599.2 – 599.4
Oral contracts
   Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17
   Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)
   Party wall agreements, 563.12
   Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence, 554.2201, 554.2202
   Statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
Parol contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above
Performance
   General provisions, 538.1 – 538.8
   Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below
Personal property sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Railway finance authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Real property contracts, see REAL PROPERTY
Recision, see RECISION OF CONTRACTS
Restraint of trade prohibited, 553.4, 553.6
Sale, lifetime, 714.20
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
School corporation contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Seals, 537A.1
Specific performance
   Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
   Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
   Decedent’s contracts, 633.117, 633.144
   Foreclosure optional, 654.11
   Guardians to perform contracts for wards, 633.117
   Limitation of actions, 614.1
   Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716
Spouses, see subhead Married Persons above
State contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Teachers contracts, see TEACHERS AND TEACHING
Tender of performance or payment, ch 538
CONTRIBUTORY FAULT AND CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE
CONTROLLED-ACCESS HIGHWAYS
See HIGHWAYS
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also AMPHETAMINE; ANABOLIC STEROIDS; DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; EPHEDRINE; FLUNITRAZEPAM; MARIJUANA; METHAMPHETAMINE; PEYOTE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
General provisions, ch 124
Abuse of controlled substances, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addicts and addiction to controlled substances, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Boat operation while controlled substance present in operator, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder
Intoxicated Operators
CORPORATE STOCKHOLDERS FOR DEBT PAYMENTS
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Correctional institutions, prohibition of controlled substances as contraband, 719.7
Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties
General provisions, 124.401 – 124.414
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Convictions reported to transportation department, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Correctional institutions, prohibition of controlled substances as contraband, 719.7
Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
Driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
Gang activities, ch 723A
Interception of communications, use in investigations, ch 808B
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Sentencing, additional penalties, 901.5(10 – 12)
Surcharge penalties, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Dealer excise taxes
General provisions, ch 453B
Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties
Driver’s license suspension and revocation for offenders, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)
Law enforcement initiative surcharge penalty, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Venue of criminal actions, 803.3(7c)
Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
Dispensing and distribution of controlled substances
See also subhead Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority below
Authority, 147.107
Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406A
Registration, 124.301 – 124.307
Driving motor vehicle while controlled substance present in driver, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Employees in private sector, testing by employers, 730.5

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Controlled Substance Law Enforcement; Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement
Excise taxes on dealers, see subhead Dealer Excise Taxes above
Forfeitures and forfeited property disposition, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION
Laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Controlled Substance Law Enforcement; Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement
Manufacture of controlled substances
Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406
Registration, 124.301 – 124.307
Motor vehicle operation while controlled substance present in operator, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Nuisances, ch 657
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
Penalties, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Places resorted to by users of controlled substances, nuisance designation, ch 657
Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B
Prescriptions of controlled substances and prescriber authority
See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances above; DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
General provisions, 124.308
Filling, 205.3
Information program for prescribing and dispensing of drugs, 22.7(51), 124.551 – 124.558
Presence of controlled substances in persons, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION
Regents institution employees and students, possession, use, and distribution of controlled substances prohibited, 262.9A
Schools, distribution of controlled substances near, penalties, 124.406
School students, use of controlled substances prohibited, 279.9
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Sex acts prohibited when consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)
Taxation, see subhead Dealer Excise Taxes above; TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Testing of employees in private sector by employers, 730.5
Vessel operation while controlled substance present in operator, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Violations and violators, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Watercraft operation while controlled substance present in operator, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators

CONVENTIONS
Alcoholic beverage restrictions, 123.95
Cemetery officials meetings, attendance by township officials, 523I.508(4)
Centers
Acquisition by county, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)
Operation, bond issues by cities, 384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Cities under special charter, political party conventions, 420.126 – 420.137
Constitutional conventions
Iowa Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Conventions to Revise Constitution
United States Constitution, Const US V
General assembly joint conventions, 2.25 – 2.31
Political party conventions, see POLITICAL PARTIES
State employee expense claims, payment, 8A.512(2)

CONVERSION
See THEFT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONVEYANCES — Continued
Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25
Assignees’ deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of assignees’ deeds, 614.22
Bankruptcy petitions and decrees, 558.1
Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21
Certificate of title, probate, 633.480, 633.481
Change of title, certification, 558.66
Cities
Legalizing Act, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35
Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
Conservators
See also subheads Fiduciaries; Wards below
Powers of conservators, 633.652
Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
Counties
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
County recorders’ recording duties, see COUNTIES, subhead Recorders, thereunder Instrument Recording by County Recorders
County sheriffs’ deeds, see subhead Sheriffs’ Deeds below
County treasurers’ deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401
Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10
Deeds
See also subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Acknowledgments, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
Actions affecting deeds, limitations General provisions, 614.14 – 614.28
Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5
Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
Administrators’ deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4
Ancient deeds
Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
Limitations of actions affecting ancient deeds, 614.22 – 614.28
Anticipating death, copy to revenue department, 450.81
Assignees’ deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35
Contingent remainder, 557.7 – 557.9
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds — Continued

- County recorders' duties, see COUNTIES, subhead Recorders, thereunder
- Instrument Recording by County Recorders
- Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3
- Damage, criminal offense, 716.5
- Defined, 4.1(6)
- Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5
- Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7
- Destruction, criminal offense, 716.5
- Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10
- Estoppel by deed, 557.4
- Execution, 569.7
- Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95 – 626.100
- Executors' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
- Fees, 331.507
- Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19
- Forms, 558.19
- Grantors, 558.14
- Guardians' deeds, limitation of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
- Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11
- Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14, 589.31
- Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
- Municipalities, execution by, 569.7
- Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
- Plats, duty to file, 354.3
- Power of appointment, ch 559
- Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68
- Quitclaim deeds
  - Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5
  - Form, 558.19
- Receivers' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
- Recitals, when presumed true, 649.7
- Recording, see RECORDING ACTS
- Referees' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
- Sheriffs' deeds, see subhead Sheriffs' Deeds below
- Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527
- State, execution by, 569.7
- Tax deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
- Taxes on real estate transfers, see REAL ESTATE
- Treasurers' deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
- Trust deeds, see subhead Deeds of Trust below
- Trustees' authority to convey, 557.10
- Vacation of public land, recorded, 354.23
- Warranty deeds
  - Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
  - Form, 558.19

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds of trust
- See also subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
- Action on deed of trust, equitable proceedings, 611.5
- Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
- Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
- Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
- Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
- Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53 – 633.56
- Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
- Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
- Deed taxes, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
- Defined, 558.1
- Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
- Dissolutions of marriage, 598.21
- Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
- Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
- Evidence in court, 622.36 – 622.50
- Executors
  - See also subhead Personal Representatives below
  - Limitations of actions affecting and validity of executors' deeds, 614.22
- Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
- Farms with registered names, 557.25
- Fee simple, 557.2
- Fiduciaries
  - See also subheads Conservators above; Guardians; Personal Representatives below
  - Powers, 633.96, 633.97
  - Powers of conservators, 633.652
  - Powers of foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
  - Formatting standards, 331.606B
  - Forms, 558.19
  - Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
- Fraudulent conveyances
  - Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
  - Estates of decedents, 633.368
  - Vendors' remedies, protected, 557.19
  - Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
  - Grantor's interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
  - Guardians
    - See also subheads Fiduciaries above; Wards below
    - Powers, 633.96, 633.97
    - Powers of conservators, 633.652
    - Powers of foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
    - Formatting standards, 331.606B
    - Forms, 558.19
    - Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
  - Absentees, 633.144
  - Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16
  - Limitations of actions affecting and validity of guardians' deeds, 614.22
  - Homesteads, 557.9, 561.13
  - Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
- Indexing, see RECORDING ACTS
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
Instruments affecting real estate
See also subheads Deeds; Deeds of Trust above
Acknowledgment, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
Defined, 558.1
Evidence in legal proceedings, 622.36
Plats, see PLATS
Priority over liens, 558.41(2)
Inurement of after-acquired interest, 557.4
Islands and river channels, 568.10 – 568.25
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589
Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Municipal corporations, right to receive, 569.1
Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
Personal representatives
See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above
Pledged by name or legal effect, 619.11
Powers of attorney
 Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
Termination not terminated by death or disability, ch 633B
Proof of in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31 – 558.34
Quitclaim deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Railroad lands and land grants
Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Recording, 558.9 – 558.11
Real estate transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE
Receivers’ deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of receivers’ deeds, 614.22
Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
Recording, see RECORDING ACTS
Receivers’ deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of receivers’ deeds, 614.22
Restraints on alienation, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
Sheriffs’ deeds
See also subhead TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles
General provisions, 331.559(24), ch 448
Actions affecting tax deeds, limitations, 614.22
Cities under special charter, issuance by, 420.241 – 420.247
Counties, parcels acquired by tax deed, disposition, 569.8
Legalizing Acts, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(12)
 Validity of tax deeds, 614.22
Tenancy in common, creation by conveyance, 557.15
Transfer books
See also subhead TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles
Endorsement of entry on instrument, 558.67
Endorsement of entry on instrument, 558.57
Transfer grantor’s interest, 557.3
Transfer grantor’s interest, 557.3
Treasurers’ deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds above
Trespass, 716.7
Trustee authorized, 557.10
Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Vendor’s lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18
Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21
Wards
See also subheads Conservators; Guardians above
Powers of wards, 633.637, 633.638
Warranty deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
CONVICTS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
General provisions, ch 497 – ch 498, ch 501, ch 501A
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES — Continued
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Apartments, see HOUSING, subhead Cooperative Associations
Collective marketing, ch 500
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Corporation law applicability to cooperative associations, 490.1701
Disbursements, distributions, dividends, and earnings, disposition, 490.629
Dissolution, distributable property unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Electric cooperatives, see ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES
Grain purchasers, exception from grain dealers definition, 203.1
Health insurance purchasing cooperatives, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Housing cooperative associations, see HOUSING, subhead Cooperative Associations
Land held by associations, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Legalizing Act, 591.7
Mergers, 490.1109
Organization, legalizing Act, 591.7
Property in cooperative associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of associations, agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Securities, shares, and stocks of cooperative associations, regulation exemption, 502.201(8A, 8B)
Water districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Water utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
County land preservation and use commissions, assistance to, 352.3(3)
Fair events, 174.1(3a)
Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Soil test interpretation assistance, 266.38

COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

COPIES
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES

COPPER
See METALS

COPRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

COPYRIGHTS
Community college merged area boards of directors, authority to secure copyrights, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Invention development services, ch 523G
Music performance, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
Regents board, authority to secure copyrights, 262.9(11)

CORN
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessment of excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Taxes
Association for corn growers
General provisions, ch 185B
Corn promotion board director candidate nomination, 185C.8
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, 159A.4, 159A.5
Board for corn promotion
General provisions, ch 185C
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
Excise taxes on corn, see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Taxes
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
Checkoff, see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Taxes
Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Taxes
Growers association, see subhead Association for Corn Growers above
Hybrid corn, marking and sale, 199.5
Promotion board, see subhead Board for Corn Promotion above
Shellers
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112
Taxation, see TAXATION
Weight, standard, ch 210

CORNERS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Intersections
Land boundary corners, establishing, ch 650
CORONERS
See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Foster children, punishment of, restrictions, 234.40
School students, punishment prohibited, 280.21

CORPORATIONS
See also the following index headings relating to specific corporate entities: COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS; BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
For provisions relating to nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII; ch 490 – ch 496B
Accountants and accountancy practitioners, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Accounts, see subhead Books below
Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108A, 491.101B
Actions against corporations, service of process, 617.3 – 617.6
Acts by corporations, mandamus action to compel, ch 661
Agents, registered, 490.501 – 490.504
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, see subhead Farm Corporations below
Applicable law, 490.1701
Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below
Assets, disposition of, 490.1201, 490.1202
Attorneys at law, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Audiologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Books
False books, penalty for keeping, 491.43
Stock, records of, 491.46
Bylaws
General provisions, 490.206
Amendment, 490.1020
Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1021
Emergency, 490.207
Certificates of existence, 490.128
Chiropractors, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Consolidations, 490.1101 – 490.1109, 491.101 – 491.114
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES

CRIMES BY AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST CORPORATIONS — Continued
Crimes by and criminal proceedings against corporations
General provisions, ch 807
Damages, liability, 909.4
Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Summons issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
Debentures, see DEBENTURES
Dentists, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Derivative proceedings, 490.740 – 490.747
Directors
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 490.801 – 490.859
Committees, 490.825
Compensation, 490.811
Conduct standards, 490.830
Conflict of interest, 490.832
Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833
Election of directors, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804
Indemnification, 490.850 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Liability standards, 490.831
Meetings, 490.820 – 490.824
Number, 490.803
Qualifications, 490.802
Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1021
Records inspection by directors, 490.1605
Removal, 490.808, 490.809
Resignation, 490.807
Terms, 490.805, 490.866
Vacancies, 490.810
Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1021
Dissolution
General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440
Notice required, 491.23
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Receivership, 491.66
Distributions
Defined, 490.140
Restrictions, 490.640
Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Unlawful, director’s liability, 490.833
Dividends, see subhead Distributions above
Documents
Correcting, 490.124
Evidentiary effect, 490.127
False, penalty, 490.129
Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120 – 490.124
Duration, see subhead Existence below
Elections at shareholders’ meetings, see subhead Shares of Corporations below
CORPORATIONS — Continued

Employees
Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2
Defined, 490.140

Engineers, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Existence
Certified, 490.128
Duration, 491.24
Effective date, 490.203
Perpetual, 491.24

Existing corporations, application of law, 490.1701

Farm corporations
Beginning farmers, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers

Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES

Landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Fees
General provisions, 490.122
Incorporation, 491.11
Filing documents, forms, fees, duties, 490.120 – 490.127

Financial statements, annual, 490.1620

Fines, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above

Foreign businesses, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Foreign Businesses

Foreign corporations
General provisions, 490.1501 – 490.1532
Actions against corporations, service of process, 490.1510, 617.3
Application of law to foreign corporations, 490.1702
Certificates of authorization, 490.128
Defined, 490.140
Derivative proceedings, 490.747
Income tax exemption for activities, 422.34A
Insurance companies becoming domestic, 490.902
Name, 490.401 – 490.403
Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 490.1510, 617.3
Utilities, requirements, ch 495

Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36

Formations of corporations, see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below

Franchises
Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8
Execution on and sale of franchises, 491.63

State regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 491.39

Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684

Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41

Incorporations and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 490.201 – 490.207, 491.1 – 491.11

Amendment of articles of incorporation, 490.1001 – 490.1009, 491.20

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Indemnification of directors and officers, 490.850 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16

Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Landscape architects, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Land surveyors, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Legalizing Acts, ch 591

Liability insurance, 490.857

Mandamus proceedings, ch 661

Marks, registration and use, ch 548

Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Meetings
Directors, 490.820 – 490.824

Shareholders, see subhead Shareholders of Corporations below

Mergers, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114, 499.69A

Names
General provisions, 490.401 – 490.403
Registered, 490.403
Reserved, 490.402

Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above

Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141

Nurses, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Offenses, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above

Officers
See also subhead Directors above
General provisions, 490.840 – 490.844
Contract rights, 490.844
Duties, 490.841
Indemnification, 490.856 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Removal, 490.843
Required, 490.840
Resignation, 490.843

Standards of conduct, 490.842
Tax liability, 421.26
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Offices
See also subhead Places of Business below
Principal office, defined, 490.140
Registered office, 490.501, 490.502

Optometrists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Organization, 490.205

Original notices, service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Osteopaths, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Pharmacists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Physical therapists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Physicians and surgeons, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Places of business
See also subhead Offices above
General provisions, 491.13, 491.14
Podiatric physicians, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Powers
General provisions, 490.302 – 490.304, 491.3
Emergency powers, 490.303
Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, 490.304
Presidents, see subhead Officers above
Process service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Property in corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of corporations, agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Psychologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Public offenses, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above
Purposes, 490.301
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records of corporations, 490.1601 – 490.1605
Reinstatement, 490.1422
Religious organizations, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Renewal, 491.25 – 491.28, 491.32
Reports by corporations
Biennial, 490.1622
Financial statements, 490.1620
Secretaries, see subhead Officers above
Securities of corporations, see subheads Shares of Corporations; Stocks of Corporations below
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Shareholders of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations below
Actions without meetings, 490.704

CORPORATIONS — Continued
Shareholders of corporations — Continued
Agreements, 490.732
Appraisal rights, 490.1301 – 490.1331
Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723
Defined, 490.140
Distributions to shareholders, 490.640
Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490.1620
Inspection of records by shareholders, 490.1602 – 490.1604
Liability, 490.622
List, 490.720
Meetings
General provisions, 490.701 – 490.708
Voting at meetings, see subhead Shares of Corporations below
Notices to shareholders
Exceptions, 490.1606
Waivers, 490.141, 490.706
Number, 490.142
Preemptive rights, 490.630
Proxies, 490.722
Voting, see subhead Shares of Corporations below
Shares of corporations
See also subheads Shareholders of Corporations above; Stocks of Corporations below; SECURITIES
General provisions, 490.601 – 490.629
Acquisition of own shares, 490.631
Authorized shares, 490.140, 490.601
Certificates, 490.626
Classes, series, 490.602
Defined, 490.140
Dividends, 490.623
Exchanges, 490.1101 – 490.1108
Fractional shares, 490.604
Issuance, 490.621, 490.628
Nominee registration, 490.723
Outstanding, 490.603
Poison pill defense, 490.624A
Purchase options, 490.624
Reacquired, 490.632
Subscriptions for shares, 490.620
Transfer, restriction, 490.627
Voting
General provisions, 490.721 – 490.731
Acceptance, 490.724
Agreements, 490.731
Cumulative, 490.728
Entitlement, 490.721
Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26), 490.725 – 490.728
Proxies, 490.722
Trusts, 490.730
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Speech pathologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Stockholders of corporations, see subhead Shareholders of Corporations above
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Stocks of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations above
General provisions, ch 492, ch 493
Capital stocks, ch 492, ch 493
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Transition, 490.1701
Treasurers, see subhead Officers above
Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Ultra vires, 490.304
Veterinarians, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Vice presidents, see subhead Officers above
Voting, see subhead Shares of Corporations above
Workers, see subhead Employees above

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Directors — Continued
Actions of boards of directors, 504.821 – 504.826
Committees, 504.826
Conduct, standards of, 504.831 – 504.835
Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
Election, 504.716, 504.717
Indemnification of directors, see subhead Indemnification of Directors and Officers below
Liability, personal, 504.901
Loans to directors, 504.834
Meetings, 504.821 – 504.825
Disabilities, persons with, corporation for establishing homes for, 504C.1
Dissolutions of corporations and dissolved corporations
General provisions, 504.1401 – 504.1441
Certification of decree of dissolution, 602.8102(70)
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Distributions, 504.1301, 504.1302
Documents
Filing, 504.111 – 504.120
Records of corporations, 504.1601 – 504.1607
Reports by corporations, see subhead Reports by Corporations below
Elections of directors, 504.716, 504.717
Employees
Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2
Personal liability, 504.901
Fees, 504.113
Financial statements for members, 504.1611
Fines, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above
Foreign corporations
General provisions, 504.1501 – 504.1510, 504.1521, 504.1531 – 504.1533
Certificates of existence, 504.119
Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
Filed documents of corporations, correction, 504.115
Merger with domestic corporations, 504.1106
Report, biennial, 504.1613
Formations of corporations, see subhead Formations of Corporations, see subhead Incorparations and Articles of Incorporation below
Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below
Forms, see subhead Documents above
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Income taxes, 422.34
Incorporations and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 504.201 – 504.207
Amendment of articles of incorporation, 504.1001 – 504.1008, 504.1031, 504.1032
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Indemnification of directors and officers
General provisions, 504.851 – 504.860
Report to members, 504.1612
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations, Holdings by
Legalizing Acts, ch 591
Liquidations of corporations, see subhead Dissolutions of Corporations and Dissolved Corporations above
Lodges, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Meetings
Directors, 504.821 – 504.826
Members, 504.701 – 504.708
Members and memberships
Cancellation of memberships by articles of incorporation or bylaws amendments, 504.1032
Delegates, 504.641
Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
Liability, personal, 504.901
Meetings, 504.701 – 504.708
Redemption of memberships by articles of incorporation or bylaws amendments, 504.1032
Termination of members by articles of incorporation or bylaws amendments, 504.1032
Voting, 504.711 – 504.718, 504.721, 504.1004, 504.1023
Mergers, 504.1101 – 504.1108
Names, 504.401 – 504.403
Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above
Offenses, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above
Officers
See also subhead Directors above
General provisions, 504.841 – 504.846
Indemnification of officers, see subhead Indemnification of Directors and Officers above
Liability, personal, 504.901
Loans to officers, 504.834
Tax liability, 421.26
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Offices of corporations, registered, 504.501 – 504.504
Organization, see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation above
Original notice service on corporations, 504.504, 617.3 – 617.6
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Presidents, see subhead Officers above
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Private foundations, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING
Process service on corporations, 504.504, 617.3 – 617.6
Property in corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of corporations, agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Corporations
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records of corporations, 504.1601 – 504.1607
Reinstatement of dissolved corporations, 504.1423, 504.1424
Reports by corporations, 504.1611 – 504.1613
Secretaries, see subhead Officers above
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 504.504, 617.3 – 617.6
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Nonprofit Corporations
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Treasurers, see subhead Officers above
Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 548
Ultra vires defense, 504.304
Violations, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above
Volunteers, personal liability, 504.901
Water districts and associations, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Workers, see subhead Employees above
CORPSES
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; PRISONS AND PRISONERS; STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 904.301 – 904.319
Anamosa state penitentiary
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Buildings and grounds
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements of Facilities and Institutions below
Lease to private industry, 904.809
Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
Canteens, 904.310
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

City facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

Clarinda correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general

General provisions, 904.102, 904.205

Community-based facilities, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Construction of facilities and institutions, see subhead Improvements of Facilities and Institutions below

Contraband prohibition, 719.7

Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Controlled substance prohibition, 719.7

Convicts, see subhead Inmates below

Correctional institution for women (Mitchellville)
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general

Control by corrections department, 904.102

Correctional officers, see subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions below

Correctional release center at Newton, see subhead Newton Correctional Facility below

Correctional supervisors, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

Correctional training program, 904.108(10)

County facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

Deaths of inmates, see subhead Inmates below

Demolition, contract authority, 8A.321(4)

Disturbance control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)

Employees of facilities and institutions
See also subhead Superintendents below;
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees

General provisions, 904.303

Assaults against correctional staff, criminal offenses, 708.3A

Assaults on employees by inmates, criminal offenses, 708.3B

Compensation, 904.303

Farm operations administrator, see FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR

Surety bonds, 904.304

Escapes of inmates, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoners

Farm operations
Administrator, see FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(8)

Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Fort Dodge correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general

Control by corrections department, 904.102

Fort Madison state penitentiary
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general

Control by corrections department, 904.102

Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Guards, see subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions above

Hard labor by inmates, 904.701

Holding facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

Improvements of facilities and institutions See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

General provisions, 904.314 – 904.316

Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Financing, prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A

Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 8A.321(4)

Industries, see subhead Prison Industries below

Infrastructure, see subhead Improvements of Facilities and Institutions above

Inmates
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Assaults by inmates on institution employees, criminal offenses, 708.3B

Community service, 904.701 – 904.703

Contraband prohibition, 719.7

Custodial expenses, fee charged, 904.108(7)

Deaths of inmates
Property disposition, 904.508, 904.509

Report and investigation, 331.802

Discharged inmates, clothing, money, and transportation furnished to, 906.9

Disciplinary rules, 904.505

Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515

Earned time credits against sentences, see EARNED TIME

Employment of inmates
See also Labor by Inmates under this subhead below

Employment opportunities, 904.801

Private industry employment, 904.809

Escapes of inmates, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoners

Family support and maintenance, proceedings by spouse, 597.10 – 597.13

Federal prisoners, 904.504

Fingerprinting requirements, 690.4, 690.5

Furloughs, 904.108(2)

Hard labor, 904.701

HIV-related tests, convicted sexual assault offenders, records, 915.42, 915.43
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Inmates — Continued
Industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries below
Interference with officers, punishment, 719.1
Labor by inmates
See also Employment of Inmates under this subhead above
General provisions, 904.701 – 904.706
Hard labor, 904.701
Public projects requiring inmate labor, contract award restrictions, 8A.311(18), 904.315
Legal services, 13B.7
Medical care, transfer for, 263.21
Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 902.10
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
Minors, majority deemed attained during incarceration, 599.1
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Photographing requirements, 690.4, 690.5
Property, 904.508, 904.509
Records, confidential, 904.601 – 904.603
Religious preference, 904.510
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment, 692A.13A
Status review plans, annual, 906.5
Telephone fund, 904.508A
Tort claims, payment and appeal of denied claims, 904.311
Transfer, 904.503
Transportation of inmates, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Unemployment compensation, eligibility, 904.809
Visitors, 904.512
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work by inmates, see Employment of Inmates; Labor by Inmates under this subhead above
Workers’ compensation, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Intake and classification center
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.202
Intoxicating beverage prohibition, 719.7
Investigations by corrections department, 904.401 – 904.405

Iowa state industries
General provisions, 904.103, 904.801 – 904.815
Price lists for products, 904.807
Private enterprise, competition with, 23A.2(7)
Purchasing disputes, resolution, 8A.313
Regents board, bid requests from, required, 262.34A

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Iowa state industries — Continued
Sale bonus system for sales representatives, 904.108(3)
State purchasing from Iowa state industries, 8.62(2), 904.808

Jails, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Leases of facilities to private industry, 904.809
Legislation in general assembly, correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Maintenance of facilities and institutions, see subhead Improvements of Facilities and Institutions above
Medical and classification center at Oakdale
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.201
Correctional inmates who are mentally ill, transfer to center, 904.503
Criminal defendants who are mentally incompetent, commitment to center, 812.6, 812.7
Dangerous mental disturbances, human services department institution patients with, transfer to center, 218.92, 226.30, 226.31
Fingerprinting of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
Photographing of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
Medium security correctional facilities for men, see subheads Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City below
Mitchellville correctional institution for women, see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Mount Pleasant correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.204
Newton correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.206
North central correctional facility at Rockwell City
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.203
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Oakdale medical and classification center, see subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale above
Officers of facilities and institutions, see subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions above
Penitentiaries, see subheads Anamosa State Penitentiary; Fort Madison State Penitentiary above
Personnel, see subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions above
Prisoners, see subhead Inmates above
Prison industries
Iowa state industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries above
Private industry, employment of inmates, 904.809
Prison infrastructure, see subhead Improvements of Facilities and Institutions above
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Purchasing by facilities and institutions, see PURCHASING
Reading rooms, 904.310A
Real estate, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Records, access, 904.601
Recycling funds, 904.311A
Reformatory, state (Anamosa), see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary above
Rehabilitation camps
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Supervision, 904.108(1j)
Repairs and remodeling of facilities and institutions, see subhead Improvements of Facilities and Institutions above
Reports, annual, 904.307
Riot control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
Rockwell City correctional facility, see subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City above
Superintendents
See also subhead Employees of Facilities and Institutions above
General provisions, 904.301
Compensation, 904.303, 904.305
Conferences, 904.306
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Violator facility for work release, parole, and probation violators
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.207

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 905
Agreements with corrections department, 904.111
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Domestic abuse offender treatment program, 708.2B
Employees
See also PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Parole Officers; PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Probation Officers
Assaults against correctional staff, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Sexual misconduct with persons in custody of department, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Departmental Personnel with Persons in Custody of Department below
Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21
Members, appointment and removal of appointees by counties, 331.321(1x, 3)
Parole officers, see subhead Employees above
Parole supervision, ch 906
Personnel, see subhead Employees above
Prisoners
Escape, see ESCAPE
Witnesses in out-of-state criminal proceedings, rendition to another state, ch 819A
Probation officers, see subhead Employees above
Probation supervision, ch 907
Records, access, 216A.136
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment performance, 13.2(4), 692A.13A
Sexual misconduct by departmental personnel with persons in custody of department
Criminal offenders, registration of, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Sexual misconduct by departmental personnel with persons in custody of department — Continued
Vicims and persons related to vicims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Work release supervision, ch 908

CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Compact on corrections General provisions, ch 913
Persons with mental illness, synonymous terminology, 218.95
Corrections continuum, 901B.1
Criminal code provisions, ch 901 – ch 909
Department, facilities, and institutions, state, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Victim compensation, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Work release program, see WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1n), ch 904
Administrative law judges, 903A.1
Board of corrections General provisions, 904.104
Duties, 904.105
Meetings, 904.106
Buildings and grounds
Lease to private industry, 904.809
Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Correctional officers See also subhead Employees below
Murder of officer by inmate, criminal offense, 707.2
Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(8, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Correctional officers — Continued
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2
Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Correctional supervisors
See also subhead Employees below
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Corrections board, see subhead Board of Corrections above
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Corrections offender network fund, 904.118
Crime victim notification duties, 915.17
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment and qualifications, 904.107
Duties and powers, 904.108
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Employees
See also subheads Correctional Officers; Correctional Supervisors; Director above; CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES
Consultants, 904.309
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Sexual misconduct with persons in custody of department, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Departmental Personnel with Persons in Custody of Department below
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Investigations by department, 904.401 – 904.405
Iowa state industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Officers, see subhead Correctional Officers above
Parole board, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Prisoners, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING
Real estate, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Records
General provisions, 904.601 – 904.603
Access, 216A.136
Report, 904.115
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
Sexual misconduct by departmental personnel with persons in custody of department
Criminal offenders, registration of, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Supervisors, see subhead Correctional Supervisors above
Traffic-control devices, sales by department, 321.253
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Victim notification duties, 915.17
Work release programs, see WORK RELEASE

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS
Advertising and sales of courses, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B

CORRUPTION
General provisions, ch 722
Elections, grounds for contest, 57.1
General assembly members, penalty for corrupting, 2.18(2)
Public contracts, officers’ interest in, 721.11
State officers, removal for corruption, 66.26

COSMETICS
General provisions, ch 126
Enforcement and regulation, 205.11 – 205.13
Inspections of violations, 147.99
Prosecution of violations, 331.756(40)
Unused property markets, ch 546A

COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY — Continued

Colleges of cosmetology arts and sciences, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Injury treatment administered by or requested from cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Wound treatment administered by or requested from cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

COTTAGE CHEESE
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED MEAL
Regulation of cottonseed movement into state, 198.10(2)
Warehouses for agricultural products, ch 203C

COUNCIL BLUFFS
School for the deaf, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State
Transportation department property, green space, 314.25

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
Detainers agreement compact, copies to council, 821.8
Membership, 28B.2(1)
Mental health interstate compact, copies to council, 221.6

COUNCILS
City councils, see CITIES
Councils of governments
General provisions, ch 28H
Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
Planning powers, joint agencies, 28E.15
State councils, see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING
Area education agency employees, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Counselors
Attorneys at law, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING — Continued
Child abuse reporting by counselors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Community college employees, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Marital and family therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND THERAPY
Mental health counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Mental Health Counselors and Counseling
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors
Sexual abuse by counselors, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Victim counselors, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counselors for Victims

COUNTERCLAIMS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Setoff and Counterclaim
Comakers, making of counterclaims by, 619.6
Pleading as defense, 614.12
Recovery of claims, 611.15
Sureties, making of counterclaims by, 619.6

COUNTERFEITING
Intellectual property, criminal offenses, 714.26
Lottery tickets, criminal offense, 99G.36
Seals of government agencies, possession, criminal offense, 718.5

COUNTIES
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see subhead Officers below
For provisions relating to a specific county officer or agency, see subhead for that officer or agency below
Abandoned buildings and structures, see subhead Buildings in Counties below
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
Actions by or against counties
County attorney appearance, 331.756(2)
Criminal actions by counties, see subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Counties below
Jury selection, 624.11A
Place of bringing actions against counties, 616.15
Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41

COUNTIES — Continued
Actions by or against counties — Continued
Tort claims liability and procedure, see
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23
Agricultural areas, see AGRICULTURAL AREAS
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see DRAINAGE, DRAINAGE WELLS, AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
Agricultural extension services, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Alcoholism treatment costs, tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)
All-terrain vehicle regulation, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below
Amusement concessions, games of skill and games of chance, 331.304(2)
Animal regulations
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Restriction measures, power, 351.41
Animal wardens, see ANIMALS, subhead Wardens
Appointments and appointed persons, see subhead Employees below
Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
Area of counties
See also subhead Size of Counties below
Restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS
Assistance to poor persons, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE; COUNTY; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Association of counties
Audit, 11.6(9)
Membership payments authorized, 331.401(2)
Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission membership, 225C.5(1)
COUNTIES — Continued

Athletic sports and facilities
Fees paid for participation in sports, sales taxation, 423.3(32)
Support of facilities, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption for facilities, 427.1(2)

Attorneys
See also subhead Officers below; ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys
General provisions, 331.751 – 331.759
Absence, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
Acting county attorneys and assistant county attorneys, 331.754
Arson investigations, ch 100A

Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758(2), 331.903
Absence, sickness, disability, or disqualification, temporary appointment of county attorney, 331.754
Salaries, 331.757, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3
Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Civil service commission membership, 331.756(61), 341A.2, 341A.3
Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16

Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Compensation, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)
Crime victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
Death cases, application for exhumation order, 331.802(7)
Defined, 331.101, 801.4
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)
Delinquent debt recovery, procedures, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below

Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Disability or disqualification, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
Documents, see subhead Records below
Domestic abuse proceedings, assistance, 236.3B

Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers

COUNTIES — Continued

Attorneys — Continued
Employees, see Assistants; Clerks; Deputies under this subhead above; subhead Employees below
Ethics and campaign disclosure board reports, review, 331.756(15)
Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Family investment program, prosecution of violations relating to, 239B.15, 249.13
Fees
Rewards or fees, prohibited, 331.755
Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to county attorney, ch 100A
Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24 – 189.26
Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement, 137F.19, 331.756(32)
Funds, see subhead Funds below
Grand juries, assistance to, 331.756(8)
Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)
Hotel sanitation code enforcement, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax cases, authority, 331.756(66), 450.1
Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
Investigations, witnesses subpoenaed for, fees and mileage, 331.324(1b), 602.1303(8), 815.3
Investments, see subhead Funds below
Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
Law books, county not required to furnish, 331.322(5)
Lawyers officed with county attorneys, 331.322(5)
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions enforcement, 10C.4
Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected to, 602.5604
Medical assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Military property recovered, 29A.34
Moneys, see subhead Funds below
Multicounty office, 331.753
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
Oath administration power, 331.758(1)
Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
COUNTIES — Continued
Attorneys — Continued
  Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
  Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
Part-time county attorneys
  Designation, 331.752
  Retirement benefits, 97B.1A(8a(1)), 97B.80C
  Pay, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
  Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
  Pipeline company violations, 479.46
  Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
  Prisoner room and board charges, lien filing, 356.7
  Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
  Private practice of law prohibited, 331.752
  Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
  Prohibited acts, 331.755
  Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council
  Prosecutor, appointment, 331.757, 331.903(5)
  Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
  Public funds, see subhead Funds below
  Public offense disposition reports required, 692.15
  Public safety department actions requested by county attorney, 80.9
  Qualifications, 331.751
  Radiation emission violations, 136C.5
  Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72), 558.44
  Records, see subhead Records below
  Removal of county attorney, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12
  Removal of public officers, duties, 66.3, 66.11, 331.756(16)
  Resignation, 69.4
  Retirement, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a(1)), 97B.80C
  Salaries, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
  Service of process on county attorneys, action against state, 613.9
  Sexual assault offender HIV-related testing, petition for, 915.42, 915.43
  Sexual assault victims, representation, 915.42
  Sharing services between counties, 331.753
  Sickness, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
  Social security coverage, 97C.2(1)
  Special agents, assistance to, 80.9
  Substitutes for absent, sick, disabled, or disqualified county attorneys and assistant county attorneys, 331.754
  Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
  Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
  Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
  Term of office, 39.17, 331.751

COUNTIES — Continued
Attorneys — Continued
  Tobacco products tax enforcement, 331.756(20), 453A.49
  Township trustees, representation, 331.756(64), 359.18
  Training coordinator, see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council
  Training school visits, 233A.6
  Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.751
  Vegetation on railway right-of-way, 327F.29, 331.756(60)
  Victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
  Vital statistics law violations, action, 144.54
  Wages, 331.907
  Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9
  Water treatment violations, 455B.224
  Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)
  Auditoriums
    Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
  Memorial buildings, see MEMORALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
  Auditors
    See also subhead Officers below
    General provisions, 331.501 – 331.512, 331.610
    Abolition of office, 331.323(1)
    Acknowledgments by county auditors, defects cured, 586.1
    Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.40
    Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2
    Assessor vacancy, temporary service, 331.502(6), 441.8
    Assistants
      General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
      Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
      Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8, 331.502(31)
      Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506
      Books kept by auditor, see Records under this subhead below
      Budget duties, ch 24, 331.502(3), 384.19
      Cemetery association trustees, 331.502(33), 523.505
    Clerks
      General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
      Salaries, 331.904
      Clerks to boards of supervisors, see subhead Supervisors below
    Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507
    Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
    Compensation, 331.907
    County conservation board, warrants, 350.6
    County recorder's records management fund audits, 331.605B
    Courthouse, custody and control, 331.502(1)
COUNTIES — Continued
Auditors — Continued
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901
Documents, see Records under this subhead below
Drainage districts
Business of districts, assistance employed, 468.154
Establishment and management, duties, 331.502(32)
Election, 39.17, 331.501
Election duties
General provisions, 47.2, 331.505
Officers elected, report to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
Voter registration, ch 48A
Employees, see Assistants; Clerks; Deputies under this subhead above; subhead Employees below
Equalization order, published, 441.49
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508, 331.901
Name change, individual, 674.14
Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.552(23)
Transfer fee, 331.507
Funds, see subhead Funds below
Highways, duties relating to, 306.29 – 306.31, 331.502(23)
Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
Investments, see subhead Funds below
Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
Judicial magistrates appointing commission, certification of appointees, 331.502(35), 602.6503
Jury commission, member, 331.502(36), 607A.9
Jury selection duties, 331.502(38), ch 607A
Land preservation, agricultural areas
description filed, 352.8
Land use districts
Notice of election expenses, 303.46 – 303.48
Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
Trustees election, 303.49
Levee districts, establishment and
management, duties, 331.502(32)
Lost property, duties, 331.502(40), ch 556F
Mental illness, persons with, duties relating to, 220.42, 230.20 – 230.22, 230.25, 331.502(13)
Mental retardation, persons with, duties relating to, 222.61 – 222.66, 331.502(11)
COUNTIES — Continued
Auditors — Continued
Salaries, 331.907
School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
School land sales and sale proceeds, duties
General provisions, ch 257B, 331.502(22)
Apportionment of school funds, 298.11,
331.502(21)
Schools, voting instructions provided,
331.502(17)
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.512
Agricultural land tax credits, calculation,
331.512(3), ch 426
Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2,
331.512(1b)
Brucellosis eradication, 331.512(1f)
City taxes and assessments, entered on tax
list, 384.2
Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(8)
Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17,
12B.18, 331.502(30)
Gambling house mulct taxes, entered on
list, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1 –
425.15
Levies, 331.512, 444.1 – 444.8
Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22,
260C.34, 331.512(1)
Military service tax credits, computation,
331.512(4), 426A.3, 426A.11 – 426A.15
Pipeline companies, 331.512(9)
Property divided, ch 449
Prostitution house mulct taxes, entered on
list, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
Railroads, 331.512(7)
Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16 – 12B.18,
331.502(31)
Revenue department, taxes certified to,
421.9
Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
Sanitary districts, 331.512(1j), 358.18
School tax levies, 331.512(11)
Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
Special assessment payments, 384.65
Subsequent tax payment receipt filed,
446.32
Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443
Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)
Telephone companies, 331.512(6)
Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2,
331.512(1k)
Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
Trespass, damages held pending tax
redemption, 331.502(42), 658.10
Tuberculosis eradication, 331.512(1f)
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Valuation adjustments, 441.49
COUNTIES — Continued
Auditors — Continued
Salaries, 331.907
School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
School land sales and sale proceeds, duties
General provisions, ch 257B, 331.502(22)
Apportionment of school funds, 298.11,
331.502(21)
Schools, voting instructions provided,
331.502(17)
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.512
Agricultural land tax credits, calculation,
331.512(3), ch 426
Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2,
331.512(1b)
Brucellosis eradication, 331.512(1f)
City taxes and assessments, entered on tax
list, 384.2
Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(8)
Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17,
12B.18, 331.502(30)
Gambling house mulct taxes, entered on
list, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1 –
425.15
Levies, 331.512, 444.1 – 444.8
Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22,
260C.34, 331.512(1)
Military service tax credits, computation,
331.512(4), 426A.3, 426A.11 – 426A.15
Pipeline companies, 331.512(9)
Property divided, ch 449
Prostitution house mulct taxes, entered on
list, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
Railroads, 331.512(7)
Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16 – 12B.18,
331.502(31)
Revenue department, taxes certified to,
421.9
Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
Sanitary districts, 331.512(1j), 358.18
School tax levies, 331.512(11)
Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
Special assessment payments, 384.65
Subsequent tax payment receipt filed,
446.32
Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443
Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)
Telephone companies, 331.512(6)
Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2,
331.512(1k)
Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
Trespass, damages held pending tax
redemption, 331.502(42), 658.10
Tuberculosis eradication, 331.512(1f)
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Valuation adjustments, 441.49
COUNTIES — Continued
Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs payment for, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School
Brain injury services, see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 331.421 – 331.437
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES, subhead Governmental Subdivision Codes and Regulations
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Buildings and grounds of counties See also subhead Lands; Property of Counties below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Auditoriums, see subhead Auditoriums above
Care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, joint authority with General provisions, 346.27
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Tax levy for buildings, 331.424(1e)
Construction, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Improvement, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Maintenance, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Monuments, see MONUMENTS
Repair, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Buildings in counties See also subhead Property in Counties below
Abandoned buildings and structures Hazard abatement, 331.384
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, county power, 331.384
Numbering, county power, 331.384
Zoning, see ZONING
Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems
Care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
COUNTIES — Continued
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
Community empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Community services teams, 331.909
Compensation boards
General provisions, 331.905
Appointment of members, 331.321(1 "l")
Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Competition with private enterprise, prohibition, ch 23A
Computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, below
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Compensation boards
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 331.381(3), ch 350
Appointment of members, 331.321(1b)
Appropriations, 331.427(3d)
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Offices for meetings, 331.322(4)
Parkways within county parks and conservation areas, jurisdiction of boards, 306.4(6)
Peace officers, public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Records safekeeping, 331.322(4)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidation, 331.253 – 331.257
Construction of public facilities, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities below
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Convention centers, see CONVENTIONS, subhead Centers
Conveyances
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905
Councils of governments, see COUNCILS
County endowment fund, 15E.311, 99F.11(3d), 421.17(29)
County enforcement surcharge, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE
County finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
County relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE, COUNTY, VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
COUNTIES — Continued
County roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
County seats
Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Location, special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court
Creation, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
Criminal actions and penalties by counties
See also subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Surcharge penalties, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Culverts, see CULVERTS, subhead Secondary Road Culverts
Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
Database systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Deaf persons attending school for deaf, payment for services to, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 331.476 – 331.479, 346.24
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deer population control, ch 461C
Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1), 509A.12
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Deputy sheriffs, see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below
Detention facilities and prisoners in detention facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES
Developmental disabilities services, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities
Disaster management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
District courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court
Districts for supervisors, 331.206
Division of counties, Const Iowa XI §2
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage administrators board, 468.230 – 468.233
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Driver’s license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTIES — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Easements for conservation purposes, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections, see ELECTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections administration, 47.2, 331.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power facilities, joint entities for financing, ch 28F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator code enforcement, 89A.15, 331.304(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 331.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mileage and expenses, see MILEAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency relief recipients, 251.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General assistance eligible persons, work-assistance projects, 252.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interchange with other governmental agencies, 331.324(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 331.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mileage, see MILEAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions and pension systems, see subhead Retirement Systems below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement and retirement systems, see subhead Retirement Systems below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social security coverage, 331.424(1d, 2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surety bonds, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel expenses, see MILEAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment compensation benefits, supplemental tax levy for, 331.424(1d)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTIES — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employees — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also subhead Officers below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 309.17 – 309.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, 331.321(1i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds for county engineers, 309.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boundaries of state and private property, advisory duties, 461A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation boards, assistance to, 350.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offices for county engineers, 331.322(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public works department administration, 331.301(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal, 331.321(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubbish vehicle operation approval, 321.236(8), 321.473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary road duties, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils conservation committee, state, membership, 161A.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies for county engineers, 331.322(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support fund for Iowa county engineers association service bureau, 312.3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surety bonds for county engineers, 309.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility line location on secondary roads, 318.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise areas and zones for economic development, see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprises and enterprise services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissions, appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1y, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Events centers, alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executives, duties, 331.239, 331.240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairs, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial statement, contents and publication, 347B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts from operation, appropriation, 347B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COUNTIES — Continued
Finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Fingerprinting equipment and materials, 690.3
Fire districts, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Districts for Provision of Fire Protection
Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(6)
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement agreements with state, 137F.3
Food service, 331.361(5), 331.382(5)
Forests, 350.1, 350.4
Forms of government, see subhead Government below
Funds
General provisions, ch 12B, 331.427 – 331.431
Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
Appropriation, annual, 331.434
Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
Bond funds, 331.430(3)
Braille and sight saving school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
Collections, auditor’s duties, 331.507
Condemnation funds, sheriff’s report, 331.656(3, 4)
Court expense funds
Physical facilities, 602.1303
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Deaf school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
Debt service fund, 331.430
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Federally insured loans, investment in, 636.45
Financial report, 331.403
General fund
General provisions, 331.427
Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
Cigarette taxes and fees, 453A.35
Hotelkeeper’s lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
COUNTIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
General fund — Continued
Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.57
Motor vehicle registration fee, county’s share, 321.152
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Parks, maintenance, 461A.27
Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
Removal from office, costs, 66.23
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Sanitary districts, 358.40
Sheriff’s fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
Summons or arrest memorandum fee, 321.485
Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
Group insurance, ch 509A
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15
Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28
Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(8), 331.555
Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
Management, 331.555
Payments to state, 12.8
Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
Penalties for violations
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
False fee entries, 721.1
False statements or reports, 12B.14
Private use or loan of funds, prohibited, 12B.4
Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Rural services fund, 331.428
Secondary road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System, thereunder Funds for Secondary Roads
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
Transfer of funds, 74.1
Treasurer’s balances correct, 12B.9
Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
Unreported, accountant’s audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Unusual needs, 331.426
Water service fund, 357.25
Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
COUNTIES — Continued
Garnishment of employees' wages, 642.2
Gas exploration and production, lease of public
land by county, 458A.21
General assistance to poor persons, see
GENERAL ASSISTANCE, COUNTY
General funds, see subhead Funds above
General obligation bonds, see BONDS
Geographic computer database systems, see
subhead Database Systems, Geographic,
above
Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions,
331.361
Gifts to counties, memorial buildings and
monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use,
37.17
Going-out-of-business sales regulation,
714.16(2g)
Golf courses, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471
Government
See also subhead Charters above
General provisions, 331.231
Amending, 331.244, 331.245
Board-elected executive form, 331.239,
331.240
Board-manager form, 331.241 – 331.243
Changing, 331.232 – 331.248
Charter form, 331.246
City-county consolidation, 331.247 – 331.252
Community commonwealth form, 331.260 –
331.263
Multicounty consolidated form, 331.253 –
331.257
Grounds of counties, see subhead Buildings and
Grounds of Counties above
Hazardous materials, accidents transporting,
reported, 321.266
Health services and facilities
Health boards and departments, see HEALTH,
HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead
Local Boards and Departments of Health
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES
Health centers, see HEALTH, HEALTH
CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead
Centers and Clinics for Health Care
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL
SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and
Hospital Trustees
Rural health services, tax levy for, 347.7
Hearings, notice publication, 331.305
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary
Roads and Road System
Historical societies, see HISTORY AND
HISTORICAL RESOURCES, subhead
Associations and Societies
Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)
Homes (county care facilities), see HEALTH
CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care
Facilities
COUNTIES — Continued
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING
PROJECTS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL
SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and
Hospital Trustees
Hotel and motel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead
Hotel and Motel Room Rentals
Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements
with state, 137C.6
Housing and housing agencies, see HOUSING,
subhead Municipal Housing and Housing
Agencies
Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Human services department field offices and
services, see HUMAN SERVICES
DEPARTMENT, subhead County Offices of
Department
Illegal dumping enforcement officers, 455B.307B
Improvements of public facilities
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bidding procedure, 331.341, 331.342
Bond issues, see BONDS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS,
subhead County Contracts
Economic development, see ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES
AND UNDERTAKINGS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues,
ch 419
Public works departments, 331.301(14)
Special assessments, see SPECIAL
ASSESSMENTS
Incinerators, siting approval by county,
455B.305A
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indigent persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME
PERSONS
Infractions against counties
See also subhead Criminal Actions and
Penalties by Counties above
General provisions, 331.307
Fines, 331.302(2)
Iowa Code provisions adopted by reference,
331.302(4A)
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Penalties, 331.302(2, 15)
Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Innovation fund loans, 8.64
Innovation zones, see COMMUNITY
EMPOWERMENT
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11,
331.303(8), 331.555
Jails and prisoners in jails, see JAILS AND
HOLDING FACILITIES
Jobs and jobholders, see subhead Employees
above
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT
ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
COUNTIES — Continued
Judgments against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above
Judicial magistrates, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates
Jury commissions, see JURIES AND JURORS
Jury managers, see JURIES AND JURORS
Juvenile court, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court
Juvenile facilities and institutions, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14
Lake districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Land-leased community regulation, 335.30A
Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
Lands
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties above; Property of Counties below
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from county lands, 459.201 – 459.207
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
County’s lands in another county, taxation, 427.14
Disposition, 569.5 – 569.8
Purchase and management, ch 569
Tax sales, exemption of parcels, 446.7
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
Districts for services, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Laws, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Lawsuits by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above
Leases, see LEASES
Legal actions by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levies, see TAXATION
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees
Library districts, see LIBRARIES
Licenses for businesses, 331.427(1a)
Liens, property tax liens against counties, 445.28
Lime and limestone quarries, 331.382(1), ch 353
Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
COUNTIES — Continued

Mental illness patient advocates, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Patient Advocates
Mental retardation services, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation
Military personnel records, recording by county, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Mineral leases, 458A.21
Mining, requirements, 208.21
Missouri river interstate barge compact, counties' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile homes and mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Monuments, see MONUMENTS
Motions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Defined, 331.101(13)
Motorbuses, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems
Motor vehicle regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Regulation
Motor vehicles of county, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Multicounty consolidated government form, 331.253 – 331.257
Multidisciplinary community services teams, 331.909
Museums, see MUSEUMS
New counties, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
Newspapers, official, see NEWSPAPERS
Nonoperator's identification cards, issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Notices, publication, 331.305
Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
Nurses, public health, ch 143
Oaths administered, 331.301
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Offenses against counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Officers
See also subhead Employees above; subheads for specific officers under this index heading
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
Abolition of offices, 331.323(1), 331.610
Accounting by reelected officers, 63.13
Accounts examined, 331.322(13), 331.401(1), 331.901(2)
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)
Agents for other persons, appearance before supervisors board prohibited, 331.901(2)
Appointment of county officers
General provisions, 331.321
COUNTIES — Continued
Officers — Continued
Appointment of county officers — Continued
Board of supervisors' action, required vote, 331.212(2)
Deputies, assistants, and clerks, 331.903
Temporary, 331.322(2)
Assistants, bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Attorneys for other persons, appearance before supervisors board or in court prohibited, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)
Bonds for county officers
See also subheads Engineers above; Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; Treasurers below; PUBLIC OFFICERS
Generic provisions, 331.322(1)
Assessors, 441.15
Blanket bonds, use, 331.324(6)
Deputies, 331.903(3)
Books kept by county officers, see subhead Records below
Budget estimates submitted, 331.433
Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)
Clerks, bond, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.610
Combined offices, separation, 331.323(1)
Conflict of interest, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds above
Deputy county officers
Bonds for deputy county officers, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Salaries, 331.907(4)
Documents, see subhead Records below
Duties, 331.901
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Erective officers
Public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a(1)), 97B.42A
Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69
Employees, see subhead Employees above
Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476
Executives, 331.239, 331.240
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Information furnished, penalty, 331.901
Insurance for errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404
Investments, see subhead Funds above
COUNTIES — Continued
Officers — Continued
Judgments against county officers, compromise, 331.323(2)
Legal counsel for other persons, appearance before supervisors board or in court prohibited, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)
Legal publications of state distribution to county officers, 2A.6
Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)
Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7
Oath administration power, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Private use of public property, 721.2
Publication, important matters, 618.14
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Removal from office
General provisions, 331.321(3)
Board of supervisors vote requirements, 331.212(2)
Reports made by county officers, 331.323(2), 331.901(1, 6)
Resignations, 69.4
Revenues estimated, 331.433
Solicitors for other persons, appearance before supervisors board prohibited, 331.901(2)
Surety bonds for county officers, see Bonds for County Officers under this subhead above
Tax report to revenue department, 421.17(6)
Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18
Traveling expenses payment, 331.907(3)
Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3)
Offices, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
Oil leases, 331.361(6), 458A.21
Ordinances
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Amendments
General provisions, 331.302
Defined, 331.101
Codes of ordinances, 331.302(9)
Defined, 331.101
Effect on fair authority, 174.3
Fines, 331.302(2)
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Zoning, see ZONING
Organization, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
Palm printing equipment and materials, 690.3
COUNTIES — Continued
Parking for vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Parks, see PARKS
Parole violators, confinement, 906.17
Peace officers, see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below
Penalties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Pension systems, see subhead Retirement Systems below
Personnel, see subhead Employees above
Petitions to counties by voters, 331.306
Photography equipment and materials, 690.3
Pipelines, inspection, 331.303(9)
Planning and planning commissions, see PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Plots, see PLATS
Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Poor persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Population, determination, 9F.6
Ports, see PORTS
Powers, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301, 331.302, 331.304, 331.304A
Prisons and prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property in counties
See also subhead Buildings in Counties above
Purchase for housing, 446.19A
Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19
Property of counties
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
General provisions, 331.361, 331.362
Leases, see LEASES
Surplus property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment for, 225.19 – 225.24
Publications
Newspaper legal publications, ch 349, ch 618
Ordinances, 331.302(7 – 10)
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above
Public property, see subhead Property of Counties above
COUNTIES — Continued
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public safety commissions, unified law
enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Public safety department powers, traffic law
enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6
Public transit services and systems, see PUBLIC
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND
SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit
Districts; Regional Transit Systems
Public works and facilities, see subheads
Buildings and Grounds of Counties;
Improvements of Public Facilities above
Purchasing by counties, see PURCHASING
Quarries of limestone for agricultural use,
331.382(1), ch 353
Railroad assistance, see RAILROADS
Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities,
327G.81
Railroads in counties, see RAILROADS
Real estate improvement districts, see REAL
ESTATE
Real property in counties, see subhead Property
in Counties above
Real property of counties, see subhead Property
of Counties above
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Recorders
See also subhead Officers above
General provisions, 331.601 – 331.611
Abolition of office
Combination with other county officers,
331.323(1)
Duties transfer, 331.502(43), 331.601(4),
331.610
Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only
required, 558.42
All-terrain vehicle registration, ch 321I,
331.602(9), 331.605(5)
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2),
331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Auditor, temporary service as recorder,
331.502(6)
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
Boat registration duties, 331.602(9),
331.605(1), 462A.5, 462A.23, 462A.44,
462A.46, 462A.51 – 462A.55
Books kept by recorders, see Records under
this subhead below
City measures recorded, 380.11
Claimant’s index and record, real estate
claims, 331.607, 614.15 – 614.18, 614.34,
614.35
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2),
331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Coal mining applications, 207.5
Combination of duties with other county
officers, 331.323(1), 331.601(4), 331.610
COUNTIES — Continued
Recorders — Continued
Compensation, 331.907(1)
Conveyance recording and filing by county
recorders, see Instrument Recording by
County Recorders under this subhead below
Cooperatives’ documents, recording, 501.105
Credit union dissolutions, 533.21
Deed recording and filing by county recorders,
see Instrument Recording by County
Recorders under this subhead below
Deed tax duties, see REAL ESTATE, subhead
Transfer Taxes
Defined, 331.101
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds
above
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2),
331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Documents, see Records under this subhead
below
Election, 39.17, 331.601
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks;
Deputies; Employees above
Error in indexing, correction, 331.602(3)
Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2)
Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607,
622.41 – 622.51
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Farm name recordation, 331.602(29),
331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
Fees
General provisions, 331.602(32, 38),
331.604 – 331.605C, 331.902
Auditor’s transfer fee, 558.58
Drainage records and copies, 468.627
Eminent domain record, 6B.38
Evidence of title, 558.11
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13),
331.901(3)
Transfer fee, 558.66
Unemployment compensation lien filing,
96.14(3)
Filing of instruments affecting real estate, see
Instrument Recording by County
Recorders under this subhead below
Fishing license issuance, 331.602(10),
331.605(2), ch 483A
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Fur harvester license issuance, 331.602(10),
331.605(2), ch 483A
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned,
site designation recorded, 455B.431
Homestead index and record, 331.607, 561.4
Hunting license issuance, 331.602(10),
331.605(2), ch 483A
Instrument recording by county recorders
See also Records under this subhead below;
RECORDING ACTS
General provisions, 331.602, 331.604,
331.605A – 331.606B
COUNTIES — Continued
Recorders — Continued
Instrument recording by county recorders — Continued
Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
City measures, 380.11
Claimant's affidavit of title, 614.23
Coal mining application, 207.5
Commissioner's deeds, 624.35
Condemnation record, 6B.35 – 6B.40
Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
Conservation easements, 457A.3
Conveyances, 558.41 – 558.59
Drainage decisions, 468.607
Drainage systems, private, 468.623
Farm name registration, 557.22 – 557.24
Federal liens, 331.609
Fence controversy judgments, 359A.24
Fence viewers' findings, 359A.10 – 359A.14
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
Income tax liens, 422.26
Insurer liquidation orders, 507C.18
Joint exercise of governmental powers agreements, 28E.8
Leases and contracts, agricultural, 558.44
Liens, 331.609, 422.26
Military personnel records, 22.7(46), 331.608
Mortgage foreclosure, 655.5
Mortgages, 558.41 – 558.59
Name changes, 674.14
Oil and gas well affidavits, 458A.10
Plats, 354.18, 355.10
Railroad land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
Real estate instruments, 558.41 – 558.59
Real estate interest claimed, notice, 614.34, 614.35
Release of power by donee, 559.1
Revenue department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 450.81
Self-supported municipal improvement district ordinance amendments, 386.4
Tax deed, 448.3
Tax sale redemption period expiration notice, 447.9
Time of filing, 558.55
Township name changes, 359.15
Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Liens by federal officials and entities, recording, 331.609
Marriage license issuance, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS, subhead Licenses
Mileage, 331.324(1b)

COUNTIES — Continued
Recorders — Continued
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
Notices published, 331.602(35), 618.7 – 618.12
Oath administration power, 331.603(1)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Passport application acceptance, 331.602(39)
Pay, 331.907
Plats, recording, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selection, 331.602(35), 618.7
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Real estate instrument recording and filing by county recorders, see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead above
Real estate transfer tax duties, see REAL ESTATE
Recording of instruments affecting real estate, see Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead above
Records
See also Instrument Recording by County Recorders under this subhead above; subhead Records below
General provisions, 331.607 – 331.609, 331.611
Fees related to records management, see Fees under this subhead above
Resignation, 69.4
Salaries, 331.907
Snowmobile registration, ch 321G, 331.602(9), 331.605(4)
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Term of office, 39.17, 331.601
Trade name recording, ch 547
Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)
Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(6), 331.601
Vital statistics county registrar duties, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Registrars, County
Wages, 331.907
Records
See also subheads for specific county officers under this index heading; PUBLIC RECORDS
Claims, 331.303(1c), 331.504(7)
Computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
Defined, 331.101
DeSTRUCTION, authorization, 331.323(2d)
Election records, 331.383
Fees and charges collected, 331.902
Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609
Measures, 331.302(12 – 14)
Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603
Military personnel records, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504(7)
COUNTIES — Continued

Records — Continued
Ordinances, 331.504(1)
Preservation of originals, 622.30(2)
Warrant books, 331.303(1b)
Zoning measures, 331.302(12)
Recreational lake benefited districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Recreation centers, 350.1, 350.4
Refunding bonds, see BONDS
Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Districts
Regional transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Systems
Service areas, see subhead Regional Service and Development Area above
Service districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Rent control ordinances by counties, prohibition, 331.304(11)
Repair of public facilities, see subhead Improvements of Public Facilities above
Reports made by counties, 331.403, 331.431
Residential property, see HOUSING

Resolutions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Defined, 331.101
Effect on fair authority, 174.3
Retirement systems
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems
Participation in public employees’ retirement system, 331.324(11)
Supplemental tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Revenue bonds, see BONDS
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES
Sales of property, see subhead Property of Counties above
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Sanitary disposal projects, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Scabies-free area designation, 166A.9
School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361(7)
School fund, permanent, proceeds paid to state, 257B.2
Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
COUNTIES — Continued
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
Clerks
  General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903
  Salaries, 331.904
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation
  General provisions, 331.907
  Deputy sheriff salaries, 331.904(2)
  Fees, mileage, and expenses, 70A.13, 331.655
Condemnation of land
  Funds, management, 331.656
  Procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39)
County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)
Crime victim notification duties,
  331.653(56), 690.1
Death benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.52(2)
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriffs’ Deeds
  Defined, 4.1(31), 331.101, 801.4
  Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12 – 643.14
  Deposits of funds and depositories for funds, see subhead Funds above
  Disability benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.50A
  Discharge of deputy sheriffs, 341A.11
  Documents, see Records under this subhead below
Election, 39.17, 331.651
  Election contests, duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19, 331.653(7)
  Elecive office candidacy leave for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18
  Eminent domain duties, 6B.7 – 6B.40, 331.653(39)
  Employees, see Assistants; Clerks under this subhead above; subhead Employees above
  Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54), 636.30
  Execution of court judgments and orders, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
  Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
  Expenses payment, 331.655
  Explosive materials user’s permit issuance, 101A.3
  Fees
    General provisions, 331.655
    Collection and disposition, 331.902
    Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
    Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
  Firearms, see WEAPONS
COUNTIES — Continued
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
  Fire losses, information relevant to, release to sheriff, ch 100A
  Funds, see subhead Funds above
  Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
  Governor’s power to call, 331.653(65)
  Habeas corpus, service of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13 – 663.17
  Indian settlement, special deputy for, 331.660
  Investments, see subhead Funds above
  Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
  Leave for elective office candidacy for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18
  Legal process execution and return, 331.653(1), 331.654(2)
  Lost property, duties, 331.653(53), ch 556F
  Mileage
    General provisions, 331.655
    Claims, 331.324(1b)
  Moneys, see subhead Funds above
  Motor vehicle law enforcement
    Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition, 331.653(40)
    Fees and penalties unpaid, collection, 331.653(30)
    Intoxicated operators, enforcement of laws prohibiting, 331.653(33)
    Theft and recovery of vehicles, reports, 331.653(29)
    Motor vehicles privately owned by sheriffs’ officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
  Multicounty office, 331.661
  Nomination objections heard, 44.7
  Notices served by sheriff
    Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 331.653(27)
    Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10
    Fee for service, 331.655(1)
    Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
    Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)
    Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
    Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2
    Pipeline company damages, 479.46
    Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
  Number of deputies, 331.323(2g)
  Oath administration power, 331.652(5)
  Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
  Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
  Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)
  Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
  Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
COUNTIES — Continued
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
Pension benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A
Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
Prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Probationary period for deputy sheriffs, 341A.11
Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public safety department services, use of, 331.652(3)
Radio broadcasting state system, receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7
Records
See also subhead Records above
Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
Prisoner’s supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)
Refusal to serve notice, 331.655
Removal from office
District court, grounds, 66.1
Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5 – 643.21
Reports made by sheriff
Crime information, 331.653(58)
Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
Jail regulations, 356.44
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Resignation, 69.4
Retirement benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Revenue department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Sales by sheriff
Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.5 – 580.8
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1)
Lost property disposition, 331.653(53), 556F.4
Purchasing by sheriffs and deputies prohibited, 331.659(2)
School for peace officers held, 331.652
COUNTIES — Continued
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs — Continued
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Sex offender registration, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108
Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 625A.14
Surety bonds for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(3)
Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651
Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, 331.660
Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17)
Temporary sheriff appointment, 66.19, 331.651
Term of office, 39.17, 331.651
Training
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B
Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30
Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651
Vehicles privately owned by sheriffs’ officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above
Warrants served outside of state, 70A.12
Weapons permit issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724
Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)
Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Size of counties
See also subheads Area of Counties; Boundaries of Counties above
Limits, Const Iowa XI §2
Slum areas, see SLUM AREAS
Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Snowmobile regulation, see SNOWMOBILES
Snow removal equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Social welfare directors, combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Solar access regulatory boards, ch 564A
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11 – 161D.13
Spa registration and inspection, see SPAS
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
COUNTIES — Continued
Sports and sports facilities, see subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities above
Statutes, see subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Stewards, payment of surety bonds, 64.11
Street lighting benefited districts, see STREET LIGHTING BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Suits by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above
Supervisors
See also subhead Officers above
General provisions, 331.201 – 331.403
Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
Accountant to audit officer's accounts, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Air pollution control program, 331.382(9), 455B.144
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead Ordinances above
Appearance by county officers before board as attorney or agent, prohibited, 331.901(2)
Appointments by board, 331.321
Appropriations
Association of counties, 331.401(2)
Bridge construction, 331.212(2)
Budget provisions, 331.434
Fairs and fair events, 174.13, 174.14, 174.19, 331.427(3f)
Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2)
Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
Road clearing, 317.19
Arbitration, application for, 679B.1
Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1)
Books kept by board of supervisors, see Records under this subhead below
Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18
Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433
Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2)
Chairpersons of boards
Election by board, 331.211
Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1A
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43
City fund tax levied, 384.17
COUNTIES — Continued
Supervisors — Continued
Claims
General provisions, 331.303(1c), 331.504(7, 8)
Allowance, 331.401(1)
Audit expenses approved, 11.21
Auditor's warrants audited, 331.506
Labor and material, 573.7 – 573.11
Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
Settlements authorized, 331.401(1)
Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)
Clerks to boards
Duties, 331.211(2), 331.213, 331.504
Proceedings of board published, 349.16 – 349.18
Code of ordinances compiled and adopted, 331.302
Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
Combining county offices, 331.323(1)
Community-based correctional program, 905.3
Compensation, 331.215, 331.907
Conservation board offices furnished, 350.3
Conservation levies, 350.6
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead County Contracts
County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322 – 331.324
County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18, ch 347B
County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362
County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382
Debt
Current authorized, 331.477
Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds above
Disabilities, persons with, employment, 331.324(1)
Disaster services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10
Districts, see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers
Documents, see Records under this subhead below
Drainage district management, 468.532 – 468.537
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers
Election duties
Canvass of returns, 43.49 – 43.62, 50.24 – 50.29, 50.46, 260C.15, 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7
Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46
City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1
COUNTIES — Continued
Supervisors — Continued
  Election duties — Continued
    City runoff elections, 376.9
    Counting board, authorization, 51.1, 331.383
    Data processing contracts, approval, 47.5
    Notice published, 331.305
    Precincts established and changed, 49.3 – 49.8, 49.11
    Township elections in new townships, 359.10
    Voting machines, 52.2 – 52.9, 331.383, 331.427(3c)
  Emergency relief administration, see EMERGENCY RELIEF
  Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
  Expenses payment, 331.215(2), 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
  Farm-to-market roads, see HIGHWAYS
  Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402
  Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2
  Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
  Funds, see subhead Funds above
  Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
  Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
  Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1), 425.2, 425.3
  Hotel and motel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals
  Insurance, county officers, 331.324
  Investments, see subhead Funds above
  Judgment on officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323
  Laws, see subhead Measures (Legislation) above
  Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27
  Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585
  Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) above
  Levee district management, 468.532 – 468.537
    Liability, excessive bond issue, Const Iowa XI §3
  Maintenance equipment, 461A.58
  Measures, see subhead Measures (Legislation) above
  Meetings
    See also MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings
    General provisions, 331.213
  Members
    General provisions, 331.201 – 331.204
    Appointive boards, 331.216
    Change in number, 331.201 – 331.205
    Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504

COUNTIES — Continued
Supervisors — Continued
  Mental illness, persons with
    Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16
    Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
    Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
    Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
    Liens released, 230.35
    Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
    Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
  Mental retardation, persons with
    Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
    Death, notice, 222.12
    Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
    Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.66
    Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13
  Mileage
    General provisions, 331.215(2)
    Claims of officers and employees granted, 331.324(1b)
    Minute book kept, 331.303(1a)
    Moneys, see subhead Funds above
    Motions, see subhead Motions above
    Neglect of duty, 12B.15
    Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.303(5), 618.7
    Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(5), ch 349
    Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
    Number of members, change, 331.201 – 331.205
    Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
    Oath administration power, 331.301(9)
    Offices furnished county officers, 331.322
    Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756(7)
  Ordinances, see subhead Ordinances above
  Organization of board, 331.211
  Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27
  Pay, 331.215, 331.907
  Peace officer’s traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13
  Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46
  Pipeline construction standards, 331.303(9), 479.29
  Poor persons, general assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE, COUNTY
  Prisoners, 331.381(16), 356.15, 356.19
  Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
  Publication of notices, 618.1 – 618.12
  Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349
  Public funds, see subhead Funds above
  Quorum, 331.212
  Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38
COUNTIES — Continued
Supervisors — Continued
See also subhead Records above
Records
Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2)
Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647
Microfilmed, 331.101(4), 331.603
Redistricting, 331.203
Removal of officers, 331.323(2)
Reports made by board of supervisors, state
taxes and revenue collected, 12B.8,
12B.13
Resignations, 69.4, 331.214
Resolutions, see subhead Resolutions above
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary
Roads and Road System
Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A
Salaries, 331.215, 331.907
Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
Sanitary districts, duties, ch 358
School elections, duties, 277.20
School lands, sale and proceeds, duties,
ch 257B
School tax levies, 298.8
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7 –
12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14
Sheriffs’ investigation expenses audited,
331.653(2)
Sheriffs’ uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)
Social security coverage, 97C.2(1), 97C.14
Soil conservation committee aided, 161A.7
Subdivisions, rural, approval, 306.21
Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)
Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16
Tax levies, see TAXATION, subhead County
Taxes
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Term of office, 39.18, 331.201 – 331.210
Township duties
General provisions, 331.321 – 331.324
Township clerks’ bonds and compensation,
360.7
Township creation and change, 331.303(7),
359.2 – 359.16
Treasurer, settlement with, 12B.7 – 12B.9,
12B.11 – 12B.14
Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.214
Veterans’ benefits, payment, ch 35B
Voting by board, requirements, 331.212
Wages, 331.215, 331.907
Warrant book kept, 331.303(1b)
Warrants, 331.506
Water districts, duties, ch 357, ch 357A
Weed control duties, see WEEDS AND WEED
CONTROL
Zoning duties, see ZONING
Support of poor persons, see EMERGENCY
RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE,
COUNTY; VETERANS AND VETERANS
AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans

COUNTIES — Continued
Surveyors
See also subhead Officers above
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointment, 331.321(2)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Offices for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
Plats, legalizing Act, 589.23
Railroad lines, preparation of plat, 434.19
River channels and islands for sale by state,
survey, 568.5, 568.6
Supplies for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
Telegraph and telephone companies’ lines,
preparation of map, 433.15
Swampland indemnity money, payment and
application, 12.16
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax-exempt property in county, services to,
364.19
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT
FINANCING
Tax return information, exchange with state and
confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and
E911 service), see EMERGENCY
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND
E911 SERVICE)
Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition,
ch 569
Tort claims liability and procedure, see Torts
AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures for
Tort Claims
Tourism, see TOURISM
Treasurers
See also subhead Officers above
General provisions, 331.551 – 331.559
Abolition of office, 331.323(1)
Accounts
Accounting to state, 331.552(5)
Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)
Examination and settlement, 12B.11 –
12B.13
False statement of accounts, penalty, 12B.14
Affirmations, power to take, 331.553(1)
Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13),
426.7, 426.8
Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63,
384.65
Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16
COUNTIES — Continued
Treasurers — Continued
Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Bank accounts, ch 12C
Boat registration writing fees, 462A.54
Bonds for county treasurers, amount, 64.10
Books balanced for successor, 12B.9
Books kept by treasurer, see Records under this subhead below
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation, 331.907
Compromise of personal taxes of decedent, 633.475
Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24), 331.656
County hospital duties, 331.552(22), 347.12, 347A.1
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Defined, 331.101
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds above
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Disbursements of revenue
Blind children, state school expense, 269.2, 331.552(13)
Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
Mental illness, persons with, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)
Documents, see Records under this subhead below
Drainage district duties, 331.552(25)
Driver’s license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Election, 39.17, 331.551
Employees, see Assistants; Clerks; Deputies under this subhead above; subhead Employees above
Estate duties, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Extradition expenses paid, 820.24

COUNTIES — Continued
Treasurers — Continued
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901
Fence taxes, collection, 359A.6
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Highway duties, see Road Duties under this subhead below
Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1 – 425.15
Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15, 331.552(11)
Hospital trustees, chairperson duties, 347A.1
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66
Lien certification duties, 331.465, 331.489, 468.589
Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and registered, 331.552(12), 535.8
Manufactured home tax collection, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
Mobile home tax collection, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle registration and titling
See also MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
General provisions, 331.557
Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.552(28), 618.7
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
Nonoperator’s identification cards issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Oath administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Pay, 331.907
Persons with disabilities identification devices issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Plant disease eradication costs, certified, 177A.17
Records
See also subhead Records above
Receipts and disbursements of county, 331.553(3)
Reports made by treasurer
General provisions, 331.558
Fees, 331.655(3), 331.901, 331.902
Financial statement, 331.555, 349.16(3)
Motor vehicle fees to state, 321.153, 331.558
School funds, to board secretary, 298.13, 331.558
Supervisors, 331.504(4), 331.558(3), 331.902(3)
COUNTIES — Continued
Treasurers — Continued
Reports made by treasurer — Continued
Warrant cancellations to county auditor, 331.554, 331.558
Resignation, 69.4
Revenue department to utilize office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)
Revenues received
Defense plant, land sale proceeds, 274.41
Fees from county officers, 331.902
Jury and court reporter fees collected by clerk, 625.8
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
Military service tax fund, 426A.2
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.18
Taxes, see Taxation Duties under this subhead below
Weed cost assessments, tax, 317.21
Road duties
Anticipatory certificate sales, 309.52 – 309.55, 311.28 – 311.30, 331.552(19)
Secondary road assessment districts, 311.26 – 311.30, 331.552(20)
Salaries, 331.907
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES
School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School lands, sale and proceeds, ch 257B
School officers' names reported, 291.11
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
Seal, official, 331.552(4)
Settlement on leaving office, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.15
Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34, 331.552(26)
Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county treasurers, amount, 64.10
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.559
City taxes, collection, 384.2
Collection of taxes, 443.12 – 443.19, ch 445
Manufactured and mobile homes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Suspension of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12
Tax deeds, issuance, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Temporary service as treasurer by county auditor, 331.502(6)
Term of office, 39.17, 331.551
Use tax provisions, 423.14
Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(6), 331.551

COUNTIES — Continued
Treasurers — Continued
Wages, 331.907
Warrants
General provisions, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555
Anticipatory warrants
Hospitals, memorial, 37.28 – 37.30, 331.552(7)
Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8
Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3
Interest on warrants, allowance, 12B.2
Weed eradication equipment, 317.20
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
Veterans affairs and benefits, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Violations against counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Vital statistics registration duties, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Registrars, County
Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
Voting machine purchases
Appropriations, 331.427(3c)
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Warrants
Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)
Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463
Auditors' duties, 331.504, 331.506
Condemnation damages, procedure, 6B.31
Current debt payment, 331.477
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 331.901(4)
Exchange for bonds, 75.9
Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 12B.2
Legalizing Acts, costs, ch 585
Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74
Treasurer's duties, penalty, 331.552 – 331.555
Unclaimed fees, 331.554
Unpaid, 74.3 – 74.6, 331.554(5)
Veterans assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(15)
Witness fees, 331.506
Water and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Water districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Water pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211 – 455B.224
COUNTIES — Continued
Water utilities and waterworks, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Weather stations established, 159.5(5)
Weed control, see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4
Wind energy conversion property, valuation for taxes, 427B.26
Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Zoning, see ZONING
COUNTY AND STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 518C
COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE
General provisions, 911.4
Assessment of surcharge, 331.301(16), 602.8102(135A), 903.1(4)
Payment and collection of surcharge, 909.8
Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(6)
Scheduled violation penalties, 805.8(1)
COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, ch 333A
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities funds of counties, rules and forms, 331.424A(1)
Tax levy additions by counties, form of publication, 331.426(2)
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION
Advertising and sales, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
COURT ADMINISTRATORS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators
COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
General provisions, 237.18(2g, 7)
Defined, 232.2
Guardian ad litem duties, 232.2(22), 232.89(5), 232.126, 915.37
Juvenile court records, inspection by and disclosure to advocates, 232.147(3)
State employee status, 232.13
COURT COSTS AND FEES
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs
COURTHOUSES
Courtroom provision, responsibility, 602.1303(1)
Custody and control, 331.502(1)
Election day, courthouse open, 49.123
COURTHOUSES — Continued
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Security equipment and law enforcement personnel, funding, 356.7(5)
COURT OF APPEALS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
COURT REPORTERS AND REPORTING
See also SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND REPORTING
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(2)
District court, 602.6603
Fees, taxed, 625.8
Notes
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
Oath administration power, 63A.1(2)
Transcripts
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
COURT RULES
For text of rules, see “Iowa Court Rules” publication
General provisions, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.1(2), 2B.5(2), 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(3, 6), 602.4202, 602.5107
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH
General provisions, ch 602
Administrators
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
District court administrators
General provisions, 602.1214
Conference of administrators, 602.1209(8)
Court attendants, employment by administrators, 602.6601
Offices provided to administrators, 602.1303(1)
Salaries, 602.8108(8)
State court administrator
General provisions, 602.1209
Appointment, 602.1208
Civil reparations trust fund administration, 668A.1(2b)
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Judicial retirement system administration, 602.9102
Salary, 602.8108(8)
Appeals, appellate courts, and appellate procedure
See also subheads Court of Appeals; Supreme Court below
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Appeals, appellate courts, and appellate procedure — Continued
General provisions, ch 625A, ch 814
Administrative procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
Decisions, see subhead Decisions of Courts below
Defined, 4.1(1)
Discretionary review, see DISCRETIONARY REVIEW
Indigent defense in appellate proceedings, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Rules of appellate procedure
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(6), 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
Small claims, 631.13, 631.16

Attendants
See also subhead Bailiffs below
General provisions, 602.6601

Bailiffs
See also subhead Attendants above
District court bailiffs
County duties, 602.1303(4)
County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(4)
Employment as court attendants, 602.11113
Wearing apparel, 331.657(1b)
Grand jury bailiffs, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Municipal court bailiffs, fire and police retirement system membership, 411.30(2)

Calendars
District court, see subhead District Court below
Probate court, 633.31(1)

Circuit court
Probate proceedings, legalizing Act, 587.6
Records, jurisdiction and duties of district court, 602.6701

Civil procedure, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

Clerks of courts
Court of appeals clerk, 602.5201
Defined, 4.1(3)
District court clerks
General provisions, 602.1215, 602.1216, 602.8101 – 602.8109
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B, 602.8108(8)
Child support payments, collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 642.23

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Clerks of courts — Continued
District court clerks — Continued
Costs, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 909.8, 909.10
Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Juvenile court duties, see subhead Juvenile Court below
Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
Probate court duties, see subhead Probate Court below
Salaries, 602.8108(8)
Traffic and scheduled violations offices, see subhead District Court below, thereunder Traffic and Scheduled Violations Offices
Victim notification duties, 915.14
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)

Notarial acts, see NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES

Supreme court clerk
General provisions, 602.4301, 602.4302
Affirmation taking and oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
Salary, 602.8108(8)
Contempt, see CONTEMPT

Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below

County court conveyances legalized, 589.2
Court administrators, see subhead Administrators above

Court attendants, see subhead Attendants above

Court employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees

Court of appeals
See also subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure above; JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Court of Appeals Judges
General provisions, 602.5101 – 602.5205
Clerk of the court of appeals, 602.5201
Costs, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below

Decisions of court
See also Reports under this subhead below
Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
Effective, 602.5108
Finality, 602.5106
Small claims actions, 631.16

Fees and costs
See also subhead Fees and Costs below
General provisions, 602.5112
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Jurisdiction, 602.5103
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

District court — Continued
Documents filed with court, identification numbers, 602.6111
Domestic relations division, 598.16
Expenses, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below
Fees and costs
See also subhead Fees and Costs below
Collection and distribution, 602.1305, 602.8105 – 602.8108A
County and city funding, 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
County tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
Sharing by counties, 331.381(16)
State funding, 602.1302
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees
Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6; 602.6101, 602.6201, 602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702, 602.6703
Juvenile court duties, see subhead Juvenile Court below
Law enforcement services, county duties, 331.653(4), 602.1303(4)
Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)
Location, 602.6105, 602.6106
Magistrates, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates
Masters, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Masters
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Probate court duties, see subhead Probate Court below
Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13
Records, 602.8103, 602.8104
Referees, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees in Probate
Referees in probate, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees in Probate
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS AND REPORTING
Revenue, see Fees and Costs under this subhead above
Rules, see COURT RULES
Sessions of court, 602.6103
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Space provided by counties, 331.381(16), 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
Terms of court, 602.1205, 602.6103

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Court of appeals — Continued
Offices, 602.5205
Opinions of court, see Decisions of Court under this subhead above
Records, 602.5110
Reports
See also Decisions of Court under this subhead above
Publication, 602.5111
Rules, see COURT RULES
Court reports, see subhead Reports of Decisions below
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
Criminal procedure, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
Decisions of courts
See also subhead Reports of Decisions below
Court of appeals, see subhead Court of Appeals above
Criminal actions, appellate courts, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
Small claims actions, appellate courts, 631.16
Supreme court, see subhead Supreme Court below
District court
See also subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure below: JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead District Court Judges and Associate Judges
General provisions, 602.6101 – 602.6112, 602.11110
Administrative agency actions, judicial review, 17A.19
Administrators, see subhead Administrators above
Attendants, see subhead Attendants above
Bailiffs, see subhead Bailiffs above
Books, 602.8103, 602.8104
Calendars
Confession of judgment, offer acceptance entered, 677.8
Criminal cases, 624.8
Probate matters, 633.31
Child support referees, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Child Support Referees
Clerks of district court, see subhead Clerks of Courts above
Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, appointment, 6B.4
Costs, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS AND REPORTING
Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104
District court — Continued
Traffic and scheduled violations offices
Admission of violations and fine payment, 805.7
Establishment, 805.7
Traffic citation records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)
Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)

Dockets
Deferred judgments, 907.4
District court, 602.6604, 602.8104
False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1
Judgment docket, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing
Probate court, 633.27, 633.27A
Publication, 618.13

Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
Equitable actions, see EQUITY AND EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE

Federal courts
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to federal courts, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Courts and Judges
Legal publications of state, distribution to courts, 2A.6

Fees and costs
See also subheads Court of Appeals; District Court above; Probate Court; Supreme Court below; SMALL CLAIMS
General provisions, ch 625
Criminal offenders, restitution by, see RESTITUTION
Deferral of payment, ch 610
Discovery, actions to obtain, 611.18
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Prisoners' civil litigation, payment, ch 610A
Prisoners, payments by, 356.22, 904.702
Publications required by law, costs payment, 618.10
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Security for costs, ch 621
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Fines, see FINES
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Interpreters used in proceedings, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters Used in
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Juvenile court — Continued
Family in need of assistance proceedings, see FAMILIES, subhead Family in Need of Assistance
Indigent parties, legal representation by public defenders, 13B.9(1b)
Jurisdiction, 602.6306(2)
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Parent-child relationship termination proceedings, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings
Pay, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
Records
General provisions, 232.147 – 232.151, 602.7102
Access, 216A.136
Rules of juvenile procedure
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 232.152, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
Victim notification duties, 915.24
Victim restitution, ch 232A, 602.7203, 915.28
Law practice and practitioner licensing and regulation, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Magistrates, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Masters, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Masters
Military courts, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
Municipal courts
See also JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Municipal Court Judges
Bailiffs, fire and police retirement system membership, 411.30(2)
Records of civil and criminal actions, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4c)
Opinions, see subhead Decisions of Courts above
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Probate court
See also JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Probate Court Judges
General provisions, 633.10 – 633.53
Calendar, 633.31(1)
Clerks of probate court
See also subhead Clerks of Courts above
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued
Probate court — Continued
Clerks of probate court — Continued
General provisions, 601.8102(105), 633.22 – 633.32
Defined, 633.3
Fiduciary service by clerks, compensation prohibited, 633.201
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Costs, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below
Decrees, legalizing Act, 587.12
Defined, 633.3
Docket, 633.27, 633.27A
Fees and costs
See also subhead Fees and Costs above
General provisions, 633.31
Classification, 633.425(1)
Guardian and attorney fees, 633.673
Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Payment as condition to approval of conservator’s account, 633.672
Decrees, legalizing Act, 587.12
Jurisdiction, 633.10 – 633.14, 633.20(3)
Records
Control, 633.16
Docket, 633.27, 633.27A
Procedure rules, see COURT RULES
Property, 602.11107
Records, see subhead for specific court
Magistrates, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Magistrates
Clerks of probate court, see subhead Clerks of Courts above
Costs, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below
See also subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure above; JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Supreme Court Justices
General provisions, Const Iowa V; 602.4101 – 602.4305
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
Apportionment litigation jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
Child support guidelines, 598.21B
Clerk of supreme court, see subhead Clerks of Courts above
Costs, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Supreme court — Continued

Decisions of court
See also Reports under this subhead below
General provisions, 602.4106
Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
Equally divided court, 602.4107
Small claims actions, 631.16
Discretionary review in small claims actions, 631.16
Divisions, 602.4104
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39
Expenses, 602.4305
Fees and costs
See also subhead Fees and Costs above
General provisions, 602.4303
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4; 602.4102
Libraries commission member appointment by court, 256.52
Opinions, see Decisions of Court under this subhead above
Questions of law, certification to court and answer by court, ch 684A
Quorum, Const Iowa V §2
Reapportionment litigation jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
Reports
See also Decisions of Court under this subhead above
Publication, 602.4106
Rules, see COURT RULES
Small claims appeals, 631.16
Supreme court of the United States, see subhead Federal Courts above
Trials, trial courts, and trial procedure
See also subhead District Court above; CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 624, ch 803
Continuances, see CONTINUANCES
Costs, ch 625
De novo trials
See also New Trials under this subhead below
Appellate court authority in equitable actions, 624.4
District court
Calendar of criminal causes prepared by clerk, 624.8
Clerk's actions reviewed, 633.24
Will contests, 633.310
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Exceptions, see EXCEPTIONS
Interlocutory questions, see INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued
Trials, trial courts, and trial procedure — Continued
Interpreters used in legal proceedings, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters Used in
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judicial notice, see EVIDENCE
Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Military forces members, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
New trials
See also De Novo Trials under this subhead above
Appellate court granting new trial, papers and exhibits transmitted to lower court, 625A.8
Appellate court orders in criminal actions, 814.20
Appellate court review and reversal, 625A.2
Convictions of persons at new criminal trial, former confinement period deducted from new confinement period, 814.27
Costs payment, 624.16
Courts-martial, 29B.69
Judgments in criminal actions, reversed, order for new trial, 814.22
Motions for new trial, hearings on, 602.6104(2)
Objections, see OBJECTIONS
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Place of trials, see VENUE
Postponements, see CONTINUANCES
Report of trial, 624.9 – 624.11
Rules, see COURT RULES
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Speedy trials, constitutional right, Const Iowa I §10
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Testimony, see WITNESSES
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Venue, see VENUE
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
Will contests, 633.310
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
United States courts, see subhead Federal Courts above
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
Covenants
Conveyances of real property, spouses joining conveyances, applicability of covenants to, 557.13
Environmental covenants, 455B.103(7), 455B.474(1f), 455H.103(8), 455H.206, ch 455I, 558.68(5), 614.24, 614.32(6)

Cows
See bovine animals, subhead cattle and calves

Coyotes
See fur-bearing animals

CPAs (CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)
See accountants and accountancy

Cranes (Birds)
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Craps
See gambling

Crayfish
Bait for fishers and fishing, see fishing, subhead bait used in fishing
Fishers and fishing, see fishing

Cream, creameries, and cream stations
See dairying and dairy products

Credit
Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17
Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Cards
See also consumer credit code
Administrative services department, payments to, 8A.125(2)
County treasurers, payments to, 331.553(5)
Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)
Fines for traffic violations, payment, 805.14
Fraudulent use of credit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6
Governmental entities
Payments for electronic transactions with governmental entities, 8A.222(3)
State agencies accepting payments, see state agencies accepting payments under this subhead below
Issuer registration
General provisions, ch 536C
Banking division personnel participation restrictions, 524.211(3)
Loan brokers, see loans and lenders, subhead brokers for loans, licensing and regulation
Natural resources department, payments to, 455A.4(5)

Credit — Continued
Cards — Continued
Nonresident issuer registration, see issuer registration under this subhead above
Reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
Revenue department, payments to, 421.17(25)
Savings and loan association line of credit arrangements and affiliations with card holders and issuers authorized, 534.210
Scanning devices for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
State agencies accepting payments
General provisions, 8A.125(2), 8A.222(3), 15.108(9e), 421.17(25), 455A.4(5)
Processing, 12.21
State-sponsored credit card, 12.61
Tax payments to state, 421.17(25)
Traffic violations
Fine payment, 805.14
Surety to guarantee appearance, 321.486(2)
Unauthorized use of credit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6
Commercial transactions, see uniform commercial code, subhead credit
Consumer credit sales and transactions, see consumer credit code
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392
Histories, see subhead information, histories, ratings, and records below
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Identity theft to obtain credit, see identity and identification, subhead theft of identity, criminal offense for (identity theft)
Information, histories, ratings, and records
Improvement of records, histories, and ratings, regulation of organizations providing services, ch 538A
Insurers’ use of credit information to underwrite or rate, 515.109A
Insurance, see insurance
Loans and lenders, see loans and lenders
Open-end credit, 537.1301(31), 537.2402
Ratings, see subhead information, histories, ratings, and records above
Records, see subhead information, histories, ratings, and records above
Services organizations, regulation, ch 538A

Creditors
See debts, debtors, and creditors

Credit union division
See commerce department

Credit unions
See also financial institutions; uniform commercial code, subhead banks and banking organizations
General provisions, ch 533
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Abandoned property held by credit unions, disposition, ch 556

Accounts in credit unions
See also subhead Deposits in Credit Unions below

General provisions, 533.13
Insurance for accounts, 533.64
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26

Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation below

Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11
Bankruptcy of credit unions, see subhead Insolvency of Credit Unions below

Board for credit union review in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DÉPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division

Boards of directors, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below

Borrowing by credit unions, restrictions, 533.15
Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2
Campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
Capital, 533.12
Central credit unions, 533.66
Checks, see SHARE DRAFTS
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections

Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37

Conversions to and from federal credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
Corporate central credit unions, 533.38
Corporation law applicability to credit unions, 490.1701

Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT
Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Defined, 12C.1(2), 533.1

Deposits in credit unions
See also subhead Accounts in Credit Unions above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections

Acceptance of deposits while insolvent prohibited, 533.46
Insurance of deposits, 533.64
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories

Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Unclaimed deposits, disposition, ch 556

Directors, boards of

Duties, 533.9
Election, 533.8

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Directors, boards of — Continued

Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Liability, 533.1(8)

Dissolutions of credit unions
General provisions, 533.20 – 533.22
Share draft payment, 533.43
Dividends, 533.18

Division for credit unions in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DÉPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division

Election campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
Elections of directors, 533.8
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)
Employees of credit unions
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Surety bonds, 533.9

Examinations of credit unions
Conduct of examinations, 533.6
Fees, 533.62

Executive committees, 533.9

Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
Fees, 533.62
Fiscal year, 533.7

Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers

Governmental employees’ payroll deductions paid to public employee credit unions, 533.32

Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for credit unions, 422.34(1)

Incorporations and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 533.1
Amendment of articles, 533.2
Recording of articles, 331.602(26)

Insolvency of credit unions

Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46
Determination, 533.6
Insurance of accounts and deposits, 533.64
Interest rates, limits, 533.14
Investments, 533.47, 533.48

Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT

Liens, see LIENS

Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS

Location, change, 533.23

Meetings, annual and special, 533.7

Members of credit unions

Expulsion, 533.19
Qualifications, 533.5
Withdrawal, 533.19

Mergers of credit unions, 533.30

Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES

Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGES, subheads Bankers; Brokers

Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Officers of credit unions
Appointment and election, 533.8, 533.9
Directors, see subhead Directors, boards of, above
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Surety bonds, 533.9
Organization, see subhead Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation above
Political campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
Property taxes on credit unions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Receivers and receiverships of credit unions, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21
Records, 533.26 – 533.28
Reports, 533.6
Reserves, 533.17
Review board in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Safekeeping of property
General provisions, 533.49D
Adverse claims, 533.49B
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Shares, 533.13
Superintendent of credit unions, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division
Taxation of credit unions, see TAXATION
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS

CREEKS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

CREMATION, CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, AND CREMATORIUMS
Dead bodies used for scientific purposes, cremation of, 142.5
Definition of cremation establishment, 156.1
Funeral services sales regulation, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation
Licenses and permits
General provisions, 331.805(3)
Establishment licensing and inspection, 156.10, 156.14, 156.15
Restrictions on cremations, 331.805(3)
Scattering of cremated human remains, permits, 135.11(10)
Tax exemption for crematoriums, 427.1(3)

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
General provisions, ch 701 – ch 728
Abduction, see KIDNAPPING
Abetting criminal offenders, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Abortions, criminal offenses relating to, see ABORTIONS
Accessories to crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Accomplices to criminal offenders, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Adoptions to criminal offenders, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Adultery, see ADULT ABUSE
Adulteration of food and drugs, 189.15 – 189.18, 189.21
Advertising
Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Educational material, 714.17, 714.21
Signs on interstate highways, 306B.6
Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41
Aggravation
Burglary, 713.3
Robbery, 711.1 – 711.3
Aiding criminal offenders, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Air quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A
Alcoholic beverage violations, ch 123
All-terrain vehicle violations, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, ch 717, ch 717B
Anthropod possession or distribution, 708B.1
Antifreeze Act violations, 208A.11
Assault, see ARSON
Assault, see ASSAULT
Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE
Attorney’s theft of client’s money, 602.10119
Bacillus anthracis possession or distribution, 708B.1
Bank holding companies, 524.1807
Banking violations, 524.1601 – 524.1611
Bear baiting and fighting, ch 717D
Beverage container refund violations, 455C.14
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Billboard violations, 306C.19
Blacklisting, ch 730
Blind person’s guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7
Boat operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7
Bombs and bomb scares, 712.6
Bookmaking, see GAMBLING
Bootlegging, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL
Boycotts, labor, ch 732
Breaches of the peace, see BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Bread standard violations, 210.21
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Breaking and entering, see BREAKING AND ENTERING
Bribery, see BRIBERY
Brothels, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31
Bugging (electronic eavesdropping), 727.8
Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132
Bullfighting and bull baiting, ch 717D
Burglary, see BURGLARY
Business transacted without license, 727.9
Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5
Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5
Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 8A.322(3), 8A.323
Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1
Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419
Child abandonment, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care facilities operating without license, 237A.19
Child endangerment, see CHILDREN, subhead Endangerment of Children and Endangered Children
Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
Child labor violations, 92.19, 92.20
Child misdemeanants, sentence, 903.1(3)
Child neglect, see CHILDREN, subhead Neglect of Children and Neglected Children
Child stealing, 710.5
Cities, infractions against, see CITIES
Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders by governor, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Civil rights infringement, ch 729
Civil service violations, 341A.21
Claims, sending out of state, 627.17
Cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Coal weighing violations by railroads, 327D.132
Cock fighting and baiting, ch 717D
Coin silver misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9
College credits, failure to file, 264.6
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Community service, see COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
Commutations of sentence for criminal offenders, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Compensation for crime victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
Competition law violations, 553.14
Compounding felonies, 720.1
Computer access violations, see COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Concealment of crime, 720.1
Concerted criminal conduct, 703.2
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMERS
Contempt, see CONTEMPT
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations
Corpses, sex acts with, 709.18
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Corruption, see CORRUPTION
Counterfeiting, see COUNTERFEITING
Counties, infractions against, see COUNTIES
Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
Credit union personnel, 533.31
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Criminal penalty surcharge, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Cruel and unusual punishment, see CRUELTY
Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
Dead bodies, sex acts with, 709.18
Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
Defacement, see DEFAKMENT
Defraudation, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Disarming peace officers of weapons, 708.13
Disorderly conduct, see DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Disturbances
Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4
State agencies and bodies, 718.3
Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Dog fighting and baiting, ch 717D
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Drag racing, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Drivers of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Drugs
Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3, 205.11
Administering harmful substances, 708.5
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Correctional facilities and detention facilities, prohibitions in, 719.7, 719.8
Distributing dangerous substances, 727.1
Dueling, see DUELING
Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21
Egg handlers, 196.14
Electric transmission line violations, 478.24
Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Emergency communications obstruction, 727.5
Emergency, false claim of, 727.6
Employer’s criminal liability, 703.4
Enticement away of minors, see MINORS
Entrapment, discouragement, 704.11
Entries, false, 714.8
Escape, see ESCAPE
Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17
Exhibitions of deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10
Explosive devices and materials, see EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Extortion, see EXTORTION
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30
False accounts, fees and fines, 721.10
False advertising, 714.16
False alarms, 708.7
False charges of dishonesty of employees, 730.3
False entries by public officers, 721.10
False entries on corporation books, 714.8
False identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subheads
Impersonation of Another Person; Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
False pretenses, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
False reports of crimes, see subhead Reports of Crimes below
False representations and statements, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
False swearing, see PERJURY
Family protection, ch 726
Felony definitions, 701.7, ch 902
Associations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1
Concealing felonies, criminal offense, 720.1
Conspiracy to commit felonies, ch 706
Corporations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Death caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.535 – 633.537
Disability caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.536, 633.537
Forcible felonies
See also ARSON; ASSAULT; BURGLARY; CHILDREN, subhead Endangerment of Children and Endangered Children; KIDNAPPING; MURDER; ROBBERY; SEXUAL ABUSE
Defined, 702.11
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Liability of perpetrator, ch 670A
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
Feticide, 707.7
Fighting, see DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Fines, see FINES
Fire, see ARSON
Firearms possession restrictions, 724.26, 724.27
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fish and game violations, 481A.32 – 481A.34, 483A.21
Flag desecration, ch 718A
Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.7, 101.11
Forcible felonies, see subhead Felonies and Felons above
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
Forgery, see FORGERY
Fraud and fraudulent practices, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Fruits of crime, see subhead Proceeds of Crime below
Forgery, see FORGERY
Fraud and fraudulent practices, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Fruits of crime, see subhead Proceeds of Crime below
Fugitives from justice, ch 820
Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12
Gambling, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.15 – 99B.17
Gaming, 725.7
Gang activities, ch 723A
Garbage, use as animal feed, 163.26 – 163.28
Gold articles, fraudulent marking, sale or disposition, ch 556E
Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
Government, offenses against, ch 718
Graft, ch 722
Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by officers, 721.11
Guns, see WEAPONS
Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS
Harassment, 708.7, 718.4
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

Harmful substances, administration, 708.5
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
Highways, law of the road, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
History data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.273
Hog-brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
Hog-cholera control violations, 166.39
Holding facilities for prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Hospital licensing violations, 135B.15
Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Human immunodeficiency virus transmission, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Hunting violations, see HUNTING
Identity theft, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Imitation controlled substance violations, 124A.3, 124A.4
Impersonation, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Incendiarism, see ARSON
Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Industrial loan violations, 536A.27
Information on criminal activities and investigations, see subhead Records of Criminal Activities and Investigations below
Inheritance tax property, removal from state, 450.50
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
Innocence, presumption of, 701.3
Insanity, see INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY
Insurance holding company systems violations, 521A.10
Insurance offenses, see INSURANCE
Insurrection, inciting, 718.1
Intellectual property counterfeiting, 714.26
Intelligence data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Interference with judicial process, ch 720

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

Interference with official acts, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Intimidation
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Robbery, 711.1
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION
Invasion of privacy, 709.21
Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I §23
Joint criminal conduct, 703.2
Junkyards, 306C.6
Jury tampering, 720.4
Justice, obstructing, 719.3
Kidnapping, see KIDNAPPING
Labor unions, 731.3 – 731.5, ch 732
Larceny, see LARCENY
Lascivious acts with children, see CHILDREN
Lascivious conduct with minors, see MINORS
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12
Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6
Lottery, 725.12
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants
Malicious mischief, see MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Marriage solemnization without license, 595.9
Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Medical assistance fraud, 249A.7
Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Criminal Defendants
Mental retardation, false petition for, 222.47
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Methamphetamine offenses, see METHAMPHETAMINE
Military forces members, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40
Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40
Misbranding merchandise
False labels, prohibited, 189.13, 189.14
Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E
Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
Sale by false name, 190.10
Mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Misconduct in office, 721.2
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Misdemeanors and misdemeanants
General provisions, 701.8, ch 903
Child misdemeanants
Citations, 805.16
Sentence, 903.1(3)
Conspiracy to commit misdemeanors, ch 706
Limitations of actions, ch 802
Solicitation to commit misdemeanors, ch 705
Trials of simple misdemeanors, district court clerks' duties, 602.8102(143)
Trials without indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10
Money laundering, ch 706B
Motor loan violations, 535A.7
Motor vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Municipal infractions, see CITIES
Murder, see MURDER
National guard members, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Necrophilia, 709.18
Neglect in office, 721.2
Neglect of children, see CHILDREN, subhead Neglect of Children and Neglected Children
Neglect of health care facility residents, 726.7
Nonsupport of children, 726.5
Nonsupport of spouses, 726.4
Nursing home license law violations, 135C.21, 155.13
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Obstructing process, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Occupational safety and health, ch 88
Odometer violations, 321.71
Officers' misconduct, 721.1, 721.2
Oil and gas sales, 458A.16
Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Open burning, 100.40
Oppression by public officers, see OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pardons, see PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
Perjury, see PERJURY
Personal rights violations, 729.2
Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22
Pets awarded as prizes, prohibited, ch 717E
Pimping, see PIMPING
Poisons and poisonings
Administration, 708.5
Distribution, 727.1
Political activity
General provisions, ch 721, ch 722
City employees, 400.29
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Political activity — Continued
State employees, 8A.416
Polygamy, see BIGAMY
Polygraph examination, condition of employment, 730.4
Poor persons, indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Prevention of crimes, assistance to officer, 719.2
Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Prisoner escapes, 719.4
Prisoners, employees profiting from, 721.12
Privacy invasion, 709.21
Prize promotions, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Proceeds of crime
Deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Victim's restitution rights, 915.100(2h)
Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Public contract preference law violations, 73.5
Public document falsification, 718.5
Public intoxication, 123.46
Public record examination, violation, 22.6
Rabies law violations, 351.43
Radiation exposure, 727.4
Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
Railroad and railroad property offenses, see RAILROADS
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
Records of criminal activities and investigations
Collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Confidentiality, 22.7(5, 18)
Reports of crimes
Criminal offense for false reports, 718.6
Harassment of another by false reports, criminal offense, 708.7
Injuries and wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Representations, false, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Reprivies for criminal offenders, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Resisting an officer
General provisions, 719.1
National guard members, interference with, 29A.42
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Riots, see RIOTS
Robbery, see ROBBERY
Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8
Scene of crime cleaning, crime victim compensation for, 915.86(11)
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Search, strip, defined, 702.23
Seed law violations, 199.13
Serious injury, defined, 702.18
Sex crimes, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Sexual predators and violence, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)
Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING
Silver articles, fraudulent marking, sale, or disposition, ch 556E
Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A
Smoke detector violations, 100.18
Snowmobile violations, see SNOWMOBILES
Solicitation of criminal offenses, ch 705
Solid waste disposal violations, 455B.308
Stalking, see STALKING
Statistics of crimes, 692.15
Stealing of children, 710.5
Stealing of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Stealing of property, see THEFT
Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1
Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6
Strikes by labor, ch 732
Subornation of perjury, 720.3
 Suicide, assisting, see SUICIDE
Surcharges on criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6
Swindling, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Tampering with jury, 720.4
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Theft of property, see THEFT
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Tobacco, ch 453A
Trade names use without registration, 547.4, 547.5
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Transient merchant law violations, 9C.9
Transmission line violations, 478.24
Treason, see TREASON
Trespass, see TRESPASS
United States lands, crimes on, 1.10
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Vice, see VICE
Victims and victim rights, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Voter registration violations, 39A.2
Voting disqualification for criminal offenders, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
Wagers, see GAMBLING
Warehouse offenses, 203C.36
Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weapons offenses, see WEAPONS
Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25
Weightmaster violating duties, penalty, 214.8
Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7
Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285
Wiretapping, 727.8
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Work slow-down, labor, 732.3
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
Wrongful imprisonment for offense, 663A.1
X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4
Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26
CRIMINAL ACTIONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS
General provisions, ch 901 – ch 914
CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners, Identification of
General provisions, ch 692
Access, 216A.136
Child care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks of, 237A.5
Confidentiality, 22.7(9, 55)
CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA — Continued
Consumer frauds, intelligence data dissemination, 714.16(13)
Domestic abuse center employment applicants, criminal record checks of, 235D.1
Exchange of criminal record information between federal and state agencies, compact for, ch 692B
Foster care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks of, 237.8
Health care facility employment applicants, criminal record checks of, 135C.33
Health service providers’ employees, criminal record checks of, 155C.33(5, 6)
Human services department institution employees and residents, criminal record checks of, 218.13
Pharmacy practitioners, licensure and registration applicants, criminal record checks of, 155A.40
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensure and employment applicants, criminal record checks of, 135H.7
Sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sexual assault center employment applicants, criminal record checks of, 235D.1
Substance abuse program licensure and employment applicants, adult abuse record checks of, 218.14A

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, DIVISION OF
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
General provisions, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7 – 691.9

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
See also MALICIOUS MISCHIEF; VANDALISM
General provisions, 716.1 – 716.6A
Crop and crop operation property damage, 717A.3(3, 4)
Hate crimes law, ch 729A
Insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9)
Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
General provisions, 911.1
Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A)
City ordinance violation fines, 364.3(2)
County ordinance violation fines, 391.302(2)
Felons, 902.9
Misdemeanants, 903.1(4)

CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE — Continued
Payment and collection of surcharge, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(3)
Scheduled violation penalties, 805.8(1), 805.8C(3a, c)

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure
General provisions, ch 801 – ch 822
Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Accused persons
See also subhead Defendants below
Arrests, see ARRESTS
Communication with attorney, 804.20
Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const US Amend 6
Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Interpreters, right to, ch 622A
Jury trials, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Rights, Const Iowa I §9 – 13
Telephone calls, 804.20
Witness against self, Const US Amend 5

Acquittals and acquitted persons
Bar to other prosecutions, Const Iowa I §12; 816.2
Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9
Insane persons, see INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY

Trial of former acquittal plea, 816.4
Adult offender supervision, 904.117, ch 907B
Agreements between states, see subhead Interstate Compacts and Agreements below
Aiding and abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Appearance of defendant, see subhead Defendants below
Appeal proceedings, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
Arrests, see ARRESTS

Attorneys
Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

Bail, see BAIL
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Bar to action, 803.4
Bertillon system, information taking and distribution, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
Burden of proof, see subhead Evidence below
Calendar of criminal causes, 624.8
Certification of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1
Judgment executed, 814.26
Children, prosecution as adults, 232.45
Citations and complaints, see subhead Complaints and Citations below
Cities, criminal actions by, see CITIES
Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders by governor, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10
Commencement of actions, ch 804
Commitments, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below
Community-based correctional program, ch 905
Commutations of sentence for criminal offenders by governor, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Compacts between states, see subhead Interstate Compacts and Agreements below
Compensation for crime victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Complaints and citations
Complaint and citation procedure, 804.1 Defined, 801.4
Police citations and complaints, 805.1 – 805.5 Quotas for peace officers prohibited, 321.492A Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Simple misdemeanor complaints, trial of, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Contempt, see CONTEMPT
Continuances, see CONTINUANCES
Contradictory statements, 720.2
Convictions and convicted persons
Bar to prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; ch 816
Dangerous persons, detention proceedings, 13B.4(1), 331.653(63), 811.1A, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10
Fines, see FINES
Judgments and sentences, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below
Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Record reviewed, felony, 902.2
Treason, evidence necessary, Const Iowa I §16

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations
Costs
See also subhead Fees below
Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
Appeals, 814.21
Fugitives from justice, 820.24
Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17
Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
Prisoner's earnings applied on costs, 356.22, 904.702
State, when liable, 815.1
Witness called to another state, 819.3
Counsel for state of Iowa, appointment, 7.3
Counties, criminal actions by, see COUNTIES
County attorneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Attorneys
Court costs and fees, see subheads Costs above; Fees below
Court rules, see subhead Rules of Criminal Procedure below
Cross-examination of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Cruel and unusual punishment, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7
Data on criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Deadly force, 704.2
Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Defendants
See also subhead Accused Persons above
Appearance
Appeals, 814.17
Arrested persons, 804.21, 804.22 Failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Bail, see BAIL
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.3A, 909.7
Convictions and convicted persons, see subhead Convictions and Convicted Persons above
Discharge
Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22
Indigent persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Insane persons, see INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY
Joinder, appeal, 814.3
Mental incompetence, see COMPETENCY, subhead Criminal Defendants
Pretrial release, see PRETRIAL RELEASE
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued
Defendants — Continued
Process service in other actions on defendants in criminal actions, 617.1
Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2
Defenses
General provisions, ch 704
Exortion charge, 711.4
Ignorance or mistake as to fact or law, 701.6
Insanity, see INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY
Intoxication, 701.5
Motor vehicles and parts with changed numbers, possession, 321.93
Murder, attempt to commit, indictment, defense not allowed, 707.11
Obscene material distribution to minors, prosecution, 728.10
Self-defense, 704.3
Solicitation to commit criminal act, 705.2
Theft charge, 714.4
Deferred judgments and sentences, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Detention and search of persons, 808.7
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Dismissals of actions, effect, 802.9
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Due process of law, Const Iowa I §9
Errrors, correction, effect, 814.20
Escape, see ESCAPE
Evidence
See also EVIDENCE
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1
Concealment, 720.1
Conspiracy, 706.1
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
False drawing or uttering of checks, 714.1
Husband or wife, crime committed, 726.4
Implied consent law, evidence admissible, 321J.16
Introduction, order of, 816.4
Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Ordinances admissible, 622.62
Overt acts, proof, 706.1
Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96
Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1
Presumptive and prima facie
Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96
Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Flag, insulting, 718A.5
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued
Evidence — Continued
Presumptive and prima facie — Continued
Innocence, 701.3
Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81
Profession, practicing, 147.93
Railroad discrimination, 327D.19
Receiving stolen property, proof, 714.1
Religious affiliation, asking, as violation, 729.2
Seized property, 808.9
Sexual abuse, victim’s testimony, 709.6
Stolen goods, intention of, 714.1
Unlawful assembly and riot, 723.1
Value of stolen goods, measure of, 714.3
Weight certificates of railroads, 327D.131
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fair trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10
Fees
See also subhead Costs above
Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)
Court fees, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs
Juror fees, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8
Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
Violations
General provisions, 721.2
Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Witness fees, see WITNESSES
Feloni es, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Feloni es and Felons
Fines, see FINES
Fingerprinting of offenders, see FINGERPRINTS
Firearm use, sentence, 902.7
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
Fresh pursuit law, 724.4(4j), ch 806
Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2
Grand juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Habeas corpus proceedings, see HABEAS CORPUS
Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS
History data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Identification of criminal offenders, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Imprisonment, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below
Incrimination, see INCRIMINATION
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Indigent defendants, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Insanity, see INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY

Intelligence data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Interpreters used in legal proceedings, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters Used in

Interstate compacts and agreements
Corrections compact, see CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS, subhead Compact on Corrections
Detainers agreement, ch 821
Extradition compact, ch 818
Parole compacts and agreements, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts
Probation compacts and agreements, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts

Intimidation, 719.3
Intoxication defense, 701.5
Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1 – 690.4
Investigation, presentence, 901.2 – 901.4
Jeopardy, double, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Judgments and sentences
General provisions, ch 901
Appeals, ch 814
Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13, 909.3A, 909.7
Commutations of sentence, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Consecutive sentences, 901.8
Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
Deferred judgments and sentences
General provisions, ch 907
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)
Delinquent child with mental retardation, suspension, 222.53
Entering judgment, 901.6
Execution, appeal concluded, 814.23, 814.26
Felony, ch 902
Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
Habitual offenders, 902.8
Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16 – 356.22
Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10
Indeterminate sentences, 902.3
Interest charges on unsatisfied judgments, 909.6

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Judgments and sentences — Continued
Labor earnings credited on sentence, 904.702
Lien on judgment, 909.6
Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Mental retardation, persons with, suspension, 222.53
Misdemeanors, ch 903
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
Pardons, see PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Place of confinement, 902.5
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Pronouncing judgment, 901.5
Reconsideration of felon’s sentence, 902.4
Reductions of sentence
General provisions, ch 903A
Forfeited reductions, applicability of postconviction procedure, 822.2(6)
Jail prisoners, 356.46
Parole and work release time applied, 906.16
Release from imprisonment, 902.6
Remissions of fines and forfeitures, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Sexually predatory offenses, sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A
Solitary confinement time excluded, 356.21
Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Suspended sentences
General provisions, ch 907
Jail and detention facility prisoners, 356.47
Parole board, after commitment, 906.15
Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)
Transcript, indigents’ right to, 814.9
Juries and jury trials, see JURIES AND JURORS
Jurisdiction of public offenses
General provisions, ch 803
Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25
Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10
Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued
Jurisdiction of public offenses — Continued
Fish and game violations, 481A.35, 481A.36
Fresh pursuit law, 724.4(4j), ch 806
Military districts established, 29.33
Justification
Self-defense, 704.3
Sureties on bail bond, 811.3
Juveniles, prosecution as adults, 232.45
Lawyers
Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Lineups, nontestimonial identification court orders, ch 810
Low-income persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Mental illness of defendant, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Criminal Defendants
Mental retardation, persons with, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Military courts, martial law, 29A.46 – 29A.50
Military forces members, code of military justice, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16
Misdemeanors, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanants
Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9
Nonindictable offenses, Const Iowa I §11
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Offender supervision, 904.117, ch 907B
Palm printing of offenders, see PALM PRINTS
Pardons, see PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Penal servitude, permitted for crime, Const Iowa I §23
Penalties, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Perjury, see PERJURY

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued
Photographing of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1
Place of trial, see VENUE
Poor persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Posse, power to summon, 331.652, 719.2
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Preliminary examinations and hearings
Arrested persons, 804.21 – 804.23
County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(3)
Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to, 709A.4
Witnesses arrested, 804.23
Preliminary informations, see INFORMATIONS
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Presumptive and prima facie evidence, see subhead Evidence above
Pretrial release, see PRETRIAL RELEASE
Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3
Prisoners, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Procedendo, supreme court, 625A.14, 625A.15
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Prosecutions
Double jeopardy bar, ch 816
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Mental health institute officers’ immunity, 226.9
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Pending extradition, effect, 820.19
Pending, interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.11
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Punishments, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Pursuit of offenders, see PURSUIT
Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9
Reasonable force, ch 704
Remissions of fines and forfeitures for criminal offenders, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Reprisals for criminal offenders, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Rescue, refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2
Resistance
 Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12
Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
Resisting an officer, 719.1
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued
Resistance — Continued
Self-defense, 704.3
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Rewards, governor’s authority, 7.6
Rights, civil, Const Iowa I; ch 729
Right to counsel
Appeals, 814.11
Communication, 804.20
Rules of criminal procedure
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4202, ch 813
Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
Scheduled violations, ch 805
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Self-defense, 704.3
Self-incrimination, see INCrimINATION
Sentences and sentencing, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Sex offender registration, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Statute of limitations, 802.1 – 802.4
Strip searches, 804.30
Subornation of perjury, 720.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Summons
Corporations, criminal offenses, issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Supervision of adult offenders, 904.117, ch 907B
Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3
Surrender of defendant by surety, 811.8
Surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Suspended sentences, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Testimony of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Titles of actions on appeal, 814.2
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Venue, see VENUE
Verdicts, judgment and sentence, ch 901
Victim restitution, see RESTITUTION
Warrants
Arrest warrants, ch 804
Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

CRIMINAL RESTITUTION
See RESTITUTION
CRIMINALS
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
CROPPERS
Farm tenancy termination, 562.5
CROPS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CORN; GRAIN; HOPS; SORGHUM; SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
Alternate crops, research, 266.35
Association for crop improvement
General provisions, ch 177
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3
Baling services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Bushel measurement, 210.10
Combining services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Criminal offenses relating to crops, ch 717A
Damages to crops
See also subhead Failures of Crops below
Civil actions and criminal penalties for destruction or damage, ch 717A
Electric transmission lines, access, damage payment, 478.17
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Crops and Crop Insurance
Pesticide damage, reporting requirements, 206.14
Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46, 479A.11, 479B.17, 479B.25, 479B.29, 479B.30
Weed destruction by counties, bearer of damages to crops, 317.15
Wild animal depredation, control, ch 481C
Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
Diseases of crops, see DISEASES
Failures of crops
See also subhead Damages to Crops above
Landlords’ liens, limitation, 570.4
Mortgage foreclosure moratoria, 654.15
Feed for animals, see FEED
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Growing crops
Liens, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens
Pesticide damage to growing crops, reporting requirements, 206.14
Real property recovery actions, delay of execution on property, 646.23
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Crops
Secured transactions and security interests in crops, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Crops

CRIMINAL RECORDS
See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
CROPS — Continued
Growing crops — Continued
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Crops
Hail insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Hail Insurance
Harvesting services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Highway rights-of-way, crops cultivated and grown in, prohibition, ch 318
Horticultural crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31 – 12.39
Improvement association, see subhead Association for Crop Improvement above
Injuries to crops, see subhead Damages to Crops above
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Lands, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Liens on crops, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens
Liming material, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material and Limestone
Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39
Losses of crops, see subhead Damages to Crops above
Measurement of bushel, 210.10
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Nontraditional crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31 – 12.39
Operations and operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Research crops, destruction or damage to, civil actions for damages and criminal penalties, 717A.1, 717A.3
Research on alternate crops, 266.35
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seeds, see SEEDS
Shelling services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Soil conditioners, see SOIL, subhead Conditioners for Soil
Stored goods receipts for crops, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION, subheads Corn Excise Taxes; Soybeans and Soy Products

CROSSBOWS
See ARCHERY

CROSS-EXAMINATION
See WITNESSES

CROSSES
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIANS
Highway crossings, see HIGHWAYS
Overpasses and overhead crossings, see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIANS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Underpasses and underground crossings, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

CROWS
See BIRDS

CRUDE OIL
See PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

CRUELTY
Animal cruelty, criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D
Punishments
Military forces, prohibited, 29B.56
Prisoners, prohibited, 356.23
Prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17

CRUSTACEANS
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Endangered and threatened species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1 “1”), ch 303
Archives program, see ARCHIVES, STATE Arts division
General provisions, 303.1(3, 6), 303.2(3), 303.86 – 303.88
CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Arts division — Continued
Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Art in state buildings, consultation on, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Cultural trust trustees board duties, 303A.5
Employees of division
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(14)
Poet laureate of state, selection process, 303.89
Cultural grants program, 303.3
Cultural trust administration, ch 303A
Director of department
Appointment, 303.1(1)
Duties, 303.1A
Employees of department, see subhead Arts Division; Director of Department above; Historical Division below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Funds, credited, 303.9
Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
Grants of federal funds, appropriation, 303.10
Historical division
See also subhead Historical Society, State, below
General provisions, 303.1(3, 6), 303.2(2), 303.4 – 303.9
Administrator
Historical records advisory board membership, 305.16
Historic preservation officer designation, 303.2(2c)
Archives program, see ARCHIVES, STATE
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Employees of division, see Administrator under this subhead above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Gifts and requests to division, acceptance, 303.11
Historical preservation district establishment by cities, review and recommendations, 303.34
Historical resource development program, 303.16, 455A.19(1)
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, 15.221
Historical preservation districts, see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES, subhead Property and Sites
Historical preservation office, state, property rehabilitation income tax credit administration, ch 404A
Historical society, state
See also subhead Historical Division above

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Historical society, state — Continued
Cultural trust trustees board duties, 303A.5
Funds from memberships, disposition, 303.9(1)
Historic building code, state, duties, 103A.45
Iowa heritage fund, administration, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
Report of board of society, 7A.3(7)
Trust acceptance and administration authorization, 303.9(3)
International relations advisory council duties, 2D.1
Iowa heritage motor vehicle registration plate fees, allocation, 321.34(21)
Land use district organization, 303.41 – 303.68
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission duties, 15.221
Memento sales by department, sales tax exemption, 423.3(34)
Poet laureate of state, selection process, 303.89
Records program, see ARCHIVES, STATE
CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
Conservation of cultural resources, easements for, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Department of cultural affairs in state government, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Districts
General provisions, 303.3B
Promotional program, 15.274
Tax credits for rehabilitation projects in districts, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Iowa cultural trust, 303.1A(6), ch 303A
Iowa great places, 303.3C, 303.5D
CULVERTS
City street culverts, construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A, ch 314
Construction, reconstruction, and improvement of culverts
See also subhead Secondary Road Culverts below
General provisions, ch 314
Bidding procedures for contracts, see BIDDING AND BIDDERS, subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction Contracts
City street culverts, construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
Farm-to-market road culverts, construction and maintenance, 310.4, 310.35
Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
County road culverts, see subhead Secondary Road Culverts below
CULVERTS — Continued
Farm-to-market road culverts, construction and maintenance, 310.4, 310.35, ch 314
Railroad culverts
Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, culvert construction, 468.109 – 468.114
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Secondary road culverts
General provisions, 309.3
Construction of culverts
See also subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Culverts above
Intercounty highway culverts, construction and repair, 309.68
Plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81, 309.82
Program for construction, 309.24
Defined, 309.1(3)
Farm-to-market road culverts, construction and maintenance, 310.4, 310.35
Intercounty highway culverts, construction and repair, 309.68
Specifications, 309.79
Width of roadway, 309.74
Weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts, 321.236(8), 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

CURATIVE ACTS
See LEGALIZING ACTS

CURBS
Construction and repair, special assessments for, 384.37 – 384.79
Cuts and ramps for persons with disabilities, 216C.9

CURFEWS
Municipal curfew ordinance violations, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)

CURRENCY
See MONEY

CUSTODIAL HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CUSTODIAL INDEPENDENT RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS, subhead Individual Retirement Accounts

CUSTODIAL PROPERTY OF MINORS AND CUSTODIANS OF CUSTODIAL PROPERTY
See TRANSFERS TO MINORS

CUSTODIAN BANKS
County mutual insurance association's investments, holdings, 518.14(3)
Life insurance company's securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
Mutual casualty assessment insurance association's investments, holdings, 518A.12
Nonlife insurance company's investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CUSTODIANS AND CUSTODY OF CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOTS
Liens held by feedlot operators, see LIENS
DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
See also FOOD
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Association for dairy
General provisions, ch 178
Livestock health advisory council member appointment, 267.2, 267.3
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale of farm, 266.39F
Butter
General provisions, 190.1(1, 9)
Imitation butter, see OLEOMARGARINE
Labeling renovated butter, 191.2(1)
Milk used in manufacturing butter, grading, ch 194
Buttermilk
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Containers, see subhead Containers below
Cattle, see subhead Dairy Cattle below
Cheese
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Coloring of imitation cheese, 190.7
Cottage cheese, see subhead Cottage Cheese below
Labeling, ch 191
Milk used in manufacturing cheese, grading, ch 194
Collective marketing of dairy products, ch 500
Commission on dairy industry
General provisions, ch 179
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
Excise taxes on milk, ch 179
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
Containers
See also subheads Cream; Milk; Packaging Material below
General provisions, 192.121 – 192.127
Labeling and marking, 191.2
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Cottage cheese
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Grade standards, 192.141
Cream
General provisions, ch 192
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Bottles and containers
See also subhead Containers above
Capacities, 210.15
Dairy cattle
Commodity production contract liens, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Marketing practices, ch 172E
Dairy farms
Inspections, 192.108, 194.2
Milk and milk products permits, 192.103, 192.107
Distribution establishments, inspection and regulation, 159.5(9)
Farms, see subhead Dairy Farms above
Frozen desserts and ingredients, see DESSERTS
Hauling of dairy products, see subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products below
Ice cream
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Containers, see subhead Containers above
Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
Labeling requirements, ch 191, 192.103
Marks protected, 192.127
Milk
General provisions, ch 192
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Assessments of excise taxes on milk, ch 179
Bottles, see Containers under this subhead below
Bulk milk tankers, see Tankers under this subhead below
Cartons, see Containers under this subhead below
Checkoffs of excise taxes on milk, ch 179
Commodity production contracts, see Raw Milk Production Contracts and Contract Producers under this subhead below
Containers
See also subhead Containers above
Capacities, 210.15
Dry milk
Milk used in manufacturing dry milk, grading, ch 194
Nonfat, labeling and content, 191.2(4)
Excise taxes on milk, ch 179
Graders
Coloring of unlawful milk, 194.18
Defined, 192.101A
DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS — Continued

Milk — Continued

Graders — Continued

Regulation and permitting, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A

Grading of milk used in manufacturing dairy products, ch 194

Haulers

See also Tankers; Transporters under this subhead below

Coloring of unlawful milk, 194.18

Defined, 192.101A

Regulation and permitting, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A

Inspections, 192.108, 192.111

Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194

Pasteurization, see subhead Pasteurization below

Permits, 192.107 – 192.113

Processing and production

See also subhead Production of Dairy Products below

General provisions, ch 194

Inspections, 192.108

Milk used in manufacturing, grading, ch 194

Permits, 192.111

Raw milk, see Raw Milk Production Contracts and Contract Producers under this subhead below

Raw milk production contracts and contract producers

Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)

Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens

Raw milk transporters, see Transporters under this subhead below

Receiving stations

Inspections, 192.108

Permits, 192.111

Tankers

See also Haulers under this subhead above; Transporters under this subhead below

Definition of bulk milk tanker, 192.101A(1), 194.3(1)

Regulation and permitting of bulk milk tankers, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A

Taxation of milk, ch 179

Transfer stations

Inspections, 192.108

Permits, 192.111

Transporters

See also Haulers; Tankers under this subhead above

Permits for raw milk transporters, 321E.29A

Weight maximum per axle for raw milk transporters, 321.463(3)

Motor vehicles carrying dairy products

See also subhead Milk above, thereunder Haulers; Tankers; Transporters

DAMAGES

Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40

Actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

Attachment, failure to release, 626.36

Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5

Blacklisting, 730.1

Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14

Civil actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

Civil rights complaints, 216.15

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27

Comparative fault, ch 668

Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17

Competition law cases, 553.12

Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24 – 479.26

Condemnation proceedings, Const Iowa I §18; 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4 – 6B.35

Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9

Consumer frauds, 714.16

Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17

Cooperative association contracts, breach, 499.9

Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40

Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603

Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1

Death by wrongful means, 633.336

Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18

Dogs, owner’s liability, 351.28

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Drainage districts, obstruction, 468.618

Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
DAMAGES — Continued
Employee to recover, 91A.8
Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101
Exemplary damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
Fence on another’s land, removal, 359A.15
Future damages
Calculation, 624.18, 668.3
Medical malpractice actions, 147.136
Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37
Hotelkeeper’s liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
Insurer’s liability for debtor’s unpaid judgment, ch 516
Legal actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Libel, 659.2, 659.3
Lost property, recovery of damages by owner, 556F.18
Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent means, liability, 548.111
Medical malpractice suits, 147.135 – 147.138, 619.18
Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6 – 477.9
Mitigation of damages
Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
Motor vehicle operation, damage caused by, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation
Nuisances, actions for, ch 657
Officers’ neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15
Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458A.23
Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
Personal injuries, actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41 – 479.46
Pleadings
Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
Damages not stated, 619.18
Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11
Railroad’s liability, see RAILROADS
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18 – 646.21
Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16 – 643.18
Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1

DAMINOZIDE
See also PESTICIDES
Sale and use prohibited, 206.33

DAMS
Alteration of dams, restrictions, ch 464A, 481A.15
Beaver dams, molestation or disturbance, restrictions, 481A.90
Bond issues by cities for construction and improvement of dams, 384.23 – 384.36
Condemnation of land for dams
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner’s rights, 6A.12
Construction and improvement of dams Authorized, 455B.275(3 – 10), ch 464A
City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.26(2)
Prohibited, 455B.275(1, 2), 481A.33
 Destruction of dams, prohibitions, 481A.15, 481A.33
Falls, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.25
Fishways required, 481A.14
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Impoundment structures, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Improvement of dams, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Dams above
Injury to dams, prohibition, 481A.33
Mill and machinery dams, protection of banks and contiguous land holding dammed water, 464B.23, 464B.24
Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275
Property tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
Races and raceways, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Reservoirs, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
DAMS — Continued
Spillways, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
Water above and behind dams, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Reservoirs
Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
Zoning ordinance application to dams, 335.2

DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

DATA CENTER, STATE
General provisions, 256.55

DATA PROCESSING
See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Area education agencies, 256.9(11), 273.2(5b)
Banks, 524.804
Community colleges, 256.9(11)
Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
Transportation department, 307.21(2)

DATING SERVICES
Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

DAUGHTERS
See CHILDREN

DAY
School day, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Time period computation, 4.1(34)

DAY CARE AND DAY SERVICES
Adult day services, see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS
Child care services, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
Established, ch 1D

DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS — Continued
Health care facilities, services provided by, 135C.1(1), 135C.2(6)
Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183
Participants in programs, fishing permits issued to, 483A.24(12)
Rehabilitation facilities providing services, sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18c)
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
State services, provided or purchased, 234.6(6)

DEAD ANIMALS
See ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals and Deaths of Animals

DEAD PERSONS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Aids for hearing impaired persons, see HEARING AID DISPENSERS
Arrested persons who are deaf or hard-of-hearing, interpreter provided for, 804.31
Assistance for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see subhead Services for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons below
Children, education of, see subhead Education of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons below
Communications devices and services for deaf persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Detained persons who are deaf or hard-of-hearing, interpreter provided for, 804.31
Division in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Deaf Services Division
Dogs used by deaf persons, 216C.10
Education of deaf and hard-of-hearing persons
Compulsory attendance law, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8
State school for deaf, see subhead School for Deaf, State, below
Hearing dogs used by deaf persons, 216C.10
Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING, subhead Hearing Impaired Persons, Interpreters and Interpreting for
School for deaf, state
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 270
DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS — Continued

School for deaf, state — Continued
Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Closure of school, requirements, 270.10
Employees of school
See also Teachers under this subhead below;
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Employees of Board and Institutions
Charitable organization contributions,
payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Professional and trade organizations dues,
payroll deductions, 70A.17A
Transporters of students and clients,
chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Merger of school with braille and sight saving
school, requirements, 270.10
Secretarial officer of school,
see REGENTS,
BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Secretarial Officers of Institutions
Services to deaf persons, payment by counties
General provisions, 270.5 – 270.7,
331.381(9), 331.502(18), 331.552(13)
Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Students
See also STUDENTS
Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting and fishing license requirements,
exemption, 483A.24(6)
Indigent and homeless, residence during
vacation, 270.8
Medical care, transfer for, 263.21
Postsecondary institutions, enrollment in,
see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Students
Services to students, payment by counties,
see Services to Deaf Persons, Payment
by Counties, under this subhead above
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Superintendent of school, see REGENTS,
BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Superintendents of Institutions
Teachers
See also Employees of School under this
subhead above; TEACHERS AND
TEACHING
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, student loan
reimbursement payments, 261.48
Salaries, minimum and increases, state
funding, 294A.25(3, 8)
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Treasurer of school, see REGENTS, BOARD
OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS,
subhead Treasurers of Institutions

DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS — Continued

Schooling for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons,
see subhead Education of Deaf and
Hard-of-Hearing Persons above
Services for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons
General provisions, 216A.111 – 216A.117
Communications devices and services, see
TELEPHONE SERVICE AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads
Dual Party Relay Service;
Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf
(TDD)
Education services, see subhead Education of
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons above
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Smoke detectors for hearing-impaired tenants of
residential buildings and dwellings, 100.18(2c)
Telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE
AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES,
subheads Dual Party Relay Service;
Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf
(TDD)

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

Absentees, establishment and presumption of
death of, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Actions by and against dead persons
General provisions, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Garnishment proceedings, death of garnishee,
revival of proceedings, 642.4
Limitations of actions extended, 614.2, 614.9
Adoption of dead persons, final decree process,
600.12A
Anatomical gifts of bodies and parts of bodies,
see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assignees under assignments for creditors,
replacement upon death of assignee, 681.29
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Benefits relating to death, denial to person
causing death, 633.535 – 633.537,
633A.4707
Burials and interments of dead bodies
See also CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Ancient human remains, investigation,
ch 263B
Bodies used for scientific study, disposition of,
142.5
Control of interments in cemeteries, 523I.309
Disinterments of dead bodies, see subhead
Disinterments of Dead Bodies below
Disorderly conduct near burials, criminal
offense, 723.5
Expenses, payment of
Crime victims compensation for burial
expenses, 915.86
Estates, payments by, priority, 633.433
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Burials and interments of dead bodies — Continued
Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
Permits for burial and transit, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Private burial sites, reporting of locations and access by visitors, 523I.316(5), 558.69
Protection of burial sites, 523I.316
Trust funds for burials of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Veterans burials, cemeteries, and graves, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons
Workers’ compensation benefits, 85.28, 85.29
Cause of death examinations and investigations by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
Cemeteries, see subhead Burials and Interments of Dead Bodies above
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523A
Certificates of death, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Children, deaths of
See also subheads Fetuses and Fetal Deaths; Minors, Deaths of, below
Endangerment resulting in child death, 726.6(4)
Funeral expenses, family investment program assistance for, 239B.3(4)
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Review committee, 135.43(4)
Review team, 135.43
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Correctional facility inmates, deaths of, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Cremation of dead bodies, see CREMATION, CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, AND CREMATORIUMS
Crime victims, compensation for death, 915.80 – 915.94
Damages for death, see subhead Wrongful Deaths below
Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
Defendants in court actions, deaths of, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Defined, 144.1, 702.8
Determination of death
General provisions, 702.8
Absent, disappeared, and missing persons, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Pronouncement by medical practitioners, 148C.4, 152.1(4c, 6e, 6f), 702.8
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Disappeared persons, establishment and presumption of death of, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Disasters, deaths resulting from, presumption, 633.520
Disinterments of dead bodies
Autopsy by medical examiner, court order for exhumation, 331.802(7)
Control of disinterments in cemeteries, 523I.309
Permits, 144.34
Prohibited, criminal penalties, 144.52(6), 716.5
Disposal of dead bodies
Burials and interments of dead bodies, see subhead Burials and Interments of Dead Bodies above
Cremation of dead bodies, see CREMATION, CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, AND CREMATORIUMS
Regulation by state public health department, 135.11(9)
Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Donations of dead bodies and parts of bodies, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Drivers of motor vehicles, deaths caused by, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Election candidates, deaths of, 43.23
Embalmers of dead bodies, see EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS
Employee deaths, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Establishment of death, see subhead Determination of Death above
Estates of dead persons, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
Examinations by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
Execution on judgments
Debtor’s death, effect on execution, 626.107
Judgment debtor deceased, petition for execution, 626.88
Judgment holder’s death, effect, 626.103
Exhumations of dead bodies, see subhead Disinterments of Dead Bodies above
Fetuses and fetal deaths
See also subhead Children, Deaths of, above; MISCARRIAGES; STILLBIRTHS
Burial transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Certificates of death, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Fetal Death Records and Fetal Death Certificates
Defined, 144.1
Disinterments, 144.34
Feticide, 707.7
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Fetuses and fetal deaths — Continued
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Fingerprinting of dead persons by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Fire fighters, deaths of, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting
Funerals, see subhead Burials and Interments of Dead Bodies above
Garnishees, deaths of, revival of garnishment proceedings, 642.4
Gifts of dead bodies and parts of bodies, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Graves and graveyards, see subhead Burials and Interments of Dead Bodies above
Holding places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Hospice services and programs, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Human services institution residents, deaths of, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Identification of dead persons, fingerprinting and palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Importation of dead bodies, permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Individual retirement accounts of dead persons, assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
Infants, deaths of, see subhead Children, Deaths of, above
Institutions, deaths in, records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Insurance benefits, denial to person causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Interments of dead bodies, see subhead Burials and Interments of Dead Bodies above
Investigations by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
Jail prisoners, deaths of, report and investigation, 331.802
Judgments, execution on, see subhead Execution on Judgments above
Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limitations of actions, extension, 614.2, 614.9
Living wills, ch 144A
Manner of death examinations and investigations by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805, 691.6
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Medical attention cessation by physician, criminal liability for, 704.9
Medical examiner investigations, 331.802 – 331.805
Memorial services for dead persons, disorderly conduct near, criminal offense, 723.5
Mental health institute patients, deaths of, investigation and notice, 226.34
Mental retardation resource center and institution patients, deaths of, investigation, 222.12
Military forces members, deaths of, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons
Military forces veterans, deaths of, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons
Minors, deaths of
See also subhead Children, Deaths of, above
Deaths resulting from child endangerment offenses, 726.6(4)
Miscarriages, see subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths above
Missing persons, establishment and presumption of death of, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42
Mortuary services, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Motor vehicle operation, deaths caused by, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Murder, see MURDER
Newborn children, deaths of, see subhead Children, Deaths of, above
Occupational deaths, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Organs from dead bodies, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Dead Persons’ Organs and Tissue
Palm printing of dead persons by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3
Parent deaths, grandparent-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Paternity actions, death of mother and defendant, 600B.21, 600B.22
Photographing of dead persons by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Plaintiffs in court actions, deaths of, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Preparation places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
Presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.518 – 633.520
Pronouncement of death, see subhead Determination of Death above
Property found on dead persons, disposition of, 331.804
DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Psychiatric hospital patients, deaths of, disposal of bodies and collection of treatment expenses, 225.33, 225.35
Public health department jurisdiction, 135.11(9)
Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188
Records of deaths, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Reinterments of dead bodies, see subhead Burials and Interments of Dead Bodies above
Reports of deaths, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Resource center patients, deaths of, investigations, 222.12
Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access to, 524.810A, 533.49E
Scientific study, ch 142, ch 142C
Sex acts with corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
State employees, sick leave payments and credits at death, 70A.23
Statistics of deaths, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Stillbirths, see subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths above
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Suicide, see SUICIDE
Taxes, see ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES
Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons, see DISEASES
Tissue from dead bodies, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Dead Persons’ Organs and Tissue
Tombs and tombstones, see subhead Burials and Interments of Dead Bodies above
Transportation of dead bodies
Permits for burial and transit, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Regulation by state public health department, 135.11(9)
Trustees, deaths of, effect on trust fund, 524.807
Vehicle operation, deaths caused by, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Veterans, deaths of, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons
Worker deaths, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Wrongful deaths
Crime victim restitution, 915.80 – 915.94
Disposition of damages in administering decedent’s estate, 633.336
Measure of recovery of damages, 613.15

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Wrongful deaths — Continued
Person causing death, benefits denial, 633.535 – 633.537
Structured settlement payments for wrongful deaths, debtor’s exemptions from execution, 627.6(15)

DEBENTURES
See also SECURITIES
Nonprofit cooperative associations, debenture issuance power, 498.20

DEBIT CARDS
See also ATMS AND ATM CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Fraudulent use of debit cards, criminal offense, 715.6
Reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
Savings and loan association line of credit arrangements and affiliations with card holders and issuers authorized, 534.210
Unauthorized use of debit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
Absconding debtors
Attachment, grounds, 639.3
Principal to contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540
Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 639.5, 643.3
Property exemptions to spouse and children, 627.4
Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A
Assignments for benefit of creditors
General provisions, ch 681
District court clerk’s duties, 602.8102(122)
Employers, distribution of assets under law, unemployment compensation contributions, priority of claims, 96.14(4)
Assumption of debts by state, prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Bondage for debts, trafficking in persons for, see HUMAN TRAFFICKING
Bonds, see BONDS
Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, see CHECKS, subhead Cashing of Checks
Cities, see CITIES
Collection of debts
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Counties, debts owed to, 331.756(5)
District court, debts owed to, procedure for debt collection, 602.8103(6), 602.8107(6)
DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued

Collection of debts — Continued
Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, see State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead below
Inspections and appeals department, debt collection by, see State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead below
Revenue department, debt collection by, see State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead below
Road districts, debts owed to, 331.756(5)
Setoff procedures for state agencies, see State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead below
Small claims, prohibited practices, 631.17
State and state agencies, debts owed to
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Debts Owed to Department; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Debts Owed to Department
General provisions, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 421.17(22 – 24, 27)
Centralized debt collection facility, 421.17A
County attorneys' duties, 331.756(5)
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Income tax refunds and rebates, debt setoff against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Lottery prizes, offset, 99G.41
Property tax homestead credits and reimbursements application to debts owed, 425.21
Wages of obligor, assignment to pay debt, 421.17B
Workforce development department, debt collection by, see State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, under this subhead above
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Community colleges and merged areas, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Composition with creditors, see subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Corporation debts, assumption by state, prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Counties, see COUNTIES
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Creditor's bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
Credit services organizations, ch 538A

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued

Defrauding creditors
Real estate conveyed fraudulently, attachment, 639.30
Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
Documents, copies to debtors, 535.16
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294
Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19
Execution of court judgments, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
Finance charges, 535.11
Fraudulent transfers, ch 684
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Governmental debts, see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Insolvency, see INSOLVENCY
Instruments of debt, copies to debtors, 535.16
Judgments for debts, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11
Law enforcement benefited districts, authorized, 357D.11
Liens, see LIENS
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Management services businesses, licensing and regulation
General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 533A
Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)
Officers and employees of businesses, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.606(2), 524.707(2)
Medical assistance debts, creation by transfer of assets, ch 249F
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Municipal corporations, limits on debts, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Payment offer by debtor, written, effect, 538.6 – 538.8
Peonage, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Political corporations, limits on debts, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy law, 76.16, 76.16A
Private debts
Admission in writing, revives, 614.11
Assignment, ch 539
Assumption by state, prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
DEBT

DEBTORS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued
Private debts — Continued
Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
Estates of decedents, 633.425 – 633.449
Evidence of debt as personal property, 4.1(21)
Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23
Execution, levy on, 626.25 – 626.27
Garnishee's debt not due, executions suspended, 642.16
Garnishment by attachment, 639.25, ch 642
Garnishment under execution, 626.26 – 626.31
Homestead, when liable, 561.21
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa § 19
Industrial loan law, ch 536A
Interest rate, 535.2
Receivership, priority, 680.5 – 680.7
Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21
Spouses, 597.14, 597.17 – 597.19
Tender of payment, ch 538
Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent, ch 684
Public debts, see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1 – 680.7
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recovery of decedent's property transferred to defraud creditors, 633.368
Recreational lake benefited districts, authorized, 357E.11
Redemption from execution sales, 628.5 – 628.27, 628.28
Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1 – 540.3
Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Spousal support debts, ch 249B
State debts and debts owed to state
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Collection of debts by state, see subhead Collection of Debts above
Statute of frauds, applicability, 622.32, 622.33
Street lighting benefited districts, 357C.10
Support debts, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Surety's demand, suit against principal, ch 540
Tender of payment or performance, 538.6 – 538.8
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11

DECEIT
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
See SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
For text of the Declaration of Independence, see beginning of Vol I
Publication in Iowa Code, 2B.12(6)

DECLARATORY ORDERS
Declaratory orders by administrative agencies, 17A.9

DECLARATORY ORDERS

DECEIT
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DEFAMATION
See also LIBEL; SLANDER
Building and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, 534.105
Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)
Franchise transfers, notice of franchisor's nonconsent, nonactionability, 523H.5(7)
DEFAMATION — Continued
Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)
Judicial officer and judicial branch employee retirement, discipline, or removal proceedings, privileged in defamation actions, 602.2107
Motor vehicle service contract providers, prohibited acts, 516E.11(2)
Residential service contract regulation, prohibited acts, 523C.13
Savings and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, 534.105

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFENDANTS
Civil actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

DEFENSE
See also SECURITY
Department of public defense in state government, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Homeland defense, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45

DEFENSES
Civil actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
County employees, 331.324(1m)
Pensions and retirement pay, income tax deduction, 422.7
Public employee deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
State employee deferred compensation
Match program, trust fund for, 8A.435
Mutual funds investment alternative, 8A.433
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6h), 12B.10A(6h), 12B.10B(3h), 12B.10C(7), 12C.1(1)
Trust fund, 8A.434
Township employees, 331.324(1m)

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS AND SENTENCES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences

DEFIBRILLATORS
Damaging, taking, withholding, or removing equipment, criminal offense, 147A.15
Increasing local access to defibrillators, grant program for, 135.26

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFOLIANTS
See PESTICIDES

DEFORMED PERSONS
Exhibition of persons, prohibited, 727.10

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES
False degrees, making, using, and representing, criminal offenses, 715A.6A
High school diplomas, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead High School Diplomas
Postsecondary schools, registration of, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B
Professional persons, use in titles, 147.72 – 147.74
University of Iowa, 263.2

DELAYED CHECK DEPOSIT BUSINESSES
See CHECKS, subhead Cashing of Checks

DELINQUENT JUVENILES
See JUVENILE JUSTICE

DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTRY
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, 147.114, ch 153
Adult abuse reporting by dentistry practitioners, ch 235B
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from dentistry practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by dentistry practitioners, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges of dentistry, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Consent to dentistry procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Corporations for dentistry practice, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Dental hygiene committee, 147.14(4), 153.33A
DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS AND
DENTISTRY — Continued
Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS
AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads
Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs;
Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and
Prescriber Authority
Free services provided under volunteer health
care provider program, 135.24
Health service corporations, see HEALTH
SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of
transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice by dentists
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Medication and standing orders,
authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV),
prevention of transmission to patients,
139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements for dentistry
procedures, 147.137
Injury treatment administered by or requested
from dentistry practitioners, report to law
enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of dentistry services, see
INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for dentists, see INSURANCE
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or
withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting
suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies for dentistry
practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE,
AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH
SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Poison purchases, 205.2
Prescription drug prescription and dispensing,
see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL,
subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions,
and Prescriber Authority
Professional corporations for dentistry practice,
see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for
dentistry practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Radiation machine use, ch 136C
School district employment of dentistry
practitioners for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Schools of dentistry, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry
Colleges and Schools
Service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE
CORPORATIONS
Services, insurance coverage of, see
INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans
DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS AND
DENTISTRY — Continued
Veterinary dentistry, see VETERINARY
MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Volunteer health care provider program
participation, 135.24
Wound treatment administered by or requested
from dentistry practitioners, report to law
enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA)
See GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING
DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT
For provisions relating generally to departments
of state government, see STATE OFFICERS
AND DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating to a specific state
department, see index heading for that state
department
DEPENDENT PERSONS
Abandonment of dependent persons and
abandoned dependent persons
See also CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment
of Children and Abandoned Children
Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3, 726.4
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Abuse of dependent adults, see ADULT ABUSE
Care expenses for dependent persons
Income tax credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Spending accounts for state employees
Administrative charges, 8A.451
Trust fund for moneys, 8A.436
Children, see CHILDREN
Crime victim compensation to victims’
dependents, 915.80 – 915.94
Desertion of dependent persons and deserted
dependent persons, see subhead
Abandonment of Dependent Persons and
Abandoned Dependent Persons above
Disabilities, persons with, care expenses, income
tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
Expenses for care of dependent persons, see
subhead Care Expenses for Dependent
Persons above
Incest committed against dependent adults,
offender registration in sex offender
registry, see SEX CRIMES AND
OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and
Registry of Offenders
Medical support, obligation to provide for
dependents, ch 252E
Neglect of dependent persons, criminal offense,
726.8
Occupational disease and hearing loss
compensation, see WORKERS’
COMPENSATION
Residents of state institutions, wages paid to
dependents, 218.44
Support of dependent persons, see SUPPORT
OF PERSONS
DEPUTY OFFICERS
County deputy sheriffs, see COUNTIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs
County officers, see COUNTIES, subhead Officers
Public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS
Corporation shareholders, 490.740 – 490.747
Limited liability company members, 490A.1001
DESSERTS
Dispensing and selling frozen desserts, 190.13
Standards for frozen desserts, 190.12

DETAINERS
Agreement on detainers, interstate compact on, ch 821
Detainers filed against prisoners, trial procedure, 906.14

DETECTIVES
Private investigators, licensing and regulation, ch 80A

DETECTION FACILITIES
See also HALFWAY HOUSES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS
General provisions, 331.381(16), ch 356A
Confinement and detention needs analysis by state, 356.37
Controlled substances in facilities, criminal offense, 719.8
Escapes from facilities, see ESCAPE
Expenses of persons committed to regional facilities, payment, 331.401(1d)
Inspections by state, 356.43
Intoxicating beverages in facilities, criminal offense, 719.8
Standards and violations of standards
General provisions, 356.36
Correction of violations, 356.43

DETENTION HOMES FOR JUVENILES
See JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

DETOURS
See HIGHWAYS

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
General provisions, ch 225C
Care and care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below
Children with developmental disabilities, child care licensing and regulation, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Commission on developmental disabilities services, state
General provisions, ch 225C
Community mental health center and program standards, 230A.16

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued
Commission on developmental disabilities services, state — Continued
County care facility standards for care and services to persons with mental illness or developmental disabilities, 227.4
County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440A
Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation, served individuals’ transition under medical assistance program, 249A.12(5)
Disability services, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below
Division of mental health and disability services in state human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division
Families of persons with developmental disabilities, support programs, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47 – 225C.49
Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, location, 335.25, 414.22
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Health care facilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities below
Housing for persons with developmental disabilities, see HOUSING
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Rights of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Services for persons with developmental disabilities
See also DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities
General provisions, ch 225C
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Legal settlement for recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)
Rights and service quality standards of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Special classification for residential care facilities, 155C.2(5)
Supported community living services, see subhead Supported Community Living Services below
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued
Supported community living services
General provisions, 225C.21
Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)
Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities above
Witness testimony in court, method of taking, 915.38

DEVISES AND DEVISEES
See PROBATE CODE

DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS
Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment of diabetes, false advertising, 126.16
Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage, 514C.18
Insulin, see INSULIN
School bus drivers who are insulin-dependent diabetics
Grounds for suspension, 321.375(2e)
Qualification to operate buses, 321.375(3)

DIES
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

DIESEL FUEL
See FUELS

DIETITIANS AND DIETETICS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from dietitians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Injury and wound treatment administered by or requested from dietitians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

DIGGING AND DIGGERS
See EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS
See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS

DIMINUTION OF PETROLEUM
Environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

DINERS
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

DIOXINS
Limitations of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

DIPHTHERIA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

DIPLOMAS FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES
See DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES

DIRT
Highway construction materials, see HIGHWAYS

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by persons with disabilities, see subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below
Accommodations in public facilities for persons with disabilities
See also subhead Building Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities below
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
Rights, 216C.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
All-terrain vehicles operated or ridden by nonambulatory persons, firearms carried, 321I.14(2)
Animals used for assistance to persons with disabilities, 216C.11
Assistance for persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below
Assistive animals and devices for persons with disabilities
Income tax credit for small businesses, 422.11E, 422.33(9)
Right to use assistive animals, 216C.11
Warranties, replacements, and refunds, ch 216E
Autism, see AUTISM AND AUTISTIC DISORDERS
Blindness, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Brain injuries, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below
Building accessibility for persons with disabilities
See also subhead Accommodations in Public Facilities for Persons with Disabilities above
General provisions, 103A.7(5), ch 104A
DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued

Businesses owned, operated, or managed by persons with disabilities, establishment and expansion assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by Care and caregivers for persons with disabilities See also subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below Jury duty for caregivers, excuse from, 607A.2 Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa) General provisions, 262.7, 263.9 – 263.13 Services provided to attendees, county tax levy to pay, 351.424(1a)

Children with disabilities Adoption of children with disabilities, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.22 Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa), see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above Education of children with disabilities, see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities below Endangerment of children with disabilities, see CHILDREN, subhead Endangerment of Children and Endangered Children

Public health department program for children with disabilities, 135.11(20)

City employees See also subhead Public Employees and Employment below Fire fighters of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411 Police officers of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Civil rights of persons with disabilities, see subhead Rights of Persons with Disabilities below

Communication impairments, telephone service for impaired persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)

Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps

Council on prevention of disabilities policy, ch 225B

Credit discrimination, unfair practices, 216.10 Crime victims, compensation to dependents for loss of support, 915.86 Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9 Deafness, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS Defined, 216.2 Dependent persons Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued

Developmental disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below

Discrimination

Jury service, 607A.2 Unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14 Disease exposures connected with employment causing disabilities, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

Division for persons with disabilities in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Division

Dogs used for service, right to use, 216C.11 Driver’s licenses for persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits

Education of persons with disabilities

Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa), see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above Compulsory school attendance, 299.18, 299.19 Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION Teacher preparation for education of students with disabilities, 256.16 Vocational education, ch 258

Election voting by persons with disabilities, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

Employees and employment

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11 Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

City employees, see subhead City Employees above

Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps

Deaths, compensation for, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6 Disease exposures connected with employment causing disabilities, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

Hearing losses connected with employment, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

Injuries, compensation for, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Job placement and training, 84A.6(3) Placement program, 84A.6(3) Promotions, 216.14

Public employees and employment, see subhead Public Employees and Employment below
DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued

Employees and employment — Continued

Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps

School employees, see subhead School Employees below

Small businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)

State employees, see subhead State Employees below

Training program, 84A.6(3)

Transfers, 216.14

Facilities for public, right to use, 216C.3

Firearms carrying by persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(2), 3211.14(2)

Fire fighters of cities, disability benefits, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services

Fishing by persons with disabilities, see FISHING

Handicapped parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities, thereunder Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces

Head injuries, see HEAD INJURIES

Hearing impairments, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS

Homes for persons with disabilities, see HOUSING

Hospital for children with disabilities, see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above

Housing for persons with disabilities, see HOUSING

Hunting by persons with disabilities, see HUNTING

Identification devices for persons with disabilities, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

Jobs, see subhead Employees and Employment above

Jurors and jury service

Discrimination against persons with disabilities in jury service, 607A.2

Transportation reimbursement, 607A.8

Library services provided by department for the blind, 216B.3(9), 216B.4

License plates for vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Disabilities, Persons with

Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued

Mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below

Mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below

Military forces members, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Disabled Veterans

Minors with disabilities, see subhead Children with Disabilities above

Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS

Motor vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with

Parking permits and spaces for motor vehicles used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

Police officers of cities, disability benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public employees and employment

See also subheads City Employees above; School Employees; State Employees below

Disqualification from public employment prohibited, 35C.2

Early retirement, 97B.50

Equal opportunity and affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11

Rights, 216C.2

Veterans preference, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees

Public safety department peace officers, disability benefits, ch 97A

Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps

Ramps on street curbs, 216C.9

Registration plates for vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

Rehabilitation facilities, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 423.3(18c)

Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259

Rights of persons with disabilities

General provisions, ch 216, ch 216C

Violations of rights, criminal offenses, 729.5

School employees

See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above

Leave and compensation, 280.21A

Schooling of persons with disabilities, see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities above
DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
— Continued
Services for persons with disabilities
See also subheads Assistance for Persons with Disabilities; Care and Caregivers for Persons with Disabilities above; BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities; MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation
Division for persons with disabilities in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Division
Education of persons with disabilities, see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities above
Hospital for children with disabilities, see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Transportation services, see subhead Transportation Services for Persons with Disabilities above
Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155
Sight impairments, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Signature substitute, 4.1(39)
Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by persons with disabilities, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by
Snowmobiles operated or ridden by nonambulatory persons, firearms carried, 321G.13(2)
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
Speech impairments, telephone service for impaired persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Spinal cord injuries, registry and reporting, 135.22
State employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above
Absence, consideration in personnel actions, 70A.2
Insurance program, 70A.20

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
— Continued
State employees — Continued
Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A
Sick leave use, 70A.1(5)
Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support of persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities above
Taxes and tax credits
Assistive devices, income tax credits, 422.11E, 422.33(9)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telephone service for speech-impaired persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Transportation services for persons with disabilities
Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
Public transit assistance, ch 324A
Treatment for persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities above
Vehicles owned or used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Veterans with disabilities, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Disabled Veterans
Vision impairments, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Voting by persons with disabilities, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wheelchairs and wheelchair users, see WHEELCHAIRS AND USERS OF WHEELCHAIRS
Workers with disabilities, see subhead Employees and Employment above
Youths with disabilities, see subhead Children with Disabilities above

DISARMING OF PEACE OFFICERS
Criminal offense, 708.13

DISASTERS
See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL; TORNADOES
Deaths resulting from disasters, presumption of death, 633.520
Defined, 29C.2
Public health disasters
General provisions, 135.140 – 135.145
DISASTERS — Continued
Public health disasters — Continued
Expenses of disaster medical assistance teams, 29C.20(1)
Investigation and control, 139A.3A
Proclamation, 29C.6(1)
Soil and water conservation practices damaged or destroyed, restoration authority, 161A.7(15), 161A.75
State employees, leave for volunteer service, 70A.26
Victims of disasters, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8

DISCLAIMERS OF PROPERTY INTERESTS
General provisions, ch 633E

DISCOUNT BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A

DISCOVERY
See also DEPOSITIONS; INTERROGATORIES
Action to obtain, 611.16 – 611.18
Administrative proceedings, 17A.13
Attachment cases, defendant's property, 639.34
Debtors
Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of debtor, 681.19
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Receiverships, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, 680.10
Replevin cases, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, 643.11, 643.21

DISCRETIONARY REVIEW
Criminal procedure, ch 814
Small claims actions, 602.4201(2), 631.16

DISCRIMINATION — Continued
Credit, unfair practices, 216.10
Credit liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18
Education, 216.9
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Fair trade, ch 551
Gender discrimination, see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3
Housing, 216.8, 216.12
Insurance discrimination, 216.10
Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607A.2
Labor organizations, 216.6
Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33
Merit system employees, 8A.416
Military forces members, discrimination against, prohibited, 29A.43(1)
Mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250
National guard members, discrimination against, prohibited, 29A.43(1)
Patients in public hospitals, 348.3
Public accommodations, 216.7
Purchases, business, 551.2
Railroad rates, 327D.9 – 327D.116
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Red-lining mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Sales, business, 551.1
Sexual discrimination, see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 70A.18
Suffrage right, Const Iowa II §1 – 7
Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C
Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

DISEASES
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Actions founded on disease, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Agent Orange exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Anatomical gifts, testing for disease, 142C.11
Animal diseases and disease control
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Health Care for Livestock
General provisions, 159.5(12, 14), 159.6(2 – 4), ch 163 – ch 166B, ch 166D, ch 170
Criminal offenses relating to agricultural production, 717A.4
DISEASES — Continued

Animal diseases and disease control — Continued
Wild animals distressed by disease, destruction and disposition, 717B.6
Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
Arthritis, see ARTHRITIS
Asthma, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Aujeszky’s disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Autism, see AUTISM AND AUTISTIC DISORDERS
Avian diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Bacillus anthracis, see ANTHRAX
Bird diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Bison, brucellosis in, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Blood diseases, see BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Cancer, see CANCER
Cattle diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Cerebral palsy, see CEREBRAL PALSY
Chicken pox, immunization requirements for varicella, 139A.8
Children, immunizations of, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Communicable, contagious, and infectious diseases
General provisions, 135.11(8, 13, 17), 136.2(2), ch 139A
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Animal diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Deaths from communicable disease, burial transit permits for bodies, 144.32
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Veneraeal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Correctional institutions inmates, testing, 904.514
Crop diseases
Control and eradication, ch 177A
Criminal offenses relating to agricultural production, ch 177A
Deaths
Communicable disease deaths, burial transit permits for bodies, 144.32

DISEASES — Continued
Deaths — Continued
Investigations, 331.802
Terminal illnesses and conditions, see subhead Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions, and Terminally Ill Persons below
Deer diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Diabetes, see DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS
Diphtheria, see DIPHTHERIA
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Disasters caused by diseases, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Divisions in state public health department, 135.11(13)
Dourine in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Drugs, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Dyslexia, persons with, family homes for, location, 335.25, 414.22
Ear diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Elk diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Emergency medical care providers’ exposure to diseases, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Employees’ occupational disease exposure, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Epilepsy, see EPILEPSY
Eye disease treatment by optometrists, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
Farcy in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Farm deer diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage restriction, prohibition, 514C.7
First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146
Foot and mouth disease in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Genetic disorders, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
Glanders in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Goat diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Hospitals and hospital services, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES
Hydrophobia, see RABIES
DISEASES — Continued
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Infectious bulbar paralysis, see PSEUDORABIES
Infectious diseases, see subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases above
Influenza, see INFLUENZA
Isolation, ch 139A
Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
Kidney diseases, diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
Livestock diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Mad itch, see PSEUDORABIES
Maladie du coit in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Medical care providers, emergency, notification of exposure to diseases by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Medicines, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Meningococcal disease, see MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE
Mental illness, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY
Morbidity, see MORBIDITY
Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42
Muscular dystrophy, persons with, disabilities and development center, 263.9 – 263.13
Occupational exposure to disease, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Organ transplants, testing, 142C.11
Paratuberculosis in cattle, control, ch 165A
Pertussis, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Pig diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Plant diseases and disease control
General provisions, ch 177A
Tree diseases, see TREES
Pneumococcosis, occupational disease compensation, 85A.13
Polioymyelitis, see POLIOYMYELITIS
Poultry diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Public health department, divisions in, 135.11(13)
Quarantines, ch 139A
Rabies, see RABIES
Renal diseases, diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
Reporting and reports
General provisions, ch 139A
Confidentiality of report information, 22.7(16)
Rinderpest in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Rubella, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Rubeola, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Scabies in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A
School students, asthma and other airway constricting disease medication self-administration by, 280.16
Scrapie in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Sheep diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Spina bifida, persons with, disabilities and development center, 263.9 – 263.13
Swine diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons
Anatomical gift donation amendment, revocation, or refusal, 142C.3(6, 7, 9)
Death reporting and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Dependent adult abuse exclusion for health care withholding or withdrawing, 235B.2(5b)
Health care coverage continuity of care, 514C.17
Hospice services and programs, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Parents who are terminally ill, termination of parental rights and standby adoption for children of, 600.3(2c), 600.6(5), 600.13(1c), 600.14A
Viatical settlement contracts, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS AND INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Tetanus, see TETANUS
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSE), see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Tree diseases, see TREES
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Vaccines and vaccinations, see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Varicella, immunization requirements, 139A.8
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Vesicular exanthema in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Whooping cough, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS
DISINTERMENTS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS
DISORDERLY CONDUCT
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offenses, 723.4, 723.5
DISPLACED Homemakers
Service providers for displaced homemakers, ch 241

DISPLACED PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
Federally assisted projects and programs, relocation assistance for persons displaced by, 6B.42, ch 316
Revitalization areas, compensation for displaced tenants, 404.6

DISPOSAL PLANTS
Dead animals, see RENDERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Sewage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

DISPUTE RESOLUTION
General provisions, ch 679 – ch 679C
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes mediation, ch 654C
Collective bargaining for public employees, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
Contracts, arbitration provisions, ch 679A
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Fire department disputes in cities, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Labor disputes, arbitration and conciliation, ch 679B
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes, mediation, ch 654B
Marriage dissolution actions, mediation, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Mediation
Motor vehicle warranty disputes (lemon law), see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B
Public employee collective bargaining proceedings, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30
School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
General provisions, Const Iowa III §27; ch 598
Alimony, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Alimony
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Child custody and visitation
See also CHILDREN, subheads Custody and Custodians of Children; Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE — Continued
Child custody and visitation — Continued
General provisions, 598.41
Education course for parties to dissolution, 598.15
Grandparents’ and great-grandparents’ visitation rights, 598.35
Investigations regarding disputes, 598.12
Mediation of differences, see subhead Mediation below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below
Parental visitation rights award, criminal history consideration in, 598.41A
Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B
Siblings, visitation between, 598.41(6)
Temporary custody and custody orders, 598.10, 598.11
Children of parties to dissolutions
Custody, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above
Legitimacy as to parties, 598.31
Representation for minor children, 598.12
Support obligations, see subhead Disposition and Support Orders below
Visitation, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above
Child support obligations and orders, see subhead Disposition and Support Orders below
Conciliation
See also subhead Mediation below
General provisions, 598.5(1j), 598.16
County tax levy to pay costs, 331.424(1h)
Waiver, 598.19
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Custody of children, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above
Decrees
General provisions, 598.17
Fees, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below
Waiting period for decree, 598.19
Disposition and support orders
See also subhead Property Divisions and Transfers below; SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in
General provisions, 598.21 – 598.23A, 815.11
Choice of law in establishing, modifying, or enforcing child support orders, 598.2A
Definition of support, 598.1
Fees, payment, 70A.5
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below
Public assistance recipients; assignment of support to state, 598.34
DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE — Continued

Disposition and support orders — Continued
Temporary support and support orders, 598.10, 598.11

Dispute resolution, see subheads Conciliation above; Mediation below
Evidence in proceedings, 598.5(3), 598.8, 598.17, 598.26

Fees and costs
Final decrees and modification applications, 602.8105(1a – c)
Payment, 70A.5

Financial statements filed by parties, 598.13

General assembly granting divorces, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of dissolution on power of spouse, 144B.12(3)

Hearsings, 598.8
Homestead, vacating ordered, 598.33, 598.42, ch 664A

Insurance coverage for spouse and children, continuation, ch 509B

Joinder of other actions, 598.3

Judgments, see subhead Decrees above
Legislative divorces prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

Maintenance during litigation, 598.10, 598.11
Marital rights forfeited, 598.20

Mediation
See also subhead Conciliation above
General provisions, 598.7
Child custody, 598.41(2, 8)

Modification of decrees and orders
General provisions, 598.21C
Attorney fees in modification proceedings, payment, 598.36
Choice of law in modifying child support orders, 598.2A

Court fees, 602.8105(1a, b)
Temporary order modifications, 598.11

Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47

Name change for party, 598.37, 674.13

Property divisions and transfers
See also subhead Disposition and Support Orders above

Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13

Homestead tax credits, qualifying for, 425.2

Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47

Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12

Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(16)

Recovery of judgment of distribution, limitation of actions nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
DOCKETS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

DOCKS
See also PIERS
Removal from state property in winter, 462A.27

DOCTORS
Audiologists, see AUDIOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGY
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC
Dentists, see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTRY
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY
Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY
Speech pathologists, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND PATHOLOGY
Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; WRITING AND WRITINGS
Public documents, see PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
State and political subdivisions, documents filed with, evidence of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
State documents, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records; Reports

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
See also BILLS OF LADING; SALES, subhead Bills of Sale; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Receipts
Electronic records, 554D.118

DOGS — Continued
Blind persons, guide dogs for, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Dog Use and Users
Breeders of dogs, licensing and regulation, ch 162
Commercial establishments, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Damage by dogs, owner's liability, 351.28
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dogs for, 216C.10
Disabilities, persons with, service dogs for, 216C.11
Field meets and trials, see HUNTING, subhead Dogs Used for Hunting
Fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Food for dogs, regulation, see FEED
Hunting, dogs used for, see HUNTING
Hydrophobia, see RABIES
Impounding, 351.36 – 351.43
Kennels, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Killing of dogs, rights and duties, 351.26, 351.27
Pets, see PETS
Police dogs, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Dogs Used for Police Service
Pounds, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Quarantine, 351.40
Rabies, see RABIES
Racing of dogs and dogs used in racing
General provisions, ch 99D
Betting and wagering on races, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering
Commission on racing, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission
Retriever meets and trials, see HUNTING, subhead Dogs Used for Hunting
Scientific research institutions using dogs, authority to obtain dogs from pounds, ch 145B
Shelters, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Sterilization of dogs to be transferred from shelter or pound, 162.20
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
General provisions, 13.31(3), ch 236, 708.2A
Centers for victims of domestic abuse and violence
Employees of centers, criminal record checks of, 235D.1
Funding by marriage dissolution fees, 602.8105(1c)
Civil actions and proceedings
Protective orders, ch 664A
DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE — Continued
Civil actions and proceedings — Continued
Relief and damages sought in civil actions, 611.23
Counselors for victims of domestic abuse, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counselors for Victims
Deaths resulting from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Hospital protocols for responding to victims of domestic abuse, 135B.7
Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language statement, 595.3A
No-contact and protective orders for victims of domestic abuse, ch 664A
Prosecution of offenses, 13.2(14), 331.756(4)
Shelters for victims of domestic violence, moneys for, 15.349, 16.5(16), 428A.8
Suicides resulting from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Treatment program for offenders, 708.2B, 905.6(8)

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counselors for Victims

Deaths resulting from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Hospital protocols for responding to victims of domestic abuse, 135B.7
Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language statement, 595.3A
No-contact and protective orders for victims of domestic abuse, ch 664A
Prosecution of offenses, 13.2(14), 331.756(4)
Shelters for victims of domestic violence, moneys for, 15.349, 16.5(16), 428A.8
Suicides resulting from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Treatment program for offenders, 708.2B, 905.6(8)

DOMESTICATED ANIMALS
See also PETS
Liability of persons involved in activities, ch 673

DOMESTIC FOWL
See BIRDS

DOMESTIC RELATIONS — Continued
Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15
Marriage and married persons, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS
Parents, see PARENTS
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Wives, see SPOUSES

DOMICILE
See RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS

DONATIONS
Blood, see BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING, subhead Donors and Donations of Blood
Bodies and body parts (organs and tissue), see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Property, see GIFTS

DONKEYS
See EQUINE ANIMALS

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
General provisions, ch 555A
Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

DORMITORIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Military forces members, 29B.45
Prohibited, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §12

DOURINE
Control of dourine in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

DOVES
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

DRAFTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, 524.901, 524.902
Cashing and delayed deposit businesses, see CHECKS, subhead Cashing of Checks
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556
Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange
Share drafts, see CRÉDIT UNIONS

DRAG RACING
See MOTOR VEHICLES

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468
Abandonment Procedure, 468.250 – 468.261
Re-establishment, 468.122 – 468.125
Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83 – 468.98
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
Annexations by districts, 468.119 – 468.121
Appraisers
  Compensation, 468.156, 468.157
  Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25
  Defined, 468.3
Assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Assessments of damages resulting from drainage improvements, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
Associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
Basins
  Settling basins, see subhead Settling Basins below
  Silt basins, 468.146
Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Bids, see subhead Improvements below
Boards of administrators, county, 468.230 – 468.233
Boards of trustees, 468.500 – 468.537
Bonds, see BONDS
Charges by districts, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, 468.589
Cities, districts including
  Establishment, 468.315 – 468.327
  Improvements, payment for, 468.240
  Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, 468.585 – 468.591
City sewage discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Clerks, compensation, 468.531
Commissioners, defined, 468.3
Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366
Construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Contained districts, dissolution, 468.256 – 468.261
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
County authority, 331.382(8)
Damages resulting from drainage improvements, assessment and compensation, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
Damages to drainage improvements, legal liability, 468.148 – 468.150
Debts
  Bonds, see BONDS
  Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Dissolution of districts, 468.250 – 468.261
Ditches
  Banks, private use, 468.152
  Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
  Rights-of-way acquired, 468.23
Division of districts
  General provisions, 468.188
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Division of districts — Continued
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Drainage administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
Drainage coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Eminent domain power and acquisitions by condemnation, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366
Employees
  For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Clerks, compensation, 468.531
Engineers, see subhead Engineers below
Retirement system for public employees, coverage for district employees, 97B.1A(8a(3)), 97B.42A
Watchpersons, 468.169
Engineers
  General provisions, 468.10 – 468.12
  Construction supervision, 468.33
  Defined, 468.3
Erosion control devices, 468.128
Establishment of districts
  Appeal, 468.83 – 468.98
  Benefits assessment, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
  Damages assessment, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
  Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
  Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
  Mutual agreement, 468.142 – 468.145
  New district, 468.124, 468.125
  Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153
Expenditures, see subhead Funding below
Flood control
  Devices, construction, 468.128
  Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201 – 468.216
Funding
  Assessments for benefits and improvements, 468.38, 468.43, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
  Bonds, see BONDS
  Charges and rates, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, 468.589
  County debt authorized for expenditures, 331.478, 331.479
  Property taxes for drainage and levee districts, see TAXATION, subhead Drainage and Levee Districts, Taxes for
  Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, 468.585 – 468.591
  Funds of districts, see PUBLIC FUNDS
  Hedges obstructing drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
  Highway drainage improvements
    See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Drainage of Highways
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Highway drainage improvements — Continued
Assessment of highway property for benefits, 468.43
Establishment of highway drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347
Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Impounding areas, 468.128
Improvement certificates, 468.70 – 468.73
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.43, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Construction
General provisions, 468.100 – 468.118
Bids and contracts, 468.32 – 468.37, 468.66
Cost, defined, 468.3
Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148
Inspection, 468.168
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149
Indebtedness, see subhead Debts above

Intercounty districts
Converted from intracounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
Establishment, 468.270 – 468.299
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
Trustees, 468.500 – 468.537
Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Legal counsel, 468.155

Levees
Defined, 468.3
United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390 – 468.397
Missouri river barge compact, districts' powers and duties preserved under, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funding above; PUBLIC FUNDS
National drainage association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
Obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Outlets
Common outlets for two or more districts, improvement, 468.132 – 468.137
Rights-of-way for outlets, acquisition, 468.146, 468.147
Property in districts, assessment for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Property of districts, tax exemption, 427.1(2)

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Property taxes for districts, see TAXATION, subhead Drainage and Levee Districts, Taxes for
Public contracts, improvements, 468.34 – 468.37, 468.66
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355 – 468.383
Railroad property drainage and drainage improvements
See also RAILROADS, subhead Drainage of Railroad Property and Drainage Improvements
Benefits assessed to property in district, 468.42
Construction of drainage improvements crossing rights-of-way, 468.109 – 468.114
Easements and assessments on abandoned rights-of-way, 468.118
Location of drainage ditches or drains crossing rights-of-way, 468.5

Rates charged by districts, certification and collection of unpaid amounts, 468.589
Records of districts, 468.172, 468.173
Refunding bonds, see BONDS
Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131
Rights-of-way
Outlets and silt basins, acquisition of rights-of-way, 468.146
Purchase, 468.23

Settling basins
Acquisition of property for basins, 468.23
Channels to basins, acquisition by condemnation, 468.366
Division from improvement, 468.32

Sewage from city, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Silt basins, 468.146

Soil and water conservation districts, duties toward, 468.234
Special assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.43, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220

State-owned lands
Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
Use permitted, 468.220
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Taxation of district property, exemption, 427.1(2)
Taxes for districts, see TAXATION, subhead Drainage and Levee Districts, Taxes for
Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139

Trustees, 468.500 – 468.537

Urban drainage districts, see subhead Cities, Districts Including, above
Watchpersons, 468.169
Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.76
Wetlands, drainage district improvements in, 466B.13
DRAINAGE, DRAINAGE WELLS, AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
Agricultural drainage wells and well areas
Closure and alternative drainage systems
General provisions, 460.201 – 460.207, 460.301 – 460.304
Drainage district, well closure and alternative drainage systems as part, cost assessments, 468.189
Financial incentives for closure, 455E.11(2b)
Definitions, 159.1(1, 2, 4)
Locations, reporting requirement in property sales, 558.69
Management of wells, funding, 161C.4
Manure application proximity to wells, 459.314
Registration of wells, 460.302
Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69
Water contamination by wells, protection practices and mitigation, 161A.7(19), 161C.2
Wetlands resulting from wells, acquisition and easements, 456B.11
City storm water drainage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Construction of improvements, actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highway drainage, see HIGHWAYS
Individual rights, Const Iowa I §18; 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
Private systems, 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
Railroad property, see RAILROADS
Sinkholes, see SINKHOLES
Storm water drainage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Wells for agricultural drainage, see subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas above
Wetlands protected from drainage, 456B.13

DRAKE UNIVERSITY
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

DRAMSHOP ACT
General provisions, 123.92
Licensees acting as host’s agent, dramshop not applicable, 123.95

DRAWINGS — Continued
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

DRINKING AGE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations for Alcoholic Beverages

DRINKING WATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

DRINKS
See BEVERAGES

DRIVERS AND DRIVING
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

DRIVeways
See HIGHWAYS

DROPOUTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

DROUGHTS
Disaster emergency management, see DISASTERS
Insurance, 515.48(1)

DRUG ABUSE
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
General provisions, 602.8102(135A), 902.9, 903.1(4), 911.2
Collection and payment of surcharge, 909.8
Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(4)

DRUGGED PERSONS
See INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION

DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES
See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 126
Abortifacients, distribution and possession restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
Abuse of drugs, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addicts and addiction to drugs, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Administration of drugs without consent, criminal offense, 708.5
Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale, 714A.8(15), ch 714H
Amphetamine, see AMPHETAMINE
Anabolic steroids, see ANABOLIC STEROIDS
Boat operators under influence of drugs, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Children exposed to drugs, see CHILDREN
Chiropractors, prescription and administration of drugs by, 151.5
Contraceptive drugs, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
Coordination of drug policy, see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination below
Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties
See also subhead Law Enforcement below
Controlled substance offenses, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties
Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Driver’s license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION
Surcharge added to criminal penalties, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Dealer excise taxes, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Dealer Excise Taxes
Dentists, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Dispensing and distribution of drugs
See also subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Criminal offenses, 727.1
Samples, see subhead Samples of Drugs below
State programs for distribution of medications, 7D.29(4), 135.142
Dogs for racing, drug use in, 99D.25
Drivers of motor vehicles under influence of drugs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Drug court programs, methamphetamine offenders, completion of drug court program, 124.401E
Druggists and drug stores, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY
Drug policy administration and coordination
Appointment and duties of drug policy coordinator, 80E.1, 142A.3(6)
DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued
Motor vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Narcotics, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Nurses, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Office for drug policy, see subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination above
Opiates, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Osteopaths, prescription and administration of drugs by, 150.8
Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
Penalties, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Peyote, see PEYOTE
Pharmacy, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY
Phenylbutazone, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Physical therapists, prescription and administration of drugs by, 148A.5
Physician assistants, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Physicians, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Podiatric physicians, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Poisons and poisonings, see POISONS AND POISONINGS
Prescription drugs, prescriptions, and prescriber authority
See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs above: CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
General provisions, 147.107, 148A.5, 149.5, 150.8, 151.5, 153.20, 155A.27 – 155A.34
Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3
Assistant programs for access to drugs, state clearinghouse program, 505.26
Defined, 155A.3
Dispensing and distribution, prohibitions, 155A.4
Health and accident insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Labeling and packaging requirements, 126.10, 126.11

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued
Prescription drugs, prescriptions, and prescriber authority — Continued
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Procuring, prohibitions, 155A.23
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(60)
Presence in person, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION
Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3
Pseudoephedrine, see PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
Public health department, purchasing, storing, and distributing of medications by, 7D.29(4), 135.142
Purchases and sales of drugs
State purchasing programs, 7D.29(4), 135.132, 135.142
Tax exemptions, 423.3(60)
Unused property, markets for, ch 546A
Samples of drugs
Defined, 155A.3
Dispensing and distribution, 155A.38, 727.1
Sex offenders, hormonal intervention therapy for, 903B.10
Steroids, see ANABOLIC STEROIDS
Storage of medications, state programs, 7D.29(4), 135.142
Taxation, see TAXATION
Testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5
Unused property, markets for, ch 546A
Vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Vessel operators under influence of drugs, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Veterinarians, prescription and administration of drugs by, see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority above
Violations and violators, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Offenders, and Penalties above
Weight standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
Wholesale businesses and wholesalers
Defined, 155A.3
Licenses, 155A.17
Workers’ compensation for intoxication-related injuries, 85.16

DRUNKEN PERSONS AND DRUNKENNESS
See INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION

DRY CLEANING
Machinery operation, child labor prohibition, 92.8(18)
DRY CLEANING — Continued
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1

DUAL PARTY RELAY SERVICES
General provisions, ch 477C

DUCES TECUM
See SUBPOENAS

DUCKS
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game
Hunting and Hunters
Poultry, see BIRDS, subhead Poultry

DUELING
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.108
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6

DUE PROCESS OF LAW
Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14; Const Iowa I §9
Persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, due process rights, 225C.28B, 225C.29

DUMBWAITERS
Safety regulation
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 89A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

DUMBWAITERS — Continued
Safety regulation— Continued
County enforcement, 331.304(4)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)

DUMPS AND DUMPING GROUNDS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority

DURESS
See also INTIMIDATION
Elections and voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2

DUST AND DUST CONTROL
Highways, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)

DUTCH ELM DISEASE
Infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657

DWELLINGS
See HOUSING

DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

DYSLEXIA AND PERSONS WITH DYSLEXIA
Family homes for persons with dyslexia, location, 335.25, 414.22
E911 SERVICE
See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

EARNED TIME
General provisions, ch 903A
Calculation, 901.5A(3)

EARNINGS
See SALARIES AND WAGES

EARS
See also HEARING
Diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
Protective devices for ears, use in schools, 280.11
Reflexology practice, see REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY

EARTHQUAKES
See DISASTERS

EASEMENTS
See also ENCUMBRANCES
General provisions, ch 564
Archaeologist, state, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements below
Cities
Conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements below
Utility line maintenance, continuance of easements, 388.8
Condemnation power, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Easements
Conservation easements
General provisions, ch 457A
Protected water areas, ch 462B
Sinkhole areas, 460.305
Wetlands resulting from closure or change in agricultural drainage wells, 456B.11
County conservation boards, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Drainage and levee districts
General provisions, 468.27
Granting of easements through districts, 468.187
Railroad and utility abandoned right-of-way, 468.118
Egress from land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33
Eminent domain power, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Federal government lands
Easements condemned by state for federal government, conveyance, 6A.3

EASEMENTS — Continued
Federal government lands — Continued
Water resources projects, highway easements conveyed to United States, 306.39, 306.40
Highways
Controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 306A.5
Freeway right-of-way, utility use plan, 314.20
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
Water resources federal projects, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40
Historical division, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Ingress to land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Loess hills alliance, use of restrictive easements, 161D.6
 Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
Natural resources department, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25
Passage to and from land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
 Pipelines
Cancellation of easements by landowner, 479.34
Damages determination, 479.41 – 479.47
Public ways to and from land, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Railroad rights-of-way, abandonment, reversion, 327G.76 – 327G.79
Regents board, power to grant easements, 262.9(7)
Soil and water conservation districts, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Solar energy access, ch 564A
State lands
Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25
Regents board, power to grant easements, 262.9(7)
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
Transfers by deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(17)
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
United States lands, see subhead Federal Government Lands above
EASEMENTS — Continued
Utilities
Cities, line maintenance, continuation of easements, 388.8
Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33
Freeway right-of-way, use plan, 314.20
Natural resources department lands, easements for utility companies, 461A.25
Pipelines, see subhead Pipelines above
Water areas, protected, ch 462B
Water resources federal projects, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40

EATING PLACES
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

EAVESDROPPING
Prohibitions and authorizations of communications interception, 727.8, ch 808B

ECOLOGY AND ECOLOGISTS
State ecologist, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

E-COMMERCE
See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued
Department of economic development in state government, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Enterprise areas and zones, see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES
Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, 15.338, 15.339
Grants by trusts to state and political subdivisions, charitable contribution, 634.7
Grow Iowa values fund, 15G.108, 15G.110 – 15G.112
Job creation and training, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subheads Creation of Jobs; Training for Jobs
Loan and credit guarantee program and fund, 15E.221 – 15E.227
Marketing strategy implementation, 15G.109
New businesses
See also subhead Start-Up Businesses below
Accelerators, 15E.351
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
Regions for economic development, planning and funding, 15E.231 – 15E.233
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Rural development, see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES
Seed capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Small business assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS
Start-up businesses
See also subhead New Businesses above
Income tax deferment, 422.24A
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Venture capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Vision Iowa program, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Workforce development, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued
General provisions, ch 15, ch 15A, ch 15E, ch 15G
Accelerators for businesses, 15E.351
Board for economic development in state government, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
Bonds, private activity, ceiling allocation, ch 7C
Capital investments, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Cities
Assistance activities by cities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10d)
State and federal funds acceptance and disbursement, 364.18
College and university research, commercialization, ch 262B
Community attraction and tourism program, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Corporations
General provisions, ch 496B
Securities issued by corporations, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9A)
Small business loan program of finance authority, services to, 16.62
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Counties, assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10i)
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Agricultural products advisory council — Continued
Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, borrower eligibility requirements recommendation, 15.204
Agricultural products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Beer made in Iowa, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Board for economic development, see subhead Economic Development Board below
Brownfield redevelopment program and advisory council, see BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
Business development finance corporation, 15E.131 – 15E.149
Call one regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
City development board, office space and staff assistance to, 368.9(1)
Community attraction and tourism program administration, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 15E.120
Community economic betterment program
General provisions, 15.315 – 15.320
Report on program, 15.113
Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Duties, 15.105, 15.106
Economic development board
General provisions, 15.103, 15.104
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Economic development corporation regulation, ch 496B
Economic protective and investment authority, see ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
Egg council membership, 184.6
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Employment by department, 15.106(2)
Endow Iowa program, see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM
Enterprise areas and zones, see ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES
Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, 15.338, 15.339
Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Federal procurement office, 15.108(2a)
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Finance division
General provisions, 15.107

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Finance division — Continued
Administrator appointments, 15.106(4)
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)
Government program coordination, responsibility, 15.109
Grape and wine development commission membership, 175A.2
High quality job creation program, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead High Quality Job Creation Program
Housing assistance, 15.108(11)
Information on industrial prospects, confidentiality, 22.7(8)
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Job retention program, 260F.9
Job training and entrepreneurship assistance division
General provisions, 15.107
Administrator appointments, 15.106(4)
School-based youth services education program duties, 279.51(3)
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission, 15.221 – 15.225
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 10C, 15.104(4)
Loan and credit guarantee program and fund, 15E.221 – 15E.227
Local housing assistance program, see HOUSING
Marketing strategy implementation, 15G.109
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Missouri river barge compact, duties, 307C.3
Motor vehicles of department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Physical infrastructure assistance, see INFRASTRUCTURE
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, 159A.4, 159A.5
Report on economic development assistance, 15.113
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Shelter assistance fund, 15.349, 428A.8
Small business assistance, 15.108(7, 8), 15.246, 15.247
Soybean association board membership, 185.3
Strategic investment fund program, 15.311 – 15.313
Tourism, 15.108(5), 15.273
Tourism division
Administrator appointments, 15.106(4)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23
Child death review team duties, 135.43
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Community college administration duties, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Community colleges (and workforce preparation) division
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 260C.6
Report of community college data, 256.7(23)
Conservation education program board appointment, 455A.21
Consultants, 256.10A
Data center, state, 256.55
Director and deputy director of department
See also subhead Employees of Department below
General provisions, 256.9
Appointment of deputy director, 256.9(4)
Appointment of director, 256.8
Report, 7A.3(3)
Salary of director, 256.10(1)
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Driver education courses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Education board, state, see subhead Board of Education, State, above
Educator licensing, preparation, and regulation, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Employees of department
See also subheads Director and Deputy Director of Department above;
Professional Staff; Public Broadcasting Division below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Consultants, 256.10A
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
School improvement specialists, 256.10A
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Extended year school grant program, 256.22
Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1
Funds, revolving, 256.14
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriation, 294A.25(7)
Libraries and information services division
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 256.50 – 256.53
Administrator, see Librarian, State, under this subhead below
Assistance to public libraries (enrich Iowa program), 256.57
Budget of division, review, 256.7(17)
Data center, state, 256.55
Electronic access to documents, development, 256.56
Law library, state
General provisions, 256.54
Administrative rule standards adopted by reference, publication deposit and access, 17A.6(4)
Librarian, state
Appointment, 256.52
Library compact administration duties, 256.71
Records commission duties, ch 305
Report, 7A.3(7)
Library compact entry and administration, 256.70 – 256.73
Medical library, state, 256.54
Membership of commission of libraries, 256.9(46)
Records commission duties, ch 305
Reports, 7A.3(7, 8)
Service, unified plan, 256.7(17)
Library service areas, see LIBRARIES, subhead Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)
National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Professional staff
General provisions, 256.10
Merit employment system applicability, 256.9(4)
Public broadcasting division
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 256.80 – 256.90
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department above
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(12)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Report, 7A.3(3), 299.16
School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
School improvement specialists, 256.10A
School infrastructure program, ch 292
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
School transportation, power and duties, 285.8
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Special education division and bureau
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), ch 256B
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries, recognition by division as disability, 225C.23
Staff, see subheads Employees of Department; Professional Staff above
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Telecommunications advisory committee, 256.7(7)
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8
Vocational education administration, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Vocational rehabilitation administration, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Vocational rehabilitation services division
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 256.3 – 259.5
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries, recognition by division as disability, 225C.23
Gifts and donations to division, 259.6 – 259.8
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21

EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STUDENTS; TEACHERS AND TEACHING
General provisions, Const Iowa IX
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Agricultural extension services, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Ambassador to education, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from educational institutions, 459.201 – 459.207

At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 262.71, 280.19

Authorizations for educators, see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators below

Blind persons, education of, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS

Board of education, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Broadcasting, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division

Buildings of educational institutions, animal feeding operation structure separation distance from, 459.201 – 459.207

Certificates for educators, see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators below

Coaches of athletics and sports, see COACHES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS

Commission of the states, ch 272B

Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Community empowerment, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

Community services teams, county, 331.909

Compacts, ch 261D, ch 272B

Compulsory education, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION ATTENDANCE

Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION

Cooperative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23, 499.30

Correspondence courses and schools, see CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS

Courses of instruction, advertising and sale, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23

Credentials for educators, see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators below

Deaf persons, education of, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS

Department of education in state government, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Discrimination, 216.9

Driver education, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

Drug abuse, 124.509

Early development education, center for, 262.71

Excellence program, ch 294A

Expenses for education of children, liability of husband and wife, 597.14

Foster children in foster care facilities, 237.3

Gifted education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Higher education loan authority, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Higher Education Loan Authority

High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMS

Home schooling, see subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools below

Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27

Indian education, expenses paid, 256.30, 294A.25(4)

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, ch 272A

Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home

Libraries, see LIBRARIES

Licensing, preparation, and regulation of educators

See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of Schools; TEACHERS AND TEACHING, subhead Training of Teachers

General provisions, 272.1 – 272.20

Child abuse reporting by para-educators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

Coaching authorizations, 272.31

Dependent adult abuse information access for examiners board, 235B.6(2e)

Driver education instructor authorization, 321.178(1)

Gifted and talented education, preparation for educators, 256.16

Kindergarten and prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 256.11(1, 2)

Performance improvement program for educators

General provisions, 279.14A

Tort claims liability for technical assistance under program, 669.14(14)

Preparation programs for educators

Defined, 272.1

Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)

Registration as postsecondary schools, 261B.3A(2)

Requirements, 272.25

Qualifications of educational personnel, acceptance, interstate agreement on, ch 272A

Training programs for educators, see Preparation Programs for Educators under this subhead above

Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION

Military forces members' orphan children, educational assistance, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(3)

Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS
EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Motorcycle education courses and requirements, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)
Motor vehicle special registration plates for education, 321.34(22)
Museums, see MUSEUMS
National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)
Nonpublic schools, see subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools below
Nurses, see NURSES AND NURSING, subhead Training of Nurses
Obscenity law exemption for educational materials and programs, 728.7
Occupational continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Orphan children of military veterans, educational assistance, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(3)
Para-educator licensing, preparation, and regulation, see subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators above
Parochial schools, see subhead Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions below
Physical education, see PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS
Physician residency programs, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Postsecondary education and educational institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Private education, institutions, instruction, and schools
See also subhead Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions below; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
General provisions, ch 299A
Compulsory attendance, ch 299
Driver’s license denial or loss for failure to attend, 299.1B, 321.213B
Enrollment counted for public school districts, 257.6(1)
Report on placed children, 299.4
Sales tax exemptions for private institutions, 423.3(17, 78)
Truants, 299.8
Professional continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Qualifications of personnel, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Records of public institutions, confidentiality, 22.7(1)

EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Religious denomination education and educational institutions
See also subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools above
Compulsory education law exemption for religious groups, 299.24
Educational standards law exemption for religious groups, 299.24
Special education enrollment and treatment exemption based on religious beliefs, 256B.8
Sanitary conditions, state board of health duties, 136.3(2b)
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State universities, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
Subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tomorrow’s workforce, institute for, 7K.1
Training school, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School
Tristate graduate center, assistance by state in creation of, 262.9(21)
Tuition, see TUITION
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Veterans’ orphan children, educational assistance, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(3)
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

EGGS

Assessments and checkoffs of excise taxes on eggs, ch 184
Collection of bird eggs for scientific purposes, 481A.65
Council for producers
General provisions, ch 184
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b(5))
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on eggs, ch 184
 Handlers, inspection and licensing by state, 10A.104(12), ch 196
Hatcheries, licenses, ch 168

Assessments and checkoffs of excise taxes on eggs, ch 184
Collection of bird eggs for scientific purposes, 481A.65
Council for producers
General provisions, ch 184
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b(5))
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on eggs, ch 184
 Handlers, inspection and licensing by state, 10A.104(12), ch 196
Hatcheries, licenses, ch 168
EGGS — Continued
Production enterprises for chicken eggs, agricultural land holding restrictions, ch 10D
Taxation of eggs, ch 184
Washwater storage structures, construction and expansion, separation distances from other facilities, 459.201 – 459.207
Wildlife conservation and protection, ch 481A

EGRESS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

EIGHT HOUR LAWS
Child labor, 92.7

EJECTMENT
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1k), ch 231
Area agencies on aging, administration, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Assisted living services and program regulation, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Commission of elder affairs, see subhead Elder Affairs Commission below
Day services and day services programs for adults, regulation of, see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS
Director, 231.22
Elder affairs commission
General provisions, 231.11 – 231.14
Area agencies on aging designation, 231.32
Elder group home regulation, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Director, 231.22
Long-term care resident’s advocate program, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Medical assistance advisory council membership, 249A.4B
Operations of department, investigations relative to, 10A.402(5)
Resident advocate committee program, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Senior living services and program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM

ELDER GROUP HOMES — Continued
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Tenants, fishing permits issued to, 483A.24(12)
Zoning, 335.33, 414.31

ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS
General provisions, ch 231
Abuse of dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by elders, 103A.7(5)
Advocacy coordination program, 231.57
Aging plan, state, development, 231.31
Area agencies on aging, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Assistance to elderly persons, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Assisted living services and programs, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Bingo games, organizations qualified to operate, 99B.7(1)
Building accessibility for elders, 103A.7(5)
Care of elderly persons and care facilities for elderly persons
Assisted living services, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Day services, see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hospemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Retirement care, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Senior living, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Wellness services provided by state, payor responsibility, 135.39C
Case management program for frail elderly, 231.23A(3)
Commission of elder affairs in state government, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Elder Affairs Commission
Congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Consumer frauds against elders, 714.16A
Continuing care and continuing care retirement communities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Credit discrimination, unfair practice, 216.10
ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS — Continued
Day services and day services programs, see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS
Department in state government, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 216
Election voting by elders, polling place and voting booth accessibility, 49.21
Employment discrimination, unfair practice, 216.6
Frail elderly, case management program for, 231.23A(3)
Funds eligibility, state policy, 231.14
Group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Health, health care, and wellness of elderly persons
Assisted living services, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Day services, see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES PROGRAMS FOR ADULTS
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Retirement care, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Senior health program, administration, 135.11(16)
Senior living, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Wellness services provided by state, payor responsibility, 135.39C
Home maintenance and repair, state program, 16.100(2)
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Housing, see HOUSING
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Insurance
Long-term care, ch 514G
Medicare supplement, see INSURANCE
Nursing home, ch 514G
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Medical care of elderly persons, see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness of Elderly Persons above
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Old-age assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS — Continued
Older Americans community service employment program, 231.51
Organizations
Bingo games, organizations qualified to operate, 99B.7(1)
School buses provided, authorized, 285.10(9)
School meal facility use authorized, 283A.8
Property taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Elderly Persons
Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Retirement care and care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Senior adult congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Senior health program, administration, 135.11(16)
Senior internship program, 231.23A(2), 231.52
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Services program, 231.56
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxes, see TAXATION
Transportation services
Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
Public transit assistance, ch 324A
Voting by elders, polling place and voting booth accessibility, 49.21
ELDORA
State training school, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School
ELECTIONS
General provisions, ch 49
Absentee voting and absent voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Advertisements, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Agricultural extension districts and councils
General provisions, 39.21, 176A.4 – 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
Multiple officeholding prohibition exception, 39.11
Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
Alternate voting systems, see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Machines and Electronic Systems for Voting
Area education agency directors, 273.8
Area hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
ELECTIONS — Continued
Area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below
Attorney general
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa V $12; 39.8, 39.9
Attorneys, county, see subhead County Attorneys below
Auditor of state
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa V §22; 39.8, 39.9
Auditors, county, see subhead County Auditors below
Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7 – 51.12
Ballots
General provisions, Const Iowa II §6
Absent voters, ch 53
Australian ballot system used, 43.36
Candidates, appearance of names, 49.35 – 49.40
Challenged, 50.20 – 50.22
Counting
General provisions, 49.98 – 49.103, 50.1 – 50.11, 51.9 – 51.13
Absent voters, 53.23 – 53.32
Counting boards, duties, ch 51
Electronic voting system, 52.37
Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57.1
Voting machines, 52.21
Destruction, 50.13 – 50.15
Disputed, 50.3 – 50.6
Electronic voting systems, 52.28, 52.29, 52.31
Form, 49.30 – 49.45, 52.10
Instructions, 49.68, 49.70, 49.71
Judicial elections, 46.21 – 46.23, 602.6504
Marking, 49.84
Primary elections, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36
Printing, 47.5, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
Publication, 49.53, 49.54
Rotations, names, 49.31
Sample ballots, 49.71
Tickets, arrangement, 49.35 – 49.37
Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 53.7, 53.35
Voting machines, 52.10 – 52.15
Writing in names, 49.99
Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const Iowa VIII §5, 6
Benefited districts
See also subhead under this index heading for specific type of benefited district
Voting hours, 49.73
Betting on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Boards of election officials, see subhead Election Boards below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1
Buildings under joint city-county authority, 346.27(10)
Cities, 384.26

ELECTIONS — Continued
Bond issues — Continued
Counties, 331.442
Fairs, 174.17
Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
Memorial buildings and monuments, 37.1 – 37.6
School districts, see subhead School Districts and School Elections below
Townships, 75.1
Booths, 49.25
Bribery of electors and election officials, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Campaign finance disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates
General provisions, ch 55
Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
Civil service employees, 400.29
Contesting elections, see subhead Contesting Elections below
Contributions to candidates, disclosure and limitations, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Death, resignation, or withdrawal, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
Federal offices, see subhead Federal Offices below
Financial disclosure by candidates, 44.3, ch 68A, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gifts to candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20
Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Merit system for state employees, employees under, 8A.416
Multiple candidacies prohibited, 43.20
Nominations, see subhead Nominations below
Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
Qualifications, 39.26
State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6
Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations below
Withdrawal procedure, 43.76
Canvass of votes
General provisions, ch 50
Abstracts of votes, 50.25 – 50.40
Boards
County, 43.49 – 43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383
State, 43.63 – 43.73, 50.37 – 50.40, 50.46
Constitutional amendments, 49A.8
Contesting elections, see subhead Contesting Elections below
Counting boards, ch 51
Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
Judicial elections, 46.24
Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
Primary elections, 43.45 – 43.72
Public measures, 49A.8
Recount provisions, 50.48
School elections, 277.20
ELECTIONS — Continued
Canvass of votes — Continued
Special elections, 50.46
Tally list, 50.2
Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44
Voting machines, 50.2, 52.16 – 52.23, 331.383
Care facilities, county, establishing, 347B.2
Cattle excise tax assessment referendums, ch 181
Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Certificates of election
General provisions, 50.29 – 50.46
Annulment, contest, 62.18
Congressional, 50.43
General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
Presidential electors, 54.3 – 54.8
Special elections, 50.46
Withheld in case of contest, 57.2
Challenge of voters, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22
Cities and city elections
General provisions, 39.20, ch 376
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
Annexation, 368.19
Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19
Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
Boundary adjustments, 368.19
Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy, 384.12(5)
Bridges, state boundaries
Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)
Purchase, tax levy, 384.12(7)
Buildings under joint city-county authority
Bond issues, 346.27(10)
Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
Capital improvements reserve fund, establishment, 384.7
Civil service commissions, abolition, 400.3
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation, 373.6, 373.7
Consolidation, 368.19
Councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
County-city consolidations, 331.252
County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax levy, 384.12(4)
Defined, 39.3
Discontinuance of city, 368.3
Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1
Franchises, see subhead Franchise Elections below
Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
Home rule charter, adopting and amending, 372.9, 372.11
Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A

ELECTIONS — Continued
Cities and city elections — Continued
Hours for voting shortened, 49.73
Incorporation, 368.19
Institutions received by gift or devise, maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)
Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)
Levy of taxes, 384.12
Libraries and library trustees, see subhead Libraries and Library Trustees of Cities below
Libraries and library trustees of cities
Library districts, withdrawal from, 336.16
Loan agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Memorial buildings and halls, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below
Monuments, see subhead Monuments below
Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)
Name change, 368.2
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Nonpartisan, 376.3
Notices of elections, publication, 362.3
Officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
Primary elections, ch 376
Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
Runoff elections, ch 376
Special charter cities
Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
Charter amendment, 420.286 – 420.288
Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126 – 420.137
Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114 – 43.118
Storm water drainage systems, construction, bond issues, 384.84A
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy, 384.12(3)
Tax levies, 384.12
Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
Utilities, operation, 388.2
Vacancies, special elections for, 39.2
Wards, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
City councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
City mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
City officers, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
Civil service commissions in cities, abolition, 400.3
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.9
ELECTIONS — Continued
Commissioners of elections
County, 47.2, 331.505
State, 47.1
Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39
Community colleges and merged areas
See also subhead School Districts and School Elections below
Boundary changes, 260C.5(3)
Combining merged areas, 260C.39
Directors, 39.24, 260C.11, 260C.13, 260C.15
Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
Tax levy, 260C.15, 260C.22
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Congresspersons, see subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below
Conservation boards, creation, 350.2
Constitutional amendments, Const Iowa X; 49.43 – 49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
Constitutional convention question, Const Iowa X §3; 39.4
Contesting elections
General provisions, ch 57
City offices, 376.10
County officers, ch 62
General assembly, ch 59
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 58
Presidential electors, ch 60
Representatives, United States, ch 60
School elections, 277.22
Senators, United States, ch 60
State officers, ch 61
Contributions, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Convicts, disenfranchisement, Const Iowa II §5
Corn excise tax assessment referendums, ch 185C
Costs, see subhead Expenses below
Councils, cities, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Counties
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
Boundaries, changing, Const Iowa III §30
Buildings under joint city-county authority
Bond issues, 346.27(10)
Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
Care facilities, establishing, 347B.2
Charters, adoption, 331.232 – 331.237
City-county consolidation, 331.252
City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
Communications systems for emergencies, see subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) below
ELECTIONS — Continued
Counties — Continued
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Conservation boards, creation, 350.2
Consolidation of counties, 331.253 – 331.256
Enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(11)
Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A
Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)
Levies of taxes, 331.425
Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, 423B.1
Memorial buildings and halls, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Monuments, see subhead Monuments below
Officers, see subhead County Officers below
Offices, combining, 331.323
Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
Tax levies, 331.425
Telephone systems for emergencies, see subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) below
Counting boards, ch 51
County attorneys
See also subhead County Officers below
General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
Multicounty office, 331.753
County auditors
See also subhead County Officers below
General provisions, 39.17, 331.501
County boards of supervisors, see subhead County Supervisors and Supervisor Districts below
County commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
County enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
County executives, 331.239
County officers
See also subheads for specific county officers under this index heading
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Combining offices, 331.323
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 62
County executives, 331.239
Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
Vacancies, filling, 69.14A
ELECTIONS — Continued
County recorders
See also subhead County Officers above
General provisions, 39.17, 331.601
County sheriffs
See also subhead County Officers above
General provisions, 39.17, 331.651
County supervisors and supervisor districts
See also subhead County Officers above
General provisions, 39.18, 49.8(4), 331.201 – 331.208
Redistricting commissions, appointment and duties, 331.209 – 331.210A
Standards for drawing districts, 49.3(4)
County treasurers
See also subhead County Officers above
General provisions, 39.17, 331.551
Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123
Court of appeals judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Court officers, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Criminal offenses relating to elections, ch 39A
Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7
Debts of state, authorized, Const Iowa VII §5
Disabilities, persons with, voting by, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Disenfranchisement of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Disorder, arrests, 49.105
District court clerks, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
District judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Districts used in elections, see subhead Election Districts below
Drainage and levee districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Dissolution of districts, 468.259
Trustees, 468.500 – 468.523
Egg council establishment, ch 184
Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184
Elder persons, polling place and voting booth accessibility, 49.21
Election boards
General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
Canvass of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Compensation, 49.20
Counting of ballots, ch 51
Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15
Election books
Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40
Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19
Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508
Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505
Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505
Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3
ELECTIONS — Continued
Election day
General provisions, 39.1 – 39.7
County courthouse open, 49.123
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
Election districts
General provisions, 49.3(4)
Benefited districts, see subhead Benefited Districts above
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40, ch 42
County supervisor districts, see subhead County Supervisors and Supervisor Districts above
General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
Judicial election districts, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Precincts, see subhead Precincts below
School board director districts, 275.12, 275.23A, 275.57
Election officials
Bribery of officials, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Misconduct, ch 39A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Electors, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Electors for president and vice president of United States, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Electors for president and vice president of United States, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service)
Funding, 34A.6, 34A.7(7)
Surcharge on access lines, 34A.6A
Emergency medical services districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Tax levy and trustee elections in benefited districts, 357F.8, 357F.9
Tax levy and trustee elections in city districts, 357G.8, 357G.9, 384.12(19)
Emergency medical services, taxes for, ch 422D
Employees, time off to vote, 39A.5, 49.109
Enfranchisement of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Equipment required at polling places, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
Ethics, see ETHICS
Expenses
Ballots, printing, 47.5
Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9
Data processing services, 47.5
ELECTIONS — Continued
Expenses — Continued
   Election boards, compensation, 49.20
   Payment by county, city, and state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1c)
   Political expenditures, disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
   Printing ballots, 47.5
   Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5
Fair board, state, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5
Fairs, bond issues for, 174.17
Federal offices
   See also subheads President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President; Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to elections of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Elections
Campaign finance state law applicability to federal candidates, 68A.103
Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 68A
Franchise elections
   See also CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
   Campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
   Franchise rights, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Funds, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Gambling games on excursion boats and at racetracks, propositions to voters, 99F.7(11)
General assembly
   See also subhead State Officers below
   General provisions, Const Iowa III §3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
   Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
   Certificates, 2.4, 2.5
   Contesting elections, Const Iowa III §7; ch 57, ch 59
   Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
   Multiple officeholding prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
   Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
   Vacancies, filling, 69.14
General elections
   Death of candidates, 49.58
   Defined, 39.3
   Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
   Officers to be elected, 39.7 – 39.17
   Time, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1
Governor and lieutenant governor
   See also subhead State Officers below
   General provisions, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6; 39.8, 39.9
   Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
   Contesting elections, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 57, ch 58
   Election as team, Const Iowa IV §3, 4; 43.123
Governor and lieutenant governor — Continued
   Nomination of lieutenant governor candidates, 43.123
   Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
   Handicapped persons, voting by, see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Disabilities, Persons with
   Health care facility residents, absentee voting by, 53.8, 53.22
   Historical preservation districts
      Commission, election of, 303.26
      Establishment, 303.20 – 303.25
      Termination, 303.33
   Hog excise tax assessment referendums, ch 183A
   Hospital patients, absentee voting by, 53.8, 53.22
   Hospitals and hospital trustees
      Area hospitals and hospital trustees
         Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
         Election of trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25
         Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6 – 145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
         Taxes, special purposes, 145A.19
      City hospitals and hospital trustees
         Election of trustees, 392.6
         Transfers of hospitals to county ownership, 347.23
   County hospitals and hospital trustees
      Change of organization and governance, 347.23A
      Election of trustees, 39.21, 347.25, 347A.1
      Erecting hospitals, tax levy, 347.7
      Sale or lease of hospitals, 347.14(15)
      Terms of trustees, 347.9, 347A.1
      Vacancies in trustees, filling, 347.10, 347A.1
      Memorial hospitals, changing to county hospitals, 347.23A
      Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A
   House of representatives, state, see subhead General Assembly above
   House of representatives, United States, see subhead Representatives, United States, below
   Initiatives, county government organization amendment, 331.244(2)
   Instructions to voter, 49.68 – 49.71, 52.19
   Judges, election of, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
   Judges of election, see subhead Precincts below
   Judicial elections and election districts
      General provisions, Const Iowa V §17; ch 46
      Campaign finance disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
      Court of appeals judges, 602.5102
      District court clerks, 602.1216
      District court judges, 602.6109, 602.6201, 602.6305
      Reorganization of districts, 602.6107
ELECTIONS — Continued
Judicial elections and election districts — Continued
Supreme court justices, 602.4101
Judicial nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16; 46.1 – 46.10
Justices of supreme court, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
Lake districts, see subhead Recreational Lake Benefited Districts below
Land use districts and district trustees
Creation, 303.41 – 303.48
Election of trustees, 303.49
Law enforcement benefited districts and district trustees
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Election of trustees, 357D.9
Indebtedness, 357D.11
Tax levy, 357D.8
Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Legislature, see subhead General Assembly above
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Levies, see subhead Taxes below
Libraries and library trustees of cities
Changing trustees board, 392.5
Contracts to use libraries, termination, 336.18
Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
Support, tax levy for, 384.12(21)
Library districts
City libraries, contract to use, termination, 336.18
Establishment of districts, 336.2
Withdrawal from districts, 336.16
Lieutenant governor, see subhead Governor and Lieutenant Governor above
Machines for voting, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Memorial buildings and halls
Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6
Hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A
Mental health centers, trustees, 347.23A
Merged area hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above, thereunder Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Merged area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above
Military duty on election day, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Milk excise tax assessment referendums, ch 179
Misconduct relating to elections, ch 39A
Moneys, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Monuments
Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Construction, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6

ELECTIONS — Continued
Municipal corporations and municipal elections, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Nominations
County officers, 43.6
Judges
District court and supreme court, 46.1 – 46.11
Judicial nominating commission, 46.1 – 46.4
Nomination papers or certificates
General provisions, 46.8 – 46.23, 46.4
School elections, 277.4
Nonparty organizations, nominations by, 43.121, ch 44
Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115
Petition, nominations by, 43.121, 44.17, ch 45
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below
Senators, United States, 43.6
State officers, 43.6
Vacancies filled
General provisions, 43.23, 43.77 – 43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)
Convention, 43.97, 43.109
Nonparty organizations, 44.10
Notice of objections, 43.24
Presidential electors, 43.80
Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16 – 43.23, 44.9
Nonpartisan elections
Agricultural extension council members, 39.21
Cities, ch 376
Hospital trustees, county, 39.21, 347.25
Hospital trustees, merged area, 347.25
Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5
Notices of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305
Officials, see subhead Election Officials above
Petitions
Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions to, validity, 351.306
Nominations by petition, ch 45
School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
Political advertisements, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Political organizations
Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44
Observer permitted at polls, 49.104
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES
Polling places
See also subhead Voters and Voting below
Closing procedure, 49.73, 52.32
Designation
General provisions, 49.21 – 49.24
Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10
Equipment required, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
Hours, 49.73
Regulation during election, 49.104, 49.105
Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13
Schools, use of, 49.24, 297.9
ELECTIONS — Continued
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts
Boundaries, 49.3 – 49.8
Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Election boards
General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
Double boards, ch 51
Election officials
Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105
Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115
Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15 – 52.23
Closing polls, 52.32
Duties, 49.50 – 49.91, 52.15 – 52.23
Misconduct, ch 39A
Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4, 57.5
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below
Training course, 49.124 – 49.126
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20
President and vice president of the United States and electors for president and vice president
See also subhead Federal Offices above
General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23; ch 54
Contesting election of electors, ch 57, ch 60
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Vacancies in nomination of electors, filling, 43.80
Primary elections
General provisions, ch 43
Ballots
General provisions, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36
Counting, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Ballot vacancies, 43.77, 43.78
Candidates
Death, 43.23
Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76, 43.79
Withdrawal, 43.23
Write-in, 43.66, 43.67
Canvass of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
City offices
General provisions, ch 376
Special charter cities, 43.112 – 43.118
Contesting elections, ch 57 – ch 59, ch 61, ch 62
Defined, 39.3, 43.1
Election boards, see subhead Election Boards above

ELECTIONS — Continued
Primary elections — Continued
Nominations
Certified, 43.22, 43.55
Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76
Objections, 43.24
Papers, 43.8 – 43.20
Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts, see subhead Precincts above
Recounts, 43.56
Tie votes, determination, 43.75
Time of holding, 43.7
Voters and voting, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Voting machines and electronic voting systems, see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Machines and Electronic Systems for Voting
Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4
Property taxes, elections for, see subhead Taxes below
Public access, 47.7
Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15
Public measures
General provisions, ch 49A
Ballots, 49.43 – 49.48, 49.50
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Constitutional amendments, see subhead Constitutional Amendments above
Contesting, ch 57
Defined, 39.3
Recounts, 50.49
School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25
Withdrawal from ballot, 47.6
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority
Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6
Sales and services taxes, 28A.17
Racetracks, gambling games operation at, 99F.7(11)
Real estate improvement districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Creation, 358C.7 – 358C.9
Trustees, 358C.10
Reapportionment, see subhead Election Districts above
Receiving boards, 49.12 – 49.18, ch 51
Recorders, county, see subhead County Recorders above
Recounts, 50.48 – 50.50
Recreational lake benefited districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.9
Redistricting, see subhead Election Districts above
### ELECTIONS — Continued

Registration of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below

Representatives, state, see subhead General Assembly above

Representatives, United States

*See also subhead Federal Offices above*

**General provisions,** Const US I §2, 4

Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45

Certificates of election, 50.43

Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60

Districts, ch 40

Nomination papers

  Filing, 43.11(2)

  Signature required, 43.20(2)

Vacancies, filling, 69.14

Residency requirements, Const Iowa II §1

Returns and tally lists

  *Canvass, see subhead Canvass of Votes above*

  *Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47*

Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections above

Runoff elections, cities, 376.9

Rural improvement zone trustees, 357H.5, 357H.6

Sanitary districts

*See also subhead Benefited Districts above*

Annexation of property, 358.26 – 358.29

Incorporation, 358.1A – 358.3

Trustees, 358.9

School corporations, see subhead School Districts and School Elections below

School districts and school elections

*See also subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above*

**General provisions,** 39.3, ch 277, ch 278

Boards of directors, see Directors under this subhead below

**Bond issues**

*General provisions,** 75.1, 274.2, 279.39, ch 296, 296.21

  *Special elections, 277.2*

  *Bond taxes, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18*

Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275

Buildings

  *Construction and repair, funding, 279.39, ch 296, 296.21*

  *Lease, 277.2, 278.1(2)*

  *Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1*

  *Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)*

  *Sale, 277.2, 278.1(2)*

  *Use, 278.1(4)*

  *Canvass of vote, 277.20*

  *Contesting elections, 277.22*

  **Debt**

    *Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18*

### SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND SCHOOL ELECTIONS

School districts and school elections — Continued

**Debt — Continued**

  *Bond issues, see Bond Issues under this subhead above*

  *Contracting, ch 296*

  *Defined, 39.3*

  **Directors**

    *General provisions,** 39.24, 274.7, ch 277

    *Changing method of election, 275.35 – 275.38, 278.1(7, 8)*

    *Election districts, 275.12, 275.23A, 275.57*

    *Reorganized school districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41*

    *Terms, effect of redistricting, 49.8(4)*

  *Dissolution, 275.55*

  *Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300*

  *Fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(5)*

  *Hospitals, merged area, organization, ch 145A*

  *Hours of voting shortened, 49.73*

  *Indebtedness, see Debt under this subhead above*

  *Infrastructure funding, local sales and services taxes, ch 423E*

  *Instructional support program, participation, 257.18, 257.27*

  *Levies of taxes, see subhead Taxes below*

  *Libraries of cities, contracts to use, termination, 336.18*

  *Name changes, 278.1(9)*

  **Officers, see Directors under this subhead above**

  *Physical plant and equipment tax levy, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9*

  *Property, disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2)*

  *Public measures, petitions for, validity, 277.7*

  *Reorganization, ch 275*

  *Roads for access, obtaining, 278.1(6)*

  *Special elections, 39.2*

  *Taxes, see subhead Taxes below*

  *Teachers’ pension and retirement systems, establishing, 294.8*

  **Textbooks**

    *Changing, 278.1(1)*

    *Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27*

    *Use of school as polling place, 297.9*

    *Voters, powers, ch 278*

  *Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9*

  **Secretary of agriculture**

    *See also subhead State Officers below*

    **General provisions,** 39.8, 39.9

  **Secretary of state**

    *See also subhead State Officers below*

    **General provisions,** Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

  **Senators, state, see subhead General Assembly above**

  **Senators, United States**

    *See also subhead Federal Offices above*
ELECTIONS — Continued
Senators, United States — Continued
General provisions, Const US I §3, 4; Const US Amend 17; 39.10
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Certificates of election, 50.43
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
Nomination papers
   Filing, 43.11(2)
   Signatures required, 43.20(2)
Nominations, 43.6
Vacancies, filling, 69.13
Sheep and wool promotion board, establishment, referendums, ch 182
Sheep excise tax assessment referendums, ch 182
Sheriffs, county, see subhead County Sheriffs above
Signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Soil and water conservation district commissioners
   General provisions, 39.21, 161A.5, 161A.6
Multiple officeholding prohibition exception, 39.11
Soybean association board of directors, ch 185
Soybean excise tax assessment referendums, ch 185
Special charter cities, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Special elections
   Date, 39.2
   Defined, 39.3
   Notice, 39.6
   Political subdivisions, 47.6
   School districts, 277.2
   Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12 – 69.14
State officers
   See also subheads Attorney General; Auditor of State; General Assembly; Governor and Lieutenant Governor; Secretary of Agriculture; Secretary of State above; Treasurer of State below
   Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
   Contesting elections, ch 57
   Judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
   Multiple officeholding prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
   Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
   Vacancies, filling, 69.13
Street lighting benefited districts
   See also subhead Benefited Districts above
   Indebtedness, 357C.10
   Tax levy, 357C.7
   Trustees, 357C.8
Suffrage, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Supervisors, county, see subhead County Supervisors and Supervisor Districts above
Supreme court justices, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
Tally lists, see subhead Returns and Tally Lists above

ELECTIONS — Continued
Taxes
   City levies, 384.12
   County levies, 331.425
   Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7
   Hotel and motel taxes, ch 423A
   Law enforcement benefited districts, 357D.8
   Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
   Local option taxes, ch 423B
   Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, sales and services taxes, 28A.17
School districts
   Bond taxes, 298.18
   Buildings, 279.39
   Educational and recreational activities, ch 300
   Educational improvement programs, 257.29
   Instructional support programs, 257.21
   Physical plant and equipment taxes, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
   School infrastructure local option sales and services taxes, ch 423E
   Street lighting benefited districts, 357C.7
Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) above
Terms of officers elected, 39.8 – 39.24
Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.8, 50.44
Time of elections, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1 – 39.7, 43.7
Townships
   Bond issues, 75.1
   Clerks, see Officers under this subhead below
   Halls, construction, 360.1
   Hospitals, merged area, merger plan approval, 145A.7, 145A.21, 145A.22
   Library use contracts with cities, termination, 336.18
   New townships, first election, 359.10 – 359.13
   Officers
      General provisions, 39.21, 39.22
      Ballots, separate, 49.30
      Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
      Trustees, see Officers under this subhead above
   Training course for election personnel, 49.124 – 49.126
Treasurer of state
   See also subhead State Officers above
   General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
   Treasurers, county, see subhead County Treasurers above
   Turkey assessment imposition, referendums, ch 184A
   Turkey marketing council establishment referendums, ch 184A
   United States offices, see subhead Federal Offices above
ELECTIONS — Continued

Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations above

Vacancies in offices
Filling, ch 69
Special elections to fill, 39.2

Vice president of the United States, see subhead President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President above

Violations and penalties for violations, ch 39A

Voters and voting
See also subhead Polling Places above

General provisions, Const Iowa II; ch 48A
Abridgement of voting rights by state, reduction in basis of representation, Const US Amend 14
Abridgement of voting rights on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude, prohibited, Const US Amend 15
Abridgement of voting rights on account of sex, prohibited, Const US Amend 19

Absent voters and absentee voting
General provisions, ch 53
Armed forces members, see Armed Forces Members under this subhead below
Confined persons, 53.22
Judicial elections, 46.23

Age for voting
General provisions, Const US Amend 26; Const Iowa II §1
Registration of voters, age requirements, 48A.5

Armed forces members
Absentee voting, 53.37 – 53.53
Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
Assistance, 49.90

Blind persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
Booths, 49.25

Bribery of electors, 39A.2

Challenges, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

Competency and competent persons, see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead below

Criminal offenses, ch 39A

Criminals, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6

Denial of voting rights on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude, prohibited, Const US Amend 15

Disability, persons with
Absent voters, assistance, 53.15
Accessibility to polling places and voting booths, 49.21, 49.25
Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6

Elder persons, accessibility to polling places and voting booths, 49.21

ELECTIONS — Continued

Voters and voting — Continued

Electronic systems for voting, see Machines and Electronic Systems for Voting under this subhead below

Eligible electors, 39.3

Employees
Intimidation by employer, 39A.5
Leave time to vote, 39A.5, 49.109

General assembly, elections by, Const Iowa III §38; 2.29, 2.30

Idiots
See also Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead below

Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5

Incompetency and incompetent persons
See also Idiots under this subhead above;
Insane Persons; Mental Retardation, Persons with, under this subhead below

Defined, 48A.2(3)

Determination of ward's competency, 633.556(1), 633.679

Insane persons
See also Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above

Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5

Instruction in voting statutes and procedures by high schools, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A, 331.502(17)

Machines and electronic systems for voting
General provisions, ch 52, 331.383
Appropriations for purchase by counties, 331.427(3c)
Bond issues for purchase by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
Examination, 49.127
Use, 49.26

Mental illness, persons with, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5

Mentally incompetent persons, see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above

Determination of competency to vote, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45

Military forces members, see Armed Forces Members under this subhead above

Misconduct, ch 39A

Poll tax payment requirement prohibited, Const US Amend 24
Prevention of voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2

Prevention of voting, criminal offenses prohibited, Const US Amend 24

Primary elections
Party affiliation, changing and declaring, 43.41, 43.42
Party ticket, restriction, 43.38

Procurement of voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2

Registration of voters
General provisions, ch 48A
ELECTIONS — Continued
Voters and voting — Continued
Registration of voters — Continued
Expenses, payment by counties, tax levy for, 331.424(1c)
Form and link on revenue department’s website, 421.17(28)
Misconduct, ch 39A
State commission, 47.8
State registrar, 47.7
Residence
General provisions, 48A.5, 48A.5A
Place of voting, 49.9
Requirements, Const Iowa II §1
School students eligible to register, list to county commissioner, 280.9A
Tax payment requirement prohibited, Const US Amend 24
Wards, determination of competency to vote, 633.556(1), 633.679
Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Wards in cities, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Water districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Establishment, 357.12 – 357.16
Subdistricts, establishment, 357.29
Trustees, 357.13
Water quality districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.9
Wool excise tax assessment referendums, ch 182
Wool promotion board establishment, referendums, ch 182
Write-in votes
General provisions, 49.99
City elections, 376.11
County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
Primary elections, 43.66
Zoos
Bond issues, 394.2
Contracts for use, approval, 394.4

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES
Membership classes, 499.14A
Patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition, 216A.102(2c)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Regulation by utilities board, 476.1A
Replacement taxes on electricity providers, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and
Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Transmission lines taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electric Cooperatives

ELECTRICITY — Continued
Agencies for power generation and transmission, see subheads Generation Facilities;
Transmission Facilities below
Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
Batteries, see BATTERIES
Cables, see subhead Transmission Facilities below
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see UTILITIES
Generation facilities
See also UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Electric power agencies
Facilities for electric generation and transmission, financing, ch 28F, 476A.20 – 476A.36
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Transmission reliability requirements, 476.1B(1m)
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Lines, see subhead Transmission Facilities below
Motor vehicles powered by electricity, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Poles, see subhead Transmission Facilities below
Processing, electricity consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Sales of electricity
Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 423.2(2)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(36, 53, 84)
Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transmission facilities
See also UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
General provisions, ch 478
Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric transmission lines permitted, 314.11
Condemnation power of and acquisitions by condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Construction of lines, ch 478
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Electric cooperative lines, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities

ELECTRICITY
See also ENERGY
ELECTRICITY — Continued
Transmission facilities — Continued
Electric power agencies
Facilities for electric generation and transmission, financing, ch 28F, 476A.20 – 476A.36
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead
Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Transmission reliability requirements, 476.1B(1m)
Eminent domain power and acquisition by eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Highway rights-of-way
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way
General provisions, 478.30
Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric transmission lines permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Owners and operators, actions against, place of bringing, 616.8
Railroad rights-of-way, lines along and crossing, see RAILROADS, subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way
Rural subdivisions, filing and approval of plans, 306.21
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Utilities, see subheads Generation Facilities; Transmission Facilities above
Vehicles powered by electricity, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles
Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 423.3(54), 427B.26
Wires, see subhead Transmission Facilities above

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
E-mail, use restrictions, ch 716A
Funds transfer systems, see ATMS AND ATM CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Harassment via electronic communication, 708.7
Health records system task force, 217.41A
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(67)
Signatures, see SIGNATURES
Surveillance by interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Use and security of electronic transactions
General provisions, 554D.101 – 554D.124
Public records related to security of electronic transactions, confidentiality, 22.7(38b)

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS
See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING

ELEVATORS FOR GRAIN
See GRAIN

ELEVATORS FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT
Safety regulation
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 89A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
County enforcement, 331.304(4)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

ELK
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Game, see GAME
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

E-MAIL
Use restrictions, ch 716A

EMANCIPATED MINORS
See MINORS

EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION
Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation and observance, 1C.14

EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS
See also FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS
EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS — 
Continued
Bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, 142C.8(2)
Psychiatric hospital patients’ dead bodies, 225.33
Regulation by public health department, 135.11(9)
Reporting of bodies for scientific use, 142.3
Reporting of deaths affecting public interest, 331.802(1)
Restrictions on embalming, 331.805(2)

EMBEZZLEMENT
See THEFT

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
See also CIVIL DEFENSE; DISASTERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; PUBLIC DISORDERS; SEARCH AND RESCUE

General provisions, ch 29C
Agencies for emergency management, see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management; Planning Duties and Agencies below
All-terrain vehicle operation for provision of emergency services, 321.234A(1d)
Assistance at accident, 613.17
Chemical emergencies
General provisions, ch 30, 84A.5(3)
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Cities, see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management below
College students affected by national emergencies, financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for, 261.5
Commissions and agencies for emergency management
See also subhead Planning Duties and Agencies below
Local commissions and agencies
General provisions, 29C.9
Emergency management coordinators, 29C.10
Funding, 29C.17, 331.424(1j), 331.427(3a), 384.12(22)
Mutual aid arrangements, 29C.11
Planning by counties, 331.381(2)
State commission for emergency response, 29.1, ch 30
Communications relating to emergencies, see subhead Telecommunications Relating to Emergencies below
Compacts
Emergency management assistance, 29C.21
Statewide mutual aid, 29C.22

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES — Continued
Coordinators, 29C.10
Counties, see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management above
Division for emergency management in state public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division
Economic emergency fund, 8.55
Energy emergencies, 473.8
Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Falsely claiming emergency, criminal offense, 727.6
Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Government agencies, see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management above
Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
Medical care services and personnel, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Military forces of state, employment for emergency management, 29A.7
Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, 654.15
Mutual aid agreements by fire departments, 28E.31
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated offenders, restitution for resulting response, 321J.2(9)
Planning duties and agencies
See also subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management above
General provisions, ch 30, 84A.5(3)
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Information concerning emergency preparedness, confidentiality, 22.7(50)
Poor persons, emergency relief for, see EMERGENCY RELIEF
Preparedness, see subhead Planning Duties and Agencies above
Radioactive materials, 136C.13
Rescue services and personnel, see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
School districts, see subhead Commissions and Agencies for Emergency Management above
Telecommunications relating to emergencies
Criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Training for emergency responders, 100B.21 – 100B.25
EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES — Continued

Vehicles used for emergency responses, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Vessels used for emergency responses, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Warning systems
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

General provisions, ch 34, 34A.1 – 34A.10
E911 communications council, 34A.15
False reports to systems, criminal offense, 718.6
Funding by finance authority bonds, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22
Surcharges for services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(69A)
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(10), 80B.11C

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES

General provisions, ch 147A, ch 272C

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome exposure, notification to providers of emergency services, 141A.8
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training for providers of emergency services, 135.11(24)
Adult abuse reporting by providers of emergency services, ch 235B
Anatomical gift law duties of providers of emergency services, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assaults against providers of emergency services, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assistance by state, 135.25, 144.45A
Benefited districts for provision of emergency services, see subhead Districts for Provision of Emergency Services below
Child abuse reporting by providers of emergency services, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Death benefits for volunteer providers of emergency services, 80.9(2j), 100B.31
Defibrillators, see DEFIBRILLATORS
Disease exposure of providers of emergency services, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES — Continued

Districts for provision of emergency services
Benefited districts
General provisions, ch 357F
County authority, 331.382(8)
City districts
General provisions, ch 357G
Dissolved districts, transfer to cities, 357F.12
Incorporation by cities, indebtedness payment, 357F.13
Tax levies for districts, 384.12(19)
Division for emergency medical services in state public health department, 135.140 – 135.145
Driving and drivers of vehicles by emergency responders, see subhead Motor Vehicles Used by Emergency Responders and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Responders below
Fire departments of municipalities, agreements to provide emergency services, 28E.32
Funding of services
State assistance for counties, 135.25, 144.45A
Taxes to fund services, 331.424C, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D
Moneys for services, see subhead Funding of Services above
Obstruction of emergency services, criminal offense, 719.1
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Taxes to fund emergency services, 331.424C, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(10), 80B.11C
Township emergency services
General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
County provision of services, 331.385, 331.424C
Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)
EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES — Continued
Training for emergency medical services personnel, 100B.21 – 100B.25
Trauma care system, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Vehicles used by emergency responders and operation of vehicles by emergency responders, see subhead Motor Vehicles Used by Emergency Responders and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Responders above
Volunteer providers of emergency services
Death benefits for volunteers, 80.9(2j), 100B.31
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
Liability for emergency assistance rendered by volunteers, 613.17
Weapons permits, acquisition by providers of emergency services as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Workers' compensation for providers of emergency services, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

EMERGENCY RELIEF
General provisions, ch 251, 331.381(7)
Human services department service area advisory board functions, 217.43(4)

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
Death benefits for volunteers, 80.9(2j), 100B.31
Defined, 147A.1
Weapons permits, acquisition by emergency rescue technicians as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Workers' compensation for volunteers, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Emergency Medical Care Providers and Rescue Technicians

EMERGENCY VEHICLES
See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
Bells, equipment and use, 321.433
Builders of vehicles, licenses, 322.29
Defined, 321.1(6)
Driving and drivers of vehicles, see subhead Operation and Operators of Vehicles below
Lights and lighting equipment
Flashing lights authorized, 321.423

EMERGENCY VEHICLES — Continued
Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
Red light use, 321.422
Operation and operators of vehicles
General provisions, 321.230, 321.231
Exclusion from chauffeurs definition, 321.1(8)
Volunteer operators, liability for operation, 613.17
Privately owned vehicles, designation as emergency vehicles, 321.451
Registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
Right-of-way, 321.324
Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exemption for emergency vehicles and vehicle occupants, 321.445(2f)
Sirens, equipment and use, 321.433
Stationary emergency vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.325A
Traffic law exemption, 321.230, 321.231
Whistles, equipment and use, 321.433

EMERGENCY VESSELS
See also RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
Defined, 462A.2(3)
Operation of vessels, 462A.12(4), 462A.34

EMINENT DOMAIN
See also CONFISCATIONS OF PROPERTY
General provisions, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §18; ch 6A, ch 6B
Advertising devices, condemnation of Interstate highway system, nonconforming devices, 306B.4
Off-premises devices, removal of, compensation requirements, 306C.24
Primary highways, nonconforming devices, 306C.15 – 306C.17
Aviation authorities, power of eminent domain, 330A.8(11), 330A.13
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above
Cable system line construction, damages to lands by, determination, 477.4
Cemeteries and cemetery associations
Power of and acquisitions by eminent domain for cemeteries and cemetery associations, 6A.4(4)
Protection of cemeteries from condemnation, 6A.7, 478.15
Cities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain
General provisions, 6A.4(6), 364.4(1)
Joint buildings with counties, power of eminent domain for, 346.27(h)
Residential buildings found to be nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 6A.23, 403.7
Utilities, see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain below
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Colleges, state, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 262.36
Compensation commissions
General provisions, 6B.4 – 6B.7
Appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1v, 3)
Highway condemnation, 306.28, 306.29, 306.31
Conservation easements, acquisition by eminent domain prohibited, ch 457A
Counties, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain
General provisions, 6A.4(1), 331.304(8)
Hospitals, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 347.13(1)
Joint buildings with county seats, power of eminent domain for, 346.27(9b)
Sheriffs, duties and procedures relating to eminent domain, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 6A.23, 403.7
Dormitories at state universities, condemnation of property for, 262.36
Drainage districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366
Easements
Conservation easements, acquisition by eminent domain prohibited, ch 457A
Public ways to and from roads, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Egress from lands to roads, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Electric utilities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain below
Fair board, state, powers of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 173.14(8)
Federal government, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Floodway obstructions and restrictions, condemnation of, 455B.275(5, 9)
Funds from condemnation, sheriff’s duties, 331.656
Gains from converted property, income taxation, 422.7(49), 422.35(22), 422.73(3)
Highways, condemnation of property for General provisions, 306.19, 306.27 – 306.37, 331.304(8)
Advertising devices, condemnation of, see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above
Buildings, moving costs responsibility, 6B.44
Connections to highways via public ways, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Costs and damages, payment funds, 306.26
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Highways, condemnation of property for — Continued
Counties, power of eminent domain, 331.304(8)
Fences, moving costs responsibility, 6B.44
Improvements of secondary roads, condemnation of land for materials, 309.63
Parks, connections to public highways, 461A.8 – 461A.10
Taxation of property acquired by eminent domain, 427.2
Unused rights-of-way, sale, 306.22 – 306.25
Homestead sites, protection from condemnation, 478.15
Hospitals, county, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 347.13(1)
Housing construction
Cities, condemnation of buildings for housing construction, 364.12A
Public housing projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.3(4), 403A.20
Income taxation of gain from converted property, 422.7(45), 422.35(22), 422.73(3)
Ingress to lands from roads, acquisition by condemnation, 6A.4(2)
Instruments affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies in condemnation proceedings, 558.41(1)
Joint entities for exercise of public agency powers, use of power of eminent domain for, 28F.11
Junkyards
Compensation for taking or restricting use of property, 306C.9
Screening or removal, acquisition of land for, 306C.5
Jury to assess damages, fees and expenses of sheriffs, 331.655(1)
Levee districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 468.128, 468.146(1), 468.366
Mineral land owners, power of eminent domain, 6A.4(9)
Moneys from condemnation, sheriff’s duties, 331.656
Moving expenses, 6B.14
Natural resource commission, power of eminent domain, 461A.7 – 461A.10
Orchards, condemnation of Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26(1)
Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.26(2)
Protection from condemnation, 478.15
Parks, condemnation of lands for parks and connections to highways, 461A.7 – 461A.10
Pipeline companies, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
Displaced persons, relocation assistance for, 6B.42
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Pipeline companies, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain — Continued
Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
Railroads, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain
General provisions, 6A.6 – 6A.18, ch 6B
Abandoned rights-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
Displaced persons’ relocation assistance, 6B.42
Mineral lands, railroad rights-of-way to, 6A.4(3)
Spur tracks, rights-of-way for, 327G.64
Railway finance authority, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 327I.7(4)
Real estate improvement districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 358C.12
Records affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies in condemnation proceedings, 558.41(1)
Records relating to condemnation, receipt and preservation by secretary of state, 9.2A
Regents board, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 262.36
Riparian owners and lessees on Mississippi and Missouri rivers, construction of facilities obstructing others, 327F.4, 327F.5
Roads, condemnation of property for, see subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for, above
Sanitary districts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 358.17
Schools and school corporations
Power of and acquisitions by condemnation for school corporations, 297.6
Protection of schoolhouses from condemnation, 478.15
Sheriffs, county, duties and procedures relating to eminent domain, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
Signs, condemnation of, see subhead Advertising Devices, Condemnation of, above
Soil and water conservation subdistricts, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 6A.4(5), 161A.21
Taxation of taken and converted property, 422.7(45), 422.35(22), 422.73(3), 427.2
Telephone line construction, damages to land by, determination, 477.4
Telephone line construction, damages to land by, determination, 477.4
United States government, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Universities, state, power of and acquisitions by condemnation, 262.36
Urban renewal projects, condemnation of property for, 6A.23, 403.7

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Utilities, power of and acquisitions by eminent domain
Cities, utilities in, acquisition by condemnation by cities, 6B.46
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Electric power agencies, 476A.22
Electric transmission line operators
General provisions, 478.6, 478.15
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
Pipeline companies, see subhead Pipeline Companies, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Telephone, telegraph, and cable systems, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
Waste management facilities, condemnation of land for, 455B.487
Water districts, benefited, condemnation of rights-of-way for, 357.31
Water utilities, joint, 389.3
Waste management facilities, condemnation of land for, 455B.487
Watercourse obstructions and restrictions, condemnation of, 455B.275(5, 9)
Water recreational areas, condemnation of land for, 461A.75
Water utilities, see subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain above

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

EMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYERS, AND EMPLOYEES
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPOWERMENT OF COMMUNITIES
See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

EMS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

EMUS
See BIRDS

ENACTMENTS (LEGISLATION)
City legislation, see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
County legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
State legislation, see STATUTES, subhead State Legislation

ENCUMBRANCES
See also ATTACHMENT; EASEMENTS; EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES); LIENS; MORTGAGES; SECURITY INTERESTS
ENCUMBRANCES — Continued
Encumbrance books and entries in encumbrance books.
General provisions, 602.8104(2d)
Attachments
General provisions, 639.28
Cancellations of entries, 639.64
Releases of attachments, filing and recordation, 639.69, 639.70
Executions
General provisions, 626.20
Entries in foreign countries, 626.9
Lienholder’s advancements, recordation, 629.3
Real property in another county, pending actions regarding, notice entry, 617.13

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 481B
Damages for illegal taking or possessing of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135

ENDANGERMENT OF CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

ENDORSEMENTS
Commercial law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Driver’s licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Education practitioners, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators

ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM
General provisions, 15E.301 – 15E.306
Charitable donations to foundations under program, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Tax credits for endowment gifts, 422.11H, 422.33(14), 422.60(7), 432.12D, 533.24

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Community endowment funds, organizations, and grants, see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM
County endowment fund, 15E.311, 99F.11(3d), 421.17/29)
Educational institutions’ real property, tax exemption, 427.1(9)
Management, ch 540A

ENERGY
See also COAL; ELECTRICITY; HEAT AND HEATING; LIGHT; LIGHTS, AND LIGHTING; NATURAL GAS; NUCLEAR ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY; WIND
Assistance to low-income persons
Delivery of programs, 216A.93
Heating assistance
Fuel cost payment assistance, 216A.103
Moneys from energy crisis fund, 216A.102

ENERGY — Continued
Assistance to low-income persons — Continued
Moneys for low-income energy assistance program, 216A.99, 216A.103(6), 476.51, 476.66(1)
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Audits
Funding, 473.19(1)
School buildings, 279.44
Bank program, 473.19
Center for energy conservation, efficiency, and production
General provisions, 266.39C
Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
Electric transmission line violation penalties, credit to center, 478.29
Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Pipeline and underground storage regulation violation penalties, credit to center, 479.31, 479B.21
Report, 476.10A
Utility assessments for center, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Compact on energy (midwest energy compact), 473A.1
Conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Building code energy efficiency standards, 103A.7 – 103A.8A, 103A.10(4, 5)
Center, see subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production above
Energy conservation trust, 473.11
Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Public agencies, financing, ch 473
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Costs
Low-income persons, payment assistance, see subhead Assistance to Low-Income Persons above
Property receiving services, disclosure of costs, 476.56
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Efficiency, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency above
Emergencies, 473.8
Fossil fuels, set-aside, 473.9, 473.10
Fuels, see FUELS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11
Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
ENERGY — Continued
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Low-income persons, assistance to, see subhead Assistance to Low-Income Persons above
Methane, see NATURAL GAS
Midwest energy compact (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1
Motor vehicle fuel, see FUELS
Petroleum and petroleum products, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Poor persons, energy assistance, see subhead Assistance to Low-Income Persons above
Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Renewable energy
Hydroelectric, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Loans for systems, funding by finance authority, 16.37
Motor fuels, see FUELS
Project support by cities and counties, ch 419
Solar, see SOLAR ENERGY
Tax credits, 15.335, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(8), 423.4(4), 432.12E, 437A.17B, ch 470C
Utility customers using renewable energy, discrimination prohibited, 476.21
Wind, see WIND
Solid waste conversion facilities, public agencies, joint financing, ch 28F
State agencies, budget, 8.23
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING — Continued
Professional corporations for engineering practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

ENGINES
Boat engine storage, keepers’ liens, ch 579
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

ENGLAND AND GOVERNMENT OF ENGLAND
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Arabic figures, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
Food labels, 189.9
Government in Iowa, English language use, 1.18
Jurors, English proficiency requirements, 607A.4
Laws in English language, statutory construction, 4.14
Legal publications, English language use required, 618.1, 618.2
Official language, declaration of, 1.18
Roman numerals, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
School educational standards for language arts, 256.11
School instructional medium, 280.4

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE
See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

ENSNARING
See TRAPPING AND TRAPS

ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES
Economic development enterprise zones
General provisions, 15E.191 – 15E.197
Persons and businesses in distressed areas, economic development financial assistance, 15A.1(5)
Tax credits for businesses, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5)
Economic enterprise areas, 15E.231 – 15E.233
Quality jobs enterprise zone, economic development assistance in, 15A.9

ENTERPRISES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

ENTERTAINMENT
Amusements, see AMUSEMENTS
Disorderly conduct, see DISORDERLY CONDUCT

DISTRICTS
General provisions, 303.3B
Promotional program, 15.274
ENTERTAINMENT — Continued
Districts — Continued
Tax credits for rehabilitation projects in districts, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Theaters, see THEATERS

ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS
See MINORS

ENTOMOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGISTS
State entomologist, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

ENTREPRENEURS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

ENUCLEATORS
Authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS AND AUDITORS
General provisions, ch 455K

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION
See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Brownfield redevelopment program, see BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
Center for health effects of environmental contamination, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Owners of contaminated property, liabilities and responsibilities, 455B.751 – 455B.754

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
General provisions, ch 455B
Brownfield redevelopment program, see BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
Cities, infractions against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
Coal mining, 207.7
Commission in state natural resources department, see NATURAL RESOURCES DÉPARTMENT, subhead Environmental Protection Commission
Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Environmental covenants, 455B.103(7), 455B.474(1f), 455H.103(8), 455H.206, ch 455I, 558.68(5), 614.24, 614.32(6)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued
Environment first fund
General provisions, 8.57A
Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
Groundwater protection, ch 455E
Hazardous substances and materials, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
Hazardous waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Highways, construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards
General provisions, ch 455H
Budget for program, 455A.6(6d)
Eminent domain, power of and acquisitions by, 6A.22(2)
Environmental covenants, 455B.103(7), 455B.474(1f), 455H.103(8), 455H.206, ch 455I, 558.68(5), 614.24, 614.32(6)
Litter control, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Radioactive material, 455B.331 – 455B.340
Resources enhancement and protection, 455A.15 – 455A.20
Sewage treatment works construction, 455B.241 – 455B.246
Solid waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Underground storage tanks, 455B.471 – 455B.478
Water allocation and use, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Water protection projects, 159.6(10), ch 161C
Water treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224

EPHEDRINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse law applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)

EPIDEMICS, EPIDEMIOLOGY, AND EPIDEMIOLOGISTS
See DISEASES

EPILEPSY
Center for disabilities and development for persons with epilepsy, 263.9 – 263.13
Family homes for persons with epilepsy, permitted in residential zones, 393.25, 414.22
EQUAL RIGHTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §1
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Civil rights protection, ch 216
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Voting, Const Iowa II

EQUINE ANIMALS
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Diseases and disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Donkeys
See also LIVESTOCK
Agricultural animal protection, ch 717A
Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Horses
See also LIVESTOCK
Agricultural animal protection, ch 717A
Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, 331.653(42), ch 580
Brushy creek recreation area, equestrian trails and campground, 455A.8A
Diseases and disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Livestock, see subhead Donkeys; Horses above; Mules below
Mules
See also LIVESTOCK
Agricultural animal protection, ch 717A
Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Glanders control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Livestock, see subhead Donkeys; Horses above; Mules below

EQUIPMENT
Agricultural equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production
EQUIPMENT — Continued
Construction equipment, see CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT
Highway construction and maintenance equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Industrial equipment, see INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
Outdoor power equipment, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Secured transactions and security interests in equipment, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Special mobile equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Taxation of industrial and manufacturing equipment, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Utility equipment, see UTILITY EQUIPMENT

EQUITABLE SERVITUDE
Liens, validity determination, 575.1

EQUITY AND EQUITABLE ACTIONS
See also CHANCERY
General provisions, ch 611
Appeals, 624.4
Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5
Judgment and execution, satisfaction, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.16 – 630.19
Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or modification by equitable proceedings, prohibited, 611.15
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 611.4
District court, Const Iowa V §6
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
County authority to construct, operate, and maintain projects, 159.6(10), ch 161E
Highly erodible land, preservation plan, 159.8
Roadside vegetation projects and programs, 314.21, 314.22, 321.2(9, 11)
Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
Trees for erosion control, production and sale by state, 456A.20
Water protection fund for practices, 161C.4

ERRORS
Arbitration awards, correction, 679A.13

ERRORS — Continued
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mistakes
Court actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors
Courts-martial, incorrect findings and sentences, error of law, 29B.66
Fiduciaries’ settlements, correction, 633.52
Label and defamatory statements published or broadcast, damage recovery and retraction, 659.2, 659.3
Telephone and telegraph messages, liability, 477.6 – 477.9
Writs of error, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors

ERTs
See EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

ESCALATORS
Safety regulation
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 89A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
County enforcement, 331.304(4)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)

ESCAPE
Arrested persons, see subhead Prisoners below
Criminal offenders, see subhead Prisoners below
Fire escapes, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Escapes
Mental illness, person hospitalized for, 229.14B
Mental retardation, person with, departure from institution, 222.9
Prisoners
General provisions, 719.4
Arrest and return of correctional facility inmates, 904.507
Assisting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.6
Detainers against prisoners in custody, escape while in another state, 821.5
Expenses incurred by escapees, payment, 904.507A
Military forces members, 29B.92
Murder committed while escaping, criminal offense, 707.2
Permitting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.5
Prevention of escape, use of force, 704.8, 804.13
Punishment of jail prisoners, 356.21
Record by county sheriff, 356.6
Time not counted on sentence, 906.16
Sexually violent predators, escape from custody, 229A.5B

ESCHEATS
Abandoned property, ch 556
Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, 91.11
Correctional institution inmates, property of dead inmates, 904.508, 904.509
I-266

ESCHEATS — Continued
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents
Foreign businesses and governments, land acquired by, 91.11
Human services institution patients and residents, property of deceased, 218.67 – 218.70
Political campaign contributions, 68A.501
School fund, permanent, escheated estates to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
Unclaimed property, ch 556

ESCROWS AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS
Consumer credit transactions, escrows for closing costs, 537.2501(1e)
Mortgage loan payments, see MORTGAGES
Self-service storage facilities, lien sale fund, 578A.4(8)

ESTATES IN LAND
See REAL PROPERTY

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See also PROBATE CODE
Human services department institution resident’s property, disposition, 218.65 – 218.70
Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, 321.47
Poor persons, recovery of county assistance payments, 252.13
Principal and income determination and distribution, ch 637
Safe deposit box contents, access and disposition, 524.810A, 533.49A
Supplementary assistance, liens, claims and assignments for, voided, 249.10
Taxation, see ESTATE TAXES; TAXATION

ESTATE TAXES
General provisions, ch 451
Charges to estate, inclusion in, 633.3(4)
Payment from estate, 633.449

ESTHETICIANS AND ESTHETICS
See COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY

ESTOPPEL
Competence law cases, 553.17
Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
Insurance application, not attached to policy, 511.34
Insurance, physician’s health certificate, 511.31
Quitting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
Surety company on bond, 636.22
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15 – 448.17
Uniform commercial code, remedies supplementary, 554.1103

ESTRAYS
See STRAY ANIMALS

ETHANOL
Gasoline blended with ethanol, see FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Production of ethanol
Cooperative associations for production, 497.1, 498.2, 499.2
Financial assistance to production facilities, 15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
Promotion of renewable fuels, ch 159A, 185C.11(5)

ETERS
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Poison sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

ETHICS
Board for ethics and campaign disclosure, see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
Governmental officials, ch 68B
Professional persons, license revocation grounds, 147.55

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 68B.32 – 68B.33
Campaign finance regulation, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
County attorney duties, 331.756(15)
Ethics law enforcement, ch 68B
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gifts to state, reporting of, regulation, 8.7

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

EUTHANASIA
Animal euthanasia, see ANIMALS
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE

EVENTS CENTERS
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)

EVICT
Forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE
See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 622
Abstracts of title, 646.7 – 646.9
EVIDENCE — Continued

Accounts, see subhead Books of Account below

Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US Amend 5

Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36

Administrative contested case hearings, 17A.14

Admissions of evidence

Discretionary review of orders in criminal actions, 814.5(2b), 814.6(2a)

Offer to confess judgment, giving in evidence prohibited, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9

Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1

Adverse possession, claims of easements, 564.1, 564.7

Affiant examined in court, 622.90

Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119

Amount of evidence required, 619.9

Animal ownership, 169A.10

Appeal, requirements, 624.2 – 624.5

Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8 – 679B.10

Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7

Armed forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)

Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802

Books of account

Admissible as evidence, 622.28, 622.30

Assignment, rights of parties, 559.3

Electronic records, 622.28

Production by duces tecum, 622.65

Books of science, history, or art, 622.23

Brands, 169A.10

Burden of proof

Amount of proof required, 619.9

Assessor’s valuation of property verified, 441.21

Commercial transactions, 554.1205

Contributory fault, 619.17

Fish or game shipped into state, lawfully killed, 481A.31

Local budget law hearings, 24.28

Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12

Motor vehicles

Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9

Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5 – 322.7

Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292

Presumptions, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below

Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5

Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102

Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403

Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23

Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17

Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8

Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46

Uniform commercial code, 554.1201

Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7

Census record competent, 9F.5

EVIDENCE — Continued

Certificates

County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24

Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48

Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50

Wills admitted to probate, 633.301

Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES

Child witness testimony, 915.38

Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15

City ordinances, proof and admission, 622.62

Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Common carrier rates, 327D.19

Communications, privileged, 622.8 – 622.11

Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4

Competent evidence, defined, 622.105

Computer printouts, 622.51A

Concealment, 720.1

Conclusive evidence

Acknowledgments, 586.1

Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8

Attorney’s license revoked or suspended, 602.10122

City plat prior to 1980, 592.3

Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14

Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22

Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27

Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14

Highway change proceedings, 306.30

Legalizing Acts, 586.1

Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14

State land sale, payment, 9G.6

Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 445.24

Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24

Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236

Unemployment compensation cases, other states’ authority, 96.14(3)

Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5

Workers’ compensation cases, 85.42, 87.21

Confidential communications, see subhead Privileged Communications below

Conspiracy, 706.1

Consular invoice, 554.1202

Contracts

General provisions, 622.21, 622.22, 622.24 – 622.36

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence

Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS

Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, 622.35

Contradictory statements, reporter’s notes, 622.97

Contributory fault, 619.17

Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6

Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
### EVIDENCE — Continued

**Copies, certified**, see **CERTIFIED COPIES**

- Corporation books and records, production in court compelled, 491.64
- Court decisions of other states and governments, proof, 622.61
- Court-martial, 29B.51
- Court records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56
- Court rules, see subhead Rules of Evidence below Credibility, 622.2
- Credit union records, 533.28
- Criminalistics laboratory findings, 691.2 – 691.4
- Criminating evidence, see **INCRIMINATION**
- Cross-examination, see **WITNESSES**
- Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, arrested, communications from, admissibility, 804.31
- Declarations against interest
  - Decedent’s entries and writings, 622.27
  - Statutes of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32
- Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 649.7
- Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10
- Depositions, see **DEPOSITIONS**
- Discovery, see **DISCOVERY**
- Dissolution of marriage, 598.17
- DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see **GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling**
- Documentary evidence
  - Blood tests, 600B.41
  - Books of account, see subhead **Books of Account above**
  - Certified copies, see **CERTIFIED COPIES**
  - Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6
  - Credit union records, 533.28
  - Executive acts proved by evidence, 622.57
  - Identification in reporter’s notes, 622.101
  - Notarizations legalized, 586.1
  - Surveyor general’s records, 622.47
  - Documents filed with state and political subdivisions, evidence of mailing date, 622.105, 622.106
  - Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead **Motor Vehicle Operators below**
  - Duces tecum, 622.65
  - Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49
  - Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12
  - Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1, 564.7
  - Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16
  - Electronic records, 622.28
  - Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5
  - Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1
  - Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24
  - Executive acts, proof, 622.57

### EVIDENCE — Continued

**Exhibits**

- Identification in court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.101, 624.9
- Transmission to and from appellate court, 625A.7, 625A.8
- Expert witnesses, see **WITNESSES**
- False evidence, providing, penalty, 719.3
- Fence viewers’ decisions, record, 359A.11
- Field notes, how proved, 622.42
- Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5
- Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24
- Frauds, statutes of, see **STATUTES OF FRAUDS**
- Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11
- Gas leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37
- Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25
- Historical works admissible, 622.23
- Husbands, see subhead **Spouses below**
- Identification device information for animals, 169A.10
- Impeachment of witnesses, see **WITNESSES**
- Incriminating evidence, see **INCRIMINATION**
- Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3
- Intoxicated drivers
  - Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
  - Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
  - Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16
- Judicial notice
  - City ordinances, 622.62
  - Sanitary districts’ existence, 358.11
- Juror excluded as witness, 624.14
- Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55
- Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4
- Laws of state, United States, or foreign governments, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61
- Legislative proceedings, proof, 622.58
- Letters, use in evidence, 622.47
- Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2 – 659.4
- Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3
- Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48
- Maps and charts, 622.23
- Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47
- Market price, sales account, 554.2723
- Married persons, see subhead **Spouses below**
- Medical examiners’ investigation reports, 331.802(6)
- Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.23
- Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8
- Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42
- Motor vehicle accident reports, not admissible in civil case, 321.271
EVIDENCE — Continued

Motor vehicle operators

Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above

Record, 321A.11

Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

Notary public's signature, presumptions, 622.91

Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9

Obstructing justice, 719.3

Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13

Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56

Oil leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22

Oral contracts, see subhead Contracts above

Oral evidence

Custom and usage, 554.1205

Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61

Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1

Unwritten contract established, 622.35

Ordinances of cities, proof and admission, 622.62

Ordinances of sanitary districts, proof and admission, 358.14

Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2

Original entries, competent evidence

Books, writings, records, 622.28

Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45

Judicial record produced, 622.53

Parol evidence

General provisions, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35, 622.61

Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202

Sales, sale or return, 554.2326

Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35

Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3

Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35

Patents for land, how proved, 622.41

Paternity determinations, blood tests for, 600B.41

Performance of a legal duty, 622.27

Perpetuating testimony, 622.96

Photographic copies

Bank records, 524.221

Books of account, 622.30

Credit union records, 533.28

Tax records, 422.68(4)

Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38

Plats, how proved, 622.42

Presumptions and prima facie evidence

Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1

Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8

Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91

Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96

Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10

Appraisement in estates, value presumed, 633.367

Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517

Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4

Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued

Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10

Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23

Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above

Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10), 453A.15

Competition law cases, 553.17

Conclusive evidence, see subhead Burden of Proof above

Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2

Court proceedings, regular, 622.56

Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3

Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4

Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517

Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27

Deeds

Abandonment of contract for deed, 558.5

Ancient, spouse described, 558.14

Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7

Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7

Name variations, presumption, 558.6

Depositions duly certified, 622.91

Estate appraisal values, 633.367

Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37

Food inspection certificate, 159.24

Foreign laws published, 622.59

Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9

Historical works, 622.23

Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14

Innocence, 701.3

Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96, 518A.23

Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J

Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51

Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59

Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58

Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102

Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51

Mental illness, patients with, support, 230.16, 230.19

Mental illness, persons with, county of settlement, 230.4

Mental retardation, persons with, superintendent's certificate of costs, 222.79

Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81

Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484

Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6

Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15

Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91

Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91
EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7
Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98
Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23
Pub/records, signature of officers, 622.51
Railroad cases, 327D.19
Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53 – 622.63
Sheriff's execution sale deed, 626.100
Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
Surveyor general’s documents, 622.47, 622.51
Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
Tax deed
Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
Facts presumed stated, 448.4
Force and effect of a treasurer’s deed, 420.244
Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46
Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
Unsworn written statement, 622.1
Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6
Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17
Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.21
Written contracts, 537A.2
Prima facie evidence, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above
Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26
Privileged communications
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
General provisions, 622.10
Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217
Banks and trust companies, revenue department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Labor commissioner’s accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
Public officers, 622.11
Revenue department, 421.17(7), 422.72
EVIDENCE — Continued
Privileged communications — Continued
Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
Workers’ compensation examination, 86.38
Professional entries or writings, 622.27
Proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Property tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
Railroad cases, 327D.19
Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13
Real property, recovery actions, 646.3 – 646.12
Records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Court, executive, and legislative records, proof and admission, 622.52 – 622.62
States, territories, and possessions of the United States, federal authentication laws, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section at beginning of Vol I
Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56
Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const Iowa I §4
Reporter’s notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99 – 622.101
Rules of evidence
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sanitary district ordinances, proof and admission, 358.14
Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23
Seals, 622.52 – 622.55, 622.60, 622.91
Search and seizure, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
Self-incrimination, see INCRIMINATION
Sexual abuse cases, preservation of evidence, 709.10
Shoplifting, 714.5
Signature, evidential use
Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
EVIDENCE — Continued
Signature, evidential use — Continued
Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
Judicial records certified, 622.52 – 622.55
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41 – 622.51
Wills, soldiers’, proof, 633.517
Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523 – 633.528
Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
Spouses
Privileged communications, 622.9
Witnesses for each other, 622.8
Witnesses for state in criminal prosecutions, 726.4
Statutes of frauds, see FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
Statutes of state, United States, or foreign governments, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61
Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63 – 622.67
Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24
Suppressions of evidence, discretionary review of orders in criminal actions, 814.5(2b), 814.6(2a)
Tax deed assignment of certificate of purchase, 446.31
Tax deeds, 420.244, 448.4, 448.5
Tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
Transcript of record, 622.97 – 622.101
Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
Vital statistics records, 144.45
Walls in common, written agreements, 563.12
Wills, 633.301, 633.517
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Workers’ compensation proceedings, 86.18, 86.24(3)
Written instruments, 622.21 – 622.62

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXAMINING BOARDS
See PROFESSIONS

EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT — Continued
Planned excavations, notification to operators of underground facilities in area
General provisions, ch 480
Pipeline rights-of-way, 479.48(5), 479B.32(5)
Political campaign sign placements, exemption from notification requirements, 68A.406(3)
Tax exemption for notification services, 423.3(24)
Taxation of excavating services, 423.2(6)
Traffic control, 321.358(10)

EXCEPTIONS
See also OBJECTIONS
Appellate court regard of exceptions, requirements, 624.15
Bills of exceptions, trial report, 624.9, 624.10
Errors in proceedings, effect of failure to take exception, 611.12
Land corners and boundaries determination, exceptions to commission’s report, 650.12

EXCISE TAXES
Automobile rentals, ch 423C
Cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Cigarettes, see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes
Controlled substance dealers, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Dealer Excise Taxes
Corn, see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Taxes
Drug dealers, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Dealer Excise Taxes
Eggs, ch 184
Electricity replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Fuel, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Gambling, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Hogs, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Local excise taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Milk, ch 179
Motor vehicle rentals, ch 423C
Natural gas replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans and Soy Products
Swine, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
EXCISE TAXES — Continued
Tobacco products, see TAXATION, subhead Tobacco Products
Turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Wool, see TAXATION, subhead Wool Excise Taxes

EXCREMENT
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
District court record, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25
Encumbrance book entries, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Estates of decedents
Amounts due estates, judgments for, 633.448
Execution upon estates, 633.430
Estates of wards, execution upon, 633.660
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption from garnishment, 239B.6(3)
Farm debt enforcement against agricultural property, mediation, ch 654A
Fees for issuance and service, 331.655(1f)
Fiduciaries, judgments for court costs against, 633.159
Fines for criminal offenses, 909.6
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Fire fighters' pensions, 410.11
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22
Foreclosure of mortgages and deeds of trust, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from levy, 491.63
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Hog estates, execution upon, 633.660
Hotel guests' baggage, hotelkeepers' liens against, 583.3
Insurance, group, proceeds from policies, 509.12, 509A.9
Insurer's liability for unsatisfied judgments against insured, ch 516
Issuance
Fees for issuance, 331.655(1f)
Occupant's petition to prevent, ch 560
Two-year special limitation, 615.1
Judgment debtor examination proceedings, ch 630
Judgments appealed, effect of stay of execution, 625A.9 – 625A.11
Judgments by confession, 676.4
Judicial sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Levy of execution
Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Limitations of actions, see subhead Limitations of Actions below

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
District court record, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25
Encumbrance book entries, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Estates of decedents
Amounts due estates, judgments for, 633.448
Execution upon estates, 633.430
Estates of wards, execution upon, 633.660
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption from garnishment, 239B.6(3)
Farm debt enforcement against agricultural property, mediation, ch 654A
Fees for issuance and service, 331.655(1f)
Fiduciaries, judgments for court costs against, 633.159
Fines for criminal offenses, 909.6
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Fire fighters' pensions, 410.11
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22
Foreclosure of mortgages and deeds of trust, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from levy, 491.63
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Hog estates, execution upon, 633.660
Hotel guests' baggage, hotelkeepers' liens against, 583.3
Insurance, group, proceeds from policies, 509.12, 509A.9
Insurer's liability for unsatisfied judgments against insured, ch 516
Issuance
Fees for issuance, 331.655(1f)
Occupant's petition to prevent, ch 560
Two-year special limitation, 615.1
Judgment debtor examination proceedings, ch 630
Judgments appealed, effect of stay of execution, 625A.9 – 625A.11
Judgments by confession, 676.4
Judicial sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Levy of execution
Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Limitations of actions, see subhead Limitations of Actions below
EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECrees) — Continued

Limitations of actions
Foreclosure action judgments, 615.1
Money collected, action for, 614.1(3)
Lottery prizes, 99G.41
Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
Mechanic’s lien enforcement, 572.21
Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Money collected, action for, time limit, 614.1(3)
Moratoriums, 654.15
Mortgage foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust
Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
National guard members’ personal equipment, exemption, 29A.41
Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7
Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
Paternity actions, 600B.24 – 600B.28
Personal representatives, judgments against, 633.430
Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5
Police officers’ pensions, 410.11
Police officers’ retirement benefits from fire and police retirement system, 411.13
Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4
Praecipes, filing fees, 602.8105(2e, f)
Property restoration by appellate court decision, execution for, 625A.15
Publications concerning, designation of newspaper, 618.6
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Purchasers at sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Rafts seized for debt, 667.8
Real property
Attachment levy, 639.27 – 639.30
Recovery actions, 646.23, 646.24
Redemption from sale, ch 628
Receiver appointment, 630.7
Record book in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Redemption from sale, see REDEMPTION
Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19
Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23
Return, fees for, 331.655(1f)
Sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Service, fees for, 331.655(1f)
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Sheriff’s duties, see subhead County Sheriff’s Duties above
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECrees) — Continued

Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Special execution
Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
Boats and raft seizures, 667.8 – 667.10
Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures, 654.5
Pleading and judgment, 624.17
Redemption, 654.5
Replevin action, 643.22
State, execution against, prohibited on tort claims, 669.6
Stays of execution
Judgments appealed to appellate court, effect of stay, 625A.9 – 625A.11
Nuisance abatement, warrants for expenses, 657.6
Real property, growing crops on, execution in recovery actions, 646.23
Real property recovery actions, judgment for rent or rental value accruing, delayed by appeal, 646.25
Support payments, execution for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Execution for Payment of Support
Supreme court fees, 602.4303(3)
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
Wards, judgments against, 633.660
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13

EXECUTION SALES
See also FORECLOSURES; JUDICIAL SALES
General provisions, ch 626
Absolute sale, 628.2
Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
Attached property by special execution, 639.56
Bids and bidders
Boats and rafts seized for debt, 667.9
School lands of state, county bids, 257B.17, 257B.34
State and municipal corporations, 569.1 – 569.3
Boats seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
Certificates of sale
Advancements by holders, protection, ch 629
Assignment to creditor redeeming, 628.22
Cities, purchases by, ch 569
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriffs’ Deeds
Corporation property and franchises, 491.61, 491.63
EXECUTION SALES — Continued
Corporation stock, owner’s voting right before sale, 491.55
Counties, purchases by, ch 569
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriffs’ Deeds
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Holding over after sale, forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Homesteads
General provisions, 561.21
Exemption, 561.16, 561.18 – 561.20
Selection legally deficient, legalizing Act, 588.2
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Leasehold interests
Absolute and redeemable sales, 628.2
Appraiser for sale, 626.93
Legalizing Acts, ch 588
Municipal corporations, purchases by, ch 569
Notice
General provisions, 626.74, 626.75, 626.77 – 626.80
Newspaper publication, 618.6
Nuisance abatement expenses collection, 657.7
Personal property
Appraiser, 626.93
Notice of sale, see subhead Notice above
Purchasers
Advancements, protection, ch 629
Certificates, see subhead Certificates of Sale above
Color of title obtained, 560.2(1)
Damages for injury to property, 626.101
Failure to pay, remedy, 626.85
Governmental entities, title acquisition powers, ch 569
Recording of sale, 626.99
Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser’s title, 625A.16
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
Vacated sales, return of money to purchaser, 626.86
Waste on real property purchased, purchaser’s right of action, 626.101, 658.7
Rafts seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
Real property
Division for sale, 626.84
Notice of sale, see subhead Notice above
Waste on real property purchased, purchaser’s right of action, 626.101, 658.7
Redemption of property sold, see REDEMPTION
Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser’s title, 625A.16
School lands of state on permanent school fund claims and rights, 257B.17, 257B.34
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
State, purchases by, ch 569

EXECUTIVE BRANCH
See also GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; index heading for specific executive branch entity
General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7E
Iowa Access advisory council membership, 8A.221
Model community initiatives undertaken by executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
Protocol officer for executive branch, 2D.4

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY
See COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 7D
Alcoholic beverages commission members’ surety bonds, approval by council, 123.8
Attorney general’s action, request by council, 13.2(2)
Audits of governmental agencies, accountant employment by council, 11.32
Bond sales by state, approval by council, 75.8
Building repair, remodeling, or demolition contract approval by council, 3A.321(4)
Cemetery for reburial of ancient human remains, approval by council, 263B.8
Civil reparations trust fund control and disbursement, 668A.1(2h)
Claims by state, compromise and settlement by council, 7D.9
Compensation, 7D.31
Condemnation power under eminent domain, 6A.1, 6A.2
Conveyances of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7
Cooperative association purchases of other businesses, value determination by council, 497.13
Corporation articles of incorporation rejected by secretary of state, submission to council, 491.9
Corporation capital stock issuances, payment in property, valuation approval by council, 492.6 – 492.8
Correctional facility visits by council, 904.512
Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval by council, 904.114
Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
Legal counsel appointed by council, 13.3, 13.7
Request to attorney general by council, 13.2(2)
Court costs in state cases, payment by council, 7D.10
Depositories for public funds, approval by council, 12C.1
Disaster aid, 29C.20
Election canvasses by council, 43.63, 43.64, 50.37 – 50.45
Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Employees of council, expense authorized, 7D.29 – 7D.31
Employees of state, see subhead State Employees below
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval by council, 7D.34
Expenses, payment, 7D.31
Funds of state, see subhead State Funds below
Gas exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21
Habeas corpus proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 663.44
Human services department employees, travel out of state, guidelines for departmental approval, 217.20
Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A
Inheritance tax payment by property transfer, acceptance by council, 450.6
Institutions of state, debt authorized by council, 72.2
Islands in river channels, sales and leases by council, see subhead River Channel Land and Island Disposal below
Leases for state agencies, approval by council, 8A.321(6a)
Leases of state property, execution and approval by council, 458A.21
Legal assistance, employment by council, 13.7
Manure storage indemnity fund allocation, 7D.10A, 459.501(5)
Membership, 7D.1
Mineral exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21
Natural resource commission lands, lease by council, 461A.25
Official register, proceedings report, 7D.6
Oil exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21
Postconviction proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 822.5
Proceedings, record, 7D.3
Property of state, see subhead State Property below
Public policy research foundation, 7D.15
Public safety department radio equipment, approval by council, 693.1
Purchasing by state agencies
Direct purchasing decisions by administrative services department, review by council, 8A.311(10)
Iowa state industries products, decisions on disputes, appeals heard by council, 8A.313
Record of proceedings, 7D.3
Report, contents and publication, 7D.6
River channel land and island disposal
General provisions, 568.11, 568.21 – 568.25
EXECUTIVE ORDERS
See GOVERNOR
EXECUTORS
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE
Actions on bonds of executors, venue, 616.3(4)
Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by executor, 524.810A, 533.49E

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
Award and amount determination, 668A.1

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
General provisions, ch 627
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Cooperative associations’ agricultural products, 499.55
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Earnings, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Estates of decedents, 633.430
Estates of wards, 633.660
Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Fire fighters’ pensions, 410.11
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Income, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Insurance, group, proceeds of policies, 509.12, 509A.9
Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
Jail prisoner’s wages and salaries, 356.29
Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8
Military forces members
Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
National guard members, 29A.41
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
National guard members, 29A.41
Pensions
Fire fighters’ and police officers’ pensions, 410.11
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Police officers’ pensions, 410.11
Public assistance
Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
Supplementary assistance, 249.7
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Replevin, money judgments under, 643.22
Retirement plans and payments, see subhead Pensions above

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS) — Continued
Salaries and wages
Garnishment limits, 642.21
Jail prisoner’s wages and salaries, 356.29
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Supplementary assistance, 249.7
Swine excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey assessment refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15(3)
Wages, see subhead Salaries and Wages above
Witnesses coming from out of state, 819.4
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A

EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION
See index heading for specific tax

EXERCISE
See PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS
See also EXPOSITIONS
Animals, injuring, tormenting, or killing of, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322.5(2 – 5)
Persons, exhibitions of, prohibited, 727.10
Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322C.3(9)

EXHUMATIONS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments of Dead Bodies

EXPERT WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXPLOITATION
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

EXPLOSIONS
Boiler explosions
Insurance, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6)
Investigation by state, 89.5(2)
Disasters, see DISASTERS
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Pressure vessel explosions, insurance for, 515.48(1, 6)
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft during bombings, 714.2

EXPERT WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXPLOITATION
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

EXPLOSIONS
Boiler explosions
Insurance, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6)
Investigation by state, 89.5(2)
Disasters, see DISASTERS
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Pressure vessel explosions, insurance for, 515.48(1, 6)
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft during bombings, 714.2
EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

General provisions, ch 101A
Ammonium nitrate, see AMMONIUM NITRATE
Burglary, explosives possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6
City regulation, 364.16
Dispensing of explosives, suspension or limitation under governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.6(16)
Emergencies, prohibitions under governor’s powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Escapes from correctional facilities, assisting prisoner, criminal offense, 719.6
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishing, use of explosives prohibited, 481A.76
Harassment using simulated explosive devices, criminal offense, 708.7
Hotel guests bringing in explosives, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting, use of explosives prohibited, 481A.92
Placement of explosives, criminal offenses, 712.7 – 712.9
Possession of explosives
Criminal offenses, 712.6, 712.9
Felony, 724.26, 724.27
Prohibitions under governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Preserves, use of explosives in, prohibited, 461A.42
Prisoners in correctional facilities, assisting escape, criminal offense, 719.6
Reckless use, criminal offenses, 712.5, 712.9
Sale of explosives, suspension or limitation, governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.6(16)
Simulated explosives, harassment using, criminal offense, 708.7
Threats to place explosives, criminal offenses, 712.8, 712.9
Transportation of explosives, suspension or limitation under governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Use of explosives, criminal offenses, 708.7, 712.5 – 712.9
Weapons, criminal offenses, ch 724

EXPOSURE

Disease exposure, prevention, ch 139A
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Hazardous chemical risks right to know law administration, 84A.5(3), ch 89B, 91.4(5), 669.14(10)
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Vietnam Conflict veterans, chemical exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
X-ray radiation exposure, criminal offense, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Actions against companies
Original notice, service, 617.3
Place of bringing action, 616.8

EXPRESSWAYS

See HIGHWAYS, subhead Freeways

EXTENSION WORK IN AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

EXTINGUISHERS AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS FOR FIRES

See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems

EXTORTION

Criminal offense, 711.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
State officers’ removal, cause for, 66.26

EXTRACTS

Extracts containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

EXTRADITION

See also INTERSTATE RENDITION
General provisions, Const US IV §2; ch 818, ch 820
Compact for extradition, ch 818
Convicted offenders to foreign country under treaty, governor’s approval, 7.22
County attorney’s duties, 331.756(82)
Fresh pursuit Act, persons arrested under, 806.2
Law enforcement officers from another state carrying weapons, exception to restrictions, 724.4(4)
Military forces deserters, 29B.5

EYES

See ORGANS AND TISSUE
FACT
See also FINDINGS OF FACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

FACTORIES
See also MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
Child labor, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor and Employment of Children
Defined, 91.15
Food processing plants, see FOOD, subhead Processing and Production Plants and Establishments
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Motor vehicles for interplant use, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16
Vocational rehabilitation, utilization of facilities, 259.4(3), 259.5
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
See also MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES; MODULAR HOMES
Defined, 103A.3
Manufacture, installation, and movement, 103A.9, 103A.10(3)
Movement of oversize and overweight structures on highways, 321E.28

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
See also CARNIVALS; EXPOSITIONS; SHOWS
General provisions, ch 174
Admissions to fairs, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
Aid to fairs
General provisions, 173.3, ch 174, 331.427(3f)
Improvements for use of fairs, financial support by counties, ch 419
Alcoholic beverage licensees’ licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Amusement devices and rides, regulation, see AMUSEMENTS
Animal contest event regulation, exception for fair events, 717D.3(1b)
Association of Iowa fairs
State aid to fairs, payment duties, 174.9, 174.10, 174.12
State fair convention delegate appointment process duties, 173.2
Beer permit holders’ licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Bond issues, 174.17

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS — Continued
City financial support of improvement projects for use of fairs, ch 419
Concessions and concessionaires, see CONCESSION BOOTHS
Corporation law applicability to fairs, 490.1701(2)
County aid and support to fairs, see subhead Aid to Fairs above
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
Entry fees, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
Exhibits, transportation of, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29
Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2
Games of skill and games of chance, permitted locations, 99B.4
Horse racing at fairs, regulation, 174.20 – 174.23
Improvements for use of fairs, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Information relative to fairs, reporting by state fair board, 173.20
Managers’ convention, proceedings reported, 173.21
Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322.5(2, 3)
Motor vehicles driven to and from fairs, permits for, 321.115(1)
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
Prizes awarded in fair events, awards of pets prohibited, ch 717E
Raffles, 99B.5
Rides, regulation, see AMUSEMENTS
Sales by fairs, sales tax exemption, 423.3(23)
Service providers to fairs, legal liability under tort claims Act, 669.25
Services furnished by fairs, sales tax exemption, 423.3(23)
State aid to fairs, see subhead Aid to Fairs above
State fair
General provisions, ch 173
Bond issues, ch 73A
Bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Buildings and grounds of state fair
See also Improvements and Maintenance under this subhead below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Construction projects, see Improvements and Maintenance under this subhead below
Contracts, ch 73A
FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS — Continued

State fair — Continued
Conventions of delegates, county delegate appointments and removal of appointees, 351.321(1d, 3)

Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Exemption from merit employment system, 8A.412(22)

Expenditures
See also Funds under this subhead below
Preaudit system application, exception, 8A.502(5)
Fairgrounds, see Buildings and Grounds of State Fair under this subhead above
Financial operations, see Funds under this subhead below
Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2

Funds
See also Expenditures under this subhead above
Accounting, 8.31(4), 8A.502(9), 11.2(1)
Deposits, 8.32, 12.10
Income tax checkoff for fair foundation, 422.12D
Repayment receipts, 8.32

Grounds of state fair, see Buildings and Grounds of State Fair under this subhead above
Highways, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Improvements and maintenance
See also Buildings and Grounds of State Fair under this subhead above
Bonds and contracts, ch 73A
Income tax checkoff for fair foundation, 422.12D

Moneys, see Funds under this subhead above
Prizes awarded at fairs, awards of pets prohibited, ch 717E
Property of state fair, see Buildings and Grounds of State Fair under this subhead above

Purchasing by state fair, see PURCHASING
Repairs, see Improvements and Maintenance under this subhead above
Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(35)
Scholarship for participants, 261.24
Tickets to fairs, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322C.3(9)
Wine permit holders' licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

FAIR TRADE
General provisions, ch 551
Carriers, 327D.10 – 327D.13
Cigarettes, ch 421B

FAIR TRIAL
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure

FALCONRY
See HUNTING

FALLOW DEER
See FARM DEER

FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Criminal offense, 710.7
Minors, false imprisonment of, criminal offender registration in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders

FALSE PRETENSES
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

FALSE SWEARING
Perjury, see PERJURY

FALSIFICATION
Counterfeiting, see COUNTERFEITING
Forgery, see FORGERY
Identity, use of, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Public document falsification, criminal offense, 718.5

FAMILIES
See also CHILDREN; GRANDCHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; RELATIVES; SIBLINGS; SPOUSES
Abandonment of families, see CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children; SPOUSES, subhead Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses
Assistance to families
See also subhead Support of families below
Child and family services, ch 234
Family in need of assistance, see subhead Family in Need of Assistance below
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Birth control, see FAMILY PLANNING
Child and family services division, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child and Family Services Division
Desertion of families, see CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children; SPOUSES, subhead Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses
Developmental disabilities, persons with, family support programs, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47, 225C.48
FAMILIES — Continued
Development and self-sufficiency program and council
General provisions, 217.11, 217.12
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Family investment program participant participation, 239B.8(2)
Division in human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child and Family Services Division
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Expenses of family, responsibility for payment, 597.14
Family in need of assistance
See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
General provisions, 232.122 – 232.127
Defined, 232.2(20)
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
Heads of family
Decedents, property in share of surviving spouse, 633.211(2), 633.212(2), 633.332
Homesteads purchased with pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.9
Pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.8
Wage assignments, 539.4 – 539.6
Heads of household
Defined, 422.4
Income taxes imposed, 422.5(1k, 2)
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Income tax standard deduction, 422.9(1)
Property tax credit or reimbursement claimant eligibility, 425.17(2b)
Utility disconnection limitations, 476.20
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Low and moderate income, defined, 16.1
Planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Protection, criminal offenses, ch 726
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Self-sufficiency, see subhead Development and Self-Sufficiency Program and Council above
Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35 – 225C.42

FAMILIES — Continued
Support of families
See also subhead Assistance to Families above
Developmental disabilities, persons with, family support programs, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47, 225C.48
Obligations and obligors, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
School programs, 256A.4, 256A.5
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND THERAPY

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 217.8, 234.6, ch 239B
Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)
Child care assistance for recipients, 237A.13, 239B.24
Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Public works employment for recipients, ch 239A
Violations relating to program, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)
Voter registration agency designation and duties for program offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21

FAMILY PLANNING
See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
State services, 234.6(6d), 234.21 – 234.28

FARCRY
Control of farcry in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

FARM DEER
See also LIVESTOCK
General provisions, ch 170
Feed and feed supplements and additives for consumption by farm deer, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Game animal definition exception, 481A.1(21h)
Identification devices, ch 169A
Meat, see MEAT
Slaughtering methods, 189A.18

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Acquisitions of farms and farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Holdings of Land
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural supply dealer liens, see LIENS
Agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued
Aliens, nonresident, landholding by, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Aliens, Holdings by
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animals, see LIVESTOCK
Assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
Barns
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(31)
Rehabilitation costs, tax credits for, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Beginning farmers
Assets transferred to beginning farmers, tax credits, 175.37, 422.11M, 422.33(22)
Assistance center, 266.39E
Defined, 175.1
Loan programs, 159.18, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Buildings, see subhead Barns above
Century farms, inclusion in urban renewal areas, 403.17(10)
Chemicals
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Corporations
Beginning farmers, see subhead Beginning Farmers above
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Corrections department and correctional institution operations, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Farm Operations
County farms, see COUNTIES, subhead Farms
Croppiers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Crops, see CROPS
Dairy breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F
Dairy farms, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6(11, 12)
Debts, mediation, ch 654A
Deer hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Distressed farmers, “farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Drainage district access to farms, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27
Economic protective and investment authority, see ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
Employees, workers’ compensation exemption, 85.1, 85.61
FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued
Equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery
Used in Agricultural Production
Executions against farms and farmers, debtor’s exemptions, 627.6(11, 12)
Family farms
Landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Holdings of Land
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Tax credit, ch 425A
Workers’ compensation, 85.1, 85.61
Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Farm mediation services, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Fences, see FENCES
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Fields, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Financial assistance, 16A.8
Financial management services, 266.36
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Future farmers of America, see FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA
Grain, see GRAIN
Hay, see HAY
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Holdings of farms and farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Holdings of Land
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Human services department and department institution operations, 904.302, 904.706
Hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Implants, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Labor contractors, wage payment liability, 91A.3
Laborers, workers’ compensation exemption, 85.1, 85.61
Land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Landlords, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Leases and leased property, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Legal assistance, state program, 13.20 – 13.24
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Loans
Agricultural producers, 175.13A
FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued
Loans — Continued
Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Capital, 16A.8
Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39
Machinery, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production
Markets, roads to, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System
Mediation services, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Mortgages and mortgage foreclosures, see MORTGAGES, subhead Agricultural Land Mortgages
Motor vehicles, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles Used in Agricultural Production
Names of farms, registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
Nuisance dispute mediation, ch 654B
Operating assistance program, 16A.8
Ownership of farms and farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Ownership of Land
Partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pond, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Preservation of land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Preservation of Land
Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit, 207.9
Products, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Purchases of farms and farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Purchases of Land
Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
Real estate contract forfeitures, mediation release required, 656.8
Registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
Renting and rental property, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Sharecroppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
State agency rules for agricultural areas, 352.12
State institution operations, 904.302, 904.706
Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)
Stover, see STOVER
Straw, see STRAW
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property

FARMERS MARKETS
Defined, 137F.1
License fee for vendors at farmers markets, 137F.6(7)
Licenses required for vendors, obtaining and maintenance responsibility, 137F.8

FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
General provisions, 13.13 – 13.16
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes, mediation, ch 654C
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes and nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B

FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR
Appointment, 904.302
Duties, 904.302, 904.706

FARM PONDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

FAT
Animal fats, use as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)

FATALITIES
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

FATHERS
See also PARENTS; PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS
Day of recognition (Father’s Day), designation and observance, 1C.3

FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE AND NEGLIGENCE

FEDERAL FUNDS
See also FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
FEDERAL FUNDS — Continued
Administrative services department, acceptance by, 8A.108
Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Agricultural marketing, acceptance, 159.22
Airports, 330.13
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Blind aid, 234.6
Blind commission, acceptance by, 216B.4
Block grants to state, see subhead Grants to State below
Budget of state, inclusion of federal grants, 8.22, 8.41(1, 2)
Categorical grants to state, see subhead Grants to State below
Changes in receipts, reporting, 8.44
Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2
College student aid commission, ch 261
Denial to state, prevention, 8A.109
Disaster loans, 384.10
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20
Displaced persons, ch 316
Dispute resolution centers, 679.4
Economic development, 364.18, 403.6
Education, 283.1
Emergency relief, 234.6, 234.14, 251.2, 251.3
Energy conservation trust, 473.11
Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4
Flood control, ch 161E, 468.201 – 468.216
Governor, acceptance by, 7.9
Grants to state
Budget and financial control, 8.41(1, 2)
Defined, 8.2(1, 3)
Management office, see MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Grants Enterprise Management, Office of
Plans for block grants, 8.41(3)
Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1
Management, see MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Grants Enterprise Management, Office of
Mississippi river parkway, 308.1 – 308.5
Old-age assistance, 234.6, 234.14
Projects assisted by federal funds, relocation assistance for displaced persons, ch 316
Public health department, acceptance authorized, 135.39
Public records, examination, 22.9
Reporting of receipt by state agencies, 8.44
School aid, 283.1
School meal program, 283A.3, 283A.7
Soil conservation aid obtained, 161A.4(4), 161A.7(10)
Unemployment compensation aid, 96.13, 96.21
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937, 456A.27
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
See also FEDERAL FUNDS
AMTRAK rail passenger service, state fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J
Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 263B.3
Armed forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces
Articles of Confederation, see ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
Bonds, see SECURITIES, subhead United States Government Securities
Bovine brucellosis inspections and tests, costs borne, 164.6
Buildings, see subhead Property below
Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998, acceptance, 258.1
Cash Management Improvement Act, state administrator duties, 8A.502(14)
Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, acceptance, 283A.7
Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Coal mining on federal land, regulation, 207.20
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Condemnation by state for United States, 6A.2, 6A.3
Conflicts, see WARS AND CONFLICTS
Congress and congresspersons, see CONGRESS
Courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts
Crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
Declaration of Independence, see DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
Defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
Draft (selective service system), registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
Emergency employment utilization programs, exemption from state human resources management, 8A.418
Employees
Income taxes, state, 422.5(4)
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Leaves of absence, 55.1
Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Extradition compact, copies to United States, 818.23
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, 690.2, 690.4
Federal bureau of prisons, state correctional institution inmates transfer to, 904.504
Federal deposit insurance corporation, receivership for and payment of liabilities of insured banks, 524.1313
Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9
Fish restoration projects, 456A.28
Flag, see FLAGS
Flood control projects, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Forests, land acquisition for, state consent, 1.9
General land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Head start programs, school buses used to transport children, motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(7)
Health and human services department, state supplementary assistance program administration by, 249.2
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Hog-cholera eradication, cooperation, 166B.5
Hospital of United States veterans administration at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Indian Child Welfare Act, implementation, ch 232B, 598B.104
Insignia, see INSIGNIA
Institutions, inmate habeas corpus applications, 663.5
Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)
Jurisdiction, see subhead Property below
Keokuk National Cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Knoxville veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Land office, patents and records of, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Lands, see subhead Property below
Law enforcement officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Levees, see LEVEES
Liens, registration, 331.609
Medicaid, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces
Mine reclamation program, 207.21
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
National crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

National defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
National railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J
National weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)
Ordnance plants, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
Patents, see PATENTS
Peace corps service, public employees’ retirement system credit, 97B.80C
Peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Petroleum pricing violations settlements, energy conservation trust, 473.11
Poor relief projects, cooperation, 252.42
Post offices and postal service, see POST OFFICES AND POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES
President of the United States, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Property
Acquisition of property by United States General provisions, 1.4
Condemnation power use by Iowa, 6A.2, 6A.3
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from United States lands, 459.201 – 459.207
Coal mining, 207.20
Condemnation of real estate in Iowa, 1.4
Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5 – 1.9
Jurisdiction General provisions, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10
Transfer to state, 1.17
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
State sovereignty, 1.2
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)
Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5 – 1.9
Purnell Act, state assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7
Railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J
Railroad retirement board, cooperation in free employment services, 96.12
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
Real property, see subhead Property above
Representatives in Congress, see CONGRESS
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
School Lunch Act, acceptance, 283A.7
Secretary of treasury, social security payments, 97C.15
Securities, see SECURITIES, subhead United States Government Securities
Selective service system, registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
Senators in Congress, see CONGRESS
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued
Smith-Lever Act, assent to and work carried out under Act by state, 176A.2, 266.27, 266.28
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Soil conservation, 161A.3, 161A.4, 161A.7
State-federal relations office, 7F.1
Supreme court, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, implementation of, 207.1(2)
Surveyor general, records of, use in evidence, 622.47
Taxes, see TAXATION
Treaties, see TREATIES
Truth in Lending Act, 537.1302
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Veterans administration hospital at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Veterans of military service, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Vice president of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5
Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted, 259.1 – 259.3
Wagner-Peyser Act
Accepted by state, 96.12(1)
Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25 – 96.28
Wars, see WARS AND CONFLICTS
Water conservation, cooperation with state, 455B.263
Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15
Wildlife Act, assent, 456A.27

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE
General provisions, 15.108(2a)

FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418

FEE BILLS
Issuance and execution, 626.108

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS
See MENTAL RETARDATION

FEED
Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Commercial feed manufacture and distribution
General provisions, ch 189, ch 198
Agricultural supply dealer liens, see LIENS
Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10c)
Poison sales restrictions, applicability to feeds, 205.8(3)
Violations prosecution, 331.756(37)

FEED — Continued
Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Farmers’ purchases, agricultural supply dealer liens on, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26 – 163.28
Grinders, motor fuel used, tax refund taken as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112
Sales tax exemption for feed, 423.3(16)
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS FOR ANIMALS
See ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

FEED STABLES
See STABLES

FEE SIMPLE
Deeds in fee simple, form, 558.19
Estates, creation and conveyance, 557.2

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

FEET (BODY PARTS)
Manicuring and nail technology practices, see COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY
Podiatry practice, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY
Reflexology practice, see REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY
Shoes, see SHOES

FEET (MEASUREMENT UNITS)
General provisions, 210.2

FELINE ANIMALS
See also CATS
Protection of agricultural animals, ch 717A

FELONIES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

FEMALES
See WOMEN

FENCE-LINE FEEDERS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production
Defined, 321.1(24A)
Product identification numbers Defined, 321.1(54A)
Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)
FENCES
General provisions, ch 359A
Barbed wire fences
Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5
Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, 297.14
Use, 359A.18, 359A.20
Construction and maintenance of fences
Costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.512(1d)
Mechanics’ liens for labor and materials used in fencing, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics’ Liens
Fence viewers
General provisions, 359.17, ch 359A
Compensation, 359.46
Decisions, recording, 331.602(12)
Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2
Highways, fences located on rights-of-way of Condemned or purchased property for highways, fence replacement or moving cost responsibility, 6B.44
Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318
Hunting preserves, fences for, 484B.5
Maintenance of fences, see subhead Construction and Maintenance of Fences above
Railroad rights-of-way, fences for, 327G.10, 327G.81
Rebuilding and repair of fences, see subhead Construction and Maintenance of Fences above
Schools, fences for, 297.14
Viewers, see subhead Fence Viewers above
FERRETS
Hunting with ferrets, unlawful, 481A.53, 481A.92
FERRIES
Franchises, taxation, 427.13
FERTILIZERS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Chemicals; AMMONIUM NITRATE; ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
General provisions, ch 200, ch 200A
Contamination and contaminated sites Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602
Remediation, ch 161
Deliveries of fertilizers, see subhead Transportation and Transportation Equipment below
Equipment for application, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production
Farmers’ purchases of fertilizers, agricultural supply dealer liens on, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
FERTILIZERS — Continued
Groundwater contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Manure used for fertilizer, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B
Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(22)
Remediation of contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(4)
Soil contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Storage for hazardous liquids, underground, regulation of, ch 479B
Transportation and transportation equipment Hazardous materials transportation regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation
Implements of husbandry, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production
Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, regulation of, ch 479B
Water contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
FETICIDE
Criminal offense, 707.7
FETUSES
See also PREGNANCY
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment, ch 235C
Cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Deaths, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS
Defined, 702.20
Feticide, 707.7
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Preservation of life of fetus, duty, 707.10
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS
Viable fetuses and viability Definition of viability, 702.20
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Preservation of life of fetus, duty, 707.10
FIBEROPTICS
State network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
State property, repair funding, 29C.20(1)
FIDELITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
FIDUCIARIES
See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Attorneys in fact, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Bank deposits, bank’s authority to receive and pay, 524.805(6)

Banks, fiduciary powers and duties
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries

General provisions, 524.1001 – 524.1009

Breach of obligation, extension of limitation of actions for criminal offenses, 802.5

Deposits of property and money with district court, 602.8104(2j), 636.29 – 636.38

Income taxes
Defined, 422.3(6), 422.4
Payment, 422.27
Return made, 422.6, 422.14, 422.15

Institutional funds management, ch 540A

Investments by fiduciaries, see INVESTMENTS

Judgments against, for money received, stay of execution, 626.58

Property held by fiduciaries, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Real estate brokers and salespersons law inapplicable, 543B.7(4)

Receivers, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

Taxes on income, returns and payments, see subhead Income Taxes above

Trust companies, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries

FIELD HOUSES
Regents universities, 262.44
School district facilities, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

FIELDS
See AGRICULTURAL LAND

FIGHTS AND FIGHTING
Animal fights and fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D

Boxing regulation, see BOXING

Disorderly conduct, see DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Wrestling regulation, see WRESTLING

FIGURES
See NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

FILLING STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel

FILMS
Minors depicted in sexual acts, processors required to report, 728.14
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES

FILMS — Continued
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY

Photographs and photography, see PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT

Sound recordings, reproduction prohibited, 714.15

Videotapes, see VIDEO RECORDINGS (DISCS AND TAPES)

FINANCE AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16

Bond issues, see BONDS

Community college housing facilities, bond issues for, 16.162, 260C.71 – 260C.73

Director, see subhead Executive Director below

E911 program, 16.161

Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106

Employees
See also subhead Staff below; STATE EMPLOYEES

Executive director
General provisions, 16.6
Advance funding authority duties, 257C.7

Export business finance program, 16.121 – 16.125

Financial disclosure by finance authority board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183

Homelessness advisory committee membership, 16.100(8)

Homesteading program and projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS

Housing improvement fund program, 16.100

Housing trust fund, 16.181

Iowa housing corporation board of directors membership, 16.5B

Nonprofit corporations, reports and policies, 16.5A

Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance, 16.177

Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6c), 12B.10A(6c), 12B.10B(3c), 12B.10C(3)

Report, 16.7

Residential mortgage interest reduction program, 16.81 – 16.84

Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.71 – 16.73

Residential treatment facilities, bond issues and loans for, 16.155

Reverse annuity mortgage program, 16.53

Senior living revolving loan program fund, 16.182

Small business loan program, 16.61 – 16.65

Staff
See also subhead Employees above
Advance funding authority duties, 257C.7
FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued
Tank assistance bond issuance, 16.151
Telephone systems, emergency (E911), financing program for, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22
Title guaranty program and division, see TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Guaranties and Guarantee Program
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, bond issue for, 16.131 – 16.133

FINANCE CHARGES
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

FINANCE COMPANIES
See LOANS AND LENDERS

FINANCIAL ASSETS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE
State officers and candidates for state offices, 68B.35, 68B.35A

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
See also BANKS AND BANKING; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES; INVESTMENTS, subhead Investment Companies; PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES

Accounts
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Child support obligors’ accounts, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
ATMs (automated teller machines), see ATMS AND ATM CARDS
Charges, see subhead Service Charges below
Child support obligors’ accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Computers used by financial institutions, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
Credit cards, see CRÉDIT
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Deposit insurance, see INSURANCE
Deposits, see subhead Accounts above
Electronic transactions, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
Lenders, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Logos, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Names, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Property in financial institutions, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, 441.21(9, 10)
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Service charges
See also BANKS AND BANKING
Sales taxation, 423.2(6), 423.3(83)
Symbols, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trademarks, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
General provisions, ch 529
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(34)

FINANCING STATEMENTS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FINDINGS OF FACT
See also FACT
Contested cases in administrative agencies, 17A.12(8), 17A.16(1)
Courts-martial, 29B.54, 29B.72
Public records lost or destroyed, 647.3
Special execution, judgment in accordance with finding, 624.17
Zoning board of adjustment decisions on appeal, 414.18

FINE ARTS
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

FINES
General provisions, ch 909
City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
Collection, 602.8107, 666.3
Corporations, collection from, 807.6, 807.7
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
County enforcement surcharge, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE
County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
Credit card payment, 805.14
FINES — Continued
Criminal penalty surcharge, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Delinquent fines
   See also subhead Outstanding Fines below
   Recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Disposition, 602.8106(2 – 4), 602.8107, 666.3
Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) surcharge, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Excessive fines prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
Felonies, 902.9
Law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Misdemeanors, 903.1
Motor vehicle violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Outstanding fines
   See also subhead Delinquent Fines above
   Report, 666.6
Recovery, 602.8107, 666.4
Remissions by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Scheduled violations
   General provisions, 805.8 – 805.8C
   Disposition of money, 805.12
Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
   Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

FINGERING
Manicuring and nail technology practice, see COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY

FINGERPRINTS
Children, fingerprinting for identification and protection, 726.21 – 726.23
Corrections department inmates, fingerprinting by medical and classification center, 690.4, 690.5
Criminal offenders
   See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners, Identification of
   Fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2 – 690.5
   Dead persons, fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3
   Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 232.148, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See also RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS
General provisions, ch 411
Employees of system, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(10)], 97B.42A
Memberships for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, 97D.3
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception for system, 12B.10(60), 12B.10A(60), 12B.10B(30), 12B.10C(5)
Social security coverage for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, 97D.3

FIREARMS
See WEAPONS

FIRE MARSHAL
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal, Division of

FIRE AND FIRE PROTECTION
See also DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Adult day services program fire and safety standards, 231D.15
Airport fire fighters
   See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
   Age limit, 29.2A
   Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B – 97B.49D, 97B.49G(9), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
   Weapons permits, acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Arson, see ARSON
Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
Barricades, 102.3
Bed and breakfast establishments, 137C.35
Benefited districts for provision of fire protection, see subhead Districts for Provision of Fire Protection below
Boats, fire extinguisher equipment on, 462A.9
Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes
   Joint public buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
   Property tax exemption for equipment storage and fire company meeting places, 427.1(4)
   Buildings burned in controlled burns, 455B.133(10)
   Burning in open areas, prohibition, 100.40
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

Burn treatment and requests for treatment for injuries connected with criminal offenses, reports by treatment providers, 147.113A

Chiefs of fire departments, see subhead Fire Chiefs below

Child care facility fire safety rules, 237A.3A(8), 237A.12

City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below

General provisions, 364.16

Age limits for fire fighters, 362.10, 400.17

Annexed territory, fire protection service provision to, failure, 368.25

Appointments, 400.8, 400.17

Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42

Buildings and grounds used, see subhead Buildings and Grounds Used for Fire Protection Purposes above

Chiefs of fire departments, see Fire Chiefs under this subhead below

Civil service, ch 400

Dead officers, benefits for, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below

Disabled fighters, benefits for, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below

Disputes, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27

Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32

Examinations of applicants for employment, 400.8, 400.17

Fire chiefs
See also subhead Fire Chiefs below

Appointment, 400.13, 400.14

Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)

Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19

Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)

Volunteer departments, city council member serving as chief, 372.13(10)

Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5

Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32

Fitness guidelines, 400.8A

Flood control projects affecting departments, receipts from projects allocated to departments, 161E.14

Hours on duty, limitation, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16, 411.17

Injured fire fighters, benefits for, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below

Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to fire chief, ch 100A

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services — Continued

Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31

Pensions, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below

Physical examinations of applicants for employment, 400.8, 400.17

Probation period, 400.8

Residence requirements, 400.17

Retirement, disability, and death benefits

Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Fire chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)

Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B – 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(10), 80B.11C

Trucks and vehicles, see subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below

Volunteer departments, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below

Controlled burns conducted by cities, 455B.133(10)

Corrections department institutions, 904.318

County services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below

General provisions, 331.385, 331.421(10), 331.424C

Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32

Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31

Departments, see subheads City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below

Districts for provision of fire protection
General provisions, ch 357B

Bond issues, 28E.42

Buildings, joint with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

County authority, 331.382(8)

Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32

Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17

Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31

Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102

Planning commissions, creation by fire districts, ch 28I

Drills in schools, 100.31
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Elder group home fire and safety standards, 231B.4
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Emergency rescue technicians, see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
Enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal, Division of
Engines, see subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Equipment used for fire fighting
See also subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Boats and vessels, 462A.9
Funding for volunteer fire fighter preparedness costs, 100B.13, 422.12G
Property tax exemption for equipment storage places, 427.1(4)
Escapes from fires, see subhead Fire Escapes below
Explosive devices and materials, see EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Extinguishers and extinguishing systems for fires, see subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems below
False reports to fire departments, criminal offense, 718.6
Fighters and fighting of fires, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Fire chiefs
See also subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services above
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Volunteer department chiefs, city council members serving as, 372.13(10)
Fire drills in schools, 100.31
Fire engines, see subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Fire escapes
Law enforcement, 91.11, 100.11
Standards, 100.35
Fire extinguishers and extinguishing systems
Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
Contractors for extinguishing systems, certification program and advisory board, 100.1(7), ch 100C
High-rise buildings, 100.39
Injury to sprinklers, insurance, 515.48(5c)
Leakage by sprinklers, insurance, 515.48(5c)
Motorboats, 462A.9
Schools, 100.31

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Fire fighters and fire fighting
See also subheads Airport Fire Fighters; City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(24)
Age limit for fire fighters, 97B.46
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assaults against fire fighters, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Authority at fire scenes, ch 102
Deaths of fire fighters
Arson causing deaths, criminal offense, 712.2
Benefits for deaths of volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.31
Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Equipment, see subhead Equipment Used for Fire Fighting above
Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12
Instruction of fire fighters, see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below
Interference, offense, 719.1
Investigations, authority, 100.2 – 100.9
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
Motor vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters, see subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Reports, 100.3 – 100.5
Training of fire fighters, see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below
Trucks used by fire fighters, see subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters, see subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
Volunteer fire fighters
Assaults against fire fighters, criminal offenses, 708.3A
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Fire fighters and fire fighting — Continued
Volunteer fire fighters — Continued
City council member allowed to serve as chief, 372.13(10)
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.31
Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
Equipment, see subhead Equipment Used for Fire Fighting above
Group insurance, 509.1(2)
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1
Preparedness funding, 100B.13, 422.12G
Training of fire fighters, see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below
Witness compensation, 622.71A
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters
Fire marshal, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal, Division of
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire scenes, authority of fire departments, ch 102
Fire service and emergency response council, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire service institute, transfer to public safety department, 100B.8, 100B.9
Fire service training bureau, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire trucks and vehicles, see subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
First response services and first responders, see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
Flammable materials, see FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
Food establishments, violations, 100.35, 137F.15
Forests, state, 456A.24(9)
Grounds used for fire protection purposes, see subhead Buildings and Grounds Used for Fire Protection Purposes above
Health care facility fire safety rules, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.14(1)
Hoses, vehicle driving over, prohibited, 321.368
Hotels, violations, 100.35, 137C.18
Human services department institutions, 218.4, 218.5
Hydrants, see subhead Water Supplies Used for Fire Protection below
Incendiary devices and materials, see INCENDIARY DEVICES AND MATERIALS

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Injuries to persons, treatment and requests for treatment, report by treatment provider, 147.113A
Instruction for fire fighters, see subhead Training of Fire Fighters below
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Investigations, 100.2
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal, Division of
Liquids, flammable, safety regulation, ch 101
Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Marshal, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal, Division of
Motorboats, fire extinguisher equipment on, 462A.9
Motor vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters, see subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Mutual aid agreements with municipalities, 28E.31
Natural resources department, 456A.24(9)
Open burning, prohibition, 100.40
Parks, state, 456A.24(9)
Property used for fire protection purposes, see subheads Buildings and Grounds Used for Fire Protection Purposes; Equipment Used for Fire Fighting above
Regents institutions, 262.33
Reports, false, criminal offense, 718.6
Rescue services and rescue vehicles, see RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
Schools, fire safety in, 100.31
Shingles burned in training fires, 455B.133(9)
Smoke detectors and alarms, see SMOKE
Sprinkler systems, see subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems above
Township fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
Buildings and grounds used, see subhead Buildings and Grounds Used for Fire Protection Purposes above
County provision of services, 331.385, 331.424C
Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Township fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services — Continued
Flood control projects affecting departments, receipts from projects allocated to departments, 161E.14
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(10), 80B.11C
Traffic control at fire scenes, 102.4
Training of fire fighters
General provisions, 100B.1 – 100B.13, 100B.21 – 100B.25
Funding for volunteer fire fighter preparedness costs, 422.12G
Training fires, asphalt shingles burned in, 455B.133(9)
Trucks used for fire fighting, see subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters below
Universities, state, 262.33
Vehicles used by fire fighters and operation of vehicles by fire fighters
See also subhead Equipment Used for Fire Fighting above; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Accidents by vehicles operated by fire fighters, reporting, 321.267A
Air contaminant source, exclusion from, 455B.131(2)
Builders of vehicles, licenses, 322.29
Defined, 321.1(25)
Display at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permit, 322.5(5)
Driver’s licenses, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176A(2)
Following of fire apparatus by other vehicles, restrictions, 321.367
Length, exception to maximum for motor vehicles, 321.457(3)
Oversize vehicles, exemption from permit requirements, 321.453
Privately owned vehicles
Emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Lights, 321.423
Registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Tires with projections beyond tread surface, use, 321.442
Volunteer operators, excluded from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
Vessels, fire extinguisher equipment on, 462A.9
Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts from projects allocated to departments, 161E.14

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Violations
Citation, 100.41
Correction, 100.13
Volunteer fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
Water supplies used for fire protection
Benefited water district services, 357.1A(5)
Rural water district and rural water associations, program and liability limitation for provision of water, 357A.22A
Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)
Workers’ compensation for fire fighters, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters
FIREFIGHTERS
Parks and preserves of state, fireworks use restrictions, 461A.42(2)
Permits for fireworks use
Cities and counties, 331.304(9), 727.2
State parks and preserves, 461A.42(2)
Sales and use prohibited, 727.2
FIRMS
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Definition of first responder, 147A.1
Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5, 147A.8
Nurses staffing services, authority, 147A.12
Physician assistants staffing services, authority, 147A.13
Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements nonapplicability, 152B.11
Vaccination program for first responders exposed to infectious disease, 135.146
FISCAL YEAR
Cities, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(2)
Counties, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(8)
Credit unions, 533.7
Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(3)
School districts, 8.51
State appropriations, effectiveness and disbursement, 3.12, 3.13
State government, 8.36
Tax law, 422.4(5)
Workforce development department, 8.36
FISH
See also AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Bait, see FISHING
Catching fish, see FISHING
Commercial fish, designation, 481A.69
FISH — Continued
Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14
Defined, 481A.1
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Fishing and fishers, see FISHING
Fishways, required, 481A.14
Game fish, designation, 481A.69
Habitat development funding, 483A.3A
Hatcheries
See also AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.86
State hatcheries
Establishing, 481A.4
Fishing, prohibited, 481A.85
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Importation of fish
Aquaculture units, 481A.143(6)
Lawfully taken out of state, 481A.31
Restrictions and permits, 481A.47
Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717B.1(1)
Kills, restitution for, 481A.151
Liens on fish, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians' Liens
Measurement, defined, 481A.1
Minnows
Bait, see FISHING, subhead Bait Used in Fishing
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14
Pets, see PETS
Pollution injuring fish, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
Protection
Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39
Funds, Const Iowa VII §9; 422.12H, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28
Rough fish, designation, 481A.69
Seizure of fish by state and disposal of seized fish, 481A.11 – 481A.13
Soft fish, taking from state waters, contracts disclosure and profits disposition, 481A.10
Spawn, defined, 481A.1
Spawning grounds, 481A.9
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Stocking
Hatchery use, 481A.4
Private waters, 481A.78
Restrictions, 481A.83
State authority, 481A.16
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
FISH — Continued
Trout
Fishing and fishers, see FISHING
Streams, motor vehicle operation in, prohibited, 462A.34A
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
FISHING
General provisions, ch 481A
Bait used in fishing
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing below
Dealers, licensing, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), 481A.144, 481A.145, ch 483A
Defined, 481A.1
Frogs, use as bait, 481A.84
Taking and selling, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145
Big Sioux river, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Boundary waters, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Clam fishing
Bait, taking clams for, see subhead Bait Used in Fishing above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing below
Commercial fishers and fishing
General provisions, ch 482
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Violation, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
Crayfish fishing
Bait, taking crayfish for, see subhead Bait Used in Fishing above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions, 481A.121
Disabilities, persons with, fishing and fishing licenses
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(9, 14)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
Fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
Free fishing days, 483A.38
Frog fishing
Bait, taking frogs for, see subhead Bait Used in Fishing above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Taking, restrictions, 481A.121
Disabilities, persons with, fishing and fishing licenses
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(9, 14)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
Fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
Free fishing days, 483A.38
Hooks, 481A.72, 481A.76
Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
Interference with fishing activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Knives, carrying by persons engaged in fishing, 724.4(4h)
Licenses and license fees
General provisions, ch 483A
FISHING — Continued
Licenses and license fees — Continued
  Commercial fishers, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
County issuance of licenses, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
Fish habitat development funding, 483A.3A
Licensees of other states, fishing privileges, 481A.19
Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Trout fishing, see subhead Trout Fishing below
Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74
Methods of taking fish, 481A.76
Minnow fishing
  Bait, taking minnows for, see subhead Bait Used in Fishing above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Nets and seines, 481A.145
  Taking, transportation, and sale, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145
Mississippi river, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Missouri river, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Mussel fishing
  Bait, taking mussels for, see subhead Bait Used in Fishing above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Nets
  Fishing use, 481A.76
  Minnow nets, 481A.145
Open seasons
  Defined, 481A.1
  Established, 481A.48, 481A.67
Poaching, 481A.48
  Poison use, prohibited, 481A.76
  Possession, limits, 481A.67
  Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
  Release of unlawful catch, 481A.71
Restrictions, 481A.76
Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)
Salamander fishing
  Bait, taking salamanders for, see subhead Bait Used in Fishing above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Seasons, see subhead Open Seasons above
Seines
  Fishing use, 481A.76
  Minnow seines, 481A.145
Shellfish fishing
  Bait, taking shellfish for, see subhead Bait Used in Fishing above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Snagging, 481A.76
Spearing, 481A.76
State lands, commercial concessions, 461A.4

FISHING — Continued
Tip-up fishing devices, use, 481A.68
Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74
Trout fishing
  General provisions, 483A.6
  Fee, 483A.1, 483A.6, 483A.24(5)
Turtle fishing
  Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Seasons and limits, 481A.67
  Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions, 481A.121
Violations and penalties for violations
  General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
  Fines, 805.8B(3)

FITNESS
See PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS

FIXTURES
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics’ Liens
  Secured transactions and security interests in fixtures, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FLAGS
Battle flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
  Display of state and United States flags, see subheads State Flag (State Banner); United States Flag below
Motorized bicycles, flag requirement, 321.275(8)
Motor vehicles, flags on projecting loads, 321.394
State flag (state banner)
  Day for display, designation and observance, 1C.11
  Description, 1B.1
  Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
  Display upon public buildings, 1B.3, 1C.11
  Display upon schools, 1C.11, 280.5
  Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102
  Use, 1B.2
United States flag
  Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
  Display on holidays, 1C.3 – 1C.9
  Display upon public buildings, 1B.3
  Display upon schools, 280.5
  Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102
  Use to show disrespect, criminal offense, 723.4

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
Eyeglass frames, use of flammable materials prohibited, 135.30
Flammable liquids, regulation, ch 101
Nuisance abatement, ch 657

FLAX
See CROPS; GRAIN

FLEA MARKETS
Regulation, ch 546A
FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Spending Accounts for Public Employees

FLOODPLAINS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
See also DISASTERS; LEVEES; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
City flood control projects
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Railroad tracks, structures to carry, construction required, 364.9
County authority, 159.6(10), ch 161E
County bridges and buildings destroyed, replacement, 331.478(2)
Districts established by counties, ch 161F
Federal projects
Drainage and levee districts, cooperation, 468.201 – 468.216
Land acquired for federal projects, taxes cancellation, 161E.15
Receipts from, payment to and allocation by counties, 161E.12 – 161E.14, 331.401(1)
School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
Floodplains, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Floodplains
Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40
School districts, federal projects in
Receipts allocation to school districts, 161E.14
School property purchases and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39 – 274.45
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts
Organization, 161A.13 – 161A.22
Taxation for improvements, 161A.23 – 161A.41
United States projects, see subhead Federal Projects above

FLORICULTURE
See HORTICULTURE

FLOUR
Weight, standard, 210.16

FLOWERS
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

FLU
See INFLUENZA

FLUNITRAZEPAM
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses, 124.401(1d)

FLYING
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS

FOOD
See also BIRDS, subhead Poultry; DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; MEAT; NUTRITION
General provisions, ch 189, ch 190
Adulteration of food, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 190
Alcoholic beverages, foods containing, sale, 123.29
Animal feed, see FEED
Assistance to provide food, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below
Babies, food for, see subhead Infants, Food for, below
Bakeries, see BAKERIES
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Borlaug World Food Prize Day, designation and observance, 1C.12
Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25
Butter, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Buttermilk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Cafes and cafeterias, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food below
Candy, adulteration, 190.9
Cheese, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Children, food for
Infant formula sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
Programs, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below
Coloring of food, ch 190
Commissaries, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food below
Containers for food, 189.9 – 189.18
Contamination prevention, 321.364
Cream, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Deer venison, see DEER
Defined, 190.1
Desserts, frozen, see DESSERTS
Diners, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food below
Distributing establishments, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food below
Donations of food to charitable and nonprofit organizations, donor liability for condition and prohibited sales, 672.1
Eggs, see EGGS
Establishments for provision of food See also BAKERIES
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Beer sales permits, 123.129
Blind persons, accommodations for, ch 216C
FOOD — Continued
Establishments for provision of food — Continued
Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3
Child laborers, permitted work by, 92.5
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14
Disabilities, persons with, accommodations for, ch 216C
Donations of food to charitable and nonprofit organizations, donor liability for condition, 672.1
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fire protection, 100.35
Franchises, encroachment on, 523H.6
Guest property, liability for, ch 671
Home food establishments, licensing, inspection, and regulation, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137D, 137F.2(6a)
Hotels and motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Licensing, inspection, and regulation
General provisions, 10A.104(9, 12, 13), ch 137F
Enforcement, 137C.6, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation, 172A.6
Milk and milk products sold to establishments, 192.103
Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3
Public buildings, blind commission operations, ch 216D
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Vending machines, see subhead Vending Machines below
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Frozen desserts, see DESSERTS
Frozen food locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Fruit, see FRUIT
Grocery stores, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above
Home preparation of food, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137D, 137F.2(6a)
Honey, see HONEY
Hunger
Help us stop hunger program, processing donated deer, 483A.8(1, 3a), 483A.24(2c)
World Food Prize Day, 1C.12
Ice cream, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Infants, food for
Formula sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
Programs, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below
Inspection, 189.3 – 189.8
Labeling of food, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
Lard, definition and standards, 190.1(5)
Lockers for frozen food, see LOCKER PLANTS
FOOD — Continued
Low-income persons, food programs for, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below
Margarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Markets for food, see subhead Sales of Food below
Measures, standards, ch 210
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Oysters, standards, 190.1(7)
Packages, 189.9 – 189.18
Poor persons, programs for, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food below
Pork fat, rendered, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)
Processing and production plants and establishments
Licensing, inspection, and regulation
General provisions, 10A.104(9, 13), ch 137F, 159.5(9)
Enforcement, 137C.6, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation, 172A.6
Plumbing and toilets, 104B.1
Programs for provision of food
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 234.6, 234.12
Defined, 234.1
Food stamps
Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)
Eligibility, 231.58(4b)
Employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
Purchases with food stamps, sales tax exemption, 423.3(58)
Fraudulent practices, 234.13
Women, infants, and children, special supplemental food program for
Methamphetamine education program, 135.16
Voter registration agency designation and duties for offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Purchases of food, see subhead Sales of Food below
Restaurants, see subhead Sales of Food below
Saccharin use, labeling requirements, 190.11
Sales of food
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food establishments, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Tax exemptions, 423.3(25, 57, 58)
Unused property markets, sales at, ch 546A
Vending machines, see subhead Vending Machines below
School meal programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
FOOD — Continued
Stamps, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food above
Storage of food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Stores for food, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above
Sulfamate use, labeling requirements, 190.11
Sweetening, artificial, use in foods, labeling requirements, 190.11
Transportation of food, 321.364
Unused property, markets for, ch 546A
Vegetables, see VEGETABLES
Vending machines
See also VENDING MACHINES
Licensing and regulation, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above
Public buildings, blind commission food service operations, ch 216D
Vendors, see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above
Vinegar, see VINEGAR
Weights, standards, ch 210
Women, food programs for, see subhead Programs for Provision of Food above
World Food Prize Day, designation and observance of, 1C.12

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE
Control of foot and mouth disease in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

FOOT (BODY PART)
Manicuring and nail technology practices, see COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY
Podiatry practices, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY
Reflexology practices, see REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY
Shoes, see SHOES

FOOT (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.2

FOOTPRINTS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

FOOTWAYS
See EASEMENTS

FOOTWEAR
See SHOES

FORAGE
See CROPS

FORCE — Continued
Arrests, resisting, use of force, 804.12
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Coercion
Deadly force, 704.2
Escape prevention, 804.13
Extortion, see EXTORTION
False imprisonment, 710.7
Feticide, consent for, 707.8
Harmful substance administration, 708.5
Reasonable force, ch 704
Voting prevention or procurement by duress, criminal offenses, 39A.2

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
General provisions, ch 648
Magistrate civil procedure, 602.6405(2)
Manufactured home community and mobile home park landlord actions for possession, 562B.30
Manufactured or mobile homes and personal property disposal, connected actions, 555B.7, 562B.27(2c)
Notices to quit, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
Petitions for forcible entry and detainer, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Termination of rental agreements, 562A.27A, 562B.25A

FORCIBLE FELONIES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies

FORDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FORECLOSURES
Agricultural land
Debt mediation, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654A
Default, notice of and notice of right to cure, 654.2A, 654.2B
Homesteads, separate redemption from sheriff’s sale, 654.16
Judgment enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
Mediation release required, 654.2C, 654A.11
Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
Receiver appointment preference, 654.14
Redemption after sale, see REDEMPTION
Transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
Execution following foreclosure, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Farm foreclosures, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
FORECLOSURES — Continued
Iowa, state of, foreclosures against, 613.8 – 613.10
Lien foreclosures, see LIENS, subhead for specific type of lien
Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
General provisions, 611.5, ch 654, ch 655A
Agricultural land, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Alternative voluntary foreclosure, nonjudicial Procedure, 654.18
Redemption by junior lienholders, 628.29
Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
Holding over after foreclosure, forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Judgments, enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
Lienholders’ advancements protection, ch 629
Limitations, 614.20, 614.21, ch 615
Mechanics’ liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
Moratoriums, 654.15
National guard members, mortgages by, restrictions on foreclosures by creditors, 29A.103
Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A
Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82
Recording of judgment, 655.5
Redemptions from foreclosure, see REDEMPTION
Redemptions after sale, see REDEMPTION Sales
See also EXECUTION SALES; JUDICIAL SALES
General provisions, ch 654
Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
Agricultural lien foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601
Animal services, liens for, 580.8
Certificates of sale, insurance company investment in, 511.8(11)
Mechanics’ liens, 572.21
Security interest foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601
Small business, property used for, moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
Trust deed foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures above

FOREIGN BUSINESSES
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND GOVERNMENTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES
See also INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Agricultural landholdings by foreign entities, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Canada, see CANADA AND GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
Child-custody determinations, enforcement, ch 598B
Consuls and consular officers, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)
Great Britain and government of Great Britain, investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)
Motor vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19
Real property ownership rights, ch 9I
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.201(2)

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
See LANGUAGES

FOREIGN PERSONS
See ALIENS

FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES
Appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
See also TREES
Federal aid programs relating to forests and forestry management, application for, 456A.24(13)
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Forest reservations, see subhead Reservations below
Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
Management and enhancement fund, 461A.21(2), 456A.21A
National forests, land acquisition for, state consent, 1.9
Nurseries and nursery stock, state, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, HORTICULTURAL
Preserves, state, see PRESERVES
Reservations
General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22
State forester, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State lands, wood removal from, agreements and permits, 461A.52, 461A.53
FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
See also CONFISCATIONS OF PROPERTY; SEIZURES OF PROPERTY

General provisions, 809.15, ch 809A
Alcoholic beverages
Disposition, 123.20(7)
Transported by carrier, 123.118
Bail forfeited, see BAIL
Cigarette tax laws, property in violation of, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Controlled substances
Disposition of forfeited property, 124.506, 809A.17(5)
Summary forfeiture, 809A.21
Criminal penalties
Bail forfeited, see BAIL, subhead Forfeited Bail
Disposition, 602.8106, 666.3
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Outstanding, district court clerk's report, 602.8102(116), 666.6
Property forfeitures, 809.15, ch 809A
Recovery, see subhead Recovery Actions below
Remissions by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Surcharges on criminal penalties, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Gambling violations, property used in, 99D.26, 99F.16, 725.8
Hunting and fishing violations, forfeiture of property used or handled in
See also subhead Natural Resources Department, Disposition of Forfeited Property by, below
Confiscation and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
Money laundering, property involved in, 706B.2(4)
Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
Natural resources department, disposition of forfeited property by
See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Violations, Forfeiture of Property Used or Handled in, above
General provisions, 809A.17(5)
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
Weapons, 809.21
Radar jamming devices, 321.232(3)
Real estate contracts, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
Recovery actions
General provisions, 611.2, 666.4
Limitation of actions, 614.1(1), 614.8
Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)

FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY — Continued
Remissions of forfeitures by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE

FORGERY
General provisions, ch 715A
Cigarette stamps, offense, 453A.38
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36
Military forces members, 29B.113
Professional practitioner's license, false procurement, 147.84
Public documents, falsifying, criminal offense, 718.5
Veterinarians' papers, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

FORMS
Ownership rights, ch 556C

FORT DODGE
Correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FORT MADISON
Correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, ch 576

FOSSIL FUELS
See COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 237
Accounts for children, 234.37
Agencies, see subhead Licenses and Licensees below
Assistance
Overpayments, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
Payment by state, 234.6(6), 234.35
Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
Construction of facilities, loans by finance authority, 16.12
Corporal punishment by foster parents, restrictions, 234.40
FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Costs of care
County payments, tax levy for, 331.424(1b)
Debt recovery
Setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504
State services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Foster Care Recovery Unit
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
State payment, 234.6(6), 234.35
Support obligation, 234.39
Debts for support of recipients of foster care, see subhead Costs of Care above
Developmental disabilities, persons with
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
Employees of facilities, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Personnel of Facilities with Juveniles Placed in Facilities below
Foster parents and foster homes
See also subhead Licenses and Licensees below
Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40
Insurance fund for payment of damage and injury claims by and against parents and homes, 237.13
Reimbursement, 234.38
Tort liability, 234.41
Training, 237.5A
Improvement of facilities, loans by finance authority, 16.12
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, ch 232B
Inspections by state of facilities, 10A.702(4)
Juvenile home residents, 233B.10 – 233B.13
Licenses and licensees
See also subhead Foster Parents and Foster Homes above
General provisions, 237.1 – 237.12
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators of facilities, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(18)
Mental retardation, persons with
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
Payment for care, see subhead Costs of Care above
Personnel of facilities, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Personnel of Facilities with Juveniles Placed in Facilities below
FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
Recovery of support, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Foster Care Recovery Unit
Sexual misconduct by personnel of facilities with juveniles placed in facilities
General provisions, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Special education services recipients, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Support for recipients of foster care, see subhead Costs of Care above
Tort liability of foster parents, 234.41
Training school inmates, 233A.7 – 233A.11
Visitation of grandchildren by grandparents, 598.35
Voluntary placements, 232.175 – 232.183
Young adults, preparation for adult living program, 234.46
FOUNDLINGS
Reporting, 144.14
FOUNDRIES
Machinery and equipment used in mold making, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)
FOUR-H CLUBS
Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47
County agricultural extension law, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
County aid, 174.13
Domestic animal activities liability exemption, ch 673
Fair events, 174.1(3a)
Prizes, prohibition on awards of pets, exception, 717E.3(2)
Swine projects, status under brucellosis control law, 163A.11
FOUL
See BIRDS
FOXES
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
FRANCHISE ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS
FRANCHISES
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
Agricultural equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production
All-terrain vehicle franchises, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Business franchise agreements, regulation, ch 523H, 537A.10
City franchises, see CITIES
Cooperative association franchises, state regulation, 499.57
Corporation franchises, see CORPORATIONS
Elective franchise, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Electric transmission lines, construction and operation, ch 478
Farm equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production
Ferry franchises, taxation, 427.13
Franchise elections, see ELECTIONS
Fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
Motorcycle franchisers, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Franchises
Motor fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
Motor vehicle franchisers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
Snowmobile franchises, see SNOWMOBILES
Special fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
Utilities, see UTILITIES
FRANCHISE TAXES
General provisions, 422.60 – 422.63, 422.66
Credits, 15.331C, 15.333, 15E.41 – 15E.69, 15E.193B(6), 15E.232, 15E.305, ch 15I, ch 404A, 422.11, 422.33(8), ch 476B
Estimated taxes, payments, 422.85 – 422.93
Revenue from taxes, appropriations, 15F.204(8b)
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Fraternal benefit societies — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Holding company systems, see INSURANCE, subhead Holding Company Systems
Insurance producers, regulation and licensing, ch 522B
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Fraternal beneficiary associations
Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10
Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B
Tax exemptions for fraternal beneficiary associations, 422.34(1), 432.1, 432.6
Fraternal benefit societies
General provisions, ch 512B
Examinations of societies, see INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers
FRATERNITIES
School fraternities, restrictions, ch 287
FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
General provisions, ch 714
Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B
Cemetery merchandise sales, 523A.701 – 523A.703
Child care providers obtaining public funding, sanctions against, 237A.29
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMERS
Election misconduct, 39A.2
Forgery, see FORGERY
Funeral merchandise and services sales, 523A.701 – 523A.703
Identity theft, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, see INSURANCE
Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Limitation of actions, 614.1(4), 614.4, 802.5
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36
Marks, filing and registration, liability for damages, 548.111
Military forces members, 29B.113
Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors, ch 684
FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
Chooses in action, 622.34, 622.35
Contracts, 622.32 – 622.35
Credit agreements, 535.17
Investment securities sales, 554.8113
Sales contracts, 554.2201
Sales of goods, 622.34, 622.35
Uniform commercial code, 554.1206
Walls in common, agreements, writing required, 563.12
FREEDOMS
Press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
Religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3
Speech
   General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
   General assembly member, 2.17
   School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22

FREEWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

FREIGHT
Carriers of freight, see CARRIERS
Elevators for freight, see ELEVATORS FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT
Freight-line companies
   Railroad shipments, see RAILROADS
   Regulation, ch 327C

FRESH PURSUIT
Law enforcement officers’ powers under fresh pursuit Act, 724.4(4j), ch 806

FROGS
See also AMPHIBIANS
Bait used in fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait Used in Fishing
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A

FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS

FRUITS OF CRIME
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Proceeds of Crime

FUELS
Agricultural production and processing, fuels used in, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Aircraft fuels
   See also subhead Special Fuel below
   Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2
Biofuel, see subhead Biofuel below
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Taxes, deposit and use, 452A.82
Alcohol and alcohol blends
   See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
   Biofuel, see subhead Biofuel below
   Alcohol and alcohol blends
   See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
   Ethanol blended gasoline, see subhead
      Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below
Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions
   not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41
Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
Standards for blended fuel, 214A.2
Alternative fuels
   Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
   State vehicles, alternative fuel use for propulsion, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16),
      260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
   State agriculture production and processing, fuels used in, see AGRICULTURE AND
      AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
   Aviation fuels, see subhead Aircraft Fuels above
   Biodiesel and biodiesel blended fuel
      See also subheads Biofuel; Renewable Fuels below
   Biofuel
      See also subheads Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above; Ethanol and Ethanol
         Blended Gasoline; Renewable Fuels; Soydiesel Fuel below
      General provisions, ch 214A
   Blending and selling biofuel, licensing, 452A.6
   Blenders of fuels
      Defined, 452A.2
      Licensing and regulation, 452A.6
Boat and vessel fuels
   Diesel fuel used by vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)
   Taxes, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84
Car fuels, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
Coal, see COAL
   Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
   Compressed natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
   Dealers of motor fuel or special fuel
      See also TRUCK STOPS
FUELS — Continued
Dealers of motor fuel or special fuel —
Continued
Defined, 214A.1
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Income tax credits for renewable fuel promotion, 422.11C, 422.11N – 422.11P, 422.33(11 – 11C)
Meters for measuring and dispensing fuel, licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
Pumps for measuring and dispensing fuel, see subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing Motor Fuel below
Records, 452A.10
Tanks and equipment for storage, measuring, and dispensing fuels, see TANKS, subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment
Diesel fuel
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
Biodiesel and biodiesel blended fuel, see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above
Defined, 214A.1
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)
Soydiesel fuel, see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below
Distributors of motor fuel or special fuel
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Records, 452A.10
E-85 gasoline, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline
See also subheads Biofuel above; Renewable Fuels below
Blenders, see subhead Blenders of Fuels above
Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Defined, 214A.1
Dispensing of E-85 gasoline, 455G.31
Production businesses, tax credits for, 15.333(3)
Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(56)
Standards, 214A.2
State vehicles, flexible fuel use for propulsion, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
Storage of E-85 gasoline, 455G.31
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Farms, fuels used in production and processing, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Fuels Used in Production and Processing Operations
FUELS — Continued

Motor fuel — Continued

- Stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
- Tanks, see TANKS
- Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
- Theft of motor fuel, penalty, 714.7D

Motor vehicle fuels

- See also subheads Diesel Fuel; Gasoline; Motor Fuel above; Special Fuel below
- Certificates of title of vehicles, fuel type information on, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
- Changes of fuel type used in vehicle, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
- Electricity, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles
- Hydrogen, see HYDROGEN

Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED GASES

Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)

Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS

Registrations of vehicles, fuel type information on, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)

Solar energy, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Solar-Powered Vehicles

State vehicles, fuel type requirements, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A

MTBE (methyl tertiary butyl ether), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)

Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS

Nuclear energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY

Octane

- Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A
- Standards for gasoline, 214A.2

Oil and oil products, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Oxygenates for motor fuel, regulation, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A

Petroleum and petroleum products, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Propane, see PROPANE

Pumps for measuring and dispensing motor fuel

Improvement of storage and dispensing tanks, pumps, and equipment, state financial incentives, 15.401, 15G.201 – 15G.207

Licensing, inspection, and regulation, ch 214

Racing fuel

Defined, 452A.2

Fuel tax refund, 452A.17

Renewable fuels

- See also subheads Alcohol and Alcohol Blends; Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel; Biofuel; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above

FUELS — Continued

Renewable fuels — Continued

- General provisions, ch 159A
- Notice decal on pump, 214A.16
- Office of renewable fuels and coproducts, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND
- STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, subhead Renewable Fuels and Coproducts Office and Coordinator
- Producers and production facilities

Assistance from state, 15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104

Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10j)


Tanks, pumps, and equipment to store and dispense fuels, see TANKS, subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment

Sales of fuel

- Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
- Distributors, see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
- Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
- Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels

Service stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above

Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY

Soydiesel fuel, see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above

Special fuel

- See also subheads Aircraft Fuels; Motor Vehicle Fuels above

Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above

Defined, 452A.2

Distributors, see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above

Franchises for dealers or distributors, see subhead Franchises above

Identification sticker, issuance, 321.40, 321.41

Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels

State vehicles, fuel type requirements, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A

Stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above

Steam, see STEAM

Tanks for storage and dispensing of fuels, see TANKS, subhead Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment

Taxes, see TAXATION

Theft of motor fuel, penalty, 714.7D

Truck fuels, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above

Vegetable oil, see subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel above
FUELS — Continued
Vehicle fuels, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above
Vessel and watercraft fuels, see subhead Boat and Vessel Fuels above
Wind energy, see WIND

FUGITIVES
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Flight to avoid prosecution, criminal offense, 719.4
Pursuit by law enforcement officers, see PURSUIT

FUND OF FUNDS
General provisions, 15E.61 – 15E.69
Investments in fund, tax credits for, 422.11Q, 422.33(21), 422.60(12), 432.12I, 533.24

FUNDS
See MONEY

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS
See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Dead Bodies; EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 156, 523A.813
Anatomical gift law duties of funeral directors, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Burn and burn injury treatment by funeral directors, administered or requested, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Casket sales regulation, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation below
Children participating in family investment program, funeral expenses payment for, 239B.3(4)
Cremations of bodies, see CREMATION, CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, AND CREMATOIURMS
Crime victims, funeral expenses for, compensation, 915.86
Death certificate filing, requirements for funeral directors, 144.27, 144.30
Disinterments of bodies by funeral directors, 144.34
Disorderly conduct near funeral services and processions, criminal offense, 723.5
Employees, funeral expenses for, payment by employers, 85.28, 85.29
Estates of decedents, funeral expenses payment by, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Expenses of funerals
Children participating in family investment program, payment of expenses, 239B.3(4)
Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86
Employees, payment of expenses by employers, 85.28, 85.29

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS — Continued
Expenses of funerals — Continued
Estates of decedents, payment of expenses by, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Supplementary assistance recipients, payment of expenses by state, 249.9
Veterans, payment of expenses by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Workers’ compensation, payment of expenses by employers, 85.28, 85.29
Family investment program participants funeral expenses, payment for, 239B.3(4)
Hearses, vehicle registration and registration plates, 321.117
Injury treatment by funeral directors, administered or requested, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Merchandise sales regulation, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation below
Processions
General provisions, 321.324A
Disorderly conduct near funeral processions, criminal offense, 723.5
Escort vehicles, lights permitted, 321.423(2j)
Records, 144.49, 144.50
Services and merchandise sales regulation
General provisions, ch 523A
Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A
Supplementary assistance recipients, funeral expenses for, payment by state, 249.9
Vault sales regulation, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation above
Vehicles used in funerals
Hearses, vehicle registration and registration plates, 321.117
Processions, see subhead Processions above
Veterans, funeral expenses for, payment by counties, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Workers under workers’ compensation, funeral expenses for, payment by employers, 85.28, 85.29
Wound treatment by funeral directors, administered or requested, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

FUNGIBLE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNGICIDES
See PESTICIDES

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Abandonment of dead or injured fur-bearing animals prohibited, 481A.137
Bounties by counties, exception to prohibition, 331.401(3)
Breeder of fur-bearing animals, licensing and regulation, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
Contests involving animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717D.3(1)
FUR-BEARING ANIMALS — Continued

Dams built by beavers, molesting or disturbing, restrictions, 481A.90
Dead fur-bearing animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Dealers of fur-bearing animals
   General provisions, 481A.94 – 481A.98, ch 483A
   License issuance by counties, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
Defined, 481A.1
Dens of fur-bearing animals, disturbance prohibited, 481A.90, 481A.92
Disease control, 481A.62(6 – 10)
Domesticated fur-bearing animals
   See also subhead Raising and Selling of Fur-Bearing Animals below
   State activities in production of domesticated fur-bearing animals, 159.2(1)
   Wildlife conservation law applicability, 481A.1(20)
Harvesting, hunting, and trapping of fur-bearing animals
   See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters;
   TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps
   Coyote hunting, use of radio transmitters, 481A.24(2)
   Dog training on fur-bearing animals, 481A.56
   Field trials for dogs, licenses not required for participants, 483A.24(8)
   Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
   Interference with fur-harvesting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
   Licenses for fur harvesting, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
   Shooting or spearing prohibited, 481A.91
   Houses of fur-bearing animals, disturbance prohibited, 481A.90
   Hunting of fur-bearing animals, see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above
   Injured fur-bearing animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
   Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717B.1(1)
   Insurance of furs for damage or loss, 515.48(9)
   Licenses for taking and selling, see subheads Dealers of Fur-Bearing Animals;
   Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above
   Lodges of fur-bearing animals, disturbance prohibited, 481A.90
   Pets, 483A.23
Production of fur-bearing animals, see subhead Raising and Selling of Fur-Bearing Animals below
Raising and selling of fur-bearing animals
   See also subhead Domesticated Fur-Bearing Animals above

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS — Continued

Raising and selling of fur-bearing animals — Continued
   Agricultural labor, exclusion from employment under unemployment compensation law, 96.19[18g(3)]
   Breeder licensing and regulation, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
   Dealer licensing and regulation, see subhead Dealers of Fur-Bearing Animals above
   Pets, 483A.23
   Shooting of fur-bearing animals, see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above
   Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
   Trapping of and traps for fur-bearing animals, see subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals above

FUR, HIDES, AND PELTS
Dealers
   General provisions, 481A.94 – 481A.98, ch 483A
   Issuance of licenses by counties, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
   Disposal of dead animals, regulation, ch 167
   Harvesters and harvesting, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals
   Holding hides of fur-bearing animals, permits, 481A.89
   Insurance against damage or loss, 515.48(9)
   Storage and repair services, taxation, 423.2(6)
   Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY

FURNITURE
   See also HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNISHINGS
   Insurance on household furniture, 515.48(1)
   Taxation of repair and cleaning services, 423.2(6)
   Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY

FUTURE ESTATES
   See REAL PROPERTY

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA
   Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47
   Fair events, 174.1(3a)
   Prize awards of pets, exception from prohibition, 717E.3(2)

FUTURE GOODS
   See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUTURE INTERESTS
   Personal property, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
   Real property, indestructibility, 557.9
   Remainders, see REMAINDERS
   Reversions, see REVERSIONS
GALLON
Measurement unit, 210.5

GAMBLING
Age restrictions, violations and penalties for violations, 725.19
Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Amusement concessions, see subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance below
Amusement devices, registration and regulation, see AMUSEMENTS, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices
Annual game night, 99B.8
Beer, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Betting, see subhead Wagering below
Bingo
Defined, 99B.1
Licensing and regulation, see subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance below
Manufacturers and distributors of equipment and supplies, licenses, 99B.7A
Occasions not requiring licenses, 99B.12A
Purchases of equipment and supplies allowed to qualified organizations, 99B.7(8)
Veterans associations operating games, effect on property tax exemption, 427.1(5)
Boats, gambling games on, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling below
Bona fide contests, 99B.11
Bookmaking
Defined, 99B.1, 725.13
Penalty, 725.7
Collection services, prohibited, 725.18
Company games, 99B.18
Contracts, gaming, void, 537A.4
Credit, gambling on, prohibited, 99B.17
Criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19
Debts, collection prohibited, 725.18
Devices for gambling
Criminal penalties for possession, 725.9
License revocation for possession, ch 99A
Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9
Dog races, pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Election results, pool selling on, 725.10
Elections on gambling games operation on excursion boats and at racetracks, 99F.7(11)
Electrical amusement devices, see AMUSEMENTS, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices
Enforcement of law, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers

GAMBLING — Continued
Excursion boat gambling
General provisions, ch 99F
Alcoholic beverages, service and sales, authorized, 99B.6(8)
Liquor licenses, 123.30(3)
Taxation of receipts, 99F.11
Winnings, income tax liability, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
Fairs
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4(1)
Raffles at fairs, 99B.5, 423.3(62)
Forfeiture of property used in gambling, 99F.26, 99F.16
Game night, annual, 99B.8
Games of skill and games of chance
Amusement concessions
Defined, 99B.1
Locations, 99B.4
Requirements, 99B.3
Criminal offense penalties, 725.16
Licensing and inspection, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(63)
Receipts, sales taxation, 423.2(4), 423.3(78)
Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)
Horse races, pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Houses for gambling
Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6
Nuisances enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657
Indian tribe gambling operations, agreements and compacts
Confidential records, 10A.105(3)
Entry and implementation, 10A.104(10)
Individuals, games between, 99B.12
Inspections, 10A.104(11)
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Licenses, ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F
Liquor, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Lottery and lottery authority, state, see LOTTERIES
Mechanical amusement devices, see AMUSEMENTS, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices
Pari-mutuel wagering
General provisions, ch 99D
Corporations, nonprofit, meetings open to public, 21.11
Public safety department law enforcement duty, 80.25A
Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
GAMBLING — Continued

Pari-mutuel wagering — Continued
Winning, income taxes withheld, 99D.16, 422.16(1)

Pinball machines
Antique, possession, 725.9
Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A

Pools for gambling
Selling, prohibited, 725.10
Sports betting pools, permitted, 99B.6(7)

Prizes
Lottery, state, 99G.31
Pets awarded as prizes, prohibited, ch 717E
Property sold for prizes, sales tax exemption, 423.3(63)
Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7
Raffles at fairs, 99B.5
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling

Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibited, 725.17

Public places, gambling in, 99B.9
Qualified organizations
Defined, 99B.1
Games and raffles conducted by organizations, requirements, 99B.7

Races and racetracks
Gambling games operation at racetracks, ch 99F
Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above

Raffles
License and regulation, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(63)
Receipts, sales taxation, 423.2(4), 423.3(78)
Ticket sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 423.3(62)
Receipts, sales taxation, 423.2(4), 423.3(62, 78)
Revenue estimates, 8.22A(5)
Riverboat gambling, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above
Sales taxes on receipts, 423.2(4), 423.3(62, 78)

Slot machines
Antique, possession, 725.9
Excursion boats, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above
Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A

Racetracks, ch 99F
Slugs, use prohibited, 714.8

Social games, 99B.12

Taxes, see TAXATION

Treatment program and fund
General provisions, 135.150
Information regarding treatment program, distribution, 99D.7(21), 99G.42
Receipts for fund, 99D.7(22), 99D.15(5), 99F.4(22), 99F.11(3c), 99G.39(1a)
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(35)

Vessels, gambling games on, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above

GAME

Birds, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

Breeders of game, licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A

Damages for illegal taking or possessing of game, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137

Defined, 481A.1

Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

Farms, state, 481A.4

Fish, designated, 481A.69

Hunting of game, see HUNTING

Illegal taking or possessing of game, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

Importation of game
Lawfully taken out of state, 481A.31
Restrictions and permits, 481A.47

Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137

Management areas, 481A.6

Poaching, 481A.48

Preserves, see PRESERVES

Protection, fund for, 422.12H, 456A.16 – 456A.19

Refuges for game
Federal refuges, land acquisition and administration, 1.5 – 1.10
State refuges, 481A.5, 481A.7, 481A.8

Shooting of game, see HUNTING

Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY

Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

Trapping of game, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS

GAMES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS
See ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE
See CONTESTS; GAMBLING

GAMING
See GAMBLING

GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GANGS
Apparel related to gangs, school dress code prohibition, 279.58
GANGS — Continued
Participation and recruitment, criminal offenses
General provisions, ch 723A
Jurisdiction of violations, 232.8(1)
Places of criminal activity, nuisance abatement, ch 657

GARAGES
Motor vehicle garages, see MOTOR VEHICLES
School bus garages, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses

GARBAGE
See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste
Feed for animals, 163.26 – 163.28
Garbage bags with recycled content, state purchase required, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

GARNISHMENT — Continued
Public assistance overpayment debts, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Public employees’ retirement system payments, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97A.12
Revenue director, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Support payments, garnishment for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Taxes collected by state, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation
Child support debts, garnishment of benefits for, 96.3(9)
Contributions from employers, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13
Workforce development department distress warrants for unemployment compensation contributions, garnishment under, 626.29

GASSES
See also ENERGY, NATURAL GAS
Agricultural production, gases used in, sales tax exemption, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
Argon and similar gases, sales tax exemption, 423.3(52)
Butane, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Butylene, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Carbon dioxide, see CARBON DIOXIDE
Carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
City lands, gas exploration and production leases by city, 458A.21
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Compressed gases, motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
GASES — Continued
Gasworks, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Hydrogen, see HYDROGEN
Isobutane, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Lines
See also PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Laying of gas mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Liquefied gases, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Mains, see subhead Lines above
Methane gas, see NATURAL GAS
Motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Oxygen, see OXYGEN
Petroleum gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Pipes and pipelines, see subhead Lines above
Poison gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
Processing, gases consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Production
General provisions, ch 458A
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Propane, see PROPANE
Propylene, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Radon testing and abatement programs, ch 136B
Rights, see MINERALS, subhead Rights to Minerals
Sales of gases
City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 423.2(2)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
Sales tax exemption for sales to another state, 423.3(36)
Sales tax exemptions for provision to residential customers, 423.3(69, 84)
Uniform commercial code sales law applicability, 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests in gas, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Gas
Storage facilities, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Transmission pipes and pipelines, see subhead Lines above
Transportation by motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wells, ch 458A

GASOHOL
See FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline

GASOLINE
See FUELS

GASOLINE STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel

GASTROPODS
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

GATHERINGS
See also ASSEMBLIES
Public disorder emergencies, public gatherings prohibited, 29C.3(4)

GECKOS
Pets, see PETS

GESE
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

GEMS AND GEMSTONES
Scales for weighing and measuring, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
Transactions in commodities, regulation, ch 502A

GENDER
See also MEN; WOMEN
Changes of sex, birth certificate establishment, 144.23, 144.24
Comparable worth in employee compensation, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Discrimination on basis of sex, see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
Marriage parties, 595.2
Public officeholding disqualification based on sex of officeholder, prohibited, 39.25
State board memberships, gender balance, 69.16A

GENEALOGY
Researchers' access to vital statistics, 144.44

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa III; ch 2
Accountancy examining board appointment confirmation, 542.4
Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8
Acts, bills, and resolutions See also IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS); STATUTES, subhead State Legislation
Appropriations Acts and bills, see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation below
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Acts, bills, and resolutions — Continued
Approval by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Attainder, bills of, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Codification, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Competition with private enterprise, determination and notation, 23A.2A
Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Depository, 3.6, 9.1
Disapproval by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4, 3.5
Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
Enactment, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
Enrolled Acts, delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)
Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Form, 3.1
Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Local laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Passage, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
Prefiling, 2.16
Printing, see subhead Printing below
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Publication, see subhead Printing below
Special laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Subject matter, Const Iowa III §29
Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII §5 – 7
Titles, restrictions, Const Iowa III §29; 3.1
Uniform operation, Const Iowa I §6
Validity, Const Iowa XII §1, 2
Veto by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Adjournment
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9, 14
Day to day, Const Iowa III §8
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §13
Joint convention, 2.31
Adjutant general appointment confirmation, 29A.11
Administration committee
See also subheads Committees; Legislative Council and Council Committees below
General provisions, 2.45(3)
Administrative rules and rulemaking
Committee for review
See also subhead Committees below
General provisions, 17A.8
Nullification of administrative rules, Const Iowa III §40

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Administrative rules and rulemaking — Continued
Publications, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
Administrative services department director appointment confirmation, 8A.102
Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council appointment, 907B.3
Advance funding authority board appointment confirmation, 257C.5
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Affirmation administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32
Agricultural development authority board appointment confirmation, 175.3
Alcoholic beverages commission appointment confirmation, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment confirmation, 123.10
Appointment confirmation procedures, see subhead Confirmation of Appointments below
Appointment of members to boards, political balance, 69.16
Appointment of members to civil office, see subhead Officeholding by Members below
Appointees, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Appropriations by general assembly and appropriations legislation
See also APPROPRIATIONS; index heading for specific state agency
General provisions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.4, 3.12 – 3.14, 8.22
Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III §31
Appropriations to general assembly, 2.12
Architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544A.1
Arrests by general assembly, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)
Arrests of members, restrictions on, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
Arts division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1
Assessment appeal board appointment confirmation, 421.1A
Athletic trainer examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Attainder bills, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Attendance of members compelled, Const Iowa III §8
Attorney general’s action, request by general assembly for, 13.2(2)
Banking superintendent appointment confirmation, 524.201
Barber examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Behavioral science examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Benefits for members and employees
General provisions, 8A.402(3)
Insurance, 2.40
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of general assembly members, 97B.1A(8b(2)), 97B.42A
Bills and resolutions, see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above
Blind commission appointment confirmation, 216B.2
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Boiler and pressure vessel board appointment confirmation, 89.14
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A
Books, see subhead Printing below;
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT RULES; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS); OFFICIAL REGISTER
Bribery of members, 2.18(2)
Budget for general assembly, 2.12
Budget for state, see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation above
Candidates for election to general assembly, nomination, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Capital investment board appointment and confirmation, 15E.63
Capital projects committee
See also subheads Committees; Legislative Council and Council Committees below
General provisions, 2.45(4), 2.47A
Projects for capitol complex, review by committee, 18A.6A
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Chief clerk of house of representatives
Journal preparation, 2.9
Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4
Child advocacy board appointment confirmation, 237.16
Chiropractic examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Citizens’ aide, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below
City development board appointment confirmation, 368.9
Civil officeholding by members, see subhead Officeholding by Members below
Civil rights commission appointment confirmation, 216.3
Claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Clerk of house of representatives, see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Clerks for members, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1
Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Committees
See also subheads Administration Committee; Administrative Rules and Rulemaking; Capital Projects Committee above; Communications Review Committee; Ethics Committees; Fiscal Committee; International Relations Committee; Oversight Committee; Public Retirement Systems Committee; Service Committee below
General provisions, 2.15, 2.62
Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
Credentials committee, 2.5
Election contest, governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58
Expenses of study committees, 2.44
Meetings, 2.14, 2.63
Names and number of committees, 2.42(9)
Nonlegislative members of study committees, 2.14(3)
Oath administration power, 2.8, 2.15(2)
Reports, 2.14(3), 2.15(8)
Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23
Witnesses before committees, see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before
Communications review committee
See also subhead Committees above
General provisions, 2.35, 2.36
Community action agencies commission appointment confirmation, 216A.92A
Community action agencies division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Community empowerment office facilitator appointment confirmation, 28.3(6b)
Compensation of members and employees
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10 – 2.13, 8A.402(3)
Committee meetings attended in interim, 2.14(5)
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment confirmation, 455G.4
Computer services, see subhead Legislative Services Agency below
Confirmation of appointments
See also subhead for specific appointed officer under this index heading; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
General provisions, 2.32
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Constitutional amendment proposal, Const Iowa X
Consumer advocate appointment confirmation, 475A.1
Contempt, 2.18 – 2.22
Convening of general assembly, see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below
Conventions, joint, see subhead Joint Conventions below
Corporation regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 490.102, 491.39, 504.102
Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
Corrections board appointment confirmation, 904.104
Correction department director appointment confirmation, 904.107
Cosmetology arts and sciences examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
County finance committee appointment confirmation, 333A.2
Court practice, provision of general system, Const Iowa V §14
Court rules publication, see COURT RULES
Credentials committee, 2.5
Credit union review board appointment confirmation, 533.53
Credit union superintendent appointment confirmation, 533.55
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment confirmation, 216A.132
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Cultural affairs department director appointment confirmation, 303.1
Cultural trust trustees board appointment confirmation, 303A.5
Deaf commission appointment confirmation, 216A.112
Deaf services division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Dental examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Dietetics examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Disabilities prevention policy council appointment confirmation, 225B.3
Disability insurance for members, 70A.20(4)
Disaster emergency proclamation recision, 29C.6
Districts
  
  General provisions, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
  Redistricting, ch 42
Disturbance of proceedings, punishment of offenders, 2.18(3)
Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Documents, see subhead Printing below;
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS); OFFICIAL REGISTER; ROSTER PUBLICATION
Documents filed with general assembly, 7A.11
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
Drug policy advisory council appointment confirmation, 80E.2
Drug policy coordinator appointment confirmation, 80E.1
Economic development board appointment confirmation, 15.103
Economic development department director appointment confirmation, 15.105
Economic protective and investment authority executive director appointment confirmation, 16A.5
Educational examiners board appointment confirmation, 272.3
Education board, state, appointment confirmation, 256.3
Education department director appointment confirmation, 256.8
Elder affairs commission appointment confirmation, 231.11
Elder affairs department director appointment confirmation, 231.22
Elections by general assembly
  Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
  Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25 – 2.31
Voting, requirements, Const Iowa III §38
Elections of members, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Elevator safety board appointment confirmation, 89A.13
Emergency response commission appointment confirmation, 30.2
Employees of general assembly, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below
Employment appeal board appointment confirmation, 10A.601
Empowerment board appointment confirmation, 28.3
Enactments, see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above
Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment confirmation, 542B.3
Enrolled Acts and resolutions, see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above
Enrolling clerks, enrolled Act and resolution delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)
Environmental protection commission appointment confirmation, 455A.6
Ethics, ch 68B
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment confirmation, 68B.32
Ethics committees
See also subhead Committees above
General provisions, 68B.31
Independent counsel, investigations by, 22.7(29), 68B.31A
Evidence, proof of proceedings, 622.58
Examining boards for health-related professions appointment confirmation, 147.12
Expenses
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10
Appropriations and budget, 2.12
Travel expenses, tax deduction, 422.7(10)
Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Expulsion of members, Const Iowa III §9
Extraordinary sessions, see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below
Finance authority board appointment confirmation, 16.2
Finance authority executive director appointment confirmation, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment confirmation, 16.2
Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fiscal committee
See also subhead Committees above; Legislative Council and Council Committees below
General provisions, 2.45(2), 2.46
Procedure, 2.47
Fiscal services, see subhead Legislative Services Agency below
Freedom of speech, 2.17
Gifts to members, ch 68B
Governor elections by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
Governor’s powers and duties relating to general assembly, see GOVERNOR, subhead General Assembly, Powers and Duties Relating to
Grain indemnity fund board appointment confirmation, 203D.4
Great places program board appointment confirmation, 303.3C
Hawk-i (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment and appointment confirmation, 514.5
Health facilities council appointment confirmation, 135.62
Hearing aid dispensers examiners board appointment confirmation, 154A.2
Higher education loan authority appointment confirmation, 261A.6
Historical division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
House of representatives and state representatives
Chief clerk of house, see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above
Districts, see subhead Districts above
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below
Impeachment proceedings, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions below
Journals, see subhead Journals below
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders below
Number of members, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Officers, see subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
Proceedings, see subhead Proceedings below
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Rules of house of representatives, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Size, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Speaker of house, see subhead Speaker of House of Representatives below
Speaker pro tempore of house, see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore of House of Representatives below
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3; 39.16
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
Human rights department director appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Human services council appointment confirmation, 217.2
Human services department director appointment confirmation, 217.5
Impeachment proceedings, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Information disclosed to general assembly by state and local government employees, reprisals prohibited, 8A.417, 70A.28, 70A.29
Information stored by general assembly, distribution policies, 2.42(12)
Inspections and appeals department director appointment confirmation, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner appointment confirmation, 505.2
Insurance for members and employees, 2.40
Interim committees, see subhead Committees above
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
International relations committee
See also subhead Committees above; Legislative Council and Council Committees below
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
International relations committee — Continued
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Visitor protocol development duties, 2D.2
Iowa Access advisory council membership and member appointment confirmation, 8A.221
Joint conventions
General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27 – 2.31, 63.5
Journals
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9; 2.9
Contempt orders entered, 2.19
Dissents and protests entered, Const Iowa III §10
Printing, see subhead Printing below
Votes entered, Const Iowa III §10, 17, 38
Judicial branch condition report by chief justice, 602.1207
Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment confirmation, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission appointment confirmation, 602.2102
Justices of the peace, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
Labor commissioner appointment confirmation, 91.2
Landscape architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544B.3
Latino affairs division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council appointment confirmation, 80B.6
Laws, see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A
Legal publications of state, see subhead Printing below; ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT RULES; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Legal services, see subhead Legislative Services Agency below
Legislation, see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above
Legislative administration committee, see subhead Administration Committee above
Legislative capital projects committee, see subhead Capital Projects Committee above
Legislative council and council committees
See also subheads Administration Committee; Capital Projects Committee; Fiscal Committee above; Officers and Employees of General Assembly; Service Committee below
General provisions, 2.41 – 2.47A

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Legislative council and council committees — Continued
Acts of general assembly, publication, 2.42(13), 2B.10
Administrative code and administrative bulletin publication, 2.42(13)
Administrative code editor appointment approval by council, 2.42(11)
Bill drafting rules promulgated by council, 2.42(10), 3.2
Budget for legislative expenses, approval by council, 2.12
Capitol space assignment by council, 2.43
Citizens' aide appointment by council, 2C.3
City finance committee research analyst appointment by council, 384.13(5)
Code editor appointment approval by council, 2.42(11)
Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement publication, 2.42(13)
Committees of general assembly, meetings approval by council, 2.14(4)
County finance committee research analyst appointment by council, 333A.2(1)
Court rules review and effective date delay by council, 2.42(15), 602.4202
Disaster emergency proclamations, rescission by council, 29C.6(1)
Educational leave for state employees, report to council, 70A.25(3)
Federal funds for education, matching funds, approval by council, 283.1
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Legislative services agency operation control, see subhead Legislative Services Agency below
Parking assignments by council, 8A.323
Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescission by council, 29C.3(3)
Public policy research foundation board of directors appointments by council, 7D.15
Session laws (Iowa Acts) publication, 2.42(13), 2B.10
State agency evaluations and audits ordered by council, 2A.7
Legislative ethics committees, see subhead Ethics Committees above
Legislative fiscal committee, see subhead Fiscal Committee above
Legislative oversight committee, see subhead Oversight Committee below
Legislative service committee, see subhead Service Committee below
Legislative services agency
See also subhead Officers and Employees of General Assembly below
General provisions, ch 2A
Acts of general assembly, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Legislative services agency — Continued
Administrative code and administrative bulletin, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
Administrative code editor
General provisions, 2B.1, 2B.5, 2B.13
Appointment, approval of, 2.42(11)
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Code editor, see Iowa Code Editor under this subhead below
Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Communications review committee, assistance to, 2.35
Correctional impact statements for legislation, determination, 2.56
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Director
General provisions, 2A.2
Appointment, 2.42(2)
Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(14)
Iowa Acts, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Iowa Code and Iowa Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Iowa Code editor
General provisions, 2B.1, 2B.6, 2B.13
Appointment, approval of, 2.42(11)
Legal publications of state, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT RULES; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Legislative protocol officer employment, 2D.3
Memento sales by agency, 423.3(33)
Official register, publication and distribution, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Operation policies, 2.42(1)
Publications, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT RULES; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS); OFFICIAL REGISTER
Public retirement systems committee, assistance to, 97D.4(4)
Red book, publication and distribution, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Revenue estimating conference duties, 8.22A
Sales of mementos and items by agency, 423.3(33)
Session laws (Iowa Acts), see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
State mandates in legislation, determination, 25B.5

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission appointment confirmation, 15.221
Licensing of professions, principles, 3.20
Lieutenant governor elections by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
List of members, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by members, restrictions, 68B.5A
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Lottery authority board of directors appointment confirmation, 99G.8
Lottery authority chief executive officer appointment confirmation, 99G.5
Majority leaders
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Management department director appointment confirmation, 8.4
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Massage therapy examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Medical examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Meetings, see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below
Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission appointment confirmation, 225C.5
Messages from governor, see GOVERNOR, subhead Messages to General Assembly
Mileage of members, 2.10, 2.14(4), 2.44
Militia officers, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
Minority leaders
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Mortuary science examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Natural resource commission appointment confirmation, 455A.5
Natural resources department director appointment confirmation, 455A.3
Nomination of candidates for election to general assembly, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Notaries public in general assembly
Appointment of members as notaries public, 9E.3
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Notaries public in general assembly — Continued
Membership of notaries public in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
Number of members, appointment and classification, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Nursing board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examiners board appointment confirmation, 155.2
Oath administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Occupational licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20
Offenses against legislature, 2.18 – 2.22
Officeholding by members
  General provisions, Const Iowa III §21, 22
  Prohibition on dual officeholding, 39.11, 39.12
Officers and employees of general assembly
  See also subheads Legislative Council and Council Committees; Legislative Services Agency above
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Benefits, see subhead Benefits for Members and Employees above
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Charitable organization contributions, participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(7)
Chief clerk of house of representatives, see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above
Choosing officers, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Citizens’ aide, see CITIZENS’ AIDE
Clerks for members, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Compensation, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Enrolling clerks, enrolled Act and resolution delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)
Ethics, ch 68B
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gifts to officers and employees, ch 68B
Impeding discharge of duties by officers, punishment of offenders, 2.18(7)
Information disclosure by officers and employees, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28
Insurance, 2.40
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.5A
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Officers and employees of general assembly — Continued
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(1)
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40
Pay, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
President of senate, see subhead President of Senate below
President pro tempore of senate, see subhead President Pro Tempore of Senate below
Protocol officer, 2D.3
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of employees, 97B.1A(8a(2)), 97B.42A
Salaries, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Sales of goods and services by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.4A
Secretary of senate, see subhead Secretary of Senate below
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Sexual harassment of officers and employees, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(16)
Speaker of house of representatives, see subhead Speaker of House of Representatives below
Speaker pro tempore of house of representatives, see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore of House of Representatives below
Temporary officers, appointment and duties, 2.3 – 2.5
Terms, 2.7
Wages, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Optometry examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
Oversight committee
  See also subheads Committees; Legislative Council and Council Committees above
General provisions, 2.45(5)
Parking, 8A.323
Parole board appointment confirmation, 904A.3
Pay of members and employees, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)
Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Pharmacy examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Physician assistant examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Podiatry examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Postage provision by administrative services department prohibited, 8A.302(3)
Postmasters, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
President of senate
Bill passage, signature requirement, Const Iowa III §15
Convening senate, 2.3
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor’s office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council membership, 2.41
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
President pro tempore of senate
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Printing
General provisions, 2.9, 2A.5, 2A.6
Appropriations for printing, 2.12
Proceedings
Disturbance of proceedings, punishment, 2.18(3)
Journals, see subhead Journals above
Open, Const Iowa III §13
Proving, 622.58
Rules of procedure, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment confirmation, 546.10
Professional licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20
Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III §10
Protocol officer, 2D.3
Psychology examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Public defender, state, appointment confirmation, 13B.2
Public disorder emergency proclamation recision, 29C.3
Public employees’ retirement system chief executive officer appointment confirmation, 97B.3

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Public employees’ retirement system investment board appointment confirmation, 97B.8A
Public employment relations board appointment confirmation, 20.5
Public health department director appointment confirmation, 135.2
Public retirement systems committee
See also subhead Committees above
General provisions, 97D.4
Public safety department commissioner appointment confirmation, 80.2
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment confirmation, 97A.5(1)
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Racing and gaming commission administrator appointment confirmation, 99D.6
Racing and gaming commission appointment confirmation, 99D.5
Railway finance authority board appointment confirmation, 327I.6
Real estate appraiser examining board appointment confirmation, 543D.4
Real estate commission appointment confirmation, 543B.8
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Records admissible in evidence, 622.58
Redistricting, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Regents board appointment confirmation, 262.2
Regents board member removal, suspension, and replacement, approval, 262.4, 262.5
Removal of members, ch 66
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment confirmation, 159A.4
Reports of proceedings, see subhead Journals above
Representatives, see subhead House of Representatives and State Representatives above
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Resolutions, see subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above
Respiratory care examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of members, 97B.1A(8a(2)), 97B.42A, 97B.80C
Revenue department director appointment confirmation, 421.2
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Rules of procedure
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9
Changes and revisions, 2.42(8)
Salaries of members and employees, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
### GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

**School budget review committee appointment confirmation**, 257.30

Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13

Secretary of senate

- Journal preparation, 2.9
- Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4

Senate and state senators

- Appointment confirmation procedures, see subhead **Confirmation of Appointments above**
- Districts, see subhead **Districts above**
- Employees, see subhead **Officers and Employees of General Assembly above**
- Impeachment proceedings, see **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- Joint conventions, see subhead **Joint Conventions above**
- Journals, see subhead **Journals above**
- Majority leaders, see subhead **Majority Leaders above**
- Minority leaders, see subhead **Minority Leaders above**
- Number of members, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
- Officers, see subhead **Officers and Employees of General Assembly above**
- Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
- President of senate, see subhead **President of Senate above**
- President pro tempore of senate, see subhead **President Pro Tempore of Senate above**
- Proceedings, see subhead **Proceedings above**
- Qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
- Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
- Resignations, 69.4(2)
- Rules of senate, see subhead **Rules of Procedure above**
- Secretary of senate, see subhead **Secretary of Senate above**
- Size, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
- Term of office, Const Iowa III §§; 39.15
- Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5

**Service committee**

- See also subheads **Committees; Legislative Council and Council Committees above**
- **General provisions**, 2.45(1)
- Services agency, see subhead **Legislative Services Agency above**
- Session laws, see subhead **Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above**
- Sessions, annual (regular) and special (extraordinary)

  - **General provisions**, Const Iowa III §2; 2.1
  - Acts passed at special sessions, effective date, 3.7(3)
  - Compensation and expenses payment for members of special sessions, 2.10(6)
  - Convening of sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11

**Supplies, purchase**, 2.43

### GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

**Sessions, annual (regular) and special (extraordinary) — Continued**

- Designation of regular and special sessions, 2.2
- Governor’s power to convene, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
- Joint conventions, see subhead **Joint Conventions above**
- Small business advisory council appointment confirmation, 15.108(7h)
- Social work examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
- Soil conservation state committee appointment confirmation, 161A.4(1)
- Space assignments, 2.43
- Speaker of house of representatives

  - Bill passage, signature requirement, Const Iowa III §15
  - Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
  - Governor’s office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
  - Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
  - Legislative council membership, 2.41
  - Resignation, 69.4(2)
  - Salary, 2.10(2)
  - Term, 2.7
  - Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
- Speaker pro tempore of house of representatives

  - Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
  - Salary, 2.10(2)
  - Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
- Special sessions, see subhead **Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), above**
- Speech, libel and slander liability exemption, 2.17
- Speech pathology and audiology examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
- Standing committees, see subhead **Committees above**
- State agency evaluations and audits ordered by general assembly, 2A.7
- State-federal relations office director appointment confirmation, 7F.1(3)
- State mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
- Status of African-Americans commission appointment confirmation, 216A.142
- Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
- Status of women commission appointment confirmation, 216A.51
- Status of women division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
- Statutes, see subhead **Acts, Bills, and Resolutions above**
- Study committees, see subhead **Committees above**
- Supplies, purchase, 2.43
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Tax review board, state, appointment confirmation, 421.1
Technology governance board appointment confirmation, 8A.204(2)
Telecommunications and technology commission appointment confirmation, 8D.3
Telecommunications and technology commission executive director appointment confirmation, 8D.4
Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointment confirmation, 142A.3
Training school visits, 233A.6
Transportation commission appointment confirmation, 307.3
Transportation department director appointment confirmation, 307.11
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Treason convictions, pardons, commutations of sentence, executions of sentence, or reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16
Utilities board appointment confirmation, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson appointment confirmation, 474.1
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
Veterans affairs commission appointment confirmation, 35A.2
Veterans affairs department executive director appointment confirmation, 35A.8
Veterans home commandant appointment confirmation, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board appointment confirmation, 169.5
Vision Iowa board appointment confirmation, 15F.102
Voting by members
Bill passage, Const Iowa III §17
Control, influence, or prevention, punishment of offenses, 2.18(2)
Elections by general assembly, Const Iowa III §38
Record in journal, Const Iowa III §10
Wages of members and employees, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Witnesses before general assembly, see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before
Workers’ compensation commissioner appointment confirmation, 86.1
Workforce development board appointment confirmation, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director appointment confirmation, 84A.1
World trade center selection advisory committee membership and duties, ch 15C

GENERAL ASSISTANCE, COUNTY
General provisions, 252.25 – 252.27, 252.33, 252.35, 252.37, 331.381(8)
Applicants for assistance, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(26)
Appointment of director, 331.321(1h)
Appropriations, 331.427(3i)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Recipients of assistance, information relating to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30(6)
Recovery of county expenditures, 252.13, 252.14
Removal of director, 331.321(3)

GENERAL FUNDS
See CITIES, subhead Funds; COUNTIES, subhead Funds; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY
See UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
General provisions, ch 450A
Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60

GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING
Birth defects, prevention and reduction, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Disorders caused by genetic materials, prevention and reduction, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
DNA profiling
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners, Identification of
General provisions, ch 81
Criminal defendants, 901.5(8A), 906.4
Delinquent juveniles, 232.52(10)
Indictments and informations containing DNA profiles, limitations for finding of and actions based on, 802.10
Sexually violent predators, 229A.7(6)
Tort claims related to DNA collection or profiling, liability of state, 669.14(15)
Employees, testing by employers, restrictions, 729.6
Human cloning, prohibition, ch 707B
Paternity establishment, testing for, 600B.41

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Investigations, ch 456, 461A.2
State geological survey and geologist, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Geological Survey and Geologist, State
GERBILS
Pets, see PETS

GHB (GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE)
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GIFT CERTIFICATES
Charges for failure to use in a timely manner, deduction from value of certificate, 556.9(2)
Definition under consumer credit code, 537.1301(22)
Goods definition under consumer credit code, 537.1301(23)
Property definition under disposition of unclaimed property Act, 556.1(10)

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
General provisions, 257.42 – 257.49
Advanced placement summer program at university of Iowa, 263.8C
Area education agencies, assistance by, 273.2(4)
Center for talented and gifted education General provisions, 263.8A
Funds for center, 257B.1B
Postsecondary institution enrollment options, ch 261C
Practitioner preparation in gifted and talented education, 256.16
Standards for schools, 256.11(7b)

GIFTS
See also CONTRIBUTIONS
Advance funding authority, gifts to, acceptance, 257C.6(9)
Agriculture and land stewardship department, contributions to, acceptance, 159.6A
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
Candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES
Charitable gifts, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING
Churches, real property granted by territory or state, power to lease, 565.1, 565.2
Cities, gifts by, procedure, 364.7
Cities, gifts to
Annuity to donor or other person, limitation and payment, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
Disposal of real property, 364.7
Fire fighters’ pension funds, 410.4
Health care facility boards and hospital boards, acceptance, 392.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Library boards, acceptance, 392.5
Memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Police officers’ pension funds, 410.4
Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15
Trust and agency funds, 384.6

GIFTS — Continued
Cities, gifts to — Continued
Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
Conservators, gifts by, on behalf of ward, 633.668
Corrections department, acceptance, 904.113
Counties, gifts by, real property, restrictions, 331.361(4)
County memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Dairy industry commission, contributions to promote dairy products, 179.3(9)
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Food donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibited, 672.1
Gift certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES
Governmental officials, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Health care facility boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Hospital boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
Judicial branch officers and employees, gifts to, rules, 68B.39, 602.1609
Lands given to or purchased by state, abandonment or sale, reclaiming by donor, 461A.14
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Libraries, county, gifts for library purposes, action to enforce use, 336.3
Library boards, cities, gift acceptance and control, 392.5
Memorial halls, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Minors, transfers to, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Natural resources department, gifts to, acceptance and use, 461A.11 – 461A.14
Organ donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Regents board, gifts to, investment, 262.14(4)
Schools, gifts to
Acceptance authorized, 565.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
Trust and agency funds deposits, 279.42
Use, 279.42
Soil and water conservation districts, gifts to
Acceptance, 161A.7(10)
Property acquisition, 161A.7(5)
Solicitation by charitable organizations, regulation, ch 13C
State, gifts to
Acceptance and use, 68B.22, 565.3 – 565.5
Reporting, 8.7
State institutions, gifts to, acceptance and control, 565.5
GIFT

GIFTS — Continued
Tissue donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Townships, gifts by, 359.52
Townships, gifts to
Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
Toys purchased by nonprofit organizations, sales tax exemption, 423.3(87)
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

GINSENG
Harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133

GIRLS
See CHILDREN

GLANDERS
Control of glanders in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

GLASS
Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30
Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369, 321.370
Insurance for breakage and related injury and damage, issuance authorized, 515.48(1c)
Motor vehicle equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Recycling of glass, property used for, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Sands, investigation of, 456.3
Waste disposal and recovery, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

GLASSES
See VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses

GLENWOOD
State resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Report, 476.10A

GOATS
See CAPRINE ANIMALS

GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES
Regulation, 714.16(2g)

GOLD
See also METALS
Money, see MONEY
Regulation of gold and articles made of gold, ch 556E

GOLF
Carts
Operation on city streets, 321.247
Registration exemption, 321.247
Clubs, membership contract regulation, ch 552
Courses
Bond issues for construction and improvement, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2)

GONORRHEA
See VENEREAL DISEASES

GOOD CONDUCT TIME
See EARNED TIME

GOOD FAITH
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

GOODS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Deception, taking, 714.1
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Accidents and emergencies, liability of renderers of care or assistance, 613.17
Crime victims, liability of renderers of aid or assistance to, 915.3

GOOSE
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

GOPHERS
Poisons, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)
Shooting, 483A.24(1)

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS
See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

GOVERNMENT IMMUNITY
See TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

GOVERNMENT MEETINGS
See MEETINGS

GOVERNMENT OF IOWA
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

GOVERNMENT RECORDS
See PUBLIC RECORDS

GOVERNOR
See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
GOVERNOR — Continued

General provisions, Const Iowa IV, ch 7
Accountancy examining board appointment, 542.4
Adjutant general, deputy adjutant general, and assistants, appointment, 29A.11, 29A.16
Administrative rulemaking procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Administrative services department director appointment, 8A.102
Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council and administrator appointments, 907B.3
Advance funding authority board appointment, 257C.5
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Agricultural development authority board appointment, 175.3
Agricultural education advisory council appointment, 256.32
Alcoholic beverages commission appointment, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment, 123.10

Appointments by governor and appointees
For provisions relating to a specific officer appointed by the governor, see subhead under this index heading for specific officer; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
Confirmation of appointees, 2.32
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(6)
Terms of office of appointed positions, 69.19
Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Arbor Day and Week proclamation, 1C.10
Architectural examining board appointment, 544A.1
Armory board appointment, 29A.57
Arts council appointment, 303.86
Assessment appeal board appointment, 421.1A
Athletic trainer examiners board appointment, 147.12
Attorney general’s action, request for by governor, 13.2(2)
Banking council appointment, 524.205
Banking superintendent appointment, 524.201, 524.203
Barber examiners board appointment, 147.12
Behavioral science examiners board appointment, 147.12
Blind commission appointment, 216B.2
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Boiler and pressure vessel board appointment, 89.14
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
Brain injuries advisory council appointment, 135.22A

GOVERNOR — Continued
Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board appointment, 455A.8
Budget of state, powers and duties, ch 8
Building code advisory council appointment, 103A.14
Candidates for governor, nomination, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Capital investment board appointment, 15E.63
Capitol planning commission appointment, 18A.1
Chemically exposed infants council appointment, 235C.2
Child abuse prevention program advisory council appointment, 235A.1(3)
Child advocacy board appointment, 237.16
Chiropractic examiners board appointment, 147.12
Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders, granting by governor, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
City development board appointment, 368.9
City finance committee appointment, 384.13
Civil rights commission appointment, 216.3
Clemency powers, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS
College student aid commission appointment, 261.1
Columbus Day proclamation, 1C.5
Commander in chief of state military forces, duties, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces
Commerce department director appointment, 546.2
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Commissions to officers
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27
Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30
Community action agencies commission appointment, 216A.92A
Community action agencies division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Community empowerment office facilitator appointment, 28.3(6b)
Commutations of sentence for criminal offenders, granting by governor, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Comprehensive family support council appointment, 225C.48
Comprehensive health insurance association board of directors, 514E.2
GOVERNOR — Continued

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment, 455G.4
Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3
Condition of state message, Const Iowa IV §12
Constitutional amendment election proclamation, 49A.5, 49A.7
Constitutional amendments, actions to test legality, governor as defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11
Constitutional revision, election proclamation, 39.4
Consumer advisory panel appointment, 475A.7
Controlled substance regulation duties, 124.504, 124.509
Conveyances, see LAND, subhead Patents
Corrections board appointment, 904.104
Corrections department director appointment, 904.107
Corrections department institution visits, 904.512
Cultural affairs department director appointment, 147.12
County finance committee appointment, 333A.2
Credit union review board appointment, 533.53
Credit union superintendent appointment, 533.55
Crime victim notification duties, 915.19
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment, 216A.132
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Criminalistics laboratory, order for transfers to, 691.8
Criminal offenders, governor’s powers relating to
Citizenship rights restorations, granting by governor, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Commutations of sentence, granting by governor, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Exchange or transfer to foreign country under treaty, approval, 7.22
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fines and forfeitures remissions, granting by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Pardons, granting by governor, see PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS
Reprieves, granting by governor, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Cultural affairs department director appointment, 303.1
Cultural trust trustees board appointment, 303A.5
Deaf, commission on, appointment, 216A.112
Deaf services division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Deeds, see LAND, subhead Patents

GOVERNOR — Continued

Dental examiners board appointment, 147.12
Dependent adult protective advisory council appointment, 235B.1(4)
Detainer administrator appointment, 821.7
Dietetics examiners board appointment, 147.12
Disabilities prevention policy council appointment, 225B.3
Disability of governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Disaster emergency management, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Disqualification from office, Const Iowa IV §14
Documents issued by state agencies, governor’s duties, ch 7A
Drug policy administration and coordination, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Drug Policy Administration and Coordination
Economic development board appointment, 15.103
Economic development department director appointment, 15.105
Economic protective and investment authority executive director appointment, 16A.5
Educational examiners board appointment, 272.3
Education board, state, appointment, 256.3, 256.5A
Education commission of the states, appointment, 272B.2
Education department director appointment, 256.8
Elder affairs commission appointment, 231.11
Elder affairs department director appointment, 231.22
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Election of governor, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Election proclamations, 39.6, 49A.5, 49A.7, 69.14
Elevator safety board appointment, 89A.13
Eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Emergency management and responses, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Employees of governor’s office
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(3)
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4B
Employment appeal board appointment, 10A.601
Empowerment board appointment, 28.3
Energy emergency proclamation and executive order, 473.8
Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment, 542B.3
GOVERNOR — Continued
Environmental protection commission appointment, 455A.6
Ethics, ch 68B
Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment, 68B.32
Examination commission for state officer’s accounts, appointment, 67.1
Examination boards for health-related professions, appointment, 147.12
Executive branch organization, ch 7E
Executive clemency powers, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Executive orders
Administrative rules, orders included in, 17A.2(11)
Administrative rules rescission by order, 17A.4(7)
Criminalistics laboratory, other laboratories transfer to, 691.8
Energy emergency, 473.8
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Publication of orders, 17A.6(1)
School property, leasing by state, 7.20
Extradition powers and duties, see EXTRADITION
Fair board duties, see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS, subhead State Fair
Father’s Day proclamation, 1C.3
Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
Finance authority board appointment, 16.2
Finance authority executive director appointment, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment, 16.2
Fines and forfeitures remissions, granting by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Fire service and emergency response council appointment, 100B.1
Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15
General assembly, powers and duties relating to Adjournment by governor, Const Iowa IV §13
Bill approval or disapproval by governor, Const Iowa III §16
Convening by governor, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Messages to general assembly by governor, see subhead Messages to General Assembly below
Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3
Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
Grain indemnity fund board appointment, 203D.4
Grants issued by governor, Const Iowa IV §21

GOVERNOR — Continued
Great places program board appointment, 305.3C
Hawk-i (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment, 514L.5
Health board, state, appointment, 136.2
Health facilities council appointment, 135.62
Hearing aid dispensers examiners board appointment, 154A.2
Herbert Hoover Day proclamation, 1C.8
Higher education loan authority appointment, 261A.6
Highway construction patent legal actions, duties, 7.5
Highway safety duties, 7.15
Historical records advisory board appointment, 305.16
Historical society board of trustees appointment, 303.4
Holding multiple public offices prohibited, Const Iowa IV §14
Home, see TERRACE HILL
Homeland security and defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Homeland security and emergency management division administrator appointment, 29C.8
Hospital licensing board appointment, 135B.10
Human rights department director appointment, 216A.2
Human services council appointment, 217.2
Human services department director appointment, 217.5
Impeached officers, appointment of replacements for, 68.5
Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27
Independence Day proclamation, 1C.4
Indigent defense advisory commission appointment, 13B.2A
Inspections and appeals department director appointment, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner appointment, 505.2
Interstate cooperation commission appointment, 28B.1
Interstate extradition administrator appointment, 818.18
Interstate midwest energy commission appointment, 473A.1
Interstate rendition powers and duties, see INTERSTATE RENDITION
Investigation of officers and departments to secure efficiency, 8.35
IowAccess advisory council appointments, 8A.221
Island appraisers commission appointment, 568.22
Item vetoes, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Journal, 7.2
Judicial compensation commission appointment, 602.1514(1)
Judicial nominating commission, district, appointment, 46.3
GOVERNOR — Continued
Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission appointment, 602.2110
Labor commissioner appointment, 91.2
Labor disputes arbitration, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Labor disputes arbitration board appointment, 679B.3, 679B.4
Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24
Land patents, see LAND, subhead Patents
Landscape architectural examining board appointment, 544B.3
Land titles, state, 9G.9 – 9G.13
Latino affairs commission appointment, 216A.12
Latino affairs division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council appointment, 80B.6
Legal counsel employment, 7.3 – 7.5
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Legislature, duties and powers relating to, see subhead General Assembly, Powers and Duties Relating to, above
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission appointment, 15.221
Libraries, commission of, appointment, 256.52
Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Lottery authority board of directors appointment, 99G.8
Lottery authority chief executive officer appointment, 99G.5
Management department director appointment, 8.4
Martial law powers, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day proclamation, 1C.9
Massage therapy examiners board appointment, 147.12
Medical assistance advisory council appointment, 249A.4B
Medical assistance pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee appointment, 249A.20A
Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B
Medical examiners board appointment, 147.12
Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission appointment, 225C.5
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(3, 6)
Messages to general assembly
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of state, Const Iowa IV §12
Inaugural, 2.27
Midwest higher education compact commission, 261D.3
Midwest nuclear board appointment, 15D.2
GOVERNOR — Continued
Military forces duties, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces
Military organizations, permission to organize, 29A.31
Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27
Military staff, 29A.17
Militia, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
Mississippi parkway planning commission appointment, 308.1
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Model community initiatives undertaken by governor, approval by included entities, 7.18
Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15
Mortuary science examiners board appointment, 147.12
Mother's Day proclamation, 1C.3
National guard duties, see NATIONAL GUARD
National guard officer appointment, 29A.20
Natural resource commission appointment, 455A.5
Natural resources department director appointment, 455A.3
Nomination of candidates for governor, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Nonpublic school advisory committee appointment, 256.15
Nursing board appointment, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examiners board appointment, 155.2
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Oath of office, see OATHS
Optometry examiners board appointment, 147.12
Orders, see subhead Executive Orders above
Organic standards board appointment, 190C.2
Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council appointment, 461A.80
Pardons, granting by governor, see PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS
Parole administration, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2
Persons with disabilities commission appointment, 216A.74
Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Pharmacy examiners board appointment, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy examiners board appointment, 147.12
Physician assistant examiners board appointment, 147.12
Podiatry examiners board appointment, 147.12
Poet laureate, state, appointment, 303.89
Preserves advisory board appointment, 15D.2
Prevention of disabilities policy council appointment, 225B.3
GOVERNOR — Continued

Prison industries advisory board appointment, 904.803

Probation interstate compacts and agreements, see Probation and Probationers, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts

Proclamations

Arbor Day and Week, 1C.10
Bill of Rights Day, 1C.13
Columbus Day, 1C.5

Constitutional amendment, election on, 49A.5, 49A.7

Constitution revision, election for, 39.4

Disaster emergency, 29C.6

Elections, special, 39.6

Energy emergency, 473.8

Father's Day, 1C.3

Flag Day, 1C.11

General assembly extra sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11

Herbert Hoover Day, 1C.8

Independence Day, 1C.4

Juneteenth National Freedom Day, 1C.14

Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1C.9

Mother's Day, 1C.3

Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12

Publication, 17A.6(1)

Public disorder, 29C.3

Veterans Day, 1C.6

White cane safety day, 216C.8

Youth Honor Day, 1C.7

Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment, 546.10

Psychology examiners board appointment, 147.12

Publications issued by state agencies, governor's duties, ch 7A

Public broadcasting board appointment, 256.82

Public defender, state, appointment, 13B.2

Public disorder emergency management, see Emergencies, Emergency Management, and Emergency Responses

Public employees' retirement system chief executive officer appointment, 97B.3

Public employees' retirement system investment board appointment, 97B.8A

Public employment relations board appointment, 20.5

Public health department director appointment, 135.2

Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15

Public safety department commissioner appointment, 80.2

Public safety department radio equipment, approval, 693.1

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment, 97A.5(1)

GOVERNOR — Continued

Qualifications for office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63

Quality care award for health care facilities, 135C.20B

Racing and gaming commission appointment, 99D.5

Railway finance authority board appointment, 327I.6

Real estate appraiser examining board appointment, 543D.4

Real estate commission appointment, 543B.8

Record of official acts, 7.2

Refugee services foundation board of directors appointment, 217.41

Regents board appointment, 262.2

Remissions of fines and forfeitures for criminal offenders, see Remissions of Fines and Forfeitures

Rendition of persons criminally charged, powers and duties, see Interstate Rendition

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment, 159A.4

Reports

Budget, 8.21, 8.22

Pardons, commutations of sentence, and reprieves for criminal offenders granted, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

Suspension of officers, 67.10

Reports issued by state agencies, governor's duties, ch 7A

Reprieves for criminal offenders, granting by governor, see Reprieves for Criminal Offenders

Residence (Terrace Hill), see Terrace Hill

Resignation, 69.4

Respiratory care examiners board appointment, 152B.13

Restorations of citizenship rights to criminal offenders by governor, see Restorations of Citizenship Rights of Criminal Offenders

Revenue department consulting contract and fees, approval, 421.4

Revenue department director appointment, 421.2

Revenue estimating conference duties, 8.22A

Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6

Roster of state officials publication, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)

Seal of state, keeping and use by governor, Const Iowa IV §20

Senior living coordinating unit appointment, 231.58

Senior living coordinating unit appointment, 231.58
GOVERNOR — Continued
Small business advisory council appointment, 15.108(7b)
Social security referendum authorization power, 97C.20
Social work examiners board appointment, 147.12
Soil conservation committee, state, appointment, 161A.4(1)
Speech pathology and audiology examiners board, 147.12
Staff, see subhead Employees of Governor’s Office above
State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3
State-federal relations office director appointment, 7F.1(3)
State institutions, supervision of, 218.2
State officers
Accounts of state officers, commission to examine, appointment, 67.1
Surety bonds of state officers, new or enlarged, ch 65
Suspension of state officers, ch 67
State of the state message, Const Iowa IV §12
Status of African-Americans commission appointment, 216A.142
Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Status of women division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24
Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
Suspension of state officers, replacements appointment, 67.8
Suspension of state officers, ch 67
Task force, meetings open to public, ch 21
Tax review board, state, appointment, 421.1
Technology governance board appointment, 8A.204(2)
Telecommunications and technology commission appointment, 8D.3
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Terrace Hill commission appointment, 8A.326
Terrace Hill residence, see TERRACE HILL
Toxic use prevention and control commission appointments, 142A.3
Traffic safety bureau, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic Safety Bureau
Transportation commission appointment, 307.3
Transportation department director appointment, 307.11
Unemployment compensation funds, replacement request to general assembly, 96.13(2)
Uniform state laws commission appointment, 5.1
Utilities board appointment, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson appointment, 474.1
Vacancies in public offices, filling by governor, Const Iowa IV §10; 69.8
GOVERNOR — Continued
Vacancy in governor’s office, filling, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Veterans affairs commission appointment, 35A.2
Veterans affairs department executive director appointment, 35A.8
Veterans Day proclamation, 1C.6
Veterans home commandant appointment, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board appointment, 169.5
Veto power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Victim notification duties, 915.19
Vision Iowa board appointment, 15F.102
Volunteer service commission, ch 15H
White cane safety day proclamation, 216C.8
Workers’ compensation commissioner appointment, 86.1
Workforce development board appointment, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director appointment, 84A.1
Workforce development regional advisory boards appointment, 84A.4
World trade center selection advisory committee appointment, 15C.2
Youth Honor Day proclamation, 1C.7

GRAFT
General provisions, ch 722

GRAIN
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CORN; CROPS; HOPS; SORGHUM; SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
Airborne residue discharge, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22
Bushel measure, 210.10
Carts
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production
Defined, 321.1(28A)
Product identification numbers
Defined, 321.1(54A)
Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)
Combining of grain, liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Dealers of grain
Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(11), ch 203
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
GREAT BRITAIN AND GOVERNMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

GREAT PLACES
General provisions, 303.3C, 303.3D

GREAT RIVER ROAD
General provisions, ch 308

GREAT BRITAIN AND GOVERNMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

GREAT PLACES
General provisions, 303.3C, 303.3D

GREAT RIVER ROAD
General provisions, ch 308
GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
See SEALS

GREENHOUSES
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Fuels used for greenhouse businesses, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Solar energy access, ch 564A

GRENADA SERVICE
See WARS AND CONFLICTS

GROCERIES
See FOOD

GROCERY STORES
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

GROUND
See LAND

GROUNDHOGS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

GROUNDWATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GROUSE
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

GROVES
See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, subhead Reservations

GROW IOWA VALUES FUND

GUARANTY COMPANIES
See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

GUARD FORCES (MILITARY FORCES)
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
State guard, 29A.65 – 29A.73

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE; WARDS (PERSONS)
General provisions, 232.2(21), 600A.2(8)
Actions on bonds of guardians, venue, 616.3(4)
Ad litem guardians, see subhead Guardians Ad Litem below
County care facility residents, guardians for, appointment of facility administrators as guardians, 135C.24(5)
Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS — Continued
Guardians ad litem
General provisions, 232.2(22), 600A.2(9)
Adoption hearings, notice to guardians ad litem, 600.11
Child abuse cases, child protective judicial proceedings, appointment and cost payment, 232.71C, 331.424(1b)
Child in need of assistance proceedings Appointment for child party, 232.89
Presence at hearings and proceedings, 232.91
Court appointed special advocates, see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
Crime witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
Family in need of assistance proceedings, appointment for child, 232.126
Parent-child relationship termination proceedings Appointment for minor child, 600A.6(2)
Legal counsel service as guardian ad litem, 232.113(2)
Petition filing, 232.111
Paternity determinations, actions to overcome, appointment for child, 598.21E, 600B.41A
Surviving spouses, incapable of making elections, appointment for, 633.244
Witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
Health care facility residents, guardians for, restrictions on facility personnel acting as guardians, 135C.24
Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34
Rights, 232.2(21)
Spouses with mental illness, guardian appointed for proceedings to authorize property conveyances by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
State training programs, 217.40
Volunteers, state programs for, 217.13
Workers’ compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50

GUNPOWDER
Smokeless and black sporting powder, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11

GUNS
See WEAPONS

GYMNASIUMS
Membership contract regulation, ch 552
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
School district facilities, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

GYPSUM
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
HABEAS CORPUS
General provisions, ch 663
Costs, fees for entry and performance, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5
Execution of writs, 331.653(52)
Extradition proceedings, habeas corpus rights and proceedings, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, 820.10
Fees for entry and performance, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5
Mentally impaired persons who are confined, habeas corpus proceedings, 229.37
Mental retardation, persons with, right to habeas corpus, 222.41
Public offenders convicted and sentenced, habeas corpus applicability, 822.1
Service of writs, 331.653(52)
Suspension of right, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13

HABITUAL OFFENDERS
Criminal offenders
Detainers agreements proceedings, applicability of minimum sentence law, 821.4
Sentences, 902.8, 902.9(3)
Motor vehicle operators, 321.555 – 321.562

HAIL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

HAIR
Animal fur, hides, and pelts, see FUR, HIDES, AND PELTS
Barbering practice, see BARBERS AND BARBERING
Cosmetology arts and sciences practices, see COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HALFWAY HOUSES
See also DETENTION FACILITIES
Work release program participants, housing for, 904.904

HANDICAPPED PARKING
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

HANDICAPS
See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

HANDS
Fingernail manicuring and nail technology practices, see COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY

HANDS — Continued
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Palm prints, see PALM PRINTS
Reflexology practice, see REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY

HANDBRING
See also WRITING AND WRITINGS
Evidence, manner of giving, 622.25
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HARASSMENT
General provisions, 708.7
Public officers and employees, harassment of, 718.4
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Victims of criminal harassment, no-contact orders for, ch 664A

HARBORS
See also PORTS
Obstruction, nuisance abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARVESTERS AND HARVESTING OF CROPS
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

HATCHERIES
Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168
Fish hatcheries, see FISH, subhead Hatcheries

HATE CRIMES
See also INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, subhead Criminal Infringement and Violations of Individual Rights
General provisions, ch 729A
Arson, penalties, 712.9
Assault, penalties, 708.2C
Criminal mischief, penalties, 716.6A
Investigation, identification, and reporting training course for law enforcement officers, 80B.11(3)
Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(7)
Trespass to commit, penalties, 716.8
HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM
See HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

HAY
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
Commercial feed, see FEED
Harvesting services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Vehicles transporting hay
Load spill prevention, applicability, 321.460
Oversize vehicle movement permits, 321E.29
Width restriction exception, 321.454

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399
Chemical emergencies, ch 30
Chemical exposure risks right to know law administration, 84A.5(3), ch 89B, 91.4(5), 669.14(10)
Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
Combustible liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10
Contaminated property, owner’s liabilities and responsibilities, 455B.751 – 455B.754
Controlled substance clandestine laboratory sites, cleanup, ch 124C
Disposal and disposal sites
See also subhead Transportation below
General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399
Acquisition of disposal sites, 455B.422
Construction and operation of disposal sites, 455B.41 – 455B.432, 455B.441 – 455B.455, 455B.486, 455B.487, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
Fees for disposal sites, 455B.424
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
Infectious waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Investigation of disposal sites, 455B.428
Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468
Recording of disposal sites, 455B.431
Registry of disposal sites, 455B.426
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
Training for emergency responders, 100B.21 – 100B.25
Transfer and use changes of disposal sites, 455B.430
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
Unlawful disposal, 716B.2
Flammable liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
Infectious waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS — Continued
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
Small business assistance center for management, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center
Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
Transportation
See also subhead Disposal and Disposal Sites above
General provisions, 321.450
Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Waste and disposal of waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

HAZING
Student hazing, criminal offense, 708.10

HEAD INJURIES
See also BRAIN INJURIES
Children with disabilities who require special education, 256B.2

HEADNOTES
Code and Code Supplement, Iowa, 2B.12(4), 2B.13(1c), 3.3
Uniform commercial code section captions, part of code, 554.1109

HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS
See FAMILIES

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135C
Administrators of facilities
County care facility administrators, see subhead County Care Facilities below
Licensing and regulation, see subhead County Care Facilities below
Admission requirements, 135C.23
Adult abuse reporting by employees or operators, ch 235B
Assisted living program operation, 231C.17
Audits by state, 10A.402(2)
Care review committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Changed facilities and services, certificate of need requirements and issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Child custody assumption by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and Infant Children
Citations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 – 135C.48, 726.7
City facilities and trustees of facilities General provisions, 135C.22
Election and authority of trustees, 392.6
Complaints, procedure, 135C.37 – 135C.46
Construction and improvement of facilities Certificates of need requirements and issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Inspection by state of construction projects, 10A.702(3)
Loans for construction and improvements by finance authority, 16.12
Municipal support for improvements, bond issues, ch 419
County care facilities General provisions, 135C.22, ch 227, 331.382(1g, 4), ch 347B
Administrators of facilities
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24(5)
Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23(5)
Hospital licensing law exemption, 135B.18
Investigations by state, 218.30
Mental illness care and services standards, 225C.4(1q), 225C.6(1d)
Mental retardation care and services standards, 225C.4(1q), 225C.6(1d)
Residents of facilities
Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23(5)
Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24(5)
Hunting and fishing licensing requirement exemption, 483A.24(6)
County homes, see subhead County Care Facilities above
Day services program operation, 231D.16
Deaths in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
Defined, 135C.1
Developmental disabilities facilities, special classification for residential care facilities for, 135C.2(5)
Disasters in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
Elder group home operation, 231B.16
Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9, 135C.14
Free health care services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospice services and programs, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Hospitals’ facilities
County hospitals, operation of health care facility, 347.14(13)
Memorial hospitals, construction and operation of nursing homes, 37.27
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human services department institutions, 135C.22
Improvement of facilities, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Injuries in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
Inspections by state, 10A.702(2), 135C.9, 135C.16, 135C.19, 135C.20A, 135C.37 – 135C.40, 135C.45A
Insurance coverage for long-term care, see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance
Insurance coverage for malpractice, ch 519A
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness and for persons with mental retardation
Care provided, 135C.3
Defined, 135C.1
Family support subsidies to residents, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Fee assessments on revenue of facilities, 222.60A, 249A.21
Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents, see subhead Medical Assistance Payments to Facilities and Residents below
Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 423.3(18a)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Investigations by state, 10A.702(1)
Loans by finance authority for construction and improvement of facilities, 16.12
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents
Facilities receiving reimbursements
Financial reporting, 249A.16
Noncompliance with federal law, penalty, 249A.19
Payment rate, 249A.16
Veterans benefits eligibility determination for residents, 135C.31A
Residents receiving assistance
Debt against estates of decedents, recovery, 249A.5, 633.425
Discharge restrictions, 135C.31
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents — Continued
Resident receiving assistance — Continued
Eligibility for medical assistance, 249A.3(2c)
Mental retardation, persons with, 249A.12
Personal needs allowance, 249A.30A
Support debt against spouse of resident,
creation and collection, ch 249B
Medication aides, certification, 135C.34
Mental illness care facilities
Intermediate care facilities, see subhead
Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons
with Mental Illness and for Persons with
Mental Retardation above
Residential care facilities, special
classification for, 135C.2(5)
Mental retardation care facilities
Intermediate care facilities, see subhead
Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons
with Mental Illness and for Persons with
Mental Retardation above
Residential care facilities, special
classification for, 135C.2(5)
Morbidity and mortality information, providing
to state, 135.40 – 135.42
Newborn child custody assumption by health
care facility under newborn safe haven Act,
see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and
Infant Children
New facilities and services, certificates of need
requirements and issuance, see
CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Nursing facilities and nursing homes
Administrators, licensing and regulation
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100,
147.104, ch 155
Treatment administered by or requested
from nursing home administrators,
report to law enforcement agency,
147.111, 147.113, 147.113A
Assessment of residents, 249A.18A
Care provided, 135C.3
Conversion to assisted living space, ch 249H
Defined, 135C.1
Inspection, 135C.2(7)
Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
Medical assistance payments to facilities and
residents, see subhead Medical Assistance
Payments to Facilities and Residents above
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Patients of facilities, see subhead Residents of
Facilities below
Pharmaceutical supply containers, 155A.15(2d)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Receiver, operation, 135C.30
Regents board institutions, 135C.22
Reports by facilities, 135.74 – 135.79
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT
ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Residential care facilities
Care provided, 135C.4
Defined, 135C.1
Sales tax exemption for property and services
to facilities, 423.3(18a)
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Resident of facilities
Admission, 135C.23
County care facility residents, see subhead
County Care Facilities above
Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)
Long-term care resident’s advocate, 231.41 –
231.44
Medical assistance payments, see subhead
Medical Assistance Payments to Facilities
and Residents above
Neglect of residents, criminal offense, 726.7
Property, 135C.24
Property taxes, special assessments, rates,
and charges, suspension and abatement,
427.9 – 427.12
Rights, 135C.14(8)
Veterans benefits, 135C.31A
Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29
Respite care services, 135C.2(6)
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Spouses, institutionalized, medical assistance
debts, ch 249B
Veterans home, state, see VETERANS AND
VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Homes for
Veterans
Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 –
135C.48, 726.7
Volunteer health care provider program
participation, 135.24

HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL
CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
General provisions, 263.17
Establishment report and appropriations,
455E.11(2b)
Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 262.78(2)

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
General provisions, 135.62
Certificate of need issuance, see
CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Retirement system for public employees,
coverage of council members, 97B.1A[8a(8)],
97B.42A

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
WELLNESS
For provisions relating to licensing and
regulation of health-related professions, see
index heading for specific profession
Abortion, see ABORTIONS
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Acupuncture, see ACUPUNCTURISTS AND ACUPUNCTURE
Added services, certificates of need for, requirement and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Adopted children, financial assistance for, 600.17 – 600.23
Agents for decision-making, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below
Animal health and health care, see ANIMALS
Assisted living services and programs, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below
Board of health, state, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Boards of health, local, see subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health below
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Centers and clinics for health care See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Clinics
County health centers General provisions, ch 346A
Bond issues for funding, 331.441 – 331.449
Medical assistance reimbursements for rural health clinics and federally qualified health centers, 249A.18
Sales tax exemption for migrant health centers, 423.3(18e)
Changed services, certificates of need for, requirement and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Child health, health care, and wellness Health insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Postdelivery benefits and care requirements for newborn children, 514C.12
Program for maternal and child health Administration, 135.11(20), 135.152(5a)
Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)
Chiropractic, see CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Clinics, see subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care above
Community services teams, county, 331.909
Consent to procedures, informed consent requirements, 147.137
Contagious diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases
Corporations providing services, nonprofit, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
Crime victims, compensation for health care expenses, 915.86
Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
Dead bodies, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS
Decisions and decision-making authority
Attorney in fact and agent authority under durable power of attorney for health care General provisions, ch 144B
Driver’s license indication, 321.189(4)
Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Substitute decision makers and decision-making, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
Dentistry, see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTRY
Department of public health in state government, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Departments of health in local governments, see subhead Local Boards and Departments of Health below
Dependents, obligation to provide medical support for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support
Devices used in medical care General provisions, ch 126, 147.99, 205.11 – 205.13, 331.756(40)
Prescriptions of devices, 147.107
Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(60)
Sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
Diseases, see DISEASES
Doctors, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Drugs, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Durable power of attorney for health care, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above
Education in health, standards for schools, 256.11(3 – 6)
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Emergency care providers, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Emergency medical care and services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Federal aid for public health, 135.39
Flexible spending accounts for public employees, see subhead Spending Accounts for Public Employees below
Free choice, individual’s right, 137.22
Free health care services provision under volunteer provider program, 135.24
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Hospitals and hospital services, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Health Care for Low-Income Persons
Infant children, see subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness above
Infectious diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injury treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Inmates in correctional facilities, health care decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Library, medical, in state education department, 256.54
Licensing and regulation of professions, see index heading for specific profession
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing (living will law), see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Livestock health and health care, see LIVESTOCK
Local boards and departments of health
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTIES, subhead Officers

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Local boards and departments of health — Continued
General provisions, ch 137
Animal disease prevention and eradication assistance duties, 163.17
Animals biting persons, confinement of, 351.39
Appointment of county board of health members, 331.321(1c)
Beer bottler approval and inspection, 123.144
Child-placing agencies inspection, 238.21, 238.22
Clerks of boards of health, information relating to, submission to state, 135.32, 331.502(8)
Defibrillator grant program grants, 135.26
Disease isolation and quarantine restrictions, ch 139A
Dogs with rabies, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39
Hotel licensing, inspection, and sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6
Hygienic laboratory services, 263.7, 263.8
Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, 135.100 – 135.105
Nurses, see NURSES AND NURSING, subhead Public Health Nurses and Nursing
Rabies in animals, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39
Removal of county board of health members, 331.321(3)
Rules of state public health department, distribution to and by local boards, 135.32, 331.502(9)
Sanitary disposal facility permits and inspections, 455B.305
Secretaries of boards of health, information relating to, submission to state, 135.32, 331.502(8)
Sexually transmitted disease control, 139A.30 – 139A.40
Spa inspection and registration, see SPAS
Swimming pool inspection and registration, see SWIMMING POOLS
Water quality regulation jurisdiction, 455B.172
Water well testing, closing, renovation, and rehabilitation grants to county boards, 135.11(29)
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Malpractice
Contingent fee arrangements in actions, court review, 147.138
Damage awards, scope of recovery, 147.136
Evidence in actions and proceedings, 622.31
Expert witnesses, qualifications, 147.139
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Malpractice — Continued
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers
Time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.1(9)
Maternal health, health care, and wellness
Postdelivery benefits and care requirements for mothers of newborn children, 514C.12
Program for maternal and child health Administration, 135.11(20), 135.152(5a)
Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medications, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Mothers, see subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness above
Multicultural health, office of, 135.12
Newborn children, see subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness above
New services, certificates of need for, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Nursing, see NURSES AND NURSING
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Obesity prevention program, 135.27
Obstetrics, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Occupational disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Optometry, see OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY
Organized delivery systems, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Organ transplants, see ORGANS AND TISSUE
Osteopathic medicine and surgery, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY
Osteopathy, see OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY
Pathology, see PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS
Pharmacy, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Podiatry, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY
POOR PERSONS, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Health Care for Low-Income Persons
Power of attorney for health care decisions, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, see PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
Prisoners in correctional facilities, decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1
Professions, licensing and regulation, see index heading for specific profession
Psychiatric facilities and institutions, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Public employees, flexible spending accounts for health care, see subhead Spending Accounts for Public Employees below
Public health department in state government, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Radiation machines and radioactive materials use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)
Records
Disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
Health records system task force, 217.41A
Research
Adoption records availability, 600.16
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Dead bodies, use for scientific study, ch 142
Dogs obtained from pounds, ch 145B
Resuscitation of patients, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Rural areas, primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavor, 135.107
Savings accounts for medical care, life insurance companies, funds held by, 508.32, 508.32A
School health education, standards for, 256.11(3 – 6)
School services, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Schools of medicine, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Services that are added, changed, or new, certificates of need for, requirement and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Spending accounts for public employees
General provisions, 509A.1 – 509A.11
State employee health flexible spending accounts
General provisions, 8A.437
Administration expense payment, 8A.451(2)
Spouses receiving medical assistance, support debt of other spouse, creation and collection, ch 249B
HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued
Suicide assistance, acts or omissions not considered as, 707A.3
Support, obligation to provide medical support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support
Surgeons and surgery, see SURGEONS AND SURGERY
Tissue transplants, see ORGANS AND TISSUE
Trauma care system, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Venerable diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Veterans, services for, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans
Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
Wards, care of, guardian’s procurement responsibilities, 633.635
Waste products from medical care, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Infectious Waste
Withholding or withdrawing of life-sustaining medical procedures, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Women, see subhead Maternal Health, Health Care, and Wellness above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Wound treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
New services, certificates of need for, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Public employee group contracts, ch 509A
Small group health benefit plans, ch 513B

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
General provisions, ch 514
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Capital requirements, ch 521F
Comprehensive health insurance association membership, ch 514E
Contracts for individuals, standards, ch 514D
Delinquency proceedings against health service corporations, ch 507C
Examinations by state, see INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers
Foreign corporations, reorganization as subsidiary of mutual insurance holding company, 521A.14
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
Liquidation proceedings by state, ch 507C
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE
Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Prescription drug expense coverage, information card and technology requirements, ch 514L
Public employee group contracts for insurance and plans, ch 509A
Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Small group health benefit plans, ch 513B
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 514I
Information provided to program by insurers, 505.25
Insurers participating in program, exemption from premium taxes, 432.13

HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
General provisions, 135.106
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

HEARING
See also ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Ears
Audiology, see AUDIOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGY
HEARING — Continued
Deafness, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Employees’ occupational hearing loss, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Hearing aid dispensers and dispensing, see HEARING AID DISPENSERS
Impairment and impaired persons, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Interpreters for hearing impaired persons, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING
Newborn and infant hearing screening, 135.131, 135B.18A
Workers’ compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2r)

HEARING AID DISPENSERS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.83 – 147.93, ch 154A
Treatment administered by or requested from hearing aid dispensers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113, 147.113A

HEARSE
Motor vehicle registration fees and registration plates, 321.117

HEARTS
Defibrillators, see DEFIBRILLATORS
Donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants

HEAT AND HEATING
See also ENERGY
Agricultural production, heat used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
Heating oil
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Sales tax exemption for sales for residential use, 423.3(84)
Processing, heat used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
Utilities for production of heat, see UTILITIES

HEDGES
Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
Mechanics’ liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 358A.2

HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE

HELIÇOPTERS
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

HEPATITIS
Exposure of emergency medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19
Immunizations, see subhead Vaccinations, Immunizations, and Testing below
Information program for veterans, 135.20
Prevention of transmission of hepatitis to patients of health care providers and facilities, 139A.22, 139A.23
Vaccinations, immunizations, and testing
Children, immunizations for, see IMMUNIZATIONS, subhead Children
First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146
Viral hepatitis, state program, 135.19

HERBERT HOOVER DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.8

HERBICIDES
See PESTICIDES

HEREDITAMENTS
Actions for injuries to incorporeal hereditaments, description in petition, 619.14

HERITAGE CORPS
General provisions, 261.81A
Funds, 261.82(3)

HEROIN
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM
See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HIDES
See FUR, HIDES, AND PELTS

HIGHER EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
General provisions, ch 259A
Correctional facilities inmates, completion requirement, 904.516

HIGH SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGHWAY PATROL (STATE PATROL)
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol, Division of

HIGHWAYS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Abandonment of highways and abandoned highways, see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Actions for damages or injuries
Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498 – 321.511
Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)
Administrator of highways in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Highways Administrator
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46
Alleys
Defined, 321.1(3)
Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
Maintenance, 364.12
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Vacating of alleys and vacated alleys, see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Vehicle operation in and near alleys, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Alleys, Operation of Vehicles in and near
All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from public thoroughfare, 459.202(6)
Area service and area service system, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Arterial highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Bikepaths and bike trails, see BIKEPATHS AND BIKE TRAILS
Billboards, see ADVERTISING, subhead Signs
Blocking of highways by law enforcement authority, 321K.1
Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
Boundaries of state, highway maintenance and improvement, 314.10
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Building of highways, see subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Highways below
Buildings purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44
Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts
Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45
Cables along and crossing highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Causeways, removal of vehicles obstructing, 321.357
Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Changes made in rights-of-way, prohibitions, ch 318
City highways, roads, and streets
See also subhead Municipal Street System below
General provisions, 364.12, 372.8
Alleys, see subhead Alleys above
All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30
Assessments for streets, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts
Closing of streets and closed streets, see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways below
Condemnation of rights-of-way for streets, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3
Construction, reconstruction, and improvement of city highways, roads, and streets
See also Maintenance of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead below; subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Highways below
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Funds, see Funds for City Streets under this subhead below
Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research projects and engineering studies, funds, see Street Research Fund under this subhead below
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors below
Controlled-access highways, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities below
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
HIGHWAYS — Continued
City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
Traffic lights and signs, see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead above
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Trees, see subhead Trees below
Trucks, operation and weight regulations, 321.236(8), 321.473
Underpasses for railroads, 364.8
Use regulated
Franchise ordinance provisions, 364.2(4)
Motor vehicles, 321.236 – 321.251
Utilities
Underground connections, 384.40
Vacating of streets and vacated streets, see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Vegetation on roadsides, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Closing of highways and closed highways
See also subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Primary road extensions in cities, 321.348
Temporary closings, 306.41
Commercial and industrial highway network
Funds, 315.4, 423.43(2)
Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(14), 313.2A, 313.4(5)
Community college roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Condemnation of rights-of-way for highway purposes, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for Conservation parkways, see subhead Parkways below
Construction, reconstruction, and improvement of highways
See also subheads City Highways, Roads, and Streets above; Contracts and Contractors; Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System; Labor on Highways; Maintenance of Highways; Paving of Highways; Primary Roads and Road System; Secondary Roads and Road System below
General provisions, ch 306, ch 314
Archaeological objects, preservation, 263B.4 – 263B.6
Closing of highways and closed highways for construction, see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above
Condemnation of rights-of-way for construction, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for Detours, see subhead Detours below
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Construction, reconstruction, and improvement of highways — Continued
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Historical objects, preservation, 263B.4 – 263B.6
Machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Moneys for construction, see subhead Funds for Highways below
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Sales and use taxes paid on transportation construction projects, refund, 423.4(2)
Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Zones, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Contracts and contractors
See also subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Highways above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts
General provisions, ch 314
Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Bonds, 309.58
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
Secondary roads, 309.39 – 309.41, 309.43, 311.21
Controlled-access facilities
See also subheads Freeways; Interstate Roads and Road System; Parkways below
General provisions, ch 306A
Motor vehicle operation, violations, 321.366
Speed limits, 321.285(6)
Corridors, see subhead Intersections below; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at
County highways, roads, and streets, see subheads Parkways; Secondary Roads and Road System below
Crops cultivated and grown in rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318
Crossings and crosswalks
See also subhead Intersections below
Avoiding by changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27
Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Lines crossing highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Crossings and crosswalks — Continued
Overpasses and overhead crossings, see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Snowmobiles, 321G.9
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
Utility systems crossing highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
Curves in highways, motor vehicle operation at, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.236(8), 321.475
Debris
Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318
Putting on and removal from highways, 321.369 – 321.371
Defined, 4.1(9), 321.1(78)
Detours
General provisions, 306.41
Primary road temporary detours, 313.28, 313.29
Routes for primary road traffic in cities, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
Secondary roads and city streets used, restoration moneys, 313.4(2)
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Digging for highway construction, see subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Highways above
Digging on highway rights-of-way, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT
Dirt
Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Soil preservation in highway construction, 314.12A
Soil removal, use, and disposal, 314.23
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Districts along highways
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES, subhead Districts
Residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts below
School districts and zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation
Suburban districts, see subhead Suburban Districts below

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Ditches
Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318
Reseeding after highway construction, 314.19
Trees and hedges obstructing ditches, removal or destruction, 468.346, 468.347
Drainage of highways
See also DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Drainage Improvements
Improvements across rights-of-way, construction, 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318
Restrictions, 314.7
Driveways
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Driveways and Vehicle Operation in and near Driveways
Defined, 306.19(7)
Driveway approaches in cities, repair or replacement, 364.12
Highway construction and improvement, 306.19
Dust control on highways, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electricity transmission lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Elevated structures, restrictions on construction, 308A.3
Eminent domain powers relating to and acquisitions of rights-of-way for highways, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for Engineers, see COUNTIES, subhead Engineers
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Excavations for highway construction, see subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Highways above
Excavations on highway rights-of-way, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT
Expressways, see subhead Freeways below
Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Farm-to-market roads and road system
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310
Cities, extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Construction of farm-to-market roads
See also subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Highways above
General provisions, ch 310, ch 314

G H I

I-345
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Farm-to-market roads and road system — Continued
Construction of farm-to-market roads — Continued
Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Continuity, 306.5
Defined, 306.3
Extensions of farm-to-market roads
Construction and improvement of extensions along city limits, 314.6
Jurisdiction and control, 306.4(3)
Farm-to-market review board
General provisions, 306.6
Duties, 306.6A
Farm-to-market road fund
General provisions, 309.10, ch 310
Apportionment and distribution, 312.3C, 312.5
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road research fund, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Secondary Road Research Fund
Report by state, 307.22(5)
Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1
Federal interstate system, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below
Fill dirt, see subhead Dirt above
Filling for highway construction, see subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Highways above
Filling on highway rights-of-way, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT
Flooding by federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Freeways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9(1)
Utility easements, use of rights-of-way, 314.20
Funds for highways
Accounting, effect of failure, Const Iowa III §23
City street funds, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Funds for City Streets
County road funds, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Secondary Roads
Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
Farm-to-market road fund, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above
Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
Highway grade crossing safety fund and railroad crossing surface repair fund, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Funds for highways — Continued
Highway safety, federal funds for, 7.15
Primary road funds, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Primary Roads
Railroad grade crossings, safety equipment and repair, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Road use tax fund allocations, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road funds, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Secondary Roads
Gas lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Glass from damaged or wrecked vehicles, removal from highways, 321.371
Glass thrown or deposited on highways, prohibited, 321.369, 321.370
Golf cart operation in cities, 321.369
Grass on roads, landowner’s right to cut, 317.11
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Great river road, ch 308
Hazardous materials transportation, 321.266, 321.343
Hedges, removal as drainage obstructions, 468.347
Hills, vehicle operation on and near, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Hitchhikers, restrictions, 321.331
Ice control and removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Improvement, see subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Highways above
Industrial network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Intersections
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intersections of Highways, Vehicle Operation in and near
Dangerous intersections, changes in roads authorized, 306.27
Lights confusing motor vehicle operators, removal, 307A.2(10)
Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Signs and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals below
Interstate roads and road system
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Interstate roads and road system — Continued
Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Defined, 306.3
Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
Drainage improvements crossing, bridge
building or moving, payment, 468.108
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate 80, route designation, 314.16
Junkyards along highways, beautification and
control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Mowing, 314.17
Oversize vehicles, movement, restrictions,
321E.25
Plants and plant life, see Vegetation on
Roadsides under this subhead below
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING, subhead
Highway Advertising Devices
Information, 306C.11
Snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.9(1)
Speed limits, 321.285(6)
Vegetation on roadsides
Mowing, 314.17
Planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Jurisdiction over highways, 306.4, 306.8, 306.8A,
307A.2(11), 313.2, 321.236, 321.237, 331.362
Labor on highways
See also subhead Construction,
Reconstruction, and Improvement of
Highways above
Jail prisoners, 356.17
Poor persons, payment for and condition of
county assistance, 252.27
Secondary roads, day labor payrolls, advance
payment, 309.61
Lands adjoining highways and owners of
adjoining lands
Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
Lands for highways, see subhead Rights-of-Way
below
Laned highways, motor vehicle operation on, see
MOTOR VEHICLES
Law of the road, applicability, 321.228
Laws, special or local, forbidden, Const Iowa III
§30
Ledges state park, roads through, opening,
461A.3
Lights and lighting
City highways, roads, and streets
Bond issues for construction, improvement,
and repair, 384.23 – 384.36
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
Special assessments for construction,
improvement, and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Lights and lighting — Continued
Districts for provision of street lighting, see
STREET LIGHTING BENEFITED
DISTRICTS
Location in highway rights-of-way, 318.9
Primary roads, removal of lights by
transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
Lines along and across highways, see subhead
Utility Systems On and Along Highway
Rights-of-Way below
Littering highways, see WASTE AND WASTE
DISPOSAL, subhead Litter and Littering
Living roadway trust fund, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20,
314.21, 455A.19(1g)
Machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Road Machinery
Maintenance of highways
See also subhead Construction,
Reconstruction, and Improvement of
Highways above
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Road Machinery
Marijuana identification and eradication,
317.22
Moneys for maintenance, see subhead Funds
for Highways above
Snow and ice control and removal, see subhead
Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers
below
Map of state, see MAPS, subhead Transportation
Maps
Markers preserved, 314.8
Mississippi river parkway, see MISSISSIPPI
RIVER
Moneys for highways, see subhead Funds for
Highways above
Mowing, 314.17
Municipal street system
See also subhead City Highways, Roads, and
Streets above
General provisions, 306.4(4)
Defined, 306.3
Dust control, expenditures from primary road
fund, 313.4(1)
National parkways, ch 308
Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Natural gas lines along and across highways, see
subhead Utility Systems On and Along
Highway Rights-of-Way below
Obstructions in highways
General provisions, ch 318
Criminal offense, 723.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Primary road extensions in cities, obstruction
by city, 321.348
Prohibitions on stopped, standing, or parked
vehicles, 321.355
Removal of obstructing vehicles from bridges,
causeways, and tunnels, 321.357
Obstructions in highways
General provisions, ch 318
Criminal offense, 723.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Primary road extensions in cities, obstruction
by city, 321.348
Prohibitions on stopped, standing, or parked
vehicles, 321.355
Removal of obstructing vehicles from bridges,
causeways, and tunnels, 321.357
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Obstructions in highways — Continued
Secondary roads, removal of obstructions, 311.32, 331.362(7)
One-way highways and streets
Designation, 321.236(4)
Direction of travel, 321.305
Turns from or into one-way streets, 321.311
Overpasses and overhead crossings, see OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Oversize vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parking of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parks on roadsides, 313.2
Parks, roads in
Environmental protection, 314.23
Speed limits, 321.236(5)
State park roads, see subhead State Highways, Roads, and Streets below
Parkways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
County conservation parkways
General provisions, 306.3, 306.4(6)
Construction and maintenance funds, 315.6(2)
Mississippi river parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
National parkways, ch 308
Patents relative to construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2
Patrol, state, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol, Division of
Paving of highways
See also subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Highways above
Primary road extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Persons displaced by highways, relocation, ch 316
Pipelines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Poles along highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Preserves, roads in
Environmental protection, 314.23
Excessively loaded vehicles prohibited, 461A.37
Parking in state preserves, 461A.38
Speed limits in state preserves, 461A.36
Primary roads and road system
General provisions, 306.4(1), ch 313
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45
Cable systems constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
Cattleways, ch 320
Changes, 306.27 – 306.37
Cities
Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43 – 313.45
Closing roads, 321.348
Detours, in cities, 313.29
Extensions of primary roads, see Extensions of Primary Roads under this subhead below
Golf cart operation restricted, 321.247
Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348
Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Through highways, designation as, 321.350
Closing of roads and closed roads, see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above
Commercial and industrial highway network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Construction and improvement of primary roads
See also Maintenance of Primary Roads under this subhead below; subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Highways above
General provisions, ch 306, ch 313, ch 314
Funds, see Funds for Primary Roads under this subhead below
Program and plans, 307A.2(12)
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors above
Controlled-access facilities, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Defined, 306.3
Detours, see subhead Detours above
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges built or moved, payment, 468.108
Extensions of primary roads
General provisions, 313.24
City authority, limitations, 321.348, 321.349
City limits, highways along, 314.6
Improvements, 313.21 – 313.24, 313.27
Maintenance, 313.36
Municipal extensions, jurisdiction and control, 306.4(4)
Railroad grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Through highways, designation as, 321.350
Federal aid, 313.1
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Funds for primary roads
See also Primary Road Fund under this subhead below
Federal aid, 313.1
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
Golf cart operation in cities, restricted, 321.247
Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
Improvement, see Construction and Improvement of Primary Roads under this subhead above
Industrial highways network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Information centers, 306C.21
Intersections, see subhead Intersections above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Lights, removal by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
Lines along and crossing highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Maintenance of primary roads
See also Construction and Improvement of Primary Roads under this subhead above
General provisions, 313.36
Equipment acquisition, 313.37
Moneys for primary roads, see Funds for Primary Roads under this subhead above
Mowing, 314.17
Municipal extensions of primary roads, see Extensions of Primary Roads under this subhead above
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions in Highways above
Parking areas, roadside, 313.2
Park roads, see subhead State Highways, Roads, and Streets below
Parks, roadside, 313.2
Paving of primary road extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Preserve roads, see subhead Preserves, Roads in, above
Primary road fund
See also Funds for Primary Roads under this subhead above
General provisions, 313.3
Accounting, 313.6, 313.7

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Primary road fund — Continued
Appropriations and budget, 307.46, 313.5, 313.16, 327G.29
Contingent fund, 313.17 – 313.19
Credits, 423.43(2), 423.44
Disbursements, 313.4
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Use, 313.14
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Relocation, restrictions, 306.9
Repairs of Primary Roads, see Maintenance of Primary Roads under this subhead above
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic areas along primary roads, 313.67
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Cost, payment, 321.346
Historic sites, 321.253A
Tourist information, 306C.11
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Studies, 306.44
Telegraph and telephone lines constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion, policy, 306.9
Utility systems on and along rights-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vacating of roads and vacated roads, see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Viaducts, cities, 313.27
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
Weed control, 317.9
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Private roads, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Private Roads and Vehicle Operation in and near Private Roads
Public disorders, highway use during, prohibited, 29C.3(4)
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Railroad systems and structures in highway rights-of-way, see RAILROADS, subhead Highway Rights-of-Way
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Rebuilding of highways, see subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Highways above
Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
Reflectors on highway rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318
Relocation of highways, ch 306
Repairs of highways, see subhead Maintenance of Highways above
Research, see subheads City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Street Research Fund; Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Secondary Road Research Fund
Residence districts and rural residence districts Defined, 321.1(63, 67)
Establishment of rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
Speed limits, 321.285(2)
Traffic control in rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
Rest areas
Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.2, 313.67
Defined, 306C.10
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate highways, 306C.21
Primary highways, 306C.21, 313.67
Refreshments on holidays, 314.27
Surveillance by transportation department, 313.2
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Rights-of-way
See also subhead for specific type of highway under this index heading
Changes made in rights-of-way, prohibitions, ch 318
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for
Cost paid, 306.26
Defined, 306.3
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Eminent domain powers and acquisitions, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for
Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Jurisdiction over rights-of-way, 306.8
Lines in rights-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Rights-of-way — Continued
Private owners, acquisition of public ways to roads, 6A.4(2)
Sale of rights-of-way, 306.22 – 306.25
State-owned rights-of-way, disposition and retention, 307.36
Transfers of jurisdiction and title, 306.8, 306.42, 306.44
Transmission lines in rights-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Unused rights-of-way, sale, 306.22 – 306.25
Use of existing rights-of-way, 306.9
Utility systems in rights-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Roadblocks, law enforcement authority, 321K.1
Road machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Roadsides
Parks, 313.2
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Road work zones and road workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation, 321.305
Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
Rural residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts above
Rural subdivisions, filing and approval, 306.21
Safety, federal funds, 7.15
Safety patrol, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol, Division of
Safety zones for pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Salting, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Sanding, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic areas along primary roads, 313.67
Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D
School districts and zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation
Secondary roads and road system
General provisions, ch 306, ch 309, 311.32, 331.362(1, 2, 9)
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30, 331.362(9)
Annexation by cities, 368.7A
Area service and area service system Defined, 306.3
Maintenance, classifications for, 309.57
Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets for county roads, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
Cattleways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
CITIES
Annexation of secondary roads, 368.7A
Construction and maintenance, legalization of taxes for, 592.8
Extensions of secondary roads, construction and improvement, 314.5
Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
Closing of roads and closed roads, see subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above
Construction and improvement of secondary roads
See also subhead Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement of Highways above
General provisions, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
City taxes for construction, legalization, 592.8
Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
Funds for secondary roads, see Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead below
Labor and materials, payment of contractor's claims, ch 573
Patent validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research, see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors above
County moneys, see Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Defined, 306.3(1, 3, 9)
Detours, see subhead Detours above
Drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347
Dust control, primary road fund expenditures, 313.4(1)
Engineers, see COUNTIES, subhead Engineers
Establishment, legalizing Act, 589.30
Extensions, authority, 314.5
Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above
Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
Funds for secondary roads
See also Secondary Road Fund of the Counties; Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
General provisions, 331.429
Anticipatory certificates, 309.46 – 309.55
Appropriations, 331.429
Budgets, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Funds for secondary roads — Continued
Farm-to-market road fund allocation use, 309.10
Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
Reinvigorate Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
Improvement of secondary roads, see Construction and Improvement of Secondary Roads under this subhead above
Lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Maintenance of secondary roads
See also Construction and Improvement of Secondary Roads under this subhead above
City taxes for maintenance, legalization, 592.8
Classifications of area service system, 309.57
Research, see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
Supervision, 309.21
Moneys for secondary roads, see Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead above
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions in Highways above
Park roads, see subhead State Highways, Roads, and Streets below
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Repairs of secondary roads, see Maintenance of Secondary Roads under this subhead above
Report by state, 307.22(5)
Research, see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
Right-of-way width, 306.3(7)
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
School zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Zones
Secondary road fund of the counties
See also Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead above
Apportionment and distribution, 312.3(1), 312.3B, 312.3C
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Secondary road research fund
See also Funds for Secondary Roads under this subhead above
General provisions, 310.34 – 310.36
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
Cost, payment, 321.346, 321.352
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28, 331.362(9)
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Taxes, cities and towns, legalizing Act, 592.8
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Traffic regulation, 331.362(9)
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vacating of roads and vacated roads, see subhead Vacating of Highways and Vacated Highways below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
Weed control, 317.9
Width of right-of-way, 306.3(7)
Service roads, authorized with controlled-access facilities, 306A.8
Sewer lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Shooting over highways, prohibited, 481A.54
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs and signals
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Signs and Signals
Advertising, see ADVERTISING, subhead Highway Advertising Devices
City highways, roads, and streets, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Location in highway rights-of-way, 318.9
Obstructions in highways, see subhead Obstructions in Highways above
Political signs, placement and removal, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Preemption devices, prohibitions, 321.260(3)
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Signs and signals — Continued
Railroad signs, 321.1(5)
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252
Weight restrictions, 321.236(8), 321.472
Snow and ice control and removal
Cities, removal operations in, parking and standing prohibitions for vehicles, 321.236(12), 321.237
Equipment for snow and ice removal, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Failure by state or municipalities, liability exemption, 668.10(2)
Sanding permitted, 321.460
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow routes
Designation of and vehicle operation on snow routes, 321.236(12)
Signage for snow routes, 321.237
Soil, see subhead Dirt above
Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
State boundary line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
State highways, roads, and streets
Community college roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Park, institution, and other state land roads and bridges
General provisions, 306.4(5)
Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8 – 461A.10
Construction and maintenance of roads and bridges, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Defined, 306.3
Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37
Parking, 461A.38
Speed limits, 461A.36
Preserve roads, see subhead Preserves, Roads in, above
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above
Study by state, 307.22(5)
Stop signs, see subhead Signs and Signals above
Streets and street funds of cities, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
Studies of roads and streets by state, 307A.2(12)
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21

Suburban districts
Defined, 321.1(79)

Speed limits, 321.285(3)

Surveys, entering private land, 314.9

Taxes
Account of county treasurer, 331.555
Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30

Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2
Public road lands exempt, 427.2
Rights-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29
Secondary road assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)

Telegraph lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below

Telephone lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below

Through highways
Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
Defined, 321.1(81)

Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345, 321.350

Entrances, stop and yield signs, 321.345

Intersections, see subhead Intersections above

Primary roads, designation as through highways, 321.350

Speed limits, regulation by local authorities, 321.293

Vehicles entering, operation requirements, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345

Toll bridges, see BRIDGES

Topsoil, see subhead Dirt above

Tort claims liability of state for design, specification, or construction of highways, 669.14(8)

Traffic control and law enforcement
General provisions, 321.2

Devices, signs, and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals above

Violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

Transmission lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below

Transportation department, administrator of highways in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Highways Administrator

Trees
See also subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below

Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139

Protection, 314.7

Trespass, 716.7(4)

Truck routes, 321.236(6), 321.473

Tunnels, see TUNNELS

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Turns by motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Turns in highways, motor vehicle operation at, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Underpasses and underground crossings, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS

United States interstate system, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above

Use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

Utility systems on and along highway rights-of-way
See also ELECTRICITY, subhead Transmission Facilities; PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES, subhead Highway Rights-of-Way; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Highway Rights-of-Way; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles; WATER AND WATERSOURCES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems

General provisions, 306.46, ch 318

Freeway right-of-way use, 314.20

Interstate system construction, relocation of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Management cost charge by local governments for location and operation in public rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way

Primary road rights-of-way, utility installation on, accommodation policy, 306A.3

Relocation of utility, replacement property rights, condemnation authority, 306.19(6)

Vacating of highways and vacated highways See also subhead Closing of Highways and Closed Highways above

General provisions, ch 306, 331.502(23), 354.23

City streets and alleys vacated, payment for damages or injuries to property, 364.15

Special or local laws forbidden, Const Iowa III §30

Vegetation on roadsides
See also subhead Trees above

Ditch reseeding, 314.19

Funds for projects, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)

Grass harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11

Management plans, 314.22

Mowing, 314.17

Obstructions in highway rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318

Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)

Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS

Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Walkways, elevated, construction funding, 308A.3
Water lines along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way above
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS
Wires along and across highways, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way above
Woodlands, replacement, 314.23
Work zones and workers
Application of motor vehicle laws to workers, 321.233
Definition of zones, 321.1(66)
Moving violations in road work zones, fines for Increase, 805.8A(14i)
Notice posted, 321.253
Vehicle drivers’ duties toward pedestrian workers, 321.329
Yield signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Zones, see subheads Districts along Highways; Work Zones and Workers above

HISPANIC AMERICAN PERSONS
Division and commission of Latino affairs in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

HISTORICAL DIVISION
See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES
Archaeological resources and sites, see ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS
Archives, see ARCHIVES, STATE
Associations and societies
Appropriations for societies by counties, 331.401(1q), 331.427(3k)
Library districts uniting with local county associations, 336.17
State historical society, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Society, State
Voter registration records, donation to societies, 48A.32
Conservation of historical resources, easements for, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Division for history in state cultural affairs department, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Division

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES — Continued
Education, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Iowa great places, 303.3C, 303.3D
Iowa studies, 303.17
Organizations, see subhead Associations and Societies above
Property and sites
Building code for historic buildings and structures, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Highway directional signs, 321.253A
Preservation districts
General provisions, 303.21 – 303.33
Cities, establishment of districts in, 303.34, 414.2
Promotional program, 15.274
Rehabilitation costs
Property tax exemption, 427.16
Tax credits for costs, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Responsibilities of state historical division, 303.2(2)
Records, see ARCHIVES, STATE
School students, instruction in history, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead History Instruction
Sites, see subhead Property and Sites above
Societies, see subhead Associations and Societies above
State historical society, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Society, State

HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS AND VEHICLES
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Hit-and-Run Motor Vehicle Insurance

HITCHHIKERS
Restrictions, 321.331

HIV
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HMOs
See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOG CHOLERA
Control of hog cholera, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Serum and antibody use on moved swine, 163.30(8)
Serum and virus manufacture and sale regulation, 159.6(4), ch 166

HOGS
See PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK
HOLDING COMPANIES
Bank holding companies, see BANKS AND BANKING
Insurance holding company systems, see INSURANCE
Savings and loan associations, mutual holding companies, 534.519
Utility holding companies, foreign, regulation, 495.2

HOLDING FACILITIES
See JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES, subhead Municipal Holding Facilities

HOLIDAYS
See also index heading for specific holiday
General provisions, ch 1C
Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)
Checks done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
Court appearances, 617.8
Legal public holidays
General provisions, 1C.1
Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)
Negotiable instruments done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11
State employees’ paid holidays, 1C.2
Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

HOLOCAUST VICTIMS
See VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead World War II Victims Persecuted by Axis Regimes

HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM
See HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

HOME ECONOMICS
Cooperative extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Extension work, 266.5
Vocational training, 258.4

HOME EQUITY LINES OF CREDIT
General provisions, 535.10

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Licensing, inspection, and regulation, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137D, 137F.2(6a)

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
General provisions, ch 29C
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE — Continued
Critical asset protection plan, confidentiality, 22.7(45)
Division for homeland security in state public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division
Military forces and operations
General provisions, 29A.7(1), 29A.8(1c), 29A.8A
Pay for service in Operation Noble Eagle, income tax exemption for, 422.7(40)

HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
See PUBLIC DEFENCE DEPARTMENT

HOMELESS PERSONS
See also DISPLACED PERSONS
Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2
Children, services to, ch 235
Committee on homelessness, 16.100(8)
Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8
Group home shelters, moneys for, 15.349, 16.5(16), 428A.8
Information in state records, confidentiality, 22.7(56)
Voter registration and voting, residence for, 48A.5, 48A.5A

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
General provisions, 135.11(16)
Adult abuse, reports by aides, 235B.3(2)
Children in need of assistance, services to, 232.80
Eligibility, 231.58(4b)
Employees’ criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Motor vehicle operation by home care aides, licensing exception, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Provider agencies’ personnel, acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training, 135.11(23)

HOMEMAKERS
Displaced homemaker service providers, ch 241

HOMEOPATHY AND HOMEOPATHIC FACILITIES
State homeopathic hospital, use, 263.4
University of Iowa college of medicine homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4

HOME RULE
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)
HOMES
See HOUSING

HOME SCHOOLING
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools

HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
General provisions, 16.14
City property, disposal to homesteading projects, 364.7(3)
Property for use in projects
Bids by cities, counties, and finance authority at tax sales, 446.39
Condemnation procedure, 6B.53
Redemption from tax sale, 447.9, 447.12, 447.13
Sale at tax sale prohibited, tax payment, and tax abatement, 446.7
Urban homesteading, building and housing code modifications for, 16.29

HOMESTEADS
General provisions, ch 561
Absentee's homestead rights, barred by establishment of death, 633.516
Agricultural land
Homestead exemption waiver in contracts affecting land, requirements, 561.22
Redemption after mortgage foreclosure, 654.16
Apartments in multiple housing cooperatives, 499A.18
Books for recording of homesteads kept by county recorders, 331.607(8)
Boundaries, 561.4 – 561.10
Changes, 561.7
Children
See also subhead Issue below
Protection of rights, 561.7
Removal from homestead, 561.15
Condemnation, protection from, 478.15
Conservators' powers over wards' property
See also subhead Fiduciaries' Powers below
Power to dispose of homestead of ward, 633.652
Conveyance
Conservator's power, 633.652
Mental illness of spouse, authority of other spouse, 597.6
Requirements for conveyance, 561.13
Waiver of exemption by fiduciary's deed or mortgage, 633.100
Debts, liability of homestead for, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process below
Decedents' estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Defined, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1
Descent, 561.18
Determination, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9

HOMESTEADS — Continued
Devise, 561.14
Electric substation construction, condemnation of homesteads prohibited, 478.15
Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15
Encumbrance, requirements for, 561.13
Estates of decedents
Appraisal in intestate estates, 633.213
Disposition, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239 – 633.246A
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Execution sales, homestead selection deficiency, legalizing Act, 588.2
Exemptions from legal process
General provisions, 561.16
Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
Issue, homesteads descended to, 561.19
New homesteads, 561.20, 633.255
Pensioners of United States government, purchased homesteads, 627.9
Surviving spouse
Electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
New homestead purchased, 633.255
Waiver, 561.22, 633.100
Farm homesteads, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Fiduciaries' powers
See also subhead Conservators' Powers over Wards' Property above
Waiver of exemption, 633.100
Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
Improvements, liability for debts incurred, 561.21(3)
Indices for homesteads kept by county recorders, 331.607(8)
Issue
See also subhead Children above
Descent of homestead to issue, 561.18
Exemptions, 561.19
Judgment liens, requirements for enforcement, 624.23
Liability for debts, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above
Manufactured homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26(1a)
Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
Mobile homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26(1a)
New homesteads, exemption, 561.20, 633.255
Pensioners of United States government, exemption of purchased homestead from legal process, 627.9
Platting of homestead, 561.4 – 561.10
Poor persons' property, liability for county assistance, 252.14
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, homesteads excluded from, 9G.12
Recording of homesteads by county recorders, 331.607(8)
HOMESTEADS — Continued
Sale, see subhead Conveyance above
Spouse
See also subhead Surviving Spouse below
Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
Relinquishing rights, after-acquired interest inurement to grantee of real property, 557.4
Removal from homestead, 561.15
Surviving spouse
See also subhead Spouse above
Exemptions, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above
Life possession in lieu of share of estate, 561.12
Occupancy, 561.11, 633.240 – 633.246
Rights, devise of homestead subject to, 561.14
Share to include homestead, 633.239
Tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Veterans with disabilities, property tax credit, 425.15
Wards' property, fiduciaries' powers over, see subhead Conservators' Powers over Wards' Property; Fiduciaries' Powers above
Wills, disposition by, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239 – 633.246A

HOMICIDE
See also MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER
General provisions, ch 707
Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Drivers of motor vehicles, homicides caused by, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides below
Investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Life-sustaining procedures withholding or withdrawal, death excluded from homicide, 144A.11(1)
Motor vehicle operation causing homicides
General provisions, 707.6A
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Driver's license suspension and revocation, 321.210D
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Prosecution of operators, 321.280
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Sentences and sentencing for offenders
Minimum sentences, 902.12
Options for sentencing not applicable, 907.3(lj, 2d, 3d)
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

HOMICIDE — Continued
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Vehicular homicides, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides above

HOMING PIGEONS
Interference with homing pigeons, prohibition, 481A.59

HONEY
See also BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Defined, 190.1(4)
Exposition by horticultural society, 186.2
Labeling, 189.14(2)
Processing and distribution in residences, food code regulation, 137F.1(8m, 9b), 137F.2(6b)
Standard weight and measure for sales of dry commodities, exception for honey, 210.9

HONEY CREEK STATE PARK
Development, ch 463C

HONORARIA
Public officials and employees, ban, 68B.23

HOOF AND MOUTH DISEASE
Control of disease in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

HOOVER, HERBERT
Recognition day, 1C.8

HOPE LOAN PROGRAM
General provisions, 261.17A

HOPES-HFI PROGRAM
See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HOPS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Boxes, standard size, 210.14

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY
See CONDOMINIUMS

HORNS
Motor vehicle horns, see MOTOR VEHICLES

HORSES
See EQUINE ANIMALS

HORTICULTURE
Collective marketing by businesses, ch 500
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, HORTICULTURAL
Plant pests and diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Promotion by state, 159.2(1)
HORTICULTURE — Continued
Research, 266.33
State horticultural society
General provisions, ch 186
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135J
Deaths of admitted persons, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Employees
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) training for employees, 135.11(23)
Criminal, dependent adult abuse, and child abuse record checks for employees, 135C.33
Freestanding facilities
Exemptions from licensing requirements, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
Sales tax exemption for property or services sold to facilities, 423.3(28)
Health care facility residents, care requirements, 135C.32
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
Provision under Medicare, 135C.32

HOSPITALIZATION PROCEEDINGS
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation
Substance abusers, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued
Births at hospitals and birthing hospitals
Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131, 135B.18A
Paternity affidavits for children born out of wedlock, provision and filing, 252A.3A
Postdelivery stay requirements for mothers and newborn children, 514C.12
Changed facilities and services, certificate of need requirements and issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
City hospitals and hospital trustees, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Commercial uses of hospital permitted, 427.1(14)
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Consolidation of city and county services, ch 348
Construction and improvements
Certificates of need, 135.61 – 135.73
County support, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Goods and services used in construction, sales tax exemption, 423.3(29)
Inspection of construction projects by state, 10A.702(3)
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
University of Iowa hospitals, ch 263A
County hospitals and hospital trustees, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Day services program operation, 231D.16
Elder group home operation, 231B.16
Emergency medical care and services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Employees and staff
Adult abuse reporting by staff, 235B.3
Brain injury reporting by staff, 135.22
Criminal and abuse record checks of employees, 135B.34
Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
Fire safety, 100.35
Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued
General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1 – 3), ch 135B
 Abortions, refusing to perform, liability exculpatio, 146.2
 Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
 Animal hospitals, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
 Area hospitals and hospital trustees, ch 145A, 331.382(1c), 347.25
 Assisted living program operation, 231C.17
 Audits by state, 10A.402(2), 11.6 – 11.21
HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued

Government hospitals, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Homeopathic hospital, state, 263.4

Hospice services and programs, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Hospital service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvements above

Insurance coverage for hospital services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Insurance for hospitals, see INSURANCE, subhead Hospitals, Insurance for

Knoxville veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Liens by hospitals, see LIENS

Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE

Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice

Memorial hospitals, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below

Mental health and mental illness, hospitals for, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness

Mental retardation, hospitals for, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation

Newborn children and mothers of newborn children

Custody assumption by hospital under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and Infant Children

Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131, 135B.18A

Postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.12

Poor persons, medical care, 252.22

Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment

Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Voting in elections, 53.22

Peer review, 147.135

Pharmacies, 155A.13

Physical therapy, 148A.1

Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physician Assistants

Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons

Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY, subhead Hospital Practice by Podiatric Physicians

Projects, see subhead Construction and Improvements above

Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital

Psychiatric units, children residing in, educational services, 282.27

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY, subhead Hospital Practice by Psychologists

Patients

Children residing in psychiatric units, educational services, 282.27

Complaints to citizens' aide, 2C.14

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Medical assistance recipients, debt for assistance against spouse of patient, creation and collection, ch 249B

Mental illness, hospitals for, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness

Mental retardation, hospitals for, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation

Newborn children and mothers of newborn children

Custody assumption by hospital under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn and Infant Children

Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131, 135B.18A

Postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.12

Poor persons, medical care, 252.22

Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment

Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Voting in elections, 53.22

Peer review, 147.135

Pharmacies, 155A.13

Physical therapy, 148A.1

Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physician Assistants

Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons

Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY, subhead Hospital Practice by Podiatric Physicians

Projects, see subhead Construction and Improvements above

Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital

Psychiatric units, children residing in, educational services, 282.27

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY, subhead Hospital Practice by Psychologists
HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued

Public hospitals and hospital trustees
Area hospitals and hospital trustees, ch 145A, 331.382(1c), 347.25
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
City hospitals and hospital trustees
General provisions, 392.6
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction and improvements, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Conversion to county hospitals, 331.381(12), 347.23
Memorial hospitals, see Memorial Hospitals under this subhead below
Property of hospital, sale or lease by hospital, 347.28 – 347.30
Public funds investments, 12B.10(6i)
Recreation facilities, 347.31
County hospitals and hospital trustees
General provisions, 39.21, 331.382(4), ch 347, ch 347A
Appointment of trustees, 331.321(1p, q)
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction and improvements, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Memorial hospitals, see Memorial Hospitals under this subhead below
Poor persons, assistance to, applicability of law, 252.22
Removal of trustees, 331.321(3)
Disabilities and development, center for (University of Iowa), see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Homeopathic hospital, state, 263.4
Memorial hospitals
See also MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS, subhead Armed Forces and Veterans, Commemorative Buildings for
Change to county hospitals, 347.23A
Construction and improvements, county bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471
Mental health institutes, state, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes
Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Oakdale campus, 262.7, ch 271
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued

Public hospitals and hospital trustees — Continued
University of Iowa hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Hospitals and Clinics
Vacancies in boards of trustees due to military service, 69.20
Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Records and reports
Confidentiality of records, 22.7(2)
Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40 – 135.42
Research, dogs used, ch 145B
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Sales tax exemption for property and services sold to hospitals, 423.3(27)
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Staff, see subhead Employees and Staff above
State hospitals and hospital-schools, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above
Substance abuse treatment facilities, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons
Taxation of hospitals, see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxation of
Taxes for hospitals, see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxes for
Telemedicine network development through Iowa communications network, 8D.13(16)
Trauma care facilities, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Trustees, see subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above
University of Iowa hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans administration hospital at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
Waste, infectious, treatment and disposal facilities
Emission standards, 455B.133(4)
Requirements, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505
X-ray facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32
HOTELS AND MOTELS
General provisions, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C, 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
Alcoholic beverage regulations
Defined, 123.3(15)
Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Blind persons, furnishing accommodations to, 216C.4, 216C.5
Damages by guests, restitution for, 137C.25B
Discrimination in furnishing accommodations, 216.7
Fees, 137C.9
Fire protection, 100.35, 137C.18
Garages, vehicle loss or damage, hotel’s liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Guests
Baggage of guests, hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583
Damages by guests, restitution for, 137C.25B
Denial of services to guests, 137C.25
Ejection of guests, right of operator, 137C.25C
Financial guarantee required from guests, 137C.25A
Property of guests, hotelkeeper’s liability, ch 671
Registration of guests, requirements, 137C.25E
Liability for guest’s property, ch 671
Liens by hotelkeepers, ch 583
Liquor regulations, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Regulations above
Parking, loading zones, 321.360
Plumbing, 137C.16
Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24
Records, preservation, 137C.25E
Registration by guests, requirements, 137C.25E
Room rentals, taxation, see TAXATION
Rules, posting requirements, 137C.25D
Sanitation, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C, 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxation of room rentals, see TAXATION
Toilets, 137C.17

HOUSEBREAKING
See BURGLARY

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNISHINGS—Continued
Motor carriers of household goods, see MOTOR CARRIERS

HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLDERS
See FAMILIES

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS

HOUSE TRAILERS
See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

HOUSING
Abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Apartments
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Cooperatives, see subhead Cooperative Associations below
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Hotel and motel rooms, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Rental, see subhead Rental Property below
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Assistance for housing
See also subhead Low-Income Persons, Housing for, below
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Information on applicants, confidentiality, 22.7(57)
Local housing assistance program and fund
General provisions, 15.351 – 15.354, 16.10(1)
Deposits into fund, 16.91(1), 543B.46(1)
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Associations, cooperative, see subhead Cooperative Associations below
Authorities
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
Local housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Brain injuries, persons with, housing for
Family homes, zoning, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Cities
Assistance for housing, see subhead Assistance for Housing above
Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
HOUSING — Continued
Cities — Continued
Codes, 364.17
Condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
Construction and operation, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below
Purchases of abandoned property at tax sales for use as housing, 446.19A, 447.9(1)
Codes for housing, adoption by cities, 364.17
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Congregate living services and congregate living facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Continuing care and continuing care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Contracts for sale of residential real estate, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
Cooperative associations
General provisions, ch 499A
Mechanics’ liens against dwelling units, enforceability, 572.31
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Housing Cooperatives
Sweat equity housing cooperative associations, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Counties
Assistance for housing, see subhead Assistance for Housing above
Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Construction and operation, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below
Purchases of abandoned property at tax sales for use as housing, 446.19A, 447.9(1)
Developmental disabilities, persons with, housing for
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Developments, see SUBDIVISIONS
Disabilities, persons with, housing for
Acquisition and construction, 16.155
County enterprises, financing, 331.461 – 331.471
Discriminatory practices, unfair, 216.8
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Nonprofit corporations for establishing facilities, ch 594C
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Zoning, 335.32, 414.30
HOUSING — Continued
Disaster victims, temporary housing development by state, 29C.20(5)
Discrimination, ch 216
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Division in public health department, 135.11(13)
Dormitories, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Elderly persons, housing for
County enterprises, financing, 331.461 – 331.471
Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception, 216.12(5)
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 419
Retirement care and retirement care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
Enterprise zone housing, housing business incentives and assistance, 15E.193B
Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Hotels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
Iowa housing corporation, membership of board of directors, 16.5B
Juveniles, acquisition and construction, 16.155
Land-leased communities, regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A
Landlords, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Lead abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105D
Loans for purchases, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Low-income persons, housing for
See also subhead Assistance for Housing above
Assistance payments, 16.15
Down payment grants, 16.13
Elderly persons, low-rent housing for, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Energy assistance, see ENERGY, subhead Assistance to Low-Income Persons
Home ownership incentive program, 16.40, 16.100
HOUSING — Continued
Low-income persons, housing for — Continued
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
Loans, 16.12
Maintenance and repair program, 16.40, 16.100
Manufactured or mobile home taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public housing, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below
Rental properties leased to low-income persons, rehabilitation assistance, 16.40, 16.100
Rent supplements, 16.16
Tax credits, allocation, 16.52
Trust fund, 16.181
Urban renewal projects, 403.22
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Mental illness, persons with, housing for
Care facilities, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Mental retardation, persons with, housing for
Care facilities, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Mobile homes, see Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Moving of houses, see BUILDINGS, subhead Moving of Buildings
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see subhead Cooperative Associations above
Municipal housing and housing agencies
General provisions, ch 403A
Lease termination by housing agencies, 562A.27(5)
Poor persons, housing for, see subhead Low-Income Persons, Housing for, above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public health department, division in, 135.11(13)
Public housing
City and county municipal housing, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies above
Mental health and developmental disabilities division unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Purchases of housing, loans for purchases, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing Loans
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
Community action agencies division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.91 – 216A.103
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Energy assistance, see ENERGY, subhead Assistance to Low-Income Persons
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.131 – 216A.137
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Jail and detention facility confinement and detention needs analysis, 356.37
Deaf services division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.11 – 216A.117
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, list maintenance, 622B.4
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Director, 216A.2
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Human rights administrative-coordinating council
General provisions, 216A.3
Chairperson, 216A.2(7)
Latino affairs division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.11 – 216A.17
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Persons with disabilities division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.71 – 216A.79
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Records of advocacy service clients, confidentiality, 216A.6
Status of African-Americans division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.141 – 216A.149
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.151 – 216A.160
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Status of women division
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.51 – 216A.60
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1i), ch 217
Administration division
General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6
Administrator of division, qualifications and duties, 217.7, 217.15, 217.16
Adoption services, criteria for adoptive parents, 600.7A
Adult abuse protection services administration, see ADULT ABUSE
Aid to dependent children administration, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
Assistance programs administration, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brain injury services and programs, see BRAIN INJURIES, subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries
Buildings, see subhead Property of Department below
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
Child abuse prevention program and advisory council, 144.13A(4a), 235A.1
Child abuse protection services administration, see CHILD ABUSE
Child and family services division
General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234
Administrator of division, 217.7
Emergency relief administration, 251.1 – 251.4
Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6
Child care advisory council
General provisions, 237A.1(16), 237A.22
Membership, 237A.21
Child care facilities licensing administration, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Child-placing agency licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Children’s centers certification or licensing standards establishment, 237B.1
Child support advisory committee, 252B.18
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Child support enforcement, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Child support recovery unit
See also SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Debtors and Debts for Support
General provisions, ch 252B
Actions to compel support of dependents, 252A.5(3)
Adjustment of support orders, ch 252H
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Central information center, 252B.8
Centralized employee registry establishment and use, ch 252G
Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Debt collection setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 217.34, 421.17(20, 21)
Establishment of support, ch 252F
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Identification numbers for actions, 602.6111
Income withholding for delinquent payments, ch 252D
Information exchange with revenue department, 421.17(21)
Information provided to unit by insurers, 505.25
Interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.307, 252K.310
License sanctions against obligors, ch 252J
Modification of support orders, ch 252H
Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Council on human services
General provisions, 217.2
Duties, 217.3
Meetings, 217.4
County care facility investigations, 218.30
County clusters and cluster boards, see subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards below
County general assistance director duties, 252.26
County offices of department
See also subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards below
Provision by and cost reimbursement to counties, 217.32
Crime victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
Day care facilities licensing administration, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Debts owed to department
Garnishment for debts under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Debts owed to department — Continued
Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
Dependent adult abuse services, ch 235B
Dependent adult protective advisory council, 235B.1(4)
Developmental disabilities, persons with, services for, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities
Director of human services
See also subhead Employees of Department below
General provisions, 217.5
Report, 7A.3(4)
Disabilities services, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities
Displaced homemakers service providers designation, ch 241
Distress warrants by inspections and appeals department, 626.29 – 626.31
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Electronic benefits transfer program administration, 234.12A
Employees of department
See also subhead Director of Human Services above; HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES
Assaults against employees, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Expenses, 217.19
Merit system application, 217.23
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Service area office employees, record checks of, 217.44
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Family development and self-sufficiency program and council, see FAMILIES
Family investment program administration, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21 – 234.28
Family support services programs administration, 225C.35 – 225C.42, 225C.47 – 225C.49
Field services and operations in counties, see subhead County Offices of Department above
Food programs administration, see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food
Foster care and foster care facilities, licensing and regulation, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Foster care recovery unit
See also SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Debtors and Debts for Support
Debt collection setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 217.34
Payment of foster care services costs to unit, 239.39
Grounds, see subhead Property of Department below
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program administration, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
Human services council, see subhead Council on Human Services above
Individual development accounts administration, ch 541A
Interagency case information service, ch 220A
JOBS program administration, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Juvenile delinquency victim notification duties, 915.29
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home
Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
Legal aid services, 217.33
Long-term care asset disregard incentive program administration, ch 514H
Medical assistance program administration, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health and disability services division General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6, ch 225C
Administrator of division, qualifications and duties, 217.7, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4
County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440A
Mental health compact administration, ch 221 Programs established at regents institutions, 262.70
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes
Mental illness, persons with, services to, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation, persons with, services to, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation
Offices in counties, see subhead County Offices of Department above
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Planning, research, and statistics division General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6
Administrator of division, qualifications and duties, 217.7, 217.17
PROMISE JOBS program administration, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Property of department See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Construction and improvement, see HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements
Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
Public assistance administration, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Records
Access, 216A.136
Confidentiality, 217.30
Refugee services foundation, 217.41
Reports, 7A.3(4), 217.21
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
School ready children grant program administration, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seal of department, 217.18
Senior living program administration, ch 249H
Service areas and service area advisory boards See also subhead County Offices of Department above
General provisions, 217.42 – 217.44
Appointment of board members and removal of appointees, 331.321(1f, 3)
Emergency relief duties, 251.3(1), 251.5, 251.7
Executive officers of boards, 251.7
Poor persons, support enforcement application, 252.6
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
Spousal support debts for medical assistance, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Supplementary assistance program administration, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support enforcement, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Training school, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School
Travel out-of-state, approval, 217.20
Use tax refunds, 423.4(1)
Victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Volunteers
Service area office volunteers, record checks of, 217.44
Services, 217.13

HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads State Juvenile Home; State Training School; MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 218
Abuses at institutions, reported, 218.2
Accounting, 218.84 – 218.89
Appropriations, 218.57
Buildings, see subhead Property below
Canteens, 218.98
Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Construction, see subhead Improvements below
Consultants, 218.93
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Deaths of residents, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Districts, 218.19
Employees of institutions
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees of Department
Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Criminal and child abuse records check, 218.13
Dwellings, 218.14
Sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in institutions, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Institutional Personnel with Juveniles Placed in Institutions below
Sick leave, 218.17
Surety bonds, 218.12
Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
Vacations, 218.17
Farm operations, 904.302, 904.706
Farm operations administrator, see FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR
Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5
Funds
Contingent, 218.49
Receipts, deposit, 218.78
Gifts, 218.96
Grants, 218.96

HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Grounds, see subhead Property below
Health care facilities, 135C.22
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 218.58
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
Inmates, see subhead Residents below
Investigations by institutions, 218.46
Investigations of institutions, conduct, 218.28 – 218.33
Lands, see subhead Property below
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Patients, see subhead Residents below
Personnel, see subhead Employees of Institutions above
Property
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements above
Real estate acquisition and sale, 218.94
Property of residents, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Purchasing by institutions, see PURCHASING
Real estate, see subhead Property above
Records of residents, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
Repairs, see subhead Improvements above
Reports, 218.47, 218.48
Residents
Confinement, temporary, 218.72
Criminal and child abuse records check, 218.13
Deaths, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Medical treatment, 263.21, 263.23
Mental patients, dangerous, 218.92
Property, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Records, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
Religious rights, 218.25 – 218.27
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment, 692A.13A
Witnissess in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Work, 218.40 – 218.44
Sexual misconduct by institutional personnel with juveniles placed in institutions
Criminal offenders, registration of, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Superintendents
Appointment, 218.9
Conferences, 218.45
HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Superintendents — Continued
Dwellings, 218.14
Teachers, salary increases for, state funding, 294A.25(2)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Human Services Department Institution Vehicles

HUMAN TRAFFICKING
General provisions, ch 710A
Assistance programs for victims of human trafficking, funding, 915.94
Training relating to victims of human trafficking for law enforcement personnel, 80B.11(5)

HUNDRED-WEIGHT
Unit of weight, 210.4

HUNGER
See FOOD

HUNGRY CANYONS ALLIANCE
General provisions, 161D.1(4)

HUNTING — Continued
Deer hunting and hunters — Continued
Licenses and license fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
Population control for deer on private land, liability limitation for landowners, ch 461C
Tags for taken deer, 483A.8
Weapons, prohibited, penalty for use, 481A.32
White deer, hunting prohibited, 481A.124
Disabilities, persons with, hunting and hunting licenses
Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(14)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
Dogs used for hunting
Field and retriever meets and trials
Participants, hunting licenses not required, 483A.24(8)
Permits, 481A.22
Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24
Training, 481A.56
Dove hunting, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
Duck hunting, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
Education programs for hunter safety and ethics, 483A.27
Elk hunting, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters below
Ethics education program, 483A.27
Falconry
Licenses and license fees, ch 483A
Radio transmitter use, 481A.24
Fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
Field meets and trials, see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above
Firearms used in hunting, restrictions, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
Fox hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters below
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
Fur-bearing animal hunting and hunters
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals
General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93
Licenses, 483A.5
Restrictions, 481A.51
Violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Game hunting and hunters
See also subheads Bird Hunting and Hunters; Deer Hunting and Hunters above; Turkey Hunting and Hunters below
General provisions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
Falconry, see subhead Falconry above
HUNTING — Continued

Game hunting and hunters — Continued
Field and retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above
Game farms, state, 481A.4
Illegal taking or possessing of game, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
Licenses, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
Migratory game bird fees, see subhead License Fees below
Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.58
Preserves for hunting, see subhead Preserves for Hunting below
Trapping, prohibited, 481A.58
Violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below

Goose hunting, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Groundhog hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Grouse hunting, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Gun used in hunting, restrictions, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
Illegal taking or possessing of animals, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
Interference with hunting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Knives used in hunting, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)

Licenses and license fees
General provisions, ch 483A
County issuance of licenses, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
Deer licenses
General provisions, 483A.8 – 483A.8B
Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
Revenue from nonresident licenses, uses, 481C.3
Special nonresident licenses for promotional purposes, 483A.24(3)

Migratory game bird fees
General provisions, 483A.1(3), ch 484A
County collection, 331.602(11), 331.605(3)
Violation penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
Reciprocity, 481A.19, 483A.20
Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

Trapping, not permitted, 481A.51
Turkey licenses
General provisions, 483A.7
Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
Revenue from nonresident licenses, uses, 481C.3
Special nonresident licenses for promotional purposes, 483A.24(3)
Violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below

HUNTING — Continued

Licenses and license fees — Continued
Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
Migratory game bird hunting, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Mink hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Moose hunting, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Muskrat hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above

Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
Opossum hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Otter hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Parks, hunting in, restrictions, 461A.42
Partridge hunting, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above

Pheasant hunting, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Pigeon hunting, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above

Possession limits
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Preserves for hunting
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 484B, ch 484C
Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
Turkey hunting on hunting preserves, licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2), 483A.24(1, 10)
Preserves, hunting in, restrictions, 461A.42
Quail hunting, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above

Rabbit hunting, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Raccoon hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Radio mobile transmitters, use, 481A.24
Refuges, prohibited hunting on, 481A.7
Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.59
Retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above
Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)
Safety education program, 483A.27
Seasons, see subhead Open Seasons above
Skunk hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
HUNTING — Continued
Squirrel hunting, see subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Trespassing by hunters, prohibited, 716.7
Turkey hunting and hunters
See also subhead Game Hunting and Hunters above
Hunting preserves, turkey hunting on, licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2), 483A.24(1, 10)
Licenses and license fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees above
Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
Tags for taken turkeys, 483A.7
Violations and penalties for violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
Fines, 805.8B(3)
Weapons used in hunting
Firearms and guns, restrictions, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
Knives, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
Weasel hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above
Whitetail hunting and hunters
See also subhead Deer Hunting and Hunters above
Preserves for whitetail hunting, regulation, ch 484C
Prohibition, 481A.124
Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
Wild turkey hunting and hunters, see subhead Turkey Hunting and Hunters above
Wolf hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting and Hunters above

HUSBANDRY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

HUSBANDS
See SPOUSES

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS
Automotive fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
State agency purchases, 8A.311(14), 8A.316(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
See also UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Construction, approval, ch 469A
Joint financing, ch 28F
Small hydro facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.47

HYDROGEN
Motor vehicles operated on hydrogen, research grants, 214A.19
Tax credits for hydrogen fuel production, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(8), 423.4(4), 432.12E, 437A.17B, ch 476C

HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18

HYDROPHOBIA
See RABIES

HYGIENIC LABORATORY
General provisions, 263.7, 263.8
Brucellosis testing for occupational disease compensation, 85A.11
HIV-related testing for sexual assault offenders, 915.42, 915.43
Services, use by public health department, 135.11(4)
Well contractors' council duties, 455B.190A
ICE
Fishing on ice, tip-up device use, 481A.68
Frozen desserts, see DESSERTS
Highways and streets, ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal
Motor vehicle operation on ice, 462A.33, 462A.34A(2)
Sidewalks, ice removal responsibility, see SIDEWALKS, subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner
Snowmobile operation on ice, 321G.13(1G)
State lands and waters, ice removal from, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Watercraft operation on ice, 462A.33

ICEBOXES
Abandoned or unattended iceboxes, criminal offense, 721.3

ICE CREAM
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

ICN
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
See also NAMES
Animals, identification of ownership
  Brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
  Devices for identification, ch 169A
  Bail enforcement agents, 80A.7, 80A.9
  Bertillon system, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
  Brands for animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
  Cards for personal identification (nonoperator's identification cards), see subhead Nonoperator's Identification Cards below
  Court officers, persons assuming identity of, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3
  Criminal offenders and prisoners, identification of
  See also CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA; FINGERPRINTS, subhead Criminal Offenders; GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling; PALM PRINTS, subhead Criminal Offenders
  General provisions, 331.653(56), ch 690, 817.1
  Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
  Dead persons, fingerprinting and palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3
  DNA profiling, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
  Driver's licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits
  Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS
  Engineers, impersonation of, criminal offense, 542B.25
  False identity and identification information, use of, see subheads Impersonation of Another Person; Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below
  Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
  Fraudulent identity and identification information, use of, see subheads Impersonation of Another Person; Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below
  Genetic identity, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING
  Health-related professional practitioners, impersonation of, criminal offense, 147.85
  Hotel guests, identification of, 137C.25E
  Impersonation of another person
  See also subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below
  Court officers, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3
  Driver's license use, criminal offense, 321.216
  Engineers, criminal offense, 542B.25
  Health-related professional practitioners, criminal offense, 147.85
  Land surveyors, criminal offense, 542B.25
  Motor vehicle registration, applicants using fraudulent or fictitious names, criminal offense, 321.97
  Nonoperator's identification card use, criminal offense, 321.216
  Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, 206.11(4k)
  Public officials, criminal offense, 718.2
  Public safety department peace officers and employees, criminal offense, 80.6
  Veterinary medicine practitioners, criminal offense, 169.18
  Labels, see LABELS
  Land surveyors, impersonation of, criminal offense, 542B.25
IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued
Livestock, identification of
Brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Identification devices, ch 169A
Logos, see LOGOS
Motor vehicle registration, applicants using fraudulent or fictitious names, criminal offense, 321.97
Nonoperator’s identification cards
Alcoholic beverage acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3
Cigarette acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Falsifying cards, criminal offense for, 321.216A
Fraudulent use of identification information by other persons, see subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft) below
Issuance by counties, ch 321M, 331.557A
Tobacco product acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Nontestimonial identification in criminal cases by court order, ch 810
Palm prints, see PALM PRINTS
Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, criminal offense, 206.11(4k)
Prisoners, identification of, see subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners, Identification of, above
Private investigation businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
Private security businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
Public officials, impersonation of, criminal offense, 718.2
Public safety department peace officers and employees, impersonation of, criminal offense, 80.6
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Social security numbers, see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
State identification cards, see subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards above
Symbols, see SYMBOLS
Theft of identity, criminal offense for (identity theft)
See also subhead Impersonation of Another Person above

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued
Theft of identity, criminal offense for (identity theft) — Continued
General provisions, 715A.8, 715A.9
Civil cause of action for victims of identity theft, 614.4A, 714.16B
Law enforcement initiative surcharge penalty, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Passports for victims of identity theft, 715A.9A
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Veterinary medicine practitioners, impersonation of, criminal offense, 169.18
IDIOTS
Voting privilege denied to idiots, Const Iowa II §5
IGUANAS
Pets, see PETS
ILLEGITIMACY AND ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN
See CHILDREN, subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children
ILLNESSES
See DISEASES
ILLUMINATING OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)
IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 124A
IMMIGRANTS
See also ALIENS
Refugee services foundation, 217.41
IMMUNITY
See also LIABILITY
Electors on election day, Const Iowa II §2, 3
General assembly members, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Governmental immunity, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Legal process, exemptions from, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Legislative immunity, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
Professional persons, licensing board members and employees, and persons making complaints and disclosures, 272C.8
Sovereign immunity, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
IMMUNIZATIONS
See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
IMMUNIZATIONS — Continued
Children
   General provisions, 139A.8
   Family investment program assistance recipients, 239B.12
   Insurance coverage, 514C.21
   Mercury content limitation, 135.39B
   Needing immunizations, identification, birth certificate information-sharing for, 144.13(1d)
   Private instruction students, immunization requirements, 299.4
   Pseudorabies in animals, immunization product regulation, 166D.14

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACTS
Prohibitions on state laws, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to impeachment of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
   General provisions, Const Iowa III §19, 20; ch 68
   Impeachable officers, suspension from office, ch 67
   Judicial officers, impeachment of, 602.2201
   State officers, impeachment for budget law offenses, 8.40

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

IMPERSONATION
See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

IMPLIED CONSENT LAWS
Boat operators, testing for intoxication, 462A.14A
   Motor vehicle operators, testing for intoxication, ch 321J

IMPOSTERS
See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Impersonation of Another Person

IMPOVERISHED PERSONS AND IMPOVERISHMENT
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
   Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

IMPROVEMENTS
Internal improvements, see INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
   Public improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
   Real estate improvements made by occupying claimants, payment for and removal of, ch 560
   Real property recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20

INAUGURATION OF GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
General provisions, 2.25, 2.27

INCAPACITATED PERSONS AND INCAPACITY
Incompetency, see COMPETENCY
   Sexual abuse of incapacitated persons, see SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses

INCARCERATED PERSONS AND INCARCERATION
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
   Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

INCENDIARY DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Arson, see ARSON
   Burglary, incendiary materials possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6
   Harassment, 708.7
   Offensive weapons, 724.1

INCEST
General provisions, 726.2
   Child abuse, 232.68(2c)
   Dependent adult abuse, 235B.2(5a)
   Education practitioners guilty of incest, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
   Informations and indictments for incest, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(1)
   Marriages between related persons, void, 595.19
   Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
   Sentences for offenders, 901.5(13), 903B.2
   Victims who are children, privacy, 915.36

   Water, property tax exemption for impoundments and impoundment structures, 427.1(20)

   False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
   Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

   Internal improvements, see INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
   Public improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
   Real estate improvements made by occupying claimants, payment for and removal of, ch 560
   Real property recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20

   General provisions, 2.25, 2.27
INCEST — Continued
Witnesses who are children, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

INCH
Measurement unit, 210.2

INCINERATORS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

INCOME
Estate and trust income, 633.352, ch 637
Salaries and wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES

INCOME TAXES — Continued
Returns — Continued
Corporations, 422.36, 422.37
Revenue department practices and procedures, 421.60
School district surtaxes
General provisions, 298.14
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21 – 257.26
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Setoff of debts against refunds and rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates above
Surtaxes
Emergency medical services surtaxes, ch 422D
School district surtaxes, see subhead School District Surtaxes above
Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
United States income taxes, see subhead Federal Income Taxes above
Withholding taxes
General provisions, 422.16, 422.17
Accelerated career education program costs payment, 260G.4A, 260G.7
Industrial new jobs training programs funding from withholding taxes, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs, thereunder Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects
Unemployment compensation, 96.3(10)

INCOMPETENCY
See COMPETENCY

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Business corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Housing cooperatives, see HOUSING, subhead Cooperative Associations
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Water districts and water associations, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

INCRIMINATION
Communications intercepted under court order, reports on, 808B.6(1g)
INCRIMINATION — Continued
Competition law investigations, self-incrimination limitations preserved, 553.9(4)
Forfeiture proceedings, witnesses' immunity, 809A.18(2), 809A.19
Insurance company unlawful combinations, investigations on, company officers', agents', and employees' immunity, 515.136
Insurance trade practices, hearings on, witnesses' immunity, 507B.13
Meat and poultry violations, investigations on, witnesses' immunity, 189A.17(4g)
Military forces of state, immunity from self-incrimination, 29B.32
Motor vehicle owners, nondisclosure of driver's identity, 321.484
Motor vehicle service contracts violations, proceedings on, witnesses' immunity, 516E.13(3)
Oil, gas, and mineral regulation investigations, witnesses' immunity, 458A.12(1)
Public employees' retirement system proceedings, witnesses' immunity, 97B.24
Self-incrimination prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Tobacco products tax investigations, witnesses' immunity, 453A.48(4)
Unemployment compensation proceedings, witnesses' immunity, 96.11(9)

INCUMBENTS
Contesting elections of incumbents, see ELECTIONS
Holdover officer, qualification, 63.7, 63.8
Reelected officers, qualifications, 63.12, 63.13

INCUMBRANCES
See ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS
See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Indecent contact with children, see CHILDREN
Indecent exposure
Criminal offenses, 709.9, 728.5
Offenders, registration in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Obscenity, see OBSCenity
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

INDEMNITY — Continued
Corporate officers, directors, employees, and agents, 491.16
Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187
Workers' compensation, recovery, 85.22

INDENTURE
Defined, 4.1(6)

INDEPENDENCE
State mental health institute, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes

INDEPENDENCE DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

INDEPENDENCE SUNDAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.4

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES OF STATE GOVERNMENT
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

INDETERMINATE SENTENCES
Felony sentences, 902.3
Misdemeanor sentences, 903.1(2)

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

INDICTMENTS
General provisions, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §11; ch 802
Contempt, punishment for, effect on authority to indict, 665.12
Corporations, indictments of, arraignment proceedings, 807.5
Preparation of indictments by county attorneys, 331.756(8)

INDIGENT PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
General provisions, ch 541A
Taxation, see TAXATION

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
See INSURANCE

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Constitutional rights, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Rights
INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS — Continued
Criminal infringement and violations of individual rights
See also HATE CRIMES
General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Disputes

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F

INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536A
Banking division personnel, loans to, prohibited, 524.211(2)
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Electronic transactions, ch 527
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers; Brokers
Mortgage loans by industrial loan companies, see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from industrial loan Act, 322.21
Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Taxation of industrial loan companies, see TAXATION, subhead Financial Institutions
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

INDUSTRY
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

INEBRIATED PERSONS AND INEBRIATION
See also INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)

INFIRM PERSONS
Blind persons, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
Deaf persons, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Diseased persons, see DISEASES
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Unsound mind, persons of, see UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF
Veterans, state home for, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Homes for Veterans

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

INFLUENZA
Control of avian influenza in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

IN FORMA PAUPERIS
General provisions, ch 610

INFORMATIONS
See also HATE CRIMES
General provisions, Const Iowa I §11; ch 802
Corporations, informations filed against, arraignment proceedings, 807.5
Fish and game law violations, 481A.36
Food and drug law violations, 189.22
Preparation of informations by county attorneys, 331.756(8)
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Board for technology governance in state government, 8A.204
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY — Continued
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS
Governmental agency use and distribution of electronic records, 554D.119, 554D.120
IowaAccess, see IOWACCESS
State government, 8A.201 – 8A.207, 8A.221 – 8A.224

INFORMED CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, 147.137

INFRASTRUCTURE
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
County public works departments, 331.301(14)
Funding for new projects, 7E.5A
Physical infrastructure assistance program
General provisions, 15E.175
Environmentally contaminated sites, 455B.433
Prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund
General provisions, 8.57(6)
Appropriations, 15.354(1), 15F.204(8a), 461A.3A(2)
Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
Credits, 8.55(4), 8.56(1), 8.57A(2), 161A.80(2)
Deposits, 8.22A(5), 99F.4A(8), 99F.10(7), 452A.79
Sanitary districts, financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107
School infrastructure, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11 – 161D.13
Vertical infrastructure fund
General provisions, 8.57B
Appropriations, 8.57(6g)

INGRESS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

INHERITANCE TAXES — Continued
Deferred estates
Appraiser, 450.27
Deferral of taxes, 450.47, 450.48
Liens on deferred estates, removal, 450.52
Record, 450.20
Value, 450.46, 450.51
Exemptions, 450.4, 450.9
Foreign estates, property in this state, 450.90
Generation skipping transfer taxes, ch 450A
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens
Life estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51
Payment of taxes, 450.5, 450.6, 450.53, 450.54, 450.64, 450.94
Personal representatives, duties, 450.5, 450.53
Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B
Rate, 450.10
Refunds, 450.94 – 450.96
Remainders
Appraiser, 450.27
Deferral of taxes, 450.47, 450.48
Liens on remainders, removal, 450.52
Value, 450.44
Returns
See also TAXATION, subhead Returns
General provisions, 450.53, 450.94
Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60
Sale of property to pay, 450.54
Term estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51
Value of estate
Computation, 450.37, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51
Liabilities deductible, 450.12

INHERITED DISORDERS
Metabolic screening for newborn children, 136A.5
Reductions and avoidance of inherited disorders, state programs for
General provisions, ch 136A
Administration, 135.11(17)
Registry maintained by center, appropriations for, 144.13A(4a)

INHUMAN TREATMENT
See CRUELTY

INITIALS
Conveyances, variation of grantors’ names, effect, 558.6
Plaintiffs’ names in court decrees against unknown defendants, legalizing Act, 587.1
Professional titles, 147.74

INITIATIVES
County government organization amendment, 331.244(2)

INJUNCTIONS
Commencement of actions stayed by injunctions, effect on time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.13
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(163)
INJUNCTIONS — Continued
Fee for service and return, 331.655(1f)

INJURIES
Actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Assault, see ASSAULT
Athletic training, see ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES
Boats and operators of boats, injuries done by, seizure of boats in actions for damages, ch 667
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.113A
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Cities, actions against
Limitation of actions, 420.45
Notice by city to liable person, 364.14
Civil actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Contributory negligence and contributory fault, see NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE
Damages and actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Drivers of motor vehicles, injuries caused by operation of vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries below
Employee injuries
Reports by employers, 86.11, 86.12
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Head injuries, see HEAD INJURIES
Health care facility residents, violation and complaints, 135C.36 – 135C.48
Human services department institutions, report of abuses, 218.2
Legal actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Maiming, see MAIMING
Motor vehicle operation causing injuries
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation
General provisions, 707.6A
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Prosecution of operators, 321.280
Sentencing for offenders, options not applicable, 907.3(1j, 2d, 3d)
Negligence, see NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE
Rafts and operators of rafts, injuries done by, seizure of rafts in actions for damages, ch 667
Railroad accidents causing injuries, notice, investigation, and report, 327C.37
Railroads and railroad employees causing injuries
Damages, liability, 327D.186 – 327D.190

INJURIES — Continued
Railroads and railroad employees causing injuries — Continued
Judgments and workers’ compensation claims against railroads for injuries, lien upon railroad, 624.27, 624.28
Serious injury, definition in criminal law, 702.18
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Spinal cord injuries, registration and reporting, 135.22
Torts and tort claims, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113A
Vehicular injuries, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries above
Wards under conservatorship, injuries to, investigation prior to compromise of claims, 633.648
Willful injury, criminal offense, 708.4
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Wound treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113A

INKS
Soybean-based inks, state agency purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INNS
See HOTELS AND MOTELS

INOCULATIONS
See IMMUNIZATIONS

INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY
See also MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF
Criminal defendants
General provisions, 701.4
Acquittals and dismissals by reason of insanity, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
Acquittals of sexually violent offenses, commitment under sexually violent predator Act, 229A.7(2)
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Voting privilege denied to insane persons, Const Iowa II §5

INSECTICIDES
See PESTICIDES

INSECTS
Bees and beekeeping, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
INSECTS — Continued
Entomologist, state, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Plant pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

INSEMINATION
Breeding animal owners’, keepers’, and inseminators’ liens on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580

INSIGNIA
Badges, see BADGES
State of Iowa
Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102
Uniforms, see UNIFORMS
United States
Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSOLVENCY
General provisions, 684.2
Assignment for benefit of creditors, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS
Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Defined, 554.1201
Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Insurance policy insolvency clauses, see INSURANCE
Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540
Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
Workers’ compensation insurers, relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

INSPECTIONS
See also index heading for entity or object subject to inspection
Administrative search warrants, issuance, 808.14
Department in state government, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1d), ch 10A
Administrative hearings division
General provisions, 10A.106, 10A.801
Administrator, appointment, 10A.104(2)

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
Appellate defender, state, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE
Assisted living program certification, ch 231C
Child advocacy board
General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22
Administrator, appointment and merit employment system applicability, 10A.104(2)
Court appointed special advocate program, see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
Child care and day care facility inspections, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Debts owed to department
See also DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
Distress warrant procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
Director of department
See also subhead Employees of Department below
General provisions, 10A.104
Appointment, 10A.102
Distress warrants issued by department, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
Egg handler regulation and licensing, 10A.104(12), ch 196
Elder group home certification, ch 231B
Employees of department
See also subhead Director of Department above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Criminal history and abuse record checks of applicants, 135C.33(6b), 235A.15(2e), 235B.6(2e)
Merit system applicability, 10A.104(2)
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Employment appeal board
General provisions, 10A.601
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Construction contractor registration enforcement, see CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Registration of Contractors
Elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATORS FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT
Employees of board, see subhead Employees of Department above
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit system exemption, 10A.104(2)
Public employees’ retirement system benefit decisions, contested cases, 97B.27
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Employment appeal board — Continued
Public safety department employee personnel actions, hearing, 80.15

Foster care review, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

Games of skill and games of chance licensing and regulation, ch 99B

Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29 – 626.31

Health care facility licensing and regulation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Health facilities division
General provisions, 10A.106, 10A.701, 10A.702
Administrator, appointment, 10A.104(2)

Home food establishment regulation and licensing, 10A.104(12), ch 137D

Hospice program licensing and regulation, see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Hospital licensing and regulation, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1 – 3), ch 135B

Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt collection, 10A.108

Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A

Information, confidentiality, 10A.105

Investigations division
General provisions, 10A.106, 10A.401 – 10A.403
Administrator, appointment, 10A.104(2)

Public assistance overpayment debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 217.34

Motor carrier permit and certificate denials and suspensions, contest hearing, 325A.3A

Motor vehicle fuel franchise discontinuance proceedings, see FUELS, subhead Franchises

Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Property tax rent reimbursement claimant information access, 425.28

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Psychiatric Medical Institutions for Children

Public defenders, state and local, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

Racing and gaming commission
General provisions, 99D.5 – 99D.7, 725.14
Administrator, appointment, 10A.104(2)

Employees, see subhead Employees of Department above
Excursion boat gambling games regulation, ch 99F
Financial disclosure by commissioners, 68B.35, 68B.35A

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Racing and gaming commission — Continued
Funds
Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10
Use, 99D.17
License issuance, 99D.8 – 99D.10
Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering

Racetrack gambling games regulation, ch 99F
Report, 99D.21
Veterinarian, 99D.23

Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership, 135.107(1)

Targeted small business programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement

INSTITUTIONS
See also STATE INSTITUTIONS
Educational institutions, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Persons admitted or confined to institutions, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50

Sanitary conditions, state health board duties, 136.3(2)

INSTRUCTION COURSES
Advertising and selling, 714.17 – 714.23

INSTRUMENTS AFFECTING REAL ESTATE
See REAL PROPERTY

INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

INSTRUMENTS, WRITTEN
See WRITING AND WRITINGS

INSULATION
Fire resistance requirements, 100.35

Municipal housing project dwellings, requirements, 403A.11

School bus standards, 321.373(2)

INSULIN
Labeling and misbranding, 126.10(11)

Medically prescribed insulin, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(60)

INSURANCE
General provisions, ch 505 – ch 523I

Accident insurance and accident insurance companies
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
General provisions, 515.48(1, 5, 9)

Automobile insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
INSURANCE — Continued

Accident insurance and accident insurance companies — Continued
Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance and Casualty Insurance Companies below
Decedent’s proceeds, exemption from debt and disposition, 633.333
Employers’ liability insurance, see subhead Employers’ Liability Insurance and Employers’ Liability Insurance Companies below
Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance below
Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Life insurance companies, authority, 508.29
Loans, regulated, sales of insurance in connection with, 536.26
Motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Procedural, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Property insurance, see subhead Property Insurance and Property Insurance Companies below
Records kept by companies, 515.64
Reports by companies, 515.64
Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526
Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36(12)
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below

Actions by or against insurance companies
Assessments, acton for, venue, 616.11
Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137
Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21
Holding company systems, 521A.3
Life insurance companies
Action on policy, defenses, 511.31 – 511.35
Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
Application attached to policy, 511.33
Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
Estoppel by application, 511.34
Estoppel by examiner’s certificate, 511.31
Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17
Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35

Actions by or against insurance companies — Continued
Nonlife insurance companies
Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74
Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102
Limitation of action, 515.138
Place of bringing actions, 616.10 – 616.12
Policy more favorable than required, 515.108
Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23
Value of building, 515.96 – 515.98
Venue of actions against, 616.10 – 616.12
Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136

Adjusters, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.90(3)
Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.90(3)
Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4 – 507B.8
Affiliates, see subhead Subsidiaries below
Agents, see subhead Producers below
Agricultural products
Crops, see subhead Crops and Crop Insurance below
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Aircraft
General provisions, 515.48(1c, 5, 9)
Mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Alien insurers, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies below
Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)
Amusement rides, 88A.9
Animals
General provisions, 515.48(4)
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below
Mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Annuity products, see ANNUITIES
Applicants for insurance, HIV testing confidentiality, 505.16
Area education agencies and employees of agencies
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
INSURANCE — Continued
Area education agencies and employees of agencies — Continued
Establishment and payment, 273.3(15)
Joint purchase with school districts, 279.12
Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Articles of incorporation
Approval procedure, statute repeal or modification, 491.10
County mutual insurance associations, ch 518
Life insurance companies
Amendments required by law, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2
Approval of amendments, 508.4
Duration of articles, 491.24
Fees, 511.24
Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
Requirements, contents, 508.3
Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41
Nonlife insurance companies
Amendment of articles, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3
Attorney general’s approval certified, 515.2
Change to comply with law, 515.119, 523.6
Directors, number stated in articles, 515.26
Duration, renewal, 491.24, 491.25
Filing, fees, 491.28, 515.5, 515.128
Name too similar, refusal, 515.4
Recording of articles, 515.3, 515.5
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, approval, 519.3
Proportionate representation provided, 523.5
Proxy elections specified, 523.1
State mutual insurance associations, ch 518A
Assessment insurance, liability insurance for health professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions of, disclosure, ch 521D
Attorney associations, group insurance for, ch 509
Audiology services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Coverage, ch 513A, 515.90(3)
Automobiles and automobile operators, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Babies, health insurance coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below, thereunder Children
Bail as surety, 811.2
Bank deposit insurance, 524.816
Bank holding companies, out-of-state, sales activities regulation, 524.1808
Banks’ insurance activities, restrictions, 524.1808

INSURANCE — Continued
Benefits and beneficiaries, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Benevolent associations, regulation, see BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
Boats
See also subhead Marine Insurance below
Nonresidents, liability insurance as asset of estate in actions against, 461B.14
Boilers and boiler explosions, 89.7, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6)
Bonds
Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16 – 520.18
Interstate bridges, 313A.21
Life insurance companies
Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
Foreign companies, investments required, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies
Annual statement required, 515.63
Investments authorized, 515.35
Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
Books and records, delivery to insurance commissioner, 505.6
Bottomry, see BOTTOMRY
Brain injury, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Buildings, 515.48(1)
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Burglary losses and damage
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
Cancellation of policies
Automobile insurance cancellation control, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
County mutual insurance associations, 518.23
Nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, 515.81 – 515.81C
Fire policy provisions, 515.138
Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80
Form provision for cancellation, 515.110
Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83
Right of insured to cancel, 515.84
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.8
Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.29
Capital requirements
General provisions, ch 521E, ch 521F
Foreign insurance companies
Mutual companies, 515.76
Stock companies, 515.69
Impaired capital, business suspended, 515.75
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.69
Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
INSURANCE — Continued
Capital requirements — Continued
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Capital stocks of insurers, see subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Carriers of property and passengers, see subhead Motor Carriers below
Cars and car operators, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Casualty insurance and casualty insurance companies
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Coinsurance, 515.111
Control of insurers by insurance producers, regulation, ch 510A
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below
Investments, 515.35
Life insurance companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Nonlife insurance companies, authority to write casualty insurance, 515.48
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Stock companies, conversion of mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Taxes on gross premiums and receipts, computation, 515.24
Certificates of authority, see subhead for specific type of insurer under this index heading
Certificates of membership, see subhead Policies below
Charitable gift annuities, insurance regulation applicability, 507B.3, 508F.3, 508F.7
Children, health insurance coverage for, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Chiropractic services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Coverage, 509.3(6), ch 513A, 514.7, 514B.1(5c), 515.90(3)
Chiropractors, insurance for Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below
Cities and city employees See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, 517A.1
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

INSURANCE — Continued
Cities and city employees — Continued
Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Retired employees
Group insurance continuation, 509A.13
Health and medical insurance, 364.25
Self-insurance plans, requirements, 509A.14, 509A.15
Tax levy, 384.12(18)
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Clergy, group insurance for, 509.1(2)
Coinsurance, nonlife insurance companies, 515.48(8), 515.111
Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
Collision insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)
Commissioner of insurance, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division
Compact on insurance product regulation, 505A.1
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below
Comprehensive health insurance association, see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
Conflict of interest by officers or directors, 508.8
Conservators sued by wards, costs and damages payment, 237.13
Consolidations of insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521
Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36
Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6
INSURANCE — Continued
Counties and county employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below.
General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), 517A.1
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Group insurance
County extension office assistants, 331.324(5)
Retired employees, continuation, 509A.13
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Supplemental tax levy to pay for insurance, 331.424(1f)
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
County mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Examinations by state, see subhead Examinations of Insurers below
Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan below
Guaranty association, ch 518C
Insurance company taxes, 432.1
Credit information use in underwriting or rating, 515.109A
Credit insurance
General provisions, 515.48(8)
Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Group life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
Credit union deposit insurance, 533.64
Criminal mischief insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9)
Crops and crop insurance
General provisions, 515.48(1c)
Hail losses, see subhead Hail Insurance below
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Death benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
Debtor’s proceeds, exemption from execution, 509.12, 627.6(6)
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Demutualizations of insurance companies
Life insurance companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Mutual insurance holding companies, 521A.14(5)
INSURANCE — Continued
Demutualizations of insurance companies — Continued
Property and casualty insurance companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Property distributable during demutualization held by insurance companies, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Dental care and treatment, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Dentists, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below
Deposit insurance
Banks, 524.816
Credit unions, 533.64
Industrial loan companies, 536A.22
Savings and loan associations, 534.506
Deposits of securities, see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below
Developmental disabilities, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Directors of insurance companies, see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Dirigible insurance, 515.48(1c, 9)
Disability insurance
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Regulation, interstate compact for, 505A.1
State employees, 70A.20
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10
Disease damage to crops and farm products, 515.48(1c)
Diseases, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Dissolutions of insurers
See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS, subhead Insurers, Receivers and Receiverships of
Life insurance companies, 508.14, 508.18
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below
Division of insurance in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DÉPARTEMENT, subhead Insurance Division
Domestic companies, organization, see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Drought insurance, 515.48(1)
INSURANCE — Continued

Drug expense coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below

Dwellings, 515.48(1)

Elections held by companies
Articles, amendments, 523.6
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance of companies, 521.10
Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27
Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
Proxy voting, 523.1, 523.2
Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6

Employees
Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Group insurance, ch 509
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Insurable interest in employees by employers, 511.40
Liability insurance for employees by employers, see subhead Employers’ Liability Insurance and Employers’ Liability Insurance Companies below
Public employees, see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions not applicable, 216.13
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below
Employers, insurable interest in employees, 511.40
Employers’ liability insurance and employers’ liability insurance companies
General provisions, 515.48(5d), ch 517
Employees covered, requirements, 515.12(4)
Judgment creditor’s right of action against insurer, ch 516
Life insurance companies, authority to write insurance, 508.29, 508.30
Membership requirements, 515.12(1)
Premium amount held by companies, 515.12(3)
Public employers, authority to purchase insurance for employees, 517A.1
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
Endowment contracts, 508.36
Examinations of insurers
General provisions, ch 507, 508.16, 514.10, 514.40, 515.38 – 515.40, 518.15, 521A.6
Appointment of examiners, 505.4, 505.7(6)
Conflict of interest, 505.6
Expenses of examinations, payment, 515.129
Foreign companies, 515.89
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(53)
Exemptions from execution
General provisions, 627.6(6)
Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333

INSURANCE — Continued

Exemptions from execution — Continued
Group insurance policies and proceeds, exemption, 509.12

Explosion insurance
General provisions, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6, 9)
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan
General provisions, 515F.30 – 515F.38
Fire loss information disclosure by and to plan and plan members, ch 100A

Farm products
Crops, see subhead Crops and Crop Insurance above
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15

Fidelity insurance
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Issuance authority, 515.48(2)
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchange, bonds executed by, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
Financial institutions, deposit insurance, see subhead Deposit Insurance above
Fire companies, volunteer, group insurance for, ch 509
Fire extinguishing system sprinkler leakage and damage to sprinkler systems, 515.48(5c)
Fire losses, fire insurance, and fire insurance companies
General provisions, 515.48(1, 5, 9), 515.137 – 515.142
Assets of companies, false statement, 515.91, 515.93
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Cancellation of policies, 515.81
Coinsurance and contribution clauses, 515.111
Defrauding insurers, 712.1
Information relevant to fire losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Livestock loss, notice to state mutual associations, 518A.20
Premium amount held by companies, 515.12(3)

Premium amount held by companies, 515.12(3)
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
Taxation
Premium tax deduction, 432.4
Taxes on gross premiums and receipts, computation, 515.24
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Flood insurance, 515.48(1)
Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
Foreign insurance companies
Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.70 – 515.72
INSURANCE — Continued

Foreign insurance companies — Continued
Alien insurers — Continued
Rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59

Life insurance companies
Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
Examination by commissioner, 508.16
Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
Fees, payment to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
Original notice, service, 511.27 – 511.29
Permit to do business, 508.13
Policy forms approved, 508.25, 508.26, 508.28
Report, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Securities required, 508.10
Violation by foreign company, 508.15
Liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
Mutual insurance companies, reorganization as holding company subsidiary, 521A.14
Nonlife insurance companies
Advertisements, 515.91 – 515.93
Agent's activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89
Alien insurers, see Alien Insurers under this subhead above
Annual statement, contents, 515.66
Capital, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73
Domestic corporation, 515.99
Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76
Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6
Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74
Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6
Reinsurance, 515.68A
Reports, annual, 515.75
Statements prior to authority, 515.75
Surplus, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
Rehabilitation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
Forgery insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
Foster home damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13

INSURANCE — Continued

Fraternal beneficiary associations and benefit societies, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Fraud, investigation and penalties
General provisions, ch 507E
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(54)
Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
Furniture, 515.48(1)
General assembly members and employees, 2.40
Glass breakage and related injury and damage, insurance for, 515.48(1c)
Governmental bodies, insurance settlements for claims against, public records, 22.13
Governmental entities and employees, see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below
Group insurance
See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above; Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans; Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies below
General provisions, ch 509
General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40
School district employees, 279.12
Workers' compensation liability insurance, 87.4 – 87.7
Guaranty associations
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
Insurance guaranty association, see subhead Insurance Guaranty Association below
Life and health guaranty association, see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association below
Guardians sued by wards, costs and damages payment, 237.13
Hail insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(1c)
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Automobiles and aircraft, authorized insurance, 515.48(5e)
Crop loss, notice requirements, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
Reinsurance companies, premium taxation, 518A.35
Health care and treatment, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Health care facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below
INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans

See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies; Audiology Services; Chiropractic Services; Disability Insurance above; Mental Illness and Treatment of Mental Illness; Nursing Services; Optometric Services; Physical Therapy Services; Physician Assistant Services; Speech Pathology Services below; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE; PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE

General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514C, ch 514D
Abortions, coverage exclusion, 216.13(2)
Acupuncture services, coverage, 148E.9
Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.90(3)
Adopted children
Coverage requirements, 514C.1, 514C.10
Special services, insurance coverage determination, 600.17, 600.18
Advanced registered nurse practitioner services, coverage requirement, 514C.11
Applicants for insurance, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Area education agency employees, see subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies above
Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)
Children
Adopted children, see Adopted Children under this subhead above
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
Medical support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Newborn children, coverage requirements, 514C.1, 514C.12
Street trade employees, insurance provided, 92.23
City employees, see subhead Cities and City Employees above
Comprehensive health insurance association, see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Continuation after employment or membership termination, ch 509B
Contraceptive services and devices, coverage requirement, 514C.19
County employees, see subhead Counties and County Employees above
Coverage decisions, external review of
General provisions, ch 514J

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued

Coverage decisions, external review of — Continued
Information obtained, confidentiality, 505.8(6)
Debtor’s interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Dental care benefits
Coverage requirements, 514C.3, 514C.20
Fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A
Dependents, medical support requirement, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support
Diabetes, coverage requirement, 514C.18
Drug expense coverage, see Prescription Drug Expense Coverage under this subhead below
Emergency services coverage, 514C.16
Employees
Group coverage for employees of small employers, regulation, ch 513B
Group managed care health plans, alternative offers, 514C.13
Termination of employment, continuation of coverage, ch 509B
Employers
Health care access for employees, requirements, 505.21
Small employers, employee group coverage, regulation, ch 513B
Experimental treatment review, 514F.5
Failure of insurers, protection against, ch 508C
Fibrocystic conditions, coverage restrictions prohibition, 514C.7
Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance above
Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
Employee groups, see Employees under this subhead above
Public employees, ch 509A
Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
Group managed care health plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
Guaranty association, see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association below
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems below
Immunizations, coverage requirement, 514C.21
INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued
Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Income tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)
Individual health benefit reinsurance association, see subhead Individual Health Benefit Reinsurance Association below
Individual insurance and plans
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
Information disclosure to enrollees and prospective enrollees, 514K.1
Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5
Life insurance companies, writing authority of, 508.29, 508.30
Limited provider network plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
Loans, regulated, sales of insurance connected with, 536.26
Long-term care insurance, see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance below
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Medical savings accounts with life insurance companies, 508.32A
Medical support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance, see subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance below
Mental illness treatment, coverage requirement, 514C.22
Mothers of newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care, coverage requirement, 514C.12
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1, 514C.12
Nonlife insurance companies, writing authority of, 515.48(5)
Nursing skilled care in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
Payors of benefits, third-party, regulation of, ch 515A, 515.90(3)
Physician’s certificate as proof of health, 511.31
Pregnancy, coverage continuity, 514C.14
Prescription drug expense coverage
Information card and technology requirements, ch 514L
Restrictions on providers used for drugs, 514C.5
Public employees, see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below

INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued
Purchasing cooperatives
Audits and examinations, 505.7(8)
Supervision, 505.8(5)
Receivables, secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Insurance Policies and Interests in and Claims under Policies
School district employees, see subhead School Districts and School District Employees below
State employees, see subhead State Agencies and Employees below
Taft-Hartley trusts, health benefit plans, exemption, 513B.4A
Tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)
Terminal illness health care services, coverage continuity, 514C.17
Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.90(3)
Third-party payors of benefits, regulation of, ch 513A, 515.90(3)
Treatment options discussion and advocacy by providers, 514C.15
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
Workers’ compensation medical services liability, 85.38(2)
Health maintenance organizations, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Health-related professions, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below
Health service corporations, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Holding company systems
General provisions, 505.23, ch 521A
Mutual insurance holding companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below
Homeowners insurance group policies, form, 515.51
Hospital services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Hospitals, insurance for
County hospitals, 347.14(9, 10)
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below
INSURANCE — Continued
Houses, 515.48(1)
Impaired insurers
Administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Protection against failure, ch 508C
Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for insurance organizations, 422.34(1)
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Individual deferred annuities, 508.38
Individual health benefit reinsurance association
General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11
Administration, 514E.2(1)
Industrial loan company deposit insurance, 536A.22
Infants, health insurance coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above, thereunder Children
Inland marine insurance, see subhead Marine Insurance below
Insect damage to crops and farm products, 515.48(1c)
Insider trading regulated, 508.28
Insolvency clauses
Liability insurance policies, ch 516
Workers' compensation insurance policies, prohibition, 87.8
Insolvency of insurers
See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS, subhead Insurers, Receivers and Receiverships of
Alien insurers, procedure, 515.72
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
Insurance guaranty association, see subhead Insurance Guaranty Association below
Life and health insurance guaranty association, see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association below
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below
Insurance guaranty association
General provisions, ch 515B
Reports and recommendations, confidentiality, 22.7(22)
Insurrection insurance, 515.48(1)
Interinsurance contracts and exchanges
General provisions, ch 520
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for interinsurance exchanges, 422.34(1)
INSURANCE — Continued
Invasion insurance, 515.48(1)
Investigators, private investigation business licensing requirements, exemption, 80A.2
Investments by companies
County mutual insurance associations, 518.14
Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46
Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2, 636.3
Finance authority bonds and notes, 16.30
Life insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8
Annual statement, 508.11
Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Federal housing loans, 636.45
Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
Loans to officers, prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38
Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9
Nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, 515.35
Federal housing loans, 636.45
Subsidiary companies, 515.37
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.12
Jewelry insurance, 515.48(9)
Labor unions, group insurance for, 509.1(4, 5)
Larceny losses and damage See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Lawyers associations, group insurance for, ch 509
Liability insurance
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above
Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92
Authority to issue policies, 508.29, 515.48, 518A.1
Automobile insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92
Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 461B.14
Boilers, 89.7
Cities, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Coal mining operators, 207.5
Counties, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Employers' liability insurance, see subhead Employers' Liability Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance Companies above
Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Health-related professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
Life insurance companies' writing authority, 508.29, 508.30
INSURANCE — Continued

Liability insurance — Continued

Limitations of actions against insurer, 516.3
Local government, tort claims, 670.7
Medical professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 321.512
Motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below

National guard members, 29A.55
Obtaining, assistance, ch 507D
Professional liability insurance, see subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations below
Public employees, 517A.1
Purchasing groups, see subhead Purchasing Groups below
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
School districts, 296.7, 670.7
State agencies, tort claims, defense and settlement, 669.20
Venue of actions against company, 616.10, 616.15
Workers' compensation insurance, see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below

Licenses for insurers, see subhead for specific type of insurers under this index heading
Licenses for producers, see subhead Producers below

Life and health insurance guaranty association General provisions, ch 508C
Information and reports submitted to association, confidentiality, 22.7(23)
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility administration and membership, ch 508D

Life insurance and life insurance companies General provisions, ch 508, ch 511
Accident, health insurance, 508.29, 508.30
Actions by or against companies, see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above
Administrators, third-party, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23
Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23
Agents, see subhead Producers below
Agricultural land owned by life insurance companies, disposal required, 511.8A
Annual statement, contents, 508.11
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Annuities as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Authority to write insurance, 508.29

INSURANCE — Continued

Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued

Beneficiaries, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Bonds, investment, 511.8
Books and records
Examined by insurance commissioner, 508.16
Inspection by state, 507.3
Capital requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.10
Capital stocks, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3
Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Consolidations of companies, 505.23, ch 521
Contracts
Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Deposits of securities, 508.6
Directors
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Elections held by companies, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Dissolutions of companies, see subhead Dissolutions of Insurers above
Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
Duration of corporation, 491.24
Employees' group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
Employees' mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Examination by state, see subhead Examinations of Insurers above
Exemption of policy proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Failure, protection against, ch 508C
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fees payable, 511.24, 511.26
Feloniausly caused death bars benefits, 633.536
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Frauds prevented, 506.5
Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
Funds
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Funds — Continued
Loans by companies, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies
Securities deposited, 508.6
Taxes, payment, 511.14
Valuation of investments, 511.10
Funds held by life insurance corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance above
Life insurance companies' writing authority, 508.29
Public employees, ch 509A
Guaranty association, see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association above
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17
Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Level premium companies
Group insurance, 509.5(1)
Policies, requirements, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
Liability for law violations, 506.8
Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35
Liquidations of companies, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below
Loans by companies, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16
Medical examinations, 511.31
Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
Mergers of companies, 505.23, ch 521
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies below
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Group insurance, 509.5(2)
Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions for, 508.9, 508.10
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, 508.9, 508.10
Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9
Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37

INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Officers
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16
Organization, 508.1 – 508.6
Physician's certificate, estoppel, 511.31
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32
Producers, see subhead Producers below
Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10
Promotion regulations, ch 506
Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Public employees group insurance, ch 509A
Records, see Books and Records under this subhead above
Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11
Regulation by state, ch 505
Regulation, interstate compact for, 505A.1
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Reports by companies, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Reserves
Investments, 511.8
Valuation, 508.36
Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Securities deposits, see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below
Securities investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Securities of companies, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Solicitation of business unlawfully, 507.16, 511.16
Standard valuation laws, 508.36
Stock companies
See also subhead Stock Companies below
Capital and surplus requirements, see subheads Capital Requirements above; Surplus Requirements below
Conversion from mutual companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Stockholders
See also subhead Stockholders below
Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15
Loans by company forbidden, 508.7
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Stocks of insurers
See also subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Advertising, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3
Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 636.45
Transfer, 507B.14
Transfer pending examination, 507B.15
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9,
508.10
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Third-party administrators, regulation of,
510.11 – 510.23
Trust principal and income allocations of
proceeds, 637.413
Trusts for policy proceeds, 508.32
Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life
insurance, ch 508A
Viatical settlement contract regulation, see
VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
Voting by proxy, 523.2
Lightning insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance below
Fire insurance policies, 515.138
Livestock loss, notice to state mutual
associations, 518A.20
Liquidations of insurers, see subhead
Supervision, Rehabilitation, and
Liquidation Act below
Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20
Loans by insurance companies, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Loans, regulated, insurance sales in connection
with, 536.26, 536.27
Lodges, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Logos of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense,
ch 547A
Long-term care insurance
General provisions, ch 514G
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23,
515.90(3)
Long-term care asset disregard incentive
program, ch 514H
Regulation, interstate compact for, 505A.1
Standards, 514D.9
Malicious mischief insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9),
515F.30 – 515F.38
Malpractice insurance
Issuance authorized, 515.48(5)
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical
Malpractice Insurance and Insurers below
Mergers of insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521
Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
Mortality tables, see end of Vol VI
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and
regulation, see MORTGAGES, subheads
Bankers; Brokers
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mortgage loans by insurance companies, see
MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
INSURANCE — Continued
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A –
510.10, 515.90(3)
Marine insurance
See also subhead Boats above
Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
Risk exposure by companies, 515.49
Taxation, ch 432A
Marriage dissolutions and annulments,
continuation of coverage for spouse and
children, ch 509B
Material transactions, disclosure, ch 521D
Medical care and treatment, see subhead Health
Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medical examination, 511.31
Medical insurance, see subhead Health
Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medical malpractice insurance and insurers
Availability guarantee for insurance, ch 519A
Issuance of insurance authorized, 515.48(5b)
Liability insurance, mutual insurance
corporations, ch 519
Report by insurers of claims, 505.27
Medical professions, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance
corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical
Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
Medical services, see subhead Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans above
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance
General provisions, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4,
514D.9
Duplicate coverage, sale prohibited, 507B.9
Information, 514D.5(3, 4)
Mammography examination coverage
requirement, 514C.4
Prescription drug provider restrictions, 514C.5
Third-party administrators, regulation,
510.11 – 510.23, 515.90(3)
Mental illness and treatment of mental illness
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health
Benefit Plans above
Coverage, ch 513A, 514C.22, 515.90(3)
Insurance protection for persons with mental
illness, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Mental retardation, persons with, insurance
protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)
Mergers of insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521
Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
Mortality tables, see end of Vol VI
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and
regulation, see MORTGAGES, subheads
Bankers; Brokers
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mortgage loans by insurance companies, see
MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
INSURANCE — Continued

Motor carriers
Requirements, 32A.6, 32B.6
Single state insurance registration program, 327B.1
Workers’ compensation insurance for owner-operators, 87.1

Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility

Cancellation of automobile insurance
General provisions, ch 515D
Information obtained, confidentiality, 505.8(6)
Group policies, form, 515.51

Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A
Claims under hit-and-run policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9

Motor carriers, insurance for, see subhead Motor Carriers above

National guard members, liability insurance, 29A.55
Nonresidents, liability insurance, asset of decedent’s estate in actions against nonresidents, 321.512
Rates, reduction, ch 516B
Rental companies’ sale of related insurance products, ch 522A

Sales of vehicles not including insurance, statement to purchaser, 321A.39
State mutual association policies, 518A.1(1d)
State vehicles, 8A.302(6)

Underinsured motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A
Claims under underinsured motor vehicle policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9

Uninsured motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A
Claims under uninsured motor vehicle policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9

Workers’ compensation insurance for motor carrier owner-operators, 87.1

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above

Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D

Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above, thereunder Mutual Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below, thereunder Mutual Companies

INSURANCE — Continued

Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies — Continued
Casualty insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above

Demutualizations of companies, see subhead Demutualizations of Insurance Companies above

Employees mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513

Health service corporations, mutualization of, 514.23

Holding companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below

Life insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B

Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

Property insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G

Reorganization as holding company subsidiaries, 505.23, 521A.14

State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below

Mutual insurance holding companies
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Formation, 505.23, 521A.14

Mutual plan companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above

Names of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A

National guard members
Health insurance coverage continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation, 29A.55

Negotiable instrument alteration, insurance for, 515.48(2)

Negotiation of insurance, see subhead Producers below

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
Actions by or against companies, see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above

Administrative procedure Act, judicial review, 515.135
Advertisements, 515.91 – 515.93, 515.146
Advertising, approval, 506.3

Agents of companies, see subhead Producers below

Alien insurers, 515.70 – 515.72

Annual statement of condition, 515.63
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Assets, ownership, 515.38, 515.39
Books and records examined, 506.3, 507.3, 515.33
Bylaws, 515.32, 515.119
Capital requirements, 515.8, 515.69
Capital stocks, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance and Casualty Insurance Companies above
Charter change to comply with law, 515.119
Coincurrence provisions, 515.111
Combinations, punishment, hearing, 515.131 – 515.136
Compensation liability, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below
Compliance with law, articles changed, 515.119
Consolidations of companies, 505.23, ch 521
Contracts as inducement to insure, 506.10
Contracts of insurance, 515.106
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
Credit information use in underwriting or rating, 515.109A
Directors
General provisions, 515.26 – 515.31
Election, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Dissolutions of insurers, see subhead Dissolutions of Insurers above
Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44
Employers’ liability insurance, see subhead Employers’ Liability Insurance and Employers’ Liability Insurance Companies above
Execution of policies, 515.51
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fees, 515.128
Fidelity insurance, see subhead Fidelity Insurance above
Financial statements filed, 515.36
Fire insurance, see subhead Fire Losses, Fire Insurance, and Fire Insurance Companies above
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Franchise forfeiture, 515.46
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Funds
False statement by fire company, 515.91 – 515.93
Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
Guaranty association, see subhead Insurance Guaranty Association above
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Incorporation
See also subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Approval by commissioner, 515.2
Articles, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Capital and surplus, 515.8
Subscriptions, applications, 515.25
Incrimination, immunity, 515.136
Individuals, application of law, 515.127
Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67
Interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Judgment unpaid, insurer’s liability, ch 516
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
Liability insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance above
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Liquidity of companies, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below
Loans by companies, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies
Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Meetings, annual, 515.27
Mergers of companies, 505.23, ch 521
Mortgages held, 515.35
Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
General provisions, 515.12 – 515.21
Applications and premiums taken, 515.25
Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Examination, ch 507, 515.38
Examination certificate, form, 515.40
Financial statement filed, 515.36
Guaranty fund, 515.20
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Mutual companies — Continued
 Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
 Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Names, 515.4
Officers
 Agents, see subhead Producers below
 Appointed by board of directors, 515.31
 Examination, assistance, 507.3
 Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
 Signing of policies, 515.51
 Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
 Unlawful combination, 515.131 – 515.136
 Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
 Violations, punishments, 515.121
Organization, domestic company, ch 506
Organizations, application of law, 515.127
Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127
Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Policyholders’ rights, 515.33
Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12
Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334
Producers, see subhead Producers below
Professional liability insurance, see subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations below
Promotion regulations, 506.4 – 506.10
Property insurance, see subhead Property Insurance and Property Insurance Companies below
Prorating, 515.138
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Rates on policies, 515.80 – 515.82, 515.131
Real estate investments, 515.35
 Rebates prohibited, 515.130
 Reciprocal exchange, ch 520
 Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33
 Refund of taxes, fine or fees, 505.11
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Reports by companies, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135
Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48 – 515.50
Securities deposits by alien insurers, see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below
Securities investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Securities of companies, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120
Statement required annually, 515.63
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonresidents — Continued
Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 321.512
Notes taken for insurance, 515.79, 515.83
Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.5, 511.27 – 511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5 – 520.7
Notice, service of, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Nurses, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Nursing facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Nursing home insurance, see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance above
Nursing services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, 509.3(7), 514.7, 514B.1(5d), 514C.11
Officers of companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Offices of companies, 506.12
Optometric services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, 509.3(5), ch 513A, 514.7, 514B.1(5b), 515.90(3)
Optometrists, medical malpractice insurance for, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Organization of domestic companies
See also subheads Articles of Incorporation; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
General provisions, ch 506
Elections, proportionate representations, 523.1 – 523.6
Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
Employers authorized to organize, 87.5 – 87.10
Fees to commissioner, 511.24
Foreign companies, 515.99
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1
Life insurance companies, 508.1 – 508.6
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.1 – 515.8
Securities sales, see subhead Securities of Insurers below
Organized delivery systems for health care, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, insurance for — Continued
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Osteopathic services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Payments for policies
Premiums, see subhead Premiums below
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Insurance Policies and Interests in and Claims under Policies
Payors of health care benefits, third-party, regulation of, ch 513A, 515.90(3)
Petroleum underground storage tanks, see TANKS
Pharmaceutical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Pharmacists, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Physical therapy services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, ch 513A, 515.90(3)
Physician assistant services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, 514C.11
Physicians and surgeons, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Physician services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Planes, see subhead Aircraft above
Podiatric physicians, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance and Insurers above
Podiatric services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Policies
See also subhead for particular type of insurance under this index heading
Alien insurance companies, 515.70 – 515.72
Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
Beneficiaries, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Cancellation, see subhead Proceeds of Policies above
Execution of policies, 515.51
Level premium plan
Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
Life companies, law applicable, 508.1 – 508.4
INSURANCE — Continued
Policies — Continued

Level premium plan — Continued

Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9

Life insurance companies
Actions on policies, 511.31 – 511.35
Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
Beneficiary causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Cash settlement, 508.36
Cash surrender value, 508.36
Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
Exclusions, 508.37
Family policies, 508.37(3)
Forfeiture, 508.37
Forms, approval, 508.25, 508.26, 508.28
Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guarantee duration, 508.36(4)
Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334
Incontestable, when, 508.28
Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36
Kinds authorized, 508.29, 508.30
Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, from banked sick leave, 70A.23
Proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Renewal, application attached, 511.33
Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35
Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Void contracts, 511.17
Weighting factors, 508.36(4)
Medical examination, 511.31
Mutual companies, contents, 515.21
Nonlife insurance companies
Actions on policies, 515.95 – 515.108, 515.137, 515.138, 515.140
Application, copy attached, 515.94, 515.95
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Cancellation, 515.80 – 515.84, 515.110
Coinsurance provisions, 515.111
Conditions more favorable, 515.108, 515.141
Crops, value may be stated in policy, 518A.25
Execution requirements, 515.142
False statement of assets, fire policy, 515.91, 515.93
Fire insurance, see subhead Fire Losses, Fire Insurance, and Fire Insurance Companies above

INSURANCE — Continued
Policies — Continued

Nonlife insurance companies — Continued

Foreign casualty policy placed by agent, 515.92
Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515.80
Form of fire policy, 515.138
Forms, approval by state, 515.109
Invalidating conditions, 515.101, 515.102
Kinds allowed, 515.48 – 515.50
Mutual policies, contents, 515.19 – 515.21
Nature of organization indicated, 515.6
Nonrenewal, 515.81
Notice and proof of loss, 515.98, 515.138
Prorating of liability, 515.138
Restoration, before cancellation, 515.83, 515.138
Short rates, copy attached, 515.82
Signatures and seal of officers, 515.51
Special policy, requirements, 515.110
Standard policies, forms, 515.138
Value in policy, presumption, 515.96
Value of buildings, liability, 515.97
Notes taken for policies, 515.79, 515.83
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Political contributions by insurance companies prohibited, 68A.503
Political subdivisions and political subdivision employees, see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage, 514C.14
Premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance Premium Loans and Loan Agreements
Premiums
Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12
Notes taken for policies, 515.79
Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
Premium taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Prescription drug expense coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Pressure vessel explosions, insurance against, 515.48(1, 6)
Proceeds of policies
Beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537
Estates of decedents
Exemption from debts of estate, 633.333
INSURANCE — Continued
Proceeds of policies — Continued
  Estates of decedents — Continued
  Heirs, 633.334
  Share of surviving spouse, 633.335
  Simultaneous deaths, distribution of proceeds, 633.526 – 633.528
  Group insurance policy proceeds, exemption from legal process, 509.12
Life insurance policies
  Exemption from legal process, 627.6(6)
  Proceeds held in trust, 508.32
  Trust principal and income allocations, 637.413
  Workers’ compensation liability insurance, worker’s lien, 87.9
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
  Process, service of
    Agents for process service, see PROCESS AGENTS
    Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Producers
  General provisions, ch 522B
  Advertising, 515.92, 515.146
  Business solicitation, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.120
  Casualty insurance company insurance producers, issuance of insurance, 515.92
  Casualty insurers controlled by producers, regulation, ch 510A
  County mutual insurance association insurance producers
    License requirement, 518.16
    Termination of independent producers, 518.16A
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Health maintenance organization solicitation and enrollment, regulation of insurance producers, 514B.19
Licensing and regulation
  General provisions, ch 522B
  County mutual insurance association insurance producers, 518.16
  Managing general agents, 510.4
  State mutual insurance association insurance producers, 518A.41
Life insurance and life insurance company insurance producers
  Licensing and regulation, see Licensing and Regulation under this subhead above
  Solicitation of business, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17
  Liquidation of insurers, notice given by agents, 507C.23
  Managing general agents, regulation, 510A.1A – 510.10, 515.9(3)
  Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers; Brokers
Nonadmitted insurers, agents procuring insurance with, 515.147 – 515.149
INSURANCE — Continued
Property held by insurance companies, unclaimed, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property insurance and property insurance companies
Control of insurers by insurance producers, regulation, ch 510A
Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan above
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Stock companies, conversion of mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Property of insurance companies, taxation, 432.6, 432.7
Property within city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Proxy voting by stockholders and members, 523.1, 523.2
Public agencies and employees
See also subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees of Agencies; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees; State Agencies and Employees below
Group insurance, ch 509A
Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
Purchases of insurance, licensed sellers, see subhead Producers above
Purchasing groups
General provisions, ch 515E
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Railroad equipment, loss or damage by, 515.48(1c)
Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 543B.47
Receivers and receiverships of insurers, see subheads Dissolutions of Insurers; Insolvency of Insurers above
Reciprocal contracts and exchanges
General provisions, ch 520
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Holding company systems, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for reciprocal exchanges, 422.34(1)
Rehabilitation of insurers, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below
Reinsurance
General provisions, ch 521

INSURANCE — Continued
Reinsurance — Continued
Agents, see subhead Producers above
Ceded agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, and revisions, disclosure, ch 521D
Ceding, credit for, ch 521B
County mutual insurance associations, 518.17
Foreign nonlife companies, 515.68A
Individual health benefit reinsurance association, see subhead Individual Health Benefit Reinsurance Association above
Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C
Producers, see subhead Producers above
Riot reinsurance, ch 518B
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.44
Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)
Reports by companies
Life insurance companies
Contents required, 508.11
Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1
Forms required, 511.1, 511.2
Nonlife insurance companies
Accident insurance companies, 515.64
Contents required, 515.63
Employers’ liability insurance, 517.4
Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75
Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.6
Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8, 520.10
Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6
Reports by insurance commissioner, 505.12, 505.13, 518A.18
Reserves for life insurance companies, see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above
Respondentia, see RESPONDENTIA
Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14
Riders, coinsurance, 515.111
Riot insurance, 515.48(1), ch 518B
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Robbery losses and damage
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Sales of insurance, see subhead Producers above
Sales of property, free insurance as inducement prohibited, 507B.4
Savings and loan association deposit insurance, 534.506
School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
School districts and school district employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above
Agreements, duration, 296.7
Establishment and payment, 279.12, 298.4
Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
INSURANCE — Continued
School districts and school district employees —
Continued
Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7
Payment for insurance, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Property, 279.28
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Securities deposits by insurers
Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.71
Insolvency, disposition of deposit, 515.72
Liability insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8(16, 21)
Defaulting or insolvent companies, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
Failure, violation, 508.14
Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20 – 508.22
Mutual companies, 508.9
Reinsurance securities, 508.20 – 508.22
Stock companies, 508.6
Securities held by insurers
Deposits of securities required of insurers, see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers above
Investments by companies, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Loans of securities to broker-dealers, banks, and trust companies, 511.8(23)
Securities of insurers
See also subheads Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above;
Stocks of Insurers below
General provisions, ch 506
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Regulation exemption, 502.201(4)
Sellers of insurance, see subhead Producers above
Service of original notice on process agent, see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above
Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4
Shareholders, see subhead Stockholders below
Shares held by insurers, see subhead Securities Held by Insurers above
Shares of insurers, see subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Sickness insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Simultaneous death Act, insurance proceeds distribution, 633.526
Solicitation of insurance, see subhead Producers above
Solvency of insurers, determinations, see subhead Examinations of Insurers above
Speech pathology services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, ch 513A, 515.90(3)
Sprinklers for fire extinguishing systems, insurance for leakage by and damage to, 515.48(5c)
INSURANCE — Continued
Standard nonforfeitures, 508.37, 508.38
Standard valuation law, 508.36
State agencies and employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above
Disability, 70A.20
Health insurance
Administration costs payment, 8A.454
Continuation for surviving spouses, 509A.13A
Payment from sick leave, 70A.23
Terminal liability health insurance fund, 421.46, 455G.3(6)
Liability insurance
Purchase, 517A.1
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Motor vehicles, 8A.302(6)
Payroll deductions for insurance coverage purchases, 70A.17
Statements by companies, see subhead Reports by Companies above
State mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518A
Assessment collection actions, court jurisdiction, 616.11
Consolidations, mergers, and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Examinations by state, see subhead Examinations of Insurers above
Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan above
Guaranty association, ch 518C
Steam pressure vessel explosions, insurance against, 515.48(1, 6)
Stock companies
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Casualty insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Property insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Stockholders
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Ownership statement filed, 523.7
Representation in board of directors, proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
Sales by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14
Voting at elections, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Stock plan companies, see subhead Stock Companies above
INSURANCE — Continued

Stocks held by insurers, see subhead Securities Held by Insurers above

Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies; Securities of Insurers above

Holding companies, see subhead Holding Company Systems above

Insider trading regulated, 523.8 – 523.14
Ownership statement filed, 523.7
Sale by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14
Sale for other than money, authorization, 492.6

Sales of insurer securities, ch 506

Sellers, liability to purchasers, 506.8

Transfers
Losses prior to transfer, liability, 507.15, 515.88
Nonlife companies’ stock, 515.62
Regulatory approval, 507B.14

Storm insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below

Subsidiaries
Holding company systems, 505.23, ch 521A
Life insurance companies, 508.33 – 508.35
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.37

Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act

Records, confidentiality, 507.14(1a)

Supplemental assistance program, funeral insurance benefits deducted, 249.9

Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Authority to write, 515.48(2)
Regulation as an insurance company, see subhead Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above

Surgeons, insurance for, see subhead Physicians and Surgeons, Insurance for, above

Surgical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above

Surplus requirements
General provisions, ch 521E

County mutual insurance associations, 518.25
Foreign insurance companies, 515.69, 515.76
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10

Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76
Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
Reciprocal contract issuers, 520.9

State mutual insurance associations, 518A.37
Symbols of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A

INSURANCE — Continued

Tanks, see TANKS

Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies

Teachers, group insurance for, ch 509

Theft insurance
General provisions, 515.48(9)

Aircraft and automobiles, notice of loss to state mutual insurance associations, 518A.20

Animals, see subhead Animals above

State mutual insurance associations’ authority to insure, 518A.1(1b)

Third-party administrators, regulation of, 510.11 – 510.23, 515.90(3)

Third-party payors of health care benefits, regulation of, ch 513A, 515.90(3)

Title insurance and title insurance companies

Consumer credit transaction charges by creditors for title insurance, 537.2501(1e)

Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for title insurance companies, 422.34(1)

Issuance of title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10), 535.8(2b)

Tornado insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below

Trademarks of insurers, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A


Unauthorized insurers, 432.5, ch 507A, 508F.6, 522B.17

Underinsured motor vehicle coverage, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above

Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Uninsured motor vehicle coverage, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above

Use of property, insurance for, 515.48(1)

Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36

Vandalism insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38

Vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above

Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12

Veterinary services
General provisions, 515.48(4)
INSURANCE — Continued
Veterinary services — Continued
  County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance
  Associations above
  State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance
  Associations above
Viatical settlement contract regulation, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
  AND INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Voting by stockholders and members, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Wards' lawsuits against conservators and guardians, costs and damages payment, 237.13
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Water damage, insurance for, 515.48(1, 5c)
Weather insurance
  See also subheads Hail Insurance; Lightning Insurance above; Windstorm Insurance
  below
Issuance authorized, 515.48(1, 5e)
Windstorm insurance
  See also subhead Weather Insurance above
Reinsurance companies, premium taxation, 518A.35
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Workers' compensation liability insurance and workers' compensation liability insurance
  companies
  General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(6d)
  Employees covered, requirements, 515.12(4)
  Membership requirements, 515.12(1)
  Occupational disease compensation coverage, 85A.26
  Premium amount held by companies, 515.12(3)
  Proprietors and partners, purchase to elect coverage, 85A.1
  Rate regulation, ch 515A
  Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
  Self-insuring employers' financial statements, confidentiality, 507.14

INSURANCE DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
See INSURANCE

INSURRECTIONS
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offense, 718.1
Debts and obligations incurred, validity, Const US Amend 14
Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
Insurance, 515.48(1)

INSURRECTIONS — Continued
Persons engaged in insurrection or rebellion, disability to hold public office, Const US
  Amend 14
Suppression by militia, Const US I §8
Suppression by state military forces
  Expenses, payment, 29C.20(1)
  Governor's order to active service, 29A.8
  Immunity of military force members, 29A.50
  President of the United States, call to service by, 29A.53

INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

INTEGRATION OF MINORITY PERSONS
School districts subject to desegregation plans or orders, open enrollment participation by
  students, 282.18(3, 12)

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
See also TECHNOLOGY
Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26

INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS
Prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

INTEREST
General provisions, ch 535
Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.25
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12
Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13
Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7
Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)
Bank consumer loans, 524.913
Bank deposits, 524.805
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS
Civil penalty for usury, 535.5
Corporations, legal rate, 535.2(2)
Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21
County bonds, 331.430(2), 331.446(1)
Credit union loans, 533.14
Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13
Deposit of public funds, 12C.6A
Due-on-sale clause, 535.8
Escrow funds, see subhead Real Estate Loan
  Escrow Funds below
Executions, secured personality debt, 626.35
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.17
Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9
Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91
Generation skipping transfer taxes, 450A.9
Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
Illegal rate, see USURY
Income taxes, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91
Income taxes, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39
INTEREST — Continued

Industrial loan companies, 536A.23
Inheritance taxes, delinquent payment, 450.63
Joint deposit, payment, 524.806
Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Legal rate, 535.2, 535.3
Loan charges limited, 535.8
Maximum rate, 535.2
Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20
National guard members' obligations and liabilities, maximum interest rate, 29A.99
Open accounts, 535.2
Penalties, prepayment, 535.9
Penalty, finance charges, 535.11
Prime rate defined, 421.7
Public employees' retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9
Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 12C.7
Public funds, savings account, 12C.7
Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(6)
Railway finance authority
Bond issuance, 327I.8
Interest-free loans, 327I.7(14)
Rate on date of issue, 74A.8
Rates for public funds, 12C.6
Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7
Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency housing fund, 16.14, 16.17
Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
Real estate loan escrow funds
Banks, 524.905(2)
Credit unions, 533.16(4b)
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20(3)
Savings and loan associations, 534.206(3)
Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8
Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12
Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
Rent payments, late charges, limitations, 535.2
Savings and loan associations, 534.205
Securities, purchase, 535.2
Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7
Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5
Support debts, 535.3(2)
Taxes, delinquent payment, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5
Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
Usury, see USURY
Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2
Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
Workers' compensation payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS — Continued

National guard members, molestation and interference with, 29A.42

INTEREST WITH OFFICIAL ACTS

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

INTERLOCUTORY DECREES

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS

Argument, 624.13
Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM

General provisions, 901B.1

INTERMENTS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Dead Bodies

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS

Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Condemnation of property for improvements, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Dams, see DAMS
Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Mechanics' liens, attachment, 572.7
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate granted to aid internal improvement, improvements removed by occupying claimant, 560.7
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

See also FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND GOVERNMENTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES

General provisions, ch 2D
Agricultural commodities and products promotion, 159.21

INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Commerce activities conducted via internet, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS
INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES — Continued
Defined, 4.1(9A)
Provision of access services by city utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead City Utilities Providing Telecommunications Services
Public record requests using computers, internet protocol number confidentiality, 22.7(40)
Sales tax exemption for on-line computer services, 423.3(65)

INTERNERS AND INTERNSHIPS
See also APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
College student public service internships, Iowa heritage corps, 261.81A
Dental hygienists, licensing, 153.22
Dentists, licensing, 153.22
Engineer interns, 542B.2, 542B.14(1b)
Mortuary science practitioners, 156.1(6), 156.4(5), 156.8
Pharmacist-interns, 155A.3, 155A.6
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

INTERPLEADER
Goods under documents of title, conflicting claims validation, 554.7603

INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING — Continued
Legal proceedings, interpreters used in — Continued
Arrested persons, procurement of interpreters for, 804.31
Fees for state interpretation services, deposit and expenditure, 216A.117
Rules on qualifications and compensation of interpreters
Procedure for making rules, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for
See also subhead Spanish Language Interpreters below
Employees who are non-English speaking, employers’ obligation, 91E.2
Legal proceedings, interpreters used in, see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters Used in, above
Spanish language interpreters
See also subhead Non-English Speaking Persons, Interpreters for, above
Regulation of qualifications and maintenance of list of qualified interpreters, 216A.15(9)

INTERROGATORIES
See also DISCOVERY
Garnishees, 642.5, 642.11
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Mental retardation, persons with, petitioner for adjudication, 222.26

INTERSECTIONS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 28B

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

INTERSTATE RENDITION
See also EXTRADITION
Support obligors criminally charged, 252K.801, 252K.802

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS
See RAILROADS

INTERVENTION
Attachment actions, 639.60 – 639.62
Attorney general, probate matters, 633.43
Constitutional amendments, suit to test validity, intervention by taxpayer, 49A.11
INTERVENTION — Continued
Fiduciary’s liability, determination of, surety may intervene, 633.186(5)
Garnishment cases, intervenor’s right of appeal, 642.20
Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Marks, actions against registrants, by secretary of state, 548.115
Nonresident intervenors, surety bond for court costs, ch 621
Probate court matters, by attorney general, 633.43
Replevin actions, 643.4

INTESTATE ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

INTESTINES
See ORGANS AND TISSUE

INTIMIDATION
See also DURESS
Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7
Exortion, see EXTORTION

INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION — Continued
See also INEBRIATED PERSONS AND INEBRIATION; SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Aircraft operation by intoxicated persons, prohibited, 328.41
All-terrain vehicle operation by intoxicated persons, prohibited, 321I.14(1c)
Boat operation by intoxicated persons, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
City employees, employment prohibited, 400.17
County deputy sheriffs, penalties for intoxication, 341A.11
Criminal offenses
Boat and vessel operation, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels, thereunder Intoxicated Operators
Motor vehicle driving, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Public intoxication, 123.46

INUREMENT
Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASIONS
Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
Repelling by militia, Const US I §8
Repelling by state military forces
   Governor, order to active service by, 29A.8(1)
   President of the United States, call to service by, 29A.53
States protected from invasions, Const US IV §4
INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS
Development services, ch 523G

INVENTORIES
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee’s duties, 681.17, 681.20
Attachment against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff’s duties, 639.37
Cigarettes, taxes, 453A.40
Corporations dissolved under quo warranto, trustees’ duties, 660.9
Decedent’s property, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories
Estate of decedents, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories
Execution against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff’s duties, 626.32
Manufactured or mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subheads Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; retailers of Homes
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES, subhead Retailers of Homes
Secured transactions and security interests in inventory, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
State property, state agencies’ duties, 7A.30
Taxation, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
Tobacco products, taxes, 453A.40
Ward’s property, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATORS
Private investigators, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

INVESTMENTS
See also SECURITIES
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, bonds, 123.160
Banks, 524.901 – 524.913
Business opportunities, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
City funds, 12B.10
Community reinvestment requirements for public funds depositories, 12C.6A
District court funds, 602.810(3)
Economic protective and investment authority, ch 16A
Endowment funds, management, ch 540A
Federal securities, investments authorized
Banks, 524.802, 524.901
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Investment companies
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; SECURITIES
Articles of incorporation, nonapplicability of approval procedure, 491.10
Investments in companies by fiduciaries, 633.123A, 633.23(16)
Money-market mutual fund accounts of child support obligors, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Property in investment companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Investment property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Investment trusts
Investment in trusts by fiduciaries, 633.123A
Securities of trusts, see SECURITIES
Linked investments, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Prudent person rule, see PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE
Public employees’ retirement system, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers’ retirement funds, 97A.7
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23
Slavery, see SLAVERY
INCOMPETENT PERSONS (NEGLECT, ABANDONMENT, AND VANDALS) — Continued

IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions; STATUTES, subhead
State Legislation
See also list of published volumes of Acts of
general assembly at end of Vol VI
General provisions, 2.42(13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B
Contents, Const Iowa III §18
Evidence of law, admissibility in court, 622.59,
622.60
State mandates notation publication, 25B.5(3)
IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative
Rules and Rulemaking
IOWACCESS
General provisions, 8A.221 – 8A.224
Staff support for lowAccess advisory council, 8A.205(2f)
Technology governance board membership, 8A.204(2)
IOWA CITIES
University of Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
IOWA CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
See CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
COMPANIES
IOWA FUND OF FUNDS
See FUND OF FUNDS
IOWA HOUSING CORPORATION
Membership of board of directors, 16.5B
IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES
See LEAGUE OF CITIES
IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER
See OFFICIAL REGISTER
IOWA PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19
IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’
RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT
SYSTEM (IPERS)
IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued

Dormitories, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions
Energy center, see ENERGY, subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production
Enrollees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Facilities, see subhead Property below
Faculty
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Family and consumer sciences college and dean of college
Child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2
Family development and self-sufficiency council duties, 217.11
Fees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36
Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Fire service institute, transfer to public safety department, 100B.8, 100B.9
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Funds of Board and Institutions
Agricultural experiment station, 266.6, 266.7
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Federal grants, acceptance, 266.1, 266.5 – 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued

Improvements of facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements of Facilities
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools
Lands, see subhead Property below
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Maintenance of facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements of Facilities
Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle plates, collegiate, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Parking regulations, 262.69
Poultry science department, turkey marketing council duties, ch 184A
President of university
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Presidents of Universities
Economic development board membership, 15.103
Energy center advisory council member and energy center director, appointment by president, 266.39C
State fair board duties, 173.1
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Congressional land grants, acceptance, 266.1
Tax sales of agricultural college land, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Real property, see subhead Property above
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
Repairs of facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements of Facilities
Research activities, commercialization, ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued
School district student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Secretarial officer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS AND TEACHING, subhead Training of Teachers
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer of university
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions
Receiving agent for Purnell Act moneys, 266.7
Tuition, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Tuition at Universities
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Veterinary medicine college and dean of college
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
Animal disease law assistance duties, 163.9
Appropriations, expenditure, 267.5(3)
Livestock disease research, grants, gifts, and funds, acceptance, 267.7
Pesticides advisory committee duties, 206.23
Private enterprise competition prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10k)
Staff veterinary practice permit renewal applications, 169.4(6)
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

IOWA STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY CORPORATION
Employees of corporation, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(9)]

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

IPERS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IRAQ WAR
See WARS AND CONFLICTS

IRAs (INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS)
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

IRON
See METALS

IRRIGATION
Farming and agricultural operations, equipment sales or rentals to, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(12, 13)
Manure application by spray irrigation equipment, 459.205(4), 459.313(2)

ISLANDS
River, stream, and lake islands, disposal by state, 461A.31, ch 568

ISOBUTANE
See LIQUEFIED GASES

ISOLATION
Disease-affected persons, ch 139A

ISSUE
See also CHILDREN; PROBATE CODE
Defined, 4.1(10)

ITEM VETOES
Governor’s power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

ITINERANT PERSONS
See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Professional persons, 147.75
JACKASSES AND JACKS
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Donkeys

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Charges for room and board, 356.7
City jails, holding facilities, and prisoners
See also subhead Municipal Holding Facilities below
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Inspections, see subhead Inspections below
Room and board charge to prisoners, 356.7
Standards and violations of standards, see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards below
Confinement and detention needs analysis by state, 356.37
County contracting authority for services, 356A.7
County jails and prisoners
General provisions, 331.303(6), 331.322(10), 331.381(16), 331.653(35), ch 356
Care of prisoners, 331.401(1d), 331.658
Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23
Deaths of prisoners, report and investigation, 331.802
Dependents of prisoners, support, 356.31, 356.34
Disease testing of prisoners, 356.48
Disorderly prisoners, 356.14
Employees
See also subhead Jailers and Keepers of Jails below
Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Escapes of prisoners, see ESCAPE
Expenses, payment, 331.401(1d), 356.15
Federal prisoners, 356.1
Female prisoners, separation, 356.4
Fires in jails, prisoner removal, 356.8
Good behavior sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46
Infrastructure improvements, funding, 356.7(5)
Inspections
Corrections department, 331.756(63), 356.43, 904.103
County board of supervisors, 331.322(10), 331.658(4)
Jailers and keepers of jails
See also subheads Employees above; Matrons below
Assaults against jailers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assistants at county jails, salary payment, 331.322(10)
Duties, 356.5
Training and training schools
Inspection, 80B.13(1)

JAILERS AND HOLDING FACILITIES — Continued
Jailers and keepers of jails — Continued
Training and training schools — Continued
Instructors, qualifications, 80B.11(11)
Standards for training, 80B.11A
Labor by prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27
Liens against prisoners for room and board charges, 356.7
Male prisoners, separation, 356.4
Matrons
See also subhead Jailers and Keepers of Jails above
Keeping on jail premises, 356.5(6)
Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11
Men prisoners, separation, 356.4
Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49
Minors, conditions of confinement, 356.3
Municipal holding facilities
See also subhead City Jails, Holding Facilities, and Prisoners above
Inspections by state, 356.43
Room and board charge to prisoners, 356.7
Standards and violations of standards, see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards below
Privileges of prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.26 – 356.35
Probation of prisoners, 356.47
Protection of prisoners, 356.23 – 356.25
Punishment of prisoners, 356.21
Records, 356.6
Removal of prisoners for protection from fires, 356.8
Report to corrections department, 356.49
Room and board charges, 356.7
Rules for prisoners, 356.44
Sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46
Sex acts with prisoners by county officers, employees, or agents
Criminal offense, 709.16(3)
Registration of offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21
Standards and violations of standards
General provisions, 356.36
Correction of violations, 356.43
Transportation of prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Violations, see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards above
Women prisoners, separation, 356.4
JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES — Continued
Workers' compensation for prisoners, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Prisoners
Work release for prisoners, 356.26

JAPANESE PERSONS
Restitution payments
  Debt recoupment exemption for payments and income, 217.38
  Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of payments and income, 217.38
  Income tax exemption for payments, 422.7(22)
Lien enforcement against payments and income, 217.38

JAYWALKING
Pedestrian's right-of-way and restrictions on crossing highways, 321.328

JENNIES
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Donkeys

JEOPARDY
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY

JEWELRY
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Repair services, taxation, 423.2(6)

JOBS AND JOBHOLDERS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

JOHNE'S DISEASE (PARATUBERCULOSIS)
Cattle disease control, ch 165A

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS — Continued
Conservation boards, county, projects, 350.7
Councils of governments, 28H.5
Counties
  General provisions, 331.304(1)
  Bond issues, 28E.41
  Buildings, city and county, 346.27
  Councils of governments, 28H.5
  Governments, city-county, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
  Hospitals, area, ch 145A
  Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
  Special assessment districts, city-county, 331.485 – 331.491
Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9 – 29C.11
Drainage districts
  Cities and counties, 468.315 – 468.327, 468.585 – 468.591
  Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
  Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
  United States levees, 468.390 – 468.397
Electrical utilities, cities, ch 390
  Emergency medical services by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
  Emergency warning systems of townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
  Financing, ch 28F
  Fire districts, bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
  Fire protection by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
  Housing assistance, see HOUSING, subhead Assistance for Housing
  Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
  Interstate instrumentalities, social security coverage, 97C.4
  Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.30
  Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
  Planning commissions, ch 28I
  Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
School districts
  Bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
  Hospitals, area, ch 145A
  Recreation places and playgrounds, 300.1
Solid waste services, ch 28G
Townships
  Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
  Hospitals, area, ch 145A
  Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
  Water utilities, cities, ch 389

JOINT LIABILITY
See LIABILITY
JOINT PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
False statements, penalty, 491.68
Property in joint stock companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property interests of decedents, inheritance taxes, 450.3(5)
Shares of stock, see SECURITIES

JOURNALS
City ordinance entries, evidence, 622.62
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Governor, 7.2
Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58

JUDGE ADVOCATES
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications triable in general courts-martial, consideration and advice on, 29B.35
Records of general courts-martial, review of, 29B.62
Review of military justice proceedings, 29B.65

JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES — Continued
Court of appeals judges — Continued
Compensation
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
Salaries, use of court revenues for, 602.8108(8)
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Legal assistants for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
List of judges, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Nominations, 46.14
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Roster of judges, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Secretaries for judges, 602.5202, 602.5205
Terms of judges, 46.16
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies, 46.12
District court judges and associate judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court
General provisions, Const Iowa V §15 – 17; 602.6201, 602.6202, 602.6301 – 602.6307
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
Bonds for judges, see subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above
Chief judges of judicial districts, see subhead Chief Judges of Judicial Districts above
Compensation
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
Salaries, use of court revenues for, 602.8108(8)
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
List of judges, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18; 602.6305
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Retirement of associate judges, 602.11115
JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES — Continued
District court judges and associate judges — Continued
Roster of judges, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies, Const Iowa V §15
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Judicial hospitalization referees
See also subhead Referees under District Court below
General provisions, 229.21(1)
Child custody, guardianship, or placement orders, findings, or decisions, restrictions on, 232.3(1)
Compensation and costs of referees and staff, county and state responsibilities, 602.11101(5)
County care facility placement proceedings by referees, 347B.9
Mental illness involuntary hospitalization proceedings by referees, 225C.16(3), 229.21(2 – 5)
Mental retardation adjudication and commitment proceedings by referees, 222.16A
Mental illness involuntary hospitalization proceedings by referees, 225C.16(3), 229.21(2 – 5)
Mental retardation adjudication and commitment proceedings by referees, 222.16A
Public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b(6))
Substance abuser involuntary commitment or treatment proceedings by referees, 125.90, 229.21(2 – 5)
Judicial magistrates
See also subhead District Court Judges and Associate Judges above
General provisions, 602.6401 – 602.6405
Appointing commissions
General provisions, 602.6501 – 602.6505
Appointment of members, 331.321(1w)
Expenses of commissions, payment, 602.1303(2)
Juvenile judge nominations, 602.7103B
Probate judge nominations, 633.20B
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Bonds for magistrates, see subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above
Compensation
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
Salaries, use of court revenues for, 602.8108(8)
Defined, 4.1(14)
Law practice, 602.1605(2)
Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES — Continued
Judicial magistrates — Continued
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of magistrates, 97B.1A(8a(5)), 97B.42A, 602.1611(3)
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Surety bond requirement for magistrates, see SMALL CLAIMS
Surety bonds for magistrates, see Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above
Training school visits, 233A.6
Jurisdiction, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead for specific court
Justices of supreme court, see subhead Supreme Court Judges below
Justices of the peace
Actions on judgments of justices of the peace, statute of limitations, 614.3
Evidence of proceedings and judgments of justices of the peace of any state, 622.54
General assembly seat eligibility, Const Iowa III §22
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa XI §1
Records of proceedings, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4c)
Juvenile court judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court
Compensation, see subhead District Court Judges and Associate Judges above
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
Officers of court, 602.1217
Retention elections for judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(3), 602.11116
Law practice by judges, 602.1604
Magistrates under district court, see subhead Judicial Magistrates above
Masters
See also subhead District Court Judges and Associate Judges above
Appointment order, furnished to appointee, 602.8102(155)
Compensation, 602.1508
Referees in probate, see subhead Referees in Probate below
Report, filing notice mailing, 602.8102(156)
Supervision, 602.6602
JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES — Continued

Municipal court judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Municipal Courts
Retirement of judges, 602.9112
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Notarial acts, see NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES
Parole judges, administrative, parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908
Probate court judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
Compensation, see subhead District Court Judges and Associate Judges above
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Fiduciary service by judges, compensation prohibited, 633.201
Retention elections for judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(3), 602.11116
Probate referees, see subhead Referees in Probate below
Referees in probate
See also subhead Referees under District Court below
Appointment, 633.20
Compensation and costs of referees and staff, state assumption, 602.11101(5)
Fees, 633.21
Surviving spouse's share, setting off, 633.247 – 633.251
Referees under district court
See also subheads Child Support Referees; Judicial Hospitalization Referees; Referees in Probate above
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
Compensation, 602.1508
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
Supervision, 602.6602
Retention in office, elections for, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Senior judges
General provisions, 602.9201 – 602.9209
Requirements, 602.9203
Retirement, 602.9207
Temporary service, 602.9206
Special masters, see subhead Masters above
Supreme court justices
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Supreme Court
Absence of chief justice, 602.4103
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES — Continued
Supreme court justices — Continued
Appointments to court, Const Iowa V §15; 46.15, 602.4101
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Compensation
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18
Salaries, use of court revenues for, 602.8108(8)
Elections for retention of justices in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Legal assistants, 602.4304
List of justices, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
Residence choice of justices, 602.4305
Resignations, 46.12
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Roster of justices, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Selection of chief justice, 602.4103
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Terms of justices, Const Iowa V §17; 46.16
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15; 46.12
Surety bonds for judges and magistrates, see subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above
Temporary service, 602.1612
Terms of office, 46.16
JUDGMENT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Subhead under this index heading relate to proceedings in civil actions
For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 624
Actions involving judgments
Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55
Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Affirmance of judgments and decrees
Appeal of cases, 625A.14
Criminal appeals, 814.20, 814.23
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Annulment of judgments and decrees, see subhead Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below
Appeal of judgments and decrees, see subheads Affirmance of Judgments and Decrees above; Modification of Judgments and Decrees; Reversal of Judgments and Decrees; Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below
Attachment, 639.10, 639.23
Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22 – 625.25
Attorney's lien, docket entry, 602.10116
Attachment, 667.8
Bond for costs, entered, 621.8
Bonds to suspend, realty actions, 646.25
Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66
Cities, judgments against
See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, below
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29 – 624.35
Comparative fault provisions, ch 668
Compromise and settlement, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Confession of judgment
General provisions, ch 676
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306
Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
Door-to-door sales contracts, prohibited in, ch 555A
Filing fees, 602.8105(2g)
Offer, ch 677
Stay of execution, surety, 626.61 – 626.68
Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29 – 624.35
Corporations, judgments against
Collection from stockholders, 491.61
Fines for criminal offenses, collection from corporation, 807.6
Correction, see subhead Modification of Judgments and Decrees below
Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8
Costs, ch 625
Counterclaim
Annullled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15
Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12
Pleading, 611.15
Counties, judgments against
See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, below
Appropriations for payment, 331.430(2a)
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
County officers' bonds, compromise, 331.323
Court acting as jury, 624.19
Court records, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below
Creditors under judgments, see subhead Judgment Creditors below
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415
Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18
Debtors under judgments, see subhead Judgment Debtors below
Default judgments
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(158)
Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13
Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13
Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3
Deficiency judgments
Additional executions authorized, 626.83
Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
Limitations of actions, ch 615
Revival prohibited, 615.2
Discharges, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below
District court records, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below
Docket, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below
Enforcement
Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3
Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
Criminal cases, 814.26
Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Foreign judgments, see subhead Foreign Judgments below
Limitations of actions, ch 615
Special execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Specific performance
Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
Stays of execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Unserved parties, 617.9
Entry in court records, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and Indexing below
Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15
Error in court decisions, waived, 611.12
Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16
Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15
Executions, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Exemptions, ch 627
Filing, docketing, and indexing
General provisions, 602.8102(157, 158), 602.8104(2b), 602.8105(1g)
Attorney's lien after judgment, 602.10116
Confession of judgment, 676.4
Execution entries by clerk, 626.8 – 626.11
Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Filing, docketing, and indexing — Continued
Foreclosure judgments, 655.5
Garnishments, 642.19
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15
Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Stay bond indexed, 626.61
Foreign judgments
General provisions, ch 626A, ch 626B
Evidence, 622.53 – 622.55
Limitations of actions on judgments, 614.1(6)
Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another
action, 666.2
Indexing, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and
Indexing below
Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516
Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Interlocutory decrees
Adoption decrees, 600.13
Errors in interlocutory decrees, waiver
exception, 611.12
Joint and several obligations, action brought,
613.1, 613.2
Judgment by confession, see subhead Confession
of Judgment above
Judgment creditors
Action against debtor’s insurer, 516.1 – 516.3
Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103 – 626.106
Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien,
626.86
Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37
Judgment debtors
Arrest, 630.11 – 630.19
Attorney’s lien against, entry, 602.10116
Death of part of defendants, effect, 626.107
Deceased debtor, execution on realty, 626.88
Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29,
636.30
Discovery proceedings, ch 630
Examination by court, ch 630
Exemptions, ch 627
Garnishment for defendant’s money, see
GARNISHMENT
Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
Judgment creditor deceased, execution
quashed, 626.106
Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Levies of execution, see EXECUTION
(JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Liens for judgments, see LIENS
Limitations of actions
General provisions, 614.3
Courts not of record, 614.1(5)
Courts of record, 614.1(6)
Executions and foreclosures, 614.21, ch 615
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Modification of judgments and decrees
General provisions, ch 624A
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Modification of judgments and decrees —
Continued
Modification by equitable proceedings, 611.15
Motor vehicle use occasioning damages,
nonexemption, 627.7
Municipalities and municipal corporations,
judgments against
See also subheads Cities, Judgments Against;
Counties, Judgments Against, above;
School Corporations, Judgments Against,
below
Execution against public property, prohibited,
627.18
Payment by tax levy, 626.24
Tort claims, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Obedience enforced, see subhead Enforcement
above
Parties unserved, option, 617.9
Payment of judgments, see subhead
Satisfactions of Judgments below
Personal judgments, authorized, 624.22
Political subdivisions, judgments against, see
subhead Municipalities and Municipal
Corporations, Judgments Against, above
Prayer for judgments, nonnecessity, 619.1
Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
Procedendo, see PROCEDENDO
Public agencies and officers, judgments against,
see subhead for specific public agency under
this index heading
Railways, liens against, 624.27, 624.28
Records, see subhead Filing, Docketing, and
Indexing above
Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18 –
646.25
Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
Releases of judgments, see subhead Satisfactions
of Judgments below
Remand, see REMAND
Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
Reversal of judgments and decrees
General provisions, 625A.2, 814.20, 814.22
Effect on property title of purchaser in good
faith, 625A.16
Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal
of judgment, 619.16
Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate
court, 624.15
Revival prohibited, 615.2, 615.3
Satisfactions of judgments
Acknowledgment by party entitled to
proceeds, 624.37
Attachment proceeds, application to
satisfaction of judgments, 639.56
Cities, judgments against, interest collected
with tax levies, 445.41
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Satisfactions of judgments — Continued
Counties, judgments against
Appropriation for payment, 331.430(2a)
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Court records, 602.8104(2b), 624.20
Failure to acknowledge, penalty, 624.37
Fiduciaries’ actions, legalizing Act, 589.21
Foreign fiduciaries’ powers, 633.144
Legalizing Act, 589.6
Mortgage foreclosure judgment satisfaction, recordation, 655.5
Municipal corporations, judgments against, payment by tax levy, 626.24
Municipal tort claims, 670.10
School corporations, judgments against, interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Payment, 298.4(4), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
School corporations, judgments against
See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, above
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Payment, 298.4(4), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
Settlements, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Special execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
State and state departments, agencies, and officials, judgments against
General provisions, 613.10
Execution against public property, prohibited, 627.18
Liens against public property, prohibited, 626.109
Tort claims, ch 669
Stays of execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Submitting controversies without action or in action, ch 678
Summary judgments, costs of action adjudged against plaintiff, 621.8
Tort claims, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Transportation department, actions against, 613.11 – 613.14
Unserved parties, 617.9
Vacation of judgments and decrees
General provisions, ch 624A
Annulment by equitable proceedings, 611.15

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Benefits for officers and employees
Administration, 8A.402(3)
Retirement, 602.11102
Retirement and retirement systems, see subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees below
Bonds for judicial officers and court employees
See also JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Bonds for State Officers
Payment, 602.1510
Budget, 602.1301 – 602.1305
Clerks of courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Compensation of officers and employees
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subheads for specific courts
General provisions, 602.1501
Administration, 8A.402(3)
Comparable worth, 602.1204(2)
Limitation, 602.1608
Pay plan, 602.1401
Review and recommendations, commission to make, 602.1514
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
Council, see subhead Judicial Council below
Court administrators, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators
Court employees
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators; STATE EMPLOYEES
Benefits, see subhead Benefits for Officers and Employees above
Bonds for court employees, see subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees above
Collective bargaining, 602.11108
Compensation, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
Defined, 4.1(5), 602.1101(5)
Discipline, 602.2101 – 602.2107
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Expenses, payment, 602.1509
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Hiring moratorium, 602.11105
Insurance, 602.11103
Law practice by employees, 602.1607
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa V; 602.1101 – 602.1613
Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council appointment, 907B.3
Attorney licensing and regulation, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Court employees — Continued
  Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(2)
  Pay, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
  Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106
  Personnel system, 602.1401
  Removal, 602.2101 – 602.2107
  Retirement, see subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees below
  Rights retained, 602.11102
  Salaries, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
  Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 602.1401
  Surety bonds, payment, 602.1510
  Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101
  Court information system, funding for, 602.1304(2c)
  Court technology and modernization fund, 602.8108(7)
  Districts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Judicial Districts
  Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
  Elections and election districts, see ELECTIONS
  Employees of judicial branch, see subhead Court Employees above
  Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
  Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
  Funds, 602.1302 – 602.1304
  Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
  Hospitalization referees, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees
  IowaAccess advisory council membership, 8A.221
  Judges, see subhead Judicial Officers below
  Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514
  Judicial council
    General provisions, 602.1202
    Bond schedule for release of arrested persons, 804.21(5)
  Judicial districts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
  Judicial elections and election districts, see ELECTIONS
  Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES
  Judicial magistrates, see subhead Judicial Officers below
  Judicial nominating commissions
    General provisions, Const Iowa V §16; ch 46
    District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.11111
    Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304
    State commission, 46.1, 46.2
  Judicial officers
    See also JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued

Judicial officers — Continued
  Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
  Benefits, see subhead Benefits for Officers and Employees above
  Bonds for judicial officers, see subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees above
  Compensation, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
  Conflicts of interest, 68B.39, 602.1609
  Defined, 4.1(12), 602.1101
  Discipline, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
  Disqualification, 602.1606
  Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
  Expenses, payment, 602.1509
  Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
  Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
  Impeachment, 602.2201
  Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
  Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(2)
  Oath administration power, ch 63A
  Oaths of office, see OATHS
  Pay, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
  Removal, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
  Retirement, see subhead Retirement of Officers and Employees below
  Salaries, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
  Surety bonds for judicial officers, see subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees above
  Judicial qualifications commission
    General provisions, 602.2101 – 602.2107
    Application by commission for retirement, discipline, or removal of judge, Const Iowa V §19
    Compensation and expenses, 602.1512, 602.8108(8)
    Executive secretary of commission, 602.1209(10)
    Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A, 602.7203
  Law examiners board
    General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10108
    Confidential information disclosure by board, 602.10141
    Fees paid to board, collection and accounting, 602.1209(14)
    Officers, 602.10139
    Salaries, 602.8108(8)
  Law practice and practitioner licensing and regulation, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
  Magistrates, see subhead Judicial Officers above
  Money, 602.1302 – 602.1304
  Nominating commissions, see subhead Judicial Nominating Commissions above
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Officers of judicial branch, see subhead Judicial Officers above.
Pay of officers and employees, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above.
Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402
Qualifications commission, see subhead Judicial Qualifications Commission above.
Records
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subheads for specific courts.
Access, 216A.136
Electronic records, 602.1614
Referees, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees under District Court Report, 602.1207.
Retirement of officers and employees
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18, 19; 602.1610 – 602.1613
Judicial retirement system, see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Temporary service by retired justices and judges, 602.11114
Salaries of officers and employees, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above.
Shorthand reporter licensing and regulation, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND REPORTING.
State court administrator, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators.
Wages of officers and employees, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above.

JUDICIAL NOTICE
See EVIDENCE.

JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE WITH
Criminal offenses, ch 720.

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See also RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS.
General provisions, 602.1209(5), 602.9101 – 602.9116
Investment and custody requirements for public funds, exception for system, 12B.10(6g), 12B.10A(6g), 12B.10B(3g), 12B.10C(6)
Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116

JUDICIAL REVIEW
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE; COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Appeals, Appellate Courts, and Appellate Procedure.

JUDICIAL SALES
See also EXECUTION SALES; FORECLOSURES.
Bank property in receivership, 524.1311(1)
Color of title held by purchaser, 560.2
Conveyances by court-appointed commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35
Credit union property in receivership, 533.21(1)
Homestead exemption, 561.16
Purchaser’s color of title, 560.2
Real estate mortgage foreclosure sales, see FORECLOSURES.
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES.
Special assessment liens not divested, 584.65(5)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES.

JULY FOURTH HOLIDAY
See INDEPENDENCE DAY.

JUNETEENTH NATIONAL FREEDOM DAY
Designation and observance, 1C.14.

JUNIOR COLLEGES
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS.

JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles.

JURATS
Oaths administered by revenue department director and employees, 421.21
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy public officers, 65A.3.

JURIES AND JURORS
General provisions, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 6; Const US Amend 7; Const Iowa I §9 – 11; ch 607A
Bailiffs of grand juries, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Bribery of jurors
See also subhead Tampering with Jurors below.
Accepting bribes, prohibited, 722.2
Offering bribe to juror, prohibited, 722.1
Punishment as contempt, 665.3(4)
Challenges to jurors in trial of municipality defendants, allowance, 624.11A
Clerks and assistant clerks of grand juries, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Commissions and commissioners, county
General provisions, 607A.9 – 607A.19
Commissioners and assistants, compensation and expenses, 331.322(16), 602.1303(3)
Juror selection by commission, 607A.21 – 607A.37, 607A.41 – 607A.44
Membership, 331.502(36), 602.8102(91)
Compensation, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below.
JURIES AND JURORS — Continued
Contempt of court offenses, 665.3(3, 4)
Costs, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below
County attorney's attendance at and duties for grand juries, 331.756(8)
Court acting as jury, 624.19
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(92, 136, 154)
Expenses, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below
Fees and mileage for jurors
Court costs, taxation and disposition, 625.8
Payment, 602.1302(3), 815.12
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Interpreters, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622A, ch 622B
Interrogatories
Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)
Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)
Managers, county
General provisions, 607A.20
Mileage for jurors, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors above
Misbehavior as juror, punishment as contempt, 665.3(3)
Municipalities as defendants, challenge to taxpayers as jurors, allowance, 624.11A
Panels, exhaustion of, completion of jury selection, 624.12
Parties to proceedings, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
Pay, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors above
Summoning jurors, costs payment, 602.1302(3)
Tampering with jurors
See also subhead Bribery of Jurors above
Criminal offense, 720.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Witnesses appearing before grand juries, see WITNESSES
Witnesses, jurors as, see WITNESSES

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICES
See JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Supreme Court Justices

JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE PROCEDURE
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
See JUVENILE JUSTICE

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
County juvenile homes, see subhead Juvenile Detention Homes and Shelter Care Homes below
Juvenile detention homes and shelter care homes
General provisions, 232.2(32, 34), 232.142
Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Costs of placements of children, payment, 232.141(8)
Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.30 – 282.32
Fishing permits for residents, 483A.24(12)
Fund for homes, 321.218A, 321A.32A
Funding of infrastructure improvements, 356.7(5)
Sexual misconduct by personnel with juveniles placed in homes
Criminal offenders, registration of, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Special education programs, 282.29 – 282.32
State juvenile home
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 233B
Charges, payment by counties, tax levies for, 331.424(1a)
Education of children who are residents, payment of costs, 256.7(10), 282.33
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
High school equivalency diplomas for residents, 259A.6
State training school
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 233A
Commitment procedure, ch 232
Committed children, extension of commitment, 232.553(3)
Education of children who are residents, payment of costs, 256.7(10), 282.33
Fingerprinting of inmates, 690.4, 690.5
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
High school equivalency diplomas for inmates, 259A.6
Transfers of inmates authorized, 331.756(41)
Victims of placed juveniles, notification by state, 915.29
JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
State training school — Continued
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, confined in institution, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

JUVENILE JUSTICE
See also CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance; COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court; FAMILIES, subhead Family in Need of Assistance; PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings
Interpreters used in legal proceedings, ch 622A
Juvenile delinquency
Adjudication in juvenile court, 232.8 – 232.58
Alcoholic beverage violations, suspension and revocation of driver’s licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Complaints, public record status and confidentiality, 915.25
Contributing to delinquency, criminal offenses, ch 709A
Controlled substance violations, suspension and revocation of driver’s licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Delinquent act, defined, 232.2

JUVENILE JUSTICE — Continued
Juvenile delinquency — Continued
Drug violations, suspension and revocation of driver’s licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Facilities for delinquent juveniles, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Institutions for delinquent juveniles, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Proceedings in juvenile court, 232.8 – 232.58
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, 915.42, 915.43
Training school facilities, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School
Victims of juvenile delinquency and victim rights
General provisions, 915.24 – 915.29
Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
Restitution, see RESTITUTION
Protective orders, ch 664A
KAYAKS AND KAYAKING
See BOATS AND VESSELS

KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
General provisions, 314.28
Contributions to fund from income tax checkoff, 422.12G

KENNELS
See ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals

KENO
See GAMBLING

KEOKUK
National cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11

KEROSENE
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Motor vehicle fuel, standards and labeling, 214A.1(13), 214A.2A
Special fuel, consideration as, 452A.2(34)
Transfer pipelines, use for motor vehicle fuel, 214A.10

KIDNAPPING
See also ABDUCTION; CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 710, 803.1(2)
Bail restrictions, 811.1
DNA profiling of offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Education practitioners guilty of kidnapping, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
Sexual predation and violence, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

KIDNEYS
See ORGANS AND TISSUE

KIDS
See CHILDREN

KILLINGS
Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Dead Animals and Deaths of Animals
Persons, see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

KINDGARTENES
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.
Holiday and recognition day, see MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY

KITCHENS
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

KNIVES
See WEAPONS

KNOXVILLE
Veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11

KORAN
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

KOREAN CONFLICT
See WARS AND CONFLICTS

LABELS
Agricultural products
See also subhead for specific agricultural product under this index heading
General provisions, ch 189
State seal, 159.27
Alcohol, 205.4
Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99, 123.145
Animal brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Antifreeze, ch 208A
Asses, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5
Baking powder, 191.8
Bread wrappers, 210.20
Cattle, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Commodities, packaged, 210.18
Corn, hybrid seed, 199.5, 199.13
Counterfeiting, 714.8
Dairy products, ch 191, 192.103
Defacement of labels prohibited, 189.13
Desserts, frozen, 190.13
Falsifying, 714.8
Feed for animals, see FEED
Fertilizers, 200.5, 200.6, 200.15
Foods
See also subhead for specific food or food product under this index heading
General provisions, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
Frozen desserts, 190.13
Gold articles, ch 556E
Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Horses, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
LABE – Continued
Inoculants for legumes, 199.6
Kerosene, 214A.2A
Liming material, agricultural, 201A.4
Livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16
Milk and milk products, ch 191, 192.103
Mules, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143
Organic agricultural products, 190C.14
Packaged commodities, 210.18
Pesticides, 206.11, 206.12
Poisons, 205.7, 205.8
Poultry products, 189A.16
Sheep, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Silver articles, ch 556E
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
Vinegar, 191.8
Wine bottles, 123.182

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing as condition of employment, prohibited, 216.6(1)
Agencies for finding jobs and employees, see subhead Employment Agencies below
Alcohol testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5
Arbitration of disputes, see subhead Disputes below
Benefits paid for new jobs, tax credits for, ch 15I
Blacklisting employees, 730.2
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Central employee registry, see subhead Registry of Employees (Central Employee Registry) below
Child labor, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor and Employment of Children
Claims for payment for labor, see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees for Wages
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation, see SALARIES AND WAGES; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Conciliation of labor disputes, see subhead Disputes below
Contracts for labor
Assignment, ch 539
Tender of payment and performance, ch 538
Convict labor, see subhead Prisoner Labor below
Correctional facilities inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Creation of jobs
See also subhead Workforce Development below
Enterprise zones, tax credits for businesses, 15E.197
High quality job creation program
General provisions, 15.326 – 15.336
Economic development enterprise zones, incentives and assistance, 15E.196
Report on program, 15.113
Tax credits authorized by program, 422.12C, 422.33(12, 20), 422.60(5, 11), 432.12H, 533.24
Tax credits for wages and benefits, ch 15I
Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8
Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work, discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)
Day
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Vehicles moved on highways, restrictions, 321E.11
Disabilities, persons with, wages paid to, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Discrimination, labor organizations, 216.6
Disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Disputes
See also LOCKOUTS; STRIKES
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Fire departments of cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Public employees, collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Public safety department police employees, use in industrial disputes, 80.24
Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)
Division in state workforce development department, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Drug testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5
Earnings, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Eight-hour restriction for child labor, 92.7
Employment agencies
General provisions, 84A.5(3), 91.4(5, 9), 91.5(3), ch 94A
Advertising, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
Employees, temporary employees of temporary employment firms, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1)
Genetic testing by employment agencies, restrictions, 729.6
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Employment references
Discharged employees, prevention of further employment, 730.1, 730.2
Employer’s immunity for providing work-related information, 91B.2
False charges concerning honesty, criminal offense, 730.3
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Family investment program assistance recipients, PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Farms, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Files on employees kept by employers, access by employees, 91B.1
Forced labor, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE; SLAVERY
Genetic testing of employees, restrictions, 729.6
Government employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Health and safety
General provisions, ch 88
Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
Statistics kept, 91.4
Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see INSURANCE
Hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
High quality job creation program, see subhead Creation of Jobs above
Highways, labor on, see HIGHWAYS
Honesty of employees, false charges concerning, 730.3
Hours of work, restrictions for child labor, 92.7
Income, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Inmate labor, see subhead Prisoner Labor below
Institute for tomorrow’s workforce, 7K.1
Insurable interest of employers in employees, 511.40
Involuntary servitude, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Iowa labor, preference in public contracts and purchases, 73.1 – 73.5, 73.11
Jail prisoner labor, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
Jury service, employee penalized, 607A.45
Liens for labor, see LIENS
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
Migratory labor, see MIGRANTS
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
New jobs, see subhead Creation of Jobs above
Non-English speaking employees, employers’ obligations
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 91E
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Payments for labor, see SALARIES AND WAGES

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Peonage, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Personnel examinations, condition of employment, prohibited, 730.4
Prisoner labor
Correctional facilities inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Jail prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Public contracts, preference for Iowa labor, 73.1 – 73.5, 73.11
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7
References for employees, see subhead Employment References above
Registry of employees (central employee registry)
General provisions, ch 252G
Confidentiality of records, 22.7(28)
Right to work, ch 731
Roads, labor on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Labor on Highways
Safety, see subhead Health and Safety above
Salaries, see SALARIES AND WAGES
School-to-work transition programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
Seniority rights, relinquishment unlawful, 731.9
Slavery, see SLAVERY
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)
Strikes, see STRIKES
Temporary employment firms’ temporary employees, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
Trafficking in persons for forced labor, see HUMAN TRAFFICKING
Training for jobs
See also subhead Workforce Development below
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Apprentices and apprenticeships, see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
Community college programs, see Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects; Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects under this subhead below
Division in economic development department, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Job Training and Entrepreneurship Assistance Division
Industrial new jobs training Act projects
General provisions, 15.108(6), ch 260E
Community college moneys, advances and loans to projects, 15A.8
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued
Training for jobs — Continued
Industrial new jobs training Act projects — Continued
Fees charged to merged areas, 15.251, 15.252
Filing agreements with state, 403.21(2, 3)
Funding from withholding taxes
Payments, report and credit, 422.16A
Supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15A.7, 15A.9(3)
Funds received, accounting and report, 256.7(14)
Liens under agreements, priority as to security interests and interests in real estate and discharge of liens, 558.41(2)
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Real estate instruments, inclusion of agreements, 558.1
Report on industrial new jobs training, 15.113
Tax increment financing, 403.21
Interns and internships, see INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS
Iowa jobs training Act projects
General provisions, 15.108(6), ch 260F
Filing agreements with state, 403.21(2, 3)
Funds received, accounting and report, 256.7(14)
Liens under agreements, priority as to security interests and interests in real estate and discharge of liens, 558.41(2)
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Real estate instruments, inclusion of agreements, 558.1
Workforce development fund allocation to projects, 15.343(2)
Program coordination, 15.108(6), 84A.6, 260E.7, 260F.7
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Taxes to fund
Industrial new jobs training, see Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects under this subhead above
Quality jobs enterprise zones, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15A.9(3)
Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Veterans, 35A.13, 422.12I
Unemployment and unemployed persons, see UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 216.6
Unions
Boycotts, ch 732
Discrimination, membership, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Dues, 731.4, 731.5
Genetic testing by labor unions, restrictions, 729.6

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued
Unions — Continued
Injunctions against, 731.7, 732.5
Insurance, group, issuance authorized, 509.1(4, 5)
Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2
Membership
General provisions, ch 731
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Joining, right, 731.1
Refusal, right, 731.2
Public employees organizations
Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8
Political contributions, 20.26
Reports, 20.25
Right to work, 731.2
State employees, payroll deduction, 70A.19
 Strikes, ch 732
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109
Wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge from employment prohibited, 915.23
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workforce development
See also subheads Creation of Jobs; Training for Jobs above
General provisions, 15.108(6), 15.341 – 15.344
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
Workforce development corporation, 84A.1C
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8
Work permits for child labor, 92.10 – 92.16
LABORATORIES
Controlled substances, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Criminalistics laboratory, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7 – 691.9
Dairy products, certification, 192.118
Environmental analyses laboratories, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Milk, certification, 192.118
Pathology, see PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS
Services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
State laboratory at Ankeny
Maintenance, 8A.302(2)
Parking regulations, 8A.323
Repair, remodeling, or demolition of facility, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
Space assignment, 8A.322(2)
Use of facility by public, 8A.322(3)
Utility services, 8A.322(1)
LABORATORIES — Continued
Waste, infectious, disposal of, 455B.501

LABORATORY SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

LADING, BILLS OF
See BILLS OF LADING

LAGOONS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAKES
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAMBS
See OVINE ANIMALS

LAMPS
See LIGHT, LIGHTS, AND LIGHTING

LAND
See also REAL PROPERTY, SOIL
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and
ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens, land ownership by, ch 91
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and
ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Contracts, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead
Contracts
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Corners in land boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Defined, 4.1(13)
Farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Federal land, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
Forest land, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Land office, state
General provisions, ch 9G
Patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41
Records, keeping, 9.1
Nonresident aliens, land ownership by, ch 91
Open spaces, protection, ch 465A
Patents
Land office, state, ch 9G
Public lands under natural resources
commission jurisdiction, sale, 461A.32
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9 – 558.11
River channels and islands sold, 568.12, 568.19 – 568.21, 568.25
School lands sold, 257B.7, 257B.8
United States and state patents, acceptance
as evidence, 622.41
Plats, see PLATS
Preservation, ch 552
Private land, public use encouraged, ch 461C

Reclamation, ch 208
Recycling program for land, see
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, subhead Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards
School district property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School lands of state, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands
State land, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
Subdivided land outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Surveyors, surveys, and surveying, see LAND SURVEYORS AND LAND SURVEYING
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trespass, 716.7
United States lands, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
Use, ch 352
Use districts, 303.41 – 303.68
Woodland, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY

LANDFILLS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LANDING AREAS FOR AIRCRAFT
See AIRPORTS

LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES
See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Communities and Parks for Homes

LANDLORD AND TENANT
See also LEASES; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; TENANTS AND TENANCIES
General provisions, ch 562 – ch 562B
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Apartments, see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below
Assisted living programs, application of landlord and tenant law, 231C.19
Blind persons, guide dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.5
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.10
Disabilities, persons with, service dog and assistive animal use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.11
Dispute resolution, ch 679
Dwelling units, see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below
Elder group homes, application of landlord and tenant law, 231B.18
Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2
Farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued
Forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Housing, see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below
Housing cooperatives, 499A.11
Landlords’ liens, see LIENS
Leasehold interest, see LEASES
Manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Landlord and Tenant Law
Modular homes, spaces in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see MODULAR HOMES, subhead Landlord and Tenant Law
National guard members, lease or rental agreements by, restrictions on termination by landlords, 29A.101
Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.3
Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4
Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22
Residential landlord and tenant law
General provisions, ch 562A
Assisted living programs, application of landlord and tenant law, 231C.19
Elder group homes, application of landlord and tenant law, 231B.18
Landlord’s actions for rent or possession, forcible entry and detainer actions joinder, 648.19
Rental and security deposits, debtor’s exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Rent payments, debtor’s exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Utility and enterprise services from city, discontinuance notice, 384.84(2)
Water services from city, delinquent charges, lien exemption, 384.84(3)
Revitalization areas, displaced tenants, relocation expenses, 403.6

LANDMARKS
See HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES

LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 544B
Mechanic’s liens for labor and material used in landscaping, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics’ Liens
Professional corporations for landscape architectural practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for landscape architectural practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE — Continued
Taxation of sales of landscaping services, 423.2(6)

LAND SURVEYORS AND LAND SURVEYING
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 355, ch 542B
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
All-terrain vehicle operation for surveying, 321.234A(1b)
Boundaries lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
Cemeteries in townships, platting, 359.40
Corners
Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
Preservation in highway grading, 314.8
Corporations for land surveying practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
County surveyors, see COUNTIES, subhead Surveyors
Estates of decedents, surviving spouse’s share in real estate, setting off, 633.249
Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Limited liability companies for land surveying practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Measuring units, 210.3
Monuments, preservation in highway grading, 314.8
Natural resource commission lands, boundary determination, 461A.21 – 461A.24
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Pipeline construction, entry upon private land by pipeline companies authorized, 479.30, 479B.15
Plats, see PLATS
Professional corporations for land surveying practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for land surveying practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Real property recovery actions, survey of land in controversy, 646.14
River channels and islands, sale by state, 568.5 – 568.8, 568.22
School lands, division preliminary to sale, 257B.4
Standards for land surveying, ch 355
United States surveyor general’s records, acceptance as evidence in state courts, 622.47

LANGUAGE ARTS
School educational standards, 256.11

LANGUAGES
English language, see ENGLISH LANGUAGE
LANGUAGES — Continued
Foreign languages and foreign language speaking persons
See also subhead Non-English Languages and Non-English Speaking Persons below
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING
School educational standards, 256.11(5f)
School instruction for limited English proficient students, 280.4
Spanish language interpreters, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING
Non-English languages and non-English speaking persons
See also subhead Foreign Languages and Foreign Language Speaking Persons above
Employees who are non-English speaking persons, employer obligations and duties, ch 91E
Legal proceedings, interpreters used in, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters Used in
School instruction and usage, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Language Instruction and Usage
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Spanish language interpreters, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING
Translators and transliterators, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING

LARCENY
See also THEFT
State military forces members, offenses and punishment, 29B.114

LARD
Definition and standards for food, 190.1(5)

LASCIVIOUS ACTS AND CONDUCT
Lascivious acts with children, see CHILDREN
Lascivious conduct with minors, see MINORS

LATINO PERSONS
Division and commission in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DÉPARTEMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS — Continued
Controversies without action or in action, submission to court, ch 678
County attorneys, law books furnished to, county responsibility, 331.322(5)
County laws, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
Court reports, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
Court rules, see COURT RULES
General assembly Acts, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Practitioners and practice of law, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Questions of law, certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A
Session laws, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
State laws, see STATUTES, subhead State Legislation

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
See also PEACE OFFICERS
Academy, see subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction below
Arrests by law enforcement officers, see ARRESTS
Boats used for law enforcement, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Certification of officers, 80B.11(8), 80B.13(8, 9), 80B.17
City services
Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
Law enforcement districts, see subhead Districts for Law Enforcement Services below
Community services teams, county, 331.909
County services
Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30
Community services teams, 331.909
Law enforcement districts, see subhead Districts for Law Enforcement Services below
Courses of instruction, see subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction below
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Defined, 801.4(11)
Districts for law enforcement services
Benefited districts
General provisions, ch 357D
County authority, 331.382(8)
Unified districts
General provisions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Establishment, 331.381(1)
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued

Dogs used for police service, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Dogs Used for Police Service

Driving of vehicles by law enforcement officers, see subhead Motor Vehicles Used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers below

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

Emergency responses and services, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

Examinations of candidates for law enforcement employment, confidential records, 22.7(19)

Federal law enforcement officers
Activities of out-of-state officers in Iowa, 804.7B
Arrests by officers, authority and immunity, 804.7A, 804.7B
Driver’s licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Firearms, see WEAPONS

Guns, see WEAPONS

Horses used by law enforcement agencies, exclusion from confinement and impoundment for biting by animals, 351.39

Indian tribal officers, state certification of and jurisdiction over, 80B.18

Injuries connected with crimes, investigations and reports by law enforcement officers, 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)

Instruction and schools for instruction
General provisions, 80B.11 – 80B.11D
Emergency response training, 100B.21 – 100B.25
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Public safety department courses and schools, 80.11 – 80.14
Sheriffs conferences and schools of instruction, 331.652(4)

State law enforcement academy
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 80B
Reserve peace officer training standards, ch 80D

Law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

Motor vehicles used by law enforcement officers and operation of vehicles by law enforcement officers
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use

Accidents by vehicles operated by law enforcement officers, reporting, 321.267A
County sheriffs’ vehicles, 331.322(8)

LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

General provisions, 911.3
Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A), 902.9, 903.1(4)
Payment and collection of surcharge, 909.8
Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(5)

LAW MERCHANT

Uniform commercial code, supplementary to, 554.1103
**LEAGUE OF CITIES**

Aid to political parties and candidates prohibited, 364.5  
Audit, 364.5  
Street construction fund distribution advisory committee appointment by league, 312.3D

**LEARNING AND LEARNING INSTITUTIONS**

See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

**LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**

See also LEASES  
Area education agencies, 273.2(2)  
Cities, entering into contracts, 364.4(4)  
Counties, entering into contracts, 331.301(10)  
Finance authority housing program, 16.13  
National guard facilities, 29A.58  
School districts for supplemental facilities, 278.1  
State agencies  
  - Competitive bidding exemption, 8A.321(7)  
  - Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34  
  - Financing agreements, 12.28  
  - Notification to general assembly, 8.46

**LEASES**

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE  
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND  
Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20(2, 3)  
Area education agencies, 273.3(7)  
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4  
Business opportunities, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES  
Church lands granted by state, leasing authority and taxation, 565.1, 565.2  
Cities  
  - General provisions, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2  
  - Authority, 569.5 – 569.7  
  - Disposal of city property, 364.7  
  - Entering into contracts, 364.4(4)  
Counties  
  - Authority, 569.5 – 569.7  
  - Entering into contracts, 331.301(10)  
  - Limestone quarries for counties, 353.1A  
  - Oil, gas, and mineral leases on county lands, 331.361(6), 458A.21  
  - Vacant school buildings, 331.361(7)  
Farms, see AGRICULTURAL LAND  
Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648  
Gas leases, see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below  
Islands in rivers and streams, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21 – 568.25  
Landlords' liens, see LIENS, subhead Landlords' Liens  
Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2), 461A.25  
Leasehold interests  
  - General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7  
  - Agricultural college lands sold at tax sale, redemption, 447.3  
  - Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES  
  - Mechanics' liens, 572.6  
  - Oil and gas wells and pipelines, mechanics' liens attachment, 458A.25  
  - Taxation, 427.15  
Mineral leases, see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below  
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES  
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25  
Oil, gas, and metallic mineral leases  
  - County land leased, 331.361(6)  
  - Lands under state and political subdivision jurisdiction, 458A.21  
  - Recordation, 331.602(7), 458A.22, 458A.24  
  - Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68  
  - Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 543B  
  - Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)  
  - Recording, mandatory, 558.44  
  - Regents board, lands purchased at execution sale, 262.18  
Rental purchase agreements, see CONSUMERS  
Residential dwelling units, see LANDLORD AND TENANT  
River and stream channels, abandoned, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17  
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES  
School districts  
  - Disposition of school district property by lease, 278.1(2), 297.22  
  - Rental of schoolrooms, 297.12
LEAS

LEASES — Continued
School districts — Continued
Supplemental facilities, rental and
lease-purchase, 278.1
Vacant school buildings
Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
Counties authorized to lease, 331.361(7)
Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
State authorized to lease, 7.20
Soil and water conservation districts, authority,
161A.7(5)
State agencies
See also subheads for specific state agencies
under this index heading
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Energy conservation measures, approval by
executive council, 7D.34
Financing agreements, 12.28
Leasing buildings and offices for state
agencies, 8A.321(6), 8A.327
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
River channels and islands, ch 568
Vacant school buildings, 7.20
Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
Taxation, see TAXATION
Termination
Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
Farm tenancies, 562.5 – 562.8
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7
Transportation department, equipment leases,
313.37

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Employees’ pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
Holiday leave, see HOLIDAYS
Military forces members, absences for duty or
service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public officers, ch 55
Regents board employees, see REGENTS,
BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of
Board and Institutions
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
of Schools
Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
State boards, members of, 55.3
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Teachers, see TEACHERS AND TEACHING
Vacation, see VACATION LEAVE

LEBANON SERVICE
See WARS AND CONFLICTS

LEDGES STATE PARK
Roads through park, opening, 461A.3

LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE

LEGAL ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
County general assistance, 252.27
Farmers legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24
Human services department program, 217.33
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS,
subhead Legal Assistance, Representation,
and Services for Indigent Persons
Organizations providing legal aid, sales tax
exemption for sales to, 423.3(20)
Persons in poverty grant program for legal
services, 13.34, 602.8108(10)

LEGAL HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS

LEGALIZING ACTS
General provisions, 2.9(2b), ch 585
Acknowledgments
Absent, 589.3
Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1
Corporation, defective, 591.4
Corporation officers, 589.4
Defective, 589.1, 589.3 – 589.5
Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1
Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1
Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1
Notaries public before 1970, 586.1
Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
Seal not affixed, 589.1
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by,
589.5
Administrator’s notice of appointment, 590.1
Adoption of persons proceedings, 600.3
Bequest of limited estate with words of
inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907,
557.21
Bond issues, city garbage disposal plant bonds,
592.1
Cities
Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Ordinances and proceedings
Mayor not member of council, 592.5
Public libraries, 592.6
Plats, 592.2 – 592.4
Street name changes, 592.7
Waterworks, 592.9
Condemnation proceedings by transportation
department, 589.27
Conveyances
Ancient deeds and instruments of record,
special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
Assignment of patent, 558.7
Based on assignment of contract, 649.7
Cities, 589.31
Contract for deed, presumption of
abandonment, 558.5
Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6
Counties, 589.2, 589.31
Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13
Deeds before 1980, action before 1992, 614.22
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and
Deeds of Trust below
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Conveyances — Continued
Defective, 589.24
Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2
Executors, trustees, 589.11
Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22
Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24
Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Guardians’ sales, notice defective, 587.4
Human services department land transfers, 589.26
Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614
Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Names and initials, variation, 558.6
Original entry assigned, 558.7
School districts’ land sales, 589.25
Sheriffs’ deeds, 589.12, 589.13
Sheriffs’ failure to make entries, 588.1
Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17
Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
Treasurers’ deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Cooperative associations, 591.7
Corporations
Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6 – 591.8
Articles filed irregularly, 591.7
Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9
Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14
Change of name, 591.6
Consideration of legalizing Acts for corporations by general assembly, 2.9(2b)
Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24
Notices published, defective, 591.1 – 591.7, 591.15 – 591.17
Organization or renewal, 591.8
Publication defective, 591.1 – 591.7
Real estate instruments, defective, 589.6, 589.24
Renewals filed after time, 591.3
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
County road tax levies, 592.8
County surplus property, sale, 589.28
Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Execution sales, ch 588
Executor’s notice of appointment, 590.1
Human services department land transfers, 589.26
Interest rates before 1900, 589.22

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued

Judgments and decrees, ch 587
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levies, 28E.28B
Library elections, 592.6
Liens, assignment, marginal record, 589.10
Limitation of actions
Cotenant’s suit for rent, 557.16
Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15 – 448.17
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Mayor’s unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
Mortgages and deeds of trust
Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above
Assignments, marginal, 589.10
Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
Execution sale errors, 588.1
Interest, 589.22
Judgments and decrees affecting, ch 587
Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22
Releases, 589.6, 589.8 – 589.10, 589.21
School fund mortgages
Foreclosures, 589.19
Marginal releases, 589.9
Notaries public, 586.1
Plats
Defective plat references, 589.23
Legalization of plats, 592.2 – 592.4
Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
Probate hearing notice, 590.2
Publication of legalizing Acts, 2.9(2b), 3.7(7), ch 585
Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Real property
Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above
Assignment, 586.7, 589.10
Contingent remainders since 1925, 557.8
Conveyances and deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Devises of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Plats, see subhead Plats above
Releases
Corporate lien without seal, 589.6
Fiduciary’s release of lien, 589.21
Judgment releases, 589.21
School fund mortgages, 589.9
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Real property — Continued
Reversions and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
School district organization, reorganization, and boundary changes, ch 594A
School fund mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Sheriffs’ deeds, 589.12, 589.13
Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
Titles, forty-year marketable record, 614.29 – 614.38
Treasurers’ deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2
Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
Wills
Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
Failure to serve notice, 587.5
Notices, legalized, 590.1
Power to appoint, release, 559.1

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS
See LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Mental illness, persons with, admitted or committed to state hospitals, ch 230
Mental retardation, persons with, admitted or committed to facilities, 222.60 – 222.70
Poor persons, assistance to, 252.16 – 252.24
Veterans home members, 35D.9

LEGAL TENDER
Limitation on powers of states of United States, Const US I §10

LEGATEES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Legacies and Legatees

LEGISLATION
See LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH AND LEGISLATURE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE DIVORCES
Prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

LEGITIMACY OF CHILDREN AND LEGITIMATE CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
General provisions, ch 322G
Returned vehicles, registration and certificate of title requirements, 321.24(6), 321.46

LENDING AND LENDERS
See LOANS AND LENDERS

LENSES
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Spectacles, see VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
General provisions, 266.39
Appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
Research grants program, 266.39B

LESSEES AND LESSORS
See LEASES

LETTERS OF CREDIT
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, issuance, advice, and confirmation power, 524.911
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106

LEVEES
See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Cities, construction and improvement, 384.12(16), 384.23 – 384.36, 420.155, 420.157
County road construction, cost included in, 161E.4
Districts for construction and improvement, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Taxes for levees, see TAXATION, subhead Drainage and Levee Districts, Taxes for United States levees, construction and maintenance, 468.390 – 468.397

LEVIES
Attachment levies, see ATTACHMENT
Execution levies, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Tax levies, see TAXATION

LEWD ACTS AND CONDUCT
Indecent acts and conduct, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Lascivious acts with children, see CHILDREN
Lascivious conduct with minors, see MINORS
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY

LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION
General provisions, 15.221 – 15.225

LIABILITY
See also IMMUNITY
Civil actions, ch 613
Comparative fault, see COMPARATIVE FAULT
Criminal actions, ch 703
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
LIBEL
See also DEFAMATION
General provisions, ch 659
Acquittal grounds in prosecutions or indictments, Const Iowa I §7
Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)
Evidence in prosecutions or indictments, Const Iowa I §7
General assembly members, immunity, 2.17
Insurance division personnel in insurance company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)
Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, 507E.7(3)
School student speech and expression, regulation, 280.22
Tort claims liability of state, 669.14(4)
Unemployment compensation law administration, reports or statements relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

LIBERTIES
General provisions, Const Iowa I

LIBRARIES — Continued
County law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
County library districts and boards of trustees, see subhead Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts below
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Districts and boards of trustees of districts
See also subhead Public Libraries below
General provisions, ch 336
Appropriations from counties, 331.428(2)
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Tax levies for libraries, 256.69
Trustees, appointment and removal, 331.321(1s, 3)
Division for libraries in state education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division
Donations to libraries, confidentiality of public records of, 22.7(14)
Energy data depository, 473.7(4)
Enrich Iowa program, 256.57
Equipment and materials
See also subhead Property below
Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Defined, 702.22
Return, requirements, 714.5
Theft
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Evidence of intent, 714.5
Funds
State assistance to public libraries (enrich Iowa program), 256.57
Taxes for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Interstate library compacts, see subhead Compacts on Libraries, Interstate, above
Law enforcement academy media resources center, 80B.15
Law libraries
County law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
State law library, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division
Legalizing Act for public libraries, 592.6
Library of Congress, state legal publication distribution to, 2A.6
Materials, see subhead Equipment and Materials above
Medical library, state, 256.54
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Obscenity law exemption for public libraries, 728.7
Private libraries
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property
See also subhead Equipment and Materials above
Passing to library, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
Taxation, property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)

Public libraries
See also subheads City Libraries and Boards of Trustees; Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts above; Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas; Township Libraries below
Assistance by state (enrich Iowa program), 256.57
Equipment, see subhead Equipment and Materials above
Legalizing Act, 592.6
Materials, see subhead Equipment and Materials above
Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
Theft of library materials and equipment, see subhead Equipment and Materials above
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
Regional library system, see subhead Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas below
School libraries and librarians, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Librarians; Libraries and Library Services
Service areas and boards of trustees of service areas
General provisions, 256.60 – 256.69
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Employees, insurance for, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Standards for library service areas, 256.51(1k)
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Smoking in libraries prohibited, ch 142B
State documents depositories, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)
State library and librarian, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division
State publication distribution to libraries, 2A.6, 8A.351
Supreme court of the United States, state legal publication distribution to library of court, 2A.6
Taxation, see TAXATION

Taxes for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Telecommunications, state network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Theft of library materials and equipment, see subhead Equipment and Materials above
Township libraries
See also subhead Public Libraries above
Contracts for services, 336.18
Gifts, devises, and bequests for libraries, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Trustees, boards of, see subheads City Libraries and Boards of Trustees; Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts above; Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas above
University libraries, state document depositories, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)

LICENSE PLATES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

LICENSES AND PERMITS
Accountancy practice, ch 542
Acupuncture practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148E
Air contaminant sources, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
All-terrain vehicle registrations and user permits, ch 321G, 331.427(1), 331.602(16), 331.605(5)
Amusement rides and devices, see AMUSEMENTS
Animal carcass transportation and disposal, 159.6(5), ch 167
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Architecture, ch 544A
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, ch 88B
Athletic training, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152D
Attorneys at law, 602.10101 – 602.10111
Audiology, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, 147.151 – 147.156
Bail enforcement businesses and agents, ch 80A
Bait dealers, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), 481A.144, 481A.145, ch 483A
Barbering, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 158
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
Bees, entry into state, 169.5
Behavioral science, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154D
Billboards, 306C.18
Bingo, see GAMBLING
**LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued**

- **Boat registration**, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**, subhead **Registration of Boats and Vessels**
- **Bounty hunters**, ch 80A
- **Boxing match promoters**, see **BOXING**
- **Building permits, issuance**, 103A.19, 103A.20
- **Bulk dry animal nutrient products distributors**, 200A.5, 200A.9
- **Bulls, breeding**, 163.41
- **Business transacted without license, criminal offense**, 727.9
- **Cemetery merchandise sellers**, 523A.501 – 523A.503
- **Charitable organization contributions, professional fund-raisers**, ch 13C
- **Chauffeurs**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead **Drivers of Motor Vehicles**
- **Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses**, see **CHECKS**, subhead **Cashing of Checks**
- **Child care facilities**, ch 237A
- **Child foster care facilities**, see **FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**
- **Child labor work permits**, 92.10 – 92.16
- **Child-placing agencies**, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
- **Children’s centers**, 237B.1
- **Child support obligors, restrictions on licenses and licensed activities of obligors to enforce support**, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
- **Chiropractic**, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, ch 151
- **Cigarettes**, 453A.13 – 453A.23
- **Coal mining**, ch 207
- **Cold storage plants**, ch 189A
- **College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on licenses of obligors**, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
- **Concession booths**, see **CONCESSION BOOTHS**
- **Controlled substances manufacture and distribution**, 124.301 – 124.306
- **Controlled substances precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state**, 124B.11, 124B.12
- **Cosmetology**, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157
- **Court reporter certification**, 602.3101 – 602.3302
- **Cremaation, see CREMATION, CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, AND CREMATORIUMS**
- **Debt management services businesses**, see **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
- **Dentistry, dental assisting, and dental hygiene**, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, 153.13 – 153.39
- **Dietetics**, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152A
- **Disabilities parking permits**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead **Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities**
- **Drivers**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead **Drivers of Motor Vehicles**
- **Drug wholesalers**, 155A.17
- **Egg handlers**, 10A.104(12), ch 196
- **Electrology**, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157
- **Elevators for passengers and freight**, see **ELEVATORS FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT**
- **Employment agencies**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- **Engineering**, ch 542B
- **Escalators**, see **ESCALATORS**
- **Esthetics**, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157
- **Ethanol blended gasoline blenders**, 452A.6
- **Excursion boat gambling**, ch 99F
- **Explosive materials**, ch 101A
- **Farmers market vendors**, 137F.8
- **Feed for animals, manufacturing and distribution**, see **FEED, subhead Commercial Feed Manufacture and Distribution**
- **Fertilizer manufacturers and distributors**, 200.4
- **Fireworks**, see **FIREFWORKS**
- **Fishers and fishing**, see **FISHING**
- **Food establishments**, see **FOOD**, subhead **Establishments for Provision of Food**
- **Food processing plants**, see **FOOD**, subhead **Processing and Production Plants and Establishments**
- **Foster care facilities**, see **FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, 512B.25
- **Funeral directors and funeral establishments**, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 156, 523A.813
- **Funeral merchandise and services sellers**, 523A.501 – 523A.503
- **Fur dealers**, see **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Dealers of Fur-Bearing Animals**
- **Fur harvesters**, see **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals**
- **Gambling**, 10A.104(11), ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F
- **Game breeders**, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
- **Games of skill and games of chance**, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
- **Gas wells, drilling**, 458A.5
- **Going-out-of-business sales**, 714.16(2g)
- **Grain dealers**, see **GRAIN**, subhead **Dealers of Grain**
- **Groundwater professionals, certification**, 455G.18
- **Handicapped parking permits**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities**
- **Health care facilities**, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135C
- **Health maintenance organizations**, ch 514B
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, 147.1 – 147.93, ch 154A
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Hospice services and programs, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135I
Hospitals, 10A.104(9), ch 135B
Hotels, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C, 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
Hunters and hunting, see HUNTING
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting
Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE, subhead for specific type of insurer
Insurance producers, see INSURANCE, subhead Producers
Insurance sales by motor vehicle rental companies, ch 522A
Interior design, ch 544C
Interpreting for hearing impaired persons, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154E
Itinerant merchants, ch 9C
Landscape architecture, ch 544B
Land surveying, ch 542B
Lead inspectors and abaters, certification, 135.105A
Lifts, see LIFTS
Liming material, agricultural, 200.8(3), ch 201A
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permits
Livestock dealers, brokers, and agents, ch 172A
Loan brokers, ch 535C, 714.16(2f)
Lottery retailers, 99G.24 – 99G.27
Manicuring, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157
Manufactured home distributors, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Distributors of Homes
Manufactured home manufacturers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes
Manufactured home retailers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Retailers of Homes
Money services businesses, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange
Mortgage bankers and brokers, see MORTGAGES, subheads Bankers; Brokers
Motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Motor vehicles
- Commercial vehicles entering state for repair, 321.56
- Dealers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Dealers of Vehicles
- Disabilities parking permits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
- Distributors, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Distributors, Distributor Branches, and Distributor Representatives for Vehicles
- Drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
- Fuel dealers, distributors, and users, ch 452A
- Fuel pumps, ch 214
- Leasing businesses, ch 321F
- Manufacturers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Manufacturers of Vehicles
- Oversize and overweight vehicles, movement on highways, ch 321E
- Recyclers, ch 321H
- Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
- Rental companies, sales of insurance, ch 522A
- Wholesalers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Wholesalers of Vehicles
Moving walks, see MOVING WALKS
Music performance in business premises, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
Nail technology, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157
Nursing, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152, ch 152E
Nursing home administrators, ch 155
Occupational therapy, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148B
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Oil wells, drilling, 458A.5
Optometry, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154
Osteopathic medicine and surgery, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 150A
Osteopathy, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 150
Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Parking permits for persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Pesticide applicators, licenses and certifications, 206.4 – 206.7, 206.10
Pesticide dealers, 206.4, 206.8
Pharmacy, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 155A
Physical therapy, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148A
Physician assistants, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148C
Physicians, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148
Podiatry, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 149
Poultry dealers, ch 197
Poultry preparation establishments, ch 189A
Principals of schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of Schools
Private investigation and security businesses, ch 80A
Psychology, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154B
Radiation equipment, ch 136C
Radioactive material transportation, handling, or storage, 455B.335
Radioactive material use, ch 136C
Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7
Real estate appraisers, ch 543D
Real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 543B
Regulated loan businesses, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans
Regulatory information service (call one), 15.108(7b), 15E.17
Residential service contracts, 523C.3
Respiratory care, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152B
Restaurants, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Riverboat gambling, ch 99F
Sales tax permits, 423.36
Salons of cosmetology arts and sciences, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157
Scales, public, ch 214
School administrators, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
School bus drivers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
School principals, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
School service personnel, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Service Personnel
School superintendents, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Seeds, sales, 199.15
Service contracts, residential, 523C.3
Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, 455B.172(5)
Sheep dealers, ch 166A
Shorthand reporters, certification, 602.3101 – 602.3302
Slaughterhouse operators, ch 172A
Snowmobile registrations and user permits, ch 321G, 331.427(1), 331.602(16), 331.605(4)
Social workers, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154C
Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4
Speech pathology, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, 147.151 – 147.156
Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A, 455B.104
Substance abuse programs, 125.12 – 125.39
Superintendents of schools, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Support obligors, restrictions on licenses and licensed activities of obligors to enforce support, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
Surgery, see SURGEONS AND SURGERY
Surveying of land, ch 542B
Swine dealers, see PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK, subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation
Tanning facilities, ch 136D
Taxidermy, 481A.126, 483A
Teachers, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Theft, defense, 714.4
Time-share estates, sales, 557A.20
Tire collection and processing sites, 455D.11B
Tobacco products, 453A.44, 453A.45, 453A.47A
Transient merchants, ch 9C
Trappers, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals
Travel trailer dealers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers, thereunder Dealers of Travel Trailers
**LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued**

Travel trailer distributors, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers, thereunder Distributors of Travel Trailers

Travel trailer manufacturers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers, thereunder Manufacturers of Travel Trailers

Turkey hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Licenses and License Fees

Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above

Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES

Vessel registration, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels

Veterinary medicine, 159.6(6), ch 169

Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

Weapons, see WEAPONS

Well construction, 455B.187

Wheelchair lifts, see LIFTS

Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees

Wrestling match promoters, see WRESTLING

**LIE DETECTOR TESTS**

*See POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS*

**LIENS — Continued**

Attachment actions
- Cancellation of attachments, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
- Liens acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38
- Specific attachment, use to enforce liens, ch 640

Attorneys’ liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120

Bailees’ liens
- Artisans’ liens, see subhead Artisans’ Liens above
- Bank liens, see subhead Bank Liens below
- Boat, boat engine, and boat motor storage liens, ch 579
- Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
- Credit union liens, see subhead Credit Union Liens below
- Custom cattle feedlot liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens below
- Documents of title, goods covered by, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title
- Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens, ch 576
- Hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583
- Livestock keepers’ liens, ch 579
- Self-service storage facility liens, ch 578A
- Bail undertakings, liens on real estate, 811.4
- Bailers’ liens, see subhead Harriers’ Liens below

Bank liens
- Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
- Property held for safekeeping, 524.813
- Safe deposit box contents, 524.812
- Bee colony and equipment disinfection or destruction costs, liens against bee owners, 160.8
- Bills of lading, goods covered by, carriers’ liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
- Boats, rafts, and vessels, liens on
- Seizure actions for debt recovery, contract nonperformance, or damages, claims as liens, 667.14
- Storage charges, storage facilities’ liens for, ch 579
- Bonds to release liens, see subhead Releases of Liens below

Books of lien records, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below

Bovine animals, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below

Breeding services for animals, liens for, 331.653(42), ch 580, 602.8102(82)

Buyers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below

Carriers’ liens on goods covered by bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308

Cattle and calves, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below
LIENS — Continued
Cigarette tax liens, 453A.26
City improvements, special assessment liens on
benefited property, see subhead Special
Assessment Liens below
City property, liens against
Attachment to city property, restrictions, 624.23(5, 6)
Property tax liens, 455.28
City utility and enterprise services rates and
charges, liens on premises served, 384.84(3, 4)
Coal mines
Miners’ liens, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70
Reclamation projects, increase in land value, 207.23
Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
Combiners’ liens, see subhead Harvesters’ Liens
below
Commission merchants’ liens, ch 576
Commodity production contract liens
General provisions, ch 579B
Custom cattle feedlot operators, 579A.5
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens
Priority of commodity production contract
liens over landlords’ liens, 570.1(2)
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Secured Transactions, thereunder
Agricultural Liens
Common law liens
Release, ch 584, 602.8102(82)
Validating, 575.1
Condominiums, enforcement of liens against, 499B.12, 499B.17
Construction contractors, mechanics’ liens, see
subhead Mechanics’ Liens below
Cornshellers’ liens, see subhead Harvesters’
Liens below
Counties, property tax liens against, 445.28
County enterprise services rates and charges,
liens on premises served, 331.465
County improvements
Rates and charges unpaid, liens on premises
served, 331.489
Special assessment liens on benefited
property, see subhead Special Assessment
Liens below
County prisoners, liens against for room and
board charges, 356.7
Court records, see subhead Indices and Entries
in Indices below
Credit union liens
Presenting banks under bank deposits and
collections law, 554.4504
Property held for safekeeping, 533.49D
Safe deposit box contents, 533.49C
Shares and deposits of members, 533.4(28)
Criminal offenders, restitution order against,
enforcement, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)
LIENS — Continued
Fish, liens on
Agricultural supply dealer liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above
Veterinarians’ liens, see subhead Veterinarians’ Liens below
Forfeitures of property, liens for, 509A.9
Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens, ch 576
Franchise tax liens on financial institutions, 422.66
Fuel tax liens, 452A.66
Gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Gas utility tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Gas wells and pipelines
Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens, 458A.25
Generation skipping transfer tax liens, 450A.6
Grain dealers’ assets, liens for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A
Grain, liens on, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above; Harvester’s Liens; Landlords’ Liens below
Grain warehouse operators’ assets, liens for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A
Harvester’s liens
General provisions, ch 571
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens
Priority over agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.5(2)
Priority over landlords’ liens, 570.1(2)
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens
Hazardous substance cleanup costs, 455B.392
Herders of livestock, liens for keeping stock, ch 579
Hogs, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below
Holders, see subhead Lienholders below
Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Homesteads
Changes in limits, effect on previous liens, 561.7
Conveyance and encumbrance, 561.13
Horizontal property, enforcement of liens against, 499B.12, 499B.17
Hospital liens
General provisions, ch 582, 602.8102(82)
District court docket, 602.8104(2f)
Hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583
Housing cooperative members’ assessments, 499A.22
Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt establishment and lien attachment, 10A.108
LIENS — Continued
Income tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Indices and entries in indices
General provisions, 602.8102(82), 602.8104(2f), 602.8105(2a, b)
Constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
County recorders, 331.607
Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Hospital lien docket, 582.4, 602.8104(2i)
Mechanics’ lien book, 572.22, 572.23
Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Inheritance tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Investment securities issuers’ liens, validity, 554.8209
Japanese persons’ restitution payments, lien enforcement against, 217.38
Job training agreements entered into by community colleges, priority of liens under, 558.41(2)
Judgment liens
General provisions, 624.23 – 624.26
Alcoholic beverage control
Nuisance abatement, 123.78, 123.79, 123.84
Violators, liability, 123.113, 123.114
City property, lien attachment restrictions, 624.23(5, 6)
Fines for public offenses, 909.6
Railways, judgments against, 624.27, 624.28
Satisfaction, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Satisfactions of Judgments
Stays of execution, effect on judgment liens, 626.68
Support judgments, see subhead Support Liens below
Labor liens
See also SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees for Wages
Artisans’ liens, see subhead Artisans’ Liens above
Gas well laborers’ liens, 458A.25
Harvester’s liens, see subhead Harvester’s Liens above
Mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens below
Miners’ liens, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70
Oil well laborers’ liens, 458A.25
Public improvements, ch 573
Veterinarians’ liens, see subhead Veterinarians’ Liens below
Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators, thereunder Liens of Warehouse Operators
Landfill closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
Landlords’ liens
General provisions, ch 570
LIENS — Continued

Landlords’ liens — Continued

Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens on agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.5(2)

Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder

Agricultural Liens

Residential dwelling units, enforceability against tenant’s household goods, 562A.31

Satisfactions by vehicle sale or transfer, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47

Lawyers’ liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120

Leases law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases

Lienholders

Advancements by lienholders, protection, ch 629

Redemption from execution sale, see REDEMPTION

Lime provided to farmers, special assessment lien, 353.4

Livestock, liens on

Agricultural supply dealer liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above

Animal breeding services, liens for, 331.653(42), ch 580, 602.8102(82)

Commodity production contract liens, see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens above

Custom cattle feedlot liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above

Feeders and keepers, ch 579

Veterinarians’ liens, see subhead Veterinarians’ Liens below

Lockers plant liens, ch 578

Manufactured homes, liens on, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, below

Mechanics’ liens

General provisions, ch 572, 602.8102(82)

Challenges, jurisdiction of action, 631.1(6)

Coal mine opening and development labor liens, priority over other liens, 626.70

Coal mine reclamation, increase in land value, 207.23

Fee for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2a)

Gas wells and pipelines, 458A.25

Landlords’ liens, priority of mechanics’ liens over, 570.1(2)

Lienholder’s right of redemption from execution sale, 628.6

Oil wells and pipelines, 458A.25

Medical assistance payments, 249A.6, 602.8102(82)

Mental illness, persons with, abolition of support liens for, 230.25, 230.26

LIENS — Continued

Merchants, forwarding and commission, liens, ch 576

Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6

Milk, commodity production contract liens on, see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens above

Miners’ liens, enforcement, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70

Mobile homes, liens on, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, below

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle financial responsibility surety bonds, 321A.24

Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, liens on

See also SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in

Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91

Certificates of title

Applications for certificates, statement of liens against vehicle, 321.20(4)

Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to encumbrance holders, 321.20A(1)

Statement of liens against vehicle on certificate, 321.24(3)

Holders of encumbrances

Delivery of certificate of title to holders, 321.20A(1), 321.24(8)

Stolen vehicles, reports of theft and recovery, 321.73

Judgments for damages caused by vehicle use, execution, 627.7

Perfections of liens, 321.45

Registration applications, statement of liens against vehicle, 321.20(4)

Registration fees, liens for, 321.131, 321.132

Repossessors, dealer license requirements, exception, 322.3(7)

Satisfactions by sale or transfer of vehicles, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47

Storage charges, storage facilities’ liens for Establishment and satisfaction, 321.47, ch 579

Satisfactions by sale or transfer of vehicle, purchasers’ rights and duties, 578A.4(7)

Tax liens on manufactured homes and mobile homes, 435.24(4)

Trailers, exemption from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123

Mulct tax liens, 99.28

Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11

Natural gas utility tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below

Nonstatutory liens

Release by bond, ch 584, 602.8102(82)

Validating, 575.1
LIENS — Continued
Oil wells and pipelines
Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
Ostriches, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Paternity actions, lien on accused person, 600B.16
Perishable products after tender, 538.4
Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, 424.11
Pigs, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Pipelines for oil and gas
Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
Political subdivisions, property tax liens against, 445.28
Porcine animals, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Possessory liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333
Poultry, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Priority of liens, see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading
Prisoners of county, lien against for room and board charges, 356.7
Property tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Purchasers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below
Rafts, liens on, see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above
Railroads and railways
Judgments against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Mechanics' liens
Attachment to equipment and land, 572.7
Subcontractors, claims filing time period, 572.12
Workers' compensation claims against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate improvement districts, special assessment liens, amount and priority, 358C.17(5)
Real property liens
After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
Bail, undertakings, 811.4
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
Judgment debtor's interest sold, 630.8
Judgment liens, see subhead Judgment Liens above
Legalizing Acts, ch 587, ch 589
Marketability reports, 524.905
LIENS — Continued
Real property liens — Continued
Mechanics' liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens above
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Security interest in liens, restricted, 537.2307
Soil conservation provisions, 161A.10
Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
Special assessment liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Vendor's liens, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
Records, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices above
Releases of liens
General provisions, ch 584, 602.8102(82)
Attorneys' liens, 602.10117, 602.10118
Judgment liens, effect of stay of execution, 626.68
Restitution liens, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)
Rheas, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Safe deposit box contents, liens on
Bank liens, 524.812
Credit union liens, 533.49C
Salary claims by employees, see subhead Labor Liens above
Sales law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Savings and loan association liens
Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Real estate loans, security, 534.204, 534.205
Savings accounts, 534.306
School fund mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Securities issuers' liens, validity, 554.8209
Self-service storage facilities' liens, ch 578A
Sellers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below
Sheep, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Shellers' liens, see subhead Harvesters' Liens above
Shellfish, liens on
Agricultural supply dealer liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above
Veterinarians' liens, see subhead Veterinarians' Liens below
Special assessment liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Stable keepers' liens, ch 579
State and state agencies
Enforcement actions against state, 613.8 – 613.14
Judgments against state, liens against public property prohibited, 626.109
Property tax liens against state and state agencies, 445.28
### LIENS — Continued

#### Storage facilities' liens
- Bailees' liens, see subhead Bailees' Liens above
- Boats, ch 579
- Cold storage locker plants, ch 578
- Motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above
- Self-service storage facilities, ch 578A
- Warehouse operators' liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators, thereunder Liens of Warehouse Operators
- Subcontractors, mechanics' liens, see subhead Mechanics' Liens above
- Supplementary assistance liens against estates of decedents, voiding and releasing, 249.10
- Support liens
  - Enforceability, 624.23(4), 624.24A
  - Japanese persons' restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
  - Notices and releases of liens, 252B.22
  - World War II victims of Axis regimes, payment and income proceeds, lien enforcement against, 217.39
- Swine, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above

#### Tax liens
- Abrogation prohibited, 558.41(2)
- Cigarette tax liens, 453A.26
- Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11
- Estate tax liens, 451.12
- Federal tax liens, recording, 331.606B(4), 331.609
- Franchise tax liens on financial institutions, 422.66
- Fuel tax liens, 452A.66
- Generation skipping transfer tax liens, 450A.6
- Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
- Income tax liens
  - General provisions, 422.26, 422.39
  - Indices kept by county recorders, 331.607(4)
- Inheritance tax liens
  - General provisions, 450.7, 450B.6
  - Discharge, 450.84
  - Removal from remainders, reversions, and deferred estates, 450.52
- Manufactured or mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)
- Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
- Multt taxes, 99.28
- Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
- Property tax liens
  - General provisions, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
  - City taxes of special charter cities, 420.231 – 420.234
  - Homestead credits disallowed, 425.7(3)

### LIENS — Continued

#### Tax liens — Continued
- Property tax liens — Continued
- Manufactured or mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)
- Military service exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
- Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29
- Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22

#### Special assessment liens
- General provisions, 384.65(5)
- Cities, 364.13A
- Counties, 331.384(4)
- Lime provided to farmers, 353.4
- Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17(5)
- Tax listing and collection procedures, exceptions, 445.15, 445.32
- Utility tax liens
  - Replacement tax liens, 437A.11
  - Statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
- Threshers' liens, see subhead Harvesters' Liens above
- Trailers, exemption from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123
- Trust company liens, presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
- Unemployment compensation
  - Benefits paid, liens for, 96.16(4)
  - Contributions by employers, liens for, 96.14(3), 331.607(2)
- Uniform commercial code liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Uniform federal lien registration Act, 331.609
- United States officials and entities, liens by, recording, 331.609
- Utility tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens above
- Vehicles, liens on, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above
- Vendors and vendees
  - Enforcement of liens held by vendors, 557.18, 557.19
- Property tax lien attachment, 420.232, 445.30
- Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
- Vessels (watercraft), liens on, see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above
- Veterinarians' liens
  - General provisions, ch 581
  - Priority of veterinarians' liens over commodity production contract liens, 579B.4(4)
  - Priority of veterinarians' liens over custom cattle feedlot liens, 579A.2(5)
  - Priority of veterinarians' liens over landlords' liens, 570.1(2)
- Wage claims by employees, see subhead Labor Liens above
- Warehouse operators' liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators
LIEN
Watercraft, liens on, see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above
Wells for gas and oil
Drilling and operation expenses, liens for, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens, 458A.25
Workers’ compensation
Employees’ actions against third parties, employers and insurers making payments, liens on recovery and judgment, 85.22(1)
Insurance payments, workers’ liens on, policy requirement, 87.9
Railroad employees’ claims, liens against railways, 624.27, 624.28
World War II victims of Axis regimes, payments and income, lien enforcement against, 217.39

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §18
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Corrections department institution visits authorized, 904.512
Disability of governor and lieutenant governor, succession, Const Iowa IV §19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Expenses, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27
Oath of office, see OATHS
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Protocol officer designation and duties, 2D.4
Qualification, Const Iowa IV §6; 14; ch 63
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Training school visits authorized, 233A.6

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
See INSURANCE

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS
Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
State agencies
Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35
Purchasing criteria, 8A.311(19)

LIFE ESTATES
See also TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies
Death of tenant for life, recovery of rent, 562.1
Enlargement prohibited, 557.21
Homestead retention by surviving spouse, 561.12
Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
Real property donated to governmental entity, taxation, 427.2A
Terminations of life estates
Recording of related instruments with county recorders, 558.41(4)
Tenancies granted by life tenants, duration of and rental amount for, 562.8 – 562.10

LIFE EXPECTANCY
See MORTALITY

LIFEGUARDS
Emergency medical care provided by lifeguards, 147A.16
Qualifications and requirements for swimming pool, spa, and waterslide lifeguards, 135I.4(3)

LIFE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIFE SCIENCE PRODUCTS AND ENTERPRISES
Agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(49)

LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Withholding or withdrawing, declarations and do-not-resuscitate orders
General provisions, ch 144A
Deaths by withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining procedures, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Interpretation and restriction on authority of attorney in fact, 144B.6(2)
Wards, guardian’s consent powers for, 633.635(2c)

LIFTS
Safety regulation
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 89A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
County enforcement, 331.304(4)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)

LIGHT, LIGHTS, AND LIGHTING
See also ENERGY
All-terrain vehicle lights, 321I.13
Bicycle lights, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Boat and vessel lights, 462A.6(2, 3), 462A.9
LIGHT, LIGHTS, AND LIGHTING — Continued
Building code efficiency standards for lighting, 103A.7(6), 103A.10(4)
Cities, see CITIES
Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Highway lights and lighting, see HIGHWAYS
Hunting, use of lights, 481A.93
Motor vehicle lights, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobile lights, 321G.12
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
Street lighting, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Lights and Lighting
Sunlight, see SOLAR ENERGY
Traffic lights, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Utilities for production of light, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

LIGHTNING
See WEATHER

LIME AND LIMESTONE
Agricultural liming material and limestone
Regulation, ch 201A
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)
Carriers of limestone, motor vehicle weight limits, 321.466(5)
Equipment for application in agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production
Fishing, lime use prohibited, 481A.76
Quarries of limestone, county acquisition and operation, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Weight standard for lime, 210.10

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued
Claims to real estate prior to 1980, 614.17 – 614.20
Competition law violations, 553.16
Computation of period
Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Open account, date of last item, 614.5
Public improvement, demand action, 573.16
Tolling of statute, see subhead Tolling of Statute below
Tort claims against local governmental units, 670.5
Tort claims against state, 669.18
Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623
Contracts
Actions on contract, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
Real estate contracts, 614.1, 614.17 – 614.21
Road contractor’s bond, 309.58
Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12
County mutual insurance association, 518.22
Credit unions, actions against, 533.29
Criminal actions, ch 802
Crop failures, landlord’s lien, 570.4
Deeds
Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19
Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.412
Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Forfeiture actions, 809A.20
Garnishment by distress warrant, 626.30
Indictment, time of finding, 802.8
Information, time of finding, 802.8
Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94
Insurance policies
Action limitation, assessment, nonlife, 518A.22
County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
Inurement of liability policy, 516.3
Proof of loss, notice
Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20
Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
Life companies, associations, 511.35
Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19
Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24
Judgments and decrees
General provisions, 614.1(5, 6), 614.3, ch 615
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued
Landlords’ liens, crop failures, 570.2
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Letters of credit, enforcement of rights and obligations, 554.5115
Malpractice actions, 614.1(9), 619.18
Mechanics’ liens, enforcement, 572.27
Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25
Mental illness, persons with
  Action to recover support, 252.15
  Extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8,
  614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Military personnel, 29B.44
Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12,
  614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17 – 614.21, ch 615
Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Petroleum diminution environmental charges,
collections and prosecutions of offenses, 424.16(3), 424.17(4)
Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15
Possession of realty, how established, 614.23
Public improvement contract action, 573.16
Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)
Quo warranto, 660.2
Real property
  Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars
  adverse claims, 448.15 – 448.17
  Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
  Claims to real property, 614.17 – 614.20
  Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22
  Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
  Improvements to real property, 614.1(1)
  Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Out of county, notice given, 617.13
Possession, how established of record, 614.23
Recovery, 614.1
Recovery of beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16
Redemption from execution sale, 628.3 – 628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
Reversion and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
Special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
State land, payment, 9G.6
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14 – 589.16
Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19
Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)
Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)
Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)
Revenue bonds, 384.92
Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24 – 614.28
Road construction contract bond, 309.58
Sales Act, 554.2725
Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302
School district, legality of organization, 274.5
School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19
Secured interest in farm products, 614.1

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued
Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)
Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44, 420.45
State, tort claims against, 669.13
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12
Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15 – 448.17
Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9
Time, how computed, 4.1(34)
Tolling of statute
  Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
  Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
  Dispute resolution, 679.14
  Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
  Minors and persons with mental illness,
  extension, 614.8
  Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
  Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5
Tort actions
  General provisions, 614.1
  Claims against governmental subdivisions, 670.5
  Claims against state, 669.13
  Transportation department, actions against, 613.14
  Trespass actions, 614.1, 614.4
  Unliquidated claim against city, 420.44, 420.45, 614.1
  Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1
  Waste or trespass, heirs’ rights, 658.6
  Wills, action to set aside, 633.309
  Workers’ compensation actions, 85.26
  Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1(8)

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 490A
Agents, 490A.501 – 490A.504, 490A.702
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL
  LAND
Agricultural operations, see subhead Farming
  Operations below
Articles of organization, see subhead
  Organization of Companies and Articles of
  Organization below
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Cattle and beef processors, operations and
  activities related to cattle and swine
  operations, ch 202B
Conversion of other entities, 490A.304
Creditors, rights, 490A.904
Dissolution of companies
  General provisions, 490A.1301 – 490A.1308,
  490A.1320 – 490A.1323
  Property distributable, unclaimed by owner,
  abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Distributions, 490A.803 – 490A.809
Farming operations
  General provisions, ch 202B
Beginning farmers, see FARMERS,
  Farming, and Farms, subhead
  Beginning Farmers
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Farming operations — Continued
Workers’ compensation for members, exemption, 85.1(3)
Farmland holdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by
Fees, 490A.124
Financial institutions, see BANKS AND BANKING, subhead Limited Liability Companies
Foreign limited liability companies
General provisions, 490A.1401 – 490A.1410
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1517
Formation of companies, see subhead Organization of Companies and Articles of Organization below
Franchise tax credit for financial institution members, 422.11
Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10j)
Income taxes paid by companies, 422.32 – 422.41
Income taxes paid by members, franchise tax credit, 422.11
Landholdings by companies, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by
Liability, 490A.302
Managers of companies
General provisions, 490A.702, 490A.705 – 490A.708
Liability, 490A.601
Series, 490A.305
Tax liability, 421.26
Members of companies
General provisions, 490A.701 – 490A.712
Admission, 490A.306
Classes, 490A.307
Contributions, 490A.801
Deceased persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
Derivative actions, 490A.602, 490A.1001
Incompetent persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
Interests, assignment, 490A.901 – 490A.903
Legal actions, parties to, 490A.602
Liability, 490A.601 – 490A.603
Series, 490A.305
Taxes, franchise tax credit, 422.11
Tax liability, 421.26
Voting rights, 490A.307
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Mergers of companies, 490.1101, 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515
Names of companies, 490A.401, 490A.402
Nonresident companies, see subhead Foreign Limited Liability Companies above
Offices of companies, 490A.501 – 490A.504
Operating agreements, 490A.703
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Organization of companies and articles of organization
General provisions, 490A.301 – 490A.307
Amendment of articles of organization, 490A.1101 – 490A.1104
Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption for deeds, 428A.2(15)
Original notice service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Pork processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Process service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Profits and losses, allocation, 490A.802
Property in companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of companies, agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Reorganization of companies, 490A.1103
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service of process, notice, or demand on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Swine processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Taxation of companies and members, see TAXATION, subhead Limited Liability Companies and Members of Limited Liability Companies
Veterinary services, clinic ownership and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Workers’ compensation for members, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS AND LIMITED LIABILITY LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
LIMITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
Establishment, 514B.33
LIMOUSINE SERVICES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
LINCOLN’S BIRTHDAY
Holiday, 1C.1
LINES
Communication services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Electric lines, see ELECTRICITY, subhead Transmission Facilities
Fence lines, see FENCES
Highways, utility lines on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way
LINES — Continued
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television cable systems, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT, subhead Cable Television Services and Systems
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Water lines, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems

LINEUPS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

LINK
Land measurement unit, 210.3

LINKED INVESTMENTS
General provisions, 12.31 – 12.39
Small business linked investments loan program, 12.43

LINSEED OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)

LIQUEFIED GASES — Continued
Vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by liquefied gases, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases above

LIQUIDS
Beverages, see BEVERAGES
Carriers of liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Flammable, safety regulation, ch 101
Hazardous liquid pipelines, regulation, ch 479B
Measure, standard unit, 210.5
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Storage tanks, see TANKS
Transportation by vehicle, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LIQUOR
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

LIS PENDENS
District court proceedings not at county seats, certification and recordation, 602.6106
Liens, nonstatutory, hearing on validity, exception, 575.1
Paternity determination proceedings, lien creation upon complaint filing, 600B.16
Real estate, actions affecting, notice to and obligations of third persons, 617.11 – 617.15

LITERACY
See READING

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

LITTER AND LITTERING
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LITTORAL LANDS AND RIGHTS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights

LIVERIES
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Stables, see STABLES

LIVERS
Donors and donations of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Transplants, see ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Transplants
LIVESTOCK
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; BIRDS, subheads Emus; Ostriches; Poultry; Rheas; BOVINE ANIMALS, subheads Bison; Cattle and Calves; CAPRINE ANIMALS; EQUINE ANIMALS, subheads Donkeys; Horses; Mules; FARM DEER; OVINE ANIMALS; PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK
Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Artificial insemination of livestock, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Auctions of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below
Bedding materials, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
Beef processors, see subhead Processors of Livestock below
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding of livestock
Cattle breeding, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves
Insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(3)
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Buying and buyers of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below
Care of livestock
See also subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots below
Care and feeding contracts, disputes mediation, ch 654B
Health care, see subhead Health Regulation and Health Care for Livestock below
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Cattle operations, see subhead Producers and Production Operations below
Cattle processors, see subhead Producers of Livestock below
Cattle producers, see subhead Producers and Production Operations below
Cholera, see HOG CHOLERA
Commodity production contracts, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Confinement structures, waste collection pits, cleaning, regulation, 455B.172(5)
Cooperative associations, shipping by, handling of nonmember’s livestock, prohibited, 499.3
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
Dealers of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below
Defined, 4.1(13A)

LIVESTOCK — Continued
Diseases of livestock, see subhead Health Regulation and Health Care for Livestock below
Ear tag sales, sales tax exemption, 423.3(30)
Estrays, ch 169C
Facilities for animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Feeder’s livestock, feeding operations, and feedlots
See also subheads Care of Livestock above; Producers and Production Operations below; ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Liens by feeders, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Report by contract feeders, 202B.301
Feed for livestock, see FEED
Fences along railroads, 327G.3 – 327G.10
Firearms discharge near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
Forest reservations, prohibition on livestock, 427C.10
Fruit-tree reservations, prohibition on livestock, 427C.10
Hauling of livestock, see subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock below
Health regulation and health care for livestock
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control; VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE, subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Health Care
Livestock health advisory council, ch 267
Herders of livestock, liens by, ch 579
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Insemination of livestock, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Keepers of livestock, liens by, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Killing of livestock
Railroads, killing by, liability, 327G.10
Slaughtering, see subhead Processors of Livestock below
Lands used for livestock, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Liens on livestock, see LIENS
Loading chutes for livestock, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
Manure and manure disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Markets and marketing of livestock
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below
Collective marketing, ch 500
Dairy cattle, marketing practices, ch 172E
Facilities, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Meat, see MEAT
LIVESTOCK — Continued

Medical care for livestock, see subhead Health Regulation and Health Care for Livestock above

Neglect of livestock
Criminal offenses, 717.2
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected livestock, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)
Rescue of neglected livestock, 717.2A

Operators and operations, see subheads
Processors of Livestock; Producers and Production Operations below

Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Packaging material used, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 423.3(15)

Packers and packinghouses, see subhead Processors of Livestock below

Payments for livestock, financial instrument used, payment refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)

Pork processors, see subhead Processors of Livestock below

Processors of livestock
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Operations and activities, restrictions, ch 202B

Producers and production operations
See also subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above

Commodity production contracts, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Income tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Liens by producers, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on

Processors’ operations and activities relating to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B

Sales of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below

Traditional livestock producer’s linked investment loan program, see LINKED INVESTMENTS

Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES

Purchases and purchasers of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock below

Railroad shipments, see subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock below

Railroad tracks, livestock on, see RAILROADS

Renderers and rendering plants, see subhead Processors of Livestock above

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Sales, sellers, purchases, and purchasers of livestock
See also subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock above; AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animal Sales; OVINE ANIMALS, subhead Animal Sales; PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK, subhead Animal Sales

Capital gain, adjustment to income for income taxes, 422.7(21)

Packers’ purchases, reporting and contracting regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)

Payment by refused financial instrument, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)

Sales tax exemption for breeding livestock, 423.3(3)

Uniform commercial code application, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Livestock

Warranties under uniform commercial code, exemption from, 554A.1

Scales, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

Security interests in livestock, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock

Shipments of livestock, see subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock below

Shooting firearms near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123

Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see subhead Processors of Livestock above

Stray animals, ch 169C

Swine operations and operators, see subhead Producers and Production Operations above

Swine processors, see subhead Processors of Livestock above

Swine producers, see subhead Producers and Production Operations above

Tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Transportation of livestock and vehicles for transportation of livestock
See also ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals

Certificates, ch 172B

Loading chutes transported, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)

Motor trucks, 321.1(41)

Passengers riding on vehicles, 321.455

Railroads, 327D.102

Registration of trailers, 321.123(2a)

Weight limits for livestock vehicles, 321.463(5c, 6), 321.466(5)

Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
LIVESTOCK — Continued
Waste products, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Weight and weighing of livestock, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

LIVING WILLS
General provisions, ch 144A

LLAMAS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

LOANS AND LENDERS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agencies in business of making loans
Regulation, see subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans below
Taxation, see subhead Taxation of Loan Agencies below
Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit, 535.12
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Banks
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
General provisions, 524.902 – 524.913
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
Brokers for loans, licensing and regulation, ch 535C, 714.16(2f)
Businesses for making loans
Regulation, see subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans below
Taxation, see subhead Taxation of Loan Agencies below
Campaign finance disclosure, candidate’s committee, 68A.402
Charges collected by lenders, 535.8
Chattel loans, see subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans below
Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, see CHECKS, subhead Cashing of Checks
Cities, loans to, see CITIES
Collateral, see COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY
College student financial assistance, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209
Community college merged areas, anticipation of taxes, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22
Consumer loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Costs collected by lenders, 535.8
Counties, loans to, see COUNTIES
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE

LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued
Credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
Authorized, 533.16
Interest rates, limits, 533.14
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
Documents, copies to debtor, 535.16
Dwelling purchases, loans for, see subhead Housing Loans below
Education financial assistance, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13 – 175.16, 175.33, 175.34
Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
Federally insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46
Fees collected by lenders, 535.8
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Financial institutions
See also subheads Banks; Credit Unions above; Insurance Companies; Savings and Loan Associations below
General provisions, ch 535A
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Industrial loans and industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES
Higher education loan authority, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Higher Education Loan Authority
Home equity lines of credit, regulation, 535.10
Home purchases, loans for, see subhead Housing Loans below
Housing loans
Charges, costs, and fees collected by lenders, 535.8
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Payments, crediting by lenders, 535.14
Industrial loans and loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance companies
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
Bottomry, loans on, 515.50
Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Investments by companies, see INSURANCE, subhead Investments by Companies
Life insurance policy loans, 511.36
Prohibitions, 508.7, 511.11
Respondentia, loans on, 515.50
Insurance sales in connection with regulated loans, 536.26, 536.27
Interest rates
General provisions, 535.2 – 535.5
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Linked investments for tomorrow program, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.16 – 322.20
LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued
Partners in limited partnerships, business transactions with limited partnerships, 488.112
Payday loans and lenders, see CHECKS, subhead Cashing of Checks
Railway finance authority, 327I.7
Regents board, regulations, 262.14 – 262.19
Regulated loans and businesses for making of regulated loans
General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGES, subheads Bankers; Brokers
Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from regulated loan Act, 322.21
Residential property purchases, loans for, see subhead Housing Loans above
Savings and loan associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions above General provisions, 534.201 – 534.211
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Small business loans, 16.61 – 16.65
Small loans and businesses for making of small loans, see subhead Regulated Loans and Businesses for Making of Regulated Loans above
State officers and employees, loans from lobbyists, 68B.24
Student financial assistance at colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Supervised loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Taxation of loan agencies
General provisions, 331.401(1k), ch 430A
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Property valuations, adjustment and defense, 441.47, 441.73
Revenues, disposition, 331.427(1)
Usury, see USURY

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS — Continued
Public utilities lobbyists, costs included in charges or rates, prohibited, 476.18(1)
Registration and reporting requirements, 68B.36, 68B.37
State officers’ activities, restrictions, 68B.5A
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
See CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS
LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Emergency medical services income surtaxes, ch 422D
Excise taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Hotel and motel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
School infrastructure taxes, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Infrastructure
Vehicle taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
LOCK BOXES
See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
LOCKER PLANTS
See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Liens for charges, rents, and services, ch 578
Tax valuation and assessment, 428.22
LOCKERS
Searches of school students’ lockers, ch 808A
LOCKOUTS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Disputes
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)
LODGES
See CLUBS AND LODGES
LODGING HOUSES
Hotels and motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Rooming houses, see ROOMING HOUSES
LOESS HILLS
Development and conservation, 161D.1 – 161D.8
LOGOS
Financial institution and insurer logos, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Iowa logo, 15.108(2)
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
LOGS
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
LONG ARM STATUTES
See PROCESS AGENTS

LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE
General provisions, 231F.1
Asset disregard incentive program, ch 514H
Assisted living, see ASSISTED LIVING
SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP
HOMES
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Resident's advocate program, 231.23A(4),
231.41 – 231.44
Senior living, see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES
AND PROGRAM

LOOTING
See PUBLIC DISORDERS

LOSS OF SERVICES
Spouse's injury or death, recovery of damages
for, 613.15

LOST PERSONS
See MISSING PERSONS

LOST PROPERTY
See also ABANDONED PROPERTY;
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
General provisions, 331.502(40), 331.508(3),
331.653(53), ch 556F
Animals, see STRAY ANIMALS
Investment securities, notification and
replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

LOTS (GOODS)
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
subheads Leases; Sales

LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES
Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1
Plats, see PLATS
Subdivided land sales regulation, ch 543C
Subdivision plats, tax assessment of lots, 441.72
Zoning, see ZONING

LOTTERIES
Criminal offenses, 725.12
Raffles, see GAMBLING
State lottery
General provisions, ch 99G
Compensation of lottery authority board
members, 7E.6(3)
Financial disclosure by lottery authority board
members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Motor vehicles of lottery authority,
registration plates, 321.19(1)
Revenue from lottery, estimates, 8.22A(5)
Tickets and shares
Sales, 99B.6(5), 99B.7(1)

LOTTERIES — Continued
State lottery — Continued
Tickets and shares — Continued
Taxation, see TAXATION
Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)

LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Arrested persons, legal representation of and
legal services for indigent persons, see
subhead Legal Assistance, Representation,
and Services for Indigent Persons below
Assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Attorney services for indigent persons, see
subhead Legal Assistance, Representation,
and Services for Indigent Persons below
Board members of state boards, compensation,
7E.6(2)
Braille and sight saving school students,
residence during vacations, 269.2
Businesses owned, operated, or managed by
low-income persons, see SMALL
BUSINESS, subhead Low-Income Persons,
Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by
Charities, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
AND CHARITABLE GIVING
Commission, committee, and council members
of state bodies, compensation, 7E.6(2)
Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY
ACTION AGENCIES
County assistance, see EMERGENCY RELIEF;
GENERAL ASSISTANCE, COUNTY;
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS,
subhead Assistance for Veterans
Court fees and costs, deferral for inability to pay,
ch 610
Court proceedings, legal representation of and
legal services for indigent persons, see
subhead Legal Assistance, Representation,
and Services for Indigent Persons below
Credit unions serving low-income persons
Examinations, 533.6(2)
List by credit union superintendent, 533.61(2f)
Nonmember deposits, 533.4(1)
Criminal defendants
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7
Fines, installment payments, 909.3
Legal representation of and legal services for
indigent persons, see subhead Legal
Assistance, Representation, and Services
for Indigent Persons below
Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9,
814.10
Witnesses for criminal defendants,
compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Deaf school students, residence during
vacations, 270.8
Defendants in criminal cases, see subhead
Criminal Defendants above
Defense of indigent persons, see subhead Legal
Assistance, Representation, and Services for
Indigent Persons below
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Energy assistance, see ENERGY, subhead Assistance to Low-Income Persons

Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Farmers, legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24

Fishing licenses, 483A.24(14)

Food programs, see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food

General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE, COUNTY

Health care for low-income persons

General provisions, ch 249J, 263.23

County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Obstetrical and newborn care, 135.152

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

Heating assistance, see ENERGY, subhead Assistance to Low-Income Persons

Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS

Homes, see HOUSING

Hospital care for low-income persons, see subhead Health Care for Low-Income Persons above

Housing, see HOUSING

Hunting licenses, 483A.24(14)

Indigent persons

Health and medical care, see subhead Health Care for Low-Income Persons above

Legal representation of and legal services for indigent persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons below

Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children, 279.28

School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)

Veterans, county assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans

Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

In forma pauperis, ch 610

Job training, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Training for Jobs

Juvenile court proceedings, legal representation of and legal services to indigent persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons below

Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent persons

General provisions, 13B.4

Appellate proceedings

Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11

Transcripts, entitlement of indigents, 814.9, 814.10

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent persons — Continued

Appointment of counsel, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10

Fees and expenses

Indigence determination, 13B.10, 815.9

Payment and recovery, 28E.19, 232.141, 331.424(1i), 331.756(5), 602.8107, 602.8108(9), 602.11101(6), 815.7, 815.10 – 815.11, 815.14, 909.10

Restitution, 815.14, ch 910

Information provided by court-appointed attorneys, confidentiality, 22.7(45)

Persons in poverty grant program for legal services, 13.34, 602.8108(10)

Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10

Wards' representation by court-appointed counsel in conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, 633.561(3, 6), 633.575(3, 6)

Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation, 815.4, 815.5

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical care for low-income persons, see subhead Health Care for Low-Income Persons above

Mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

Poor relief, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Public defenders for indigent persons, see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons above

Public improvement rates and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.8 – 427.12

Relief, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Relief agencies, sales and use tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 423.4(3)

Schoolbooks provision to indigent children, 279.28

School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)

Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by low-income persons, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Low-Income Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by

Special assessments, suspension and abatement, 427.8 – 427.12

Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

Support, ch 252

Taxes

Manufactured or mobile home tax reduction

Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Taxes — Continued
   Manufactured or mobile home tax reduction — Continued
   Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Veterans, county assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Welfare, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

LP GAS
See LIQUEFIED GASES

LUBRICANTS
Automotive fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

LUBRICANTS — Continued
State agency purchases, 8A.311(14), 8A.316(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

LUGGAGE
See BAGGAGE

LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
See also WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Cooperative associations, 497.1
Lost property, finder’s duties and rights, see LOST PROPERTY

LUNCH STANDS
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

LUNGS
See ORGANS AND TISSUE
M

MACHINERY
Agricultural equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production
Construction equipment, see CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT
Excavation equipment, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT
Highway construction and maintenance machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Maintenance Machinery and Vehicles; Road Machinery
Industrial equipment, see INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Outdoor power equipment, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Secured transactions and security interests in equipment, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taxation of industrial and manufacturing machinery, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Utility equipment, see UTILITY EQUIPMENT

MACHINE SHOPS
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

MAD ITCH
See PSEUDORABIES

MAGAZINES
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa § 7
Newstands, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Sales
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

MAGISTRATES
See JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates

MAIL
See also POST OFFICES AND POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES
Certified mail, defined, 618.15
Documents to be filed with state and political subdivisions, date of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
E-mail, use restrictions, ch 716A
Execution, return from foreign county, 626.11

MAIL — Continued
Motor vehicle use and operation by nonresident, actions arising from, service of original notice, 321.501
Postage, see POSTAGE
Restricted certified mail, defined, 618.15
State officials, agencies, and departments, services by administrative services department, 8A.302(3)
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
Voter registration by mail, 48A.8
Warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210

MAIMING
Animal abuse, see ANIMALS, subhead Abuse of Animals and Abused Animals
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

MAJORITY
Attainment by minors, 599.1
Full age definition, 633.3

MAKEUP
See COSMETICS

MALADIE DU COIT
Control of maladie du coit in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

MALES
See MEN

MALICE
Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
See also CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; VANDALISM
Criminal offenses involving motor vehicle, 321.79
Insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Criminal provisions, 720.6

MALPRACTICE
Insurance for malpractice, see INSURANCE
Medical malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Professional malpractice, see PROFESSIONS, subhead Malpractice
MALWARE
Regulation, ch 715

MAMMALS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME
Ungulate hunting preserves, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

MAMMOGRAPHY
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4
Radiation machines used for mammography, authorization, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1a), ch 8
Accountable government Act administration, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Affirmative action enforcement, ch 19B
Appeal board, state, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Community empowerment office, 28.3(6)
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Grants enterprise management, office of
General provisions, 8.9, 8.10
Appropriations, 8A.505(2)
Mandates Act administration, report, 25B.4
Records commission duties, ch 305
Technology governance board membership, 8A.204(2)
Tobacco settlement duties, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority

MANAGERS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Managers and Assistant City Managers
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Managers

MANDAMUS
General provisions, ch 661
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5
Revenue department, 421.20
Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
General provisions, ch 25B
Determination and cost estimates, preparation and publication, 2B.10(6)

MANICURISTS AND MANICURING
See COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY

MANSLAUGHTER
See also HOMICIDE
General provisions, 707.4, 707.5
Drivers of motor vehicles, violations by, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operator Violations below
Investigation by medical examiner, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Motor vehicle operator violations
Driver’s license revocation, 321.209
Investigation of manslaughter violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Motor vehicle use, report of conviction, 321.491
Murder indictments, included offense in, 707.4, 707.5
Person causing death, benefits denied to, 633.535 – 633.537
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A

MANUFACTURED HOUSING
See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
See also FACTORY- BUILT STRUCTURES
Abandoned homes and personal property of homeowners
General provisions, ch 555B, ch 555C
Forcible entry and detainer actions joinder, 648.19
Landlord’s remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Transfer of registration and title of valueless homes, 321.47
Anchoring systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Building requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A, 435.35
Buyers and buying of homes, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
City regulation, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Communities and parks for homes
Abandoned homes and homeowners’ personal property disposal, see subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Homeowners above
Defined, 435.1
MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Communities and parks for homes — Continued
Inspection by assessor, 441.17(10)
Landlord and tenant law, see subhead
Landlord and Tenant Law below
Membership camping operator regulation, exemption for community operators,
557B.1(8)
Regulation by cities and counties, 331.304(10), 335.30, 335.30A, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A
Storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
Swimming pools, exemption from lifeguard requirements, 135I.4(3)
Taxation of homes in communities, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Tiedown systems for homes, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Traffic enforcement, 321.251
Utility connections, installation by retailers, 103A.52(4)
Conversion of homes to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
County regulation, 331.304(10), 335.30, 335.30A
Dealers of homes, see subhead Retailers of Homes below
Defined, 103A.51, 321.1(36B, 36C), 435.1
Distributors of homes
General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Existing homes outside of communities or parks, exemption from foundation requirements, 435.35
Finance charge limits for sales of homes, 103A.58
Foundation requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.26, 435.35
Ground anchoring and support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Homestead tax credit eligibility, 425.17(4), 435.26, 435.26A(3)
Installation and installers of homes
Certification of installers, 103A.59(1)
Penalties for installation violations, 103A.59(2)
Inventories of homes, see subheads
Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; Retailers of Homes below
Landlords and ownership of homes
Abandoned personal property of homeowners, disposal, see subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Homeowners above
Titles, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
Property taxes, see subhead Communities and Parks for Homes above
Parks for homes, see subhead Communities and Parks for Homes above
Property taxes, see subhead Communities and Parks for Homes above
Property taxes, see subhead Communities and Parks for Homes above
MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Real estate, conversion of homes to and reconversion from, 435.26, 435.27
Real estate improvement districts, regulation of manufactured homes in, 358C.13(8)
Registration of motor vehicles, exception for homes, 321.18(8)
Rentals and leases of homes
Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
Regulation of rental property by counties and cities, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)
Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33
Spaces for homes, see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law above
Taxation as hotel room rentals, see TAXATION, subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Retailers of homes
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below
General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c)(3)]
Inventories
Conversion from real property, 435.27
Tax exemption, 435.23
Sales, sellers, and purchasers of homes
See also subhead Retailers of Homes above
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.50
Finance charge limits, 103A.58
Secured transactions and security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in: UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Sunday sales prohibition, exemption, 322.3(9)
Secured transactions and security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in: UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Size of homes
Measurements, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Movement of oversize vehicles on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
Towed homes on highways, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
Spaces for homes, rental, see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law above
Support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Taxes, see TAXATION

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Tenants, see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law above
Tiedown systems
General provisions, 103A.51(1, 2, 15), 103A.60 – 103A.63
Enforcement, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)
Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title
See also COUNTIES, subhead Treasurers, thereunder Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling
General provisions, 321.20, 321.24
Cancellation of titles, 321.101(2)
Correction of incorrect information on certificates of title and applications for certificates, 321.23A
Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
Leases of homes covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Notification upon issuance of titles, 435.28
Refusal of issuance or transfer of titles, 321.30
Secured transactions involving homes covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Security interests in homes covered by certificates of title, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in
Surrender of certificates of title, 435.26A
Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
Transfers of titles, 321.45, 321.46
Used homes acquired by retailers, application for and issuance of titles, 321.45(4)
Valueless homes removed from communities or parks, issuance of new titles, 555C.3
Towing of homes, see subhead Moving of Homes above
Trailer parks, see subhead Communities and Parks for Homes above
Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
Transporting of homes, see subhead Moving of Homes above
Travel trailers
Classed as manufactured or mobile homes, 321.1(36C)
Tax exemptions, 435.23
Undercarriages used for transportation of homes, exemption from motor vehicle registration, 321.18(8)
Urban renewal projects, housing for low-income persons, 403.22(6)
Used homes
Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired by retailers, 321.45(4)
Transfers, title fees, 321.46(2)
Use tax exemptions, 423.6(13, 14)
Utility connections, installation by retailers, 103A.52(4)
MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal and disposition, see subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Homeowners above
Veterans’ manufactured and mobile homes
Tax credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
Tax exemptions, 426A.11(5)
Zoning requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; FACTORIES
Buildings for manufacturing products, speculative shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Child labor, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor and Employment of Children
Collective marketing, ch 500
Controlled substances, 124.301 – 124.306
Defined, 428.20
Dies, see DIES
Economic development department responsibility, 15.108(2)
Equipment used in manufacturing, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Food establishments, see FOOD, subhead Provision of Food
Food processing plants, see FOOD, subhead Processing and Production Plants and Establishments
Forms, ownership rights, ch 556C
Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5
Labeling food and drugs, 189.9 – 189.18
Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Molds, see MOLDS
Poultry inspection, ch 189A
Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62 – 327G.69
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trademark registration, ch 548
Trade name registration, ch 547

MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL — Continued
Application to land — Continued
Certification of applicators, see subhead Confinement Site Manure Applicators below
Commercial services, see subhead Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives below
Commercial manure services and service representatives
Certification for service representatives General provisions, 459.315, 459.315A
Fees, 459.400
Defined, 459.102(11, 12)
Licenses for services General provisions, 459.314A, 459.314B
Fees, 459.400
Confinement site manure applicators
Certification General provisions, 459.315
Fees, 459.400
Defined, 459.102(17)
Earthen waste slurry storage basins Defined, 455B.131
Siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Fertilizers, manure used for, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Indemnity fee and fund, 7D.10A, 459.501 – 459.508
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Livestock confinement structure waste collection pits, cleaning and disposal of waste, standards and licenses, 455B.172(5)
Livestock manure management systems, financial incentives program, 161C.5, 161C.6
Services and service representative, see subhead Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives above
Soil conditioners, manure used for, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Storage structures, disputes relating to establishment of, mediation, ch 654C

MAPS
City computer database systems, financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
County computer database systems, financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Electric transmission line franchise proceedings, 478.2, 478.3, 478.13
Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47
Geology maps, 456.6 – 456.13
Highway map of state, see subhead Transportation Maps below
Iowa official map, see subhead State Official Map below
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Mine maps, 456.11 – 456.13
Plats, see PLATS
MAPS — Continued
School purchases of maps, 279.28
Secretary of state’s duty to keep maps, 9.1, 9G.8
State official map
See also subhead Transportation Maps below
General provisions, 307.14
Telegraph line maps, 433.14
Telephone line maps, 433.14
Transportation maps
See also subhead State Official Map above
Activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)
Historic sites, display, 321.253A

MARKARINE
See OLEOMARGARINE

MARIJUANA
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses, 124.401(1, 5), 124.407, 124.410
Defined, 124.101
Eradication, 80.9(2g), 317.22
Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)
Use at gatherings, unlawful, 124.407

MARINE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MARINES
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead United States Armed Forces

MARINE VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

MARITAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND THERAPY
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154D
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Injury treatment administered by or requested from therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Sexual abuse by therapists, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by therapists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Wound treatment administered by or requested from therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
General provisions, 614.29 – 614.38
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C

MARKETS AND MARKETING
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food markets, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Unused property markets, ch 546A

MARKS
Brands for animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Labels, see LABELS
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS

MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS
See also SPOUSES
General provisions, ch 595
Age requirements, 595.2
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Certificates of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Children legitimated by marriage of parents, 595.18
Common law marriages
Children of parents in common law marriages, legitimacy under support of dependents law, 252A.3(5)
Spouses in common law marriages, legitimacy under support of dependents law, 252A.3(6)
Contracts of marriage, statute of frauds requirements, 622.32
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Engagement rings, exemption of debtor’s property from execution, 627.6(1)
Fees for licenses, 331.605(7)
Fees for solemnization, 595.12
Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of remarriage of former spouses on, 144B.12(3)
Initiative grant fund, 234.45
Licenses
General provisions, ch 595
Fee, 331.605(7)
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with Cause for annulment, 598.29
MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS — Continued
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with — Continued
Grounds for license denial, 595.3
Minors, attainment of majority by marriage, 599.1
Name change, 595.5
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Records of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Returns of marriage, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16
Rings, exemption of debtor’s property from execution, 627.6(1)
Solemnization, 595.10 — 595.13
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Therapists for counseling, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND THERAPY
Underaged parties, 595.2
Validity, determining, 598.30
Void marriages, 595.19
Waiting period, 595.4
Ward’s capacity to contract and obtain marriages and annulments of marriage, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635(3)
Wedding rings, exemption of debtor’s property from execution, 627.6(1)

MARSHALLTOWN
State veterans home, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Homes for Veterans

MARSHALS
City marshals, see CITIES

MARSHES
See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS

MARTIAL ARTS
Schools for martial arts, membership contract regulation, ch 552

MARTIAL LAW
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.9
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

MASSAGE THERAPISTS AND MASSAGE THERAPY — Continued
Injury treatment administered by or requested from massage therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Sales taxation of services, exemption, 423.2(6)
Wound treatment administered by or requested from massage therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

MASS GATHERINGS
See GATHERINGS

MASS TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)
See JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

MATERIAL WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

MATERNITY AND MATERNAL PARENTS
See MOTHERS

MATHEMATICS
School students, instruction in mathematics, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Mathematics Instruction

MATRONS
Jail matrons, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Police matrons, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection

MAYORS
See CITIES

MEASLES
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

MEASUREMENT AND DEVICES FOR MEASUREMENT
See WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

MEASURES, PUBLIC
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Local legislation
City legislation, see CITIES
County legislation, see COUNTIES

MEAT
See also BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Beef and Beef Cattle; FOOD; PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK
Deer venison, see DEER
MEAT — Continued
Distribution establishments, inspection and regulation, 159.5(9)
Inspection and regulation, ch 189A
Markets, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Processors, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Production establishments, inspection and regulation, 159.5(9)
Shipping by common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MECHANICS’ LIENS
See LIENS

MEDALS FOR MILITARY SERVICE
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

MEDICAID
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249A
Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Assets transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility for assistance, see subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility for Assistance below
Audits relative to medical assistance program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)
Burial expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Children, assistance to
Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Hawk-i program eligible children, 514I.8(1)
Claims for assistance, time limits for payment by state, 8A.512(1b)
Conservatorships and conservators for wards receiving assistance
Assets and income of ward, report to state, 633.641
Payment of claims for assistance, 633.653A
Debt recovery from recipients of assistance
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Overpayments of Assistance
General provisions, 249A.4A – 249A.6
Assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Debt recovery from recipients of assistance — Continued
Burial expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Estates of decedents, recovery of assistance from, see subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from, below
Funeral expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
Spouses who are institutionalized, support debt owed by community spouses, creation and collection, ch 249B
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for assistance, see subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility for Assistance below
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from, below
Drug utilization review commission, 249A.24
Eligibility and persons eligible for assistance
See also subhead Recipients of Assistance below
General provisions, 231.58(4b), 249A.3
Asset transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for assistance, see subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility for Assistance below
Children eligible under hawk-i program, 514I.8(1)
Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)
Estates of decedents, recovery of assistance from
Claims for medical assistance debts, exception to filing time limitations, 633.410
Classification of medical assistance debt for payment, 633.425
Notices for claims, 633.231, 633.304A
Recovery of medical assistance debts, 249A.5
Expansion population services, ch 249J
Funeral expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Hawk-i program eligible children, eligibility for assistance, 514I.8(1)
Health care facilities and facility residents receiving assistance, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Medical Assistance Payments to Facilities and Residents
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Home and community-based service providers, sales and services to, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(18)
Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
Income trusts for assets of recipients, see subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below
Information provided to medical assistance program by insurers, 505.25
Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)
Investigations relative to medical assistance program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)
Liens, 249A.6
Long-term care asset disregard incentive program, ch 514H
Medical assistance trusts, see subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities individual case management services provision, 225C.20
Mental retardation, persons with Intermediate care facility residents, assistance, 249A.12
Services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27, 426B.1(3)
Offices for administration of medical assistance program, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Participants in medical assistance program, see subheads Eligibility and Persons Eligible for Assistance above; Recipients of Assistance below
Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, 249A.20A
Medicaid service providers, see subhead Eligibility and Persons Eligible for Assistance above
Recipients of assistance See also subhead Eligibility and Persons Eligible for Assistance above
Debt recovery from recipients, see subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients of Assistance above
Fishing permits for participants, 483A.24(12)
Health care facilities and facility residents receiving medical assistance, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Medical Assistance Payments to Facilities and Residents
Health insurance carriers' information, provision to medical assistance program for data match with recipients, 505.25
Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Special needs trusts for recipients, see subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Recipients of assistance — Continued
Supplementary assistance eligibility, 249.3(4e)
Support debt for institutionalized spouses owed by community spouses, creation and collection, ch 249B
Trusts for recipients, see subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below
Wards receiving medical assistance, see subhead Wards Receiving Assistance below
Recovery from recipients of assistance, see subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients of Assistance above
Special education services, reimbursement from federally funded health care programs, 256B.15
Special needs trusts for assets of recipients, see subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance below
Spouses who are institutionalized, creation and collection of support debt for assistance, ch 249B
Support obligations, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility for assistance
Debt for assistance, creation and collection, ch 249F
Disclaimers of property, interest, or right, 633E.15
Surviving spouse failing to take against will, 633.246A
Trusts for assets of recipients of assistance
Income and assets, availability for eligibility determination, 249A.3(12, 13)
Income trusts and special needs trusts, disposition and trustees' duties, ch 633C
Residents of intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, payments through medical assistance trusts, reimbursement to counties, 249A.12(3)
Violations relating to assistance, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)
Wards receiving assistance
Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641
Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards, see subhead Conservatorships and Conservators for Wards Receiving Assistance above
Payment of claims for assistance, 633.653A

MEDICAL CARE
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD
See ACUPUNCTURISTS AND
ACUPUNCTURE, OSTEOPATHIC
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND
OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND
SURGERY; OSTEOPATHS AND
OSTEOPATHY; PHYSICIANS AND
SURGEONS

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND
COUNTY
For provisions relating to state officers in
general, see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating to county officers in
general, see COUNTIES, subhead Officers
General provisions, 331.801 – 331.805, 691.5 –
691.7
Anatomical gift law duties, 142C.4A
Appointments to office of county medical
examiner, 331.321(1k)
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Child death review team duties of state medical
examiner, 135.43
Child fatality review committee duties of county
medical examiners, 135.43(4)
Combination of duties of county medical
examiner with other county officers,
331.323(1)
Domestic abuse death review team duties of state medical
examiner, 135.109
Homicide investigation costs, recovery from
defendant, 910.3A
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in
deceased persons, notification to family and
partners by medical examiners, 141A.5(6)
Inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Mental health institute patient death
investigations by medical examiners, 226.34
Mental retardation unit patient death
investigations by medical examiners, 222.12
Motor vehicles privately owned by medical
examiners, emergency vehicle designation,
321.451
Organ donation law duties, 142C.4A
Records of medical examiners, confidentiality,
22.7(41)
Removal of county medical examiners from
office, 331.321(3)
Reports of medical examiners, confidentiality,
22.7(41)
Resource center patient death investigations by
medical examiners, 222.12
Retirement of county medical examiners, public
employees’ retirement system coverage
exception, 97B.1A[8b2][j]
Trauma system advisory council duties of state
medical examiner, 147A.24
Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners,
emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

MEDICARE
Eligible persons, supplementary assistance
eligibility, 249.3(4g)
Hospice services for health care facility
residents covered by Medicare, 135C.32
Supplement insurance, see INSURANCE,
subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance

MEDICATION AIDES
Certification, 135C.34, 231B.20, 231C.16,
231D.13

MEDICINE
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
WELLNESS

MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES FOR MEN
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS, subheads Mount Pleasant
Correctional Facility; North Central
Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex
offenders, 903B.10

MEETINGS
See also ASSEMBLIES
Conventions, see CONVENTIONS
Governmental body meetings
See also subhead State Board Meetings below;
index heading for specific governmental
body
Open meetings law, ch 21
Quorums, see QUORUMS
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Open meetings law, ch 21
State board meetings
See also subhead Governmental Body Meetings
above
Attendance requirement, 69.15

MEMORIAL DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Vehicle movement on highways, restrictions,
321E.11

MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL
BUILDINGS
Armed forces and veterans, commemorative
buildings for
See also HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL
SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals
and Hospital Trustees, thereunder
Memorial Hospitals
General provisions, ch 37
Appropriations by counties, 331.427(3b)
Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
Commissioners, appointment and removal by
counties, 331.321(1a)
Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
Tax levies by cities for facilities, 384.12(2)
Cemetery memorials, see CEMETERIES
MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS — Continued
State monuments, maintenance funds, 8A.321(14)

MEMORIAL SERVICES
Disorderly conduct at services, criminal offense, 723.5

MEN
See also GENDER
Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
Death, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Equality and rights, Const Iowa I §1
Fathers, see FATHERS
Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
Marriage and married persons, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS
Parents, see PARENTS
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS
Spouses, see SPOUSES
State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
Widowers, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

MENTINGOCOCCAL DISEASE
Deceased persons, notification to persons handling bodies, 141A.2(3)
Emergency care providers, exposure report and notification, 139A.19
Students at postsecondary institutions, vaccination information, 139A.26

MENTAL COMPETENCY
See COMPETENCY

MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY
See also INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY; UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF
General provisions, ch 225C
Actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Admissions to institutions of persons and admitted persons with mental illness, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Advocates for mental patients, see subhead Patient Advocates below
Assignees under assignments for benefit of creditors, removal, 681.27

MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY — Continued
Assistance for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Autism and persons with autism, see AUTISM AND AUTISTIC DISORDERS
Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Care and care facilities for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Centers, see subhead Mental Health Centers below
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Commission on mental health services, state
General provisions, ch 225C
Community mental health center and program standards, 230A.16
County care facility standards for care and services to persons with mental illness or developmental disabilities, 227.4
County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440A
Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation, served individuals’ transition under medical assistance program, 249A.12(5)
Commitments of persons and committed persons with mental illness, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Community mental health centers, see subhead Mental Health Centers below
Compact on mental health
General provisions, ch 221
Administrator designation and powers, 225C.4(1i)
Competency, see COMPETENCY
Conservators and conservatorships for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Counselors and counseling, see subhead Mental Health Counselors and Counseling below
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
Criminal defendants
Committed to mental health institutes, further proceedings, 226.27
Incompetent persons, proceedings suspension for, 13B.4(1), 229A.7(1), 331.653(63), ch 812, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10(1), 904.201(3b)
Insane persons and insanity, see INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY
Defined, 4.1(21A)
Delinquent children, commitments, 232.51
MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY — Continued
Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Diagnosis, false advertising, 126.16
Disability services for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division
Driver’s licenses, denial to persons with mental illness, 321.177(5, 7)
Education programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Facilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Guardians and guardianships for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Habeas corpus right, 229.37
Health care facilities for persons with mental illness, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hospitalizations of persons with mental illness and hospitalized persons with mental illness See also subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
General provisions, 222.55, 227.15, ch 229
Costs, liability of county and state, ch 230
County attorney’s duties, 331.756(46)
Delinquent children, 232.51
Psychiatric hospital, 225.11
Rules of procedure
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 229.40, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
Subpoenas in cases, service and return fees of county sheriffs, 331.655(1c)
Substance abuser commitment or treatment application filing, 125.75B
Transfers to institutions for persons with mental retardation, 222.56
Hospitals for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Housing for persons with mental illness, see HOUSING
Incompetence by reason of mental illness, finding, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
Information relating to mental health Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 225
Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A

MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY — Continued
Institutes for mental health, state, see subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes below
Institutionalizations and institutionalized persons with mental illness, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above
Institutions for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below
Insurance coverage for mental illness, 514C.22
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Interstate compact on mental health, see subhead Compact on Mental Health above
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51
Legal actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Legal settlement for persons with mental illness, 230.1 – 230.12
Limitation of actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Marriage of persons with mental illness, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Mental health centers General provisions, ch 230A
Accreditation standards administration and enforcement, 225C.4(1o), 225C.6(1c)
Adult abuse reporting by employees or operators, ch 235B
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
County authority, 331.382(1f)
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, 249A.4(15)
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mental illness, persons with, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14 – 225C.17
Sales tax exemption for property and services sold to centers, 423.3(18d)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Technical assistance from state, 225C.4(1n)
Trustees, appointment and removal, 331.321(1e, 3)
MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY — Continued
Mental health counselors and counseling
See also subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice below; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154D
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from mental health counselors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by counselors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from mental health counselors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Sexual abuse by counselors, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Wound treatment administered by or requested from mental health counselors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Mental health institutes and patients of mental health institutes
See also HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools; HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 219.1, ch 226
Abuse complaint investigations, 135B.9
Admissions of persons and admitted persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Alcoholism treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Blind patients, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Care, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Children in special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Commitments of persons and committed persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Controlled substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Dangerous patients, transfers, 218.92
MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY — Continued
Mental health institutes and patients of mental health institutes — Continued
Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)
Education of children who are residents, payment of costs, 256.7(10), 282.33
Hospitalizations of persons and hospitalized persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.52
Leases of institute facilities, 225C.13
Legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)
Low-income persons, services to, ch 249J
Medical assistance payments
Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
Portion segregated, 249A.11
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Psychiatric medical institution for children beds established at Independence institute, 135H.6(7)
Sexually violent predators civil commitment unit, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Transfer of patients to county or private institutions, 227.11
Treatment, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness below; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Unit for mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation
Mental health professionals and professions, see subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice below
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A
Support, liability, 230.15
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
Patient advocates
General provisions, 229.19
Public employees’ retirement system contributions and service purchases, 97B.73B
Placements to institutions and placed persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above
Prevention, false advertising, 126.16
MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY — Continued
Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Private institutions, regulation, ch 227
Professional practitioners and practice
See also subhead Mental Health Counselors and Counseling above;
PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY;
SOCIAL WORKERS AND SOCIAL WORK
Information relating to mental health, see subhead Information Relating to Mental Health above
Motor vehicles of professionals, registration of government vehicles, 321.19
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS,
subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Psychiatrists and psychiatry, see
PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHIATRY
Psychologists and psychology, see
PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Rights of persons with mental illness, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Services for persons with mental illness
See also subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above;
DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities
General provisions, ch 225C
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Commission, state, see subhead Commission on Mental Health Services, State, above
Compact on mental health, see subhead Compact on Mental Health above
Correctional facility inmates, services to, 904.108(1d)
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
County expenditures
Collection from liable parties, county attorney's duties, 331.756(43, 47)
Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)
Management and state payment, 331.438 – 331.440A
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division
MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY — Continued
Services for persons with mental illness — Continued
False advertising for treatment, 126.16
Health care facilities for persons with mental illness, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Legal settlement of recipients of services, 252.16(8)
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Mental health centers, see subhead Mental Health Centers above
Mental health institutes, see subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes above
Private institutions, regulation, ch 227
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS,
subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental illness, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(18)
Supported community living services, see subhead Supported Community Living Services below
Social workers and social work, see SOCIAL WORKERS AND SOCIAL WORK
Spouses
Dissolutions of marriage, effect on spousal support obligation, 598.17
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Support, liability, 230.15
State institutions, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness above
Support, ch 230
Supported community living services
General provisions, 225C.21
Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Transportation, interstate compact, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with mental illness, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness above
Voting by persons with mental illness, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38
MENTAL ILLNESS
See MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY
MENTAL INCAPACITY AND INCOMPETENCY
See COMPETENCY

MENTAL RETARDATION
General provisions, ch 222
Admissions of persons with mental retardation to institutions and admitted persons with mental retardation
Commitments and committed persons, see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation below
Voluntary admissions, 222.13 – 222.14
Assistance for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Autism and persons with autism, see AUTISM AND AUTISTIC DISORDERS
Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Care and care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Education, see subhead Education of Persons with Mental Retardation below
Commission on mental retardation services, state
General provisions, ch 225C
Community mental health center and program standards, 230A.16
County care facility standards for care and services to persons with mental illness or developmental disabilities, 227.4
County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440A
Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation, served individuals’ transition under medical assistance program, 249A.12(5)
Commitments of persons with mental retardation to institutions and committed persons with mental retardation
See also subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
General provisions, 222.16 – 222.32
County attorney’s duties, 331.756(42)
Delinquent children, 232.51
Discharges, see subhead Discharges from Institutions below
False petition, penalty, 222.47
Competency to vote, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Incompetency and Incompetent Persons
Conservators and conservatorships for persons with mental retardation, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Correctional facility for offenders with mental retardation, 904.205
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
Criminal defendants and offenders with mental retardation
Correctional facility for criminal offenders, 904.205
Suspension of proceedings against criminal defendants, 222.53, 222.54
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Disability services for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Discharges from institutions
Proceedings, 222.41 – 222.58
Voluntary patients, 222.15
Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division
Education of persons with mental retardation
Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Regents board programs, 262.70
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Facilities for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
Fishing licenses for persons with mental retardation, 483A.24(9)
Foster care and care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Glenwood state resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Guardians and guardianships for persons with mental retardation
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
General provisions, 222.34
Habeas corpus right, 222.41
Hospitalizations of persons with mental retardation and hospitalized persons with mental retardation, see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Hospital-schools for persons with mental retardation, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Housing for persons with mental retardation, see HOUSING
Incompetency to vote, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Institutionalizations of persons with mental retardation and institutionalized persons with mental retardation, see subhead
Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Institutions for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Juveniles, see subhead Children above
Marriage of persons with mental retardation, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS, subhead Mental Illness and Mental Retardation, Persons with
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health institute services, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Intermediate care facilities services under medical assistance, state responsibility, 249A.12(4)
Voluntary admission to and discharge from facilities, 222.13, 222.13A, 222.15, 222.16A
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
Placements of persons with mental retardation to institutions and placed persons, see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Prisoners with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205
Private institutions, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Rights of persons with mental retardation, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Schools for persons with mental retardation, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Services for persons with mental retardation
See also subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above; DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Services for persons with mental retardation — Continued
General provisions, ch 225C
Admissions to institutions, see subhead Admissions of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Admitted Persons with Mental Retardation above
Commission, state, see subhead Commission on Mental Retardation Services, State, above
Commitments to institutions, see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation below
Correctional facility inmates, services to, 904.108(1d)
County care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead County Care Facilities
County expenditures
Collection from liable parties, county attorney's duties, 331.756(43, 47)
Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16
Management and state payment, 331.438 – 331.440A
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Discharges from institutions, see subhead Discharges from Institutions above
Division of mental health and disability services in state department of human services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Disability Services Division
False advertising for treatment, 126.16
Foster care and care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Health care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Legal settlement for recipients of treatment or services, 252.16
Mental health institutes
Persons admitted to institutes, 226.8
Special unit, see State Unit for Mental Retardation below
Private institutions
General provisions, ch 227
Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
Transfers, 222.55
Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18a)
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, 225C.25 – 225C.29
State resource centers, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Services for persons with mental retardation — Continued
State special unit, see subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation below
Supported community living services, see subhead Supported Community Living Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below
State institutions, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation above
State unit for mental retardation
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 222.1(2), 222.88 – 222.91
Admissions, voluntary, 222.13 – 222.15
Commitments and committed persons, see subhead Commitments of Persons with Mental Retardation to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Communications by patients, 222.8
Deaths of patients, investigation, 222.12
Departures of patients, unauthorized, 222.9 – 222.11
Moneys of patients, deposit, 222.84 – 222.87
Nonresident patients, liability for costs, 222.83
Transfers of patients to and from unit, 222.7
Support, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83
Supported community living services for persons with mental retardation
General provisions, 225C.21
Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation above
Unit for mental retardation, see subhead State Unit for Mental Retardation above
Voting and voter registration by persons with mental retardation, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Absent Voters and Absentee Voting
Wards, see PROBATE CODE, subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Woodward state resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

MENTORING PROGRAM
General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.9

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

MERCHANDISE
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMERS
False labeling, 714.8
Harassment, false orders, 708.7
Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
Sales, see SALES
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

MERCHANDISE CERTIFICATES
See GIFT CERTIFICATES

MERCHANTABLE GOODS
Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

MERCHANTABLE TITLE
See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

MERCHANT MARINE
Service bonus compensation, 35A.8(4)
Veterans of merchant marine, military tax exemption eligibility, 426A.11(3)
Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Absent Voters and Absentee Voting

MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See also SALES; STORES
Commission merchants, liens, ch 576
Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
Forwarding and commission merchants, liens, ch 576
Law merchant, supplementary law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Merchandise, see MERCHANDISE
Taxes on sales, services, and uses, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Transient merchants, licenses, ch 9C

MERCURY
See also METALS
Batteries, mercury content restrictions, 455D.10A(2)
Drug ingredients, labeling requirements, 126.10(5)
Immunizations for children, mercury content restrictions, 135.39B, 514C.21
Motor vehicle mercury-added switches, removal, collection, and recovery, 455B.801 – 455B.809
Packages or packaging components, mercury content restrictions, 455D.19
Poisons, sales restrictions, 205.5
MERCY KILLING
Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Euthanasia for Animals
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE

MERGED AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

Mergers
Banks, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Cooperative associations and cooperatives, 499.61 – 499.71, 501.611 – 501.619
Corporations, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114
Credit unions, 533.30
Insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521
Limited liability companies, 490.1101, 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515
Nonprofit corporations, 504.1101 – 504.1108
Partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 488.1101 – 488.1113
Professional corporations, 496.18
Savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reorganization of School Districts

Merm's System for State Employees
General provisions, 8A.411 – 8A.418
Administrative law judges, coverage by merit system, 10A.801(3)
Agricultural development authority staff, 175.7(3)
Alcoholic beverages division employees, 123.30(4)
Amusement device and ride inspection personnel, 88A.6
Barbering law enforcement personnel, 158.6
Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessel law enforcement personnel, 89.1
Building code commissioner's employees, 103A.6
Civil actions involving administrative services department, court costs award, 625.29
Commerce department employees, 474.10
Conservation corps employees, exemption, 8A.4(5)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Correctional department facility employees, 904.303
Corrections department personnel, 904.108(1e)
Cosmetology law enforcement personnel, 157.7
Criminalistics laboratory employees, 691.1
Cultural affairs department employees, 303.1A(5)
Dental examiners board inspector, 147.114
Dental examiners board investigators, 153.33(2)
MESSAGES
Governor’s messages, see GOVERNOR
Telegraph messages, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone messages, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

METEOROLOGY
See WEATHER

METERS
Sampling, inspection, and regulation of weighing and measuring devices, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
Parking meters, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Utility meters, tampering with, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

METHAMPHETAMINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 124.401, 124.401C – 124.401E, 726.6(1g, 5), 902.9(1)
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Judgments and sentences
Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)
Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)
Minimum sentences, 902.8A
Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5
Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A
Family development services, methamphetamine education, 217.12(3b)
Manufacture or possession in presence of children or minors
Child abuse, 232.68(2g)
Children in need of assistance, 232.2(6p)
Criminal offenses, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Special women, infants, and children supplemental food program, methamphetamine education component, 135.16

METHANE
See NATURAL GAS

MESSERS
Child labor restrictions for messenger services, 92.6, 92.8
Election messengers, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

METALS
See also CADMIUM; CHROMIUM; GOLD; LEAD; MERCURY; SILVER; ZINC
Junkyards, see JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Production of metallic minerals, regulation, ch 458A
Recycling of metals, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Sales of bullion, tax exemption, 423.3(91)
Transactions in commodities, regulation, ch 502A
Weight and weighing devices, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
— Continued
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program legal services provider, exemption, 13.34(4)
Libraries and information services division staff, 256.52(3d), 256.54
Licensing board personnel, 272C.6(1)
Lottery authority employees, 99G.10(2)
Medical examiners board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Natural resources department personnel, 445A.4(1e)
Nursing board employees and investigators, 152.3(6), 152.11
Occupational safety and health administration employees, 88.2(3)
Parole board staff, 804A.4B(3)
Pharmacy examiners board secretary, 147.98
Physician assistant examiners board investigators, 147.98
Public employees’ retirement system division employees, 97B.4(3d)
Public employment relations board personnel, 20.5(4)
Public health department director, exemption, 135.2
Public safety department employees, 103A.6, 691.1
Racing and gaming commission employees, exemption, 99D.6
Securities and regulated industries bureau administrator, exemption, 502.601(1)
State-federal relations office employees, exemption, 7F.1(3)
Status of African-Americans division employees, 216A.145
Title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)
Transportation department personnel, 307.12(2)
Utilities board general counsel and assistants, 474.10
Veterans affairs commission employees, 35A.8(3)
Veterans home personnel, 35D.14
Veteran registration commission personnel, 47.8(3)
Wage payment collection law enforcement personnel, 91A.9(3)
Workers’ compensation division chief deputy commissioners, 86.2(1)
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21

 METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
Defined, 214A.1
Fuel content restrictions, 214A.2(5), 214A.18

METROLOGIST, STATE
Designation, 213.1

METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS

METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
Cities and counties, 28E.40

MEXICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS
Division and commission for Latino affairs, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

MIAs (MISSING IN ACTION)
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA)

MICE
See also RODENTS
Pets, see PETS
Poisons for mice, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

MICROFILM
County recorders' records, 331.603(3)
County records, 331.101(4)
Court records, 602.8103(2)
Motor vehicle records, 321.31
Tax records, 422.68(4)

MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION AGREEMENT
General provisions, ch 28K

MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT (INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ENERGY)
General provisions, 473A.1

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT
General provisions, 457B.1

MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT AND BOARD
General provisions, ch 15D

MIFEPRISTONE
Pregnancy termination, report of use, 144.29A(1k)

MIGRANTS
See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92
Migrant health centers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18e)
Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

MILE
Units of measurement, 210.2, 210.3

MILEAGE
County officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
County sheriffs, 70A.13, 331.655
County supervisors, 331.215(2)
Court officers and employees, 602.1509
Election board members, 49.20
Election contest judges for contested state offices, 61.14
General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Impeachment court officers, members, and managers, 68.14
Judicial branch officers and employees, 602.1509
Jurors, see JURIES AND JURORS, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors
Local government officers and employees, 70A.9 – 70A.11
State officers and employees, 8A.363
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
Veteran affairs commissions, county, 35B.5
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage

MILFOIL
Prevention, control, and eradication of Eurasian water milfoil, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

MILITARY DIVISION
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
See also NATIONAL GUARD; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
General provisions, 29.2, ch 29A, ch 29B
Academy, state, state military forces members' duties at, 29A.8(1)
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Appropriations, limit, Const Iowa I §14
Armories, see NATIONAL GUARD
Attorneys in fact for military forces members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Basic training, school graduation credit for, 256.11(15)
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued
Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)
Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Camp Dodge, see CAMP DODGE
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Civil air patrol, see AIRCRAFT AND AIRCARRIERS
Civil power, military subordinate to, Const Iowa I §14
College students
Financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Members of military forces, options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)
Commander in chief of state military forces
Designation and duties, Const Iowa IV §7; 29A.7, 29A.65 – 29A.67
Federal service, additional troops provided, 29A.53
Record of acts, 7.2
Commemoration of military forces, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Conflicts, see WARS AND CONFLICTS
Congressional authority, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Soldiers
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(8)
Courts, courts-martial, and courts of inquiry
See also subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces below
General provisions, 29B.15 – 29B.72, 29B.117
Contempts, punishment powers, 29B.49
Fines, payment and disposition, 29B.126
Immunity for actions, 29B.125
Jurisdiction, 29B.3, 29B.127
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129
Process, 29B.120
Records, admissibility, 29B.51
Crimes, see subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces below
Deaths and dead persons
Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
Killed in action, income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Records, recording by counties, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Desertion by military forces members
General provisions, 29B.82
Apprehension of deserters, 29B.5
Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued
Desertion by military forces members — Continued
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Solicitation, 29B.79
Discharges from service, recording by county recorders, 22.7(46), 331.606A, 331.607(1), 331.608
Districts under martial law, see subhead Martial Law below
Division in state public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Military Division
Drivers and driving of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Election day, military duty performance, Const Iowa II §3
Elective public officers in military service, vacancies in public offices, 69.20
Enduring Freedom service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
Federal forces, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Firearms, see WEAPONS, subhead United States Armed Forces Officers
Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
Fur harvesting by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
Governor, commander-in-chief duties, see subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces above
Guns, see WEAPONS, subhead United States Armed Forces Officers
Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Hunting by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
Income taxes
Exemptions, 422.7(20, 24, 25, 38, 40, 42)
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued
Income taxes — Continued
Forgiveness of taxes, 422.5(9)
State return filing time, additional, 422.21
Iraqi Freedom service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
Judge advocates, see JUDGE ADVOCATES
Justice and judicial procedure for military forces
See also subhead Courts, Courts-Martial, and Courts of Inquiry above
General provisions, ch 29B
Killings of and killed military persons, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above
Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(15)
Marines of United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Martial law
Establishment, 29A.7(3)
Judicial proceedings, 29A.45 – 29A.52
Medals for military service
Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(8)
Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(15)
Purple heart recipients
Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(18)
Public employment preference, service-connected disability status, 8A.413(21)
Silver star recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Memorials to military forces, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Merchant marine, see MERCHANT MARINE
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(7)
MIA, see subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA) below
Militia
General provisions, Const Iowa VI; 29A.4
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Defined, 29A.1
Imprisonment for militia fines prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Officeholders in militia, eligibility for general assembly seats, Const Iowa III §22
Provision and governing, Const US I §8
State guard, 29A.65 – 29A.73
Missing military persons and persons missing in action (MIA)
Evidence, 633.517
Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Monuments to military forces, see MONUMENTS
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued
Motor vehicles and vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles; Military Forces Members and Veterans; Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles
Noble Eagle service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
Offenses by state military forces, trial and punishment, see subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces above
Operation Iraqi Freedom, Noble Eagle, and Enduring Freedom service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
Organizations
Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for military organizations, 422.34(2)
Property tax exemptions for veterans organizations, 427.1(5, 14)
Restrictions on formation of organizations, 29A.31
Organized reserves of United States armed forces, see subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces below
Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(17)
Persian Gulf Conflict service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)
Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in police department, 410.7, 411.9
POW, see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) below
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Prisoners of war (POW)
Evidence, 633.517
Hunting and fishing licenses for former prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
Maltreatment of prisoners, 29B.102
Misconduct, 29B.102
Motor vehicle special registration plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public officers in military service, vacancies in public offices, 69.20
Public safety department peace officers, military service included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Purple heart recipients, see subhead Medals for Military Service above
Quartering in houses, Const US Amend 3; Const Iowa I §15
Records, recording by counties, 22.7(46), 331.606B(4), 331.607(1), 331.608
Reserve officers training corps (ROTC)
Governor’s award for cadets, 262.27
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

Reserves of United States armed forces
College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
College students in reserves, options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)
Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43(1)
Health insurance coverage continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Leaves of absence from employment, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)
Residency in state, Const Iowa II §4
ROTC, see subhead Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) above
School students, graduation credit for military basic training, 256.11(15)
Separations from service, recording by county recorders, 331.606A, 331.606B(4)
Silver star recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Standing army, prohibited, Const Iowa I §14
State guard, 29A.65 – 29A.73
Students
College students, see subhead College Students above
School students, graduation credit for military basic training, 256.11(15)
Taxes, see TAXATION
United States armed forces
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to armed forces of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Soldiers
Attorneys in fact for members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Deaths and dead persons, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above
Drivers and driving of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Military Forces Members and Veterans
Employees separated from employment to join armed forces, reporting by employers, 96.24

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued

United States armed forces — Continued
Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing license law application, see subhead Fishing by United States Armed Forces Members above
Fur-harvesting license law application, see subhead Fur Harvesting by United States Armed Forces Members above
Harassment and intimidation of uniformed persons at regents institutions, prohibition, 262.9(30)
Hunting license law application, see subhead Hunting by United States Armed Forces Members above
Income taxes, see subhead Income Taxes above
Killed in action, income tax forgiveness, 422.5(9)
Missing in action, see subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA) above
Motor vehicles and vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Military Forces Members and Veterans
National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Police officers of cities, military service period included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Prisoners of war, see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) above
Public safety department peace officers, military service period included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Recruiting offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Reserves, see subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces above
Retirees, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(19)
Selective service system, registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40
Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Armed Forces Members
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
Vehicles and vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles; Military Forces Members and Veterans; Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles
MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS — Continued
Vietnam Conflict, chemical exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Voting, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting, thereunder Armed Forces Members
Wars, see WARS AND CONFLICTS
Weapons, see WEAPONS

MILITIA
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

MILK
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

MILLET
See CROPS; GRAIN

MILLS
Child labor, ch 92
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Defined, 91.15
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

MINERALS
See also ORE; STONE
Access by railroad, right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
Clays, see CLAYS
Coal, see COAL
Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
Fuel used in extraction and processing of minerals, fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Gases, see GASES
Lead, see LEAD
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Lime, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Metallic mineral production regulation, ch 458A
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Production of minerals, ch 458A
Rights to minerals
  Regulation under securities law, 502.102(28)
  Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19
  Tax sale, 458A.20
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Minerals
Studies, geological, 263.3, 456.3

MINES AND MINING — Continued
Coal mines and mining
  General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 207
Actions against operators, 616.13
Employees, liens for labor, securing and enforcing, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70
Mechanics’ and miners’ liens for opening, developing, or operating, enforcement, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70
Producers within Iowa, sales to government agencies, compliance with mining laws, 73.6
Railroad access, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
Strip mining, soil replacement required, 161F.2
Defined, 91.15
Gas wells, ch 458A
Inspections, 91.9
Liens by miners, enforcement, 574.1, 602.8102(82), 626.70
Maps, filing required, 456.11 – 456.13
Metallic mineral production, ch 458A
Oil wells, ch 458A
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers, 423.3(47)
Violations, 91.16

MINISTERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

MINIVANS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Multipurpose Vehicles

MINKS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

MINNOWS
See FISH

MINORITY PERSONS
Academic grants for economic success program, 261.101 – 261.105
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Blind persons, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Businesses owned, operated, or managed by minority persons, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
College faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
College students, see subhead Education of Minority Persons below
Deaf persons, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
MINORITY PERSONS — Continued
Desegregation plans and orders, school districts subject to, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Education of minority persons
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Minority Persons
Academic grants for economic success program, 261.101 – 261.105
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Colleges and university students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS
Equal employment opportunity, ch 19B
Faculty at colleges and universities, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
Farm program publicity to minority persons, 159.18
Highway construction contracts, set-aside for disadvantaged business enterprises, 314.14
Human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
School desegregation plans and orders, school districts subject to, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)
School district employees, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
School students, see subhead Education of Minority Persons above
Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by minority persons, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by Students, see subhead Education of Minority Persons above
Teachers, see TEACHERS AND TEACHING
Transportation department public contract set-aside for disadvantaged business enterprises, 314.14
University faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
University students, see subhead Education of Minority Persons above

MINORS — Continued
Age of majority, 599.1
Ammunition availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Anatomical gifts by minors, 142C.3
Bank deposits
Acceptance by bank and dealings with minors, 524.805(5)
Deposits in trust, payment restrictions, 524.807
Braille and sight saving school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2 – 599.4
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors
Condemnation proceedings, guardian appointment for minors and powers of guardians, 6B.15, 6B.16
Conservators and conservatorships for minors, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Contracts by minors
Liability and disaffirmance, 599.2, 599.3
Personal services, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
Correctional facility inmates
Attainment of majority, 599.1
Religious preference, expression, 904.510
Credit union members, rights, 533.13
Criminal offenses against minors
Enticing away of minors, see subhead Enticing Away of Minors below
False imprisonment of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Gang recruitment of minors, 723A.3
Kidnapping of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Lascivious conduct with minors, see subhead Lascivious Conduct with Minors below
Obscenity offenses, see subhead Obscenity Laws below
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for convicted offenders, 915.42, 915.43
Sexual exploitation of minors, see subhead Sexual Exploitation of Minors below
Custodial property and custodians of custodial property, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Deaf school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Defined, 600A.2, 633.3, 728.1
I-484

MINORS — Continued

Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits above

Drainage and levee district trustee election voting by minors, 468.513

Driver's licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Licenses and Permits

Drug abuse, see subhead Substance Abusers below

Drug sale, gift, or administration to minors, criminal offense, 155A.24

Emancipated minors

Defined, 252.16(4)

Legal settlement for poor assistance, 252.16(4)

Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.34A

Eminent domain proceedings, guardian appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16

Employees, workers' compensation for, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Minors

Enticing away of minors

Criminal offenses, 710.10

Offenders, registration in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders

Sentencing for sexually predatory offenses, 901A.1

Estates of decedents, allowances to minor children, review, 633.377

False imprisonment of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders

Firearm availability to and possession by minors, 724.22

Fishing license requirement, exemptions, 485A.24(6)

Full age, 633.3

Gang recruitment of minors, criminal offenses, 725A.3

Guardians and guardianships for minors, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

High school equivalency diplomas, eligibility, 259A.6

HIV-related services, 141A.7(3)

Hotel guests

Financial guarantee for costs and damages, 137C.25A

Registration requirements, 137C.25E

Restitution for damages by hotel guests, 137C.25B

Human services department institution residents

Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 485A.24(6)

Religious preference, expression, 218.26

Hunting license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(6, 7)

Immunizations, 139A.8

MINORS — Continued

Inmates

Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above

Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3

Training school inmates, see subhead Training School Inmates below

Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)

Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3

Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement of, 624A.1

Juvenile home residents, high school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6

Kidnapping of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders

Laborers, workers' compensation for, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Minors

Lascivious conduct with minors

Criminal offense, 709.14

Education practitioners guilty of lascivious conduct with a minor, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)

Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

Lawsuits by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors below

Legacies to minors, payment, 633.108

Legal actions by minors

Actions affecting ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.22

Extension of limitation of actions time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27

Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1

Medical malpractice actions on behalf of minors, limitation of actions, 614.1(9b)

Real estate claims, limitation of actions, 614.17, 614.17A, 614.19

Real estate reversions and use restrictions, limitation of actions, 614.24, 614.27

Waste of property, action by heir, 658.6

Legal settlement, 252.16

Liability

Acts of minors, 613.16, 624.38

Contracts by minors, 599.2, 599.3

Limitation of actions by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above

Litigation by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above

Majority attainment by minors, see MAJORITY

Marriage of minors, attainment of majority, 599.1

Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY
MINORS — Continued
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of minors, 124.401C
 Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Name changes, ch 674
Necessaries contracted for by minor, liability of contracting minor, 599.2, 599.3
Obscenity laws
Depiction of minors in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Dissemination and exhibition to minors, criminal offenses
General provisions, 728.2, 728.3, 728.15
Education practitioners guilty of dissemination and exhibition to minors, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Registration of offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sexual exploitation of minors, prohibited, 728.12
Offenses against minors, see subhead Criminal Offenses Against Minors above
Parents of minors and parental rights of parents of minors, see PARENTS
Parents who are minors and parental rights of parents who are minors, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Period of minority, 599.1
Personal services contracts with minors, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
Poison sales to minors, prohibited, 205.9
Pregnant minors, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Property of minors
Custodial property, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
Property sold at tax sale
Recovery, limitation of actions for, 448.12
Redemption period, 447.7
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.34A
Safe deposit boxes and contents of boxes
Banks, 524.809(3)
Credit unions, 533.49(3)
Savings and loan association members, 534.302
Sex acts involving minors, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for convicted offenders, 915.42, 915.43
MINORS — Continued
Sexual exploitation of minors
General provisions, 728.12
Child abuse, 232.68(2c)
Forcible felony exception, 702.11
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentences for offenders, 901.5(13), 903B.1, 903B.2
Sexually violent predators, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Victims who are children, privacy, 915.36
Witnesses who are children, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
Sexually transmitted disease treatment, 139A.35
Substance abusers
Involuntary commitment or treatment proceedings, jurisdiction, 125.75A
Voluntary treatment, 125.33
Suits by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Tattooing of minors, prohibited, 135.37
Training school inmates
High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Transfers from other institutions, 233A.14
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Venereal disease treatment, 139A.35
Veterans' children who are minors, property tax exemption, 426A.12
Veterans who are minors, minority disability removed, Servicemen's Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5
Wards, see WARDS (PERSONS)
Weapon availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead Children and Minors
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
MIRRORS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
MISCARRIAGES
See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths; STILLBIRTHS
Feticide, 707.7
Statistical reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)
MISCHIEF
See CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; MALICIOUS MISCHIEF; VANDALISM
MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

MISREPRESENTATION
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

MISSING PERSONS
See also ABSENTEE; RUNAWAY PERSONS
General provisions, ch 694
Military forces members missing and missing in action (MIA), see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

MISSING PROPERTY
See LOST PROPERTY

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
Fishing
Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Great river road, ch 308
Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Lands along river, riparian lands and rights, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights
Parkway and parkway planning commission
General provisions, ch 308
Tourism furtherance, 15.108(5m)
Railroads over and along river, see RAILROADS
Riparian lands and rights, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISSOURI RIVER
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
Fishing
Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Great river road, ch 308
Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Lands along river, riparian lands and rights, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights
Parkway and parkway planning commission
General provisions, ch 308
Tourism furtherance, 15.108(5m)
Railroads over and along river, see RAILROADS
Riparian lands and rights, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISTAKES
See ERRORS

MITCHELLVILLE
State correctional institution for women, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville)

MOBILE HOMES
See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

MODEL COMMUNITIES
Initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by entities included in communities, 7.18

MODULAR HOMES
See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Abandoned homes and personal property of homeowners in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks
General provisions, ch 555B, ch 555C
Forcible entry and detainer actions joinder, 648.19
Landlord’s remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Transfer of registration and title of valueless homes, 321.47
Buyers and buying of homes, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Homes below
County regulation, 335.30
Dealers of homes, see subhead Retailers of Homes below
Defined, 103A.51, 435.1
Finance charge limits for sales, 103A.58
Inventories, see subhead Retailers of Homes below
Landlord and tenant law
General provisions, 435.1(5), ch 562B
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.6, 648.19, 648.22A
MODULAR HOMES — Continued
Landlord and tenant law — Continued
  Landlord’s actions for rent or possession, 648.19
  Landlord’s obligations, 562B.13 – 562B.17
  Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18
  Rental agreements, 562B.10 – 562B.12
  Rental and security deposits, 562B.13
  Rent increase protection on lot rentals, 435.33
  Tenant’s obligations, 562B.18 – 562B.21
Location of homes, 435.34
Owners of homes, abandoned personal property
  of, disposal, see subhead Abandoned Homes
  and Personal Property of Homeowners in
  Manufactured Home Communities or Mobile
  Home Parks above
Retailers of homes
  See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and
  Purchasers of Homes below
General provisions, 103A.51 – 103A.63
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
  537A.10(1c)(3)
Inventories
  Conversion from real property, 435.27
  Tax exemption, 435.23
  Transportation and delivery, 321.57(5)
  Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 –
  321.63
Sales, sellers, and purchasers of homes
  See also subhead Retailers of Homes above
Finance charge limits, 103A.58
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(64)
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tenants, see subhead Landlord and Tenant Law
above
Zoning requirements, 335.30

MOLDS
Foundry mold making machinery and
  equipment, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for
  property taxation, 441.21(1b)

MOLLUSKS
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see
  AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC
  PRODUCTS
Endangered and threatened species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES
  PROTECTION

MONEY
See also CHECKS; NEGOTIABLE
  INSTRUMENTS; TRAVELER’S CHECKS;
  UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 533
  Officers and employees of businesses,
  restrictions on who may serve as,
  524.606(2), 524.707(2)
  Supervision and regulation, information
  disclosure by banking division, 524.212,
  524.1611
  Tender of payment, see TENDER
Transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL
  TRANSACTION REPORTING
Transactions in commodities, regulation,
  ch 502A
ATMs (automated teller machines), see ATMs
  AND ATM CARDS
Attachment of money, see ATTACHMENT
Bank bills and credits
Requirements, Const Iowa VIII §8

MONEY — Continued
Bank bills and credits — Continued
  State banks, specie basis and liabilities, Const
  Iowa VIII §7
  Bank specie payments, suspension prohibited,
  Const Iowa VIII §11
  Bank, state, specie basis, Const Iowa VIII §7
  Coining of money by states, prohibited, Const
  US I §10
  Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale
  prohibited, 714.8(7)
  Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I
  §8
  Decision makers and decision-making services
  regarding financial resources, state and
  local, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION
  MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING
  SERVICES
Denominations for public accounts, 535.1
EFT (electronic funds transfer) systems, see
  SATELLITE TERMINALS
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Exchange of currency, see subhead Services for
  Transmission and Currency Exchange below
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL
  TRANSACTION REPORTING
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS;
  UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Interest rates, see INTEREST
Laundering of money
  Criminal offense, ch 706B
  Interception of communications use in
  investigations, ch 808B
Legal tender, limitation on states’ powers, Const
  US I §10
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
  Lost property, finder’s rights and duties, see
  LOST PROPERTY
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
  Sales of coins and currency, tax exemption,
  423.3(91)
Secured transactions and security interests in
  money, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
  CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Services for transmission and currency exchange
  General provisions, ch 533
  Officers and employees of businesses,
  restrictions on who may serve as,
  524.606(2), 524.707(2)
  Supervision and regulation, information
  disclosure by banking division, 524.212,
  524.1611
  Tender of payment, see TENDER
Transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL
  TRANSACTION REPORTING
Transactions in commodities, regulation,
  ch 502A
Transfers of funds, see SATELLITE
  TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
  CODE
Transmission of money, see subhead Services for
  Transmission and Currency Exchange above
MONEY — Continued
Value, regulation by United States government, Const US 1 §8

MONEY MACHINES
See ATMs AND ATM CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS

MONEY ORDERS
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556
Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Credit union taxes
General provisions, 533.24
Credits, 15.331C, 15.333, 15E.41 – 15E.69, 15E.292, 15E.305, ch 151
Revenues from taxes, disposition by counties, 331.427(1)
Loan agency taxes, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Taxation of Loan Agencies

MONOPOLIES
Cattle and beef processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Competition law, ch 553
Cooperative associations, legality, 499.11
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Solid waste management by local governments, ch 28G
Swine and pork processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551

MONTH
Defined, 4.1(16)

MONUMENTS
Armed forces and veterans, commemorative monuments for
General provisions, ch 37
Appropriations by counties, 331.427(3b)
Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
Commissioners, appointment and removal by counties, 331.321(1a, 3)
Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
Tax levy for facilities by city, 384.12(2)
Cemetery monuments, see CEMETERIES, subhead Memorials and Monuments
State monuments, maintenance funds, 8A.321(14)

MOOSE
Game, see GAME

MORATORIUMS ON FORECLOSURES
Mortgage and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15

MORBIDITY
Reporting, 144.5(7)
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORPHINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MORTALITY
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORTALITY TABLES
See end of Vol VI

MORTGAGES
See also ENCUMBRANCES; PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Acknowledgments
General provisions, ch 558
Legalizing Act, ch 586
Agricultural land mortgages
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Redemption of homestead, 654.16
Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Amortized, as fiduciary investment, 636.23(6)
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure and enforcement actions, limitation, 614.20, 614.21
Assignments
Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8
Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10
Recording and indexing, see RECORDING ACTS
Balloon payments, 534.205
Bankers
General provisions, ch 535B
Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)
Officers and employees of companies, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.606(2), 524.707(2)
Bank loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Brokers
General provisions, ch 535B
Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)
Officers and employees of companies, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.606(2), 524.707(2)
Buildings, abandoned, nuisances, payment by receivers, 657A.6
Condominiums, 498B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Construction mortgages, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mortgages
Cooperative associations, authority, 498.20
MORTGAGES — Continued

Corporate, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)
Corporations, legalizing Act, 589.6
Credit union loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below

Discharges
General provisions, ch 655
Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
Recording and indexing, see RECORDING ACTS

Title guaranty division filing of mortgage certificates of release, 16.92

Discrimination by red-lining, see subhead Red-Lining below

Dormitory construction at regents institutions, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42

Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8(2e)

Dwelling mortgage loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below

Escrow accounts
Banks, 524.905
Credit unions, 533.16
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Mortgage bankers and brokers, services required, 535B.11, 535B.12
Savings and loan associations, 534.206

Estates, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages

Execution following foreclosure, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

Farm mortgages, see subhead Agricultural Land Mortgages above

Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds, 636.23

Finance authority, ch 16

Financial institution loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below

Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES

Forfeiture of real estate contracts, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

Form of instrument, 558.19(4)

Gambling contracts void, 537A.4

Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528

Guaranty insurance, ch 515C

Home equity lines of credit, 535.10

Home mortgage loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below

Homesteading program, finance authority mortgage loans, 16.14

Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13

Housing mortgage loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below

Indexing, see RECORDING ACTS

Industrial loan company loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below

Insurance, ch 515C

Insurance company investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)

Insurance company loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below

MORTGAGES — Continued

Interest
General provisions, 535.8

Legalizing Act, 589.22

Prepaid loans, limits, 535.9

Reduction, state program for, 16.10(1), 16.81 – 16.84

Investments

Insurance companies, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)

Trust funds by fiduciaries, 636.23

Legalizing Acts, ch 586, ch 589

Lending and lenders, see subhead Loans and Lenders below

Lime sales to farmers by special assessment, mortgage holder’s consent, 353.4

Loans and lenders
General provisions, 524.905, 533.16, 534.204 – 534.206, 536A.20

Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528

Costs collected by lenders, 535.8

Escrow accounts, see subhead Escrow Accounts above

Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528

Homesteading program, finance authority mortgage loans, 16.14

Interest, see subhead Interest above

Lending practices of financial institutions, regulation, ch 535A

Loans to mortgage lenders, 16.20, 16.22

Manufactured homes, federal lending program eligibility, 435.26A

Marketing, state program for, 16.71 – 16.73

Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing and regulation, see subheads Bankers; Brokers above

Prepayment, 535.9

Red-lining, see subhead Red-Lining below

Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528

Sales in secondary market, state assistance, 16.71 – 16.73

Married persons, see subhead Spouses below

Mechanics’ liens, priority, 572.18 – 572.21

Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9

Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15

Payment reduction fee, 535.8

Possession of real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14

Prepayment penalties prohibited, 534.206, 535.9

Public funds deposits, security for, 12C.16

Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B

Railway finance authority, 3271.7

Recording, see RECORDING ACTS

Redemption after foreclosure and sale, see REDEMPTION

Red-lining
Finance authority program participants, prohibition, 16.9(4)

Prohibited, ch 535A
MORTGAGES — Continued
Regents board
Dormitory construction, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42
Investments in mortgages, 262.14 – 262.19
Releases, see subhead Discharges above
Residential mortgage loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders above
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, see ch 528
Sales in secondary market, state assistance, 16.71 – 16.73
Satisfactions, see subhead Discharges above
Savings and loan association loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders above
School fund mortgages
General provisions, ch 257B
Foreclosures, conveyances under, legalizing Act, 589.19
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.9
Satisfaction, ch 655
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Small businesses, moratorium on foreclosures, 654.15
Spouses
Conveyances, spouse failing to join in, limitation on recovery actions, 614.15, 614.20
Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9
Taxation of property under mortgage, listing for, 428.1
Title to real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
Trust funds, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23
Utilities, security and recording, ch 554B
Vendor’s lien, preservation, 557.18
MORTGAGES ON CHATTELS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
MORTICIANS AND MORTUARY SCIENCE
See FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS
MOTELS
See HOTELS AND MOTELS
MOTHERS — Continued
Health and health care, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition not applicable to, 710.11
MOTION PICTURES
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Minors depicted in sexual acts, processors required to report, 728.14
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Rental, sales taxation, 423.3(41)
Theaters, see THEATERS
Videotapes, see VIDEO RECORDINGS (DISCS AND TAPES)
MOTIONS IN COURT
General provisions, ch 619
District court calendar maintenance, 602.8102(146)
Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Small claims actions, 631.7
MOTIONS UNDER PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE
City councils, see CITIES
County boards of supervisors, see COUNTIES
MOTORBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS
MOTORBUSES
See BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
MOTOR CARRIERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers; Passenger and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles
General provisions, 307.27(7), ch 325A
Authority to operate, registration, 307.27(8), 327B
Commercial drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Financial liability coverage for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321.20B(1)
Financial responsibility for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321A.33
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), 327B
Violation penalties, 805.8A(13)
MOTORCYCLES
General provisions, 321.275(1 – 7)
All-terrain vehicle special events, inclusion of motorcycles, 321I.17
All-terrain vehicles, registration and titling of motorcycles as, 321I.1(1), 321I.7(6)
Awareness of motorcycles, instruction in driver education, 321.178(1d)
MOTORCYCLES — Continued
Brakes, 321.430(2)
Child restraint system use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for motorcycles, 321.446
Dealers
Business hours, 322.26
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Defined, 321.1(40), 322D.1
Driving and drivers, see subhead Operation and Operators below
Education courses for operators
Completion, excuse from field test, 321.178(1)
Funding, 312.2(16), 321.34(11B), 321.180B(6)
Requirement for driver’s license, 321.180B(5)
Franchises
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Licenses and permits for operators
General provisions, 321.180, 321.180B, 321.189
Education courses and requirements, see subhead Education Courses for Operators above
Fees, 321.191, 321.192
Reciprocal issuance, 321.178(3)
Lights
Equipment, 321.386, 321.423(2i)
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
Operation and operators
General provisions, 321.275(1 – 7)
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Education courses for operators, see subhead Education Courses for Operators above
Licenses and permits for operators, see subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above
Permits for operators, see subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above
Registration and registration plates
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
All-terrain vehicle registration, 321I.1(1), 321I.7(6)
Fees, 321.117
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Sales and sellers, see subhead Dealers above
Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exception for motorcycles, 321.445
Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
All-terrain vehicle titling, 321I.1(1), 321I.7(6)
Trailers for motorcycles, registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
MOTOR HOMES
See MOTOR VEHICLES
MOTOR INNS
See HOTELS AND MOTELS
MOTORISTS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
MOTORIZED BICYCLES
General provisions, 321.275
Brakes, 321.430(2)
Child restraint system use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.446
Defined, 321.1(40b)
Education courses and requirements for operators, 321.189(7)
Fees, 321.191, 321.192
Lights and lighting equipment
General provisions, 321.386
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
Registration and registration plates
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Fees, 321.117
Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.445
MOTOR POOLS
State motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
MOTORS
See ENGINES
MOTOR VEHICLES
See also HIGHWAYS
Abandonment and abandoned vehicles
See also subhead Unattended Vehicles below
Disposal of abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
Prohibition of obstructions in highways, ch 318
Accessories, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
Accidents
See also subheads Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation; Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation below
General provisions, 321.261 – 321.273
Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332 – 321.334
Damages to vehicles, see subhead Damaged Vehicles below
Deaths caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Debris from accidents, removal responsibility, 321.371
Emergency assistance, exemption from liability, 613.17
MOTOR FUEL
See FUELS
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Accidents — Continued

Financial liability coverage, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below

Financial responsibility, see subhead Financial Responsibility below

Hit-and-run insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396

Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292

Records of operators, 321.200

Reports of accidents

General provisions, 321.266 – 321.273

Penalty for failure to report, 321A.4

Speed violations as proximate cause, proof, 321.292

Statistics, publication, 321.272

Stopping at scene

General provisions, 321.261 – 321.265

Insurance cancellation for failure to stop, 515D.4

Penalties for failure to stop, 321.209

Traffic control costs at scenes, exclusion from recoverable damages, 321.475

Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

Warning lights, 321.396

Actions against nonresident operators, 321.498 – 321.512

Administrator in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Motor Vehicles Administrator

Agricultural vehicles, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles Used in Agricultural Production

Airbags

Missing or nonoperative airbags, disclosure when transferring vehicle, 321.69(10)

Nonoperative airbags, installation, distribution, and sale prohibited, 321.71A

Alcoholic beverages division vehicles

Registration plates, 321.19(1)

State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below

Alcoholic beverages in vehicles, open container violations, 321.284, 321.284A

Alleys, operation of vehicles in and near

Emerging from alleys, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353

Left turns into alleys, 321.297(3), 321.320

Speed limits, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)

All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals

Animals killed by vehicles, disposal, 481A.11

Animals on roadways

Traffic law application to riders and ridden animals, 321.234(1)

Yielding by horseback riders, 321.298

Animal transportation and transportation vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicless for Transportation of Animals

Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE

Antique vehicles

Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

Sales, 321.115

Antitheft law, 321.72 – 321.96

Armed forces members and veterans, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below

Armed forces vehicles, see subhead Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles below

Arson, 712.1

Assault by operation of vehicle

Insurance cancellation, 515D.4

Prosecution of operators, 321.280

Assemblages of vehicles, regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)

Attorney general’s vehicles, see subhead Justice Department Vehicles below

Automobiles, see subhead Cars below

Axles

Definition of retractable axles, 321.1(63A)

Definition of tandem axles, 321.1(80)

Restrictions on retractable axles, 321.467

Weight restrictions, 321.236(8), 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474

Backward movement on highways

General provisions, 321.323

Back-up lamps, 321.408

Batteries, see BATTERIES

Bells

See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles below

Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434

Bicycle regulation, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING

Blind department vehicles

Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)

State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below

Brakes

See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles below

General provisions, 321.430, 321.431

Air brake restriction on driver’s license, fee for removal, 321.191(7)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Brakes — Continued
Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
Unattended vehicles, requirement to set brakes, 321.362
Breast cancer awareness plates, 321.34(23)
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Bronze star recipients’ vehicles, special registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
Buyers and buying of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below
Cab services, see TAXIS
Camper, see subhead Recreational Vehicles below
Caravans, spacing of units of, 321.309
Careless driving, 321.277A
Car pools, see CAR POOLS
Carriers and carrying of goods by vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers below
Cars
See also subhead Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles below
Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Defined, 321.1(42)
New cars, see subhead New Vehicles below
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Rental, see subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below
Transporters, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles below
Used cars, see subhead Used Vehicles below
Car seats for children, use requirements, 321.446
Causeways, removal of obstructing vehicles, 321.357
Cemeteries, exclusion of vehicles, 321.248
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Chains for tires, use requirements and restrictions, 321.236(12), 321.442
Chains for towed vehicles, 321.462
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Chassis for recreational vehicles, see subhead Recreational Vehicles below
Chauffeurs, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below
Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446
Church buses, registration fee, 321.119
Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Citations for violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Cities on state boundaries, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
City officers and employees
City vehicles, see subhead City Vehicles below
Mileage reimbursement, 70A.9 – 70A.11
City regulation
See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below
Accidents, reporting to cities, 321.273
Border cities, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Parking, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Speed limits, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits below
Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
City vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below
Fuel requirements, 364.20
Municipal maintenance vehicles, stationary, operation of approaching vehicle, 331.323A
Civil liability, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Cleaning equipment for vehicles, taxation, 423.2(6), 427A.1(6)
Clearance lights, 321.392
Coasting, 321.365
Collectors’ items
Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Collisions with persons and objects by vehicles, see subhead Accidents above
Combinations of vehicles
Defined, 321.1(9)
Size, weight, and load restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Commercial drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below
Commercial vehicles and motor carriers
See also subhead Trucks below; MOTOR CARRIERS
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Defined, 321.1(11, 12), 326.2, 452A.57
Drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below, thereunder Commercial Drivers
Fuel tax collection
Interstate operators, 452A.50 – 452A.56
Leased vehicles, fuel tax liability, 452A.58
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Commercial vehicles and motor carriers — Continued
Nonresident carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Railroad crossings, operation at, 321.343
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Repair of out-of-state vehicles, 321.56
Safety regulations, 321.449
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Theft alarm signal devices permitted, 321.433
Titles and titleholders, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Trip permits, 326.23
Violations and violation penalties
Fine collection boxes, 805.7
Fines and fees, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(12), 602.8108A(1)
Width limitations, 321.454
Workers' compensation liability insurance, owner-operators' and employees' coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23
Common carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Community college traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)
Community college vehicles
Fuel requirements, 260C.19A
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
Complaints of violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Completed motor vehicle, defined, 322.2
Component parts, see subhead Parts below
Congressional medal of honor recipients' vehicles, special plates for, 321.34(8)
Construction machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below
Construction vehicles, weight limits, 321.463(5c)
Construction zones and workers, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
Containers in vehicles, open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A
Contract carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Controlled-access facilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Controlled-Access Facilities
Control of vehicle
General provisions, 321.288
Following too closely, 321.307
Obstructions to driver's control, prohibited, 321.363
Speed restrictions, 321.285
Converted vehicles, registration, 321.111
Convictions of violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Convoys, spacing of units of, 321.309
Corners in highways, vehicle operation at, see subheads Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at; Intersections of Highways, Vehicle Operation in and near; Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, below
Corrections department and correctional facility vehicles
Fuel requirements, 904.312A
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
County officers and employees
County vehicles, see subhead County Vehicles below
Mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)
County regulation
See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below
Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
County vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below
Fuel requirements, 331.908
Cranes
Defined, 321.1(15A)
Movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.9(3)
Weight limits per axle, 321E.7(1)
Crashes, see subhead Accidents above
Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Crossings and crosswalks on highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curves in highways, vehicle operation at
See also subhead Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, below
Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304
Speed reduction, 321.288
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312
Custom built vehicles, see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below
Dairy products carriers, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products
Damage caused by vehicle operation
See also subhead Accidents above; Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation below
Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below
Highway and highway structure damage, liability, 321.475
Damaged vehicles
See also subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below
Disclosure statements for transferred vehicles
General provisions, 321.69
Correction of incorrect information on statements, 321.23A
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Dealers of vehicles
Defined, 321.1(17)
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
Franchisers, ch 322A
Inspections of dealers by peace officers, 321.95
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
Leasing businesses for vehicles, 321F.9
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
New vehicles, see subhead New Vehicles below
Parts dealers, see subhead Parts below
Records, 321.95
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service below
Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.28
Title law offenses, 321.104
Trailer dealers, use taxes, 423.28
Transfers of vehicles, 321.45, 321.48
Used vehicles, see subhead Used Vehicles below
Deaths caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Debris on highway, putting on and removal from highway, 321.369 – 321.371
Defective equipment, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
Defective vehicles, repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2(11)
Delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Demolishers of vehicles
Abandoned motor vehicle disposal, 321.90
Defined, 321.1(18)
Demolition of vehicles and demolished vehicles, see subhead Junking of Vehicles and Junked Vehicles below
Destruction by vehicles, see subhead Accidents above
Destruction of vehicles and destroyed vehicles, see subhead Junking of Vehicles and Junked Vehicles below
Differentials, nonslip, violation for lack of, 321.236(12)
Dimensions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Directional signals by and signal equipment on vehicles, see subhead Signals by and Signal Equipment on Vehicles below

Disabilities, persons with
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Identification Devices for
Licenses and permits to drive, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles below, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Military forces members, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below
Parking permits and spaces, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Seat belt use requirement, exceptions, 321.445(5)
Speed, minimum required on upgrade, exception, 321.23(4)
Veterans, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below
Wheelchair users, parking for, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Disabled persons, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above
Disabled vehicles
Signals displayed, 321.317(5)
Stopping and removal, 321.355 – 321.357
Dismantlers and dismantling of vehicles and dismantled vehicles, see subheads Demolishers of Vehicles above; Junking of Vehicles and Junked Vehicles below
Distributors, distributor branches, and distributor representatives for vehicles
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
Franchisers, ch 322A
Inspections of distributors, distributor branches, or distributor representatives by peace officers, 321.95
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
Records, 321.95
Districts along highways
Business districts, see BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts
School districts and zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Suburban Districts
Ditch-digging apparatus, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Downgrades, vehicle operation on, see subhead Hills, Vehicle Operation on and near, below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drag racing of vehicles
See also subhead Racing of Vehicles below
Criminal offense, 321.278
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Pregnancy terminations while drag racing, criminal offense, 707.8(6)
Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462
Drivers of motor vehicles
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Alcoholic beverage open containers in vehicles, 321.284
Alcohol presence in driver, see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead below
Ambulance drivers, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Assault, prosecution, 321.280
Careless driving, 321.277A
Chauffeurs
See also Limousine Services under this subhead below
Defined, 321.1(8)
Licenses and permits to drive, see Licenses and Permits under this subhead below
Unlicensed chauffeurs, employment prohibited, 321.221
Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors’ licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Commercial drivers
Defined, 321.1(11)
Licenses and permits, see Licenses and Permits under this subhead below
Out-of-service orders, enforcement, 321.208A
Controlled substance offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Controlled substance presence in driver, see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead below
Criminal offenders, offenses, and convictions, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Deaths caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Defined, 321.1(48)
Disabilities, persons with, see Licenses and Permits under this subhead below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Drag racing, see subhead Drag Racing of Vehicles above
Drinking drivers, see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead below
Driver education
General provisions, 321.178(1)
 Fees for school programs, 282.6
Motorcycle education courses, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Education Courses for Operators
Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)
Tax credit for textbooks and tuition, 422.12(2)
Vehicles for driver education, not considered school buses, 285.14
Drug offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Drug presence in driver, see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead below
Drunk drivers, see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead below
Education of drivers, see Driver Education under this subhead above
Eluding law enforcement vehicles
General provisions, 321.279
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Emergency vehicle drivers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES, subhead Operation and Operators of Vehicles
Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
Financial liability coverage, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below
Government vehicle drivers, applicable laws, 321.230
Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
Handicapped parking, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Hit-and-run drivers and vehicles
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Home care aides, licensing exceptions for motor vehicle operation, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Implied consent, ch 321J
Injured caused by motor vehicle operation, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Instruction
Driver education, see Driver Education under this subhead above
Permits, 321.180 – 321.180B
Insurances, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated)
General provisions, ch 321J
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles under this subhead above
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106
Penalties
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Sentencing options inapplicable, 907.3
Records of arrests and convictions, retention and destruction, 321.12
Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Law enforcement undercover officers, driver’s licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Leasing of vehicles, see subhead Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles below
Liability of drivers, 321.482 – 321.493
Licenses and permits
General provisions, 321.174 – 321.200
Accident records, 321.200
Age identification, 321.189(6)
Alcoholic beverage acquisitions, use of driver’s license, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Sales and Purchases of Alcoholic Beverages
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Licensing and permits — Continued
Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
Applicants, voter registration at driver’s license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Applications, 321.182
Cancellation, 321.201 – 321.215
Chauffeurs
General provisions, 321.189
Denial to underage persons, 321.177(9)
Instruction permits, 321.180
Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
Cigarette acquisitions, use of driver’s licenses for, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Tobacco Products
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors’ licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Commercial driver’s licenses
General provisions, 321.188, 321.189
County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Defined, 321.1(11)
Denial to underage and unqualified persons, 321.177(8)
Disqualification, 321.208
Exempt persons, 321.176A, 321.176B
Instruction permits, 321.180
Support obligors, restrictions on licensed activities of, 598.23A, 815.11
Compartments with other jurisdictions
General provisions, ch 321C
Driver’s license definition for compact, 321.1(20A)
Controlled substance offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Conviction records, 321.200
Defined, 321.1(20A)
Disabilities, persons with
Denial to persons with disabilities, 321.177(7)
Special instruction permits, 321.180A
Driver education, see Driver Education under this subhead above
Drug offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Duplicates, 321.195
Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
Endorsements
Defined, 321.1(21)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Licenses and permits — Continued
Endorsements — Continued
Fees, 321.191(7, 9)
Hazardous material endorsement, 321.188(3, 5)
Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
Equipment for counties, 312.2(18)
Examiners, 321.187
Expired licenses, violation, 321.174A
Falsifying licenses, violation, 321.216A
Fees, 321.191, 321.192
Graduated licenses, 321.180B
Identification information, fraudulent use by other persons, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B
Intermediate licenses, 321.180B
Issuance by counties, 312.2(18), ch 321M, 331.557A, 331.904(1)
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Law enforcement undercover officers, driver’s licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Medical advance directives notation, 321.189(4)
Minors
Reciprocity to prior nonresidents, 321.178(3)
Restricted licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6)
Special licenses, 321.191(6), 321.194
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Nonoperator’s identification cards, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Organ donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Records, 321.199
Renewal, 321.196
Restrictions
General provisions, 321.193
Air brake restriction removal, fee, 321.191(7, 9)
Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
Revocation
General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215, 901.5(10)
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
School attendance requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
School bus drivers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
School licenses, 321.194

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued
Licenses and permits — Continued
Support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
Suspension
General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Testing for licenses and permits, 321.186
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Tobacco product acquisitions, use of driver’s license, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Tobacco Products
Trips and violations fines, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8A(4)
Vision test, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.196
Limousine services
See also Chauffeurs under this subhead above
Sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Military forces members and veterans
See also subhead Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles below
Exemption from license requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Validity of licenses, extension, 321.198
Minors, licenses for, see Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
Motorcycle drivers, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Operation and Operators
Motorized bicycle drivers, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Negligent drivers, liability for damages, 321.493
Nonoperator’s identification cards, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Nonresidents
General provisions, 321.203, 321.204
Actions against nonresidents for damages, 321.498 – 321.512
Violations, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
Offenders and offenses, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Operating record, 321A.3
Operating while intoxicated (OWI), see Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) under this subhead above
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Permits, see Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
Racing, see subhead Racing of Vehicles below
Drivers of motor vehicles — Continued

Reckless driving
Criminal offense, 321.277
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
License revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
Military forces members, 29B.106
Record, 321A.3
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Renting of vehicles, see subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below
School attendance requirements, violators, license denial and revocation, 299.1B, 321.213B
School bus drivers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
Seat belt use required, 321.445
Speed regulation, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits below
Support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
Traffic violations, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Training of drivers, see Driver Education under this subhead above
Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
Unauthorized drivers, violations, 321.219, 321.220
Underinsured and uninsured motorists
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Insurance coverage against underinsured and uninsured motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Veterans of military service, see Military Forces Members and Veterans under this subhead above
View from vehicle
Obstructed view, operation prohibited, 321.363
Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
Violations and violation penalties
See also subhead Violations and Violators below
General provisions, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8A(4)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Emergency medical services, vehicles used by providers, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES, subhead Motor Vehicles Used by Emergency Responders and Operation of Vehicles by Emergency Responders
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Encumbrances on vehicles, see LIENS; SECURITY INTERESTS
Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, see subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers below
Engines
Changing, rules, 321.44
Numbers
Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Garages, records, 321.65
Equipment on vehicles
See also subheads Bells; Brakes above; Glass; Hitches for Trailers; Horns and Warning Devices; Lights and Lighting Equipment; Mirrors; Mufflers for Noise; Parts; Safety Glass; Seat Belts; Signals by and Signal Equipment on Vehicles; Sirens; Sway Control; Whistles; Windows; Windshields; Wipers below
Comacts for regulation, interstate, ch 321D
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Fines for equipment violations, 805.8A(3)
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.492
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Violation penalties, 805.8A(3)
Escorts for oversize vehicles, 321E.34
Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline, see FUELS
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Exhaust, mufflers for noise, see subhead Mufflers for Noise below
Exhibitions, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2 – 5)
Factory branches and factory representatives, defined, 322.2(8, 9)
Factory vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Fairs, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2, 3)
Farm vehicles, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles Used in Agricultural Production
Fatalities caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Federal government vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Fees
Certificates of title, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Driver’s licenses, 321.191, 321.192
Oversize vehicles, movement, permits, 321E.14
Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Fence-line feeders, see FENCE-LINE FEEDERS
Fertilizer transportation, see FERTILIZERS
Filling stations, see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
Financial liability coverage
See also subhead Financial Responsibility below; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
General provisions, 321.20B
Dealers’ coverage, 322.4(8)
Definitions, 321.1(24B, 54B)
Inspection of proof by peace officers, 321.492
Nonresident owners and operators, 321.54, 321.55
Roadblock checks by law enforcement agencies, 321K.1(3)
Wholesalers of vehicles, coverage, 322.27A
Financial responsibility
See also subhead Financial Liability Coverage above; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
General provisions, ch 321A
Highway and highway structure damage, 321.236(8), 321.475
Judgments for damages, vehicles subject to, 627.7
Leased vehicles, evidence carried in vehicle, 321F.6
Nonresident operators and owners, actions against, 321.498 – 321.512
Owner’s liability, 321.493
Financing of purchases of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below
Fines, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Firearms, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
Fire damage, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above
Firefighting, vehicles used for, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Vehicles Used by Fire Fighters and Operation of Vehicles by Fire Fighters
Fire hoses, crossing by vehicles prohibited, 321.368
First response services, see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
Fishing law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Flags on projecting loads, 321.394
Flood vehicles, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
Following other vehicles, 321.307, 321.308
Food transportation, 321.364
Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)
Foreign vehicles
Defined, 321.1(26)
Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
Registration and title, 321.23, 321.29
Forfeiture, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
Franchisers
General provisions, ch 322A
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Fraud law enforcement, 307.37
Freight carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Front seats, see subhead Seats below
Fuels, see FUELS
Funeral processions, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Game animals killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
Game law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Garages
See also subheads Repairs and Service; Storage of Vehicles and Stored Vehicles below
Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.90, 321.91
Defined, 321.1(28)
Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Inspections of garages by peace officers, 321.95
Parking garages, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Records, 321.65
School bus garages, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
Garbage transportation, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste
Gas fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, see LIQUEFIED GASES, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases; NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Natural Gas
Gasoline, see FUELS
Gasoline stations, see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
General assembly members, mileage reimbursement, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Glass
See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles above; Windows; Windshields below
Damaged or wrecked vehicles, glass from, removal from highway, 321.371
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Glass — Continued
Safety glass requirement, 321.444
Glove compartments, alcoholic beverage open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A
Golf carts
Operation on city streets, 321.247
Registration exemption, 321.247
Governmental vehicles and vehicles for government use
See also subheads City Vehicles; County Vehicles above; Military Vehicles and Driving of Military Vehicles; School Vehicles; State Vehicles below; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Drivers, traffic law applicable, 321.230
Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)
Labeling requirements, 721.8, 721.9
Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
Registration plates and fee exemptions, 321.19
Grain transportation, see GRAIN
Guns carried in vehicles, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
Handicapped parking, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Handicapped persons, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hay transportation, see HAY
Hazardous materials transportation
General provisions, 321.450
Accidents, reporting, 321.266
Defined, 321.1(1, 31)
Driver's license endorsement, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Railroad crossings, stops at, 321.343
Head lamps and headlights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Hearses, registration and registration plates, 321.117
Heavy vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles below
Height of vehicles, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Heirs, certificate of title, 321.47
High vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles below
Highway building equipment and vehicles, see subhead Road Machinery below
Highway construction zones and workers, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
Highway machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Highway maintenance equipment and vehicles, see subhead Road Machinery below
Highway patrol, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol, Division of
Hills, vehicle operation on and near
Coasting prohibited, 321.365
Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304
Speed minimum on upgrade pulls, 321.382
Speed reduction on descent, 321.288
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312
Hire, vehicles for, see TAXIS
Hit-and-run drivers and vehicles
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Hitchhikers, 321.331
Hitting of persons and objects by vehicles, see subhead Accidents above
Home care aides, motor vehicle operation by, licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Horns and warning devices
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329
Requirements and use, 321.432
Sirens, whistles, and bells, restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
Horse-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Horse riding and riders, see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses, thereunder Riding and Riders of Horses
Hotel guests' vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Household goods carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
House trailers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Human services department institution vehicles
Inventory, 218.48
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
Hunting law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Hunting of game, carrying guns in vehicles, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
Hydraulic fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
Hydrogen-fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, see HYDROGEN
Ice, operating vehicles on, 462A.33, 462A.34(2)
Ice removal and control equipment, see subhead Road Machinery below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Identification lights, 321.392
Identification numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below
Ignition interlock devices, 321J.4(7, 8), 321J.4B
Immobilization, 321J.4B
Implements of husbandry, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Implied consent law, ch 321J
Importers of vehicles
Certificates
General provisions, 321.8, 321.45
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
Surrender, 321.47
Violations, 321.104
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Models, prices, and weights, statement, 321.157
New vehicle repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, see Certificates under this subhead above
Impoundment of vehicles and impounded vehicles
Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.89 – 321.91
Operating while intoxicated violators' vehicles, 321J.4B
Inflatable restraint systems, see subhead Airbags above
Infractions, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Inheritance of vehicles and inherited vehicles, see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below
Injuries caused by vehicle operation
See also subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation above; INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Damages for injured persons, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Inspections and appeals department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
Inspections of vehicles
General provisions, 321.95, 321.476 – 321.481, 321.492
Certificates, documents, and forms, seizure by state, 321.14
Crop pest prevention, ch 177A
Reciprocal agreements with other states, 307.12(9)
Installment sales, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interplant vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Intersections of highways, vehicle operation in and near
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Intersections
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Intersections of highways, vehicle operation in and near — Continued
Defined, 321.1(33)
Entering, yielding right-of-way, 321.319
Passing vehicles in intersections, prohibited, 321.304
Pedestrians’ rights and duties, see PEDESTRIANS
Right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
Signs and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals below
Stop intersections
Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345
Drivers’ actions, 321.322
Stopping, standing, or parking within intersections, restrictions, 321.358
Through highways
Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
Stop and yield intersections, designation, 321.236(6), 321.345
Traffic-control devices, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Turning at intersections, 321.311 – 321.318, 321.320
Yielding right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
Yield intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers’ actions, 321.322
Intoxicated drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109
Iowa heritage special plates, 303.9A(2c), 321.34(21)
Junking of vehicles and junked vehicles
See also subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below
Certificates
General provisions, 321.24(5), 321.52(2, 3)
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89(4), 321.90(2)
Registration fees, refund, 321.126 – 321.128
Sales of junked vehicles, 321.52
Junkyards, see subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below
Jurors
Mileage reimbursement, see JURIES AND JURORS, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors
Parking expenses reimbursement, 607A.8
Justice department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
Lakes, operating vehicles on, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water
Lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Landfills, transportation of waste to, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Lane changes by vehicles
General provisions, 321.306
Approaching stationary vehicles, 321.323A
Laned highways and vehicle operation on laned highways
General provisions, 321.306
Definition of laned highway, 321.1(34)
Motor trucks, lanes for, overtaking and passing, 321.308
Overtaking vehicle on right, 321.302
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
See also subheads Peace Officers; Violations and Violators below
General provisions, 80.9(2b), 321.2
Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles
Local authorities and regulation, see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below
Law enforcement, vehicles used for, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles
See also subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below
Damage disclosure statements, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above
Defective vehicles, lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Liability of lessee for damages by vehicle, 321.493, ch 321A
Licenses for businesses leasing vehicles, ch 321F
Purchased by lessee, registration fee credit and plates assigned, 321.46(7)
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Sale or security interest creation, effect of terminal rental adjustment clause, 321.51
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles, thereunder Use Taxes
Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Left turns by vehicles, see subhead Turns by Vehicles below
Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(15)
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Length of vehicles, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Liability for damages by vehicles, see subheads
   Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE
License plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Licenses for drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Liens on vehicles, see LIENS
Light delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Lights and lighting equipment
   See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
   General provisions, 321.384 – 321.423
   Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
   Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409
   Back-up lamps, 321.408
   Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
   Clearance lights, 321.392
   Cowl lamps, 321.406
   Directional signal equipment
   General provisions, 321.317
   Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
   Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
   Fender lamps, 321.406
   Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
   Head lamps and headlights
   Alternate equipment, 321.418
   Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415
   Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)
   Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415
   Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
   Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415
   Multiple beam equipment, 321.409
   Number, 321.419, 321.420
   Red light prohibited, 321.422
   Requirement, 321.385
   Single beam equipment, 321.417
   Unlighted, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
   Identification lights, 321.392
   Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
   Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
   Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
   Rear lamps and rear lights
   Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
   Back-up lamps, 321.408
   Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
   Projecting load, 321.394
   Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
   Requirement, 321.387
   Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423
   Unlighted, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
   Visibility distance, 321.387, 321.388

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
   Reflectors
      Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
      Colors, 321.393
      Garbage trucks, 321.383
      Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392
      Visibility distance, 321.390
   Registration plate illumination, 321.388
   Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421
   Road machinery, 321.383
   School buses, 321.423(2g)
   Semitrailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
   Signal lamps and devices
      General provisions, 321.317, 321.404, 321.405
      Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
      Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402, 321.421
      Stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
      Switches in vehicles, mercury-added, removal, collection, and recovery, 455B.801 – 455B.809
      Tail lamps and taillights, see Rear Lamps and Rear Lights under this subhead above
      Time for illumination, 321.384
      Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
      Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
      Turn signals, see Directional Signal Equipment under this subhead above
      Violations, 321.381
      Visibility requirements, 321.384(2)
   Limousine services, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
   Liquefied gas-fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, see LIQUEFIED GASES, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Liquefied Gases
   Liquid commodities carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
   Littering highway, 321.369 – 321.371
   Livestock transportation and transportation vehicles, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
   Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
   Local authorities and regulation
      See also subheads City Regulation; County Regulation above
      General provisions, 321.236 – 321.251
      Defined, 321.1(36)
      Motor carrier regulatory powers, 325A.2
      Movement of oversize vehicles, permit issuance, ch 321E
      Restrictions on powers, 321.235
      Traffic law enforcement, 321.6
   Long vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Lottery authority vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
"Love our kids" registration plates, 321.34(11A)
Low-speed vehicles
Certificate of title application contents, 321.20(2)
Defined, 321.1(36A)
Electric vehicle registration fee exemption, 321.116
Operation, 321.381A
Lubricants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
Machinery
Construction and maintenance machinery and vehicles, see subheads Maintenance Machinery and Vehicles; Road Machinery below
Farm machinery, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production
Snow and ice removal equipment, see subhead Road Machinery below
Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Maintenance machinery and vehicles
See also subhead Road Machinery below
Lights, 321.423(2h)
Stationary vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Manufacturers of vehicles
Certificates
General provisions, 321.8, 321.45
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
Surrender, 321.47
Violations, 321.104
Defined, 321.1(37)
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c3)
Franchisers, ch 322A
Identification numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below
Inspections of manufacturers by peace officers, 321.95
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
Models, prices, and weights, statement filing, 321.157
New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund (lemon law), see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Records, 321.95
Serial numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, see Certificates under this subhead above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Measurements, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Medal of honor recipients’ vehicles, special plates for, 321.34(8)
Mercury-added switches, removal, collection, and recovery, 455B.801 – 455B.809
Mileage, odometer requirements, see subhead Odometers below
Mileage reimbursement to public officers and employees, see MILEAGE
Military forces members and veterans
Bronze star special registration plates, 321.34(20)
Congressional medal of honor special registration plates, 321.34(8)
Disabled veteran registration plates
Design, 321.166(6)
Issuance and fee exemption, 321.34(9), 321.105
Drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Fees for veterans registration plates, fund for and appropriation of, 35A.11
Legion of merit special registration plates, 321.34(15)
National guard special registration plates, 321.34(16)
Pearl Harbor special registration plates, 321.34(17)
Prisoner of war special registration plates, 321.34(8A)
Purple heart special registration plates, 321.34(18)
Retired United States armed forces member special registration plates, 321.34(19)
Silver star special registration plates, 321.34(20)
Storage of vehicles, refund of registration fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
Military vehicles and driving of military vehicles
See also subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles; Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Drunken and reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106
Milk haulers, tankers, and transporters, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Milk
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below
Minors
Driver’s licenses, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219
Mirrors
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirements, 321.457
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motorbuses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Motor carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

“Motorcycle rider education” registration plates, 321.34(11B)
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor homes
Child restraint systems use, 321.446(3)
Classifications, 321.124
Damage disclosure statement requirement, 321.69(9)
Defined, 321.1(36C)
Length restriction, 321.457(2j, k)
Operators, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176A(4)
Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Fees, 321.124
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motors, see subhead Engines above
Motor trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
Moving violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Mufflers for noise
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirements, 321.436
Mule-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Multipurpose vehicles
Defined, 321.1(44)
Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Fees, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
Sales, price disclosure, 322.35
Municipal regulation, see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation above
Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
National guard members, vehicles operated by, liability insurance for, 29A.55
National guard special registration plates, 321.34(16)
Natural gas-fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, see NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Natural Gas
Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
Negligent operation, see NEGLIGENCE AND NEGLIGENCE
New vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Defined, 321.1(42)
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Price disclosure, 322.35
Repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Sales, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Noise, muffler requirements, see subhead Mufflers for Noise above
Nonoperators, identification cards for, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Nonresident drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Nonresidents’ vehicles
General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
Accidents, failure to report, operating privilege suspension, 321A.4
Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
Carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Conviction of motor vehicle offense, record to other states, 321.204
Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
Drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Foreign vehicles, see subhead Foreign Vehicles above
Insurance, liability, asset of decedent’s estate in actions against nonresident, 321.512
Leasing from resident owner, registration exemption applicability, 321.53
New vehicles purchased, transit plate, 321.109
Offenses, conviction record to other states, 321.204
Operation within state, 321.53 – 321.55
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Rental of vehicles by nonresidents, license required, 321.222
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Transit plates and stickers for nonresident purchasers, 321.109
Transporters of vehicles, exemptions from requirements, 321.309
Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204
No-passing zones, 321.304(3)
Numbers on vehicles and parts
Altering, prohibited, 321.92 – 321.94
Component parts, see subhead Parts below
Engines, see subhead Parts below
Vehicle identification numbers
Defined, 321.1(91)
Destroyed or obliterated, new number assigned, 321.43
Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92 – 321.94, 714.8(11)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Obstructions of highways by vehicles, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Obstructions in Highways
Obstructions to driver’s view or control, prohibited, 321.363
Occupants, see subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles above; Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles below
Odometers
Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
Requirements, 321.71
Oils, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
One-way highways and streets, see HIGHWAYS
Open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A
Operating vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)
Operating vehicle without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Oversize, overweight, and overloaded vehicles
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Permitted movement on highways, ch 321E
Overtaking and passing of and by vehicles
General provisions, 321.299, 321.302 – 321.304
Motor trucks and towed vehicles, overtaking and passing, 321.308
Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A
Owners and ownership
Defined, 321.1(49), 321.493, 321A.1(9)
Liability, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Nonresidents, see subhead Nonresidents’ Vehicles above
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Titles and titleholders, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Transfers, see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below
Panel delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Parades
See also subhead Processions below
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)
Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396
Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities
See also subheads Standing Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
City facilities construction and operation
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities — Continued
Community colleges, 260C.14(10)
Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts, 321.366
Curbs, adjacent, distance to parked vehicle, 321.361
Disabilities parking permits and spaces
General provisions, ch 321L
County issuance, 331.557A
Financial liability coverage proof for vehicles operated on parking lot, 321.20B(1)
Fines for parking violations, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Fire extinguishing systems, open parking garages excepted, 100.39(4)
Food establishment guests’ vehicles, damage or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Handicapped parking permits and spaces, see Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces under this subhead above
Hotel guests’ vehicles, damage or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Illegal parking
Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
Violations, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Jurors, parking expenses reimbursed, 607A.8
Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396
Parking meters
Cities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Violations, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Parking Regulation and Facilities
Services of facilities, taxation, 423.2(6)
Snow routes, violations, 321.237
Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
Violations and violation penalties
General provisions, 321.236(1), 321.237, 321.239
Filing fees and court costs, 602.8106(1c), 805.6
Fines, 805.8A(1)
License suspension determinations, nonconsideration, 321.210
Wheelchair parking spaces and parking cones, 321L.2A
Parks, motor vehicles in, see PARKS
Parts
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Aftermarket crash parts, disclosure of use in repairs, 537B.4
Component parts and component part numbers
Defined, 321.1(13, 14)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Parts — Continued
Component parts and component part numbers — Continued
Removal, alteration, or destruction of parts and numbers, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
Seizure and disposal, 321.84 – 321.88
Stolen parts, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below
Transfer from junked vehicle, notation, 321.52(2)

Dealers
See also subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles below
Defined, 321.1(89)
Inspections of parts dealers by peace officers, 321.95
Records, 321.95
Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
Salvage, see subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below
Used vehicle parts dealers, see Dealers under this subhead above

Passengers and passenger-carrying vehicles
See also subhead Cars above; BUSES AND BUS SERVICES; MOTOR CARRIERS
Alcoholic beverage open containers, 321.284A
Child restraint system use requirements, 321.446
Damages for persons injured in accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Locations for riding on vehicle, 321.455, 325A.22
Obstructing driver’s view or control, prohibited, 321.336
Restraint systems, see subhead Restraint Devices and Systems below
Seat belt use requirements, see subhead Seat Belts below
Passing of and by vehicles, see subhead Overtaking and Passing of and by Vehicles above

Peace officers
See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above
Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485 – 321.488
Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476 – 321.481
Defined, 321.1(50)
Department employees as peace officers, 321.447
Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
Driver’s license inspection authority, 321.174

POLICE OFFICERS — Continued

Peace officers — Continued
Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
Eluding by drivers of vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Garage entry authority, 321.95
Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
Numbers altered, 321.66
Oversize vehicle permit inspection, 321E.1
Parking, exceptions at officer’s direction, 321.358
Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
Rental car record inspection, 321.224
Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 331.653(29)
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law enforcement, 321.380
Seizure of vehicles, 321.84 – 321.90
Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
Vehicles used by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Violation citation, memorandum, and summons procedure, 321.485 – 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
Pearl Harbor plates, 321.34(17)
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS

Permits
Driver’s permits, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Licenses and Permits
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
Seizure by department, 321.14
Persons with disabilities, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above
Pickups, see subhead Trucks below
Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
Plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Police vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Political subdivision vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Preserves, vehicles in, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Prices, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
Prisoners of war, plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
Private roads and vehicle operation in and near private roads
Definition of private road, 321.1(54)
Left turns into private roads, 321.297(3), 321.320
Vehicles emerging from private roads, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
Processions
See also subhead Parades above
Funeral processions, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)
Public health department disease investigators’ vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
Public officers and employees
Governmental vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Mileage reimbursement, see MILEAGE
Public vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Pulling of vehicles, see subhead Towing of Vehicles below
Purchasers and purchases of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below
Purple heart plates, 321.34(18)
Pursuit by law enforcement vehicles, eluding, criminal offenses, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles
Racing of vehicles
See also subhead Drag Racing of Vehicles above
Fuel, see FUELS, subhead Racing Fuel
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
Tires for racing purposes, unsafe equipment, 321.440
Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Radio operators vehicles, special registration plates for, 321.34(3)
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Railroad vehicles, safety, 327F.39
Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
Rear lamps and rear lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Rebuilders and rebuilt vehicles
See also subheads Reconstructed Vehicles; Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles below
Damage disclosure requirements for transferred vehicles, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above
Definition of rebuild, 321.1(92)
Designation as rebuilt vehicle on certificates of title and registration, 321.24(4 – 6)
Inspections of rebuilders by peace officers, 321.95
Records kept by rebuilders, 321.95
Salvage certificates of title, issuance to rebuilders, 321.52(4)
Reciprocity
 Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Operation of vehicles by nonresidents, exemption from registration requirements, 321.53
Registration of commercial vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6
Reckless driving, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Reconstructed vehicles
See also subhead Rebuilders and Rebuilt Vehicles above
Defined, 321.1(59)
Registration and title, 321.23
Registration plate display, 321.37
Records, state and county systems, 321.31
Recovery vehicles, see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles below
Recreational vehicles
Chassis of recreational vehicles, transportation vehicles for
Height restrictions, 321.456
Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h)
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motor homes, see subhead Motor Homes above
Transporters of recreational vehicles
Defined, 321.1(77)
Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h, i)
Travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers below
Recyclers and recycling of vehicles
See also subheads Parts, thereunder Dealers; Rebuilders and Rebuilt Vehicles above; Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below
Licenses, ch 321H
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Recyclers and recycling of vehicles — Continued
Mercury-added switch removal, collection, and recovery from vehicles, 455B.801 – 455B.809
Red flags, 321.394
Reflectors, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Regents board and regents institution vehicles
Fuel requirements, 262.25A
Purchasing, requirements, 262.25A
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
Regents institution regulation and facilities, 262.44, 262.68, 262.69
Registration and registration plates
See also subheads Motor Homes; Multipurpose Vehicles above; Road Tractors; Trailers and Semitrailers; Travel Trailers below; COUNTIES, subhead Treasurers, thereunder Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; MOTORCYCLES; MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Abandoned vehicles, sales, 321.47
Address changes, 321.41
Ambulances, fees and plates, 321.117
Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund contribution requests, 321.44A
Antique vehicles
Bonding procedure, 321.24
Fees and plates, 321.115
Applications for registration
General provisions, 321.20
Fees, see Fees for Registration under this subhead below
Fraudulent, 321.97
Operation while vehicle registration applied for, 321.25
Renewals, applications for, see Renewal of Registration under this subhead below
Armed forces members, see Military Forces Members' and Veterans' Special Plates under this subhead below
Bonding procedure, 321.24
Breast cancer awareness plates, 321.34(23)
Bronze star recipients' plates, 321.34(20)
Building movers, 321E.12
Cancellation of registration, see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below
Cards, carrying and showing, 321.32
Carriers, see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead below
Child support obligors, registration sanctions, ch 255J
City vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, registration sanctions on obligors, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Commercial vehicles
See also Trucks under this subhead below
Proportional registration of commercial vehicle fleets, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Refusal, suspension, and revocation grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Trip permits, 326.23
Congressional medal of honor recipients' plates, 321.34(8)
County vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
Custom built vehicles, 321.23
Dealers, 321.57 – 321.63
Delinquency of registration, see Failure to Register under this subhead below
Disabilities, persons with
Parking permits, 321L.2
Plates, 321.34(14)
Dismantled vehicles, 321.52
Display of plates, 321.37
Display of registration, 321.32
Drivetrain assembly change, 321.44
Duplicates issued, 321.42
Education plates, 321.34(22)
Electric vehicles
Exception, 321.18(6)
Fees, 321.116
Embezzled vehicles, registration refused, 321.30(3)
Emblems
General provisions, 321.34(12 – 22)
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Provision to county treasurer, 321.167
Emergency medical services agency members' plates, 321.34(10A)
Encumbrances on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
Engine change, 321.44
Equipment for vehicle registration provided to counties, 312.2(18)
Exceptions and exemptions, 321.18, 321.19, 321.170
Expiration time, 321.39
Failure to register
Delinquency beginning, 321.135
Penalty, 321.134
Withholding of registration, 321.28
False statements in application, penalties, 321.97
Fees for registration
Accounting, 321.151 – 321.156
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued

Fees for registration — Continued
Credits, 321.46
Dealers’ plates, 321.58
Delinquency, see Failure to Register under this subhead above
Disposition, 321.145
Erroneous fees, refund, 321.173
Financial institutions authorized to receive fees, 321.105
Minimum, 321.112
Nonpayment, see Failure to Register under this subhead above
Notification, 321.40
Penalties, 321.134, 321.135
Proportional registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Reduction, 321.113
Refunds
General provisions, 321.126 – 321.128, 321.173
Claims for refunds, 25.1(3)
Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.173
Revenue, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Transit fees, 321.109
Fines for registration violations, 805.8A(2)
Fire fighter plates
General provisions, 321.34(10)
Fees, disposition and use, 100B.12
Foreign vehicles, 321.23, 321.29
Forms, 312.2(6), 321.8
Fraudulent practices, 321.97 – 321.104
Fraudulent statements, registration refused, 321.30
Fuel type
Change, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
Registration and certificate of title information, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
Garages, record of vehicle registration number, 321.65
Golf carts, exemption, 321.247
Government vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 8A.362(8), 321.19
Hearses, fees and plates, 321.117
Illumination of plates, 321.388
Interstate commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
In-transit stickers, 321.109
Iowa heritage plates, 303.9A(2c), 321.34(21)
Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126 – 321.128
Late registration, penalty, 321.134
Legion of merit recipients’ plates, 321.34(20)
Liens on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
Load increase, registration, 321.466
“Love our kids” plates, 321.34(11A)
Manufacturers, 321.57 – 321.63
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Manufacturer’s data furnished, 321.157 – 321.162
Manufacturing of registration materials and supplies, payment of costs, 312.2(6)
Military forces members’ and veterans’ special plates
General provisions, 321.34(8, 8A, 12A, 15 – 20)
Fees, fund for and appropriation of, 35A.11
Military forces members and veterans, storage of vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
“Motorcycle rider education” plates, 321.34(11B)
Multistate registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Multiyear plates, 321.34(4)
Name changes, 321.41
National guard special plates, 321.34(16)
Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
Nonpayment of fees, penalty, 321.134
Nonresident owners
General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
Applications filed with department, 321.20
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
Registration and fee exemption, reciprocity agreements, 326.5
Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
Nonresident purchasers, 321.109
Oaths in connection with issuance, administration authorized, 421.21
Odometer statement required, 321.71
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98
Parts changes, 321.44
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, registration sanctions on noncomplying party, ch 252J
Pearl Harbor veterans’ special plates, 321.34(17)
Penalties for nonpayment of fees, 321.134, 321.135
Periods for registration, 321.26
Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
Price, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Prisoner of war special plates, 321.34(8A)
Proportional registration
General provisions, ch 326
Certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
Changing registration systems, credit for fees, 321.46A
Motor trucks, truck tractors, trailers, and semitrailers, registration plates and fees, 321.34(4)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued

Proportional registration — Continued
  Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
  Use tax exemption for vehicles used in interstate commerce, 423.6(12)
Public transit systems and companies
  Certificates and plates, 321.22
  Exemption, 321.19
Purple heart recipients’ plates, 321.34(18)
Radio operators plates, 321.34(3)
Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa registration, 321.24(4, 5)
Records systems, 321.31
Refunds, see Fees for Registration under this subhead above
Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.40, 321.236(1), 423B.4
Regional transit systems and companies, see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above
“Registration applied for” cards, requirements, 321.25
Registration year, 321.1(60), 321.26
Renewal of registration
  Applications, time for making, 321.40
  Deadlines, 321.26
  Fees, see Fees for Registration under this subhead above
  Financial institutions, receipt of renewal applications, authorized, 321.105
Foreign registration, 321.29
Period for registration renewal, 321.26
Refusal, 321.40, 321.236(1), 423B.4
Stickers, see Stickers under this subhead below
Taxes, local option, failure to pay, renewal refused, 423B.4
Traffic violations, outstanding warrants, renewal refused, 321.40, 321.236(1)
Replacement, 321.42
Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Revocation of registration, see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below
Safety glass requirement, 321.444
School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)
Security interests in vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
Seizure authorized, 321.14
Silver star recipients’ plates, 321.34(20)
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Special mobile equipment, 321.1(32), 321.18(4)
Special plates, 321.34, 321.166(2, 9)
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
State vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 8A.362(8), 321.19

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued

Stickers
  In-transit stickers, 321.109
  Issuance, 321.34(2)
  Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
  Provision to county treasurers, 321.167
  Specifications, 321.166(7)
Stolen vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Storage
  Military service members, 321.126(3), 321.128
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Support obligors, delay of and sanctions on registration for support delinquency, 252B.22, ch 252J
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Suspension or revocation of registration
  General provisions, 321.101 – 321.104
  Grounds for suspension or revocation, 321.17, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
  Refusal of registration, 321.30
  Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
Transfers, see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below

Transit plates, 321.109
Transporters of vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Trucks
  See also Commercial Vehicles under this subhead above
  Cars converted to trucks, 321.111
  Fees, 321.121, 321.122, 321.134(2)
  Nonresidents, 321.53
  Pulling trailers, weight registration, 321.123(2)
  Special trucks, fee, 321.121
  Weight increase, registration, 321.466
Truck tractors
  General provisions, 321.123(2)
  Fees, 321.122
  Weight increase, registration, 321.466
Unregistered vehicles, prohibited, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98
Unsafe vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Urban transit companies and systems, see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above
Use tax collection, ch 423
Validation stickers, see Stickers under this subhead above
Value, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Veterans’ special plates, see Military Forces Members’ and Veterans’ Special Plates under this subhead above
Violations and violation penalties, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98, 805.8A(2)
Weight
  Fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
  Increase, registration, 321.466
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Removal from property, property owner’s rights, 556B.1
Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15 – 167.17, 167.21
Rental agreements, renting, and rented vehicles
See also subhead Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles above
Car rental and collision damage waiver, ch 516D
Driver’s license requirement, 321.222, 321.223
Insurance sales by rental companies, ch 522A
Records, 321.224
Taxation, ch 423C
Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484
Repairs and service
See also subhead Garages above
Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
Contracts
General provisions, ch 516E
Charges for contracts, financed by retail installment contracts for sales of vehicles, 322.19(2)
Customer operation of dealer’s vehicle, requirements, 321.57(2)
Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Replevin actions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Repossessors and repossessions of vehicles
Dealer license requirement exception for vehicle repossession, 322.3(7)
Transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Rescue vehicles, see RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
Residency, 321.1A
Rest areas, see HIGHWAYS
Restraint devices and systems
Airbags (inflatable restraint systems), see subhead Airbags above
Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446
Seat belts, see subhead Seat Belts below
Retail sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below
Revenue department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
Reverse movement on highways, see subhead Backward Movement on Highways above
Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
Riders in vehicles, see subhead Passengers and Passenger-Carrying Vehicles above
Right-hand side of road, driving on, 321.297
Right-of-way and yielding right-of-way
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Safety glass
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirement, 321.444

Safety harnesses, see subhead Seat Belts below

Safety zones, see PEDESTRIANS

Sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles

General provisions, ch 322
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
Certificate of title delivery failure, 321.67, 321.104
Consumer credit code applicability, 322.33
Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Vehicles above
Financing, see Installment Transactions and Contracts under this subhead below
Franchisers, see subhead Franchisers above
Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A
Installment transactions and contracts
General provisions, 322.3(6)
Complaints by buyers, 322.23
Copies to buyers, 322.17
Defined, 322.2(16, 17)
Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20
Insurance, dual-interest, purchase, 322.18
Semitrailers and travel trailers, finance charge limitations, 322C.12
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39
Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer, 321.493
Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52
Price suggested by manufacturer, disclosure by sellers, 322.35
Records required, demolisher and component part sales, 321.95
“Registration applied for” cards, use, 321.25
Retail installment transactions and contracts, see Installment Transactions and Contracts under this subhead above
Secured transactions and security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seized vehicles, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY
Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Transfers, see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below

Used vehicles, sales in bulk, 321.68
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers of Vehicles below
Sales taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Salvage vehicles and salvaging and salvagers of vehicles
See also subheads Damaged Vehicles; Junking of Vehicles and Junked Vehicles; Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles above; Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles below; JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
Damage disclosure statement requirements for transferred vehicles, 321.69
Definition of salvagers, 321.1(93)
Inspections of salvagers by peace officers, 321.95
Records of salvagers, 321.95
Scales for weighing vehicles, ch 214, ch 215
Scheduled violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below

School buses, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
School districts and zones on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation
Schools, vehicle operation at and near, 279.8A
School vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Buses; Transportation Services and Vehicles
Fuel requirements, 279.34
Scraping of vehicles and scrapped vehicles, see subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles above

Sealants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

Seat belts
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Use, requirements and exceptions, 321.445, 321.446

Seats
Restrictions on number of persons in front seats, 321.363

Seat belt equipment and use requirements, see subhead Seat Belts above
Second-hand vehicles, see subhead Used Vehicles below
Secured transactions and security interests in vehicles, see SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seizures, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY

Sellers and selling of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles above
Semitrailers, see subhead Trailers and Semitrailers below
Serial numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above
Service and service contracts, see subhead Repairs and Service above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Service stations
Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Vehicles above
Fuel dealers, see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
Garages, see subhead Garages above
Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service above
Shipping of goods by vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Shows, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2 – 5)
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signals by and signal equipment on vehicles 
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Directional signal devices, 321.317
Hand and arm signals, 321.217(1), 321.318
Stopping, slowing, and turning vehicles, 321.311 – 321.318
Signs and signals
See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signs below; HIGHWAYS, subhead Signs and Signals
County roads, 321.352
Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345 – 321.347
Historic sites, 321.253A
Local traffic regulations, 321.237
Metric signs, restrictions, 321.253B
Railroad signals and signs, see RAILROADS
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist attractions, 321.252
Silver star plates, 321.34(20)
Sirens
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
Size, weight, and load
See also subheads Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above; Weight and Weighing of Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.452 – 321.481
Fixing weight for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10, 29)
Nonresidents' vehicles, evidence of allowable weight, 321.53
Park and preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37
Projecting loads
Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458
Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455
Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394
Registration of weight, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Scales for weighing vehicles, ch 214, ch 215
Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Size, weight, and load — Continued
Trailers and semitrailers
Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462
Height restrictions, 321.456
Length restrictions, 321.457
Limit on loads, 321.463
Overloading restrictions, 321.466
Projecting loads, see Projecting Loads under this subhead above
Registration fees, 321.123
Trucks
Increase in load, registration, 321.466
Length restrictions, 321.457
Registration fees, 321.122
Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460
Slowing speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
Slow vehicles
Identification device, 321.383
Low-speed vehicles, see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above
Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Snow removal equipment, see subhead Road Machinery above
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Snow tires, see TIRES
Solar-powered vehicles
Research grants for vehicles operated on solar energy, 214A.19
Solid waste transporters, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Specially constructed vehicles
Defined, 321.1(74)
Registration and title, 321.23
Registration plate display, 321.37
Special mobile equipment
Damage disclosure requirements applicability, 321.69(9)
Defined, 321.1(75), 321A.1
Financial responsibility requirements applicability, 321A.6(5)
Highway movement of oversize and overweight vehicles
Permit fee, 321E.14
Requirements for distance between axles, applicability, 321E.7(3)
Transport vehicles, registered weight allowed, 321E.12
Registration, 321.1(32), 321.18(4)
Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
Special trucks, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Vehicles Used in Agricultural Production
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Speed, speeding, and speed limits
Alleys, regulation, 321.236(11)
Commercial vehicle operator's offenses, disqualification from vehicle operation, 321.208(4)
Contests and exhibitions
Insurance cancellation for participation, 515D.4
Prohibitions, 321.278
Decrease in speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
Drag racing, see subhead Drag Racing of Vehicles above
Fines for speed violations, see Violations and Penalties for Violations under this subhead below
Low-speed vehicles, see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above
Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464
Overtaken vehicles, increase in speed prohibited, 321.299
Parks, speed regulation in, 321.236(5), 461A.36
Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464
Preserves, state, 461A.36
Racing, see subhead Racing of Vehicles above
Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232
Regents institution roads, 262.68
School grounds, rules, 279.8A
Slowing, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
Slow vehicles, see subhead Slow Vehicles above
Upgrade pulls, minimum speed required, 321.382
Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A
Violations and penalties for violations
Driver's license suspension, 321.210
Fines, 805.8A(5)
Information and notice to appear, requirements, 321.291
Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460
Stalled vehicles, see subhead Disabled Vehicles above
Standing vehicles
See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above; Stationary Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
Regulation, 321.236(1), 321.354 – 321.361
Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
State fleet management, see subhead State Vehicles below
State officers and employees
Mileage reimbursement, 8A.363
State vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

State vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
General provisions, 8A.361 – 8A.366
Insurance, 8A.302(6)
Purchase, 8A.311(19)
Station wagons, registration fees, 321.109
Stealing of vehicles and vehicle parts, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts above
Stickers for registration validation, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Stinger-steered automobile transporters, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles below
Stolen vehicles and vehicle parts
General provisions, 321.72 – 321.96
Criminal offenses for theft, ch 714
Examination and identification of stolen vehicles and parts by state patrol division, 80.9(2h)
Registration of stolen vehicles, refusal, 321.30(3)
Stop and go signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles
See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities; Stationary Vehicles; Unattended Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.354 – 321.361
Accident scenes, 321.261, 321.262, 321.264
Blind pedestrians, approaching drivers' duties to, 321.333
Brakes, see subhead Brakes above
Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts, 321.366
Crop pest and disease inspection authority, 177A.11, 177A.15
Disabled vehicles, see subhead Disabled Vehicles above
Emergency vehicles approaching, 321.324
Entrances to highways, 321.345 – 321.347, 321.353
Hazardous materials carriers at railroad crossings, 321.343
Heavy equipment at railroad crossings, 321.344
Intersections, 321.321, 321.322
Lights on stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Passenger carriers at railroad crossings, 321.343
Pedestrians crossing roadway, 321.327
Railroad crossings, 321.341 – 321.343, 321.344A
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles — Continued
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School buses, stops by and stopping for, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
School zones, 321.249
Sidewalk areas, stop before crossing, 321.353
Signals required, 321.316 – 321.318
Through highways, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
Traveled way, 321.354, 321.355
Weighing and inspection authority, 321.465, 321.476
Yielding right-of-way, see subhead Right-of-Way and Yielding Right-of-Way above
Stop signs, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Storage of vehicles and stored vehicles
See also subhead Garages above
Inspection of facilities, 321.90
Liens against vehicles, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
Recyclers of vehicles, see subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles above
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Travel trailers, 321.123(1)
Stover transportation, see STOVER
Straw transportation, see STRAW
Streams, operating vehicles in, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Suburban Districts
Sunday sales of vehicles prohibited, 322.3(9)
Sway control
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Trailer equipment, 321.430(3)
Switches in vehicles, mercury-added, removal, collection, and recovery, 455B.801 – 455B.809
Tail lamps and taillights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above, thereunder Rear Lamps and Rear Lights
Tall vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above
Tank vehicles
Defined, 321.1(11)
Driver’s license endorsement fee, 321.191(7)
Liquid commodities carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Milk tankers, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Milk, thereunder Tankers
Tank wagons, see TANK WAGONS
Taxation, see TAXATION
Taxi services, see TAXIS

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft of vehicles, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts above
Through highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Through Highways
Tickets, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Tires, see TIRES
Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title
See also COUNTIES, subhead Treasurers, thereunder Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling
General provisions, 321.17 – 321.52A
Applications for certificates of title
General provisions, 321.20
Commercial vehicles, 321.20A
Correction of incorrect information on applications for certificates, 321.23A
Fraudulent, 321.97
Cancellation of certificates of title
General provisions, 321.101
Surrender of certificate, 321.103
Violations, penalties, 321.104
Commercial vehicles
Proportional registration, issuance of certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
Refusal, revocation, and suspension grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Contents, 321.24
Correction of incorrect information on certificates, 321.23A
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Junking certificates, see subhead Junking of Vehicles and Junked Vehicles above
Liens and lien holders, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
Equipment for vehicle titling provided to counties, 321.2(18)
Fees, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Fines for title violations, 805.8A(2)
Foreign vehicles, 321.23
Forms, 321.2(6), 321.24
Odometer statements, 321.71
Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(4, 5)
Records, 321.31
Replacements, application and fee, 321.42
Salvage vehicles, see Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles under this subhead below
Odometer statements, 321.71
Seal of county, placement, 331.552(4)
Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(4, 5)
Records, 321.31
Replacements, application and fee, 321.42
Salvage vehicles, see Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles under this subhead below
Odometer statements, 321.71
Seal of county, placement, 331.552(4)
Secured transactions involving vehicles covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title — Continued

Security interests in vehicles covered by certificates of title, see SECURITY INTERESTS

Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23

Support for counties, 312.2(18)

Surcharge, 321.52A

Trailers, exemption, 321.123

Transfers of title, see subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title of Vehicles below

Used vehicles, delivery of certificate of title required, 321.67

Violation penalties, 805.8A(2)

Wrecked or salvage vehicles

Designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(5)

Salvage certificates of title, issuance, 321.52(4)

Towing of vehicles

See also subhead Transporters of Vehicles below

Connections, 321.461, 321.462

Spacing distance requirements, 321.308, 321.309

Taxation of towing service, 423.2(6)

Trailer restrictions, 321.310

Vehicles used to tow, see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles below

Weight limitations, exemption, 321.463(9)

Towing or recovery vehicles

Builders, licenses, 322.29

Defined, 321.1(83A)

Lights, 321.423(2h)

Stationary towing or recovery vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A

Township officers and employees, mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)

Township vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above

Tractors

Farm tractors, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Tractors

Road machinery, see subhead Road Machinery above

Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above

Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below

Traffic-control devices and signals

See also subhead Signs and Signals above

General provisions, 321.36(2), 321.252 – 321.260

Cities

Erecting, 321.347 – 321.349

Special assessments against commercial and industrial property, 384.41(4)

Defined, 321.1(46, 47)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Traffic-control devices and signals — Continued

Failure to install and maintain by state and municipalities, liability, 668.10(1)

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Traffic fines, see subhead Violations and Violators below

Traffic islands, rotary, vehicle operation, 321.305

Traffic lights, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above

Traffic safety bureau

Drunk driving public education campaign, 321J.1A

Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24

Traffic violations and tickets, see subhead Violations and Violators below

Trailers and semitrailers

Brakes, see subhead Brakes above

Caravans, spacing, 321.309

Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title above

Chains, safety, required, 321.462

Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above, thereunder Proportional Registration

Connections, 321.461, 321.462

Convoys, spacing, 321.309

Defined, 321.1(71, 85, 86)

Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462

Farm trailers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Trailers

Fees for registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Fifth-wheel travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers below

Four-wheeled trailers, towing, 321.310

Height, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Hitches, see subhead Hitches for Trailers above

House trailers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

Inspection, authority, 321.476 – 321.481

Length, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Lights, 321.384 – 321.423

Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Manufactured and mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

Motorcycle trailers, registration plates, 321.166

Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55

Oversize, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Trailers and semitrailers — Continued

Parks for trailers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Communities and Parks for Homes

Plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Projecting load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Fees, 321.122, 321.123

Size, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Speed limit, 321.285(3)

Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Tires, see TIRES

Titles and titleholders, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title above

Travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers below

Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below

Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Weight and weighing, see subhead Weight and Weighing of Vehicles below

Wheelchair trailers, registration plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)

Width, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Transfers of ownership, registration, and title of vehicles

General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A

County treasurer’s duties, 331.557

Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493

Refusal, grounds, 321.30

Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74

Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68

Transmission fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

Transportation department administration and enforcement

General provisions, 321.2 – 321.6

Administrator in department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Motor Vehicles Administrator

Transportation department vehicles

Biodiesel fuel, operating on, purchase of fuel and notification on vehicles, 307.20

Fuel requirements, 307.21(4, 5)

State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles above

Transports of vehicles
See also subhead Towing of Vehicles above

Defined, 321.1(87)

Height restrictions, 321.456

Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h, i)

Mirrors, 321.437(2)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Transports of vehicles — Continued

Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63, 321.309

Stinger-steered automobile transporters
Defined, 321.1(77)

Length restrictions, 321.457(2i)

Transporting of goods by vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above

Travel trailers

Brakes, see subhead Brakes above

Dealers of travel trailers

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))

Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23

Licensing and regulation, ch 322C

Vehicles acquired for resale, 321.48(1)

Defined, 321.1(36C), 322C.2

Distributors of travel trailers

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))

Licensing and regulation, ch 322C

Fifth-wheel travel trailers

Defined, 321.1(36C), 322C.2

Length restrictions, 321.457(2 “l”)

Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454

Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Finance charges, limited, 322C.12

Hitches, see subhead Hitches for Trailers above

Inventory of manufacturers and dealers, tax exemptions, 435.23

Length restrictions, 321.457(2 “l”)

Manufactured homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(36C)

Manufacturers of travel trailers

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))

Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23

Licensing and regulation, ch 322C

Mobile homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(36C)

Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454

Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Fees, 321.123

Tax exemptions, 321.123(1), 435.23

Towing vehicles, operator’s exemption from commercial driver’s license requirement, 321.176A(5)

Trolley buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

Truck operators, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Trucks
See also subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above

Axles, see subhead Axles above

Capacity registered, 321.466

Convoys and caravans, spacing, 321.308
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Trucks — Continued
- Dealers, nonresident, display of new trucks within state, 322.5(4)
- Defined, 321.1(41)
- Delivery trucks, see Light Delivery Trucks;
  Panel Delivery Trucks under this subhead below
- Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
- Farm trucks, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead
  Trucks and Special Trucks
- Fees for registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
- Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
- Following behind trucks, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308
- Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
- Height, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
  - Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
- Length, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
- Light delivery trucks
  - Defined, 321.1(35)
  - Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310
  - Transporters of vehicles, see subhead
    - Transporters of Vehicles above
- Lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
- Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
- Mirrors, see subhead Mirrors above
- Nonresident-owned vehicles, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
- Operators to inspect load, 189.4
- Oversize, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, see subhead
  - Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above
- Panel delivery trucks
  - Defined, 321.1(35)
  - Transporters of vehicles, see subhead
    - Transporters of Vehicles above
- Passenger cars converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
- Pickups
  - Defined, 321.1(35)
  - Fifth-wheel travel trailers, see subhead
    - Travel Trailers above
- Sales, price disclosure, 322.35
- Transporters of vehicles, see subhead
  - Transporters of Vehicles above
- Prohibition by local authorities, 321.236(8), 321.473
- Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
- Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
- Size, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
- Spacing in convoys, 321.309

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Trucks — Continued
- Special trucks, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead
  - Trucks and Special Trucks
- Speed and speed limits, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above
- Trailer towing, 321.310
- Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below
- Weight and weighing, see subhead Weight and Weighing of Vehicles below
- Width, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
- Truck stops, see TRUCK STOPS
- Truck tractors
  - Defined, 321.1(88)
  - Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
- Special trucks, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead
  - Trucks and Special Trucks
- Weight and weighing, see subhead Weight and Weighing of Vehicles below
- Tunnels for vehicles, see TUNNELS
- Turns by vehicles
  - General provisions, 321.236(9), 321.297(3), 321.311 – 321.318
  - Controlled-access facilities, prohibited turns, 321.366(2)
  - Laned roads, 321.306
  - Passing of left-turning vehicles on right, 321.302
  - Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257
  - Signal equipment on vehicles, see subhead
    - Lights and Lighting Equipment above, thereunder Directional Signal Equipment
  - Yielding right-of-way, 321.320
- Turns in highways, vehicle operation at
  - See also subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, above
  - Speed reduction, 321.288
- Unattended vehicles
  - See also subheads Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles above
  - General provisions, 321.362
  - Bridges, causeways, and tunnels, removal of obstructing vehicles, 321.357
- Unclaimed vehicles, see subhead Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles above
- Undercoatings, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
- Underinsured motorists, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
- Uniform commercial code provisions, see
  - UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
- Uninsured motorists, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above, thereunder
  - Underinsured and Uninsured Motorists
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
United States government vehicles, see subhead
Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for
Government Use above
Unsafe condition, violations, 321.381, 321.383
Upgrades, vehicle operation on, see subhead
Hills, Vehicle Operation on and near, above
Used vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles,
Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
above
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2
Odometer requirements, 321.71
Parts dealers, see subhead Parts above
Registration and registration plates, see
subhead Registration and Registration
Plates above
Sales of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers,
and Purchasers of Vehicles above
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor
Vehicles
Utilities vehicles, see UTILITIES
U-turns, 321.312, 321.366(2)
Vacuuming equipment for vehicles, taxation,
427A.1(6)
Value, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 –
321.162
Van pools, see VAN POOLS
Vans
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles
above
Mirrors, see subhead Mirrors above
Vehicle identification numbers, see subhead
Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above
Veteran affairs commission members, mileage
reimbursement, 35B.5
Veterans of military service, see subhead
Military Forces Members and Veterans above
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
View from vehicle
Obstructions to driver’s view, prohibited,
321.363
Windshields and windows, requirements,
321.438
VIN, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts
above, thereunder Vehicle Identification
Numbers
Violations and violators
See also subheads Drivers of Motor Vehicles
above, thereunder Violations and Violation
Penalties; Law Enforcement and Law
Enforcement Officers above
General provisions, 321.482 – 321.492A,
805.6 – 805.16
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Appearance in court, see Court Appearance
under this subhead above
Arrests
General provisions, 321.485
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Violations and violators — Continued
Citations and complaints
General provisions, 321.485 – 321.488,
321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
Forms, costs of supplies, payment,
331.424(1g)
Records, destruction by district court clerks,
602.8103(4f)
Commercial drivers and vehicles
Disqualification for driver’s licenses,
321.208
Fines and fees from violations, disposition,
602.8108(12)
Construction zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead
Work Zones and Workers
Convictions
Assault and homicide prosecutions not
barred by conviction, 321.280
Civil actions, inadmissibility of conviction
records, 321.489
Court records and reports to transportation
department, 321.491
Records, 321.200
Reporting to other states, interstate
compact, ch 321C
Witnesses, convictions of, effect on
credibility, 321.490
Court appearance
Bond or bail for appearance, 321.486
Failure to appear, 321.487
Driver’s license revocation and suspension,
321.209, 321.210
Driver’s license violations, see subhead
Drivers of Motor Vehicles above,
thereunder Licenses and Permits
Emergency vehicle violations, see
EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Equipment violations, see subhead Equipment
on Vehicles above
False swearing, 321.217
Felonia, penalty, 321.483
Filing and docketing fees, 602.8106(1)
Fines
General provisions, 805.9
Credit card payment, 805.14
Disposition of moneys, 805.12
Failure to pay, driver’s license suspension,
321.210A
Payment, 805.9
Surcharges added to fines, 805.8(1)
Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.266
Informations
Court costs, 602.8106(1)
Speeding violations, 321.291
License revocation and suspension, 321.209 –
321.210A
Memorandums, see Citations and Complaints
under this subhead above
Military personnel, 29B.106
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Violations and violators — Continued
Motor carrier violations, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
Parking violations, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above
Record and report of convictions, 321.491, 321A.3
Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3
Registration, refusal, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Registration violations, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Road work zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
School bus violations, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buses
Speeding violations, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above
Summonses, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above
Tickets, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above
Title violations, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title above
Trial of offenses, venue, 803.3(6), 805.13
Warning devices, see subhead Horns and Warning Devices above
Warranties for new vehicles, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Washing services and equipment for vehicles, taxation, 423.2(6), 427A.1(6)
Water and watercourses, vehicle operation in and on, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water
Waxing services and equipment for vehicles, taxation, 423.2(6), 427A.1(6)
Weapons carried in vehicles, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
Weapons used against vehicles, criminal offenses, 708.6
Weight and weighing of vehicles
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Peace officers’ authority, 321.465, 321.481
Transportation department authority, 321.476 – 321.481
Wheel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Whistles
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321A.36
Wholesalers of vehicles
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.101(1c(3))

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Wholesalers of vehicles — Continued
Inspections of wholesalers by peace officers, 321.95
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
Records, 321.95
Registration plates for dealer vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Wide vehicles, see subhead Oversize, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles above
Width of vehicles, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Windows
See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Glass above
Requirements, 321.438
Windshields
See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Glass above
Requirements, 321.438
Wipers, see subhead Wipers below
Wipers
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirement, 321.439
Witnesses, mileage reimbursement, see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage
Wrecked or salvage vehicles
See also subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles above
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title above
Repaired vehicles, certificate of title issuance, salvage theft examinations, 321.52(4)
Sales, 321.1(68A), 321.52
Wrecker vehicles, see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles above
Wrecking and wrecking service, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Wrecks, see subhead Accidents above
Yielding right-of-way, see subhead Right-of-Way and Yielding Right-of-Way above

MOTTO OF STATE
Great seal inscription, 1A.1
State flag inscription, 1B.1

MOUNT PLEASANT
State correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
State mental health institute, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes

MOUSE
See MICE

MOVIES
See MOTION PICTURES
MOVING WALKS
Safety regulation
   General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 89A, 91.4(9)
   Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
   County enforcement, 331.304(4)
   Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)

MOWING
All-terrain vehicle operation on highways, 321.234A(1e)
   Highway rights-of-way, 314.17
   Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

MTBE
See METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)

MUFFLERS
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.12
   Boats and vessels, 462A.11
   Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
   Snowmobiles, 321G.11

MULCT TAXES
Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

MULE DEER
See FARM DEER

MULES
See EQUINE ANIMALS

MULTIFLORA ROSE
Weed control applicability, 317.1A, 317.25

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
   Regulation, 507A.4(10)
   Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

MULTIPLE HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See HOUSING, subhead Cooperative Associations

MUNICIPALITIES AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
See the following index headings relating to specific municipal government entities:
   CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

MUNITIONS
See WEAPONS

MURDER — Continued
   General provisions, ch 707
   Bail restrictions, 811.1
   DNA profiling of offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
   Education practitioners guilty of murder, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
   Investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
   Jurisdiction of offenses, 29B.116, 803.1(2)
   Limitations of actions for prosecution, 802.1
   Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
   Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B
   Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
   Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
   Registration in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
   Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
      General provisions, 331.802
      Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
      Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
      Sexual predation and violence, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
      Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
Center for disabilities and development for persons with muscular dystrophy, 263.9 – 263.13

MUSEUMS
See also ARTS AND ARTWORKS
   General provisions, ch 305B
   Aircraft displayed, registration exception, 328.35(1)
   Cities
      Operation, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
      Project support by municipalities, ch 419
      Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
   Counties
      Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
      Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
      Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
      Project support by municipalities, ch 419
      Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
   Equipment, see LIBRARIES, subhead Equipment and Materials
      Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, 304A.21 – 304A.30
      Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 456.4
MUSEUMS — Continued
Library materials and equipment, see LIBRARIES, subhead Equipment and Materials
Nonprofit private museums
  Contractors, sales tax refunds, 423.4(1)
  Sales to museums, sales tax exemption, 423.3(21)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public museums, see subheads Cities; Counties above
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Theft of library materials and equipment, 714.5
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Civic centers in cities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Royalties for performance of music in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
Symphony orchestras in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(3)
Vocal and instrumental groups in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(1)

MUSKETS
See WEAPONS

MUSKRATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

MUSSELS
Bait used for fishing, taking mussels for, see FISHING, subhead Bait Used in Fishing

MUSSELS — Continued
Defined, 481A.1
Fishing for mussels by commercial fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing
Possessing illegally, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Spawn, defined, 481A.1
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking illegally, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Zebra mussels, prevention, control, and eradication of invasive aquatic species, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

MUTILATION
Animal neglect, see ANIMALS, subhead Neglect of Animals and Neglected Animals
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

MUTINY
Military forces members
  Limitation of actions, 29B.44
  Punishment, 29B.91
  Solicitation, 29B.79

MUTUAL BENEFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

MUTUAL FUNDS
See INVESTMENTS

MUTUAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MYNABS
Pets, see PETS
NAILS
Manicuring and nail technology practice, see COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY

NAMES
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Annulments of marriage, name changes for parties, 598.37
Birth certificate amendments, 144.39 – 144.41
Businesses, trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Changing names
General provisions, ch 674
Birth certificates, amendments, 144.39 – 144.41
General assembly Acts changing names, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, 598.37
Married persons, 595.5
Real estate parcel ownership, indexing fee, 331.507(2b)
Claimants against county, publication, 349.18
Conveyances, name variations between, effect, 558.6
Court decrees against unknown defendants, plaintiff’s initials used, legalizing Act, 587.1
Dissolutions of marriage, name changes for parties, 598.37
Divorces, name changes for parties, 598.37
Financial institution names, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Idem sonans statute, 558.6
Impersonation, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Impersonation of Another Person
Initials, see INITIALS
Insurer names, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Legal names, 595.5
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, name changes for parties, 598.37
Married persons, 595.5
Real estate parcel owner name changes, fee for indexing changes, 331.507(2b)
Signatures, see SIGNATURES
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Weapons acquisition, false name given, criminal offense, 724.21

NAPHTHAS
Defined, 452A.2

NARCOTICS
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement
Pharmaceuticals, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NATIONAL DEFENSE
See NATIONAL SECURITY AND DEFENSE

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

NATIONAL GUARD
See also MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
General provisions, ch 29A
Absences from employment for national guard duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Adjutant General and Deputy Adjutants General
Aircraft
Air national guard, see subhead Air National Guard below
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Air national guard
Created, 29A.2
Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
Allowances
Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29
Per capita, 29A.33
Senior commanders, 29A.54
Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79
Armament, 29A.4
Armories
Armory board, state
General provisions, 29A.57
Lessee and lessor powers and duties, 29A.58
Leasing, 29A.58
Tax exemption, 29A.60
Utilities, free use, 29A.60
Army national guard
Created, 29A.2
Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
Assault upon national guard, punishment, 29A.44
Attorneys in fact for members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
Basic training, school graduation credit for, 256.11(15)
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Camp Dodge facilities, see CAMP DODGE
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Civil relief for members, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Clothing
Issuance, 29A.34
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion of national guard personnel, 20A.4(6)
College students in national guard
Educational assistance program, 261.86
Options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)
Commander in chief, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces
Compensation, see subhead Pay below
Contract compliance for members, stays by courts, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY
Criminal offenses and offenders
Military justice, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Deaths of members, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Decorations, 29A.15
Dependents of members
Civil relief for dependents, 29A.100 – 29A.105
Compensation for deaths of members, 29A.27, 29A.29
Discharges, 29A.25
Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B
Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43(1)
Educational assistance program for members, 261.86
Employment leaves of absence for national guard duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Enlisted persons
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20A.4(6)
Retired personnel, roll, 29A.23
Enlistments, 29A.25
Equipment
See also subhead Property below
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36
Issuance, 29A.34
Regulation, 29A.4, 29A.5
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Execution of judgments against members, civil relief, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Exemptions from civil process for members, 29A.41

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Facilities
See also subhead Property below
Camp Dodge, see CAMP DODGE
Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14
Defined, 29A.1
Leasing, 29A.14
Families of members, see subhead Dependents of Members above
Federal service
Call, 29A.53
Defined, 29A.1
Funds for operating expenses, 29A.13
Government employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service, 29A.28
Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26
Health insurance coverage for members, continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Homeland defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Inactive guard, 29A.30
Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Inspections, 29A.10
Insurance for members
Health insurance coverage for members, continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation, 29A.55
Interference with national guard members, punishment, 29A.42
Judgments against members, civil relief, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Killings of members, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Land, see subhead Property below
Leaves of absence for employment for national guard duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Legal obligations, liabilities, and proceedings, civil relief for members, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation by members, 29A.55
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(7)
Military justice, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Moneys for operating expenses, 29A.13
Motor vehicles operated by members, liability insurance for, 29A.55
Motor vehicles owned by members, special registration plates for, 321.34(16)
Offenses, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Officers
Appointment, 29A.20
Bonds, 29A.37
Brevet rank, 29A.78
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Officers — Continued
  Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
  Commissions, vacating, 29A.22
  Fitness, 29A.21
  Powers and duties, 29A.21
  Resignation, 29A.22
  Retired personnel, roll, 29A.23
  Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
  Unassigned list, 29A.24
Pay
  General provisions, 29A.27, 29A.29
  Income tax exemptions for active duty pay, 422.7(24, 25)
  Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
  Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78
Property
  See also subheads Equipment; Facilities above
  Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
  Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18
  Public employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service, 29A.28
  Quartermaster and property officer, 29A.1(11), 29A.19
  Regents institution students in national guard, see subhead College Students in National Guard above
Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)
  Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
Students in national guard
  College students in national guard, see subhead College Students in National Guard above
  School students, graduation credit for national guard basic training, 256.11(15)
  Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
  Theft by national guard members, 29A.39
  Tort claims liability of state for damage done by national guard, 669.14(7)
  Training, 29A.7(2)
  Tuition assistance for college students in national guard, 261.86
Uniforms
  False wearing, 29A.40
  Regulations, 29A.5
  Retired members, wearing allowed, 29A.23
University students in national guard, see subhead College Students in National Guard above
Veterans, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Weapons possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
  Workers’ compensation, 29A.27

NATIONAL SECURITY AND DEFENSE — Continued
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
School property purchases for national defense projects, 274.39 – 274.45
NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
See also AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
  Peyote use in religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)
NATURAL DISASTERS
See DISASTERS
NATURAL GAS
See also ENERGY; GASES
  Aggregators, certification, 476.86, 476.87
  City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
  Compressed natural gas, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Natural Gas below
  Dealers in compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A
  Exploration, ch 458A
  Fuel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
  Lamps using natural gas, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
  Lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains
  Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
  Motor vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by natural gas
  Dealers in compressed natural gas, ch 452A
  Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11
  Mains, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains
  Safety regulation, 101.1 – 101.10
  Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
  Users of compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A
  Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains
  State vehicles, use for propulsion, requirements, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
  Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
  Vehicles using gas for fuel, marking, 101.11
  Production
  General provisions, ch 458A
  Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
  Providers of natural gas
  Certification, 476.86, 476.87
  Taxation, see TAXATION
NATURAL GAS — Continued
Rights, see MINERALS, subhead Rights to Minerals.
Safety regulation, 101.1 – 101.10
Sales of natural gas, see GASES, subhead Sales of Gases.
Storage and transportation
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES, subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains.
Taxation, see TAXATION.
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area.
Taxation, see TAXATION.
Users of compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A.
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks.
Vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by natural gas, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Vehicles Fueled by Natural Gas above.
Waste of gas, prohibited, 458A.3.
Wells, regulation, ch 458A.

NATURALIZATION
Congressional power, Const US I §8.

NATURAL RESOURCES
See also index heading for specific natural resource.
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
Environment first fund
General provisions, 8.57A.
Consideration in financial operations, 8.58.
Land preservation, ch 352.
Motor vehicle natural resources registration plates, 321.34(11).
Resource enhancement and protection, see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP).

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Animal feeding operation regulation, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots.
Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141 – 481A.147.
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B.
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM.
Boat licensing and regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS.
Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294.
Brushy creek recreation area, see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA.
Commissions, see subheads Environmental Protection Commission; Natural Resource Commission below.
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements.
Conservation education program board, 455A.21.
Conservation peace officers See also subhead Employees of Department below; PEACE OFFICERS.
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11).
Retirement and retired persons
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2).
Sick leave, 70A.23(4).
Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23(4).
Warning citations, issuance authority, 456A.24(12).
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11).
Dam construction authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A.
Director and deputy director of department See also subhead Employees of Department below.
Appointment of deputy director, 455A.7(2).
Appointment of director, 455A.3.
Duties and powers, 455A.4.
Environmental protection jurisdiction, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
Funds report, 456A.18.
Report, 7A.3(11).
Easements for conservation purposes, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements.
Ecologist, state
Ecologically sensitive resource and site information confidentiality, 22.7(21), 465C.14.
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act duties, 30.8.
Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30.
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Employees of department
See also subheads Conservation Peace Officers; Director and Deputy Director of Department above; STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 456A.13 – 456A.15
Ecologist, state, see subhead Ecologist, State, above
Forester, state, see subhead Forester, State, below
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Temporary, preference, 455A.11
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Energy conservation trust funds disbursement, 473.11(7)
Energy policy duties, 473.7
Environmental audits and auditors law administration, ch 455K
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Environmental protection commission
Appointment, 455A.6
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Powers and duties, 455B.105
Farm deer regulation, 170.3, 170.7
Farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6
Feedlot regulation, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Fishing licensing and regulation, see FISHING
Forester, state
General provisions, 456A.13
Forest land protection from livestock grazing, approval duties, 161A.73(3b)
Forests and forestry management, federal assistance, 456A.24(13)
Forfeited property disposition by department, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
Game, see GAME
Gas well regulation, ch 458A
Geological survey and geologist, state
General provisions, ch 456
Collections, storage and display, 263.3
Report of state geologist, 7A.4(2)
Well contractors’ council duties, 455B.190A
Grape and wine development commission duties, 175A.2
Groundwater professional certification, 455G.18
Hunting licensing and regulation, see HUNTING
Hunting preserve licensing, ch 484B
Intermodal revolving loan fund moneys disbursement, 473.11(7)
Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Lands, see subhead Property below
Law enforcement officers of department, see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above
Livestock feedlot regulation, ch 172D
Migratory game bird fee administration, ch 484A
Mississippi river parkway duties, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER, subhead Parkway and Parkway Planning Commission
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Natural resource commission
General provisions, 455A.5
Financial disclosure by commission members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Repayment receipts, deposit, 8.32
Navigation regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, HORTICULTURAL
Office facilities provision by administrative services department, 455B.108
Oil well regulation, ch 458A
Parks, see PARKS
Peace officers of department, see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above
Permits issued, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Preserves advisory board
General provisions, 465C.2 – 465C.8
Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board membership, 455A.8
Ecologist, state, see subhead Ecologist, State, above
Property
See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
Acquisition, ch 456B
Boundaries establishment, 461A.19 – 461A.24
Easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Protected water systems, administration, ch 482B
Publications, fees, 455A.9
Public outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 461A.80
Reports, 7A.3(11), 455A.4(1)
Resource enhancement and protection, see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Restore the outdoors program, 461A.80
Snowmobile regulation, see SNOWMOBILES
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Tire collection or processing sites, permits, 455D.11 – 455D.11B
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Tire hauler registration, 455D.111
Vessel licensing and regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
Water navigation regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Water quality initiatives, ch 466A
Water recreational areas, ch 461A
Waters, see subhead Property above
Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 456B.7
Watershed protection program and task force duties, 161C.7
Well contractors’ council, 455B.190A
Wetlands protection duties, see WETLANDS
Wild animal depredation unit, ch 481C
Wildlife, see GAME
Wildlife habitat bonds, see BONDS
NAVAL FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
NAVIGATION
Air navigation, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Water navigation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
NECESSITIES
Family and child education expenses, liability of husband and wife, 597.14
Minors’ contracts for necessaries, liability of contracting minor, 599.2, 599.3
NECROPHILIA
Criminal offense, 709.18
NEEDY PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS
NEGLECT AND NEGLIGENCE — Continued
Cities — Continued
Special charter cities, claims against, limitations, 420.45
Tort liability, ch 670
Comparative fault, see COMPARATIVE FAULT
Contribution negligence and contributory fault
Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6
Contributory fault, pleading and proving, 619.17
Railroad employees, injury or death, recovery allowed, 327D.188
Criminal offenses for neglect of persons, 600B.29, 726.3, 726.7, 726.8
Damages, see DAMAGES
Dependent adults, wanton neglect of, criminal offense, 726.8
Health care facility residents, neglect of, criminal offense, 726.7
Insurance
Carriers, requirements, 325A.6
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Liability Insurance
Malpractice insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
Professional liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations
Malpractice
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
Medical malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Medical Malpractice
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS
Motor vehicle operation
Accidents, civil actions, burden of proving negligence, 321.292
Owner’s liability, 321.493
Railroads, liability for negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Snowmobile operation, liability of owner and operator, 321G.18
State employees, tort liability, ch 669
Telephone and telegraph companies, message errors or delays, presumption, 477.8
Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
Zoning board of adjustment decisions, review, allowance of court costs, 414.18
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See also CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT; CHECKS; MONEY; MONEY ORDERS; PROMISSORY NOTES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Actions on negotiable paper, 616.19
Consideration, 537A.2 – 537A.4
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS — Continued
Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307
Electronic records, 554D.118
Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87
Gambling using instruments as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
Garnishee liability for debts, 642.17
Insurance against loss by alteration of instruments, 515.48(2)
Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Limitations of actions, 614.1
Negotiation on holidays, effect on validity, 541.202
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106
Place of payments
Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
Venue of actions, 616.19
NEGOTIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION
NEPOTISM
Public employment, prohibited, ch 71 
NESTS
Collection of bird nests for scientific purposes, 481A.65
Wildlife conservation and protection, ch 481A
NETS
Fishing nets, see FISHING
NEWBORN CHILDREN
See CHILDREN
NEWCASTLE DISEASE
Control in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B
NEWSPAPERS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
County newspapers
Legal publications, see NOTICES
Selection, 331.303(5), ch 349, 618.7
Distribution of newspapers, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
Legal publications, see NOTICES
Libel, see LIBEL
Notices published, see NOTICES
Official newspapers, see subhead County Newspapers above
Official publications, see NOTICES
Sale of newspapers
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(55)
School publications, right of free expression, 280.22
Slander, see SLANDER
NEWSSTANDS
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
NEW TRIALS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Trials, Trial Courts, and Trial Procedure
NEW YEAR'S DAY
Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2
NITROGEN
Dry animal nutrient products, regulation, ch 200A
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
NITROUS OXIDE
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.22
NOISE
All-terrain vehicles, muffler requirements, 321I.12
Boats and vessels, muffling equipment, 462A.11
Employees' exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Motor vehicles, muffler requirements, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Mufflers for Noise
School students and teachers, ear protection, 280.11
Snowmobiles, muffler requirements, 321G.11
NOMINATIONS
See ELECTIONS
NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS
See LANGUAGES
NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Assignments, see ASSIGNMENTS
NONPROFIT ENTITIES
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
NONRESIDENTS
Actions by or against nonresidents
Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17
Costs, surety bond for, ch 621
Criminal defendants, process service while in state, 617.1
Defendants, dismissal when resident defendants dismissed, 616.20
NONRESIDENTS — Continued
Actions by or against nonresidents — Continued
Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time of defendant’s nonresidency, 614.6
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Paternity actions, see subhead Paternity Actions below
Place of bringing, 616.4, 616.17
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Security for costs, ch 621
Venue, 616.4, 616.17
Aliens, see ALIENS
Appraisers, certification, 543D.10, 543D.11
Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
Bait dealers, licenses, 483A.20
Blind persons, admission to braille and sight saving school, 269.1
Boat operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Braille and sight saving school, admission, 269.1
Child support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
Cigarettes seized, notice of forfeiture proceedings, 453A.32(3)
Civil actions, see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, ch 326
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Foreign Corporations
Corporations, nonprofit, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT, subhead Foreign Corporations
Criminal defendants, process served while in state, 617.1
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3
Decedents, estate taxes, 451.2
Defendants, see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above
Drivers of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Employing units, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Engineers, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
Estates of decedents, estate taxes, 451.2
Execution, nonresident secured parties, amount received contested, service of notice, 626.44
Fence viewers notice, service, 359A.7
Fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
Fishers
Commerical fishing, reciprocity, 482.13
Reciprocal privileges, 481A.19, 483A.31
Foreign persons, see ALIENS
Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.95, ch 483A
Fur harvester licenses, 483A.20
Hunters, licenses
Fees, 483A.1
Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26

NONRESIDENTS — Continued
Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Nonresidents
Insurance and insurers, see INSURANCE
Landscape architects, foreign persons practicing as, licensure, 544B.10
Land surveyors, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Liens on persons’ property released by bond of nonresident owner, action on bonds, 584.4
Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, subhead Foreign Limited Liability Companies
Long arm statutes, see PROCESS AGENTS
Marks, actions against registrants, process agent for, 548.115
Motor vehicle operators, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption of conformity with law, 558.15
Notices
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Paternity actions
Jurisdiction established, 252B.12
Nonresident complainant, jurisdiction not barred, 600B.11
Pensions, income tax exclusion, 422.8(2)
Poor persons moving into state, removal, 252.18
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, requirements, 543B.21 – 543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on agent of nonresident defendant, 646.5
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
School students, attendance in another district, 256.13, 282.7
Support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tax sales, redemption right expiration notice, service on agent, 447.11
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Unemployment compensation law, employing units, nonresident, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vessel and watercraft operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Weapons permits, application for and issuance, 724.11
Witnesses from another state in criminal actions, securing presence, ch 819
Workers’ compensation law, nonresident employers subject to jurisdiction, 85.3
NOTES OF PERSONS
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

NOTESTIMONIAL IDENTIFICATION
General provisions, ch 810

NORMAN E. BORLAUG WORLD FOOD PRIZE DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.12

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES
General provisions, ch 9E
Acknowledgments
Conveyances, taking acknowledgments, power, 558.20
Taken, legalizing Act, 586.1
Affidavits taken out of state, credibility, 622.86
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)
Electronic notarization, 554D.112
General assembly membership disqualification, exception for notaries public, Const Iowa III §23
Legalizing Acts, 586.1
Nonresident notaries public, seals of, presumption of legality, 558.15
Oath administration power, 63A.1(4)

NOTICES
Cities, notices by, publication, see subhead
Publications in Newspapers below
Counties, notices by, publication, see subhead
Publications in Newspapers below
Legal actions, commencing, ch 617
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Political subdivisions, notices by, publication, see
subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Posting
General provisions, ch 618
Proving, 622.94
Publications in newspapers
General provisions, ch 349, ch 618
Cities
General provisions, 362.3
Ordinances, 380.7 – 380.9
Counties
General provisions, 331.305, ch 349
Financial report, annual, 331.403
Ordinances, 331.302
Court docket, 618.13, 622.93, 624.8
Fees, 618.11
Political subdivisions, matters of public importance, 618.14

NOTICES — Continued
Publications in newspapers — Continued
Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher, legalized, 587.10
Proving, 622.92

NUCLEAR ENERGY
See also ENERGY; RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Interstate compact for development, ch 15D

NUDITY
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21
Minors, depictions in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY

NUISANCES
General provisions, ch 657, ch 657A
Abandoned property
Abatement, ch 657A
Tax exemptions, ch 404
Tax sale purchases by cities and counties, 446.19B, 447.9(1)
Abatement and prevention of nuisances
General provisions, ch 657, ch 657A
City and county powers, 331.384(1a), 364.12 – 364.13B, 384.59
Advertising devices and signs
Highway obstructions, 318.11, 331.756(57)
Interstate highways, 306B.5
Prohibited devices, 306C.19
Agricultural areas, see subhead Farms and Farmers below
Airport hazards, 329.2
Alcoholic beverage manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60 – 123.89, 123.119
Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21
Animal feeding operations, protection against nuisance actions, 657.11
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Buildings
Abandoned property, see subhead Abandoned Property above
Condemnation by cities for housing construction, 364.12A
Restricted residence districts, 414.24
City restricted residence districts, buildings and structures in, 414.24
Dams, 481A.14
Farms and farmers
Actions against farms and farm operations, restrictions, 352.11(1)
Dispute mediation, ch 654B
Feedlots for livestock, ch 172D, 657.8
Fishing violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14
NUISANCES — Continued
Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Highways
Advertising devices and signs, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Obstructions in highways, abatement and removal, 318.6
Traffic signs, unauthorized, 321.259
Hotel guests, disorderly, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Insect pests, ch 177A
Junkyards, 306C.6
Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8
Plant diseases, ch 177A
Prevention of nuisances, see subhead Abatement and Prevention of Nuisances above
Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7
Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Restricted residence districts in cities, buildings and structures in, 414.24
Shooting ranges, nuisance actions against, prohibition, 657.9
Signs
Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

NULLIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §40; 3.6, 17A.6(1, 3)

NUMBERS AND NUMERALS
Arabic figures, part of English language, 4.1(18)
Conflict with words, resolving, 4.1(8)
Roman numerals, part of English language, 4.1(18)
Series, 4.1(29)

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, HORTICULTURAL — Continued
State nurseries and nursery stock
Administration of state forest nurseries by natural resources department, 455A.13
Appropriations for nursery stock production by natural resources department, 456A.20
Establishment and operation of forestry nurseries by corrections department, 904.705
Money receipts for stock, distribution and disposal by natural resources department, 456A.20

NURSERY SCHOOLS
See CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children

NURSES AND NURSING
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152, ch 152E
Adult abuse reporting by nurses, ch 235B
Aid to students and nurses, see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Scholarships and Grants to Students below
Ambulance services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Area education agency employees, see subhead School Nurses below
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from nurses, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Certification of nursing assistants, 231B.20, 231C.16, 231D.13
Child abuse reporting by nurses, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges for training, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools
Compacts for licensing, ch 152E
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Death pronouncement by nurses, 702.8
NURSES AND NURSING — Continued

Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority

Education of nurses, see subhead Training of Nurses below

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

Examinations by nurses, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17

Expenditures by board of nursing, 135.11A

Financial aid to students and nurses, see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Scholarships and Grants to Students below

First response services staffing, requirements, 147A.12

Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Grants to students, see subhead Scholarships and Grants to Students below

Health maintenance organization coverage of nurse services, 514B.1(5d)

Health service corporation coverage of nurse services, 514.7

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Homes for nurses, inclusion in county hospitals, 347A.1

Hospital practice by nurses

Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injury treatment administered by or requested from nurses, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Insurance for nurses, see INSURANCE

Juvenile court officers, 602.7104

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3

Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Loans to students and nurses

Forgivable loans, 261.23

Repayment program, 261.23

Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice

Medical assistance program approved provider status for nurse practitioners, 249A.4(7)

NURSES AND NURSING — Continued

Mental health professionals, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice

Military service tax exemption, ch 426A

Nursing assistants, certification, 231B.20, 231C.16, 231D.13

Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority

Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Public health nurses and nursing

Employment, ch 143

Grants from state for public health nurses, 135.11(16)

Recruitment program for registered nurses, 261.23

Rescue services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12

Scholarships and grants to students

Registered nurse recruitment program, 261.23

State program, 261.2(1)

School nurses, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nurses for Schools

Schools for training, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools

Services

Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Health insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Sexual exploitation by nurses, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

Students

Financial assistance, see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Scholarships and Grants to Students above

Schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools

Training of nurses

General provisions, 152.5

Financial assistance to students, see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Scholarships and Grants to Students above

Schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools

Tuition financial assistance, see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Scholarships and Grants to Students above
NURSES AND NURSING — Continued
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
Wound treatment administered by or requested from nurses, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

NURSING FACILITIES AND NURSING HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NURSING OF CHILDREN
See CHILDREN, subhead Breast-Feeding of Children

NUTRITION
See also FOOD
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS AND DIETETICS
Milk consumption promotion funds, 179.4
Obesity prevention program, 135.27
School meal programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
OAKDALE
Alcoholic treatment center, charges payment by county tax levies, 331.424(1a)
Campus (state hospital), 262.7, ch 271
State correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS,
subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale

OATHS
Administration and taking of oaths, persons authorized, ch 63A
County officers, administration power, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21
General assembly members, administration power, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
Impeachment proceedings for state officers Administration power, 68.11
Senators trying impeachments, oaths for, Const Iowa III §19
Jurats, see JURATS
Labor commissioner and deputy, administration power, 91.10
Oaths of office
General provisions, Const Iowa XI §5; ch 63
Custody, 64.23
General assembly, Const Iowa III §32
Governor and lieutenant governor, 2.27
Law examiners board, 602.10106
Magistrates, 602.6403(6)
School district directors, 277.28
School officers, 279.3, 291.4
Township cemetery employees, 359.38
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power, 163.5

OATS
See CROPS; GRAIN

OBESITY
Prevention program, 135.27

OBJECTIONS
See also EXCEPTIONS
Court reporter’s notes, use in court, objections to, 622.97
Interlocutory questions, hearing procedure, 624.13
Juror challenges based on taxpayer status, allowance, 624.11A

OBSCENITY
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, ch 728

OBSCENITY — Continued
Criminal offenses and offenders — Continued
Registration of criminal offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Dissemination and exhibition of obscene material to minors, education practitioners guilty of, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Family planning services, obscenity law applicability, 234.28
Forfeiture of property and forfeited property disposition, 809A.17(5)
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
School student speech and expression, regulation, 280.22
Victims of obscenity offenses who are children, child in need of assistance complaints and petitions regarding, 232.83(1), 709.13

OBSTETRICAL CARE
See also BIRTHS, subhead Care for Mothers and Children
Continuity of care for pregnancy and postpartum, 514C.14
Indigent patient care program, 135.152
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Osteopathy practice, 150.7
Report on practitioners and services, 135.11(19)
Veterinary obstetrics, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 719

OBSTRUCTIONS
Airport hazards abatement, ch 329, ch 657
Bridges, obstructing vehicles removed, 321.357
Bridges over obstructions, see BRIDGES
Causeways, obstructing vehicles removed, 321.357
Dams across waters of state, regulation, 481A.14, 481A.33
Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7
Highways, obstructions in, prohibition and removal, ch 318
Lands of state, removal of obstructions, 461A.5
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Rivers and streams, removal and regulation of obstructions, 461A.5, 481A.14, 481A.33
Tunnels, obstructing vehicles removed, 321.357
Waters of state, removal and regulation of obstructions, 461A.5, 481A.14, 481A.33
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85A
Contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
Corporation officers exclusion from coverage, 87.22
Employees’ rights and remedies, 85.20
Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43
Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
Liability of third parties, 85.22
Limitations of actions, 85.26
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
Medical services fees, disputed, collection restriction, 85.27(3)
Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3
Payment, 86.13
Payment in liability disputes, 85.21
Services provided by employer, 85.27
State employees’ claims, state liability under tort claims law, 669.14(5)

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85B
Contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
Corporation officers exclusion from coverage, 87.22
Employees’ rights and remedies, 85.20
Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43
Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
Liability of third parties, 85.22
Limitations of actions, 85.26
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
Medical services fees, disputed, collection restriction, 85.27(3)
Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3
Payment, 86.13
Payment in liability disputes, 85.21

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
General provisions, ch 88, 91.5(1)
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Hazardous chemicals risks, worker’s right to be informed, 89B.8
PROMISE JOBS program employment, 239B.20

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148B
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from occupational therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Injury and wound treatment administered by or requested from occupational therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

OCCUPATIONS
See PROFESSIONS

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS (REAL ESTATE)
Property rights, ch 560

OCTANE
See FUELS

ODOMETERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

ODORS
Animal feeding operations, air quality regulation, 459.201 – 459.207
Dead animals, disposal businesses, ch 167
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

OFFENSES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

OFFICIAL REGISTER
General provisions, 2A.5(3)
Contents, 7D.6, 9F.4

OFFSET
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Income tax refunds and rebates, debt offset against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates

OILS
Crude oil, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Cutting tool oil, soy-based, income tax credit for, 422.11I, 422.33(19)
Dairy products, adding oils prohibited, 190.6
Fuel oil, see FUELS
Heating oil, see HEAT AND HEATING
Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Industrial oils, purchase by state agencies, 8A.316, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Lubricating oils, purchase by state agencies, 8A.316, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Milk and milk products, adding oils prohibited, 190.6
OILS — Continued
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Pipes and pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Poisons, see POISONS AND POISONINGS
Soybean oil, see SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
Spills, responders under national contingency plan, exemption from liability, 455B.701
Storage tanks, see TANKS
Vegetable oil used as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Wells, ch 458A

OLD AGE AND OLDER PERSONS
See ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

OLEOMARGARINE
Adulterated products, 189A.2(1i)
Advertising, 191.5
Definition, 190.1(6)
Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143
Serving, notice required, 191.3
Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

OMBUDSMAN, STATE
See CITIZENS’ AIDE

OPEN BURNING
Prohibiting, 100.40

OPEN ENROLLMENT
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

OPEN MEETINGS LAW
See MEETINGS

OPEN RECORDS LAW
See PUBLIC RECORDS

OPEN SPACES
Conservation easements for preservation, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Protection, ch 465A
Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

OPIATES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPINIONS
Attorney general, 13.2(5)
County attorneys, 331.756(7)
Court decisions, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Decisions of Courts
Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8
Witnesses, expert, see WITNESSES

OPPOSSUMS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS
Military forces members offenses, punishment, 29B.90
State officers, cause for removal from office, 66.26

OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154
Adult abuse reporting by optometrists, ch 235B
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from optometrists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by optometrists, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges of optometry, approved, 154.5
Consent by patients to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Corporations for optometry practice, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injury treatment administered by or requested from optometrists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of optometry services, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
Lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108, 147.109
Limited liability companies for optometry practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY — Continued
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Professional corporations for optometry practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for optometry practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Schools of optometry, approved, 154.5
Service corporations of optometry practice, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Wound treatment administered by or requested from optometrists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

ORNAMENTS
Condemnation of orchards, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Orchards,
Condemnation of Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Electric substation construction, condemnation of orchards prohibited, 478.15
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7
Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Sanitary districts, adoption, 358.12 – 358.14

ORDNANCE PLANTS
Federal national defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

OIL
See also MINERALS
Petroleum and natural gas, see MINERALS AND MINING

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
General provisions, ch 190C
Compost materials used in production, 200.20(2c)
Council, state, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, subhead Organic Advisory Council

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Capital requirements, ch 521F

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE — Continued
Coverages, ch 514C
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
Public employee group contracts, 509A.6
Taxation of payments to and from systems, 135.120

ORGANS AND TISSUE
Dead persons’ organs and tissue
Donors and donations of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Recovery of tissue by medical examiners, 691.6(9)
Retention and release of body parts by medical examiners, 142C.4A, 691.6(8)
Donors and donations of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Ears
See also HEARING
Diseases and disorders of ears, diagnosis, prevention, or treatment of, false advertising, 126.16
Protective devices for ears, use in schools, 280.11
Reflexology practice, see REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY

Eyes
See also VISION
Diseases of eyes, treatment of, see OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY
Donors and donations of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Examinations of eyes by physician assistants, restrictions, 148C.9
Newborn infants, prophylactic eye treatment, 139A.38
Optometry, see OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY
Protective devices for eyes, use in schools, 280.10
Transplants, see subhead Transplants below
Gifts of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Hearts
Defibrillators, see DEFIBRILLATORS
Donors and donations of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants, see subhead Transplants below

Kidneys
Diseases of kidneys, diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
Donors and donations of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants, see subhead Transplants below

Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(47)
ORGANS AND TISSUE — Continued

Livers
Donors and donations of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Transplants, see subhead Transplants below

Procurement organizations, sales and use tax exemption for property and services sold and furnished to, 423.3(26)

Transplants
Donors and donations of body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Services that are new or changed, certificate of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

ORIGINAL NOTICE

General provisions, ch 617
Attorney general, service on, actions against state, 613.9

Boats, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

Civil actions, commencement of, ch 617

Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75

Corporations, service on

General provisions, 490.504, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

Criminal proceedings, 807.3, 807.5

Foreign corporations

General provisions, 617.3

Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS

Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)

Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510

Nonresidents, see Foreign Corporations under this subhead above

County attorney, service on, in actions against state, 613.9

County of residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21

County sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655

Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1

Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)

Fees

County sheriff’s fees, 331.655

Posting, fees for, 618.12

Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11

Filing, failure, penalty, 617.2

Forsible entry and detainer actions, service on defendant, 648.5, 648.11

Governmental employers garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)

Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Insurance companies, service on

General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5

Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)

Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29

Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7

Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6

Legalizing Acts, ch 587

Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403

Marks, actions against registrants, service of notice, 548.115

Merchants, transient, process service, 9C.4

Mileage

Posting, fees for, 618.12

Sheriff’s fees, 331.655

Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510

Nonresidents

Boats, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

Cooperative associations, 499.75

Corporations, see subhead Corporations, Service On, above

Execution, secured party, service on, 626.44

Insurance companies, see subhead Insurance Companies, Service On, above

Limited liability companies, 490A.1403

Motor vehicle owners, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511

Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS

Service by publication, affidavits of nonresidence legalized, 587.8

Service on, 617.3

Single act statute, 617.3

Watercraft, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

Parental rights termination, notice of hearing, 600A.6

Paternity proceedings, 600B.15

Personal service

Agent for personal service, see PROCESS AGENTS

Return, see subhead Return of Service below

Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27

Posting of original notices

Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12

Proof by affidavit of witness, 622.94

Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS

Proof, see subhead Return of Service below

Publication of original notices

Affidavits of nonresidents before 1966, 587.8

Affidavits of publication, legalized, 587.2 – 587.9

Annulments of marriage, legalized, 587.11

Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3
ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Publication of original notices — Continued
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.10
Forfeitures of real estate contracts, 656.3
Guardians' sales, legalized, 587.4
Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Newspaper publications, ch 618
Proof filed before default, 622.92 – 622.96
Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3
Restoration of lost records, actions for, 647.2
Will cases legalized, 587.5
Public employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Recovery of real property
  Landlord substituted for tenant as defendant, 646.11
  Nonresident defendant, service on, 646.5
Residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
Return of service
  Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
Savings and loan associations, service of process or notice on foreign associates, 534.702(6, 7)
Service
  Personal service
    Agent for personal service, see PROCESS AGENTS
    Return, see subhead Return of Service above
  Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Publication, service by, see subhead Publication of Original Notices above
Return, see subhead Return of Service above
Sheriff's duties, 331.653(1), 331.655
Single act statute, 617.3
State, service on, 613.8 – 613.10
Transplant patients, service on, 93.4
Transportation department, service on, 613.13
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, process service, 96.14(6–15)
Unknown persons as defendants, 617.7
Watercraft, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

ORIGINALS
Certified copies as evidence of originals, see CERTIFIED COPIES

ORPHANS
Children of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(3)

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)
See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY
See also OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.103A, 147.104, ch 150A
Adult abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 235B
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from osteopathic physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges of osteopathy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools
Consent by patients to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Corporations for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Death pronouncements by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, 702.8
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Examinations by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice by osteopathic physicians and surgeons
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions taken by medical examining boards, 147.135(3)
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY — Continued

Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injury treatment administered by or requested from osteopathic physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see INSURANCE
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limited liability companies for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Loans, forgivable loan and loan repayment programs, 261.19, 261.19B
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Osteopathy practice, 150.7
Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Professional corporations for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for osteopathy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Recruitment program, 261.19
Resident physicians and residency programs
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Family practice, training, ch 148D
Licenses, 150A.9
Schools of osteopathy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools
Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
Universities of osteopathy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 155.24
Wound treatment administered by or requested from osteopathic physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY
See also OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY, PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.103A, 147.104, ch 150, 150A.8
Adult abuse reporting by osteopaths, ch 235B
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from osteopaths, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by osteopaths, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Chiropractor licensees, osteopathy practice prohibited, 151.5
Consent by patients to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
C institutions for osteopathy practice, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Death pronouncements by osteopaths, 702.8
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Examinations by osteopaths, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice by osteopaths
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions taken by medical examiners board, 147.135(3)
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
HIV prevention of transmission, and protection of health care workers, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injury treatment administered by or requested from osteopaths, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limited liability companies for osteopathy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY — Continued
Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Professional corporations for osteopathy practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for osteopathy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
Wound treatment administered by or requested from osteopaths, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
OSTRICHES
See BIRDS
OTTERS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
OUNCE
Unit of weight, 210.4
OUSTER PROCEEDINGS
Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Public officers, impeachment procedures, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Public officers, removal from office, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Removal from Office
Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO
Real property recovery actions, see REAL PROPERTY
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1c(3)]
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
OVERPASSES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Cities
Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Railroad overpasses in cities, 364.8
Pedestrian overpasses, see PEDESTRIANS
Railroad overpasses and overhead crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
OVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Board for promotion of sheep and wool
General provisions, ch 182
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Checkoffs of excise taxes on sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Dealers in sheep, licensing and regulation
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
General provisions, ch 166A
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Excise taxes on sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Feed for sheep, see FEED
Health regulation and health care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Health Care for Livestock
Identification devices for animals, ch 163, ch 166A
Markets and marketing, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock
Meat, see MEAT
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Pasture fences, maintenance duties of owners, 359A.21, 359A.22
Processors, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Producers and production operations, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations
Promotion board for sheep and wool, see subhead Board for Promotion of Sheep and Wool above
Sales, see subhead Dealers in Sheep, Licensing and Regulation, above
Scabies in sheep, prevention, control, and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Taxation of sheep, see TAXATION
Transportation, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Wool, see WOOL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)</th>
<th>OXYGEN — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)</td>
<td>Motor fuel oxygenate components, regulation, 159A.3(2a), ch 214A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXYGEN</td>
<td>OYSTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medically prescribed oxygen, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(60)</td>
<td>Food standards, 190.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OZONE</td>
<td>OZONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depletion in stratosphere, study, 473.7(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PACIFIC ISLANDER PERSONS
Division and commission in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

PACKAGES AND PACKAGING
See CONTAINERS

PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors of Livestock; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Carcass weights statements, providing to livestock sellers, 215.21
Dairy cattle marketed to packers, regulation, ch 172E
Monorail scales, requirements, 215.22
Purchases of livestock, purchase reporting and contracting regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)

PAINTINGS
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

PAINTS
Lead poisoning prevention and abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105D
Regulation, 189.1(1)

PALLADIUM
See METALS

PALM PRINTS
Criminal offenders
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners, Identification of
Palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3
Dead persons, palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3

PANAMA SERVICE
See WARS AND CONFLICTS

PANCREASES
See ORGANS AND TISSUE

PANDERING
General provisions, 725.3
Penalties for offenses
Law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Sentence enhancement, ch 901A

PANELS OF JURORS
See JURIES AND JURORS

PAPER
Animal bedding, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(9)
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Recycling of paper, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
State agencies
Printing operations, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Purchase of recycled products, 8A.315, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Storage of paper, nuisance abatement, ch 657

PAPERS
See BOOKS AND PAPERS

PARACHUTES
Repair, packing, and maintenance, 328.1(1)

PARADES
Bicycles, operation, 321.234(5)
Boats and vessels, 462A.16
Military forces of state, participation, 29A.7(1), 29A.8(1)
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)
Motor vehicles on highways, local authority, regulation and prohibition, 321.236(3)

PARA-EDUCATORS
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators

PARALYSIS
See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

PARAMEDICS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

PARATUBERCULOSIS (JOHNE’S DISEASE)
Control of paratuberculosis in cattle, ch 165A

PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)
See LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)

PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS
General provisions, ch 914
Applications for pardons, review and recommendations by parole board, 904A.4(7)
Powers of governor to pardon, Const Iowa IV §16
Powers of president of United States to pardon, Const US II §2
PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS — Continued
Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5
Weapons rights restoration for pardoned felons, 724.27

PARENTS
See also FAMILIES; FATHERS; MOTHERS
Abandonment of children, see CHILDREN, subhead Abandonment of Children and Abandoned Children
Abortion notification, ch 135L, 232.5
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Acts of child, liability of parent, 613.16
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Child's acts, responsibility of parent, 613.16
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Custody and custodians of children, see CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians of Children
Dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Determination of parentage, see PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS
Education of children
Blind children, deaf children, and children with disabilities, duties, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education enrollment, duties, 256B.6
Endangerment of children, see CHILDREN, subhead Endangerment of Children and Endangered Children
Establishment of parentage, see PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS
Family expenses, chargeable to parents, 597.14
Firearms possession by minor, allowance by parents, 724.22(3, 5)
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Grandparents and great-grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Incest, see INCEST
Inheritance rights, 633.219
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Legitimization of children by marriage of parents, 595.18
Liability for child's acts, 613.16
Loss of services and support of parent, recovery of damages, 613.15
Mental retardation, persons with, liability for support, 222.78
Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5

PARENTS — Continued
Murder of parent by other parent, child visitation rights of surviving parent, 598.41B
Neglect of children, 726.3
Nonsupport by parent, criminal offense, 726.5
Parental rights termination proceedings See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
General provisions, 232.6, 232.109 – 232.118, ch 600A
Appeals from final orders and decrees, 600.14, 602.4102(4a)
Defined, 232.2(56)
Established fathers who are nonbiological parents, petitions for terminations, 600B.41A(7)
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Legal counsel for parent, fee payment by state, 602.1302(3)
Newborn infants, parental rights termination proceedings, 233.2, 233.4
Pending proceedings affected by law, 600.25
Records of juvenile court Confidentiality and disclosure, 600.16A
Disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
Paternity and establishment of paternity, see PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Releases of parental rights, see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above
Responsibility for child's acts, 613.16
Rights in relationship to children, termination or release, see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above
Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82
Stealing of children, 710.5
Substance abuse treatment recipients, housing for, 16.184
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Terminations of parental rights proceedings, see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above
Visitation of children and visitation rights, see CHILDREN, subhead Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
Games and raffles for fundraising, conduct, 99B.7(1m)
Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
See GAMBLING
PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

PARKS
General provisions, ch 461A
All-terrain vehicle operation in parks, 321I.14(1g)
Animals in parks
  Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
  Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
Bow and arrow use restrictions, 461A.42
Bridges on state park roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Camping
  Fees for special privileges, gift certificates, 455A.12
  Restrictions, 461A.47 – 461A.51
Cities and city parks
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
  Land for parks, transfer from state, 461A.32, 461A.33
  Land purchased for state parks by city, 461A.28 – 461A.30
  Maintenance equipment, use in state parks, 461A.58
Closing time, 461A.46
Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4
Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Counties and county parks
  Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
  Conservation boards’ powers and duties, ch 350
  Establishment, 331.382(1a)
  State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32, 461A.33
  Destruction of park property, prohibited, 461A.35
Drug distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44
Establishment
  Authority, 331.382(1a), 461A.3, 461A.34
  Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
Explosives use restrictions, 461A.42
Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A
Fees for special privileges, gift certificates, 455A.12
Firearms possession in parks, see subhead Weapons Possession in Parks below
Fireworks use restrictions, 461A.42
Gifts, 461A.11 – 461A.14

PARKS — Continued
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Parks, Roads in
Honey creek park, development, ch 463C
Hunting in parks, prohibited, 461A.42
Improvements
  Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
  Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17
  Infrastructure funding, restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
Lakes established into state parks, 461A.18
Land for parks
  Acquisition, funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
  City purchases, 461A.28 – 461A.30
  Purchase and condemnation, 461A.7 – 461A.10
Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
Littering, prohibited, 461A.43
Meandering streams established into state parks, 461A.18
Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
Motor vehicles in parks
  Exclusion, local authority regulation, 321.248
  Regulations for state parks, 461A.36 – 461A.38
  Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)
National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Plants and plant life
  See also subhead Trees below
Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Counties and county parks
  Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
  Conservation boards’ powers and duties, ch 350
  Establishment, 331.382(1a)
  State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32, 461A.33
  Destruction of park property, prohibited, 461A.35
Drug distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44
Establishment
  Authority, 331.382(1a), 461A.3, 461A.34
  Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
Explosives use restrictions, 461A.42
Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A
Fees for special privileges, gift certificates, 455A.12
Firearms possession in parks, see subhead Weapons Possession in Parks below
Fireworks use restrictions, 461A.42
Gifts, 461A.11 – 461A.14

Vehicles in parks, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
PARKS — Continued
Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8B(6)
Weapons possession in parks
Penalties for offenses involving weapons, 724.4A
Restrictions on weapons use, 461A.42

PARKWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PAROL CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS, subhead Oral Contracts

PAROLE AND PAROLEES — Continued
DNA profiling for parolees, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Escapees and escapes from parole, see subhead Violators and Violations of Parole below
Felons, eligibility for parole, 902.1, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11, 902.12
Habitual offenders, eligibility for parole, 902.8
Interstate agreements and compacts
General provisions, 906.13
Compact for adult offender supervision, 904.117, ch 907B
Lascivious acts with children, parole sentence for offenders, 709.8
Legislation changing parole procedures, correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Medical care for parolees, 263.22
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for parolees, 8A.412(10)
Methamphetamine offenders
Minimum confinement for parole eligibility, 902.8A
Review by parole board, 906.5(1)
Parole officers
See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Employees
General provisions, 801.4(11), 906.2, 906.11, 908.1
Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)
Public employees’ retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution by parolees, condition of parole, 910.5
Revocation of parole
See also subhead Violators and Violations of Parole below
General provisions, 908.1 – 908.10A
Indigent defense in parole revocation proceedings, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Postconviction relief proceedings, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(8)
Small business employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Supervision of parolees by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transfers of parolees to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts above
Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility for parole, 902.12
PAROLE AND PAROLEES — Continued
Violators and violations of parole
See also subhead Revocation of Parole above
Confinement, 904.207, 906.1, 906.17(1)
Costs incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 906.17(2), 906.18
Return of escapees, 906.18

PAROLE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PARROTS
See BIRDS

PARTITION
General provisions, ch 651
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(160)
Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84
Legalization of referee's allotments, 589.11
Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9
Place of bringing action, 616.1
Real estate held in common, rental value deducted from shares, 557.17
State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.10
Tenancy in common, 557.17

PARTITION FENCES
See FENCES

PARTNERSHIPS
For provisions related to limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

General provisions, ch 486A
Actions by or against partnerships and partners, 486A.307, 486A.405
Agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
Agreements, 486A.105
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by Assessors' schedules, listing, 441.26
Authority of partnerships
Contents of statement, 486A.303
Filing, recording, and execution of statement, 486A.105
Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001
Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610
Beef processor regulation, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Beginning farmer loan program, 175.2, 175.3, 175.12
Commercial code, organization as including partnerships, 554.1201
Competition law, defined, 553.3
Continuation, 486A.406
Contracts, unfair discrimination, void, 551.5
Conversions, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Cooperatives, participation in, 501.101
Criminal offenses by partnerships
Culpability, 703.5
Fines and liability for damages, 909.4
Damages liability for criminal offenses, 909.4
Denials of fact by partners
Authority, 486A.304
Filing, recording, and execution of statements, 486A.105
Dissolutions
General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.801 – 486A.807
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Distributions
In kind, acceptance by partners, 486A.402
Partner's transferable interest, 486A.502
Employees
False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
Farmland held by partnerships, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Fees, 486A.1202
Fiduciaries, continuation of business of estate, 633.83
Filings, 486A.105, 486A.1201 – 486A.1209
Fines for criminal offenses, 909.4
Foreign limited liability partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
Formation, 486A.202
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Insolvency, 684.2
Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1
Insurance laws applicable, 515.127
Land held by partnerships, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24
Liability for damages relating to criminal offenses, 909.4
Liability for partner's conduct, 486A.305
Limited liability partnerships
General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.1001, 486A.1002, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(15)
Securities, see SECURITIES
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Partners and Partnerships
Loan business, ch 536
Marks, registration, ch 548
Mergers, 486A.105, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8
Names, registration, ch 547
Offices, 486A.1211, 486A.1212
Partners
Acts and authority, 486A.301
Dissociation and dissociated partners, 486A.105, 486A.601 – 486A.603, 486A.701 – 486A.705
Interests in partnership, 486A.501 – 486A.504
Liability, 486A.306, 486A.308
PARTNERSHIPS — Continued
Partners — Continued
Rights and duties, 486A.401, 486A.403
Standards of conduct, 486A.404
Tax liability, 421.26
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Process service on partnerships, 486A.1214
Property in partnerships, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of partnerships
General provisions, 486A.203, 486A.204
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships
Transfer, recovery, and vesting, 486A.302
Property taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Real estate broker’s and salesperson’s licenses, ch 543B
Real property of partnerships, see subhead Property of Partnerships above
Regulation activities by state, tort claims law exception, 669.14(11)
Seals unnecessary, 537A.1
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service marks, registration, ch 548
Swine processor regulation, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Trade names, registration, ch 547
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED — Continued
Land held by partnerships, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Limited partners, see subhead Partners below
Mergers involving limited partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 488.1101 – 488.1113
Names, 488.108, 488.109
Offices, 488.114, 488.115
Partners
General provisions, 488.301 – 488.306, 488.401 – 488.408
Actions by partners, 488.1001 – 488.1005
Business transactions with partnership, 488.112
Contributions by partners, 488.501, 488.502
Creditors of partners, rights, 488.703
Deceased partners, powers of estate, 488.704
Derivative actions, 488.1002 – 488.1005
Dissociation of partners, 488.601 – 488.607
Distributions to partners, 488.503 – 488.509
Dual capacity, 488.113
Incompetency of partners, 229.27
Transferable interests and rights to transferable interests, 488.701 – 488.704
Workers' compensation for partners in partnerships, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Partnership interests, 488.701 – 488.704
Property held by partnerships, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Records, 488.111
Regulation activities by state, tort claims law exception, 669.14(11)
Reports, 488.210
Service of process, 488.117
Swine processor regulation, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Tax returns, 422.15(2)

PARTRIDGES
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

PARTY WALLS
Walls in common, ch 563

PASSENGERS
All-terrain vehicle passengers, 321I.14(3)
Boat and vessel passengers, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Carriers of passengers, see CARRIERS
Elevators for passengers, see ELEVATORS FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT
Motor vehicle passengers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad passengers, see RAILROADS

PASSPORTS
Applications, acceptance by county recorders, 331.602(39)
PASSPORTS — Continued
Motor vehicle certificate of title and registration applications, inclusion of passport numbers, 321.20(1)
Support obligors’ passports, sanctions for delinquent payments, 252B.5(11)
PASTEURIZATION
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
PASTORS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy
PATENTS
Community college boards of directors authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Land patents, see LAND
Regents board authority to secure, 262.9(11)
PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS
See also FATHERS; SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation
General provisions, ch 252F, ch 600B
Affidavits of paternity
General provisions, 252A.3A
Birth certificate information, 144.13(3), 144.40
Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.40
Child support recovery unit services, 252B.5
Declarations of paternity by putative fathers
Confidentiality of record, 22.7(30)
Form and registration, 144.12A
Jurisdiction over nonresident parents in establishment proceedings, 252B.12
Overcoming determinations of paternity, 598.21E
Records of juvenile court relating to paternity, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
PATHOGENS
See DISEASES
PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS
Billing for anatomic pathology services, 147.106
Hospital pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Speech pathology practice, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND PATHOLOGY
PATROL (STATE HIGHWAY PATROL)
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol, Division of
PATRONAGE
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
PAUPERS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS
PAVING
See HIGHWAYS
PAWN BROKERS
Consumer credit code application, 537.1202(5)
Industrial loan Act exemption, 536A.5
Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20
PAYDAY LOANS AND LENDERS (CHECK CASHING SERVICES)
See CHECKS, subhead Cashing of Checks
PAYMENT CARDS
Scanning devices and reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
PAY TOILETS
Prohibition, 135.21
PCBs (POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS)
Diseases caused by PCBs, limitations of actions, 614.1(2A)
PEACE
Breaches of the peace, see BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Conservators, judges, Const Iowa V §7
PEACE OFFICERS
See also CITIES, subheads Marshals; Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection; COUNTRIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers; POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Peace Officers of Department; TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officer Employees of Department
Adult abuse reporting by peace officers, ch 235B
Age limit, 97B.46
Agriculture and land stewardship department, aid by peace officers, 159.16
Alcoholic beverage control duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112
All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321I.26
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Animal health law enforcement, 163.8
Arrests by peace officers, see ARRESTS
Arson investigators, see ARSON, subhead Investigators
Assaults against peace officers
Criminal offenses, 708.3A
Deferred judgment option, applicability, 907.3(1e)
Attorney general’s power to call peace officers, 817.2
Bail enforcement businesses and agents, see BAIL, subhead Bonds
Bicycles operated by peace officers, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434
Boats used by peace officers, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Bovine tuberculosis test assistance, 165.28
Breaking and entering of premises by peace officers
Arrests, 804.15
Searches and seizures, 808.6
Cemetery officers of townships, 359.39
Child abuse reporting by peace officers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Cigarette tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Citations and complaints, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Complaints and Citations
Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Communications made to peace officers, confidentiality, 622.11
Conservation boards, county, public employees’ retirement system benefits for peace officers, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Controlled substance law enforcement duties, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Dead bodies, record inspection, 142.7
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.31
Defined, 724.2A, 801.4(11)
Dental examiners board investigators, 153.33(2)
Disability, see index heading for specific peace officer
Disarming of peace officer, criminal offense, 708.13
Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18
Disability of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Dogs for police service, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES
Domestic abuse law enforcement duties, 236.11, 236.12
Driver’s license inspection authority, 321.174(3)
Driving of vehicles and vehicles driven by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Drug law enforcement duties, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510
Drug testing of peace officers, 730.5
Duties, 817.2
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Emergency responses and services, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Entering of premises by peace officers, see subhead Breaking and Entering of Premises by Peace Officers above
Expenses, automobile, 70A.9 – 70A.13
False report to peace officers, 718.6
Federal officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Fire investigation reports, 100.5
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers
Fishing license inspection, 483A.19
Force, use by officers, 704.8
Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820
Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4
Gambling enforcement officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Governor’s power to call, 817.2
Guns, see WEAPONS
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Harassment of peace officer, false reports, 719.1
Health rules enforcement, 135.35, 135.36
Hunting license inspection, 483A.19
Impersonation of peace officer, criminal offense, 718.2
Indian settlement, 331.660
Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507
Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8
Interference with peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
Investigation division investigators, 10A.403
Investigative reports of peace officers, confidentiality, 22.7(5)
Juvenile court officers, 602.7202(4)
Library equipment recovery, 714.5
Lost property appraisal duties, 556F.2
Medical examiners board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Mental illness, escapees with, recapture, 226.16, 230.31
Mental retardation, persons with, escapees, 222.9, 222.10
Mileage allowance requirements, 8A.363, 70A.9, 70A.13
Military division special police, 29A.56
Military forces member apprehension and restraint, powers of peace officers, 29B.4 – 29B.13
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Misconduct, 721.2
Missing person case training programs, 694.10
Motor vehicles used by peace officers and operation of vehicles by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Murder of peace officer, 707.2
Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11 – 810.13
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Obstruction of peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Out-of-state peace officers
Law enforcement activities in Iowa, 804.7B
Pursuit and arrest of persons in Iowa, authority, ch 806
Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Parole officers, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11
Pensions, see index heading for specific peace officer
Pharmacy examiners board personnel, 147.95
Photographing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Physician assistant examiners board investigators, 147.103
Pistols, see WEAPONS
Poison register, inspection, 205.6
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4
Port authority peace officers, 28J.7
Poultry dealer licensees’ records open, 197.4
Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1
Private investigation businesses and agents, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Private security businesses and agents, see PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Probation officers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12
Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14
Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37
Radio broadcasting system, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Radio Broadcasting System of State
Regents institution security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Reserve peace officers
General provisions, ch 80D
Counties, 331.382(2)
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.31
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Reserve peace officers — Continued
Weapons permits, 724.2A
Workers’ compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)
Retirement, see index heading for specific peace officer
Riot dispersion, 723.3
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law enforcement, 321.380
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25
State officers
Arson investigators, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Marshal, Division of
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers
Dental examiners board investigators, 153.33(2)
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers
Gaming enforcement officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8
Investigation division investigators, 10A.403
Medical examiners board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Natural resources department officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Parole officers, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Patrol officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol, Division of
Pharmacy examiners board personnel, 147.95
Physician assistant examiners board investigators, 147.103
Probation officers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14
Public safety department officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officers of Department
Transportation department employees, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officer Employees of Department
Student searches, 808A.3
Subpoenas, service, 906.8
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91
Tobacco products tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Township cemetery officers, 359.39
Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Unlawful assemblies, dispersion, 723.3
Vehicle operation, exemption from driver's license requirements, 321.176A
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Vehicles used by peace officers and operation of vehicles by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used by Law Enforcement Officers and Operation of Vehicles by Law Enforcement Officers
Vessels used by peace officers, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Volunteer officers, see subhead Reserve Peace Officers above

Warrants
Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7 – 820.9
Out-of-state, 70A.12
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wiretapping prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Witness fees, 622.71
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

PECK
Unit of measurement, 210.6

PECUNIARY INTEREST
Witnesses in court, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Witnesses to will, 633.281

PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING
Child labor regulation, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Sales and use tax law applicability, 423.1(42)

PEDESTRIANS
General provisions, 321.325 – 321.340
Blind persons, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Bridges for pedestrians, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians below

Crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians
See also subhead Overhead Crossings and Overpasses for Pedestrians; Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians below

Definition of crosswalk, 321.1(16)
Drivers' duties to pedestrians, 321.329
Movement of pedestrians, 321.330
Right-of-way of pedestrians, 321.327, 321.328
Vehicles stopping, standing, or parking on crossings and crosswalks, prohibited, 321.358(5)
Damages for persons injured in motor vehicle accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Defined, 321.1(51)
Highway crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
Highways, pedestrians walking on or along, 321.326
Hitchhiking, restrictions, 321.331
Jaywalking, restrictions, 321.328
Overhead crossings and overpasses for pedestrians
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
Pedestrian's duties at location, 321.328
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Safety zones
Defined, 321.1(68)
Vehicle driving through zones, prohibited, 321.340
Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on zones, prohibited, 321.358
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Soliciting rides, 321.331
Traffic control signals
General provisions, 321.257
Pedestrians subject to, 321.325
Tunnels and underpasses for pedestrians
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
Cities, construction and repair
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Pedestrian's duties at location, 321.328
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Turning vehicles, warning signal from, 321.314
Underpasses and underground crossings for pedestrians, see subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians above

PEER REVIEW
General provisions, 147.135, ch 272C
Accountants, 542.7, 542.8
Civil liability of committee members, 147.135(1)
Courts, 602.6110
Defined, 147.1, 272C.1
Hospital disciplinary actions against physicians, 147.135(2)
Records confidentiality, 147.135
PELTS
See FUR, HIDES, AND PELTS

PENAL INSTITUTIONS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PENALTIES
County attorneys’ duty to collect, 331.756(5)
County infractions, 331.307
Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5
Crimes, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND
CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Disposition of proceeds, 666.3
Feloniess, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL
OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons
Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF
PROPERTY
Misdemeanors, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL
OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Reports filed by district court clerk, 666.6
Scheduled violations, 805.8 – 805.8C
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES

PENITENCIARIES, STATE
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS, subheads Anamosa State Penitentiary; Fort Madison State
Penitentiary

PEN REGISTERS
Interception of communications, use of pen register, ch 808B

PENSIONS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

PEONAGE
See INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

PER DIEM PAYMENTS
County supervisors, compensation, 331.215
General assembly members, 2.10
State board, committee, commission, and council members, 7E.6

PERISHABLE PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

PERJURY
Criminal offense, 720.2
Military forces members, 29B.112, 29B.113
Suboration of perjury, offenses and penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3

PERMITS
See LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERPETUITIES
Contingent remainders, subject to rule against perpetuities, 557.7, 557.8
Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT
See WARS AND CONFLICTS

PERSONAL INJURIES
See INJURIES

PERSONAL PROPERTY
See also PROPERTY
Actions
Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13
Limitation, injury to property, 614.1
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Partition, ch 651
Replevin, ch 643
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538
Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21
Defined, 4.1(21)
Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383 – 633.402
Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Fungible goods, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Future interests, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212
Instruments affecting title to personal property
Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655
Written instruments, actions on, see WRITING AND WRITINGS
Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1
Insurance companies, authorized investments, 515.35
Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211, 633.212
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Limited liability company membership interest, 490A.901
Partition, ch 651
Perishable property, see PROPERTY
Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
Removal rights of royalty owners, 556B.1
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMERS
Replevin, ch 643
Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15
Sales, 554.2101 – 554.2725
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued
Secured transactions and security interests in property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tender, 538.6 – 538.8
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE
See RECOGNIZANCES

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
See also ADMINISTRATORS, subhead Estate Administrators; EXECUTORS; FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement to personal representatives, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Decision makers and decision-making services, state and local, see SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
Principal and income determination and distribution, ch 637
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

PERSONAL SERVICE
Agent for personal service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Return, see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead Return of Service

PERSONALITY
See PERSONAL PROPERTY

PERSONS
Defined, 4.1(20)
Exhibition of persons, criminal offense, 727.10
Sale or purchase of persons, prohibited, 710.11

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

PER STIRPES
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.219

PERTUSSIS
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

PESTICIDES — Continued
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Applicators
Certification, 206.4, 206.5, 206.7, 206.31
Defined, 206.2(4 – 6, 8, 25)
Financial responsibility for commercial applicators, 206.13
Licenses, 206.4, 206.6, 206.10
Records, 206.15
Structural pest control, certification of applicators, 206.31
Cleanup of contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites below
Committee on pesticides General provisions, 206.23
Agricultural chemical use restriction duties, 455B.491(2)
Bulk dry animal nutrient product registration duties, 200A.6(4)
Fertilizer and soil conditioner registration duties, 200.5(10)
Condemnation, 206.16
Containers, disposal, 206.25
Contamination and contaminated sites Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602
Remediation, ch 161
Dealers
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Licenses, 206.4, 206.8
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers’ purchases, agricultural supply dealer liens on, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Fertilizer, mixture with pesticide, 200.7
Groundwater contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Home application, 206.31
Poisonings, reported, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21
Registration, 206.12
Remediation of contamination, see subhead Contamination and ContaminatedSites above
Restricted use pesticides, 206.20
Sales, 206.11
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)
Soil contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Transportation for farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
PESTICIDES — Continued
Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Chemical Exposure of Vietnam Conflict Veterans
Water contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Water, pesticide application to, 455B.186

PESTS
Eradicator services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES

PETITION, RIGHT OF
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20

PETITIONS (COURT PLEADINGS)
See PLEADINGS

PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES
Cities, petitions by voters, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions by voters, validity, 331.306
Elections, petitions for, see ELECTIONS
Right of petition, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
School districts, petitions for public measures, validity, 277.7

PETIT JURIES
See JURIES AND JURORS

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS — Continued
Lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Liquefied gases, see LIQUEFIED GASES
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Motor vehicle fuels, see FUELS
Motor vehicle lubricants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Overcharges, funds, 473.11, 473.19
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Production, ch 458A
Set-aside program for liquid fossil fuel, 473.9, 473.10
Storage and transportation
Diminution environmental protection charge, see subhead Diminution Environmental Protection Charge above
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Tanks, see TANKS
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Used and waste oil, disposal, 455D.13, ch 455F
Waste of oil, prohibited, 458A.3
Wells, ch 458A

PETS
See also DOMESTICATED ANIMALS
Defined, 198.3
Food for pets, regulation, see FEED
Game birds and fur-bearing animals, 483A.23
Grooming services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Prize awards of pets, restrictions, ch 717E
Shops, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
PEYOTE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Native American religious ceremonies, use in, 124.204(8)

PHARMACEUTICALS
See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.100, 147.104, ch 155A
Beer sales in pharmacies, permit, 123.129, 123.132
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from pharmacists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Cards for pharmacy services, ch 514L
Colleges of pharmacy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Corporations for pharmacy practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Criminal offenses relating to pharmacy practice, law enforcement initiative surcharge for, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Drug, device, and cosmetic Act enforcement by examiners board, ch 126, 147.99, 205.11
Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Injury treatment administered by or requested from pharmacists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for pharmacists, see INSURANCE
Limited liability companies for pharmacy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY — Continued
Professional corporations for pharmacy practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for pharmacy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Records of patient medications, 155A.35
Schools of pharmacy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
Wound treatment administered by or requested from pharmacists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

PHEASANTS
See BIRDS

PHENYLBUTAZONE
Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

PHONE SERVICE AND PHONE COMPANIES
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
Reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15

PHOSPHORUS
Dry animal nutrient products, regulation, ch 200A
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Manure management plans, 459.312(10)
Poison regulation, 205.5

PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT
Bank records, preservation, 524.221
Camera repair services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Criminal offenders, ch 690, 817.1
Evidence of writings and records, 622.30
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Minors depicted in sexual acts, processors required to report, 728.14
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Prisoners, ch 690, 817.1
Sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Taxation, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)
Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
Use taxes, 423.5(1)
Video recordings, see VIDEO RECORDINGS (DISCS AND TAPES)
PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS
Clubs for exercise and fitness, membership contract regulation, ch 552
Obesity prevention program, state, 135.27
School physical education, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)
Teacher training at state universities, inclusion of physical education, 263.1, 266.2
Therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY

PHYSICAL INCAPACITY
See DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE
See INFRASTRUCTURE

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from physical therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Corporations for physical therapy practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Injury treatment administered by or requested from physical therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Limited liability companies for physical therapy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Professional corporations for physical therapy practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for physical therapy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Wound treatment administered by or requested from physical therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS — Continued
Child abuse reporting by physician assistants, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Contested cases involving discipline, appeal, 148.13(4)
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Death pronouncements by physician assistants, 702.8
Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Examinations by physician assistants
Exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
First response service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice by physician assistants
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Injury treatment administered by or requested from physician assistants, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Physicians supervising physician assistants, 148.13
Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Radiation machine use by physician assistants, ch 136C
Rescue service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Supervising physicians, 148.13
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS — Continued
Wound treatment administered by or requested
from physician assistants, report to law
enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100,
147.103A, 147.104, ch 148
 Abortions performed by physicians and
surgeons, see ABORTIONS
Adult abuse reporting by physicians and
surgeons, ch 235B
 Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL
GIFTS
 Assaults against health care providers, criminal
offenses, 708.3A
 Assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
 Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting by
physicians and surgeons, 135.22
 Burn and burn injury treatment administered
by or requested from physicians and
surgeons, report to law enforcement agency,
147.113A
 Child abuse reporting by physicians and
surgeons, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead
Reporting and Reporters
 Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS AND
CHIROPRACTIC
Clinics
 See also HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND
WELLNESS, subhead Centers and Clinics
for Health Care
 Communications network, state, see
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
COMPANIES, subhead Iowa
 Communications Network (ICN)
 Support by cities and counties, bond issues for,
ch 419
 Colleges, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges
and Schools
 Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
 Consent to procedures, requirements for
informed consent, 147.137
 Contact lens prescribing and dispensing,
147.108
 Controlled substance dispensing and
prescription, see CONTROLLED
SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and
Distribution of Controlled Substances;
Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and
Prescriber Authority
 Corporations for medical and surgical practice,
see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS;
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Dead body scientific study, ch 142
 Death pronouncements by physicians and
surgeons, 702.8
 Defined, 135.1
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — 
Continued
Mental health professionals, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY
Pathology and pathologists, see PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS
Pharmacy, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Prescription of spectacle lenses, 147.109
Primary care providers for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
Professional corporations for medical and surgical practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for medical and surgical practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHIATRY
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY
Radiation machines, use by physicians and surgeons, ch 136C
Resident physicians and residency programs
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Family practice training, ch 148D
Licenses, 148.5
Schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Services, insurance coverage of, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — 
Continued
Sexual exploitation by physician, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
State employees, merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
Wound treatment administered by or requested from physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

PICKPOCKETS
See THEFT

PICKUPS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trucks

PICTURES
Artworks, see ARTS AND ARTWORKS
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Photographs and photography, see PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT
Video recordings, see VIDEO RECORDINGS (DISCS AND TAPES)

PIERS
See DOCKS; PORTS

PIGEONS
See BIRDS

PIGS
See FORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK

PILOTS
Aircraft pilots, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS, subhead Operation and Operators of Aircraft

PIMPING
Criminal offense, 725.2
Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty for offense, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

PINBALL MACHINES
See GAMBLING

PINT
Units of measurement, 210.5, 210.6

PIONEER CEMETERIES
Control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
PIPIELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 479 – ch 479B
Agricultural areas, pipeline company property within, 352.6(1)
Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Condemnation power of and acquisitions by condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Pipeline Companies, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Eminent domain power of and acquisitions by eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Excavations in area of pipelines, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Gas lines and gas mains
See also subhead Natural Gas Lines below; GASES, subhead Lines
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
Highway rights-of-way, see subhead Highway Rights-of-Way below
Interstate natural gas lines, regulation, ch 479A
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27
Gasoline lines
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
Hazardous liquid pipelines, see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines below
Hazardous liquid pipelines
General provisions, ch 479B
Relocation of pipeline for highway construction, replacement property rights, 306.19(6)
Highway rights-of-way
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way
General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
Bridges on state boundaries, use by pipelines permitted, 314.11
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Improvements, mechanics’ liens for labor and materials furnished, 458A.25
Liens on pipelines, see LIENS

PIPIELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
— Continued
Location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Natural gas lines, see subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains above
Petroleum oil lines
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
Hazardous liquid pipelines, see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27
Regulation, ch 476
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Water lines and water mains
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems
Laying of water mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27

PISTOLS
See WEAPONS

PLAINTIFFS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

PLANES
See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Capitol planning, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
City planning, see CITIES
Councils of governments, ch 28H
County conservation boards, see COUNTIES, subhead Conservation Boards
County land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
Human services department division, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Planning, Research, and Statistics Division
Joint agencies, powers, 28E.15
Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
Real estate improvement districts, see REAL ESTATE
Recreational lake districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Regional commissions, ch 28I
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES
PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS — Continued
Transportation department administrator, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Planning and Research Administrator.
Water quality districts, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations.
Zoning commissions, see ZONING.

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE — Continued

Vineyards, see VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS.
Weeds and weed control, see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL.
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

PLASTICS
Beverage containers made of plastic, refund value, payment and refund, ch 455C.
Containers made of plastic, labeling, 455D.12.
Dies, forms, and molds for plastic, ownership, ch 556C.
Recycling of plastic, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS.
State purchase of plastic products with recycled content, 8A.311(13, 14), 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4).

PLATINUM
See METALS.

PLATS
General provisions, ch 354, ch 355.
Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29.
Cemeteries in townships, 359.40.
Cities
Additions, approval by council, 558.65.
Legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4.
Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8 – 354.10.
Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council approval, 558.65.
Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65.
County auditors’ duties
General provisions, 331.511.
Actions legalized, 592.4.
County recorders’ duties, 331.602(18).
Drainage and levee districts
Improvements, engineer’s report, 468.12, 468.30, 468.119, 468.273.
Records, filing and ownership, 468.173.
Trustees election districts, 468.505.
Evidence, acceptance of plats as, 622.42.
Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.9.
Islands in meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22.
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS.
Railroads, filing requirement, 434.18, 434.19.
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(4).
River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22.
Secondary road assessment districts, 311.8.
Subdivisions
Cities, council approval, 558.65.
Rural, filing and approval, 306.21.
Towns, legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4.
Water districts, benefited, 357.8 – 357.11.
Weed destruction costs, costs assessment against land, 317.21(2).
PLAYGROUNDS
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Townships, land acquisition for playgrounds, 359.28

PLEADINGS
General provisions, ch 619
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Equitable causes, abstract submission requirement, 624.5
Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Setoffs, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Small claims actions, 631.7

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Assembly places for public use, minimum standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
City codes for plumbing installation in cities, 135.11(5)
Elder group homes, 231B.4
Food establishments, 137F.12
Hotels, 137C.16
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Toilets, see TOILETS

PLYWOOD
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

PMICs
See PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Psychiatric Medical Institutions for Children

PNEUMOCONIOSIS
Occupational disease compensation, 85A.13

POACHING
Prohibited, 481A.48

PODIACTRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 149
Adult abuse reporting by podiatric physicians, ch 235B
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from podiatric physicians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by podiatric physicians, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137

PODIACTRIC PHYSICIANS AND PODIATRY — Continued
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Corporations for podiatry practice, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice by podiatric physicians Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Injury treatment administered by or requested from podiatric physicians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for podiatric physicians, see INSURANCE
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Malpractice, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Malpractice
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Professional corporations for podiatry practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for podiatry practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Radiation machines, use by podiatric physicians, ch 136C
Wound treatment administered by or requested from podiatric physicians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

POET LAUREATE, STATE
Selection process, 303.89

POINT-OF-SALE TERMINALS
See SATELLITE TERMINALS
POISONS AND POISONINGS
Administration of harmful substances, criminal offense, 708.5
Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491
Animal abuse involving poisonings, criminal offenses, 717B.2
Animal and crops in agricultural production, criminal offenses relating to, 717A.4
Distribution of dangerous substances, criminal offense, 727.1
Distribution of poisons, restrictions, ch 205
Fish poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
Gas, offensive weapon definition, 724.1(4)
Lead poisoning prevention, 135.100 – 135.105D
Livestock abuse involving poisonings, criminal offenses, ch 717.1A
Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)
Pesticide poisonings, reporting, 135.11(22)
Reporting of poisonings, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21
Sale of poisons, restrictions, ch 205
Wildlife poisoning, prohibited, 481A.32

POKER
See GAMBLING

POLES
Communications services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRICITY, subhead Transmission Facilities
Fence poles, see FENCES
Highways, utility poles on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Television cable systems, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES
See also PEACE OFFICERS
Bicycles, operation and equipment, exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434
City departments, officers, and protection, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection
Dogs used for police service
Confinement and impoundment for animals that bite, exclusion for police service dogs, 351.39
Corrections department replacement purchases, 29C.20(1)
Injury to or interference with police service dogs, criminal offense, 717B.9
Radio broadcasting system of state
General provisions, ch 693

POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES — Continued
Radio broadcasting system of state — Continued
County sheriffs offices installation, 331.322(12)
Public safety department duties, 80.9(2e)

POLIOMYELITIS
Center for disabilities and development for persons with poliomyelitis, 263.9 – 263.13
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
See also POLITICAL PARTIES
Administrative services department director, prohibited activities, 8A.102(2)
Advertising, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, contributions by, prohibited, 123.44
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Citizens' aide, prohibited activities, 2C.7
City employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
Civil service employees, limitation on activities, 400.29
Consumer advocate, prohibited activities, 475A.1(4)
Corn promotion board, prohibited expenditures, 185C.29
Corrections department director, prohibited activities, 904.107
County employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
Deputy sheriffs, prohibited activities, 341A.18
Emergency management organizations' employees, prohibited activities, 29C.16
Finance authority executive director, prohibited activities, 16.6(1)
Human services department director, prohibited activities, 217.5
Motor vehicles owned by public agencies, use, 721.4
Nonparty organizations, candidate nominations by, ch 44
Phone banks, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
Public employee organizations, contributions by, prohibited, 20.26
Public employees
See also subheads City Employees; County Employees above; State Employees below
Candidates for elective office, leave of absence, 55.4
Contributions by public employee organizations, prohibited, 20.26
Restrictions, 721.3 – 721.7
Solicitation of absentee ballot applications by public employees prohibited, 55.7
Solicitation of contributions from public employees, prohibited, 400.29, 721.3, 721.6, 721.7
POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Revenue department director, prohibited activities, 421.3
Signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Soybean association board, prohibited activities, 185.35
State employees
See also subhead Public Employees above
Prohibited activities, 8A.416, 8A.418(2)
Transportation department director, prohibited activities, 307.11
Utilities board general counsel, prohibited activities, 474.10
Workers’ compensation commissioner and deputies, prohibited activities, 86.4

POLITICAL PARTIES
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Bylaws, 43.111
Candidates for election, see ELECTIONS, subhead Candidates
Caucuses, precinct, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Checkoff from income tax for political parties, 68A.601 – 68A.609
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
Committees
Cities under special charter, central committees, 420.126 – 420.137
County central committees, 43.99 – 43.101
Election, 43.4
Finances, disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
State central committee, 43.111
Constitutions, 43.111
Contributions to political parties, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Conventions
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94 – 43.97
District, 43.102, 43.104
State, 43.107 – 43.109
Defined, 43.2
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Finances and funds, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Games of skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
Gifts, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Nominations, see ELECTIONS, subhead Nominations
Platforms, 43.111
Poll watchers, 49.104
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Presidential electors, see ELECTIONS
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Primary Elections
Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See the following index headings relating to specific political subdivisions: CITIES; COUNTIES; TOWNSHIPS

POLLS
See ELECTIONS

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
See also ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Air pollution
See also subhead Equipment and Facilities for Pollution Control below
General provisions, 455B.131 – 455B.150
Nuisances, 657.2(10)
Animals injured by pollution, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
Equipment and facilities for pollution control
See also subheads Air Pollution above; Water Pollution below
City facilities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 419
County facilities
Construction and improvement, ch 419
Requirements, 331.382(9)
Local, 455B.144, 455B.145
Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
Tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Pollution hotline, 455B.116
Toxics pollution prevention program, 455B.516 – 455B.518
Water pollution
See also subhead Equipment and Facilities for Pollution Control above
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.197
Financing program for water pollution control works, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Nuisances, 657.2(4)

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
Diseases caused by PCBs, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)

POLYETHYLENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS
Employees and applicants for employment, prohibition, 730.4
Sexual assault victims and witnesses, limitations, 915.44

POLYPROPYLENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYSTYRENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

PONDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

PONIES
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses
POOLS (BETTING AND WAGERING)
See GAMBLING

POOLS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

POOLS (JURORS)
See JURIES AND JURORS

POOLS (SWIMMING)
See SWIMMING POOLS

POOLS (TRANSPORTATION)
See CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS

POOLS (WATER)
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POOR PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POOR RELIEF
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

POPcorn
See CROPS; GRAIN

POPULAR NAMES
For a list of statutes by popular name, see the SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX at end of each volume of the Code

POPULATION
See also CENSUSES
Certification, ch 9F
Cities, 9F.6, 312.3(2)
Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42
Counties, 9F.6
Defined, 4.1(22)
Election precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
General assembly districts, redistricting, Const Iowa III §34, 35; ch 42
School district director districts, redistricting, 275.23A
Townships, 9F.6

PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK
See also LIVESTOCK; MEAT
Assessments of excise taxes on porcine animals, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Aujeszky’s disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals
Checkoffs of excise taxes on porcine animals, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Cholera in swine, see HOG CHOLERA
Council for pork producers
General provisions, ch 183A
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b(5))
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)

PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK — Continued
Council for pork producers — Continued
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)
State fair convention representation, 173.3
Dead swine, disposal of, 166D.10B(3)
Dealers in swine, licensing and regulation
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers of Livestock
General provisions, 163.30(3)
Financial responsibility, ch 202C
Unlicensed dealers, penalties, 163.61(3b)
Diseases and control and eradication of diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Excise taxes on porcine animals, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots
Feed for hogs, see FEED
Health regulation and health care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Health Care for Livestock
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Identification of swine for slaughter, 163.34 – 163.37
Infectious bulbar paralysis, see PSEUDORABIES
Liens on hogs, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Mad itch, see PSEUDORABIES
Markets and marketing, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Markets and Marketing of Livestock
Moving, 163.30
Operations and operators, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations
 Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Pasture fences, maintenance duties of owners, 359A.21, 359A.22
Processors, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors of Livestock
Production operations and producers
Council for producers, see subhead Council for Pork Producers above
Livestock operations, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)
Sales, see subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation above
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
PORCINE ANIMALS AND PORK —
Continued
Slaughtering
Establishments for slaughtering, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Identification of swine for slaughter, 163.34 – 163.37
Taxation of porcine animals, see TAXATION
Transportation, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Control and Eradication in Animals

PORNOGRAPHY
See OBSCENITY

PORS (PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

PORTRAITS
See PICTURES

PORTS
See also HARBORS; PIERS; WHARVES
Authorities
General provisions, ch 28J
Bonding activities, 12.30
Tax exemption for property, 427.1(34)
Bond issues for city facilities, 384.23 – 384.36
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K

POSSE COMITATUS
County sheriffs, summoning power of county, 331.652(2)

POSSESSION
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY

POSTAGE
Civil action court costs, taxation in bill of costs, 625.7
General assembly, postage provision to, prohibited, 8A.302(3)
Scales for determining postage, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES
See POST OFFICES AND POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

POTASSIUM
Dry animal nutrient products, regulation, ch 200A
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

POTATOES
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale of seed potatoes, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY
See BIRDS

POUND
Unit of weight, 210.4

POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
See ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE —
Continued
Court of appeals jurisdiction of postconviction remedy proceedings, 602.5103(2c)
Indigent defense in proceedings for postconviction relief, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Ineffective assistance of counsel claims, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claims in Criminal Cases
Wrongful imprisonment actions, recovery of postconviction proceeding costs by wrongfully imprisoned persons, 663A.1(6a)

POSTERS AND POSTINGS
See NOTICES; SIGNS

POST MORTEM
See AUTOPSIES

POST OFFICES AND POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES
See also MAIL
General provisions, Const US I §8
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Rural carriers for United States postal service Routes, consideration in secondary road construction planning, 309.25
Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exemption for carriers, 321.445(2c)

POSTPARTUM CARE
See OBSTETRICAL CARE

POSTS
Fence posts, see FENCES
POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION
See ELECTRICITY, UTILITIES

POWER OF APPOINTMENT
Release and disclaimer, ch 559, ch 633E

POWER OF ATTORNEY
See ATTORNEYS IN FACT

POWs (PRISONERS OF WAR)
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Prisoners of War (POW)

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
Administrative procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Appellate cases, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
Civil cases, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
Juvenile justice procedure, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court
Probate procedure, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Trial procedure, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

PRACTICE OF PROFESSIONS
See PROFESSIONS

PRAECIPES
Filing fees, 602.8105(2e, f)

PRAIRIES
Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(23)
Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Prairie seed harvest program, 466.4(2)

PREACHERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PRECINCT CAUCUSES
General provisions, 43.4
Cities under special charter, 420.127, 420.128
Date, publication, 43.92
Place, 43.93
Results, reporting, requirements, 39A.4, 43.4
Voters eligible, 43.91

PRECINCTS
See ELECTIONS

PRECIOUS METALS
See METALS

PREFERENCE LAWS
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Governmental agencies, purchasing by, see PURCHASING
Veterans, public employment preference, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Public Employment and Employees

PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
See also INSURANCE, subhead HEALTH INSURANCE AND HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Cost containment method, use and restrictions, 514F.2
Rules, 514F.3
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

PREGNANCY
See also FETUSES; MOTHERS
Abortions, see subhead Terminations of Pregnancy below
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Births, see BIRTHS
Chemically exposed infants, education and prevention, ch 255C
Congenital disorders, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Contraception and control of pregnancy, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Disease testing of pregnant women, 139A.37
Employment policies for pregnancy, requirements, 216.6(2)
Expenses of mother, father’s liability, 600B.1
Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Feticide, 707.7
Health and health care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 135.152
Inherited disorders, see INHERITED DISORDERS
Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8
Marriages of underage persons who are pregnant, approval by court and confidentiality of court record, 595.2(4)
Medical care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
PREGNANCY — Continued
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Obstetrical care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Out-of-wedlock pregnancies, paternity, see
PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS
Planning and prevention of pregnancy, see
CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS
Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibited, 125.32A
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
Terminations of pregnancy
See also ABORTIONS
Feticide, 707.7
Nonconsensual termination, 707.8
Preservation of fetus’s life and health, 707.10
Reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)
PREJUDICIAL ERRORS
Court actions, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15
PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS AND HEARINGS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
PRELIMINARY INFORMATIONS
See INFORMATIONS
PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596
PREMIUMS
Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15 – 553.18
Insurance, see INSURANCE
PRENATAL CARE
See OBSTETRICAL CARE
PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596
PRE SCHOOLS
See CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
PRESCRIPTIONS
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Drugs, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
PRESENTMENTS — Continued
Grand juries, requirement for trial of criminal offenses, Const Iowa I §11
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
PRESERVES
General provisions, 461A.3, ch 465C
Animals in preserves
Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
Arrow use, 461A.42
Board, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Preserves Advisory Board
Bow use, 461A.42
Camping, 461A.47 – 461A.51
Closing time, 461A.46
Counties
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Conservation board powers and duties, ch 350
Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35, 461A.41
Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44
Explosives use, restrictions, 461A.42
Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A
Firearms use, restrictions, 461A.42
Fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
Game breeding and shooting preserves, see HUNTING
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Hunting in preserves, 461A.42(1)
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING
Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
Motor vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Plants and plant life
See also subhead Trees below
Removal or destruction, 461A.41
Prohibited areas, 461A.44
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Preserves, Roads in
Shrubbery, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
Timber
See also subhead Trees below
Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A
Traffic regulations, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Trees
See also subheads Plants and Plant Life; Timber above
Hitching animals, prohibited, 461A.39
Injury, 461A.35
Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
Use violations, penalties, 805.8B(6)
Vegetation, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
Vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38
PRESERVES — Continued
Violations for use and misuse, penalties, §805.8B(6)
Weapons, restrictions on use, 461A.42

PRESIDENT OF THE IOWA SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS
Contempt toward by military forces, punishment, 29B.85
National guard, call to federal service, 29A.53

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE IOWA SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESS
See MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS; RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

PRESSURE VESSELS FOR STEAM
See STEAM

PRETRIAL RELEASE
See also BAIL; RECOGNIZANCES
General provisions, 804.21(1), ch 811

PRICES
Discrimination, prohibited, ch 551
Fixing, prohibited, ch 553
Fraudulent price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

PRIESTS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE, subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence

PRIMARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

PRINCIPAL (DEBTS)
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS

PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
See also AGENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Claims by state residents against residents, sending out of state, prohibitions, 627.17
Real estate recovery actions, service on agent, 646.5

PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Counterclaims by sureties, 619.6
Executions against principals and sureties, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64

PRINCIPALS (CRIMINAL LAW)
Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of principals, ch 703

PRINCIPALS (ESTATES AND TRUSTS)
General provisions, 633.352, ch 637

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRINTING AND PRINTERS
Acts of general assembly, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Administrative rules, publication, 2A.5, 17A.6
Administrative services department duties, see subhead State Printing Operations below
Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)
Balloons, see ELECTIONS
Cigarette stamps, 453A.7
Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Court reports, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Reports of Decisions
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Documents of state agencies, see subhead State Printing Operations below
General assembly bills, journals, and documents, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing
Geological survey reports, 456.9, 456.10
Institutions, state, see subhead State Printing Operations below
Legalizing Acts, 2.9(2b), 3.7(7), ch 585
Legal notice publication, see NOTICES
Legal publications of state, 2A.5, 2A.6
Legislative bills, journals, and documents, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30
Red book (official register), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Reports of state agencies, see subhead State Printing Operations below
Sales to printers and publishers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(46)
Services
Sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Use taxes, 423.5(1)
Session laws, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
PRINTING AND PRINTERS — Continued
State agency documents, publications, and reports, see subhead State Printing Operations below
State employees list, 8A.341(2)
State printing operations
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications
General provisions, 8A.341 – 8A.345
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing
Ink purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Machinery and equipment, disposal, 8A.324(3)
Paper purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

PRISONERS OF WAR
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences; DETENTION FACILITIES; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B
City facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Civil litigation by prisoners, payment of fees and costs, 610A.1 – 610A.3
Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Commutations of sentence, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Complaints, forwarding to citizens’ aide, 2C.14
Construction of prisons, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements of Facilities and Institutions
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate, 610A.4
County facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Deaths of confined persons, report and investigation, 331.802
Debt, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19
Deferred sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Escapes by prisoners, see ESCAPE
False imprisonment, 710.7
Federal prisoners
Keeping by county jails, 356.1, 356.15
Keeping by state correctional institutions, 904.504

PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued
Felons, ch 902
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison Industries
Labor by prisoners, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Militia fines, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19
Misdemeanants, ch 903
M summed by prisoners, criminal offenses, 707.2
Pardons and pardoned persons, see PAR ONS AND PARO ONEES
Parole and parolees, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison Industries
Probation and probationers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Property of prisoners, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12
Reprieved for criminal offenders, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Sanitary conditions, state board of health duties, 136.3(2b)
Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Spouse of prisoner, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
State facilities and institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Transportation of inmates and prisoners
Correctional facilities, transportation to and from, 904.320
Jails, transportation to and from, 356.50
Private investigation and private security business regulation, exemption for transportation businesses, 80A.2(9)
Weapons carrying restrictions, exemption for transportation businesses, 724.4(4k)
United States prisoners, see subhead Federal Prisoners above
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

PRIVACY
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS
I-575 PROB

PRIVACY — Continued
Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21
Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4;
   Const Iowa I §8
Students in schools, searches of, ch 808A

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS
Amount issued and allocation of state ceiling,
   ch 7C

PRIVATE ACTS (LEGISLATIVE)
Effective date, 3.11

PRIVATE DETECTIVES
See PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

PRIVATE EDUCATION
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS
See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Abandoned property discovery, fees and compensation allowed, 556.11(10)
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

PRIZEFIGHTING
See BOXING

PRIZE PROMOTIONS
Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

PRIZE PROMOTIONS — Continued
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

PRIZES
Fair events, pets awarded as prizes, prohibited, ch 717E
Gambling prizes, see GAMBLING
Lottery, state, prizes from, 99G.31
Pets, award as prizes, prohibited, ch 717E

PROBATE CODE
General provisions, ch 633
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437
Absentees
Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds, 633.102
Accident insurance
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Accounting
Common trust fund, 633.128
Conservator
Contents, 633.671
Final, 633.677 – 633.682
When required, 633.670
Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
Interlocutory, clerk's approval, 633.22(2)
Personal representative
Final, 633.477
Interlocutory, ordered any time, 633.469
Waived by distributee, 633.470
Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)
Actions
At law, 633.33
Clerk's actions, motion to review, 633.23
Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79
Conservator appointment, hearing, 633.569
Conservators, actions by or against, 633.640, 633.646(1), 633.665
Declaratory judgment, 633.11
Distributees, actions against by contingent claimant, 633.427
Distributees, actions against, costs prorated, 633.476
Fiduciaries, actions by or against
General provisions, 633.81
Costs payment, 633.159
Foreign fiduciaries, actions by, 633.148
Removal of fiduciaries, petition, 633.65
Guardian appointment, hearing, 633.555
In equity, 633.33
On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187
On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Actions — Continued
Personal representatives, actions by and against
General provisions, 633.351
Probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
Recovery of real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
Separate actions in lieu of claim, 633.415
Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.415
Surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252
Will contest, 633.308 – 633.320
Administration of absentee’s estates, 633.510 – 633.517
Administration of decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Administration of intestate estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Administrators of estates
See also subhead Personal Representatives below; ADMINISTRATORS, subhead Estate Administrators
Absentee’s estate, appointment, 633.515
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
Fiduciary provisions, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
Investments by administrators, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Letters of administration, revocation, 633.317
Liability, 633.315 – 633.316
Nonresident administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
Temporary administrators, 633.342, 633.343
Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228
Adopted children, see subhead Children below
Advancement, 633.224 – 633.226
Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391
After-acquired property, 633.269
Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267
Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
Allowance, 633.374 – 633.377
Ancillary administration, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Appeal
Clerk’s orders, trial de novo, 633.23
Confirmation of referee’s report, 633.252
Orders without notice, 633.37
Appearance
Attorney general, 633.43
Sureties, execution of bond deemed appearance, 633.186
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Appraisers and appraisals of estates
See also APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS, subhead Estates
Compensation of appraisers, 633.21
Evidence, given as, 633.367
Intestate estates, 633.213 – 633.217
Property in decedent’s estate, when required, 633.365
Real property, sale by personal representative, 633.396
Ascendants
See also subhead Heirs below
Inheritance rights, 633.219
Assets
Commingle, 633.158
Decedent, includes property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
Deposit under control of surety, 633.183
Encumbered, 633.117
Investments by fiduciaries, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Uncollectible, 633.157
Attesting witnesses, 633.279
Attorneys
Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
Designation of attorney by fiduciary, 633.82
Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
Fees, 633.215 – 633.220
Guardian’s attorney, fee included in court costs, 633.673
Ineligible to act as surety, 633.382
Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
Served with fiduciary, 633.45
Unrepresented persons, 633.118
Witness to will, 633.281
Auctioneer’s fee, expense of sale, 633.102
Bankruptcy, discharge in, not barring retainer, 633.471
Banks
Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Bequests
See also subhead Devises and Devisees below
Abatement, 633.436
Defined, 633.3
Minors, bequests to, payment of small legacies, 633.108
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Bequests — Continued

Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
Separate identification, 633.276
Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277

Bonds, see subhead Sureties and Surety Bonds below
Breach of contract by conservator, 633.650
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Broker’s fees, expense of sale, 633.102
Business, continuation, 633.83
Calendar, court, 633.31
Cash
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
Certificate of authority and appointment
Foreign administrator, 633.501
Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
Foreign fiduciary, 633.145 – 633.147
Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98
Certificate of probate, 633.300
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Change of venue, 633.49

Charges
Against estate, classified, 633.425
Against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435
Defined, 633.3
Not filed as claims, 633.410
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336
Charitable giving by conservators on behalf of wards, 633.668
Charitable trusts
See also CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING
Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below

Children
Adopted children
Inclusion in definition of child, 633.3
Inheritance rights, 633.223, 633.267
Defined, 633.3
Minors, see subhead Minors below
Omitted from will, share of child, 633.267
Support payment preference, 633.425, 633.426

Claims
Abatement of shares of distributees to pay debts and charges, 633.436, 633.437
Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued
Against estate of nonresident, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
Against ward, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below
Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Barred if no administration, 633.413
Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442
Charges not included, 633.410
Classification, 633.425
Commencement of separate action, 633.415
Compelling payment, 633.429
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)
Contested, 633.33, 633.439 – 633.448
Contingent, 633.424
Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.451
Denied if not admitted, 633.438
Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
Entitled, 633.420
Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
Form and contents, 633.418
Founded on written instrument, payment, 633.419
Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
Insurance coverage, exception on time limit for claims, 633.410
Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
Medical assistance debt claims against estates, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
Not yet due, secured, 633.422
Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
Order of payment, 633.426
Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
Payment of secured claim, 633.423
Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued
Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
Restatement not barred, 633.444
Revisor of pending action, 633.415
Secured claims
Describing security, 633.423
Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
Right to deficiency released, 633.390
Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
Sale of security, 633.390
Surrender of security, 633.423
Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)
Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
Taxes, estate, payment of, 633.449
Time for filing limited, 633.410
Trial of, 633.447, 633.448
Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.411
Writing and verification required, 633.418
Closing estates
General provisions, 633.469 – 633.481
Absentee, 633.515
Deposit undistributable funds with clerk, 633.109
Receipts for undistributable funds, 633.110
Trust, 633.701 – 633.703
Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410, 633.411
Clerk of probate court, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
Clearing title, 633.391
Conservators and conservatorships
See also subheads Fiduciaries; Guardians of the Property below; CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; WARDS (PERSONS)
Absentees, conservators for, 633.580 – 633.585
Bonds, surety, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Compensation, 633.200
Court costs in conservatorships, 633.672
Defined, 633.3
Foreign conservators, appointment as conservators, 633.603 – 633.608
Gifts, making by conservators, 633.668
Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Investments by conservators, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(3)
Liability, 602.8102(105A), 633.633A, 633.633B
Reports of conservators
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 633.670, 633.671
Standby basis, appointment on, 633.591 – 633.597
Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.633
Discharge of conservators, release of bond, 633.682
Foreign conservators, 633.606 – 633.608
Temporary conservators, appointment, 633.573, 633.585
Termination of conservatorships, 633.675 – 633.682
Veterans receiving benefits from veterans administration, conservatorships for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
Consular representative, notice, 633.41
Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
Contesting wills, 633.308 – 633.320
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Continuation of business, 633.83
Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144
Contractual wills, see subhead Wills below
Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427
Conversion, 633.385
Conveyances
Absentees’ estates, conveyance by spouse, 633.516
Conservators’ powers, 633.652
Fiduciaries’ powers, 633.96, 633.97, 633.144
Personal representatives’ powers, 633.383 – 633.402
Wards’ powers, 633.637, 633.638
Corporate fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125
Corporations
- Formation of corporation in continuing business, 633.83(1)
- Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
- Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63
Corrections, when possible, 633.52
Costs
- See also subhead Fees below
  - Administration costs
    - Classification, 633.425(2)
    - Defined, 633.3
    - Payment, 633.426, 633.433
  - Probate court costs, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court, thereunder Fees and Costs
Service of notice, costs for, 633.47
Will recording in foreign county, 633.306
Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416
Courts and procedures in courts for probate, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392
Creditors
- Executor appointment, 633.294
- Notice to creditors in intestate estates, forms, 633.230, 633.231
- Notice to creditors of probate of will with administration, forms, 633.304, 633.304A
- Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
- Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368
- Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349
- Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285
- Custody of will, 633.285 – 633.289
Damages
- Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
- Failure to deliver will, 633.285
- Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336
Death
- Benefits by person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
- Date of death, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
- Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528
Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304
Debts
- Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)
- Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
- Defined, 633.3
- Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Executors, debts not discharged, 633.366
- Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114
- Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Debts — Continued
- Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662
- Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426
- Real estate sales, 450.12
- Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
- Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157
- Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426
- Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336
Decedent’s estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Declaratory judgment, 633.11, 633.320
Decrees, 633.36, 633.37
Deeds
- By foreign fiduciary, 633.144
- Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
- Limination on actions, 633.93
- Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100
- Defective execution of will cured, 633.282
- Defects in report waived, 633.479
- Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
- Defending will, allowance for, 633.390
- Delegation of authority, 633.84
- Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
- Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643
- Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449
- Dependents of ward, support, 633.647(4)
- Deposit
  - By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156
  - Estate assets in joint name, 633.183
  - Estate funds with clerk, 633.109
  - In lieu of bond, 633.177
  - Money in banks, 633.87
  - Reducing bond, 633.176
- Deposition to prove will, 633.296
- Descendants, see subhead Issue below
- Descent, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Devises and devisees
  - See also subheads Bequests above; Legacies and Legatees below
- Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
- Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
- Defined, 633.3
- Encumbered property, 633.278
- Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
- Specific devises, time for delivery, 633.355
- Spouse as devisee, presumption, 633.268
- Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
- Wills, probate of, objections, 633.316
- Devolution of estate at death, 633.350
- Discount, 633.421 – 633.424
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Disposal of property by will, 633.264
Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353
Dissolutions of marriage
  Trust provisions, effect on, 633A.3107
  Will provisions, effect on, 633.271
Distributees of estate property, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Distribution of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Distributive shares, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
District court’s probate jurisdiction, 633.13
Divorces, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above
Docket, 633.27, 633.27A
Domicile, 633.12
Election to take against will, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Encumbered assets
  Exoneration, 633.278
  Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
  Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
  Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Encumbrance
  On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
  Payment of, without claim, 633.117
Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33
Escheats of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Estate sales, see subhead Sales below
Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
Estates of decedents
  See also ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
  Absentees’ estates, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
Accounts, see Reports under this subhead below
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Administration
  General provisions, 633.330 – 633.449
  Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
  Intestate estates, see Intestate Estates under this subhead below
Small estates, see subhead Small Estate Administration below
Administrators, see subhead Administrators of Estates above
Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
Appraisers and appraisals, see subhead Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates above
Approval of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Assets, see subhead Assets above

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued

Attorneys
  Appointment as guardian ad litem, 633.118 – 633.121
  Claim, written notice of disallowance, 633.439
  Compensation and fees
    General provisions, 633.198 – 633.200
    Division of fee, substitution for appointed counsel, 633.121
    Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9
    Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
    Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
    Executor’s or administrator’s attorney, 633.198 – 633.200
    Guardian ad litem appointment, 633.198 – 633.200
    Substitution of attorneys, fees divided, 633.121
  Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
  Business of estate continued, 633.83
Claims
  See also Debts under this subhead above
    General provisions, 633.410 – 633.424
    Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
    Contested, 633.438 – 633.449
    Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
  Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
Closing estate, 633.473
Closing where undistributable funds, 633.111
Debts
  See also Claims under this subhead above
    Classification, allowance, and payment, 633.425 – 633.434
    Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
    Defined, 633.3
    Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
Descent
  See also Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead below
    General provisions, 633.210 – 633.226
    Abatement, 633.436
    Allowance, 633.433
    Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
    Exempt property, 633.332
    Fiduciary inability to distribute, 633.109
    Intestate succession, see Intestate Estates under this subhead below
    Property disposal by personal representative, 633.386(1b)
  Discovery of property, 633.112
  Distribution, distributees, and distributive shares
    See also Descent under this subhead above
    General provisions, 633.469 – 633.481
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued

Distribution, distributees, and distributive shares — Continued
Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
Definition of distributee, 633.3
Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
Homestead included in share of spouse, 633.239
Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
Probate court declaratory judgments on estate distribution, 633.11
Real property, possession during administration, 633.351
Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Waiver of bond by distributees, 633.173
Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470

Escheats of estates
Intestate estates, 633.219(7)
Permanent school fund, escheats to, Const. Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
Proceedings, 633.543 – 633.546
Exchange of property, 633.383 – 633.402
Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430
Executors, see subhead Executors below
Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332
Exempt personal property sold, 633.386
Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
Fiduciary liable for, 633.157
Final settlement, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
Foreign will, probating, 633.495 – 633.498
Funds
Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Inability to distribute, 633.109
Heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
Inheritance, see Descent under this subhead above
Insurance proceeds
Debts of decedent, insurance proceeds subject to, 633.333
Disposition, 633.333
Heirs, surviving spouses included, 633.334, 633.335
Inclusion in estate, 633.5, 633.197
Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
Intestate estates
General provisions, 633.210 – 633.231

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
Intestate estates — Continued

Administrators, see subhead Administrators of Estates above
Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226
Advancements, 633.224, 633.225
Appraisal, 633.213 – 633.217
Descent and distribution, see Descent; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above
Escheats, see Escheats of Estates under this subhead above
Heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240
Notice of appraisal, 633.215
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Right of spouse to select property, 633.218
Time for original administration limited, 633.331

Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Investments, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Judgment in separate action binding on estate, 633.415
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from Nonresidents, law governing, 633.88

Notice of probate of will, 633.304, 633.304A
Opening intestate estate, 633.227 – 633.231
Opening testate estate, 633.290 – 633.320
Personal representatives, see subhead Personal Representatives below
Possession of property by personal representative, 633.351
Probate of will, procedure, 633.290 – 633.320
Proceeding in rem, 633.330
Property, leased, sold or mortgaged, 633.383 – 633.402
Recovery of property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
Reopening estate, 633.487 – 633.489
Report of sale, mortgage, may be joined with petition, 633.400
Reports
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Shares, see Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above
Small estate administration, see subhead Small Estate Administration below
Succession, see Descent; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above
Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued

Taxation, see TAXATION
Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
Time for commencing limited, 633.331
Title to property of decedent, 633.350
Wills, see subhead Wills below
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

Estates of wards, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships below; WARDS (PERSONS)

Evidence
Inventory and appraisement as evidence, 633.367
Official military reports of whereabouts of personnel admissible, 633.517(2)
Proving execution of will, 633.295 – 633.297
Will as, probate certified, 633.300
Written finding of presumed death admissible, 633.517(1)

Execution
Claimants against estate, judgments against, 633.448
Conservators, executions against, 633.660
Decedents, executions against, 633.430
Fiduciary's liability, 633.159
Personal representatives, executions against, 633.430
Wards, executions against, 633.660

Execution of wills, 633.279 – 633.284

Executors
See also subhead Personal Representatives below; EXECUTORS

Appointment
Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293
Notice of appointment, form, 633.304
Order, 633.299
Petition for appointment, contents, 633.292
Petition for combined with petition for probate, 633.290
Preferences for appointment, 633.294
Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Debts to decedent not discharged by appointment, 633.366
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
Effect on filing of another will, 633.318
Expenses for defending will, 633.315
Fiduciary provisions, see subhead Fiduciaries below

Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign executors, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
Investments, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
Small estates, see subhead Small Estate Administration below
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Executors — Continued

Surviving spouse as executor, presumed to take under will, 633.237
Will copy received, 633.301
Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt property
Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage, 633.386
Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)
Existing investment, 633.348, 633.646(5)
Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102
Expenses of last illness
Classification, 633.425(5)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
Fathers, see subhead Parents below

Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99

Fees
See also subhead Costs above
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Appraiser, 633.21
Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199
Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102
Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
Brokers and agents, 633.21
County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481
County officer as referee, 633.20
Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204
Division of fees, affidavit required, 633.202
Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200
Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21
Necessary and extraordinary attorney services, 633.199
Personal representatives, 633.197
Probate court fees, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court, thereunder Fees and Costs
Reduced when agents employed, 633.86
Referee, 633.21
Violation of Code diminishes fees, 633.162

Fiduciaries
See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives; Trusts and Trustees below; FIDUCIARIES

Abandonment of property, 633.116
Action by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79
Acts contested, 633.122
Advice and consultation, 633.84
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.202, 633.203
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Agents, liability for, 633.85
Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155
Appointment, legal effect, 633.71
Attorney, designation filed, 633.82
Bank deposits, authority to make, 633.87
Banks, fiduciary capacity
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
Investments, 633.123A
Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
Bonds, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Breach of duty, 633.160
Cofiduciaries
Concurrence, 633.76
Consent to use nominee, 633.124
Considered as one, 633.79
Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160
Retention, 633.77
Survivor’s powers, 633.67
Commingling funds, liability, 633.160
Committed to jail, 633.70
Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
Continuation of business, 633.83
Conveyance of property by fiduciaries, 633.96, 633.97, 633.144
Corporate fiduciaries
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
Bond, waiver, 633.172
Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
Qualified, 633.63
Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
Costs in action by or against fiduciaries, personal liability, 633.159
Costs taxed to fiduciaries, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
Court officers serving as fiduciaries not compensated, 633.201
Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
Death of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
Deceased fiduciaries, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
Deed by fiduciaries, action to cancel limited, 633.93
Defined, 633.3
Delay, liability, 633.160
Delegation of authority, 633.84
Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109 – 633.111
Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
Disqualification, 633.63
Dividing compensation, 633.202
Embezzlement, 633.160
Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Examined, 633.161
Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
Fee splitting, 633.202
Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86
Fiduciaries of fiduciaries, 633.80
Final reports, see subhead Reports below
Homestead waived, 633.100
Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
Income taxes, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Investments by fiduciaries, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181
Joint fiduciaries, see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above
Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
Liability, 633.157 – 633.160
Lien, release of, 633.95
Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
Minors, payment of small legacies to, 633.108
Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
Negligence, 633.160
Nonresident, appointment, 633.64
Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
Notice to revenue department, 422.27, 450.58
Oath, 633.168
Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
Platting, 633.94
Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Qualifications, 633.63, 633.64
Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
Release of mortgage, 633.95
Removal of fiduciaries
General provisions, 633.65
Property held by removed fiduciary, delivery responsibility, 633.70
Reports of fiduciaries, see subhead Reports below
Resignation of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
Right or title acquired from fiduciaries, 633.78
Securities, deposit of, 633.89
Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155
Service of orders affecting fiduciaries, 633.45
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
Settlement by fiduciaries, contesting, 633.122
Small legacies, payment, 633.108
Specialists, engaging, 633.84
Specific performance against fiduciaries, 633.97
Substitution, effect, 633.69
Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68
Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.22(1), 633.168 – 633.187
Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Foreign fiduciaries, 633.149
Guardians, 633.174
Personal representatives, additional required, 633.396
Petition for removal of fiduciary, 633.65
Third parties protected, 633.78
Time periods not affected by substitution, 633.69
Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155
Transfers to or from fiduciaries in good faith, 633.78
Trust companies, fiduciary capacity
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
Investments, 633.123A
Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
Voluntary conveyance by fiduciaries, 633.96
Vouchers and receipts, submission and withdrawal, 633.53
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Waiver of exemptions by deed or mortgage, 633.100
Filing
Claims, 633.410, 633.657
Wills deposited with clerk, 633.286
Finality
Final settlement of estate, 633.487, 633.488
Orders and decrees, 633.36
Final reports, see subhead Reports below
Final settlement
Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487
Binds all persons with notice, 633.487
Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.460, 633.481
Discharge of conservator, 633.682
Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478
Discharge of trustee, 633.703
Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702
Guardians and guardianships — Continued
Termination, 633.675 – 633.682
Guardians of the property
See also subhead Conservators and
Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Hearing, 633.38 – 633.40, 633.118
Heirs
See also subheads Ascendants above; Issue
below
Absentee’s estate, 633.510 – 633.517
Adopted children, 633.3, 633.223, 633.267
Advancement to heirs, 633.224 – 633.226
Afterborn heirs, 633.220, 633.267
Aliens
Consular representatives notified, 633.41
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118 –
633.122
Business of deceased continued, 633.83
Causing death or disability, forfeit
inheritance, 633.535 – 633.537
Children, 633.3, 633.267
Collateral heirs, 633.219
Death benefits to persons causing death,
denial, 633.655 – 633.637
Death of judgment owner, heirs named,
626.103
Descent, see subhead Estates of Decedents
above
Devisee deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210 –
633.226
Distribution, see subhead Estates of Decedents
above
Execution against heirs, 626.88, 626.91,
626.103, 626.106
Foreign heirs, 633.41
Funeral expenses, heir’s rights inferior,
633.433
Garnishment against heirs, 642.4
Homestead rights
General provisions, 633.239 – 633.246
Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or
wife, 561.18
Devise to heirs, subject to spouse’s rights,
561.14
Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
New homestead exempt, 561.20
Inheritance rights, 633.210 – 633.226
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Inmates of correctional institution, estate
disposal, 904.508
Insurance proceeds, decedents, see subhead
Estates of Decedents above
Intestate succession, 633.219
Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
Land patent to decedent vests in heirs,
633.350
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir,
557.21
Heirs — Continued
Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
Nonresident aliens, real property rights,
633.41
Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
Predeceasing advancee, 633.226
Predeceasing devisee, inherits devised
property, 633.273
Realty of decedent, judgment execution,
626.88
Sheriff’s deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
Succession, see subhead Estates of Decedents
above
Succession to benefits, execution levy,
626.103 – 626.107
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving
Spouse below
Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered,
904.509
Unknown heirs, inheritance taxes, 450.93
Waste or trespass, heir’s right of action, 658.6
Homestead
Absentee’s rights barred, 633.516
Appraised in intestacy, 633.213
Election to occupy homestead by surviving
spouse, 633.240 – 633.246
Purchase of new homestead by surviving
spouse, 633.255
Sale by personal representative, 633.386(3)
Sale, encumbrance, or lease by conservator,
633.652
Share of spouse who takes against will,
633.239
Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Impaired persons, see subhead Incompetent
Persons below
Income of estates, allocation and distribution,
633.352
Income of wards, conservators’ right to collect,
633.640
Incompetent persons
Conservators and conservatorships for
persons who are incompetent, see subhead
Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Guardians and guardianships for persons who
are incompetent, see subhead Guardians
and Guardianships above
Surviving spouse, elections by court, 633.244
Wards, see subheads Conservators and
Conservatorships; Guardians and
Guardianships above
Individual retirement account assets passage to
beneficiaries, 633.357
Insolvent conservatorship
Payment of claims, 633.667
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Insensitive conservatorship — Continued

Termination of conservatorship, 633.676
Insensitive estates, payment of claims, 633.434
Insensitive fiduciaries, 633.185
Insurance proceeds

Beneficiary causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Simultaneous death Act applicability, 633.526, 633.527

Interlocutory accounting

Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
Conservator, 633.670
Personal representative, 633.469
Trustee, 633.700
Waiver by distributee, 633.470

Interlocutory reports, see subhead Reports below

Interrogation, person suspected of possessing estate property, 633.112, 633.113

Intervention

Attorney general, intervention in probate court matters, 633.43
Surety, intervention to determine fiduciary liability, 633.186(5)

Intestate estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above

Intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219 – 633.223

Inventories

Decedent’s property, 450.22, 633.361 – 633.367
Delinquent inventories, 633.32
Ward’s property, 633.670

Investments by fiduciaries

See also INVESTMENTS, subhead Fiduciaries, Investments by

General provisions, 633.123A
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Conservators
Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
Holding, 633.646
Powers, 633.647(5)
Nominees, holding by, 633.124, 633.125
Personal representatives, holding, 633.348

Involuntary specific performance, 633.97

Issue

See also subhead Heirs above; ISSUE

Defined, 633.3

Joinder

Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320
Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183
Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77
Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502
Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Judges, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Probate Court Judges

Judgments

Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
Classification of debt, 633.425
Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415
Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159

Jurisdiction

General provisions, 633.10
Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
Administration of decedent’s estate, one proceeding, 633.330
Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
Coextensive with state, 633.13
Concurrent, 633.14
County of residence, 633.12
Extent, 633.13
Nonresidents, 633.12
Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
Quiet title, 633.391
Residents, 633.12
Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49

Jury trial

Contest of will, 633.311
Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569
Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555
Kind, property distributed in, 633.472
Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117
Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433

Last will, see subhead Wills below


Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652

Lease by personal representative

Approval by court, 633.399
Bond to prevent, 633.394
Collateral attack, 633.395
Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
Exempt property, 633.386

Homestead, 633.386(3)
Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399
Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396
Personal property, 633.386, 633.389
Petition, contents, 633.388
Power given in will, 633.383
Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401

Rejection by court, 633.399
Report joined with petition, 633.400
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Lease by personal representative — Continued
Separate property or as unit, 633.388
Terms and conditions, 633.389
Legacies and legatees
See also subhead Devises and Devisees above
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Defined, 633.3
Minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
Small legacies, minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
Letters
Defined, 633.3
Issuance of, 633.178
Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Liability
Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)
Custodian of will, 633.285
Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
Fiduciary, 633.155 – 633.158
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Obligors of bond, 633.181
Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185
Lien
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Discharge, devised property, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
Lienor
Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117
Life insurance
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334
Life insurance trust, testamentary additions to, 633.275, 633.277
Lineal descendants, see subhead Issue above
Majority
Conservatorship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
Full age, 633.3

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Majority — Continued
Guardianship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391
Marriage dissolutions, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance debt claims against estates, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Estates of Decedents, Recovery of Assistance from
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance
Mental illness, persons with, conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above
Mental retardation, persons with, guardians and guardianship proceedings, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Minors
Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.376, 633.377
Bequests, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Conservators and conservatorships for minors, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Guards and guardianships for minors, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Intestate shares, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Legacies, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Money payments and property deliveries to minors under transfers to minors Act, 633.108, 633.574, 633.681
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Trust funds, interests in, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Wards, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above
Missing persons, see subhead Absentees above
Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)
By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390
Devised property, exoneration, 633.278
Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99
Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Mortgages — Continued
Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
Exoneration, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Homestead
By personal representative, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Mortgagees
Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390
Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114
Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
Property sold subject to, 633.390
Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
Mothers, see subhead Parents below
Mutual wills, see subhead Wills below
Nature of proceedings, 633.33
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Nominees, 633.124
Nonclaim statute, 633.410
Nonresident fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Notice
General provisions, 633.40
Absentee’s conservatorship, 633.581
Absentee’s estate, hearing on petition to administer, 633.511
Accounting to ward, 633.677
Affidavit of publication, 633.46
Aliens, 633.41
Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230, 633.231
Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304, 633.304A
Appraisal of estate, confirming sale of real property, 633.216
Attorney general may request, 633.43
Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568
Consular representative, 633.41
Continuation of business, 633.83
Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Escheat proceedings, 633.544
Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293
Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Notice — Continued
Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554
Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
Interested party may request, 633.42
Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478
Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304 – 633.305
Proof of publication, 633.46
Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
Public auction sale, 633.397
Quiet title, 633.391
Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248
Referee’s report, hearing on, 633.251
Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399
Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
Separate action against estate, 633.415
Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
Special, request for, 633.42
To creditors, 633.230, 633.231, 633.304, 633.304A
To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237
To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615
Trustee, hearing on application for discharge of, 633.702
Waiver, 633.44
Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
Oath of fiduciary, 633.168
Objections
Appraisement of estate, 633.216
Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
Escheat, 633.545
Probate of will, 633.310
Offsets, 633.445
Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45
Parents
Children, inheritance to and from, 633.221, 633.222
Conservator, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.571
Guardian, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.559
Intestate estates, share, 633.219
Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)
Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Payment of estate debts and charges
Abatement of shares, 633.436, 633.437
Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
Claims, 633.431 – 633.435
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Classification, 633.425
Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449
Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
Insolvent estate, 633.434
Insufficient funds, 633.434
No preference within class, 633.426
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423
Perishable property, sale, 633.387
Personal injury, compromise of ward's claims, 633.648
Personal property
See also subhead Property below
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605 – 633.608
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383 – 633.402
Execution and levy on, prohibited, 633.430
Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386
Lease by personal representative, 633.383
Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Pledge by personal representative, 633.383 – 633.402
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Realty, treat as, 633.385(2)
Regular market, sale, 633.387
Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage
By conservator, 633.646(2)
By personal representative, 633.386, 633.387, 633.389
On credit, 633.392
Sale without court order, 633.387
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640
Surviving spouse's share in intestacy, 633.211, 633.212
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Personal property — Continued
Tangible, 633.276
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652
Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
Personal representatives
See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Abandoning property, 633.116
Accounting, see Reports of Personal Representatives under this subhead below
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
Application to surrender property, 633.353
Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
Bonds, surety, additional bond, 633.396
Breach of duty, 633.160
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
Contesting acts, 633.122
Continuing a business, 633.83
Conveyance by personal representatives, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
Defined, 633.3
Delegating authority, 633.84
Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399
Deposit money in banks, 633.87
Designation of attorney, 633.82
Disallowance of claims, 633.439
Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Distribution of property in kind, 633.472
Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278
Escheat proceeding, duties, 633.543 – 633.546
Examination of accounts, 633.161
Examination of claimant, 633.446
Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
Fees, 633.197
Final report, 633.477, 633.478
Foreign personal representatives, 633.64, 633.500 – 633.503
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued
Fraud by personal representatives, action not barred by discharge, 633.487
Inability to distribute funds, 633.109 – 633.111
Income of estates, collection, 633.352
Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
Inventories of estates, see subhead Inventories above
Investments by personal representatives, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
Lease of estate property, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
Mortgage of estate property, see subhead Mortgages above
Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
Oath, 633.168
Payment of claims, see subhead Claims above
Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
Pledge of estate property, see subhead Pledge below
Possession of real property, 633.351
Power of sale given in will, 633.383
Powers relating to property, 633.94, 633.383
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
Release of liens, 633.95
Reports of personal representatives
General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
Right of retainer, 633.471
Right to possession of decedent's property, 633.350, 633.351
Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
Right to retain existing property, 633.348
Sale of estate property, see subhead Sales below
Self-dealing, 633.155
Small payments to minors, 633.108
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against, 633.81
Sureties and surety bonds, additional bond, 633.396
Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Per stirpes, 633.219

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Petitions
Administer absentee’s estate, 633.510
Administrator, appointment of, 633.229
Conservator, appointment of, 633.566
Executor, appointment of, 633.292
Guardian, appointment of, 633.552
Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
Platting, 633.94
Pledge
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
Conservators, 633.652
Personal representatives
Bond to prevent, 633.394
Collateral attack, 633.395
Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
Order to pledge, 633.389
Petition, contents, 633.388
Power given by will, 633.383
Purposes, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
Property held by estate, 633.114
Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
Ward's property, enforcement of claims upon, 633.664
Pledgee
Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of pledged property, 633.117
Possession
Decedent's estate, 633.350, 633.351
Ward's estate, 633.639, 633.640
Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
Pour-over, prohibited, 633.40(3)
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Process, service of, see subhead Service of Notice below

Proof
Appraisal as, 633.367
Death of missing serviceman, 633.517
Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446
Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46
Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47
Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441
Wills, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.300

Property
See also subheads Personal Property above;
Real Property below
Abandonment, 633.116
After acquired by testator, 633.269
Commingled, 633.158
Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Property — Continued

Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
Defined, 633.3
Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
Descent of, 633.210 – 633.226
Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
Distributed in kind, 633.472
Encumbered
Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
Deviser, 633.278
Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390
Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386
Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
No priority between real and personal, 633.350
Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surrender by personal representative, 633.351
Transferred, 450.3(4)
Proxies by conservators, 633.646(3)
Publication of notice, 633.40(2)
Private or public sale, 633.396
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection of sale, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
Retained by representative, 633.351
Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396
Titles, see subhead Titles to Real Property below
Transfer, encumbrance, or lease by conservator, 633.652
Treatment as personalty, 633.385(1)
Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Will affecting real property, recorded in foreign county, 633.306
Receipt by parent for minor's property, 633.574
Receipts
By one cotiduciary, 633.77
Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110
Recording
Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147

Real property — Continued

Foreign — Continued

Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
Will as muniment of title, 633.497
Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399
Homestead, see subhead Homestead above
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages above
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Objections to sale, 633.399
Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Platting, 633.94
Possession by conservator, 633.640
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Private or public sale, 633.396
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection of sale, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Sale by conservator, 633.652
Sale, lease, or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383 – 633.402
Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396
Titles, see subhead Titles to Real Property below
Transfer, encumbrance, or lease by conservator, 633.652
Treatment as personalty, 633.385(1)
Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Will affecting real property, recorded in foreign county, 633.306
Receipt by parent for minor's property, 633.574
Receipts
By one cofiduciary, 633.77
Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110
Recording
Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Recording — Continued
Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of appointment and authority, 633.98
Election of surviving spouse, 633.245
Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497
Proceedings wherein real property conveyed or encumbered, 633.401
Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307

Records, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court

Referees in probate, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees in Probate

Register, see subhead Recording above

Relatives, see subheads Ascendants; Issue above

Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95
Release of surety, 633.184
Reopening estate, 633.487 – 633.489

Reports
See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Estates of Decedents; Guardians and Guardianship; Personal Representatives above; Trusts and Trustees below

Delinquent reports, 633.32
District court clerks and employees, preparation of fiduciary reports by, prohibited, 633.26
Form requirements, 633.35
Intermediate and interlocutory reports, approval by probate court clerk, 633.22(2)
Probate referee reports, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees in Probate

Representation, attorney appointed for unrepresented persons, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575
Requests for notice, 633.42
Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12
Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)
Retainer, right of, 633.471
Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102
Revival of revoked will, 633.284
Revivor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415

Revocation
Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317
Petitions for standby conservator, 633.594
Process, 633.19
Wills, 633.284

Sales
Conservators’ powers, 633.646(2), 633.652
Personal representatives’ powers, 450.54, 633.383 – 633.402
Setting off surviving spouse’s share, 633.254 – 633.258
Secured claims, payment, 633.423
Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89
Security to sustain devise, 633.349
Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Senile persons, see subhead Incompetent Persons above

Service of notice
General provisions, 633.40
Accounting to ward, 633.677
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action continued or commenced against personal representative, 633.415
Administration of intestate estates, 633.230, 633.231
Appointment of executor, 633.304, 633.304A
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214
Attorney general, 633.43
Auction sale, 633.397
Cofiduciaries, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
Consular representative, 633.41
Costs, 633.47
Disallowance of claim, 633.439
Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Hearing on petition to administer absentee’s estate, 633.512
Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399
On attorney, 633.45
On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72
Probate of will, 633.304 – 633.305
Proof, 633.47
Requested, 633.42
Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389

Service of process, see subhead Service of Notice above

Setoff to claims, 633.445
Setting aside wills, 633.308 – 633.320
Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247 – 633.258

Settlement
Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
Conservator’s accounts, 633.674
Contested, 633.122
Mistakes corrected, 633.52
Shares of estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares

Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528
Small distributions to minors, payment, 633.108
Small estate administration
General provisions, 602.8102(106), ch 635
Fees for services performed, 633.31(2)
Specific devises and legacies, see subhead Devises and Devisees above
Specific performance against estate, 633.97
Spendthrifts, fiduciary service disqualification, 633.63(1)

Spouses
Devise to spouse, lapse upon spouse’s death, 633.274
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Spouses — Continued

Dissolutions of marriage and divorces, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below

Standby conservators and conservatorships,
633.591 – 633.597

Standby guardians, 633.560

Statutes of limitations
See also subhead Time Limits below
Death delays bringing action, 633.415
Effect on claim, 633.412
Pleading by personal representative, 633.411
Retainer not barred, 633.471
Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship,
633.657

Waiver by conservator, 633.663

Statutory share, see subhead Surviving Spouse below

Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99

Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.99

Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665

Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121

Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69

Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415

Succession, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Descent

Suit on bond, 633.186

Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81

Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)

Support
Dependants of ward, 633.647(4)
Preferred payment of accrued support,
633.425, 633.426
Ward, 633.647(3)

Sureties and surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above

Distributees of estates, liability to contingent creditor, 633.424(3)

Estate property, bonds to prevent sales,
633.256, 633.257, 633.394

Fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries above

Guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above

Personal representatives, additional bond,
633.396

Survey, expense of sale, 633.102

Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse’s share in real estate, 633.249

Surviving spouse
Abatement of devise, 633.436
Action for possession of land set apart,
633.252
Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.374,
633.375

Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
Defined, 633.3

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Surviving spouse — Continued

Devisee, presumption as to share and homestead rights, 633.268

Distributive share, see subhead Estates of Decedents above

Heirs
Exclusion of surviving spouse, 633.3(21)
Inclusion of surviving spouse, 633.334

Homestead

Election to occupy, 633.240 – 633.246
Included in share of spouse, 633.239
New purchased, 633.255

Intestate estates

Partial intestacy, distribution, 633.272
Petition for administration, 633.227 – 633.231

Share, see subhead Estates of Decedents above, thereunder Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares

Taxes
Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481

Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES

Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES

Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

Payment from estate, 633.425, 633.426

Personal taxes, compromise, 633.475

Ward’s property, paid by conservator, 633.640

Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275,
633.277

Time limits
See also subhead Statutes of Limitations above

Absence of absentee, 633.510

Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427

Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415

Action on bond, 633.187

Action to contest will, 633.309

Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93

Adjournment of public auction, 633.398

Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331

Allowance to minors, 633.376

Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374

Appeal confirmation of referees’ report,
633.252

Claims, filing, 633.410 – 633.414

Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)

Continuation of business, 633.83(4)

Delivery of specifically devised property,
633.355

Election against will by spouse, 633.237

Election to occupy homestead, 633.241
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Time limits — Continued

Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election under will, 633.237
Final settlement of decedent’s estate, 633.473
Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442
Inventory filing, 633.361, 633.670
Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)
Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69
Notice to veterans administration, 633.615
Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216
Reclaim escheated property, 633.546
Record of conservator, 633.670
Review of clerk's actions, 633.23
Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545
Titles to decedents' estate, 633.350
Titles to real property
Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481
Determination, action by personal representative, 633.351
Establishment by declaratory judgment, 633.11
Foreign wills affecting title, recording, 633.497
Quieting titles in sale proceedings, 633.391
Vesting in distributees on death, 633.350
Wards' titles, 633.639
Transcripts of proceedings, fees, 633.31
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368
Trial by jury, see subhead Jury Trial above
Trust companies
See also TRUST COMPANIES
Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries above
Trusts administered by trust companies, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Trusts and trustees
See also subheads Charitable Trusts; Fiduciaries above; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
General provisions, 633.10(4), 633.699 – 633.703
Beneficiaries of trusts, beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537
Bequests to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Defined, 633.3
Devises to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Foreign trustees, application for appointment, 633.503

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Investments by trustees, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance
Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Reports of trustees
See also subhead Reports above
General provisions, 633.700, 633.701
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Title recorded in Probate Docket, 633.27(4)
Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
Uniform testamentary additions to trust Act, 633.275, 633.277
United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)
Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422
Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118
Valuation, advancements, 633.225
Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration fee, 321.46(6)
Venue
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action against personal representative, 633.415
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Verification of reports and applications, 633.35
Voting of corporate shares by conservators, 633.646(3)
Wards, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above
Widows and widowers, see subhead Surviving Spouse above
Wills
See also WILLS
General provisions, 633.264 – 633.320
Abatement of shares to pay debts and charges, 633.437
After acquired property, passage by will, 633.269
Afterborn child, estate share, 633.267
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Bequests, see subhead Bequests above
Cancellation of wills, 633.284
Child born or adopted after execution, estate share, 633.267
Codicil
Cure of defective execution of will, 633.282
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wills — Continued
  Codicils — Continued
    Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
    Revival of revoked or invalid will, 633.284
    Will definition, inclusion in, 633.3
  Competency to make will, 633.264
  Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)
  Contesting wills, 633.308 – 633.320
  Contractual wills, 633.270
  Custody of and duties of custodians of wills,
    633.285 – 633.289
  Defined, 633.3
  Delivery to and from court, 633.285 – 633.289
  Devises and devisees, see subhead Devises and
    Devisees above
  Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on
    spouses' wills, 633.271
  Election to take against will by spouse, 633.236
  Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
  Executors, see subhead Executors above
  Foreign wills
    Execution requirements, 633.283
    Probate, 633.495 – 633.498
    Recording as muniment of title, 633.497
  Last will, action for declaratory judgment, 633.320
  Mutual wills, 633.270
  Objections to probate prior to probate, 633.310
  Partial intestacy, 633.272
  Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
  Power of sale given by wills, effect, 633.383
  Pretermitted heir, 633.267
  Proving of wills, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
  Recorded in foreign county where real estate
    located, 633.306, 633.307
  Re-execution required for revival, 633.284
  Renunciation by surviving spouse, 633.236
  Revocation and revival, 633.284
  Self-proved wills, 633.279
  Setting aside probate, 633.308 – 633.320
  Spouses
    Devises to spouses, presumption, 633.268
    Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect
      on will, 633.271
    Taking against will, 633.236
  Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
  Time limitation for probate, 633.331
  Wards' wills
    Disposition of instrument, 633.643 – 633.645
    Power to make, 633.637
  Witnesses to wills
    Attesting witnesses, 633.279 – 633.281
    Proving will, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
    Writing required, 633.279
  Wives, see subhead Spouses above
  Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419, 633.655

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

General provisions, ch 907
  Adult offender supervision interstate compact,
    904.117, ch 907B
  Agreements and compacts with other states, see
    subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts below
  Controlled substance offenders, 124.409
  Corrections continuum and intermediate
    criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
  DNA profiling for persons placed on probation,
    901.2
  Employment of persons on probation, income tax
    deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
  Interstate agreements and compacts
    General provisions, 906.13
    Compact for adult offender supervision,
      904.117, ch 907B
    Legislation changing probation procedures,
      correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
  Probation officers
    See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
      DEPARTMENTS, subhead Employees
  Probation violators and violations,
    see subhead Violators and Violations below
  Revocation of probation
    See also subhead Violators and Violations
    below
  General provisions, 907.3, 908.11
  Indigent defense in probation revocation
    proceedings, see LOW-INCOME
      PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance,
      Representation, and Services for Indigent
      Persons
  Postconviction relief proceedings, see
    POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
  Small business employment of persons on
    probation, income tax deduction for
    employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
  Substance abuse treatment facility for persons
    on probation, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE,
      subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs
      and Recipients of Treatment
  Supervision by community-based correctional
    programs, ch 905
  Transfers of persons on probation to and from
    other states, interstate agreements and
    compacts, see subhead Interstate Agreements
    and Compacts above
  Violators and violations
    See also subhead Revocation of Probation
    above
  Confinement facility, 904.207
PROCEDENDO
See also REMAND
Criminal actions appealed, issuance, 814.24, 814.25
Small claims actions appealed, issuance, 631.16(6)

PROCESS
Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
City infractions, citations for, service, 364.22(4)
Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
Condemnation proceedings, notices, service, 6B.11
Contempt warrant issued, 665.7 – 665.11
Contracts made in state, 617.3
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, nonprofit, service on, 504.504, 504.1510
Corporations, service on, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
County infractions, citations for, service, 331.307(4)
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Criminal defendants
Service of process on in any other action, 617.1
Witnesses for defendants, compulsory process for, Const Iowa I §10
Eminent domain proceedings, notice of assessment, service, 6B.11
Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9
Execution by county sheriffs, 331.653(1), 331.655
Execution of judgments, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Federal real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
Fees for service and return by county sheriffs, 331.655
Fire and police retirement system benefits exemption, 411.13
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6

INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Limited liability companies, service on, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Military courts, power to issue process, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120
National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510
Nonresidents, service on
General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Probate actions and proceedings, orders, judgments, and decrees based on service by publication, legalized, 587.12
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public employees’ retirement system benefits exemption, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits exemption, 97A.12
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Real estate appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresidents, service on, 543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on nonresident defendants, 646.5
Replevin, see REPLEVIN
Resistance to execution, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Return of service, see subhead Service and Servers of Process below
Savings and loan associations, foreign, service on, 534.702(6, 7)
Service and servers of process
Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Posting, service by
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof, 622.94
Proof, 622.94
Publication, service by
General provisions, ch 618
Proof, 622.92 – 622.96
Return of service
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
PROCESS — Continued
Service and servers of process — Continued
Return of service — Continued
Failure to return and defective return, penalties for, 617.2
Sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Single act statute, 617.3
State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, service of application, documentation, and notice, 125.77
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4

Tax sales
Notice of sale, form and service, 446.9(1)
Redemption right, notice of expiration, service, 447.9 – 447.13
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system benefits exemption, 294.10B

Witnesses
Criminal defendants, compulsory process for witnesses for, Const Iowa I §10
From outside of state, coming into or passing through state, exemption from service of process, 819.4
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Workers’ compensation law, service of notices under, 85.3, 85.25

PROCESS AGENTS
Business opportunity sellers, 551A.2
Cooperative associations, 499.75
Corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Corporations, nonprofit, 504.504, 504.1510
Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, 96.14(6 – 15)
Insurance commissioner, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division
Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Insurance commissioner, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Reciproal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Marks, actions against registrants, service effected, 548.115
Motor vehicle operators, nonresident, 321.498 – 321.513
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12
Nonprofit corporations, 504.504, 504.1510
Pipeline companies, 479.27

PROCLAMATIONS
See GOVERNOR

PROCUREMENT
See PURCHASING

PRODUCE
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FRUIT; VEGETABLES

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Franchise taxes on associations, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for production credit associations, 422.34(1)
Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt authorized, 321.105
Property taxes on associations, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions

PRODUCT LIABILITY
Limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18
State of the art defense, 668.12

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 496C
Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21
Corporation law applicability to professional corporations, 490.1701(2)

PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
General provisions, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

PROFESSIONS
See also index heading for specific profession licensed and regulated; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensure Division
General provisions, 3.20, 7E.4(8), ch 272C
Child support obligors, licenses and licensed activities of obligors, restrictions and sanctions on, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
PROFESSIONS — Continued
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors’ licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Companies, limited liability, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Insurance for professional liability, see INSURANCE, subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations
Investigations by state relative to professional and occupational practice, 10A.402(1)
Malpractice
Claims settled, reported, 272C.9(3)
Defined, 272C.1
Evidence in actions and proceedings, 622.31
Investigations, 272C.4(1)
Judgments reported, 272C.9(3)
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, license sanctions, ch 252J
Peer review, see PEER REVIEW
Support obligors, licenses and licensed activities of obligors, restrictions and sanctions on, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
Utilization and cost control review committees of examining boards, 514F.1

PROFESSORS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 239B.17 – 239B.22
Child care assistance eligibility for participants, 237A.13, 239B.24
Individual development account moneys, consideration in eligibility, 541A.2(8)
Information relative to participants, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30
Public works positions for eligible persons, ch 239A
Workforce development department duties, 84A.6(2)

PROMISES
Candidates for elective office, promise of position or influence given by, prohibition, 39A.4, 49.120, 49.121
Debt payment promise, revival of cause of action, 614.11

PROMISSORY NOTES
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Actions on notes, 615.1, 654.4
Insurance policies, notes taken for, contents and collection, 515.79

PROMISSORY NOTES — Continued
Judgments on promissory obligations, renewal and effectiveness, 615.3
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106

PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY THROUGH EMPLOYMENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

PROOF
Burden of proof, see EVIDENCE, subhead Burden of Proof
Proof of loss, see INSURANCE

PROPANE
See also LIQUEFIED GASES
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Sales tax exemption for sales for residential energy use, 423.3(84)

PROPERTY
See also PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY
Abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
After-acquired property
Grantor’s interest, inurement to grantee, 557.4
Judgment liens on, 624.23
Testator’s estate, disposition by will, 633.269
Arson, see ARSON
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
Burglary, see BURGLARY
City property, see CITIES
Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION
County property, see COUNTIES
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Custodial property of minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Defense of property, 704.4, 704.5
Defined, criminal code, 702.14
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Disclaimers of property, interests in property, or powers over property, ch 633E
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchase, state government, 7D.34
Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56
Escheat, ch 556
Extortion, use of, 711.4
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Gifts, see GIFTS
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Identification number removed, 714.8
PROPERTY — Continued
Intangible property
  Choses in action, see CHOSES IN ACTION
  Inheritance taxes, 450.2
Joint property
  Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
  Attachment, 639.37
  Execution on, 626.32
  Inheritance taxes on interest, 450.3(5)
  Joint judgment owner’s death, effect on
  execution levy, 626.103 – 626.106
  Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND
  TENANCIES
  Partition, see PARTITION
Leases, see LEASES
Lien, see LIENS
Lost property, see LOST PROPERTY
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Parks, see PARKS
Partition, see PARTITION
Perishable property
  Attachment actions, sale of perishable
  property, 639.10, 639.48 – 639.50, 639.56
  Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
  Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Real estate, see REAL PROPERTY
Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 16.14
Rental property, see RENTAL PROPERTY,
  RENT, AND RENTERS
Residential property, see HOUSING
Rights, Const Iowa I §1, 9, 18
School property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
  DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM
  COMMERCIAL CODE
Seizures and seized property, see SEIZURES OF
  PROPERTY
State property, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead
  Property of State
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND
  TENANCIES
Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Transactions, exclusions from taxable income,
  427.5, 422.7
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO
  MINORS
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Unclaimed property, see UNCLAIMED
  PROPERTY
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance
  as gift, 556A.1
Video rental property, see VIDEO
  RECORDINGS (DISCS AND TAPES)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
General provisions, ch 425 – ch 449
Abatements of taxes, ch 427
Agricultural extension education, levies for,
  176A.10 – 176A.12, 331.559(3)
Agricultural land
  See also subhead Farms below
  Credit, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
  Valuation, 441.21
Airports and airport authorities, levies for,
  330.21, 330A.15
Ambulance service by counties, levies for, 347.7
Annexed territory to city, transition for city
  taxes, 368.11(3n), 368.23
Apartments
  Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
  Multiple housing cooperative associations, see
  subhead Housing Cooperatives below
Area schools, taxes for, see subhead Community
  College Taxes below
Armed forces members, see subhead Military
  Service Persons below
Asbestos removal or encapsulation in schools,
  levies for, 279.52
Assessments and assessors, see
  ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS
Aviation authorities, levies for, 331.424(2b)
Banks, see subhead Financial Institutions below
Bee owners property, taxation for disinfecting or
  destroying diseased bees, 160.8, 331.512(1e)
Bond payments, levies for
  General provisions, ch 76, 331.512(1b)
  Cities, 384.32
  Counties, 331.447
  School districts, 298.18, 298.19
Bond taxes in school districts, see subhead
  School District Taxes below
Brucellosis eradication in animals, levies for,
  165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
Buildings
  Listing and assessment, 428.4
  Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
  Speculative shell buildings, tax exemption,
  427.1(27)
  Valuation, ch 441
Businesses
  See also subheads Corporations;
    Manufacturers below
Economic development enterprise zones, exemptions
  for businesses, 15E.196(5)
High quality job creation program, exemptions
  for businesses, 15.332
Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions for
  business, 15A.9(5)
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication,
  levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7
Cemeteries
  County levies for cemeteries, 331.424B
  Township levies for establishment and
    maintenance of cemeteries, 331.402(2c),
    359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
  Township levies for establishment and
    maintenance of cemeteries, 331.402(2c),
    359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

City taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1 “I”), 331.559(8), 364.3(4), 384.1–384.12, 384.17, 420.206–420.248
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Annexed territory, transition, 368.11(3n), 368.23

Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
Payment, ch 76
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy authority, 373.10
Emergency medical services city districts, 357G.8, 384.12(19)
Exempt property in cities, services to, 364.19
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190

Gifts to city, levy for payment of annuity, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15

Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

Levies
General provisions, 384.1–384.12, 384.17, ch 444
Authority, 364.3(4)
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Libraries and library services, support, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Memorial buildings and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6–386.10
Special charter cities
General provisions, 420.206–420.248
Garbage can taxes, 420.190
Waterfront improvement, 420.155
Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Waterfront improvement in special charter cities, 420.155
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394

Collection of taxes
General provisions, ch 445
Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community college taxes
Equipment replacement, 260C.28
Facilities levy, 260C.22, 331.512(1h), 331.559(5)
Operation expenses, 260C.17, 331.512(1g)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Community education services, levies for, 276.11, 276.12
Computers
General provisions, 427A.1(1j)
Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17–427B.19D
Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
Corporations
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII §2
Manufacturers listing property, 428.23
County employee benefits, levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)

County taxes
General provisions, 331.301(7), 331.421–331.431, 331.512(1a), 331.559
Agricultural extension education, 176A.10–176A.12
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Ambulance service, 347.7
Assessment, ch 441
Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment, 331.447
Payment, ch 76
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18
Cattle facilities, tax exemption, 427B.7
Cemetery levy, 331.424B
Computation, ch 444
Exempt property in counties, services to, 364.19

Flood and erosion control, 161E.9
Hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3
Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Levies
General provisions, 331.401(1k), 331.402(2), 331.421–331.426, ch 444
Authority, 331.301(7)
Elections, 331.425
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
Libraries and library services, support, 256.69
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below
Military service persons, credits and exemptions, see subhead Military Service Persons below
Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Credits
- Agricultural land, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
- Disabilities, persons with, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, below
- Elderly persons, see subhead Elderly Persons below
- Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
- Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
- Homestead credit, see subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements below
- Low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
- Military service persons and veterans of military service, see subhead Military Service Persons; Veterans of Military Service below

Credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions below

General provisions, 533.24

Crops
- Destroyed crops, remission of taxes, 445.62
- Exemption, 427.1(11), 427A.1(1b)
- Pest and disease control costs, assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)

Delinquent taxes
General provisions, 445.36 – 445.37, 445.39
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES

Disabilities, persons with
Credits and reimbursements
General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Veterans, homestead credit, 425.15

Discovery of unlisted taxable property, assessor’s power, 441.17(5)

District management levy in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below

Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, 331.512(13), ch 449

Elderly persons
Credits and reimbursements
General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2

Election costs, county levy for, 331.424(1c)
Elections for tax levies, see ELECTIONS, subhead Taxes

Electric cooperatives
Statewide property taxes, see subhead Utilities below

Transmission lines
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 437, 437A.7(2c), 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditors’ duties, 331.512(8)
Exemption, 437A.16
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Electric cooperatives — Continued
Transmission lines — Continued
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73

Electricity providers, see subhead Utilities below
Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead Electric Cooperatives above
Electric utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)

Emergency medical services
District levies, 357F.8, 357F.10, 357G.8, 357G.10
Income surtaxes, ch 422D
Townships, levies for services, 331.424C, 359.43

Emergency warning systems for townships, 359.43

Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2

Enrichment amount in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below

Enterprise zones, business property exemption, 15E.196(5)

Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below

Exemptions and exempt property
General provisions, 421.17(18), ch 427
Cattle facilities, 427B.7
Cities, exempt property in, services to, 364.19
Computers, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
Counties, exempt property in, services to, 364.19
Crops, 427A.1(1b)
Enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
Equipment, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C, 441.22

Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
High quality job creation program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332

Industrial property, 427B.1 – 427B.7
Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
Machinery, 427B.17 – 427B.19D

Military property, 29A.60

Military service persons, see subhead Military Service Persons below

Personal property, 427A.2
Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
Revitalization areas, ch 404

United States lands, 1.4, 1.8

Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Exemptions and exempt property — Continued
Veterans, see subhead Veterans of Military Service below
Fair standby levies, 174.17
Farms
See also subhead Agricultural Land above
Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Fences, costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.512(1d), 359A.6
Financial institutions
See also subhead Credit Unions above
Valuations, 441.21(9, 10)
Fire districts, levy on property in, 357B.3
Fire protection services
Fire district areas, tax levies in, 357B.5, 357B.8
Townships, levies for services, 331.424C, 359.43
Flood and erosion control, levies for, 161E.9
Forest reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22
Fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22
Gambling houses, nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
Gas pipelines, see subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies below
Gas providers, see subhead Utilities below
Gas utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
High quality job creation program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332
Historic property, rehabilitation, exemption, 427.16
Homestead credits and reimbursements
General provisions, 331.512(3), 331.559(12), 425.1 – 425.16
Filing for credit, smoke detector installation certification, 100.18(2b)
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
Mobile homes and manufactured homes, eligibility, 435.26(1a)
Horizontal property, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
Hospitals, levies for
Bonds for area hospitals, taxes for payment, 145A.18
Construction and operation of county hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3
Operation of area hospital, 145A.14
Housing cooperatives
General provisions, 499A.14
Valuation as residential property, 441.21(11)
Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Housing projects in municipalities
Exemption and payments in lieu of taxes, 403A.10
Rent and supplemental rental aid, portion paid as taxes, 403A.27
Incremental taxes, use for financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Indian housing authority property, exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
General provisions, 427A.1(1e, j)
Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.7
Installment payments, 445.36
Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7
Insurance for school districts, levy for, see subhead School District Taxes below
Inventory, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
Jobs training programs of community colleges, division of tax revenue and tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Judgment taxes in school districts, levy for, see subhead School District Taxes below
Lake districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Land use districts, 303.66
Law enforcement district levies
Benefited districts, levy on property in, 357D.8, 357D.10
Unified districts, levies for operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
Leases and leasehold interests
Church lands granted by state, leased for business purposes, 568.2
Listing for taxation, 428.1
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
State institutions’ lands, 427.15
Levies, see subhead for levying entity under this index heading
Libraries and library services support, levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Liens for taxes, see LIENS
Life estate property
Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
Real property donated to governmental entity, 427.2A
Limitations
County levies
Additions exceeding maximums, 331.426
Basic levy limits, 331.423
Suspension of limitations, 24.48
Listing for taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1), ch 428
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Listing for taxes — Continued
Discovery of unlisted property, assessor’s power, 441.17(5)
Low-income persons
Credits and reimbursements of taxes
General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, tax reduction
Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
Suspension and abatement of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12
Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufactured homes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Manufacturers
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(9, 10)
Machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufacturing machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Memorial buildings, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services
County tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Merged area school taxes, see subhead Community College Taxes above
Methane gas conversion property, exemption, 427.1(29)
Military service persons
See also subhead Veterans of Military Service below
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Mineral rights, 427A.1(1b), 458A.18, 458A.19
Mobile home park storm shelters, tax exemption, 427.1(30)
Mobile homes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes
Modular homes, see TAXATION, subhead Modular Homes
Monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Mutilct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see subhead Housing Cooperatives above
Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.3 – 386.10
Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
National guard property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
Natural gas pipelines, see subhead Utilities below
Natural gas providers, see subhead Utilities below
Natural gas utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Natural resource commission lands, leasehold interests, 461A.25
Nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440, ch 443
Open space lands, state payment, 465A.4
Parks of townships, levies for improvement, 359.30
Payment of taxes
General provisions, ch 445
Evidence to prove payment, 446.36
Personal property
Exemption, 427A.2
Revenue replacement, state funds allocations, 427A.12
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
Physical plant and equipment levy in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes above
Pipelines and pipeline companies
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 331.512(9), 427A.1(1h), 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29, ch 438, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 439
Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Plant pest and disease control and eradication, expense assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)
Pollution control property, exemption, 427.1(19)
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Production credit associations, see subhead Financial Institutions above
Prostitution houses, nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Public property acquisitions, 427.2
Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemption for business, 15A.9(5)
Railroads
General provisions, 331.512(7), 331.559(17), 427A.1(1h), ch 434, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Railroads — Continued
Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Real estate improvement districts, tax levy power, 358C.14
Real estate transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE
Real property assessed and taxed, 427A.1
Receipts for payment, 445.5
Recreational lake benefited districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Recycling property, exemption, 427.1(19)
Redemption of property sold at tax sale, see REDEMPTION
Refunds, 445.60
Regional transit districts, tax levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)
Reimbursements for rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16 – 425.40
Relief, ch 426B
Religious institutions and societies
Estates of decedents, passing to religious societies, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Leased property, 565.2
Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement, 425.16 – 425.40
Revenue department duties
Assessments
Certification to counties, 441.21(9, 10)
Equalization order, 441.47 – 441.49
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Notice to taxpayer and appeal, ch 429
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Levy for state general purposes, 444.21 – 444.23
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Rural improvement zones, levy on property in, 357H.8, 357H.9
Sailors, see subhead Military Service Persons above
Sales for delinquent taxes, see TAX SALES
Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1j), 358.18
Savings and loan associations, see subhead Financial Institutions above
School corporations, taxes for, see subheads Community College Taxes above; School District Taxes below
School district taxes
General provisions, ch 298, 331.512(1i, 11)
Agricultural land tax credit, ch 298
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, payment from levies, 279.52

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

School district taxes — Continued
School district taxes — Continued
Bonds, principal and interest payments
General provisions, ch 76
Levy for payments, 298.18, 298.19
Bond taxes, 298.18, 298.19
Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, 298.3
Capital projects funds, 298A.9
Cash reserve, levy for, 298.10
Community education services, 276.11, 276.12
Debt service fund, 298A.10
District management levy
Deposit and use, 298.4
Fund for revenue, 298A.3
Insurance purchase, 670.7
Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28, 257.33
Foundation property taxes, 257.3, 257.4
Fund structure, ch 298A
General fund levy, agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
Instructional support program, 257.19, 257.21
Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Judgments, payment, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10
Judgment taxes, 298.16
Levies, ch 24, ch 444
Libraries, contracts for services
Fund for revenue, 298A.7
Payment for, 298.7
Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48
Physical plant and equipment levy
Anticipation of proceeds, loan agreements authorized, 297.36
Collection, 298.9, 403.19(2)
Elections, 277.2, 298.2
Fund for revenue, 298A.4
Reorganization proposals, inclusion of levy, 275.12(5), 275.20
Use, 274.37, 298.3
Recreation places and activities, tax levy for General provisions, ch 300
Fund for, 298A.6
Reorganized districts, equalization, 275.31
Retirement of employees, incentives for early retirement, tax levy for, 279.46, 298.4
Schoolhouse taxes
Fund for revenue, 298A.5
Loan agreements to make proceeds available, continuation, 297.35
Sharing of tax revenue with other school districts, 279.64, 403.19(2)
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system, termination payments, levy for, 294.14
Tuition fees, taxes deducted from, 282.2
Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4
Urban renewal districts, collection of school taxes in, 403.19
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
School lands, taxation after sale, 257B.7
Solar energy systems, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(8)
Soldiers, see subhead Military Service Persons above
Special charter city taxes, see subhead City Taxes above
Statements of taxes due, 445.5
State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Storm shelters in mobile home parks, tax exemption, 427.1(30)
Street lighting benefited districts, levy on property in, 357C.7, 357C.9
Subdivision lots, taxation, 405.1, 441.72
Suspension, 331.559(15), 427.8 – 427.12
 Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax credit for, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax redemption, see REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
Telegraph companies and telegraph lines See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 331.512(6), 331.559(16), 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Railroad-owned and operated lines, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Telephone companies and telephone lines See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 331.512(6), 331.559(16), 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Long distance companies, assessment, 476.1D(10)
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Township taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1k), 359.49(7, 9)
Cemetery establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 331.424C, 359.43, 359.49(8)
Hall repairs, 360.8
Park improvements, 359.30, 359.34
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Veterans of military service
See also subhead Military Service Persons above
Credits and exemptions
General provisions, 331.512(4), 331.559(14), ch 426A
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Homestead credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
Mobile homes and manufactured homes of veterans, credits and exemptions for, 435.26(1a)
Vineyards, assessment, 441.21(12)
Water districts
Levies on property in water districts, 331.559(7), 357.22, 357.23
Rural water districts, taxing power prohibited, 357A.15
Waterfront improvements in special charter cities, levies for, 420.155
Water quality districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)
Water utilities, see subhead Utilities above
Weed control costs, assessment, 317.20, 317.21, 331.559(6)
Wind energy conversion property, valuation, 427B.26, 441.21(8)
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, levies for, ch 394

PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE
See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
Distribution and standards, state regulation, 135.11(15)

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES
See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Disclosures required, 714.25
Instructors and persons having interest in schools, disqualification from examining board membership, 147.18
Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

PROPYLENE
See LIQUEFIED GASES

PROSECUTIONS AND PROSECUTORS
Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Prosecuting child witnesses, guardian ad litem appointment for, 915.37

PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Brothels
See also subhead Places and Premises used for Prostitution below
Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, 709A.1(2a)
Defined, 702.4
Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7
Buildings used for prostitution, see subhead Places and Premises used for Prostitution below
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Child abuse, 232.68(2e)
Criminal offense, 709A.1(2a)
Criminal offenses and criminal offenders
General provisions, 725.1 – 725.4
Children sent to engage prostitution services, 709A.1(2a)
Detention in brothel, 709.7
Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
Pandering, see PANDERING
Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Pimping, see PIMPING
Solicitation
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pimping, see PIMPING
Solicitation of minors for prostitution, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Definition of prostitute, 702.15
Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
Houses used for prostitution, see subhead Places and Premises used for Prostitution below
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Pandering involving a minor, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses
General provisions, 725.3(2)
Law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Sentence enhancement, ch 901A
Solicitation of minors for prostitution, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pimping, see PIMPING
Places and premises used for prostitution
See also subhead Brothels above
Lessors of premises used for prostitution, criminal offense, 725.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657
PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION — Continued
Solicitation
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pimping, see PIMPING
Solicitation of minors for prostitution, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders

PROXIMATE CAUSE
Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof in civil case, 321.292

PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE
Custodians under transfers to minors law, 565B.12(2)
Institutional funds management, 540A.7
Public employees’ retirement system, 97B.7A
Public funds, 12B.10(2)
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Trustees (uniform prudent investor Act), 633A.4301 – 633A.4309
Utility employee retirement systems of municipalities, 412.4

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)
Sale and purchase restrictions, 124.212(4), 124.213, 126.23A, 602.8105(4), 805.8C(6)
Theft and penalties for theft, 714.7C

PSEUDORABIES
General provisions, ch 166D
Certificate of inspection combination with certificate for moved swine, 163.30(5)
Certificate of inspection falsification, penalty, 163.61(2b)

PSITTACINE BIRDS
See BIRDS, subhead Parrots

PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
State psychiatric hospital
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 225
Commitments, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons with Mental Illness and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Payment of patient care and treatment expenses, 331.502(12)

PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHIATRY
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Mental retardation diagnosis, 222.60

PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY
See also MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, ch 154B
Adult abuse reporting by psychologists, ch 235B
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from psychologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by psychologists, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Corporations for psychology practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Hospital practice by psychologists
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Injury treatment administered by or requested from psychologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Limited liability companies for psychology practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Medical assistance payments, 249A.15
Professional corporations for psychology practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for psychology practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Psychological test material, disclosure to psychologists, 228.9
Sexual exploitation by psychologists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
Wound treatment administered by or requested from psychologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Defined, 216.2
Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTANCY

PUBLIC AGENCIES
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
See also FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food; LEGAL ASSISTANCE; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE; PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Aged persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Blind persons, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Services for Blind Persons
County assistance, benefits, and relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE, COUNTY; VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
County clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards
County social welfare directors
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Migratory workers’ work permits, issuance, 92.12 – 92.16
Deaf persons, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead Services for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons
Debtor’s property exempt from execution, 627.6(8a)
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS
Energy assistance, see ENERGY, subhead Assistance to Low-Income Persons
Human services department electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A
Medical care for indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Health Care for Low-Income Persons
Obtaining assistance, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)
Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Overpayments of assistance
Investigations and collections, 10A.402(4)
Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued
Recipients, information relative to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Assistance for Veterans

PUBLICATIONS
Acts of general assembly, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Administrative code and administrative bulletin, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Court reports, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Reports of Decisions
Court rules, see COURT RULES
General assembly publications, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing
Legal notices, see NOTICES
Natural resources department publications, fees, 455A.9
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Service of process by publication, see PROCESS
Session laws, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
State agency publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
State employees list (salary book), 8A.341(2)
State officials roster, see ROSTER PUBLICATION

PUBLIC AUCTIONS
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

PUBLIC BIDDING
See BIDDING AND BIDDERS, subhead Public Contract Bidding and Bidders

PUBLIC BONDS
See BONDS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
See also the following index headings relating to specific governmental entities: CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
See also PUBLIC PROPERTY
Claims for labor and materials, 573.6 – 573.26
PUBLIC BUILDINGS — Continued
Construction, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Defacing, 716.1
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, ch 104A
Energy conservation and efficiency
  General provisions, ch 473
  Life cycle cost analysis required, 72.5, ch 470
Exemption from execution, 627.18
Federal buildings, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Repairs, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued
Community college contracts — Continued
  Procurement from small businesses, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Conflict of interest restrictions, 68B.4, 175.26, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5
Conservation boards, county, contracts for, 350.6
Corrections department and correctional facility contracts
  See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING
Contracts for improvements, 8A.321(4), 904.314 – 904.316
County contracts
  See also PURCHASING
  General provisions, 331.441, 331.442
  Conflict of interest restrictions, 331.342
  Highway, bridge, and culvert construction, see subhead Highways, subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts below
  Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts below
  Culvert construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts below
  Damages, actions for, 616.9
  Drainage and levee district improvements, construction contracts for, 468.34 – 468.37, 468.66
Economic protective and investment authority contracts
  See also subhead State Contracts below
  Competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17
  Election administration, goods and services purchase contracts, 47.5
Fair, state, contracts of
  See also subhead State Contracts below
  General provisions, ch 73A
Finance authority contracts
  See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING
  Competitive bidding exemption, 16.36
  Highway, bridge, and culvert construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts
  See also subhead Transportation Department Contracts below; HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and Contractors
  General provisions, ch 314
Human services department and human services department institution contracts
  See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING
  General provisions, 8A.321(4), 218.58
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Port authority contracts, 28J.9(18), 28J.17
PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

Preferences for public contracts
Iowa products and labor, 8A.311(1a, 12), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
Small business, purchase and procurement from, 73.15 – 73.21
Printing for state agencies, contracts for, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Purchasing and procurement contracts, see PURCHASING
Railway finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 327I.17
Regents board contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below; PURCHASING
General provisions, 262.34
Fire protection for board property, 262.33
Teacher training contracts with school districts, 262.30 – 262.32
Road construction, reconstruction, and improvement contracts, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts above
School contracts
See also PURCHASING
General provisions, 297.7, 297.8
Charter schools, 256F.4(8)
Conflict of interest restrictions, 279.7A
Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts above
Soil and water conservation district projects, contracts for, 161C.2
State contracts
See also subheads for specific state agencies under this index heading; PURCHASING
General provisions, 8.47, ch 8F, ch 26
Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 8A.311(11), 8A.321(4)
Conflict of interest prohibition, 8A.105
Construction projects, 8A.302(4), 8A.311(11), 8A.321(7, 10)
Fair, state, ch 73A
Highway, bridge, and culvert projects, see subhead Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts above
Indebtedness authorized for state institutions, 72.2
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Leases
Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts above
Printing, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Sales and use tax refunds to contractors, 423.4(1, 2)

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

State contracts — Continued
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Subcontractors, disclosure of, 8A.311(15)
Stoppage and termination under emergency, ch 573A
Subcontractors on state projects, disclosure of, 8A.311(15), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Township contracts
General provisions, ch 73A
Preferences, see subhead Preferences for Public Contracts above
Transportation department contracts
See also subheads Highway, Bridge, and Culvert Construction, Reconstruction, and Improvement Contracts; State Contracts above; PURCHASING
Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
Distribution of copies, 307.40
Subcontractors, disclosure of, 307.49
Veterans home contracts
See also subhead State Contracts above
General provisions, 35A.10
Water district contracts, 357.14, 357A.12

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

General provisions, ch 13B
Appellate defender, state, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE
Employees
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees of Department
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11), 10A.104(2)
Funds allocated from court revenue, 602.8108(9)
Indigent defense duties, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11), 10A.104(2)

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1p), ch 29
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general
General provisions, 29A.1(11), 29A.11, 29A.12, 29A.16, 29A.66
Armory board duties, see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead Armories
Emergency management powers and duties, 29C.7
Military division administrator designation, 29.2
Public defense department director designation, 29.1
Report, 7A.3(12)
PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Airport fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Armory board, see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead Armories

Director of department, 29.1

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act duties, 30.9

Employees of department

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Homeland security and emergency management division

General provisions, 29.1, 29.3, 29C.5, 29C.7, 29C.8

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10m)

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Emergency management administration, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

Homeland security and defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services, 23A.2(10m)

Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7

Military division

General provisions, 29.1, 29.2

Airport fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Airport Fire Fighters

Militia, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

Personnel record information, confidentiality, 22.7(10)

Military forces of state, see subhead Military Division above

Militia, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

Service contracts and agreements for services to department, 8.47(4)

PUBLIC DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES

See PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC DISORDERS

See also ASSEMBLIES, subhead Unlawful Assemblies; BREACHES OF THE PEACE; DISORDERLY CONDUCT; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; INSURRECTIONS; RIOTS

Criminal offenses, ch 723

Defined, 29C.2

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

See PUBLIC RECORDS

PUBLIC EDUCATION

See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also index headings for particular public employees and public agency employers; PUBLIC OFFICERS

Absences, see subhead Leaves of Absence below

Appointments to public employment

Nepotism prohibition, ch 71

Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Veterans preference, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

Bonds for public employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers

Bribery and acceptance of bribes, 722.1, 722.2

Candidacies for public office, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Charitable giving by public employees, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING

Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Compensation

Deductions, see subhead Payroll Deductions below

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance below

Garnishment, 642.2

Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22

Honoraria acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23

Mileage, see MILEAGE

Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Disabilities, employees with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

Election activity, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Employment of public employees, see subhead Appointments to Public Employment above
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Ethics, ch 68B
Exchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Expense allowance
General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Flexible spending accounts, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Spending Accounts for Public Employees
Garnishment of wages, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Harassment, 718.4
Health flexible spending accounts, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Spending Accounts for Public Employees
Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
Hiring of public employees, see subhead Appointments to Public Employment above
Honoraria acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
Information disclosure, 70A.29
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Interest in public contracts, 721.11
Leaves of absence
Military forces members service, 29A.28
Political candidates, 55.4
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Military forces members
Leaves of absence, 29A.28
Veterans preference, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Misconduct in office, criminal offenses, 721.1, 721.2
Motor vehicles
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Payroll deductions
Charitable giving, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING
Health maintenance organization charges, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
Pensions, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below
Political activity, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Retirement and retirement systems
See also COUNTIES; STATE EMPLOYEES; TEACHERS AND TEACHING
Fire fighters of cities, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Health insurance continuation for retired persons, 509A.13
Police officers of cities, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection
Public employees' retirement system, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Utility employees of cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Social security coverage, ch 97C
Spending accounts, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Spending Accounts for Public Employees
Strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
Surety bonds for public employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Travel expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance above
Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
Vehicles
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Veterans preferences, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
General provisions, ch 97B
Actuary, 97B.4(3c), 97B.8A(3)
Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38
Appeals, 97B.19 – 97B.29, 97B.32
Assets valuation, 97B.4(4d)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Beneficiaries
Designation, 97B.44
Payments, 97B.52

Benefits
Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27 – 97B.29, 97B.32
Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
Calculation, 97B.49A – 97B.49I
Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
Committee, advisory, 97B.8B
Early retirement, 97B.50
Garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Incompetent persons, 97B.34
Increase, 97B.65
Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
Payments, 97B.48 – 97B.52
Transferability, 97B.39

Board on investments, see subhead Investment Board below
Buildings, exclusion from administrative services department jurisdiction, 8A.301(5), 8A.302(4), 8A.322(2)
Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
Chief executive officer, 97B.3
Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
Committee on benefits, advisory, 97B.8B
Contested cases, 10A.601, 97B.16
Contribution
General provisions, 97B.9 – 97B.14
Credits, prior service, 97B.43
Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
Refunds, 97B.10
Revised rates, 97B.65

County employees
Participation, 331.324(1i)
Tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Court employees, 602.1613
Covered wages, 97B.1A(25)
Death benefits, 97B.52
Dividends to members, 97B.70
Early retirement, 97B.50
Electric power facilities, joint entities for, 28F.13
Employees covered by system
General provisions, 97B.1A(8), 97B.42 – 97B.42B
Contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Employers' contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68
Investment board
General provisions, 97B.8A
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Investments
General provisions, 97B.4(5), 97B.7A
Board, see subhead Investment Board above
Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
Dividends, payment, 97B.70

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Investments — Continued
Interest, payment, 97B.70
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
Securities, lending program, 12.8
Judges
Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
Service credit under judicial retirement system, 602.9107C
Magistrates, 602.1611(2)

Members
General provisions, 97B.1A(8, 25), 97B.42
County employees, see subhead County Employees above
Court employees, 602.1613
Judicial officers, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
Purchases of service credits, 97B.80C
Statement to member, 97B.18
Township employees, 331.324(1i)
Old-age survivors' insurance liquidation fund administration, 97.51
Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception for system, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
Records, 97B.4(6), 97B.17 – 97B.19
Reports, 97B.4(4)
Retirement
Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
Normal, 97B.45
Rules, 97B.15
Securities
Lending program, 12.8
Sale, 97B.7A
Study committee, 97D.4
Teachers insurance annuity association former members, service credit, 97B.69
Termination of employment, 97B.53
Township employees, 331.324(1i)
Vested members, see subhead Members above
Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

General provisions, 7E.5(2), 20.5, 20.6
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Employees of board
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Judicial branch employee collective bargaining, implementation rules, 602.1401(3)
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD — Continued
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for board employees, 8A.412(11)
State employee grievances and disciplinary actions, appeals, 8A.415

PUBLIC FUNDS
General provisions, ch 12B
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits required, ch 11
Banks, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Dissolved banks, payment of claims for public funds, 534.1312
Budgets, see BUDGETS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Funds
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Credit unions, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Dissolved credit unions, payment of claims for public funds, 533.22
Power to receive public funds, 533.4(24)
Defined, 12C.12(2)
Deposits and depositories
See also subheads Banks, Deposits in; Credit Unions, Deposits in, above; Investments;
Savings and Loan Associations, Deposits in, below
General provisions, 12B.10, ch 12C
County officers, 331.502(31), 331.555, 331.655(4)
State funds, 8A.503
State officers, 12.14, 12.15
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
Financial institutions, deposits in, see subhead Deposits and Depositories above
General funds
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Funds
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
State, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Investments
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
Cities, 384.21
Counties, 331.303(8), 331.555, 331.655(4)
Federaally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Government subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6
Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701
Public records, ch 22
Regents board, 11.2, 262.14
School districts, 279.29
Technical information and assistance, 12.62
Treasurer of state, 12.8
Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23

PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued
Loans prohibited, 12B.4, 12B.5
Savings and loan associations, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
Dissolved savings and loan associations, payment of claims for public funds, 534.517
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
Security of revenue, ch 12B
State funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Warrants, see WARRANTS

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1j), ch 135
Abuse education review panel
General provisions, 135.11(27)
Training programs curricula approval, 232.69(3), 235B.16(5)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome prevention and intervention plan administration, ch 141A
Anatomical gift public awareness, 142C.15, 142C.16
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Backflow prevention assembly tester registration, ch 135K
Board of health, state
General provisions, ch 136
Immunization requirements for children, modification or deletion, 139A.8(3)
Substitute medical decision-making board, state, appointments by state board of health, 135.28
Brain injury services and programs, see BRAIN INJURIES
Chemically exposed infants and children council, ch 235C
Child care advisory council duties, 237A.21
Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Child fatality review committee duties, 135.43(4)
Child protection center grant program, 135.118
Committees, ad hoc and advisory, 135.11(26)
Congenital disorders, program for, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Contagious and infectious diseases, division of, 135.11(13)
Dead body disposal and transportation regulation, 135.11(9)
Dead body preparation and holding place inspection, 156.10
Defibrillator grant program to increase local access, 135.26
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Director of department
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment, 135.2
Assistants, 135.6
Disqualification, 135.3
Expenses, payment, 135.9
Disease investigators, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.19(1)
Disease reporting and control regulation, 135.11(8, 13, 17), ch 139A
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Emergency medical care and services administration, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30
Employees of department
See also subhead Director of Department above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 135.6
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 135.7
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Examining boards, see subhead Professional Licensure Division below
Family and community health division, council on chemically exposed infants and children, membership and duties, ch 235C
Federal aid, 135.39
Food program for women, infants, and children, see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food
Gambling treatment program and fund, see GAMBLING
Gifts and grants fund, 135.39A
Health board, state, see subhead Board of Health, State, above
Health care facilities regulation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health facilities council, see HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
Health maintenance organization certification, 514B.4
Health services certificate of need program, 135.61 – 135.73
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Hospice program licensing and inspection, ch 135J
Human immunodeficiency virus home testing kits, rulemaking, 126.25
Immunization regulation, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Inherited disorders, program for, see INHERITED DISORDERS
Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, 135.132
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Lead abatement, 135.100 – 135.105D
Licensing of professional practitioners, see subhead Professional Licensure Division below
Maternal and child health program, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
Medical assistance advisory council membership, 249A.4B
Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Medical examiner and deputy medical examiner, state, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY
Migrant labor camp regulation, ch 138
Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40 – 135.42
Multicultural health, office of, 135.12
Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care program, 135.152
Organized delivery systems for health care, regulation, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Professional licensure division
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 135.11A, 135.31
Radiation machines and radioactive material regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C
Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Reports, 135.11(18), 135B.13, 136.10
Rural health and primary care, program for, see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seal of department, 135.8
Sexually transmitted disease reporting and control, 135.11(8, 17), 139A.30 – 139A.40
Spa registration and inspection, see SPAS
Spinal injuries registry, 135.22
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Substance abuse treatment and prevention regulation, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Swimming pool registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Tanning facilities regulation, ch 136D
Tattooing regulation, 135.37
Tobacco use prevention and control, ch 142A
Trauma care system development, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Vital records bureau
Child death review team liaison, 135.43
Domestic abuse death review team liaison, 135.109
Vital statistics and records administration, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Well contractors’ council duties, 455B.190A

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
See also index heading for specific governmental entity; CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE
Assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bond issues, see BONDS
Condemnation of property for public improvements, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Construction projects
General provisions, ch 26
Contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
Preferences for labor and materials, 73.1 – 73.11
Prisoner labor, 356.16 – 356.20
Stoppage of projects by emergency, termination of contracts, ch 573A
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT CONTRACTS
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Labor used for public improvements, see subhead Construction Projects above
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Materials used for public improvements, see subhead Construction Projects above
Special assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

PUBLIC JOBS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC LANDS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MEASURES
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution
Elections, see ELECTIONS

PUBLIC MEETINGS
See MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings

PUBLIC OFFENSES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see index heading for that officer
For provisions relating to officers of a particular governmental entity, see index heading for that entity
Accounts and accounting
Audits and examinations, see AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
Failure to account, disqualified from holding office, Const Iowa III §23
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
Actions against officers, venue, 616.3(2)
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Appointment and appointed officers
Disqualification from office, see subhead Disqualification from Holding Office below
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Qualification for office, see subhead Qualification for Office below
Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Removal from office, see subhead Removal from Office below
Suspension of officers, see subhead Suspension of Officers below
Vacancies in office, see subhead Vacancies in Office below
Veterans preference, ch 35C
Attorney general’s duty to represent, 13.2 – 13.7
Authentication of books and records, federal statute, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section at the beginning of Vol I
Bank deposits, ch 12C
Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
Bonds for public officers
See also COUNTIES, subhead Officers; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Officers; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 64, ch 65
Oath on or attached to bond, 63.11
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates for public office, see ELECTIONS
Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48
Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46
Compensation
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Expense allowance, see subhead Expense Allowance below
Garnishment, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers
Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3
Corruption, see CORRUPTION
Deputies
Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy, jurat preparation, 63A.3
Surety bonds, 64.15
Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8
Disqualification from holding office
Failure to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
Senators and representatives, disqualification from civil office, Const Iowa III §21
Sex of officeholder, disqualification based on, prohibited, 39.25
Dual officeholding by elective officers, 39.11, 39.12
Elected officers
See also subhead Reelected Officers below
Dual officeholding, 39.11, 39.12
Public employees’ retirement system membership, optional exclusion, 97B.1A(8a(1)), 97B.42A
Qualifications, 39.27
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Employment, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above
Ethics, ch 68B
Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38
Exchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
Expense allowance
General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Extortion, cause for state officers’ removal, 66.26
False reports, penalty, 718.6
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Filling offices, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above; ELECTIONS
Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7
Funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Garnishment of public officers, 642.2
Gifts to public officers, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Graft, ch 722
Harassment, 718.4
Hiring, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above
Holdover officers
General provisions, 69.1A
Officers filling vacancies, Const Iowa XI §6
Qualification, 63.7, 63.8
Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Impersonating a public official, criminal offense, 718.2
Incumbent officers, see subheads Holdover Officers above; Reelected Officers below
Interchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7
Leaves of absence, ch 55
Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46
Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8
Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1
Limitations of actions against officers, 614.1(3)
Mandamus against officers, ch 661
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Misconduct
Criminal offenses, ch 721
Leaves of absence, ch 66
Neglect, removal from office, ch 66
Motor vehicles
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Multiple officeholding by elective officers, 39.11, 39.12
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Nominations, see ELECTIONS
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Oppression by public officers, see OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS
Ouster from office, see subhead Removal from Office below
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Political activities and contributions, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11
Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Public property, private use prohibited, 721.2
Qualification for office
General provisions, 39.27, ch 63
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Reelected officers
See also subhead Elected Officers above
Accounting for funds and property, 63.13
Contesting elections, see ELECTIONS
Qualification for office, 63.12
Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
Religious test for office prohibited, Const Iowa I $4; 729.1 – 729.3
Removal from office
General provisions, ch 66
Attorney general's action, 11.16
Bond, failure to give, 64.25
Conflict of interest law violations, 68B.25
County attorney prosecution, 331.756(16)
Evidence, 67.5, 67.13
Governor's duties, 67.5
Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
Report revealing grounds for removal, distribution, 67.13
Resignations, ch 69
Revenue department, duty to inform, 421.18
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Sex of officeholder, disqualification from officeholding based on, prohibited, 39.25
Surety bonds for public officers, see subhead Bonds for Public Officers above
Suspension of officers
General provisions, 66.7 – 66.9
Certification of orders, 66.19
Filling office by temporary appointment, 66.19
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
Terms of office, 39.8, 69.19
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Travel expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance above
Vacancies in office
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §10; Const Iowa XI §6; ch 69
Bond requirements, noncompliance, 65.3, 65.8
Elections to fill vacancies, 39.6
Filling vacancies, qualification of appointees, 63.8
Judges, 602.6201
Suspended officers, temporary appointment to fill vacancies, 66.19, 67.8, 68.5
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Vehicles
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Venue of actions against officers, 616.3(2)
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers
PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION
General provisions, 7D.15
PUBLIC PROPERTY
See also the following index headings relating to specific governmental entities: CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS
All-terrain vehicle operation on public property, 321I.14(1f)
Federal lands, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
Improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Private use prohibited, 721.2
School lands of state, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands
Settlers on public lands, see SETTLERS OF LAND
Snowmobile operation on public property, 321G.13(1f, 3)
State property, see STATE OF IOWA
Tax exemptions, 427.1
United States lands, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
PUBLIC RECORDS
See also index heading for specific governmental entity
General provisions, ch 22
Archives and archivist of state, see ARCHIVES, STATE
Authentication
See also Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section at beginning of Vol I
General provisions, 622.43 – 622.62
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Confidential public records, 22.7
Copies of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Fees, 22.3
Right to copy records, 22.2
Electronic records and electronic signatures use, 554D.119, 554D.120
PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued
Electronic transmission system for access to government records and financial transactions with governmental entities, see IOWACCESS
Examination, ch 22
False representation as public record, criminal offense, 720.5
Falsifying records, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1
IowAccess, see IOWACCESS
Lost records
Certification, 622.48
Restoration, ch 647
Misuse by public officers and employees, criminal offense, 721.10
State archives and archivist, see ARCHIVES, STATE
Vital records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.28B

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1o), ch 80
Administrative procedures for contested cases, 10A.601
Agents of department
See also subheads Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department; Railway Special Agents below
Communications interception by agents, ch 80B
Special agents, 80.23
Alcoholic beverages law enforcement, 123.14
Ammunition, forfeited property, disposition by department, 809.21, 809A.17
Arson investigations and investigators
See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Information relevant to fire losses, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
Retirement benefits for investigators, 97A.3
Attorney general, department officers service with, 80.22
Bail enforcement business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Beer law enforcement, 123.14
Budget, 100B.5
Building code board of review, state
General provisions, 103A.15
Appeal procedures, 103A.16, 103A.17
Building code commissioner, state
General provisions, 103A.1 – 103A.25
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility to buildings and facilities, ch 104A

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Building code commissioner, state — Continued
Historic building code, state, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Manufactured home and mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.60 – 103A.63
Plumbing facilities requirements, enforcement, 104B.1
Capitol complex protection and security, 80.9(2f)
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Commissioner of public safety
See also subhead Employees of Department below
General provisions, 80.2, 80.3, 80.17(1a)
Building code commissioner designation, 103A.4
Contested cases, 10A.601
Controlled substance laboratory site cleanup, ch 124C
Controlled substance law enforcement
See also subhead Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement below
General provisions, 80.9(5), 124.501 – 124.510
County sheriff’s use of department services, 331.652(3)
County sheriff uniforms, designation by department, 331.657(3)
Crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Criminal investigation, division of
See also subheads Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department below
General provisions, 80.17(1c)
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Criminal identification duties, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners, Identification of
Demotion of head of division, 80.15
Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A
Games of skill and games of chance license compliance, investigations, 99B.20
Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Information furnished to division by county sheriffs, 331.653(56)
Lottery law violation investigations, 99G.33
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Criminal investigation, division of — Continued
Retirement system for peace officer members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
Criminalistics laboratory, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7 – 691.9
Director of department, see subhead Commissioner of Public Safety above
Disability systems for peace officers, see subhead Employees of Department below, thereunder Retirement and Retired Persons
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug law enforcement, see subheads Controlled Substance Law Enforcement above; Narcotics Enforcement and Division of Narcotics Enforcement below
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30
Emergency services provider death benefit for volunteer providers, 80.9(2), 100B.31
Employees of department
See also subhead for specific division of department under this index heading
See also subheads Agents of Department; Commissioner of Public Safety above; Peace Officers of Department below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 80.8, 80.15
Building code commissioner and employees, 103A.4 – 103A.6
Compensation, 80.8, 80.21
Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
Expenses and supplies furnished to department members, 80.18
Impersonation of department personnel, criminal offense, 80.6
Oaths, 80.15
Personnel actions, 80.15
Retirement and retired persons
Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42
Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation for personnel prohibited, 312.9
Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers below
Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Fees earned by members, disposition, 80.21
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Firearm permit issuance, 724.11
Firearms, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Fire extinguishing system contractors advisory board
See also subhead Fire Marshal, Division of, below
General provisions, 100C.10
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to commissioner, ch 100A
Fire marshal, division of
See also subheads Employees of Department above; Peace Officers of Department below
For other entities in division of fire marshal, see also subheads Fire Extinguishing System Contractors Advisory Board above; Fire Service and Emergency Response Council; Fire Service Training Bureau below
General provisions, 80.17(1e), ch 100
Arson investigations and investigators, see subhead Arson Investigations and Investigators above
Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
Correctional institutions, inspection and report, 904.318
Demotion of head of division, 80.15
Elder group home fire and safety rules, 231B.4
Explosive materials regulation, ch 101A
Fire extinguishing system contractor certification program, ch 100C
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Flammable liquid safety regulation, ch 101
Health care facility fire safety rules, 237.3(3)
Human services department institution inspection and report, 218.4
Legal proceedings, representation by county attorneys, 331.756(23)
Liquefied petroleum gas safety regulation, ch 101
Petroleum storage tank regulation, 101.21 – 101.27
Report, 7A.4(3)
Retirement system for members of division, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
School infrastructure program duties, 12.83, 299.2(7)
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 423E.6
Training in fire protection, ch 100B
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued

Fire prevention inspector peace officers
See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Public employees’ retirement system benefits,
97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A,
97B.52(2)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement,
accident, and disability system coverage,
97A.3, 97B.42B
Fire service and emergency response council
See also subhead Fire Marshal, Division of,
above
General provisions, ch 100B
Budget, 80.9(2)i
Membership, 91.4(10)
Fire service training bureau
See also subhead Fire Marshal, Division of,
above
General provisions, ch 100B
Budget, 80.9(2)i
Emergency response commission duties, 29.1,
ch 30
Forfeited property disposition by department,
809.21, 809A.17
Gambling law enforcement and gaming
enforcement officers
See also subhead Peace Officers of Department
below
General provisions, 80.25A, 99G.33
Public safety peace officers’ retirement,
accident, and disability system coverage
for gaming enforcement officers, 97A.3,
97B.42B
Salaries for gaming enforcement officers,
inclusion in fees, 99F.10(4)
Gun permit issuance, 724.11
Guns, forfeited property, disposition by
department, 809.21, 809A.17
Headquarters, divisional, 80.20
Highway patrol, see subhead State Patrol,
Division of, below
Highway safety education, 80.19
Impersonation of department personnel,
criminal offense, 80.6
Industrial disputes, service by department
employees, 80.24
Justice department, department officers service
with, 80.22
Labor disputes, service by department
employees, 80.24
Law enforcement officers of department, see
subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Liquor law enforcement, 123.14
Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2)
Medical examiner advisory council duties,
691.6C
Medical examiner interagency coordinating
council duties, 691.6B
Merit employment system applicability
exception, 8A.412(13)

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —
Continued
Missing person information clearinghouse,
694.10
Motor vehicle law enforcement, 80.9(2b), 321.2,
321.6
Motor vehicles found abandoned, disposal by
department, 321.88 – 321.91
Narcotics enforcement and division of narcotics
enforcement
See also subheads Controlled Substance Law
Enforcement; Employees of Department
above; Peace Officers of Department below
General provisions, 80.17(1f)
Demotion of head of division, 80.15
Pen register and trap and trace device
installation and use for communication
interception, requests by division,
808B.12
Retirement system for members of division,
see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE
OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT,
AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
National crime prevention and privacy compact
implementation and administration,
ch 692B
Officers, see subhead Peace Officers of
Department below
Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, see
subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and
Gaming Enforcement Officers above
Peace officers of department
See also subhead for specific division of
department under this index heading
See also subheads Agents of Department;
Arson Investigations and Investigators;
Employees of Department; Fire Prevention
Inspector Peace Officers; Gambling Law
Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement
Officers above; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 80.8, 80.34
Age limit, 80.36
Defined, 801.4(11)
Justice department, service with, 80.22
Merit system applicability exception,
8A.412(13)
Reserve officers, ch 80D
Retirement and retired persons, see subhead
Employees of Department above,
thereunder Retirement and Retired
Persons
Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23(4)
Training, 80.11 – 80.14
Workers’ compensation, offset against
pensions, 97A.6(11)
Personal property possessed by department,
disposition of, 80.39
Police officers of department, see subhead Peace
Officers of Department above
Prisoners, acceptance by county sheriffs,
331.653(60), 804.28
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Private investigation business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A.
Private security business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A.
Radio broadcasting system for police, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Radio Broadcasting System of State.
Railway special agents
See also subhead Agents of Department above.
Appointment, 80.7.
Records, access, 216A.136.
Retirement systems for employees, see subhead Employees of Department above.
Rewards earned by members, disposition, 80.21.
Seized property disposition by department, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY.
Sex offender registration and registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders.
Sheriff’s use of department services, 331.652(3).
Sheriff uniforms, designation by department, 331.657(3).
Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42.
Special agents, see subhead Agents of Department above.
State fair security services, 173.14(10).
State patrol, division of
See also subheads Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department above.
General provisions, 80.9(4), 80.17(1d).
Demotion of head of division, 80.15.
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(13).
Motor vehicles found abandoned, possession and disposal by patrol, 321.88 – 321.91.
Motor vehicles of patrol, registration plates, 321.19(1).
Retirement system for peace officer members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM.
Traffic law enforcement, 321.2.
Vehicle theft unit, 80.9(2h).
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11).
Traffic law enforcement, 50.9(2b), 321.2, 321.6.
Weapons permit issuance by department, 724.11.
Weapons sales by department, 809.21, 809A.17.
Wine law enforcement, 123.14.

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 97A.
Membership, 97B.42B.
Memberships for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3.

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM — Continued
Moneys of system, public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6a), 12B.10A(6a), 12B.10B(3a), 12B.10C(1).
Social security coverage for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3.

PUBLIC SALES
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

PUBLIC TELEVISION
See TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT.

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Administrator in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator.
Assistance by state, 307.25, 312.2(15), ch 324A.
Buses, see subheads Regional Transit Systems; Urban Transit Systems below.
City services and systems
See also subhead Urban Transit Systems below.
Bonds for services and systems, issuance authorized, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94.
Franchises in cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections.
Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17.
Regional transit districts, see subhead Regional Transit Districts below.
Tax levies for systems, 384.12(9), 10.
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10j).
County services and systems
Regional transit districts, see subhead Regional Transit Districts below.
Regional transit systems, see subhead Regional Transit Systems below.
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections.
Fuel taxes, exemptions and refunds, 321.19(2), 452A.17.
Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A.
Joint agencies, establishment, 28E.17.
Location of structures in highway rights-of-way, 318.9.
Motor vehicle registration
Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22.
Fees, exemption, 321.19.
Regional transit districts
General provisions, ch 28M.
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS — Continued
Regional transit districts — Continued
Bond issues by counties for districts, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Tax levies by cities for districts, 384.12(9, 10)
Regional transit systems
Defined, 321.19(3), 325A.12, 452A.2, 452A.57
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
Sales to systems, sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
School transportation, provision by systems, 321.377
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Subways, see SUBWAYS
Tax exemptions for property of companies and systems, 434.15
Taxis, see TAXIS
Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator
Trolley buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Trolley cars, see STREET RAILWAYS
Urban transit systems
See also subhead City Services and Systems above
Defined, 321.19(2), 452A.2, 452A.57
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
Operation area, 325A.13(2h)
Property taxes, exempt property, 434.15
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above

PUBLIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES

PUBLIC WATERS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY; WATER AND WATERCOURSES

PUBLIC WORKS
See INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLISHING AND PUBLISHERS
See PRINTING AND PRINTERS

PUMPING PLANTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fish screens, 481A.14

PUMPS — Continued
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, see FUELS, subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing Motor Fuel
Water well pumps, see WELLS

PUNISHMENTS
Corporal punishment, see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Crimes, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Cruel and unusual, see CRUELTY
Ex post facto laws, see EX POST FACTO LAWS
Felony offenses, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons
Fines, see FINES
Misdemeanors, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants
Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1

PURCHASING
Administrative services department, purchasing for state agencies, see subhead State Purchasing Operations below
Area education agencies
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Lease-purchase agreements, 273.2(2)
Preference for local businesses, 23A.3
Procurement from small businesses, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Blind, department for
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Exemption from state system, 8A.302(1)
Lubricating oils, industrial oils, and hydraulic fluids, 216B.3(17)
Motor vehicles
Exemption from state system, 8A.362(4)
Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
Cities
See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Lease-purchase agreements, 364A.4(4)
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing below
Coal purchase and use
Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
Preferences for Iowa coal, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Communications network, state (ICN)
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
General provisions, 8D.11(1)
Community colleges, procurement from small businesses, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Corrections department and correctional facilities
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS
PURCHASING — Continued
Corrections department and correctional facilities — Continued
Supplies, 904.312 – 904.313
Counties
See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Lease-purchase agreements, 331.301(10)
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing below
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Energy conservation measures purchased by state agencies, lease-purchases for, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Fair, state
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
Contracts for improvements, ch 73A
Finance authority
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Lease-purchase agreements, 16.13
Hospitals, county, 347.12, 347A.1
Human services department and human services department institutions
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Supplies, 218.52 – 218.56
Iowa state industries products
Disputes, resolution, 8A.313
Price lists, 904.807
Purchasing requirements for state agencies, 904.808
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Memorial halls and monuments, 37.16
National guard facilities
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
Lease-purchase agreements, 29A.58
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Preferences in governmental purchasing
American-made products and businesses, 8A.311(20)
Iowa products and labor, 8A.311(1a), 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
Local businesses, 23A.3
Residents bidding on public improvement contracts, 73A.21
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Public agencies, see subhead for specific agency under this index heading
Regents board and regents institutions
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below; PUBLIC CONTRACTS
General provisions, 262.9(4 – 6)
PURCHASING — Continued
Regents board and regents institutions — Continued
Exemption from state system, 8A.302(1)
Hydraulic fluids, 262.25B
Motor vehicles
Exemption from state system, 8A.362(4)
Fuel requirements, 262.25A
Real estate, 262.10
School districts
See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS
General provisions, 279.28
Books and supplies, ch 301
Lease-purchase agreements, 278.1
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing above
Small business and targeted small business procurement
General provisions, 73.15 – 73.21
Eligibility determination, 10A.1.104(8)
Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
Satisfaction and performance bond waiver, 12.44, 573.2
State agencies, direct purchasing authorized, 8A.311(10)
State purchasing operations
See also subheads under this index heading for particular state agencies; PUBLIC CONTRACTS
General provisions, 8A.301, 8A.302, 8A.311 – 8A.316
Coal, see subhead Coal Purchase and Use above
Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
Gasoline, 8A.362(9)
Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
Iowa state industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Motor vehicles, 8A.362(4)
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing above
Printing, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above
Townships
Contracts for improvements, ch 73A
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing above
Transportation department
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Administration, 307.21(4 – 6)
PURCHASING — Continued
Transportation department — Continued
  Contract set-aside and affirmative action, 314.14, 314.15
  Equipment, 313.37
  Exemption from state system, 8A.302(1)
  Motor vehicles, exemption from state system, 8A.362(4)

PURNELL ACT
State assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
Prevention, control, and eradication of aquatic invasive species, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Prohibition under weed law, 317.25

PURSUIT
Law enforcement officers’ powers under fresh pursuit Act, 724.4(4j), ch 806
Law enforcement vehicles in pursuit, eluding,
  see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles, thereunder Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles
QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 28A

QUAIL
See BIRDS

QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAXES
General provisions, ch 450B

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES
General provisions, 15A.9

QUARANTINES
Animals, diseased, 163.10, 164.19
Brucellosis eradication, 164.19
Cattle, tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36
Disease-exposed persons, ch 139A
Hogs, imported or moved within state, 163.30(7, 9)
Insect pests, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Plant diseases, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8
Tuberculosis in bovines, eradication, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36

QUARRIES
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Railroad right-of-way to quarries, eminent domain right, 6A.4(3)
Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers, 423.3(47)

QUARTERMASTER AND PROPERTY OFFICER
General provisions, 29A.1(11), 29A.19

QUESTIONS OF FACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

QUESTIONS OF LAW
Certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

QUIETING TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

QUITCLAIM DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

QUORUMS
City councils, 372.13(1)
County boards of supervisors, 331.212(1)
Court of appeals, 602.5102(1)
Examining boards, 147.14
General assembly, Const Iowa III §8
Public bodies, 4.1(25)
School corporation boards of directors, 279.4
State agencies, 17A.2(1)
Supreme court, 602.4101(1)

QUO WARRANTO
General provisions, ch 660
Cooperative associations, actions by attorney general, 499.53
Cooperatives, actions by attorney general, 501.108
County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(84)
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(161)
State mutual insurance associations, actions by attorney general, 518A.27
RABBI
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, subhead Clergy

RABBITS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Game, see GAME
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters
Pets, see PETS
Trapping and traps, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

RABIES
Dogs afflicted with hydrophobia, owner's liability for damages by, 351.28
Prevention and control in dogs, 351.33 – 351.43
Reporting, 351.38, 351.39
Vaccination requirement for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

RACCOONS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

RACING
All-terrain vehicles, special events, 321I.1, 321I.17
Animals, domesticated animal activity liability for involved persons, ch 673
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Commission for racing and gaming, state, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission
Dogs, see DOGS
Horses, see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles
Highway operation prohibited, 321G.9(3c)
Special events, 321G.1, 321G.16

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

RADAR
Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232

RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
See also NUCLEAR ENERGY; X RAYS
Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139

RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS — Continued
Disasters caused by releases, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Disposal of radioactive wastes, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486(2), 455B.487, 457B.1
Machines, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)
Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services by homeland security and emergency management division, 23A.2(10m), 29C.8(5)
Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B
Tanning facilities, see TANNING FACILITIES
Use of radiation machines, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Falconry, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
Hunting, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24
Libel, see SLANDER
Operators, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(3)
Police radio broadcasting system, see POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead Radio Broadcasting System of State
Public broadcasting, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division
Repair, taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Slander, see SLANDER

RADIOLOGISTS AND RADIOLOGY
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Regulation of radiation machines and use of radioactive materials, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADON
Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

RAFFLES
See GAMBLING

RAFTS AND RAFTING
See BOATS AND VESSELS
RAILROADS
General provisions, ch 327C – ch 327H
Abandoned railroads
  Condemnation of rights-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
  Crossings, track removal, 327G.24
  Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
  Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
  Reversion of right-of-way to owner, 327G.76 – 327G.79, 614.24
Accidents, reports and investigations, 327C.37
Actions against companies
  Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5
  Construction actions, venue, 616.9
  Damages recovered, 327D.16
  Damage to persons or property, 327C.6
  Livestock killed or injured on rights-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7
  Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19
Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16 – 327C.21
  Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4
  Venue, 616.8, 616.9
  Violations, remedies, 327C.14, 327C.24 – 327C.36
Administrator in state transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator
Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7 – 327C.9
Agents, see subhead Employees below
Aid to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads below
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
All-terrain vehicle operation on railroad rights-of-way, 321I.14(1h)
AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, 307.12(16), ch 327J
Animal restraint laws and regulations, applicability to railroad rights-of-way, 327G.8
Animal shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Animals on rights-of-way, see subhead Livestock on Rights-Of-Way below
Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79
Assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assistance to railroads
  General provisions, ch 327H
  Depot, track, and facility relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
  Bankrupt, property tax valuation, 443.3
  Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
  Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
RAILROADS — Continued
Boilers in engines, exemption from inspection law, 89.4
Bonds of railroads
  See also subhead Securities of Railroads below
  Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)
  Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
  Payment not operating expense, 434.13
  Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
  Branch line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Buildings
  Private buildings, 327G.61 – 327G.63
  Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
  Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18 – 327F.20
  Canal crossings, 327F.1, 327F.2
  Capital stocks, see subhead Stocks of Railroads below
  Carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
Cars
  See also subhead Rolling Stock below
  Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18 – 327F.20
  Cigarette permits for railway cars, 453A.23
  Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
  Furnished, 327F.3
  Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
  Terrorism against railroad cars, see TERRORISM
Track power cars, see subhead Track Power Cars below
  Weapons use against railroad cars, criminal offenses, 708.6
  Weighing devices, see subhead Scales below
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Cigarette permits for railway cars, 453A.23
Cities
  Assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
  Assistance to railroads in cities
    Assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
    Bridges, see BRIDGES
  Crossings, see subhead Crossings below
  Flood control projects, construction of structure to carry tracks, 364.9
  Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
  Overpasses, 364.8
  Primary road extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
  Secondary road extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
  Special assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
  Street construction and repair requirements, 364.11
RAILROADS — Continued

Cities — Continued
Railroads in cities — Continued
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings below, thereunder City Street and Alley Crossings
Underpasses, 364.8
Right-of-way acquired by cities, responsibilities, 327G.81

Classification
See also subhead Rates and Charges below
Freight rates, 327D.10 – 327D.89
Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Common carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3

Complaints
Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Law violations, 327C.25 – 327C.27
Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90

Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Railroads, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Connecting railroads
Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
Shipper’s right to transfers, 327D.42

Consolidated railways, service of original notice on, 617.4
Construction, see subhead Improvements below
Contracts
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Joint agreements, 327E.2
Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187
Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12

Corporations
Duration of existence, 491.24
Service of process on corporations, 617.3, 617.4

Counties
Assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Railroads in counties
Assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings below, thereunder Secondary Road Crossings
Special assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Right-of-way acquired by counties, responsibilities, 327G.81

RAILROADS — Continued

Crossings
General provisions, 327F.1 – 327F.3, 327G.23
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Alley crossings, see City Street and Alley Crossings under this subhead below
Approaches in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Blocking by train, regulation, 327G.32
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canal crossings, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Changing highways to avoid crossings, 306.27
City street and alley crossings
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Construction and repair, requirements, 364.11
Overpasses, 364.8
Paving, special assessments for, 384.77
Primary road extensions, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Secondary road extensions, elimination of danger at crossings, 314.5
Signals by trains, 327G.13, 327G.14
Underpasses, 364.8

Closing crossings
Repairs or upgrades, time limits, 327G.25
Vacating crossings, 306.10 – 306.17

Construction
General provisions, 306.10, 364.11

Grade crossings, 327G.2

County road crossings, see Secondary Road Crossings under this subhead below
Danger at crossings, elimination, 307A.2(4), 314.5

Drainage improvements crossing railroads, see subhead Drainage of Railroad Property and Drainage Improvements below
Electric transmission facilities crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Elimination, authority, 306.10 – 306.17, 306.27, 313.27
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)
Flood control projects in cities, crossings required, 364.9
Gas lines crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below

Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing, 321.344
Improvements, 312.2(5), 327G.21, 327G.28 – 327G.31
Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
Lights near crossings, confusing to motor vehicle operators, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
RAILROADS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
Mississippi river
  Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
  Crossings of another railroad near shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
Missouri river bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Motor vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
Overpasses and overhead crossings
  City streets, 364.8
  Private overhead crossings, 327G.12, 327G.81(4)
  Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79
Passing vehicle while approaching or traversing crossing, restrictions, 321.304
Pipelines crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Primary road extensions in cities, crossing elimination construction and maintenance, 313.27
Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)
Railroads, crossings by
  General provisions, 327F.1 – 327F.3
  Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
  Repairs, 312.2(5), 327G.21, 327G.28 – 327G.31, 364.11
  River crossings, 327F.1 – 327F.3
  Rumble strips at crossings, 307.26(5)
Safety
  General provisions, 327G.28
  Equipment, 312.2(5), 327G.15 – 327G.19
  Instruction in driver education courses, 321.178
  Vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
School buses crossing
  Operation, 321.343
  Violations by school buses, reporting, investigation, and penalties, 321.344A, 321.344B
Secondary road crossings
  Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
  Extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
  Specifications for overhead crossings, 309.79
  Separations in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
  Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
  Speed of trains at crossings, regulation, 327G.23
  Stops by trains at crossings, 327G.23
  Stops by vehicles at crossings, required, 321.341 – 321.344B
Street crossings, see City Street and Alley Crossings under this subhead above
Utilities crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Vacating of crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
Vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
Viaducts, vandalism of, see VANDALISM
Violations
  General provisions, 321.341 – 321.344B
  Blocking highway crossings, 327G.32
  Signals at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
  Watercourse crossings, 327F.1 – 327F.3
  Water lines crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Damage liability, see subhead Liability of Railroads below
Dams for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Debt, see subhead Bonds of Railroads above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Defined, 91.15, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
Depots, see subhead Stations below
Detectives, appointment as public safety department agents, 80.7
Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
Directors, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
Discrimination in rates and charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Displaced persons from property acquired by railroads, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Drainage of railroad property and drainage improvements
See also DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
  Maintenance of drainage improvements, 327G.81
Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
Earnings computation by revenue department, 434.2, 434.7, 434.9
Easements, extinguished by abandonment, reversion of property rights, 327G.76 – 327G.79
Electric transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
RAILROADS — Continued
Elevated street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Elevators for grain, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Eminent domain power and acquisitions by eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees
See also subhead Officers below
Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.14
Assumption of risk, 327D.189
Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Buildings, destruction, 327G.65
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
Free service permitted, 327D.29
Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
Injured employees
First aid and medical treatment, 327F.38
Workers’ compensation claims, liens on railroad property, 624.27, 624.28
Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
Negligence, actions from, 327D.186 – 327D.190, 327G.63
Passes for free transportation, 327D.113
Public safety department agents, appointment as, 80.7
Railroad operation, 327F.30
Sanitation and shelter, 88.5(12)
Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
Workers’ compensation claims, liens on railroad property, 624.27, 624.28

Engines
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36
Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Terrorism against railroad engines, see TERRORISM

Water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Weapons use against railroad engines, criminal offenses, 708.6

Equipment
Bells, 327G.13
Cars, see subhead Cars above
Crossing safety equipment, see subhead Crossings above
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Fences, see subhead Fences below
Horns, 327G.13

RAILROADS — Continued
Equipment — Continued
Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
Interlocking switches, 327G.28
Lights, 327F.14
Listing for taxation, 434.2
Rolling stock, see subhead Rolling Stock below
Safety devices, see subhead Safety Devices below
Tracks, see subhead Tracks below

Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Farm-to-market road crossings, construction, 310.4

Fences
Maintenance responsibilities, 327G.81
Requirements and liability, 327G.3 – 327G.10

Finance authority, see subhead Railway Finance Authority below
Fire damage liability, 327D.190

Fireworks as signal, 727.2

Foreign railway companies, powers, privileges, and liabilities, 327E.1
Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2

Freight
Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3

Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below

Regulations, see subhead Shipments below

Gas lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below

Government assistance, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above

Grade crossings, see subhead Crossings above

Grain elevators, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20

Harassment by explosives, 708.7

Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343

Highway rights-of-way

Crossings by railroads, see subhead Crossings above

Relocation of railroads for highway construction in interstate system, 306A.10 – 306A.13

Structures required by railroads, location in rights-of-way, 318.9

Improvements
Highway crossings, 312.2(5), 327G.28 – 327G.31
Required by state, 327C.6

Safety related repairs required by state, 327C.4

Incorporation, duration of corporations, 491.24

Indebtedness, see subhead Bonds of Railroads above

Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31

Injury liability, see subhead Liability of Railroads below

Inspections by state, 91.9, 327C.4
RAILROADS — Continued
Insurance for loss or damage by railroad equipment, 515.48(1c)
Interstate commerce
Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22
Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
State transportation department's duty to prosecute, 327C.23
Interurban railroads
Duration of existence of corporations, 491.24
Foreign corporations, ch 495
Judgments against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Workers' compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Jobs and jobholders, see subhead Employees above
Judgments against railroads and railways, 624.27, 624.28
Lands and land grants, see subhead Property below
Leases
Authority to lease, 327E.2
Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
Levees, 468.109 – 468.114
Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22
Liability of railroads
Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
Common law rights, 327C.36
Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
Fire damage, 327D.190
Foreign corporations, 327E.1
Improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Insurance, 515.48(1c)
Judgments against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Livestock killings or injuries, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
Negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Repairs, see subhead Improvements above
Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174
Signals at road crossings, 327G.13
Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28
Workers' compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Liens on railroads, see LIENS
Lights interfering with signals, removal, 327C.3
Lines of utilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Liquor licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Livestock on rights-of-way
Fences to prevent, 327G.3 – 327G.10

RAILROADS — Continued
Livestock on rights-of-way — Continued
Killings or injuries, liability of railroad, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
Livestock shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Locomotives, see subhead Engines above
Main line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
Mechanics' liens, see LIENS, subhead Railroads and Railways
Mississippi river and lands near river
Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
Crossings near shore, construction requirements, 327G.22
Missouri river and lands near river
Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
Mortgages and deeds of trust
Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
Recording, ch 554B
Motorbus corporation ownership and operation, 327E.3
Motor vehicle crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Motor vehicles for employees' transportation, safety, 327F.39
Officers
See also subhead Employees above
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Statement of assets, 434.2
Offices, 327F.26
Original notice service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Overpasses and overhead crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Passengers
Ejection from train, 327F.30
Free passes, report, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Tickets, see subhead Tickets for Passengers below
Passenger service, fund for initiation, operation, and maintenance, 307.12(16), ch 327J
Passes, free, report, 327D.113
Patents for land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Pipelines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Plats, filing requirements, 434.18, 434.19
Preferences prohibited, exception, 327D.8
I-635

RAILROADS — Continued

Primary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.62
Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Process service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4

Property
See also subhead Rights-of-Way below
Acquisitions by railroads, displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42
Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
Recording land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
Sale or lease, 327E.2, 327G.78
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public safety department railway special agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Rails, see subhead Tracks below

Railway finance authority
General provisions, 7E.7(4), ch 327I
Bond issues, 12.30
Condemnation of property, eminent domain power, 6A.6 – 6A.18
Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76
Railroad right-of-way, purchase option, tax exemption, 427.1(25)

Rates and charges
See also subhead Classification above
Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11
Changes, how made, 327D.75 – 327D.81
Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6
Complaints, hearings, 327D.83 – 327D.90
Continuous shipments, 327D.15
Discrimination
Action by transportation department to prosecute, 327C.34
Civil liability, 327D.16, 327D.28
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Investigation, 327C.25 – 327C.27
Penalties, 327D.27, 327D.28
Prevention by transportation department, 327C.22
Prima facie evidence, 327D.19
Rebates prohibited, 327D.19, 327D.82
Reduced rates permitted, 327D.29, 327D.113
Unjust discrimination defined, 327D.10
Effective date, 327D.79 – 327D.86
Established, 327D.85
Evidence on hearings, 327D.90
Examination by transportation department, 327C.22, 327C.34
Handling charges, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27 – 327D.29
Interstate rate investigation, 327C.22, 327C.23
Intrastate rules prevail, 327D.201
Intrastate shipments, routing, 327D.43

RAILROADS — Continued

Rates and charges — Continued
Joint rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83
Long and short haul, 327D.13
Power of commission to revise, 327D.83
Reasonable rates required, 327D.12
Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82
Reconsignment without charge, 327D.11
Refrigeration charges, 327D.67
Reports to transportation department, 327C.88, 327C.41
Storage, 327D.67
Suspension of revised rates, 327D.84
Switching charges, 327D.8
Terminal charges, 327D.67
Real property, see subhead Property above
Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7
Repairs, see subhead Improvements above
Repairs ordered by transportation department, 327C.4, 327C.6

Reports
General provisions, 327C.37 – 327C.43
Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6
Labor services division, 91.12
Reservoirs for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below

Riders, see subhead Passengers above

Rights-of-way
See also subheads Property above; Tracks below
Abandoned rights-of-way, see subhead Abandoned Railroads above
Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Drainage improvements, 327G.81, 468.110 – 468.112

Fences, see subhead Fences above

Improvements along rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below

Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings above

Rolling stock
See also subheads Cars; Engines above
Mechanics' liens, attachment to rolling stock, 572.7
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(71)
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

Safety devices
General provisions, 327G.28
RAILROADS — Continued

Safety devices — Continued
Crossing safety devices, see subhead Crossings above
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Sales of property to connecting railway, 327E.2
Sanitation for employees, 88.5(12)
Scales
Inspection and regulation, 215.25
Operation, 327D.127 – 327D.132
Schedule of rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Secondary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Securities of railroads
See also subheads Bonds of Railroads above; Stocks of Railroads below
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Service of process upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Sewer lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Shares, see subhead Stocks of Railroads below
Shelter for employees, 88.5(12)
Shipments
Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals
Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
Continuous shipments, 327D.15
Discrimination, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Fish and game, 481A.23 – 481A.32, 481A.34
Freight, 327D.3
Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45
Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
Siding restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Signals and signs
Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14

RAILROADS — Continued
Signals and signs — Continued
Defined, 321.1(57)
Interference with signals or signs, prohibited, 321.260
Lights interfering with signals or signs, removal, 327C.3
Unauthorized signals and signs, 321.259
Snowmobile operation on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(h)
Special assessments on railway companies, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Speed
Crossings, regulation, 327G.23
Local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
State agency-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
Stations
Agents, see subhead Employees above
Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
Eminent domain for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81, 327D.87
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Water stations, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Stockholders of railroads, liability for corporate debts, 491.22
Stocks of railroads
See also subhead Securities of Railroads above
Endorsement requirements, nonapplicability, 492.4
Ownership of common carrier stock, 327E.3
Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
Stowing away on trains, criminal offenses, see STOWING AWAY
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings above, thereunder City Street and Alley Crossings
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
Switching services
Car handling duty, 327D.4, 327D.9
Charges, 327D.9 – 327D.19
Defined, 327D.2
Switching yard restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Tariffs, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Tax aid, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Taxation, see TAXATION
Telecommunications facilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Telegraph lines of railroads, tax assessment and taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Terrorism against railroad engines or cars, see TERRORISM
Theft prohibited, 714.7
RAILROADS — Continued
Tickets for passengers
Free, report, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
Track power cars
Lights, 327F.14
Windshields, 327F.34, 327F.35
Tracks
See also subhead Rights-of-Way above
Abandoned lines, see subhead Abandoned Railroads above
Construction, land condemned for, power, 6A.6, 6A.9, 6A.10, 6A.16, 6A.18
Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Inspection, 327C.4
Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
Street improvements between tracks, 364.11
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
Track scales, see subhead Scales above
Transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Transmitting utility collateral, security interests in, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator
Trespassing on railroad property, criminal offenses, see TRESPASS
Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3
Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18
Underpasses and underground crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Urban renewal, acquisitions by, 403.6(15)
Utilities along and crossing rights-of-way
General provisions, 476.27
Easement purchase, 327G.77(3)
Electric transmission lines
Construction requirements, 478.18 – 478.20, 478.25 – 478.28
Prosecution of violations, county attorneys’ duties, 331.756(69)
Pipeline construction, 479.24, 479B.16
Utilities’ vehicle operation on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h), 321I.14(1h)
Vandalism against railroads, criminal offenses, see VANDALISM
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Vehicle operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h), 321I.14(1h)

RAILROADS — Continued
Vehicles of railroads
Motor vehicles for employees’ transportation, safety, 327F.39
Operation of railroad vehicles without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Viaducts, vandalism of, see VANDALISM
Watercourses
Changing, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Water lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way above
Water supplies, land condemned for
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner’s rights, 6A.12
Weapons use against railroad engines or cars, criminal offenses, 708.6
Weed control, 317.12, 327F.27 – 327F.29, 327G.81
Weighing devices for railroad cars, see subhead Scales above
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Yard restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
RAIN
See WEATHER
RAPE
See SEXUAL ABUSE
RATS
See also RODENTS
Poisons for rats, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)
RATTLESNAKES
See also REPTILES
Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Pets, see PETS
READING
Instruction pilot projects of school districts, grant program for, 256.25
Recovery and literacy programs of school districts, funds for, 257B.1B(1)
Skill improvement by school students, early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
Teacher and educator preparation in reading programs, 256.16(1b)
REAL ESTATE
See also REAL PROPERTY
Appraisers and appraisals
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 543D
Brokers and salespersons
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS
General provisions, ch 543B
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1c(3))
REAL ESTATE — Continued
Brokers and salespersons — Continued
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGES, subheads Bankers; Brokers
Real estate transfers, disclosure statements filing before transfer, 543B.9, ch 558A
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)
Improvement districts
General provisions, ch 358C
Transfers of real estate in districts, information in disclosure statement, 558A.4(1)
Instruments, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate
Sales contracts, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
Salespersons, see subhead Brokers and Salespersons above
Transfer taxes
General provisions, ch 428A
County recorder’s duties, 331.602(21)
Declarations of value, contents, 558.69
Revenues, credit to county, 331.427(1)
Shelter assistance fund funding, 15.349

REAL PROPERTY
See also BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY; REAL ESTATE
General provisions, ch 557
Abandonment and abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Abstracts of title, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Acquiescence, 650.14
Acre, defined, 210.3
Actions
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Boundary disputes, ch 650
Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247 – 633.258
Executions, ch 626
Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15
Injury to real property, see subhead Injury to Real Property below
Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15 – 648.17
Legalizing actions, ch 589
Limitation, ch 614
Lis pendens, 617.11 – 617.15
Lost records, action to restore, ch 647
Notice to third parties, 617.10 – 617.15
Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560
Partition, ch 651
Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Quieting title, ch 649

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Actions — Continued
Recovery of real property, ch 646
Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11
State suable to establish title, 613.8 – 613.10
Trial in district court, 648.15 – 648.17
Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Adjoining property and owners
Boundaries
Actions to establish, ch 650
State and private property, 461A.19, 461A.24
Drainage, ch 468
Eminent domain right, 6A.4
Fences, ch 359A
Party walls, ch 563
Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1 – 320.3
Walls in common, ch 563
Weed law, assessments against adjoining owners, 317.18 – 317.21
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
After-acquired interest
Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4
Devise by will when intention clear, 633.269
Dower release does not affect, 557.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens’ ownership rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
Appraisals and appraisers, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Appraisers and Appraisals
Arson, see ARSON
Assessments for property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assignments
Certificate of entry of land, 558.7
Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10
Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14
Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)
Change in title, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
City property, see CITIES
Claimants’ book, kept by county recorder, 614.18
Claimants, occupying, ch 560
Color of title, ch 560
Commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35
Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
### REAL PROPERTY — Continued

**Contracts**

*See also subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property below*

- Abandonment, presumption of, 558.5
- Agricultural lands, 558.44
- Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
- Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144
- Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21
- Crop damage due to weed control, liability, 317.15
- Dual contracts by real estate brokers and salespersons, prohibition, 543B.45

**Forfeiture of contracts**

- General provisions, ch 656
- Agricultural property purchase, mediation requirement, ch 654A
- Limitation on forfeiture proceedings, 558.46(3)
- Homestead conveyance or encumbrance, limitations, 561.13
- Installment contracts for residential real estate
- Disclosure requirements for contracts
  - General provisions, 558.70
  - Disclosure statement provision by transferor, 558A.4(3)
  - Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, 714.9 – 714.14
  - Inspection recommendation by transferor, 558A.4(3)
- Violations, civil relief, 558.71
- Recordation of contracts, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below

**Legalizing Act, 589.1**

**Mortgages, see MORTGAGES**

**Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below**

**Specific performance, see CONTRACTS, subhead Specific Performance**

**Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES**

**Corners in land boundaries, establishing, ch 650**

**Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4b)**

**County property, see COUNTIES**

**Covenants, see COVENANTS**

**Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF**

**Curative Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614**

**Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds**

**Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds of Trust**

**Defined, 4.1(13, 24), 702.14**

**Descent and distribution, 633.210 – 633.226**

**Devise, nonenlargement, 557.21**

**Disclosures in property transfers, ch 558A**

**Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12**

**Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4**

**Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236 – 633.258**

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

**Double possibilities, rule, 557.7**

**Dower, 633.212, 633.213**

**Easements, see EASEMENTS**

**Ejectment, see subhead Recovery of Real Property below**

**Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN**

**Encumbrances, see ENCUMBRANCES**

**Equitable servitude liens, validity determination, 575.1**

**Escheats, see ESCEATS**

**Estates**

- After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3
- Condominiums, 499B.3
- Contingent estates, 450.96
- Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
- Decedent’s estates, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
- Deferred, inheritance taxes, 450.46 – 450.48, 450.51, 450.52
- Expectant estate, 557.9
- Fee simple
  - Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213
  - Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)
- Future estates
  - Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9
  - Creation, 557.6
  - Inheritance taxes, value determination for computation, 450.51
- Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3
- Leasehold interests
  - General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7
  - Execution, redemption from, 628.2
  - Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
  - Lien upon interests, 458A.9
  - Mechanic’s lien, 572.6
- Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES
- Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21
- Remainders, see REMAINDERS
- Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
- Term estates
  - Inheritance taxes, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51
- Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.6
- Eviction, see EVICTION
- Farm tenancies, leases and termination, 562.5 – 562.7
- Federal lands, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
- Filing of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
- Fixtures, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
- Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
- Forfeitures of real estate contracts, see subhead Contracts above
- Fraudulent advertising, 714.16
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Fraudulent conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8
Future estates, see subhead Estates above
Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9
Gifts, see GIFTS
Grantees
After-acquired interest, to grantee, 557.4
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Patents furnished, 558.10
Grantees
Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
Realty conveyed by grantors, interest passes, 557.3
Heirs
Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2
Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637
Estates, see PROBATE CODE
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Hereditaments, see HEREDITAMENTS
Highway surveys and other tests, entering property for, 314.9
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Homestead tax credit, see PROPERTY TAXES
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Housing, see HOUSING
Improvevements
Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)
Occupying claimant’s rights, 560.1, 560.7
School site improvements, sale, 297.20
Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20
Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Injury to real property
Damages, see DAMAGES
Pleadings requirements, 619.14
Trespass, ch 658
Waste, ch 658
Inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35
Instruments affecting real estate
Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
Acknowledgment, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Deeds and deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Defined, 558.1
Evidence, admissibility, 622.36
Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Plats, see PLATS
Recording of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Land grants
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; Const Iowa XI §7
Dubuque and Pacific railway, 9G.12
Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10
United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7
Land office, state, see LAND
Land patents, see LAND, subhead Patents
Land preservation, ch 352
Land surveys, see LAND SURVEYORS AND LAND SURVEYING
Land titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Leasehold interests, see subhead Estates above
Leases, see LEASES
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614
Liens, see LIENS
Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES
Life tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Limitations of actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Loans for purchases, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing Loans
Lots, see LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Manufactured homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Measurement, 210.3
Mobile homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicles on real property
Abandoned, removal from real property, 556B.1
Travel by vehicles, property owner’s regulation, 321.251
Names changed, reindexing real estate, 674.3, 674.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15
Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560
Ownership, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
Parcels, see LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Partition, ch 651
Patents, see LAND, subhead Patents
Paternity complaint, filing creates lien, 600B.16
Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
Plats, see PLATS
Possession
Action by conservator to recover, 633.640
Action by spouse to recover, 597.3
Administrator, 633.351
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
Definition, 557.1
Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
Executor, 633.351
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Possession — Continued
Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Mortgagor’s right to realty, 557.14
Occupying claimants, ch 560
Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1
Owner’s assent, notice to quit, 562.4
Recovery action, proof, 646.12
Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
Redemption period, during, 628.2, 628.26
Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Public use of private land and water, ch 461C
Purchases of real property, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property below
Quitclaim deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Recording of instruments affecting real estate
See also COUNTIES, subhead Recorders, thereunder Instrument Recording by County Recorders; RECORDING ACTS
General provisions, ch 558
Affidavit of possession, 614.23
Assignment for creditors, 681.3
Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70
Claimant’s index and record, 614.18
Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33 – 624.35
Conveyance of decedent’s property, 633.401
Judgments, 624.24, 624.25
Legalizing Acts, ch 589
Power of attorney, release, 559.1, 586.1
Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24 – 614.28
Vendor’s liens, preservation, 557.18
Records relating to property, see subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate above
Recovery of real property
General provisions, ch 646
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14 – 614.28
Estate, realty recovered, 633.368
Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
Place of bringing action, 616.1
Quieting title, ch 649
Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
Venue of action, 616.1
Redemption, see REDEMPTION
Rehabilitation, ch 657A
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Rental property, rent, and renters, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Reversions, see REVERSIONS

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Riparian lands, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
Sales and purchases of real property
See also subheads Contracts above; Transfers below
Advertising, false, 714.16
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25
Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Commissioner’s power to convey, 624.29
Effect after death, 450.3(2)
Executors and administrators, 633.383 – 633.402
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)
Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4
Loans for purchases, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing Loans
Probate sales, see PROBATE CODE
Purchase money lien, 557.18
Salespersons, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Sheriff’s sales, 626.95 – 626.100
State land where no patent issued, 9G.6
Subdivided land outside of state, ch 543C
Tax lien attachment, time, 420.232, 445.30
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Urban renewal projects, 403.5
Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
Salespersons, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Saline lands, 9G.2
Savings and loan associations, loans, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
School districts’ property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School lands, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands
Security interests
Lenders of supervised loans, restriction on security interests contracted by, 537.2307
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seisin, reality owners deemed to have, 557.1
Shelley’s case, rule abolished, 557.20
Shifting use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
Shore lands, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands and Rights
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Springing use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
Squatters, ch 560
State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Subdivided land outside of state, sales, ch 543C
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Surveying, see LAND SURVEYORS AND LAND SURVEYING
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Time-share programs, see TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13
Transfers
See also subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property above
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Disclosure of information before transfer, 543B.9, ch 558A
Fees, 331.507(2)
Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate above
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Trustees
Conveyance of real property, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
Transfers by, warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
Trusts, 557.10
United States property, see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Property
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Vendor and purchaser, lien for taxes, 445.30
Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5
Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21
Warranty deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds
Waste, see WASTE OF PROPERTY
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Wills, see PROBATE CODE
Writ of possession, 646.24
Zoning, see ZONING
REAP
See RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

REAPPORPTIONMENT
See REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

REBATES
Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Tax rebates, see TAXATION, subhead Refunds and Rebates

REBELLIIONS
See INSURRECTIONS

RECEIPTS
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Sales receipts, fraudulent, creation or use, 714.8(18)
Tendered moneys and articles, demand for receipt, 538.8
Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Receipts

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
General provisions, ch 680
Attachment actions, appointment of receiver, 639.39
Banks, receivers and receiverships of, 524.1310 – 524.1313
Building and loan associations, receivers and receiverships of, 534.406, 534.515(13)
Buildings, abandoned, nuisance abatement, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
Businesses, receivers of, selling or purchasing commodities unfairly, 551.4
Conveyances executed by receivers, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers below
Corporations, receivers and receiverships of General provisions, 491.66
Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
Credit unions, receivers and receiverships of, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21
Deeds, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers below
Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575 – 468.581
Employers, receivers and receiverships of, unemployment compensation contributions payment, 96.14(4)
Executions
Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
Joint or partnership property, 626.33
Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
Foreclosures of real estate mortgages, 654.14, 654.15
Grain dealers, receivers and receiverships of, 203.12B
Industrial loan companies, receivers and receiverships of, 563A.19
RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued
Insurers, receivers and receiverships of
See also INSURANCE, subheads Dissolutions of Insurers; Insolvency of Insurers
Alien insurers, 515.72
Expenses paid by company, 505.10
Holding company systems, domestic insurers in, 521A.11
Insurance commissioner as ex officio receiver, 505.9
Life insurance companies, appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
Reinsuring company for life insurance company securities deposits, 508.22
Judgment debtors, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.7 – 630.9
Land office receivers, receipts as proof of title to land, 622.49 – 622.51
Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Liens on property in receivership
Priority determination, 680.5
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Mortgage foreclosure actions, duties and powers of receivers, 654.14, 654.15
Mortgages executed by receivers, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers below
Nuisance abatement for abandoned buildings, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons law applicability to receivers, 543B.7(4)
Real estate instruments executed by receivers
Index book entries, 558.52
Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Real estate mortgage foreclosures, duties and powers of receivers, 654.14, 654.15
Savings and loan associations, receivers and receiverships of
General provisions, 534.406, 534.513
Merging associations, 534.511(7)
Unincorporated associations, 534.515(13)
Trust deeds executed by receivers, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed by Receivers above
Unemployment compensation contributions claims payment, priority, 96.14(4)

RECIPIROCITY — Continued
Motor vehicles
Commercial vehicles, registration reciprocity, ch 326
Driver’s licensing exemptions for nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Nonresidents’ vehicles, operation in Iowa, 321.53
Navigation laws, 462A.71
Nursing home administrators, 155.11
Parole agreements, reciprocal, 906.13
Professions, licenses, 147.44 – 147.54
Tax enforcement, 421.24
Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10 – 477.14
Unemployment compensation, 96.19(18c), 96.20
Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

RECOGNITION DAYS
See also index heading for particular recognition day
General provisions, ch 1C

RECOGNIZANCES
See also PRETRIAL RELEASE
Arrested persons, release on own recognizance, 804.21(4)
Crimal defendants, release on personal recognizance, 811.1 – 811.2A
Forfeited recognizances
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Report by district court clerk, 602.8102(116), 666.6
Jailed persons, release on own recognizance, 804.21(4)
Outstanding recognizances, report by district court clerk, 666.6
Traffic violators, nonresident, personal recognizance provisions, 321.513(1)

RECORDING ACTS
See also COUNTIES, subhead Recorders, thereunder Instrument Recording by County Recorders; REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate
Gas leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
RECORDING ACTS — Continued
Homestead descriptions and plats, 561.4 – 561.7
Horizontal property, declaration of submission to
and instruments of removal from regime, 499B.3 – 499B.9
Land corner and boundary agreements, 650.17
Liens, see LIENS
Loess hills restrictive easements, 161D.6
Mineral leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
Mortgage releases by title guaranty division, 16.92
Oil leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
Plats
General provisions, 354.18
Highway establishment, 306.21
Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.7
Trade names, ch 547
Utilities’ mortgages and deeds of trust, effect of
recording, 554B.3

RECORDINGS OF AUDIO AND VIDEO
See SOUND, subhead Recordings of Sound;
VIDEO RECORDINGS (DISCS AND
TAPES)

RECORDS
See also index heading for recordkeeping entity;
BOOKS AND PAPERS
For provisions relating to public records, see
PUBLIC RECORDS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Archives and archivist of state, see ARCHIVES,
STATE
Commission in state government, ch 305
Confidential records, see CONFIDENTIAL
COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Electronic records, see ELECTRONIC
COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND
TRANSACTIONS
Employee personnel files, access, 91B.1
Medical records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
Phonograph records (sound recordings), see
SOUND, subhead Recordings of Sound
State records and archives management, 303.2(2d), ch 305
Tampering, criminal offense, 715A.5
Vital records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND
RECORDS

RECREATION — Continued
Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and
improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Controlled substance distribution and
possession in or near recreation centers,
penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
County conservation board projects, ch 350
Kayaking in public facilities and on public
property, tort liability immunity of
municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Lake districts, see WATER AND
WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and
Associations
Land preservation, 352.1
Memorial buildings, see MEMORIALS AND
MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Missouri river preservation and land use
authority, ch 463B
Municipal water recreational areas, 461A.59 –
461A.78
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Private land and water, public use encouraged,
ch 461C
Public outdoor recreation and resources
appropriations, 461A.79, 461A.80
Rafting in public facilities and on public
property, tort liability immunity of
municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Regents universities, 262.44
Schools
Establishment and maintenance of recreation
places, tax levy, ch 300
Use of schools, authorized, 297.9 – 297.11
Scootering in public facilities and on public
property, tort liability immunity of
municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Skateboarding in public facilities and on public
property, tort liability immunity of
municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Skating in public facilities and on public
property, tort liability immunity of
municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
State recreational and watershed projects,
456A.29 – 456A.34
State universities, 262.44
Trails, development, ch 465B
Unicycling in public facilities and on public
property, tort liability immunity of
municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Water and watercourses, see WATER AND
WATERCOURSES

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

RECRIMINATION
Effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
General provisions, 455B.480 – 455B.488,
ch 455D
RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
— Continued
Batteries, 455D.10, 455D.10A
Blind, department for, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 216B.3(14)
Cities, curbside collection ordinances, 455D.21
Composting and composted materials, see COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS
Correctional facilities, prison recycling fund, 904.311A
Counties, curbside collection ordinances, 455D.21
Definition of recyclable materials, 28G.2
Definition of recycling, 455D.1
Glass recycling, property used for, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Governmental services and facilities
Curbside collection by cities and counties, consideration of ordinances, 455D.21
Local intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
State agencies, see subhead State Agencies below
Household hazardous wastes, 455F.11
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Motor vehicles, recyclers and recycling of, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Paper recycling and recycled paper products
State purchase of recycled paper, 8A.315, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
State wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Taxation of property used in recycling process, see TAXATION, subhead Recycling Processes, Property Used in
Plastic recycling
Label codes for recyclables, 455D.12
Taxation of property used in recycling process, see TAXATION, subhead Recycling Processes, Property Used in
Prison recycling fund, 904.311A
Public services and facilities, see subhead Governmental Services and Facilities above
Regents board and institutions, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 262.9(6)
Solid waste management and disposal
Local intergovernmental services and facilities, ch 28G
Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
State agencies
Purchase of recycled products, 8A.311(13, 14), 8A.315, 8A.316, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Revolving fund for support of recycling operations, 8A.328

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
— Continued
State agencies — Continued
Wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Taxation of property used in recycling process, see TAXATION
Tires, disposal of, 455D.11 – 455D.11B
Transportation department, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 307.21(4)
Vehicles, recyclers and recycling of, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Recyclers and Recycling of Vehicles
Wood recycling, property used for, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Yard waste, composting of, 455D.9

RED BOOK
See OFFICIAL REGISTER

RED DEER
See FARM DEER

REDEMPTION
General provisions, ch 628
Advancements by lienholders, inclusion in redemption amount, 629.2
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption from sheriff’s sale, 654.16
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
General provisions, 654.5
Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20 – 654.26
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption, 654.16
Nonjudicial voluntary foreclosure, 628.29, 654.18
Records, destruction, 331.552(34)
Tax sales
General provisions, ch 447
County treasurer’s duties, 331.559(23)
Evidence to prove redemption, 446.36

REDEMPTION OF BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
See BEVERAGES, subhead Bottles, Cans, and Containers

REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
Congressional districts, ch 42
County boards of supervisors districts, 49.3(4), 331.209 – 331.210A
General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 37, 39, ch 42
REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS — Continued
School district boards of directors districts, 275.23A

RED-LINING
See MORTGAGES

REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)
See JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees under District Court

REFERENDUMS
See ELECTIONS, subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures

REFLECTORS
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Highway rights-of-way, prohibition, ch 318
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment

REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY
Definition, 152C.1(4)
Licensure by state, study and exemption, 152C.5A, 152C.7A, 152C.9
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

REFORMATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary

REFRIGERATED LOCKER PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS

REFRIGERATORS
Abandoned or unattended, criminal offense, 727.3

REFUGEES
Services foundation, 217.41

REFUGES
Game refuges, see GAME, subhead Refuges for Game

REFUNDING BONDS
See BONDS

REFUNDS
Motor vehicle registration fees, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Fees
Tax refunds, see TAXATION

REFUSE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
See also BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School;
DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital; STATE INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
General provisions, 7E.5(1t), ch 262
Accounting system for universities, 8.29
Admission rules for institutions, 262.9(3)
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety
Appointment of board members, 262.2
Appropriations to board and institutions
See also subheads Budgets of Board and Institutions; Expenditures and Expenses of Board and Institutions below
Payment in installments, 262.28
Archaeologist, state, see ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS
Athletics and athletes
Buildings and areas at universities, 262.44
Programs at universities, meetings of controlling bodies open to public, ch 21
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
Bidding procedure for regents board contracts, 262.34, 262.34A
Bonds, see BONDS
Budgets of board and institutions
See also subheads Appropriations to Board and Institutions above; Expenditures and Expenses of Board and Institutions below
Projects funded by bonds and notes, 262A.13
Report submission, 262.26
Buildings of board and institutions, see subhead Property of Board and Institutions below
Business offices at institutions of higher learning, 262.20
Charitable donations to foundations supporting institutions, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Child behavior and development, institute of, 263.5, 263.6
Collective bargaining responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)
College-bound program, 262.91 – 262.93
College student aid commission duties, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemptions, 23A.2(2, 10k)

Construction of facilities, see subhead Improvements of Facilities below

Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Costs, see subhead Fees below

Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)

Donations to foundations supporting institutions, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)

Dormitories

See also subheads Improvements of Facilities; Property of Board and Institutions below;

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories

Financing, 262.35 – 262.42, 262.55 – 262.66

Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132

Early development education, center for, 262.71

Easements, power to grant, 262.9(7)

Employees of board and institutions

See also subheads Presidents of Universities; Secretarial Officers of Institutions;

Superintendents of Institutions; Teachers at Institutions; Treasurers of Institutions below; BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School; DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State; STATE EMPLOYEES

Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8

Annuity contracts, 262.21

Charitable organization contributions

Participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(7)

Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15

Collective bargaining, 8A.402(1g)

Compensation, 262.9(2)

Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A

Election, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence

Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7)

Staff members, 262.9(13)

Merit system, 8A.412(5)

Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board employees, 97B.1A(8a)(9), 97B.42A

Sales or lease of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Employees of board and institutions—Continued

Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7)

Energy center, see ENERGY, subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production

Expenditures and expenses of board and institutions

See also subheads Appropriations to Board and Institutions; Budgets of Board and Institutions above; Funds of Board and Institutions below

General provisions, 262.9(9)

Control, 8.31(4), 8A.502(9), 11.2(1)

Preaudit system application, exception, 8A.502(5)

Report, 262.22

Facilities of board and institutions, see subhead Property of Board and Institutions below

Faculty of institutions, see subhead Teachers at Institutions below

Federal aid acceptance authorized, 262.64

Fees

Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)

Tuition, see subhead Tuition at Universities below

Fire protection services contracts, 262.33

Foundations supporting institutions, records of charitable donations to, confidentiality, 22.7(52)

Funds of board and institutions

See also subhead Expenditures and Expenses of Board and Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Funds;

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Funds;

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead Funds

Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29

Public funds investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d), 12B.10C(10)

Repayment receipts, 8.32, 12.10

Gifts to foundations supporting institutions, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)

Global and regional environmental research, center for, see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR

Grounds of board and institutions, see subhead Property of Board and Institutions below

Health care facilities, 135C.22

Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR

High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Improvements of facilities
See also subheads Dormitories above; Property of Board and Institutions below; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bonds, see BONDS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)
Instructors, see subhead Teachers at Institutions below
Investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d)
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools
Lands, see subhead Property of Board and Institutions below
Leaves of absence, see subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above
Legalizing Act, 262.66
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Maintenance of facilities, see subhead Improvements of Facilities above
Medical examiner establishment and operation, grant acceptance by board, 691.7
Meetings of board, 262.8
Membership of board, 262.1 – 262.6
Mental health programs, 262.70
Midwest higher education compact commission appointment, 261D.3
Military science commandants and instructors at universities, rank, 262.27
Minority students, recruitment program, 262.91 – 262.93
Moneys, see subhead Funds of Board and Institutions above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Officers of institutions, election and compensation by board, 262.9(2)
Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 262.9(6)
Paper, purchase and recycling requirements, 262.9(6)
Para-educator preparation programs at institutions of higher education, 256.7(22)
Parking regulation and facilities
General provisions, 262.69
Structures and areas for parking at state universities, 262.44
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
President of board, election, 262.9(1)

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Presidents of universities
See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead President of University; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead President of University; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead President of University
Budget recommendations, 262.24
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(5)
Reports, 262.24
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(2, 10k)
Professors, see subhead Teachers at Institutions below
Projects, municipal support through bond issues, ch 419
Property of board and institutions
See also subheads Dormitories; Improvements of Facilities above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Property; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Property
For provisions relating generally to public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Easements, power to grant, 262.9(7)
Leasing authority, 262.9(14)
Management and control, 262.9(4)
Real estate acquisition and disposal, 262.9(7), 262.10
Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15
Purchasing by board and institutions, see PURCHASING
Real property of board and institutions, see subhead Property of Board and Institutions above
Receipts of funds, 8.32, 12.10
Records
Acts of board, 262.11
Archives and records Act exemption, 305.15
Recreational buildings, 262.44
Recycling and recycled products purchase and use, requirements, 262.9(6)
Removal of board members, 262.4
Repair of facilities, see subhead Improvements of Facilities above
Reports
Affirmative action, 19B.5
Biennial report, 7A.3(5), 262.26
Projects, budget information, 262A.13
Research activities of state universities, commercialization, ch 262B
Research equipment, 262.44
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Reserve officers training corps, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
Residence halls, see subhead Dormitories above
Revenue bonds, see BONDS
Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
School district student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Secretarial officers of institutions
See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Reports, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Service contracts executed by institutions, 8.47(3)
Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(27)
Speed limits, 262.68
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Student fee committees at universities, 262.34B
Student member of board
Appointment, 262.1
Vacancy, filling, 262.6
Students at institutions
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
Student unions, 262.44
Superintendents of institutions
See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Reports, 262.24
Talented and gifted education, international center for, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
Teachers at institutions
See also subhead Employees of Board and Institutions above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, subhead Faculty; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, subhead Faculty; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA, subhead Faculty
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)
Proficiency evaluation for teaching assistants, 262.9(25)
Public employees’ retirement system coverage for adjunct instructors at universities, 97B.1A(8b)(3), 97B.80C
Women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
General provisions, 28E.40

REGULATED LOANS
See LOANS AND LENDERS

REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

REHABILITATION CAMPS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

REHABILITATION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

REHABILITATION OF PROPERTY
Historic property, see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES, subhead Property and Sites
Housing, see HOUSING

REINSURANCE
See INSURANCE

RELATIVE RIGHTS
Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RELATIVES
See also CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES
RELATIVES — Continued
Abandonment of dependent persons and abandoned dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abandonment of Dependent Persons and Abandoned Dependent Persons
Arrested persons, communications with relatives, 804.20
Autopsies on dead bodies, consent of relatives of dead persons, 144.56
Child-placing agencies, 238.24
Children, see CHILDREN
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(11)
County compensation board members, 331.905
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, rights of relatives of dead persons, 142.1 – 142.10
Dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Employment of relatives in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Family investment program assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Incest, see INCEST
Indigent persons, support obligations of relatives, 252.1 – 252.6
Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
Low-income persons, support obligations of relatives, 252.1 – 252.6
Marriages between relatives
Prohibited marriages, 595.3
Void marriages, 595.19
Mental health institute patients
Death, notice and request for investigation, 226.34
Release to relatives, 226.26
Special care, payment for, 226.11
Mental illness, persons with, liability for support of, 230.15 – 230.19
Mental retardation, persons with, liability for support of, 230.15 – 230.19
Mental retardation, persons with
Adjudication of retardation
Party respondents, 222.19
Petition, filing, 222.16
Admission to institution, request, 222.13
Commitment and hearings, costs, collection, 222.51
Deaths in institutions, investigation, request and expense payment, 222.12
Discharge from state institution, obtaining, 222.15
Support, liability for, 222.78
Neglect of dependent persons, 726.8
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71

RELATIVES — Continued
Poor persons, support obligations of relatives, 252.1 – 252.6
Psychiatric hospital patients, support liability of relatives of patients, 225.22
Public employment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Sex acts, see INCEST
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Support obligation, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS

RELEASE ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE
See PRETRIAL RELEASE

RELIEF
Low-income persons, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

RELIEF AGENCIES
Sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 423.4(3)

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
See also CHAPLAINS
Abortion procedures, refusal to perform based on religious beliefs, 146.1
Attendance at places of worship, compelling, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
Bank donations, 524.801(6)
Bibles, see BIBLES
Birth control services, provision by state, religious beliefs protection, 234.26
Books
Bibles, see BIBLES
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
Buildings
Accessibility for persons with disabilities, exception for places of worship, 104A.2
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from buildings, 459.201 – 459.207
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Education of children, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions
Immunization, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)
Church buildings, see subhead Buildings above
Civil rights protection, Const Iowa I §4; ch 216, 729.1 – 729.3
Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17
Clergy
Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
Human services department institutions residents’ access, 218.26
RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Clergy — Continued

Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)
Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
Marriage solemnization, duties, 595.9 – 595.17
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(5)], 97B.42A
Sexual exploitation by clergy member, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Training school visits, 233A.6
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
County funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)
Discrimination based on religion, prohibited, ch 216
Disease treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.39
Drug use, 124.204(8)
Education and educational institutions, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Family planning services, provision by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Freedom of religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3
Funds, institutional management, ch 540A
General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
Immunization exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)
Institutional residents and inmates
Books, use allowed and required reading prohibited, 280.6
Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
Insurance
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Group insurance for clergy, 509.1(2)
Koran, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
Land grants, leasing and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Leasing property
Permitted, 565.1
Taxation, 565.2

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
Marriage solemnization, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS
Ministers, see subhead Clergy above
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Correctional facilities inmates, expression of religious preference, 904.510
Human services department institution residents, expression of religious preference, 218.27
Native American Church, peyote use, 124.204(8)
Pastors, see subhead Clergy above
Peyote use by Native American Church, 124.204(8)
Priests, see subhead Clergy above
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public funding prohibitions, 331.901(5)
Public officers, religious test as qualification, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Rabbis, see subhead Clergy above
Schools, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Religious Denomination Education and Educational Institutions
State institutional residents and inmates, see subhead Institutional Residents and Inmates above
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION
Taxes for maintaining buildings and ministers, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
Tests
Public officers, tests as qualification for office, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Witnesses, tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Torah, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
Township funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)
University of Iowa, free from religious denomination control, 263.1
Witnesses in court, competency based on religious opinion, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

REMAINDERS
Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Waste and trespass, actions by owner of estate, 658.5

REMAINS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

REMAND
See also PROCEDENDO
Appellate courts, power to remand civil cases, 625A.14
REMIT

REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES

General provisions, ch 914
Applications for remissions, review and recommendations by parole board, 904A.4(7)
Powers of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
Powers of president of United States, Const US II §2
Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE

See PUBLIC OFFICERS

RENAL DISEASES

Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16

RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS

See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors of Livestock
Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
Dead animal use and disposal, regulation, 159.6(9), ch 167
Meat and poultry inspection and regulation, ch 188A

RENDITION

See INTERSTATE RENDITION

RENEWABLE ENERGY

See ENERGY

RENEWABLE FUELS

See FUELS

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS

See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES
Agricultural land, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
All-terrain vehicles, 3211.20
Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire
Conservators, ward's property in possession, collection of income, 633.640
Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMERS
Cotenant not in possession of real estate, action for rental value, 557.16
Decedents’ estates, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
Dwelling units, agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law
Estate of decedents, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS — Continued

Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
Forcible entry and detainer actions for nonpayment of rent, ch 648
Foreclosure actions, real property under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Landlords’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Landlords’ Liens
Late payment charges, 535.2(7)
Life tenants, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
Manufactured home community or mobile home park spaces, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Landlord and Tenant Law
Mortgaged real estate
Foreclosure actions, real estate under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Priority of mortgagees to rents to pay mortgage debt, 654.13
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonpayment of rent, forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
Payment to stranger, validity, 562.3
Personal representatives, decedent’s property in possession of, collection of income, 633.352
Property taxes, rent constituting, reimbursement to renters, 425.16 – 425.40
Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Brokers and Salespersons
Real property recovery actions
Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Tenants in possession in good faith, liability, 646.22
Receivers
Mortgage foreclosures, application of rents, 654.14
Power to receive rents, 680.4
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMERS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Rent control ordinances by cities and counties, prohibition, 331.304(11), 364.3(9)
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
Residential dwelling units, agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Snowmobiles, 321G.19
Tenants and tenancies
Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default, 562.6
Life estate terminations, succeeding interest holders, rental amount entitlement, 562.10
Tenants for life, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
Tenants holding over after lease expiration, rent payment liability, 562.2
RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS — Continued
Tenants and tenancies — Continued
Tenants in common
Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
Tenants not in possession, action for rental value, 557.16
Tenants in possession in good faith, liability in real property recovery actions, 646.22
Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
Urban renewal area residents relocated, rent supplements, 403.6(14)
Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire
Video rental property, see VIDEO RECORDINGS (DISCS AND TAPES)

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS (RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS)
Consumer rental purchase agreements, see CONSUMERS
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

REPARATIONS
See also RESTITUTION
Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1(2b)
Crime victim reparations, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
World War II victims persecuted by Axis regimes, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS
See TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities;
Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities

REPLEVIN
General provisions, ch 643
County sheriff’s duties, 331.653(51)
Plaintiff bonds, approval by clerk of district court, 602.8102(109)
Sales under uniform commercial code, buyer’s right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS

REPORTERS
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS AND REPORTING
Shorthand reporters, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND REPORTING

REPORTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead House of Representatives and State Representatives

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS

REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
General provisions, ch 914
Power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
Power of president of United States, Const US II §2
Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REPTILES
See also RATTLESNAKES; SNAKES; TURTLES
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Defined, 481A.1
Geckos, see PETS
Iguanas, see PETS
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Injury to animals, criminal offense exceptions, 717B.1(1)
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Pets, see PETS
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

REPUTATION
Injuries to reputation, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES; EMERGENCY VESSELS
All-terrain vehicle operation for provision of rescue, 321.234A(1d)
Builders of rescue vehicles, licenses, 322.29
Definition of rescue vehicle, 321.1(62)
Display of rescue vehicles at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permits, 322.5(5)
Nurses staffing rescue services, authority, 147A.12
Operators of rescue vehicles, exclusion from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
Physician assistants staffing rescue services, authority, 147A.13
Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(10), 80B.11C
RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES — Continued
Volunteers, liability for emergency care and assistance rendered by, 613.17

RESEARCH
College and university research, commercialization, 15.115 – 15.117, ch 262B

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS
See PEACE OFFICERS

RESERVOIRS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RESIDENCE HALLS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories

RESIDENCES AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY
See HOUSING

RESIDENCY AND RESIDENTS
Braille and sight saving school pupils, 269.2
Deaf school pupils, 270.5 – 270.8
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Substance abusers admitted to treatment facilities, determination of residency, 125.46
Voters, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

RESIDENCY PROGRAMS FOR PHYSICIANS
See OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
General provisions, 231.44
Appointment, 135C.25, 231B.19
Governor's award for quality care, information submission by committees, 135C.20B
Inspections by committees, 135C.37, 135C.38
Tort claims liability of state for actions taken by committees, 135C.25(4), 669.14(12)
Training administration, 231.23A(4)

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 523C
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Investigations for enforcement purposes by state, confidentiality of information, 22.7(42)

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS — Continued
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS
See OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

RESISTING AN OFFICER
Criminal offense, 719.1

RESOLUTIONS
City measures, see CITIES
County measures, see COUNTIES
General assembly resolutions, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 219.1, ch 222
Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Client training programs, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10 “i”) Leases of center facilities, 225C.13
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Patients
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
General provisions, 455A.15 – 455A.20
Credit card sponsored by state, proceeds from fee, use for REAP, 12.61(2)
Motor vehicle natural resources registration plate fees, 321.34(11)

RESPIRATORY CARE AND THERAPY
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152B
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from respiratory care practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Injury and wound treatment administered by or requested from respiratory care practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

RESPITE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS
Child care facilities, services to foster family homes, 237.3(10)
RESPITE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS — Continued
Children's centers, 237B.1
Comprehensive family support program, 225C.47
Elder affairs department, services provision by, 231.23A(1)
Employees of providers, training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions, 135.11(23)
Health care facilities, 135C.2(6)
Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183

RESPONDENTIA
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

REST AREAS
See HIGHWAYS

RESTAURANTS
See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

RESTITUTION
See also REPARATIONS
Criminal offenders, restitution by
See also VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Compensation for Victims
General provisions, ch 910
Collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Correctional facility inmates
  Deduction from accounts and earnings, 904.702, 904.809(5), 904.905
  Witness fees, application to restitution owed, 622.69
County prisoners, room and board reimbursement charges, 356.7(2g)
Motor vehicle registration renewal refusal for unpaid restitution, 321.40, 321.23B(1)
Payment, 602.8107
Proceeds of crime, use for restitution, 910.15, 915.100(2h)
Victim restitution rights, 915.100
Japanese persons, restitution receipts, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Juveniles committing delinquent acts, restitution by
General provisions, 915.28
Administration of program, ch 232A, 602.7203

RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
General provisions, ch 914
Applications for restorations, review and recommendations by parole board, 904A.47
Voter registration for electors with restored rights, 48A.10
Weapons rights restoration for felons with restored civil rights, 724.27

RESTORE THE OUTDOORS PROGRAM
General provisions, 461A.3A

RESTRATN OF TRADE
Competition law, ch 553
Sales and purchases, unfair discrimination, ch 551

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION
Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

RESUSTICATION
Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawal, see LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

RETAILERS AND RETAIL SALES
See MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS
See also FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM, JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
City utility employee retirement systems, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Community college employees, 97B.42, 260C.14(18)
Congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
County attorneys, part-time, 97B.80C
Court employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(8f)
Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13
Execution, exemption from, 627.6(8f)
Facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Fire fighters in cities, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
General assembly members, 97B.80C
Indian retirement accounts
Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
Debtor's property exempt from execution, 627.6(8f)
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Peace officers in public safety department, ch 97A
Pensions
Income taxes withheld, 422.16(1)
Nonresidents, income tax exclusion for retirement-related income, 422.8(2)
RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS — Continued
Pensions — Continued
Support obligations, pension payments subject to, 627.6A
Police officers in cities, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments, Police Officers, and Police Protection
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Regents board and institution employees, coverage by retirement system for public employees, 97B.1A(8a(9)), 97B.42A
School district employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
Senior adult congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Teachers, see TEACHERS AND TEACHING

RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 523D
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Services provided by continuing care retirement communities, 231C.17(4)

REVENUE
See PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION

REVENUE BONDS
See BONDS

REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued
County endowment fund, 15E.311, 99F.11(3d), 421.17(29)
Director of revenue
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment, 421.3
Bond, 422.67
Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
Deputies, 421.4
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Qualifications, 421.3
Report, 7A.3(1)
Distress warrants issued by department, garnishment proceedings in service of, 626.29 – 626.31
Drug dealer excise tax administration, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Dealer Excise Taxes
Electricity replacement tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electric Cooperatives
Electricity transmission lines tax administration, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electric Cooperatives
Employees of department
See also subheads Auditors; Director of Revenue above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
Appraisers, 421.25
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Oaths and affirmations, administration power and power to take, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Sales or lease of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Field persons, see subhead Employees of Department above
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, administration, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Fuel tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29 – 626.31
Generation skipping transfer tax administration, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Hotel and motel tax administration, ch 423A
Income tax administration, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance tax administration, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Loan agency tax administration, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Taxation of Loan Agencies
Local option tax administration, ch 423B
Military service tax credit funds disbursement, 426A.4
REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Mortality tables, see end of Vol VI
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural gas replacement tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Oath administration powers, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Office, 421.9
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge administration, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Pipeline companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public utility tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Railroad taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Railroads
Real estate transfer tax administration, 428A.7, 428A.11
Records commission duties, ch 305
Report, 7A.3(1), 262.22, 421.17(13), 422.75
Sales tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Seal, 421.15
Services tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Statistics, publication, 422.75
Tax review board, state, see TAXATION, subhead Board of Tax Review, State
Telegraph companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines
Telephone companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines
Tobacco product manufacturers escrow fund payment enforcement, ch 453C, ch 453D
Tobacco product tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Tobacco Products
Use tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utility tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES

REVERSIONS — Continued
Preservation of reversionary interest, 614.24 – 614.28
Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Schoolhouse site real estate, 297.15 – 297.20
Township real estate, 360.9
Waste and trespass, actions by reversioners, 658.2, 658.5

REVITALIZATION AREAS
See URBAN REVITALIZATION

REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
General provisions, ch 315
Funds credited, 312.2(12)

REVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

REVOLVERS
See WEAPONS

REWARDS
Criminals, reward offered for arrest, 7.6
Lost property, finder’s compensation, 556F.13

RHEAS
See BIRDS

RIDES AT CARNIVALS AND FAIRS
See AMUSEMENTS

RIFLES
See WEAPONS

RIGHT OF ENTRY
Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION

RIGHTS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Relative rights, injuries to, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RIGHTS-OF-WAY
Boats and vessels, right-of-way rules, 462A.26
Cable television systems, 477.1
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric transmission lines, 478.15
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
RIGHTS-OF-WAY — Continued
Land without access, securing road, 6A.4
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Telegram lines, 477.1
Telephone lines, 477.1
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Water district water mains, condemnation of right-of-way for, 357.31

RINDERPEST
Control of rinderpest in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

RINGS (JEWELRY)
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)

RIOTS
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Correctional facility disturbance control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
Criminal offense, 723.1
Dispersing, 723.3
Military forces members participating, punishment, 29B.110
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
Reinsurance program, ch 518B
Suppression of riots, state aid for, payment, 29C.20(1)
Theft of property, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN LANDS AND RIGHTS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RISK OF LOSS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

RISK RETENTION GROUPS
General provisions, ch 515E
Holding company systems, see INSURANCE, subhead Holding Company Systems
Taxation of groups and producers under insurance company tax law, 432.5

RISKS
Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
Insurance, 515.48 – 515.50

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling

RIVERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADBLOCKS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND
General provisions, ch 312
Appropriations from fund, 307.46, 327G.29
Deposits to fund, 321.34(5, 7, 11 – 11B, 21, 22), 321.145, 325A.5, 423.43, 423C.5, 452A.79

ROBBERY
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies; THEFT
General provisions, ch 711
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

ROCK
See STONE

ROCKWELL CITY
State correctional facility, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

RODENTS
See also MICE; RATS
Migrant labor camp rodent control, 138.13(10a)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pets, see PETS
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

RODEOS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Games of skill and games of chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOFS
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Shingles, see SHINGLES

ROOMING HOUSES
Guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
Guest's property, liability, ch 671
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Taxation of room rentals, see TAXATION, subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals

ROSTER PUBLICATION
General provisions, 2B.5(3)
Preparation responsibility, 2B.1(2)

ROTC (RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS)
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
ROTH INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357

ROULETTE
See GAMBLING

ROYALTIES
Community college boards of directors, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 260C.14(7)
Music performance in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
Regents board, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 262.9(11)

RUBBISH
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

RUBELLA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

RUBEOLA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
General provisions, 558.68
Contingent remainders subject to rule, 557.7, 557.8

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE
Abolished, 557.20

RULES OF COURT
See COURT RULES

RULES OF STATE AGENCIES (ADMINISTRATIVE RULES)
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

RUNAWAY PERSONS
See also ABSENTEES; MISSING PERSONS
Children
Chronic runaways
County assessment, 232.195, 232.196
Defined, 232.2
Custody in juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19
Harboring runaway child, criminal offense and civil liability, 710.8, 710.9

RUNWAYS
See AIRPORTS

RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES
Health and primary care, center for General provisions, 135.107
Program coordination, 262.78(2), 263.17(7)
Improvement zones General provisions, ch 357H
County authority, 331.382(8)
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11 – 161D.13
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Water services, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rural Areas and Services

RYE
See CROPS; GRAIN
SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT
County sheriff’s deputy for law enforcement, appropriation and duties, 331.660
Education expenses, state payment, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
Election precinct establishment, 49.4(3), 49.8(7)
Homestead tax credits for members, 425.12
Natural resources department and commission regulatory authority, 481A.38(3)
State jurisdiction, 1.12 – 1.15
Tribal ordinances and customs, force and effect, 1.14

SACCHARIN
Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Abandoned by owners, disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.49C, ch 556
Access control, 524.810A, 533.49E
Bank boxes, 524.809, 524.810A – 524.812, 524.1305(6)
Claims to property in boxes, recognition, 524.811, 533.49B
Credit union boxes, 533.49, 533.49B, 533.49C, 533.49E
Leasing businesses, regulation, 524.108
Rent nonpayment, remedies for, 524.812, 533.49C
Savings and loan association lock boxes, 534.103(3)
Unclaimed by owners, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.49C, ch 556
Uses of boxes, financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

SAFES
See VAULTS

SAFETY GLASS
See GLASS

SAILBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILORS
Boat and vessel operators, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation of Boats and Vessels
Naval forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

SALAMANDERS
Bait used for fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait Used in Fishing
Fishing by commercial fishers, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing

SALARIES AND WAGES
Actions for wages, limitations of actions, 614.1(8)
Assignments of salaries and wages, see ASSIGNMENTS, subhead Salaries and Wages
Brain injury, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Child support payments, withholding of income to pay, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Obligors for Support
City officers and employees, 372.13(8)
Claims by employees for wages See also LIENS, subhead Labor Liens
General provisions, ch 91A
Assignments for benefit of creditors, payment of claims of creditors, 681.13
Estates of decedents, payment from, 633.425, 633.426
Execution actions, preference and payment of claims of employees, 626.69 – 626.73, 626.76
Receivership actions, distributions under, 680.7 – 680.9
Collection law, see subhead Wage Payment Collection Law below
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Correctional facility inmates
Hard labor performance, allowance to inmates, 904.701(2)
Private industry employment, 904.809
Work release participants, 904.905
County officers and employees, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Debtor’s earnings, exemptions from execution, 627.8, 627.11 – 627.13
Deductions by employers from wages, 91A.5
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Developmental disabilities, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Execution against wages, exemptions, 627.8, 627.11 – 627.13
Execution of judgments
Claims for wages under execution actions, preference and payment, 626.69 – 626.73, 626.76
Stay of execution on judgments for wages, 626.58
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Salaries and Wages — Continued

Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above

Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 331.303(6), 356.29 – 356.31

Judgments for wages, stays of execution, 626.58

Limitations of actions for wages, 614.1(8)

Married person's wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17

Mental illness, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29

Mental retardation, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29

Minimum wage law

General provisions, 84A.5(3), 91D.1

Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

Minor’s personal services contract, satisfaction, 599.4

New jobs, wage payments, tax credits for, 15.336, ch 15I, 422.11L, 422.33(18), 422.60(1), 432.12G, 533.24

Payments to employees, see subheads Claims by Employees for Wages above; Wage Payment Collection Law below

Payroll deductions by employers from wages, 91A.5

Preference and payment of claims for employee wages, see subhead Claims by Employees for Wages above

Prisoners

Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above

Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 331.303(6), 356.29 – 356.31

School district officers and employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subsection Employees of Schools

Spouse's wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17

State officers and employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subsection Compensation; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subsection Compensation

Support payments, withholding of income to pay, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subsection Obligors for Support

Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES

Teachers, see TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Township officers and employees, 331.324(1)

Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109

Wage payment collection law

General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 91A

Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

Withholding by employers of wages, 91A.5

Work release program participants, 904.905

Sales

See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES; TRADE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; VENDORS AND VENDEES

Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16

Attachment sales, see ATTACHMENT

Auctions and auctioneers, see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Bills of sale

See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)

Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81

Sheriff's general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93

Conditional sales contracts

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subsection Secured Transactions

Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.4(15)

Consumer credit sales, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Consumer frauds, 714.16

Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMERS

Credit, see CREDIT

Discrimination prohibited, ch 551

Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

Estate sales, see PROBATE CODE, subsection Sales

Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES

Fair trade Act, ch 551

Foreclosure sales, see FORECLOSURES

Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2

Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2)

Judicial sales, see JUDICIAL SALES

Liens, see FORECLOSURE SALES

National guard members, purchases by

installment contracts, restrictions on termination of contracts and repossession of property by creditors, 29A.102

Receipts, see RECEIPTS

Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMERS

Sheriff's sales, see EXECUTION SALES

Solicitation sales, see SOLICITATION SALES

Tax sales, see TAX SALES

Transient merchants, ch 9C

Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551

Unused property markets, ch 546A

Sales Receipts

Fraudulent sales receipts, creation or use, 714.8(18)

Sales, Services, and Use Taxes

General provisions, ch 423

Appeals of assessments, 421.10

City taxes, see subsection Local Option Taxes below

Collection required by another state, adjudication in Iowa courts, 602.6703
SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES —
Continued
County taxes, see subhead Local Option Taxes below
Economic development enterprise zone businesses, refunds, 15E.196
Exemptions, 15A.9(5b)
High quality job creation program businesses, refunds and exemptions, 15.331A
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens
Local option taxes
  General provisions, ch 423B
  Administration by cities and counties, tax return information exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
  Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
  Quad cities metropolitan authority, 28A.17
  Receipts from taxes, application to bond principal or interest payment, 76.4
  School infrastructure funding, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Infrastructure
  Payment, liability, 421.26, 421.28
  Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, local option taxes, 28A.17
  Quality jobs enterprise zone businesses, exemptions and refunds, 15A.9(5b, 6)
  Refunds, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 15E.196
  School infrastructure funding, local option taxes, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Infrastructure

SAFETY SERVICES
See also HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

SANATORIUMS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40 – 135.42
Oakdale campus, 262.71, ch 271
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS

SAND
Bars in navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568
Bushel measure, 210.10
Foundry sand handling machinery and equipment, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)
Highway salting for snow and ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Pumps, fish screens not required, 481A.14

SANATORY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358
Account billing and collection with city utilities, 384.84(6c)
Bond issues, see BONDS
County authority, 331.382(8)
Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.141 – 16.143
Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F
Joint planning commissions, creation, ch 28I
Tax levies, 331.512(1j)

SANITARY SEWERS
See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

SANITATION
See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168
Dairying and dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Food establishments, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Food processing plants, see FOOD, subhead Processing and Production Plants and Establishments
Health boards and health departments, local, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
Hotels, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137C, 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
Jails, keeper’s duty, 356.5
Migrant labor camps, ch 138
SANITATION — Continued
Public health department duties, 135.11
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND
SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Toilets, see TOILETS

SANITY
See INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY

SATELLITE TERMINALS
See also ATM S AND ATM CARDS; DEBIT
CARDS
General provisions, ch 527
Banks, 524.821, 524.1212
Charges for point of sale access and service,
sales tax exemption, 423.3(85)
Credit unions, 533.4(17, 18)
Industrial loan companies, 536A.24
Savings and loan associations, 534.103(9)

SATISFACTION
Accord and satisfaction, see COMPROMISE
AND SETTLEMENT
Judgments and decrees, see JUDGMENTS AND
DECREES
Liens, see LIENS
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES, subhead
Discharges

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS:
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Banks and Banking Organizations
General provisions, ch 534
Accounts in savings and loan associations
See also subhead Deposits in Savings and
Loan Associations below
Definition of shares and share accounts,
534.102
Insurance for accounts, 534.506
Savings accounts, 534.301 – 534.309
Agents, compensation, 534.604
Agricultural commodities organizations’
accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13,
183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead
Incorporations and Articles of Incorporation
below
Bank holding companies, acquisition of savings
and loan associations by, limitations,
524.1801 – 524.1807
Banks, investment by savings and loan
associations in, 534.214
Banks, investment in savings and loan
associations by, 534.214
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors,
Boards of, below
Bulk transfers, 534.514
Bylaws, 534.502
Capital
Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104
Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Expenses for operating savings and loan associations, limitation, 534.107
Federal associations, rights, 534.111
Fees, 534.408
Fiduciary trust fund investments in savings and loan associations, 636.23(10)
Financial condition statements, preparation and publication, 534.108
Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
Franchise taxes on savings and loan associations, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Holding companies, 534.519
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for savings and loan associations, 422.34(1)
Incorporations and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 534.505
Contents of articles, 534.501
Recording of articles by county recorder, 331.602(27)
Investments, 534.213, 534.214
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liquidations of savings and loan associations, 534.513
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
Members of savings and loan associations
Defined, 534.102
Voting, 534.503
Mergers of savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512
Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGES, subheads Bankers; Brokers
Mortgage guaranty insurance advertising, 515C.9
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Mutual associations
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Defined, 534.102
Mutual holding companies, 534.519
Names of savings and loan associations, 534.507
NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
Officers of savings and loan associations
Compensation, 534.604
Indemnification, 534.607
Surety bonds, 534.602
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Political campaign contributions by savings and loan associations, restrictions, 68A.503
Property in savings and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Property taxes on savings and loan associations, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Real estate, investment in, 534.213
Receivers and receiverships of savings and loan associations, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, 534.106
Reorganizations of savings and loan associations, 534.513
Reports, 534.108, 534.705
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Savings accounts, see subhead Accounts in Savings and Loan Associations above
Securities investments, 534.213
Securities of savings and loan associations, see subhead Stock Associations and Stocks and Stockholders of Stock Associations below
Service corporations
Defined, 534.102
Organization, 534.103(5)
Shares and share accounts, see subhead Accounts in Savings and Loan Associations above
Stock associations and stocks and stockholders of stock associations
Capital, 534.508
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Definition of stock association, 534.102
Meetings of stockholders, 534.504
Superintendent of savings and loan associations, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Savings and Loan Division
Taxation of savings and loan associations, see TAXATION
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Trust powers, 534.103(6)
Unincorporated associations, see BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
SCABIES
Control of scabies in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A
SCALES
 Licensing, inspection, and regulation of devices for weighing and measuring, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
SCAVENGERS
See TAX SALES
SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
General provisions, 805.6 – 805.16
Citation and complaint supplies, payment of costs, 331.424(1g)
Court costs, 602.8106(1d, e)
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(6)

SCHOLARSHIPS
College students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
General provisions, 257.30, 257.31
Area education agency budget review, 257.32
Community college budget review, 260C.18B, 260C.49
School infrastructure program duties, 292.2
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 423E.6

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Absences from school
Dropouts, see subhead Dropouts below
School policies and rules, 279.9B, 299.1
Truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION ATTENDANCE
Accreditation of schools, standards and procedure, 256.7(21), 256.11
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Actions against school districts, tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
Administrators of schools
See also subheads Employees of Schools; Principals of Schools; Superintendents of Schools below; AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Administrators of Area Education Agencies; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Superintendents and Administrators of Community Colleges and Merged Areas; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Beginning administrators, mentoring and induction program, ch 284A
Contracts, 279.23 – 279.25
Defined, 272.1
Discharge, 279.25
Evaluations of administrators, 279.23A
Evaluator training, 284.10
Minority persons, advancement and recruitment, 256.23

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Administrators of schools — Continued
Organizations, joining and participating in, 279.38A
Professional development programs, 272.9A
Women, advancement, 256.23
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23
Affirmative action in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
After school programs, see subhead Child Care Programs below
Age for attendance, see subhead Attendance below
Agency funds, see subhead Funds below
Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Aid by federal government, 283.1
Aid by state
General provisions, ch 257
Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26
Transportation, ch 285
Transportation assistance, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
Alcoholic beverage use and possession
Prohibited consumption on school property, 123.46
Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24
Student use prohibited, 279.9
Alternative school programs, funding, 257.11(4)
Ambassador to education, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Annuity contracts, authorized, 294.16
Appointments, see subheads Employees of Schools; Officers below
Area education agencies and services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Art, education standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Asbestos removal or encapsulation Funding, 279.52
Licenses and permits, see ASBESTOS
Assault against employees, student suspension and expulsion, 282.4
Association of school boards, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below
Athletics and athletes
Coach, see COACHES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS
Interscholastic contests and competitions, 256.46, 280.13
Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(13)
Recreational activities, tax levy for, ch 300
Sharing activities, 280.13A
Stadiums, see subhead Stadiums below
Taping and broadcasting contests and events, fee restrictions, 280.13B
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19

Attendance
General provisions, ch 282
Attendance policies of schools, 280.3
Compulsory education, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION ATTENDANCE
Graduating seniors, excused from attendance, 279.10(1)
Nonresident students, 256.13
Truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION ATTENDANCE
Attendance centers, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts below
Attorneys at law, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Attorneys for school districts, employment authorized, 279.37
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 423.3(68)
Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
Barber schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Basic skills instruction improvement, grant program, ch 256D
Beer use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Before school programs, see subhead Child Care Programs below
Beginning date, see subhead Starting Date below
Bequests to schools, see GIFTS
Beverages
Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)
Bicycle traffic and parking rules on school grounds, 279.8A
Bidding procedure for school contracts, see BIDDING AND BIDDERS
Bilingual instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Bingo, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Blind persons, education of, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Boards of directors of school districts, see subhead Directors, Boards of, below
Bonds, see BONDS
Bond taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Books
General provisions, 279.28, ch 301
Changing textbooks, election to authorize, 278.1(1)
Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Buildings and grounds of school districts — Continued
Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Drug use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below
Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9
Electric substation construction, condemnation of schoolhouses prohibited, 478.15
Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6
Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15
Energy use, conservation, and efficiency, see subhead Energy Use, Conservation, and Efficiency below
Fences, 297.14
Field houses, see subhead Field Houses below
Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35
Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
Gymnasiums, see subhead Gymnasiums below
Improvements, see subhead Improvements of School Facilities below
Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Laboratory schools, 265.2
Land sales by school districts, see subhead Property of School Districts below
Leases of school property and leasing by school districts, see LEASES, subhead School Districts
Location determined, 297.1
Maintenance, see subhead Improvements of School Facilities below
Meal facilities, purchase, 283A.9
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)
Playgrounds, see subhead Playgrounds below
Public meetings, use for, 278.1(4), 297.9 – 297.11
Rental of school property and renting by school districts, see LEASES, subhead School Districts
Reorganizing districts, demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
Repair, see subhead Improvements of School Facilities below
Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
Roads to schools, obtaining; 278.1(6)
Sharing; 280.15
Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
Stadiums, see subhead Stadiums below

Buses
See also subhead Transportation Services and Vehicles below; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Vehicles
General provisions, ch 285, 321.372 – 321.380
Child restraint device use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for buses, 321.446
Controlled substance distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Defined, 321.1(69)
Drivers of buses
General provisions, 321.1(8), 321.375, 321.376
Employment by school districts, 279.20(2)
Traffic violations by operators, 321.344A, 321.344B
Drug distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Garages for buses
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to garages, ch 296
Taxes for school infrastructure used for garages, ch 423E
Lights on buses, 321.423(2g)
Loading of buses, 279.8, 321.372
Operators of buses, see Drivers of Buses under this subhead above
Railroad crossings, stops by buses required, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.344B
Routes of buses
Establishing, 285.11(8)
Secondary road construction program, bus routes considered, 309.25
Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for buses, 321.446
Stopping by vehicles meeting or overtaking buses, 321.354, 321.372(3, 4)
Stops by and stopping of buses
Authorized stops, 321.354, 321.372(1)
Required stops, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.344B
Tires on buses, use of studded tires, 321.442(3)
Unloading of buses, 279.8, 321.372
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Buses — Continued
Violations by operators of buses, 321.344A, 321.344B
Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below
Career education, 280.9
Career pathways programs, grants for, 256.39
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve, see subhead Funds below
Character education policy and programs, 256.18, 280.12(3)
Charter schools
General provisions, ch 256F
Contract revocations, good cause for open enrollment approvals, 282.18(4b)
Openings and closings creating need for additional school funding, 257.31(5d)
Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Child care fund, 298A.12
Child care programs
General provisions, ch 237A, 279.49, 280.3A
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Moneys from programs, fund for, 298A.12
State rules, 234.6(9)
Children in foster care facilities, 282.19
Chiropractic colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Cigarette use by students, prohibited, 279.9
Claims against school districts
Payment, 279.29, 279.30
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Class sharing, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Class size management, grant program, ch 256D
Clerical employees, employment of, 279.20(2)
Coaches, see COACHES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Collective bargaining, ch 20
College preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Common school law, application, 274.2
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Community attraction and tourism program projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Community empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Compact on education, 272B.1
Competitions, interscholastic, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Compulsion attendance and education law, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION ATTENDANCE
Computers, see COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6
Consolidation of school districts, see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
Construction of school facilities, see subhead Improvements of School Facilities below
Contests, interscholastic, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Controlled substance use and possession
Distribution and possession in or near schools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24
Student possession, notification to school, 124.415
Student use prohibited, 279.9
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
Corporation status, 274.1
Correspondence courses and schools, see CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
Counselors, see subhead Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors below
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Course sharing, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Courses of instruction, advertising and sales of, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.18 – 714.23
Custodians, employment of, 279.20(2)
Day care facilities, see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children
Day care programs of school corporations, see subhead Child Care Programs above
Day of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Days of school in school year, 279.10, 280.3, 299.1

Deaf persons, education of, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS

Debt
Bonds, see BONDS
Limitation, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Defined, 272.1, 280.2

Degrees, see subhead High School Diplomas below

Denominational schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools below

Dentistry colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7

Desegregation plans or orders, school districts subject to, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)

Desks of students, searches, ch 808A

Devises to schools, see GIFTS, subhead Schools, Gifts to

Diplomas, see subhead High School Diplomas below

Directors, boards of
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 274.7, ch 279
Association of school boards
Area education agency memberships in association, 273.3(13)
Audit, 279.38
School corporation memberships in association, 279.38
Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
Decisions, appeal of, 256.7(6), ch 290
Elections and districts for election of directors, see ELECTIONS, subhead School Districts and School Elections
Expenses, payment, 279.32
Expulsion of students, see subhead Expulsion of Students below
Meetings
Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
Special, 279.2
Number of directors
General provisions, 277.25
Changing, election on question, 275.35 – 275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(7, 8)
New districts, 277.25
Reorganized districts, 275.12
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
Organizations, memberships in, 270.38, 279.38A
Presidents of boards, see subhead Presidents of School Boards below
Public contracts, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
Qualifications of directors, 277.27, 277.28
Quorum, 279.4

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Directors, boards of — Continued
Rules, 279.8 – 279.9B
Secretaries, see subhead Secretaries of School Districts below
Subdirectors, teacher employment by, 279.12
Subdistricts, see ELECTIONS, subhead School Districts and School Elections
Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25
Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers of School Districts below
Vacancies, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Discrimination, 216.9
Dissolution of school districts
See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
General provisions, 275.51 – 275.56
Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
Record, filing, 274.4
District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
District management tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Districts for traffic control on highways, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below
Division of school corporations, 279.11
Doors of schools, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Dress codes, 279.58
Driver education, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Dropouts
Alternative options education programs, 280.19A
Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(43)
Returning dropouts and dropout prevention, school programs, 257.38 – 257.41
Drug use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above
Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
Ear-protective devices, wearing required, 280.11
Educational associates, employment of, 279.20(2)
Educational banks, 524.107(3)
Educational directors, see subhead Administrators of Schools above
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6
Educational improvement program, 257.29
Educational services of area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Educational standards, see subhead Standards below
Educational technology, see TECHNOLOGY
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Employees of schools
See also subheads Administrators of Schools above; Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors; Librarians; Media Specialists; Nurses for Schools; Officers; School Service Personnel; Secretaries of School Districts; Treasurers of School Districts below; TEACHERS AND TEACHING

For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 294.16
Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
Bonds for school employees, 279.8
Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Coaches, see COACHES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS
Compensation
General provisions, 279.13
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Contracts for employment, 279.12 – 279.25, 279.27
Corporal punishment of students, prohibited, 280.21
Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8
Dentist and dental hygienist employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Dissolved districts’ employees, reemployment, 275.56
Educational leave, 279.12
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
Injured by violence in course of employment, workers’ compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees
Joint employment, 280.15
Leaves of absence
Educational leave, 279.12
Injured and disabled by violence in course of employment, 280.21A
Sick leave, 279.40
Licenses, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Employees of schools — Continued
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Preparation programs for practitioners, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Residence requirements, 279.22
Retirement
Early retirement incentives, 279.46
Health insurance, continuation, 509A.13
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Sexual exploitation by school employees, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Shared teachers, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Sick leave, 279.40
Support personnel, 279.20(2)
Surety bonds for school employees, 279.8
Termination as result of whole-grade sharing agreement, reemployment, 280.15
Training programs, in-service, by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Energy use, conservation, and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Audits, 279.44
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
English language instruction and usage, see subhead Language Instruction and Usage below
Enrichment amount, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Enrollment
Calculation, 257.6
Open enrollment (enrollment in another school district), see subhead Open Enrollment below
Postsecondary institutions, school student enrollment in, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Equal employment opportunity in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Equipment
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Equipment — Continued
Purchase, see PURCHASING
Sharing, 280.15
Expenditures, see subhead Funds below

Expulsion of students
General provisions, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 287.3
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1e)

Extended year school grant program, 256.22
Extracurricular activities
Athletics, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
Participation, 256.46
Sharing, 280.13A
Eye-protective devices, wearing required, 280.10
Facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Equipment above; Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below

Family support programs
General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5
Educators’ training, 256.7(16), 256.9(45)

Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1

Fees
Indigent families, waiver for, 256.7(20)
Textbooks, see subhead Books above
Tuition, see subhead Tuition below

Fences, 297.14
Field houses
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to field houses, ch 296
Land area taken, limit, 297.3
Taxes for school infrastructure used for field houses, ch 423E

Finances, see subheads Aid by State; Budgets above; Funds below

Firearms, see subhead Weapons Possession on and near School Property below
Fire drills, 100.31
Fire extinguishers, 100.31
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Fire warning systems, 100.31

First day of school, see subhead Starting Date below
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3)
Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Food and nutrition
See also subhead Meal Programs below
Employees for food service, employment of, 279.20(2)
Nutrition fund, 298A.11
Nutrition guidelines for food sold in schools, 256.9(39)

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Foreign language instruction and usage, see subhead Language Instruction and Usage below

Foundation program, ch 257

Fraternities of pupils, restrictions, ch 287

Funds
See also subhead Budgets above
General provisions, ch 298A
Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
Agency funds, see Trust and Agency Funds under this subhead below
Aid by state, see subhead Aid by State above
Apportionment by county, 298.11
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Bond taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Capital projects funds
General provisions, 298A.9
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve
State aid replacement, report, 257.34
Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10
Child care fund, 298A.12
Debt service fund
General provisions, 298A.10
Energy conservation measures, loan repayment, 473.20
Physical plant and equipment proceeds, 297.36
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)

Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories

District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
District management tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1

Fees, see subhead Fees above
Foundation program, ch 257

General fund
General provisions, 298A.2
Bus purchase, 285.10
Cash reserve, see Cash Reserve under this subhead above
Insurance purchase, 670.7
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
Surpluses from other funds, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
Tax levy for general fund, 257.3
Transfers to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Funds — Continued
Gifted and talented education, funding, 257.42 –– 257.49
Gifts to schools, see GIFTS
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
Judgment taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Library levy fund, 298A.7
Nutrition fund, 298A.11
Permanent school fund, see State Funds under this subhead below
Physical plant and equipment levy fund
General provisions, 298.3, 298A.4
Bus purchase, 285.10
Contracts for supplemental facilities, payment for, 278.1
Interest, expenditure, 298.3
Loans to make levy available, proceeds deposited, 297.36
Meal facility, payment for, 283A.9
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
Schoolhouses and school sites, disposition, moneys deposited, 279.41
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Public education and recreation levy fund
General provisions, 298A.6, 300.2
Surplus, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
Reports, 279.63, 291.14
Sales and services taxes for infrastructure, see subhead Infrastructure below
Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
State funds
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B
Diminishment of university funds prohibited, 262.9(9)
Escheat sale proceeds from estates of decedents, 633.545
Interest of permanent school fund, transfer, 8A.502(12)
State aid to school districts, see subhead Aid by State above
Student activity fund, 298A.8
Surpluses, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Taxes and surtaxes
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Funds — Continued
Taxes and surtaxes — Continued
Infrastructure funding, local option sales and services taxes, see subhead Infrastructure below
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Trust and agency funds
General provisions, 298A.13
Gifts to schools, deposit, 279.42
Games of skill and games of chance at school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
General fund, see subhead Funds above
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Gifts to schools, see GIFTS
Government instruction
General provisions, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Iowa studies, 303.17
Grade sharing
See also subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
General provisions, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10 – 282.12
Graduation and graduating students, see subhead Students below
Grounds of school districts, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Guidance programs and guidance counselors
See also subhead Employees of Schools above
Information disclosure by counselors, prohibited, 622.10(6)
Policy adoption requirement by state, 256.7(24)
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Guns, possession in schools, see subhead Weapons Possession on and near School Property below
Gymnasiums
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to gymnasiums, ch 296
Taxes for school infrastructure used for gymnasiums, ch 423E
Health education, standards, 256.11(3 – 6)
Health services
Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Nonadministrative personnel, performance by, 280.23
Nurses, see subhead Nurses for Schools below
Policy adoption, 256.7(24)
Hearing impaired persons, education of, see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS
High school diplomas
High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
Veterans, diploma award program for, 256.9(48)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

High schools
Diplomas, see subhead High School Diplomas above
Government instruction, requirement, 280.9A
Graduation and graduating students, see subhead Students below
History instruction, see subhead History Instruction below
Postsecondary enrollment of students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students Standards, 256.11(5)
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 280.9A
Highway traffic regulation, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below
History instruction
General provisions, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Iowa heritage fund, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
Iowa studies, 303.17
Home schooling, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools
Hospitals, area, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES
Hours of instruction, daily minimum, 256.7(19)
Human growth and development education, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Immunizations required of enrollees, 139A.8
Improvement advisory committees, 280.12
Improvements of school facilities See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bidding procedures for school contracts, see BIDDING AND BIDDERS
Bonds, see BONDS
Boundary changes, building construction in changed districts, 274.37
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, use, 298.3
Review by education department, 297.7(1)
Tax levies, 279.39, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
Income tax surtaxes for school districts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indigent families, fees waiver, 256.7(20)
Infrastructure See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Funding, 8.57(6f), 76.4, ch 423E
School infrastructure program, 12.81 – 12.86, ch 292
Instructional programs, improvement, pilot projects, 256.19
Instructional support programs, 257.18 – 257.27

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Insurance, see INSURANCE
Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
Jobs and jobholders, see subhead Employees of Schools above
Joint and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against school districts, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Kindergarten programs
General provisions, 256.11(2)
Admission age requirements, 282.3
Admission programs, inclusion of at-risk children, 280.19
Assessment of kindergarten students, 279.60
Human growth and development education, 279.50
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Laboratory schools
General provisions, ch 265
Early development education, center for, 262.71
Enrollment report, 257.6(1)
Open enrollment transfers to laboratory schools, 282.18(15)
Lands
School district property, see subhead Property of School Districts below
State school lands
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); 331.502(22)
Disposition and proceeds, ch 257B
Records of state land office, 9G.2
Rents on unsold lands, apportionment to school districts, 298.11
Tax exemption, 427.1(1)
Tax sales of school lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
Language instruction and usage
English-language arts, standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Foreign language instruction, standards, 256.11(5)
Instruction medium and special instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Sign language, see subhead Sign Language below
Laws
Interpretation, 256.9(16)
Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
Recommendations, 256.9(28)
Law schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Learning technology initiative, ch 280A
Leasing of school district property and leasing of property by school districts, see LEASES
Leaves of absence for employees of schools, see subhead Employees of Schools above
Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees
Librarians
See also subhead Employees of Schools above
Requirement for teacher librarians in school districts, 256.11(9), 256.11A
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(30), ch 284
Libraries and library services
See also subhead Media Services below
Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
Book purchases, 279.28
Contracts for services, 298.7, 336.18
Tax levies for contracts for services
General provisions, 298.7
Fund for levies, 298A.7
Literacy programs, see READING
Loans to school districts, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, to make proceeds available, agreements continued and authorized, 297.35, 297.36
Lockers of students, searches, ch 808A
Lunch programs, see subhead Meal Programs below
Maintenance of school district facilities, see subhead Improvements of School Facilities above
Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9
Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28
Mathematics instruction
Coalition for mathematics and science, appropriation for, 294A.25(9)
Grant program for science and math education, 256.36
Standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Meal programs
See also subhead Food and Nutrition above
General provisions, ch 283A
Food establishment regulation, ch 137F
Moneys received by meal programs, fund for, 298A.11
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motorcycle education, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycle education courses, 321.189(7)
Motor vehicles used by schools, see subheads Buses above; Transportation Services and Vehicles below
Motor vehicle traffic regulation, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below
Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28
Names of school districts
General provisions, 274.6
Changing, 278.1(9)
National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39 – 274.45
Nonattendance, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION ATTENDANCE
Nonprofit organizations established and supported by school districts
General provisions, 279.62
Audits by state, 11.6(1a)
Nonpublic schools
See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools
Accreditation, see subhead Standards below
Advisory committee, 256.15
Attendance, see subhead Attendance above
Auxiliary services, 273.2(5d)
Buses, see subhead Buses above
Child care programs, see subhead Child Care Programs above
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Compulsory attendance, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION ATTENDANCE
Defined, 280.2, 285.16
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued

Nonpublic schools — Continued
Driver education, see MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Educational standards and courses of
instruction, 256.11, ch 280
Fire drills required, 100.31
Meal programs, 283A.10
Non-English speaking students, 280.4
Services from public school districts, 256.12(2)
Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
Standards, see subhead Standards below
State aid not allowed, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3;
331.901(5, 7)
Textbooks furnished, 301.1
Transportation, state aid, ch 285
Truants and truancy, see COMPULSORY
EDUCATION ATTENDANCE
Vocational education, 256.11B
Number of schools in districts, determination,
279.11
Nursery schools, see CHILDREN, subhead Care
of Children and Facilities for Care of
Children
Nurses for schools
See also subhead Employees of Schools above;
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES,
subhead Employees of Area Education
Agencies
Employment, ch 143
Employment contracts, terms, continuation,
and termination, 279.13, 279.15 – 279.19
Nurse training schools, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES
Nutrition, see subhead Food and Nutrition above
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Officers
See also subheads Directors, Boards of;
Employees of Schools above; Presidents of
School Boards; Principals of Schools;
Secretaries of School Districts;
Superintendents of Schools; Treasurers of
School Districts below
For provisions relating generally to public
officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
Accounting of officers, 279.31
Bonds for school officers
See also PUBLIC OFFICERS
Employees’ bonds, 279.8
Secretaries’ and treasurers’ bonds, 291.2 –
291.5
Election, see ELECTIONS
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Public employees’ retirement system coverage
of elective officers, 97B.1A(8a)(1),
97B.42A
Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27,
277.28
Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Prekindergarten programs — Continued
Transportation of children attending, 285.1(1)
Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
Preschool programs, see subhead Child Care Programs; Prekindergarten Programs above
Presidents of school boards
Duties, 291.1
Election, 279.1
Meetings of board, calling, 279.2
Temporary officer appointment, 279.5
Voting as member, 279.1
Principals of schools
See also subheads Administrators of Schools; Officers above
General provisions, 279.21, 280.14(1)
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Defined, 272.1
Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
Superintendents of schools serving as principals, 280.14(2)
Private education and schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
Procurement by school districts, see PURCHASING
Professional schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Property of school districts
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Disposition of school property, 297.22, 297.25
Elections on disposition of property, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Flood control projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Legalizing Act for land sales, 589.25
Mining camp schools, 297.26 – 297.32
National defense plants and projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Receipts from disposition, deposit and use, 279.41
Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Psychiatric hospitals and institutions, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
Pupils, see subhead Students below
Purchasing by school districts, see PURCHASING
Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Reading programs, see READING
Real property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Preservation, 291.6(1)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
School-to-work programs, see
SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
School year, 279.10
School zones, see subhead Traffic Rules and
Regulation below
Science instruction
Coalition for mathematics and science, appropriation for, 294A.25(9)
Grant program for science and math
education, 256.36
Standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Searches of students, ch 808A
Secretaries of school districts
See also subhead Employees of Schools;
Officers above
General provisions, 291.6 – 291.8, 291.10,
291.11
Appointment, 279.3
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Temporary secretary, appointment, 279.5
Secret societies, restrictions, ch 287
Service learning requirements for students,
256.18A
Service personnel, see subhead School Service
Personnel above
Services required by state mandates, see
MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS
Shared classes and teachers
See also subhead Grade Sharing above
Pupil weighting for school finance, 257.11(2, 3,
5)
Sidewalks to schools outside city, construction,
320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
Sign language
Instruction in sign language offered to
students, standards, 256.11(5)
Use as instruction medium, 280.4
Signs for special events, 306C.10(17), 306C.23
Sites, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of
School Districts above
Smoking by students prohibited, 279.9
Social studies instruction
General provisions, 256.11(3 – 5)
Iowa studies, 303.17
Societies of pupils, restrictions, ch 287
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Stadiums
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to
stadiums, ch 296
Land area taken, limit, 297.3
Taxes for school infrastructure used for
stadiums, ch 423E
Standards
General provisions, 256.7(21), 256.11
Exemption, procedure, 280.1
Exemptions, 256.9(47)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Students — Continued
Graduation and graduating students — Continued
Credits toward graduation, 256.11(15)
Graduating seniors excused from attendance, 279.10(1)
Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
Immunizations required, 139A.8
Medication for asthma and other airway constricting diseases, self-administration by school students, 280.16
Military basic training, graduation credit authorization, 256.11(15)
Non-English speaking students, special instruction, 280.4
Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above
Postsecondary enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Publications by students, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
Readmission after suspension, 282.5
Searches of students, ch 808A
Societies, restrictions, ch 287
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Speech, freedom of, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
Suspension from school, see subhead Suspension of Students below
Tobacco use prohibited, 279.9
Transfers, see subhead Transfers of Students below
Transportation, see subhead Transportation Services and Vehicles below
Truants and truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION ATTENDANCE
Tuition, see subhead Tuition below
Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
Subdirectors and subdistricts, see subhead Directors, Boards of, above
Summer school program fees, 282.6
Superintendents of schools
See also subheads Administrators of Schools; Officers above
General provisions, 279.20
Area education agency superintendency services, 273.7A
Child labor law enforcement and violations reporting, 92.22
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Contracts for employment of superintendents, 279.20(1), 279.23 – 279.25
Defined, 272.1
Homes for superintendents, school district indebtedness and bonds authorized for, ch 296
Service as principals, 280.14(2)

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Superintendents of schools — Continued
Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
Supervisors of schools, see subhead Administrators of Schools above
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
Supplies, 279.28, ch 301
Support personnel, see subhead Employees of Schools above
Surgeons, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Surtaxes for school districts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Suspension of students
General provisions, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Talented and gifted education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Taxes for school corporations
Community college taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Sales and services taxes for infrastructure funding, see subhead Infrastructure above
School district taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Teacher preparation programs, see TEACHERS AND TEACHING, subhead Training of Teachers
Teachers, see subhead Employees of Schools above
Technology, see TECHNOLOGY, subhead Educational Technology
Telecommunications
Educational technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33
Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
State communications network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
Territory attachment to school districts, 274.13, 274.14
Textbooks, see subhead Books above
Tobacco use by students prohibited, 279.9
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Traffic rules and regulation
Highway districts and zones
Defined, 321.1(70)
Establishment of and traffic control in school zones, 321.249, 321.252
Markings for limits of districts, 321.285(3)
Speed limits, 321.285(2)
School grounds, 279.8A
Training school, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Transfers of students
Expulsion and suspension actions, information provided to receiving school, 279.9A
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above
Transportation services and vehicles
See also subhead Buses above; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Vehicles
General provisions, ch 285
Assistance aid from state, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
Open enrollment participants, 282.18(10)
Regional transit system provision of services, 321.377
Treasurers of school districts
See also subheads Employees of Schools; Officers above
General provisions, 291.12, 291.14
Appointment, 279.3
Compensation, 279.32
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
Truants and truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION ATTENDANCE
Trust funds, see subhead Funds above
Tuition
General provisions, ch 282
Contributions to school tuition organizations, 422.11S
Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)
Students residing on state lands, payment, 262.43
Uniform school requirements, ch 280
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vacant school property, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
Vehicles used by schools, see subheads Buses; Transportation Services and Vehicles above
Vehicle traffic regulation, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation above
Veterinary medicine colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Violence in schools
Prevention program, 280.9B
Reporting and investigation, employee participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
SCHWENGEL BRIDGE
Naming, 314.26

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Vision impaired persons, education of, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Vocational schools, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Wards, division of school districts, 279.11
Warrants
General provisions, 279.30, 291.8, 291.12
Anticipatory warrants
Defaulted warrants, payment, 74.9
Sale, 74A.7
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
Signature, 291.1
Weapons possession on and near school property
Expulsion of students, 280.21B
Offenses and penalties for offenses, 724.4A, 724.4B
Reporting, 280.17A
School involvement and reintegration for suspended and expelled students, 280.17B
Week of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
Whole-grade sharing, see subhead Grade Sharing above
Wine use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Workers, see subhead Employees of Schools above
Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Year, 279.10
Zones for traffic regulation, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation above
SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
Establishment, 258.10(2)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Workers’ compensation for participants, 85.20, 85.60, 85.61(2, 11), 258.10(3)
SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS
Academy of science, appropriations to, use restrictions, 268.5
Animal and bird scientific and educational study and use, see ANIMALS, subhead Scientific and Educational Study and Use of Animals
Facilities, financial support by cities and counties, ch 419
Foundations, see subhead Private Foundations below
Income tax exemptions for scientific institutions and societies, 422.34(2)
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Private foundations
General provisions, 633A.5105, ch 634
SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Private foundations — Continued
Charitable donations to foundations, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(52)
Federal tax liability, ch 504B
Property tax exemptions for scientific institutions and societies, 427.1(8, 14)
School students, instruction in science, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Science Instruction
Taxation, see TAXATION

SCOOTERS AND SCOOTERING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for scootering activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SCRAPIE
Control of scrapie in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

SCREENS
Fish screens, when required, 481A.14

SCULPTURE
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, STATE (STATE METROLOGIST)
General provisions, 213.1

SEALS
Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34
Affidavits, officers taking, 622.91
Agricultural products, state seal, 159.27
Architects, 544A.28
Authentication of records, federal, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section at beginning of Vol I
Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34
Corporations, power to use common seal, 491.3(3)
Counties, see COUNTRIES
Defined, 4.1(28)
Depositions, officers taking, 622.91
District court seal, 602.8102(3)
Evidential use of documents under seal
Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed genuine, 622.91
Foreign court records, 622.55
Judicial records certified, 622.53
Public seal of state or county, 622.60
Great seal of the state of Iowa, see subhead State Seal below
Liquor, packaging, 123.26
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
Officials, see index heading for particular official
Private seals abolished, 507A.1
Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility, 622.60
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203

SEALS — Continued
State seal
Authorized, Const Iowa IV §20
Description, ch 1A
Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Use in grants and commissions, Const Iowa IV §21

SEARCH AND RESCUE
See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Training for emergency responders, 100B.21 – 100B.25

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
See also SEIZURES OF PROPERTY
General provisions, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8; ch 808
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Animals that are neglected, rescue, 717.2A, 717B.5
Crop pest Act, ch 177A
Gas and gas products, illegal, seizure, 331.653(8), 458A.15
Hunting and fishing law violations, wildlife taken or handled illegally, search, seizure, and confiscation, 481A.13
Illegal searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
Livestock that are neglected, rescue, 717.2A
Meat products, 189A.12
Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing, 321J.6
Oil and oil products, illegal, seizure, 331.653(8), 458A.15
Peace officers issuing citations, search authority, 805.1(4)
Plants, quarantine, seizure, and destruction, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Poultry products, 189A.12
Search warrants, see subhead Warrants for Searches below
Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12
Seized property, disposition, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY
Shoplifters, searches of, 714.5, 808.12
Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30
Students and student-protected areas, searches of, ch 808A
Unreasonable searches and seizures prohibited, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Warrants for searches
General provisions, ch 808
Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing, 321J.10
Proceedings relating to search warrants, magistrate’s jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Strip searches, 804.30
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, 481A.13
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, searches for and seizures of, 481A.13
SEAT BELTS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead County Seats
State, see CAPITAL OF STATE

SECONDARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION
See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SECRETARY OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 9
Acts of Iowa general assembly, see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals below
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agreements for joint exercise of governmental powers filed, 28E.8
Agricultural landholding reporting law administration, ch 10B, 22.7(47)
Agricultural land ownership restrictions, enforcement, 91.10
Agricultural supply dealer liens, financing statement filing with secretary of state, 570A.4
Athlete agent registration, ch 9A
Beef processor regulation administration, ch 202B
Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24
Broker’s real estate license, ch 543B
Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12
Census, federal, ch 9F
City corporations, records kept, 9.2
Commissions to officers, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 9.5
Condemnation records receipt and preservation, 9.2A
Cooperative association law duties, ch 497 – ch 499
Cooperatives law duties, ch 501
Corporation law duties, ch 490, ch 504
Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6
Election of secretary of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Elections administration, 47.1
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Federal census, certified copy, 9F.6
Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
General assembly Acts and journals
Authentication of Acts, 3.5
Deposit, keeping, and preservation of documents, 2.9, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication cost payment to secretary, 2.9(2b)
Insurance companies, unauthorized, process agent for, 507A.6
Islands in rivers and streams, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
Judges, deaths, resignations, or vacancies, notification of judicial nominating commission, 602.6201
Land office duties, see LAND
Legislative Acts and journals, see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals above
Liens, financing statement filing with secretary of state
Agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.4
Federal liens, 331.609
Limited liability company law duties, ch 490A
Limited partnership law duties, ch 488
Marks, registration, ch 548
Midwest nuclear compact bylaws, 15D.3
Nonprofit corporation law duties, ch 504
Nonresidents, service of process, see subhead Process Agent Duties below
Notaries public, notarial officers, and notarial acts, authority, ch 9E
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33
Partnership law duties, ch 486A, ch 488
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Postsecondary school registration by secretary of state, ch 261B
Process agent duties
Accountancy licensees, nonresident, 542.9
Corporations, 491.15, 617.3
Insurance companies, unauthorized, 507A.6
Marks, actions against nonresidents, 548.115
Nonresidents, 617.3
Oversize vehicle movement permittees, nonresidents, 321E.21, 321E.22
Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
Transient merchants, 9C.4
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)
Watercraft owners and operators, nonresidents, ch 461B
Workers’ compensation law, notices under, to nonresident employers, 85.3
Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3
Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10
Records commission duties, ch 305
Records kept, 9.1, 9.2
Resignation, 69.4
River and stream channels, abandoned, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
School lands
Sale duties, 257B.6
Sheriff’s deed, recording, 257B.35
Schools, postsecondary, registration by secretary of state, ch 261B
Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9501 – 554.9527
Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3
Service mark registration, ch 548
Service of process, agent for, see subhead Process Agent Duties above
Swine processor regulation administration, ch 202B
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Trademark registration, ch 548
Transient merchant licensing, ch 9C
Travel agency registration and regulation, ch 9D
Uniform commercial code duties
Filing and indexing rules for documents, 554.1110
Liability for errors and omissions, 554.10105
Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9501 – 554.9527
Workers’ compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3
SECRET SOCIETIES AND FRATERNITIES
Public schools, prohibited, ch 287
SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
SECURED TRANSACTIONS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
SECURITIES
See also BONDS; DEBENTURES; INVESTMENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
General provisions, ch 502, 546.8
Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agents
General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
Child support obligors’ accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
Transactions, prohibited, 502.501A
Banks authorized to handle securities, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901 – 524.903, 524.907
Broker-dealers
General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
Child support obligors’ accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
Transactions, prohibited, 502.501A
SECURITIES — Continued
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, securities law applicability to, 455G.14
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Dealers, see subhead Broker-Dealers above
Deposit with clerk on court order, 636.29 – 636.38
Federal government securities, see subhead United States Government Securities below
Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89
Fraudulent practices
General provisions, 502.501 – 502.510
Advertising, 714.16
Gambling using securities as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
Industrial loan company debt instruments, 536A.22
Insider trading prohibited, 523.8 – 523.14
Insurance companies, securities deposits by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers
Insurance companies, securities held by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Held by Insurers
Insurance company securities, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities of Insurers
Investigations, information confidentiality, 22.7(43)
Investment advisors and investment adviser representatives
General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
Liability for advisory misconduct, 502.502
Limited liability companies, professional, membership interests, securities law applicability, 490A.1508
Mutual funds, see INVESTMENTS
Professional corporations, securities law applicability to, 496C.10
Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
Registration of securities and securities transactions, 502.201 – 502.204, 502.301 – 502.307
Thrift certificates issued by industrial loan companies, 536A.22
Transfer on death security registration, uniform Act, 633.10(5), ch 633D
Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
SECURITIES — Continued
United States government securities
Bank investments authorized, 524.802, 524.901
Fiduciaries’ trust fund investments, 636.23
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Regulation by state, exemption, 502.202
Savings and loan association investments authorized, 534.213
State funds investments, 12B.10
Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4

SECURITY
See also DEFENSE
Airport security employees, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
Government agencies, confidentiality of information concerning security procedures, 22.7(50)
Homeland security, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Private security agencies and businesses
 Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
 Weapons permits for employees of private security businesses, 724.6
Taxation of security services, 423.2(6)

SECURITY INTERESTS
See also ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
All-terrain vehicles, perfection of security interests in, 321I.34
Boats and vessels, security interests in Exemptions, 462A.83
Forms, 462A.85
Perfection and release, 462A.84
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301 – 537.3303
Education loans, establishment and perfection of security interests in, 261.43A
Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, security interests in
See also LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Measures, 210.10
Organic products regulation, ch 190C
Pests, eradication, ch 177A
Sellers, grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(19e)
Threshing, lien for services, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

SEEING
See VISION

SEINES
Fishing seines, see FISHING

SEISIN
Real estate owners, 557.1

SEIZURES OF PROPERTY
See also CONFISCATIONS OF PROPERTY; FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY; IMPOUNDMENTS; SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
General provisions, ch 809, 809A.6
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
SEIZURES OF PROPERTY — Continued
Disposition of seized property, 80.39, 808.9, ch 809
Gambling law violations, property used in, seizure and disposition, 725.8
Hunting and fishing law violations, seizure of property used or handled in
Seizure and disposition, 482.1, 483A.32 – 483A.34, 809A.17
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12,
481A.13, 481A.30
Law enforcement agencies, property possessed by, disposition, 80.39
Motor vehicles
Altered numbers, seizure of vehicles and parts, 321.84
Cigarette tax law violator’s property, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Documents and plates, 321.14
Natural resources department, seizures of property and disposition of seized property by
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
Hunting and fishing law violations, property used or handled in, see subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Seizure of Property Used or Handled in, above
Public safety department, disposition of seized property by
Forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17
Motor vehicles, abandoned, 321.88 – 321.91
Personal property, 80.39

SELF-DEFENSE
General provisions, 704.3

SELF-INCrimination
See INCrimINATION

SELF-Liquidating IMPROVEMENTS
Dormitories of regents institutions, 262.35 – 262.42
Municipal improvement districts, ch 386

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
Liens by facilities, ch 578A

SELLERS AND SELLING
See SALES

SEMITrailers
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers

SENATORS AND SENATE, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATORS AND SENATE, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS

SENIor ADULT CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES
See RETIREMENT CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

SENIor CITIZENS
See ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

SENIor JUDGES
See JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

SENIor LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 249H
Coordinating unit, 231.58
Distribution of senior living program funds, 231.14(7)
Moneys for senior living trust fund, 8.55(2b), 8.57(2)
Revolving loan program fund, 16.182

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

SEPTIC TANKS AND SEPTAGE
Cleaning and waste disposal, licenses, 455B.172(5)
Definition of septage, 455B.171(28)

SERVICE MARKS
General provisions, ch 548
Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26

SERVICE OF PROCESS
See PROCESS

SERVICE STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Garages; Repairs and Service

SERVITIES
Involuntary servitude, see INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

SESSION LAWS
See IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

SETOFF
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Debts owed to governmental agencies, collection by setoff, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AND DISPUTES
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

SETTLEMENT OF PERSONS
See LEGAL SETTLEMENT

SETTLERS OF LAND
Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
Settled land, location of congressional grants, Const Iowa XI §7
State lands, use allowed, 658.8

SEVERAL LIABILITY
See LIABILITY

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subheads Treatment of Water; Wastewater
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.197
Cities
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Annexed territory, failure to provide to, 368.25
Connections to city facilities
Fees, 384.38(3)
Property owner’s responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12 – 364.13B
Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities below
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Discharge of sewage into drainage ditches, 468.130
State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56
Storm sewers and water drainage, see subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage below
Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subheads Cities above; Counties below
Grants, state, 455B.241 – 455B.246
Joint financing, ch 28F
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

Counties
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL — Continued
Counties — Continued
Construction and improvement of facilities — Continued
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Special assessments, 331.485 – 331.491
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Rates and charges, 331.465
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192
Financing program for water pollution control works, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Food establishments, 137F.13
Food processing plants, 137F.13
Highway rights-of-way
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Structures required by utilities, location in rights-of-way, 318.9
Hotels, 137C.16
Private systems, regulation, 455B.171 – 455B.197
Railroad rights-of-way, crossings of, 476.27
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Rights-of-way for sewer utility facilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56
Storm sewers and storm water drainage
Bond issues, 384.84A
Railroad rights-of-way, crossings of, 476.27
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84(5)
Taxation of sales of collection and disposal services, 423.2(7)
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area

SEX
Abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Acts, defined, 702.17, 728.1
Animals, sex acts with, see BESTIALITY
Assault, see SEXUAL ABUSE
SEX — Continued
Bestiality, see BESTIALITY
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Changes of sex, birth certificate establishment, 144.23, 144.24
Contraception, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Corpses, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
Counselors, sexual conduct by
Mental health counselors, penalty for sexual conduct with client, 154D.5
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Crimes and criminals, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
Dead bodies, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
Definition of sex act, 702.17, 728.1
Depictions of sexual activity, see OBSCENITY
Diseases transmitted by sexual activity, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Exploitation based on sex, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Gender, see GENDER
Harassment based on sex, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Marital and family therapists, penalty for sexual conduct with client, 154D.5
Mental health counselors, penalty for sexual conduct with client, 154D.5
Necrophilia, 709.18
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Offenses and offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
Orientation, see SEXUAL ORIENTATION
Plaintiffs in civil actions, evidence of sexual behavior, 668.15
Pornography, see OBSCENITY
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE
School instruction in human sexuality, 279.50
Therapists, sexual conduct by
Marital and family therapists, penalty for sexual conduct with client, 154D.5
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Trafficking of persons for commercial sexual activity, see HUMAN TRAFFICKING
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES

SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — Continued
Children — Continued
Indecent acts with children, 709.8
Indecent contact with children, 709.2
Correctional services department officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with offenders
General provisions, 709.16(1)
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Corrections department officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with offenders
General provisions, 709.16(1)
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Counselors, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
County officers, sexual misconduct with jail prisoners
General provisions, 709.16(3)
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Dead bodies, abuse of, criminal offense, 709.18
Discrimination based on sex, 729.4
DNA profiling of offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Foster care facility officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
General provisions, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
HIV-related testing of offenders, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.10
Human services department institution officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
General provisions, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

See also SEXUAL ABUSE
General provisions, ch 709
Bestiality, see BESTIALITY
Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3
Children
See also subhead Minors below
SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — Continued
Human services department institution officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles — Continued
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent acts and conduct, see INDECENT ACTS AND CONDUCT
Invasion of privacy, 709.21
Jail prisoners, sexual misconduct with
General provisions, 709.16(3)
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Juveniles in detention and care, sexual misconduct with
General provisions, 709.16
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Kidnapped person subject to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
Lascivious acts and conduct, see CHILDREN; MINORS
Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Criminal offenses against minors, registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Depictions in films and photographs, processors required to report, 728.14
Lascivious conduct with minors, see MINORS
Sexual exploitation of minors, see MINORS
Sexual misconduct with juveniles, see subhead Juveniles in Detention and Care, Sexual Misconduct with
Necrophilia, 709.18
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Pandering, see PANDERING
Parole of offenders
Discharge requirements, 906.15
Eligibility, 902.12
Pimping, see PIMPING
Pornography, see OBSCENITY
Predators, see subhead Sexual Predators and Violence below
Prisoners, sexual misconduct with
General provisions, 709.16
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — Continued
Prisoners, sexual misconduct with — Continued
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Prostitutes and prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, officers, employees, and agents of institutions, sexual misconduct with juveniles
General provisions, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders below
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Registration and registry of offenders
General provisions, ch 692A
Access to records, 216A.136
Confidentiality of records, 22.7(48)
School employees, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Sexual abuse and assault, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual discrimination, 729.4
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Sexual predators and violence
Detention and commitment of predators to facilities
General provisions, ch 229A, 602.8108(11)
Bail restrictions for persons detained or committed who commit public offenses, 811.1(1, 2)
Discharge of committed persons, notification to victims, 915.45
Indigent legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons
Released or discharged persons convicted of subsequent sexual offenses, enhanced sentencing for, ch 901A
Unit for civil commitment of predators
General provisions, 226.1(2c)
Assaults against employees of unit, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders above
Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(8)
Sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A
Substance abuse facility officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
General provisions, 709.16(2)
SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS — Continued
Substance abuse facility officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles — Continued
Registration of offenders, see subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders above
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Therapists, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Violence, see subhead Sexual Predators and Violence above
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

SEXTONS
Township cemetery officers, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39

SEXUAL ABUSE
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies; SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS
General provisions, ch 709
Adults, dependent, sexual abuse of, ch 235B
Bail restrictions for criminal defendants, 811.1
Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3
Centers for victim services
Employees of centers, criminal record checks of, 235D.1
Funding by marriage dissolution fees, 602.8105(1c)
Children, sexual abuse of
See also CHILD ABUSE
Assistance to children in need of assistance, 232.61 – 232.104
Complaints, 709.13
Indecent contact with children, see CHILDREN
Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2(1)
Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.8A
Investigations, 915.35
Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, see CHILDREN; MINORS
Parole of criminal offenders, 906.15
Victims of and witnesses to sexual abuse, see subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses below
Civil actions
Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Plaintiffs in civil actions, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15

SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued
Civil actions — Continued
Relief and damages sought in civil cases, 611.23
Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
College policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
Counselors for victims of sexual abuse, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counselors for Victims
Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Deaths caused by sexual abuse, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Dependent adults, sexual abuse of, ch 235B
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Education practitioners guilty of sexual abuse, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Evidence, admissibility of prior acts of defendants, 701.11
HIV-related testing of sexual assault offenders, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43
Hormonal intervention therapy for criminal offenders, 903B.10
Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2
Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Juveniles, sexual abuse of, see subhead Children, Sexual Abuse of, above
Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, see CHILDREN; MINORS
Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language, 595.3A
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Minors, sexual abuse of, see subhead Children, Sexual Abuse of, above
No-contact orders for victims, ch 664A, 709.19
Parole of criminal offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Parole of Offenders
Predators and predatory offenses, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence
Registration of criminal offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Sentences for criminal offenders, 901.5(13), 902.12, 902.14, 903B.1, 903B.2
Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued
University policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.92(27)
Victims of and witnesses to sexual abuse and rights of victims and witnesses
General provisions, 709.22, 915.27, 915.40 – 915.45
Centers for victim services, employees of, criminal record checks, 235D.1
Children
Guardians ad litem for witnesses, 915.37
Privacy of victims, 915.36
Counselors for victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counselors for Victims
Medical examinations of victims, 13.31(5)
No-contact orders for victims, ch 664A, 709.19
Sexual behavior of victims, evidence in civil and criminal actions, 668.15
Testimony of victims, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
Work release eligibility for criminal offenders, 902.12

SEXUAL ASSAULT
See SEXUAL ABUSE

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
General provisions, ch 216
Equal employment opportunity entitlement, 729.4

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
General provisions, 709.15
Dependent adults, sexual exploitation of, 235B.2(5a)
Education practitioners guilty of sexual exploitation by a school employee, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Forcible felony exception, 702.11
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.10
Indictments and informations for sexual exploitation, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(2)
Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Minors, sexual exploitation of, see MINORS
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims of sexual exploitation and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Plaintiffs in civil actions, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
School instruction regarding sexual harassment, 256.9(54)

SEXUAL HARASSMENT — Continued
State employees and patients and students at state institutions, prohibitions against harassment of, 2.11, 2.42(16), 19B.12, 602.1401(1)
Victims, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
See also ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV); VENEREAL DISEASES
Education standards for schools, 256.11(4, 5j)
Reporting and control, 135.11(8, 17), 139A.30 – 139A.40

SEXUAL ORIENTATION
Assault in violation of individual rights, 708.2C
Hate crimes, prohibition against, ch 729A
Law enforcement officer training, 80B.11(3)
Targeted small businesses of persons with disabilities, exclusion of sexual orientation from disabilities, 15.102[5b(1)]

SEXUAL PREDATORS AND VIOLENCE
See SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS

SHARECROPPERS
Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

SHARE DRAFTS
General provisions, 533.42
Cashing and delayed deposit businesses, see CHECKS, subhead Cashing of Checks
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(13)
Payment by dissolved credit unions, 533.43

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS
SECURITIES
See SECURITIES

SHARES OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents, thereunder Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares

SHATTERCANE
Weed control applicability, 317.1A

SHEEP
See OVINE ANIMALS

SHELLERS AND SHELLING SERVICES
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

SHELLEY’S CASE
Rule abolished, 557.20

SHELLFISH
Fishing for shellfish, see FISHING, subheads Bait Used in Fishing; Commercial Fishers and Fishing
SHELLFISH — Continued
Liens on shellfish, see LIENS, subheads
Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens;
Veterinarians’ Liens
Mussels, see MUSSELS

SHELTERS
Animal shelters, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS, COUNTY
See COUNTIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs

SHERIFF’S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES

SHERIFF’S SALES
See EXECUTION SALES

SHIFTING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting use, 557.7, 557.8

SHINGLES
Burning in training fires, 455B.133(9)
Repair services, taxation of, 432.2(6)

SHIPS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SHOES
Corrective shoe sales, effect of podiatry law, 149.2(3)
Polishing, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Shoeshine services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Tax exemption for purchases during limited annual time period, 423.3(68)

SHOOTING
Game hunting, see HUNTING
Target shooting, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES

SHOPLIFTING
See also THEFT
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Evidence of intent, 714.5

SHOPS
See FACTORIES; STORES; WORKSHOPS

SHORT COURSES
Peace officer instruction, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Schools for Instruction

SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND REPORTING
See also COURT REPORTERS AND REPORTING
General provisions, 602.3101 – 602.3302
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(5)
Clerical services for examiners board, 602.1209(9)
Compensation of examiners board, 602.1511, 602.8108(8)
Fees paid to examiners board, collection and accounting, 602.1209(13)
Oath administration power, 63A.1(5)
Secretary for examiners board, 602.1209(9)

SHOTGUNS
See WEAPONS

SHOWS
See also EXPOSITIONS; FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS
Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322.5(2 – 5)
Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322C.3(9)

SHRUBBERY
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138
Hedges, see HEDGES
Injuries to shrubs, damages paid, 658.4
Mechanics’ liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Trees, see TREES

SIBLINGS
See also FAMILIES
Marriage restrictions, 595.19
Visitation provisions in custody orders, 598.41(6)

SICK LEAVE
School employees, 279.40
State employees, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

SICKNESSES
See DISEASES

SIDEWALKS
Cities
Construction and repair, see subhead Construction and Repair below
Defective sidewalks in special charter cities, personal injury claims, 420.45
Primary road extensions in cities, sidewalks on, city approval, 313.21
Responsibilities of cities and abutting property owners, 364.12
Construction and repair
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
City and abutting property owner responsibilities, 364.12
Mechanics’ liens for labor and material used in building sidewalks, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics’ Liens
SIDEWALKS — Continued
Construction and repair — Continued
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
County roads, construction on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians
Defined, 321.1(72)
Electric personal assistive mobility device operation on sidewalks, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
Elevated walkways, funding, 308A.3
Ice removal by abutting property owner, see subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner below
Maintenance, see subheads Construction and Repair above; Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner below
Motor vehicles crossing sidewalks, operation of vehicle, 321.353
Motor vehicles stopping on sidewalks prohibited, 321.358(1)
Obstruction prohibited, 723.4
Primary roads
City extensions, city approval, 313.21
Construction on roads, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Repair or replacement, see subhead Construction and Repair above
Schools outside of cities, sidewalks to, construction, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
Secondary roads, construction on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Snow and ice removal by abutting property owner
General provisions, 364.12(2)
Failure, assessment of costs for performance by city, 364.13 – 364.13B
Utilities located and operated in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way

SIDS (SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME)
Deaths by SIDS, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SIGHT
See VISION

SIGNALS
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
Traffic signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals

SIGNATURES — Continued
Electronic signatures, use and security — Continued
Public records related to security of digital signatures, confidentiality, 22.7(38a)
Endorsements, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Endorsements and Endorsers
Indorsements, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Investment Securities; Signatures
Official signatures, presumption as genuine, 622.51
Persons with disabilities, 4.1(39)

SIGN LANGUAGE
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING
School students, instruction in sign language as foreign language, standards, 256.11(5)
Schools, use of sign language in instruction, 260.4

SIGNS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
All-terrain vehicle trails, installation of signs on, 321.234A(1e)
Billboards, see ADVERTISING, subhead Signs
Construction and installation, sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Political signs, 68A.406, 68A.503(4c)
Railroad signs, see RAILROADS, subhead Signals and Signs
School zones in cities, 321.249
Snowmobile trails, installation of signs on, 321.234A(1e)
Special event signs, see ADVERTISING
Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295
Stop signs at through highways, 321.345 – 321.352
Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252
Traffic signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals

SIKA
See FARM DEER

SILICONE GEL BREAST IMPLANTS
Limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

SILVER
See also METALS
Money, see MONEY
Regulation of silver and articles made of silver, ch 556E

SINGING
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SINKHOLES
Chemical contamination from sinkholes, elimination system, 460.302(6)
SINKHOLES — Continued
Cleanup, demonstration project, 460.302(3a)
Financial incentive programs, 455E.11(2b)
Groundwater contamination from sinkholes, prevention, 460.305
Management, funding, 161C.4
Manure disposal proximity to sinkholes, 459.314
Migrant labor camp site proximity to sinkholes, 138.13(1)
Water contamination by sinkholes, protection practices and mitigation, 161A.7(19), 161C.2

SIRENS
Bicycles, restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434
Emergency warning systems, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Warning Systems
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SISTERS
See SIBLINGS

SKATEBOARDS AND SKATEBOARDING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for skateboarding activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKATING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for in-line skating activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKIING
Areas for skiing, highway signs for, 321.252
National ski patrol members and volunteers
Emergency assistance rendered by volunteers, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Emergency medical care provided by members, 147A.16
Trails for skiing, development of, ch 465B
Water skiing, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Water Ski Operation

SKIN
Animal skin, see FUR, HIDES, AND PELTS
Cosmetology arts and sciences, see COSMÉTOLOGISTES AND COSMETOLOGY
Tanning, see TANNING FACILITIES
Tattooing, 135.37

SKUNKS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

SLANDER — Continued
Insurance division personnel in insurance company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)
Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, 507E.7(3)
School student speech and expression, regulation, 280.22
Tort claims liability of state, 669.14(4)
Unemployment compensation law administration, reports or statements relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors of Livestock; MEAT; PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Animal blood sampling, 163.6
Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
Dead animal use and disposal law, applicability to slaughterers, 167.1
Food donations to charitable and nonprofit organizations, donor liability for condition, 672.1
Licensing, inspection, and regulation, ch 172A, ch 189A

SLAVERY
Claims for lost or emancipated slaves, validity, Const US Amend 14
Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation and observance, 1C.14
Prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23
Trafficking of persons for slavery, see HUMAN TRAFFICKING

SLOT MACHINES
See GAMBLING

SLOUGHS
See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS

SLUM AREAS
Housing projects, municipalities, ch 403A
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION

SMALL BUSINESS
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES
Administrative rules impact analysis, 17A.4A
African-American persons, see subhead Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below
Assistance by state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.246, 15.247, 15.313
Black persons, see subhead Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below
Business development finance corporation, 15E.131 – 15E.149
Capital, loans, 16A.8
Case management assistance program, 15.246
SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Council, 15.108(7h)
Credit union investments, 533.47
Development, loans and investments, 15E.131 – 15E.149
Disabilities, persons with, businesses owned, operated, or managed by
Economic development assistance, 15.313(2f)
Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
Targeted small businesses, see subhead
Targeted Small Businesses below
Economic development assistance by state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.246, 15.247, 15.313
Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
Employers of persons with disabilities and convicts, income tax deduction for wages paid to employees, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Focused small business linked investments program, 12.43
Government purchasing and procurement from small businesses, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Hazardous substances management, assistance center, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center
Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Hispanic persons, see subhead Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below
Income taxes on business corporations, see INCOME TAXES
Indians, American, see subhead Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Latino persons, see subhead Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Loans
Capital, 16A.8
Development, 15E.131 – 15E.149
Disabilities, persons with, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, above
Linked investments program for focused small businesses, 12.43
Low-income persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below
Linked investments program for targeted small businesses, 12.43
Targeted small business, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses above

SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Low-income persons, businesses owned, operated, or managed by
Case management assistance, 15.108(8), 15.246
Targeted small businesses, see subhead
Targeted Small Businesses below
Minority persons, businesses owned, operated, or managed by
Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
Targeted small businesses, see subhead
Targeted Small Businesses below
Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Mortgage foreclosure continuance, 654.15
Operating assistance, 16A.8
Petroleum storage tanks, corrective actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, above
Purchasing and procurement programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
Rural small business transfers, linked investment loan program, 12.40
State administrative rules impact on small business, analysis, 17A.4A
Tanks for underground storage, remedial action, property tax credit for business, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Targeted small businesses
Assistance from state, 15.247, 15.313
Defined, 15.102
Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
Government purchasing and procurement programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Satisfaction and performance bond requirement waiver for state contracts with targeted small businesses, 12.44, 573.2
Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Waste management assistance center, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center
Women, businesses owned, operated, or managed by
Focused small businesses owned, operated, or managed by
Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
Targeted small businesses, see subhead
Targeted Small Businesses above

SMALL CLAIMS
General provisions, ch 631
SMALL CLAIMS — Continued
Court of appeals jurisdiction, 602.5103
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(104)
Fees and costs
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and
Costs
General provisions, 602.8105(1d)
Magistrates' jurisdiction, 602.6405
Records, destruction by district court clerks,
602.8103(4e)

SMALL ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

SMOKE
Animal trapping, use prohibited, 481A.92
Detectors and alarms
Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
Installation required, 100.18
Nuisance abatement, ch 657

SMOKING
Age restrictions and violations, see TOBACCO
AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Age
Restrictions and Violations
Prevention and control, state program, ch 142A
Public places and meetings, smoking violations,
ch 142B

SNAKES
See also REPTILES
Pets, see PETS
Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties,
331.401(3)

SNARING AND SNARES
See TRAPPING AND TRAPS

SNOW
Highway and street snow control and removal,
see HIGHWAYS
Sidewalks, snow removal responsibility, see
SIDEWALKS
Skiing, see SKIING

SNOWMOBILES
General provisions, ch 321G
Enforcement of snowmobile laws
General provisions, 350.5, 455A.4(1b),
455A.5(6), 456A.14
Penalties for violations, see subhead Violations
and Penalties for Violations below
Fees for registrations and user permits
Collection, 331.605(4)
Revenue disposition, 331.427(1)
Franchises
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
537A.10(1c3)
Termination, payment to franchisee for
inventory, ch 322D

SNOWMOBILES — Continued
Hunting from snowmobiles, prohibited,
481A.120
Operation on highways, 331.362(9)
Registrations of and permits for users of
snowmobiles
Fees, see subhead Fees for Registrations and
User Permits above
Issuance, 331.602(16)
Trails
All-terrain vehicle operation on trails,
restrictions, 3211.10(4)
Development of trails, ch 465B
Mowing, signing, and maintenance on trails,
321.234A(1e)
Violations and penalties for violations
Citations and warning citations, 456A.24(12),
805.16(1)
Fines for scheduled violations, 805.8B(2)
Hunting from snowmobiles, 481A.120
Prosecution of and sentencing for violations by
children, 232.8(6b), 903.1(3)

SNUFF
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

SOCIAL CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS
See also CLUBS AND LODGES

SOCIAL SECURITY
Child support from social security benefits,
598.22C
County employee benefits, tax levies for,
331.424(1d, 2a)
Disability determinations under state-federal
agreement, custody of funds and agreement
continuation, 259.2, 259.9
Fire fighters in cities, coverage referendum,
97D.3
Numbers, see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
Police officers in cities, coverage referendum,
97D.3
Public employees, coverage of
General provisions, ch 97C, 97D.3
Administration costs, 97.52
County employee benefits, tax levies for,
331.424(1d, 2a)
County participation, 331.324(1j)
Joint planning commissions, inclusion of,
281.1
Legal counsel and advice, 97B.5
Teachers retirement pension system
beneficiaries, 294.12
Public safety department peace officers,
coverage referendum, 97D.3
State employee disability benefits, reduction by
social security, 70A.20
SOCIAL SECURITY — Continued
Supplemental security income (SSI)
Recipients, suspension of taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges on, 427.9 – 427.12
State supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxation of benefits, 422.7(13)
Workforce development department office space, grants and credits of funds, 96.25 – 96.28

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
Child support court proceedings, use of child’s social security number on, 602.6111(4)
County recorder-recorded documents, use of social security numbers on, 331.606A
Driver’s licenses, use of social security numbers on, 321.189(2)
Marriage license applications, inclusion of social security numbers on, 595.4
State records, confidentiality of social security numbers in, 22.7(32)
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL STUDIES
School students, instruction in social studies, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Social Studies Instruction

SOCIAL WORKERS AND SOCIAL WORK — Continued
Wound treatment administered by or requested from social workers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

SOFTWARE
See COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE

SOIL
See also LAND
Buffer strip program, 466.4
Conditioners for soil
General provisions, ch 200, ch 200A
Agricultural hazardous materials transportation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation
Composted materials, see COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS
Manure used for soil conditioner, distribution licensing and regulation, ch 200A
Remediation of contamination and contaminated sites, ch 161
Yard waste, use as soil conditioner, 455D.9(5)
Conservation of soil, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Erosion control, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
See also EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161A
Agricultural seed law, ch 199
Districts
General provisions, ch 161A
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Elections in districts, see ELECTIONS
Eminent domain power of subdistricts, 6A.4(5)
Flood and erosion control projects, ch 161E
Geological survey investigation of soils, 456.3, 456.4
Lake construction, soil conservation practices required, 456B.10
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
Loans, agricultural development, 175.34
Metallic minerals, 458A.1 – 458A.5, 458A.21, 458A.22
Mining operations, see MINES AND MINING
Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17
Peats, study by geological survey, 456.3
Pipeline construction standards, 479.29, 479B.20
Road construction impact on soil conservation, 306.50 – 306.54

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
SOLAR ENERGY
See also ENERGY
Access easements, ch 564A
Building code standards to facilitate solar energy development and use, 103A.8(8)
Loans by finance authority for systems, 16.37
Motor vehicles operated on solar energy, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Regulation and development of facilities for production of electricity, 476.41 – 476.47
Taxation, see TAXATION
Utility customers using renewable energy, discrimination prohibited, 476.21

SOLDIERS
See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

SOLICITATION OF CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Registration and regulation, ch 13C

SOLICITATION OF OFFENSES
General provisions, ch 705
Military forces members, solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
Prostitution
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pimping, see PIMPING
Solicitation of minors for prostitution, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders

SOLICITATION SALES
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Transactions under consumer credit code, 337.3501

SOLICITORS, CITY
See CITIES, subhead Attorneys

SOLID WASTE AND SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

SONS
See CHILDREN

SORGHUM
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)
Sorghum saccharatum seed, bushel measure, 210.10
Sorghum syrup, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(10)

SORORITIES
Schools, prohibited, ch 287

SOUND
Communications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Noise, see NOISE
Recordings of sound
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Playing machines, debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Rental, sales tax exemption, 423.3(41)
Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
General provisions, 161D.11 – 161D.13

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
See TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Association and board of directors of association
General provisions, ch 185
Employees of association, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b)(5)
Excise tax assessments on soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans and Soy Products
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5c)
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, 159A.4, 159A.5
Bushel measure, 210.10
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans and Soy Products
Fuels derived from soybeans, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Harvesting services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Inks, soybean-based, state agency purchase, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Lubricants made from soybeans, state agency purchases, 8A.311(14), 8A.316, 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B
Milk products, soybean oil use in, 190.6
Oil derived from soybeans
Cutting tool oil, use by manufacturers, income tax credit, 422.11I, 422.33(19)
Fuels, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Milk products, soybean oil use in, 190.6
Storage facilities for soybeans, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Taxation, see TAXATION
SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS — Continued
Transformer fluid, use of soy-based fluids by electric utilities, tax credits for, 422.11R, 422.33(23), 423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D

SPANISH AMERICAN PERSONS
Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DÉPARTMENT; subhead Latino Affairs Division
Minority persons, see MINORITY PERSONS

SPANISH LANGUAGE
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING

SPARROWS
Shooting sparrows when training hunting dogs, 481A.21

SPAS
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
Lifeguards, see LIFEGUARDS
Physical exercise club membership contract regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE IOWA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPEAKING
See SPEECH

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued
Drainage and levee districts, assessments for benefits of improvements, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Highways, secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Horizontal property, 499B.11
Interest rate, ch 74A
Liens, see LIENS, subhead Tax Liens
Life estate property donated to governmental entities, 427.2A
Limestone sold by county, payment by special assessment, ch 353
National guard leased facilities, payment, 29A.58
Payment, ch 445
Railway companies, assessments on
General provisions, 384.64
Street construction and repair, 364.11, 364.13A, 364.13B
Street paving, 384.77
Real estate improvement district special assessments
General provisions, 358C.17
Property in district transferred, disclosure of assessments, 558A.4(1)
Records, destruction, 331.552(35)
Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22
Secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Sidewalks to schoolhouses, construction and repair costs, 320.2, 320.3
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.23 – 161A.41
State property
Assessments owed before state acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220
Suspension, 427.8 – 427.12
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Water district special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28
Weed destruction costs, 317.21

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued

Cities
General provisions, 384.37 – 384.79
Joint special assessment districts of counties and cities, 331.485 – 331.491
Property owners’ responsibilities performed by city, costs assessed to property, 364.12 – 364.13B
State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220
Collection, ch 445
Condominiums, 499B.11

Counties
General provisions, 331.485 – 331.491
Joint special assessment districts of cities and counties, 331.485 – 331.491
Property owners’ responsibilities performed by county, costs assessed to property, 331.384
State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 468.220

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES
See CITIES

SPECIAL EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 256B, 299.18
Area education agency services
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Services to Schools
Funding, 257.36
Bureau in education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; subhead Special Education Division and Bureau
Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31
Division in education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; subhead Special Education Division and Bureau
Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
SPECIAL EDUCATION — Continued
Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31
Juvenile detention home and juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.30 – 282.32
Nonpublic school students, 256.12(2)
Private instruction, special education for students, 299A.9
School districts, requirement for, 280.8
Standards, 256.11(7)
Teachers under terminated personnel pooling agreements, employment, 280.15(2)

SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SPECIAL EXECUTION
See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

SPECIAL FUEL
See FUELS

SPECIAL OLYMPICS
Fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

SPECIE
See MONEY

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT
See ATTACHMENT

SPECIFIC LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Legacies and Legatees

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
See CONTRACTS

SPECTACLES
See VISION, subhead Eyeglasses and Lenses for Eyeglasses

SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26), 422.35(16)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(27)

SPEECH
See also VOICE
Freedom of speech, see FREEDOMS
Impairment and loss of speech, telephone services for affected persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING
Languages, see LANGUAGES
Pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND PATHOLOGY
Sedition, see SEDITION

SPEECH — Continued
Voice samples, nontestimonial identification procedures in criminal investigations, ch 810

SPEECHES
Honoraria ban for public officials and employees, 68B.23

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND PATHOLOGY
See also PROFESSIONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, 147.151 – 147.156
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from speech pathologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Injury treatment administered by or requested from speech pathologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Wound treatment administered by or requested from speech pathologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

SPEED LIMITS
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.14(1a)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.13(1a)

SPENDTHRIFTS
See PROBATE CODE

SPILLWAYS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

SPINA BIFIDA
Center for disabilities and development for persons with spina bifida, 263.9 – 263.13

SPINAL CORD INJURIES
Registry and reporting of persons with spinal cord injuries, 135.22

SPORTS
See ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

SPouses
See also FAMILIES; MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS
Abandonment of spouses and abandoned spouses
Custody of children, 597.15
Property disposition, spouse's authority, 597.10 – 597.13
Abuse of spouses, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
SPOUSES — Continued
Acknowledgments taken, form, 558.35
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Attorney in fact for other spouse, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Cohabitation
Annulments of marriage, grounds for, 598.29(3)
Void marriages, validation of, 595.19
Communications between spouses, use as evidence, 622.9
Community spouses, support debt for institutionalized spouse, creation and collection, ch 249B
Competency of spouses, see COMPETENCY, subhead Spouses
Contracts, ch 597
Conveyances of real property, see CONVEYANCES
Deaths of spouses, wrongful, recovery of damages for, 613.15
Debts, liability for separate debts, 597.17
Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Dependent persons, support of, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Desertion of spouses, see subhead Abandonment of Spouses and Abandoned Spouses above
Displaced homemakers, service providers for, ch 241
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Expenses of families, responsibility for payment, 597.14
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Incompetency of spouses, see COMPETENCY, subhead Spouses
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226
Injuries of spouses, wrongful, recovery of damages for, 613.15
Institutionalized spouses, support debt owed by community spouse, creation and collection, ch 249B
Loss of spousal services and support, recovery of damages for, 613.15
Medical assistance recipients who are institutionalized, support debts owed by spouses, creation and collection, ch 249B
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY
Power of attorney for other spouse, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Prisoners’ spouses, support and maintenance of family, proceedings for, 597.10 – 597.13
Property rights, ch 597
SPOUSES — Continued
Separate maintenance, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Separate Maintenance
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Surviving spouses, see PROBATE CODE
Torts committed by persons, liability of spouses of persons, 597.19
Veterans’ spouses, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Wills of spouses, effect of dissolution of marriage or divorce on, 633.271
Witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
SPRINGING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as springing use, 557.7, 557.8
SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS)
See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems
SPYWARE
Regulation, ch 715
SQUIRRELS
See GAME
STABLES
Animals with glanders, keeping not permitted, 163.20
Liens for keeping of stock, ch 579
STADIUMS
Athletic facilities, see ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES
City facilities, see CITIES
Regents universities, 262.44
School district facilities, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
STALKING
General provisions, 708.11
Bail restrictions for defendants, 811.1
Citation issuance in lieu of arrest, prohibited, 805.1
Criminal history and intelligence data information on incidents involving stalking, 692.22
Minors, offenses against, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims of stalking, no-contact orders for, ch 664A
STALLIONS
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses

STARLINGS
Shooting starlings when training hunting dogs, 481A.21

STATE BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS
See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

STATE BUILDINGS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State

STATE DEPARTMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE DOCUMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records

STATE EMPLOYEES
For additional provisions relating to employees of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see index heading for that department, office, or unit

State employees — Continued
Compensation — Continued
Deductions, see subhead Payroll Deductions below
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Expenses, payment, 8A.341(2), 8A.363
Extra compensation prohibited, Const Iowa III §31
Funds for increases, segregation and distribution, 8.43
Lesser compensation than appropriated for, 7.16
Longevity pay prohibited, 8A.439
Mileage, 8A.363
Receipt from more than one agency, 68B.2B
Retirement compensation, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below
Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Death and dead employees, sick leave payments and credits, 70A.23

Dependent care spending accounts, see DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Care Expenses for Dependent Persons
Disabilities, employees with, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS
Disaster service volunteers, leaves of absence, 70A.26
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 8A.415
Early out incentives, 70A.38
Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1(8), 70A.25
Emergency medical service volunteer personnel, leaves of absence, 55.2
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11

Expenses
Mileage, 8A.363
Moving expense reimbursement, 70A.16
Report published, 8A.341(2)
Fire fighters, volunteer, leaves of absence, 55.2
Flexible spending accounts, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Spending Accounts for Public Employees

Fringe benefits, see subhead Benefits above
Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A
Grievance appeals, 8A.415
Health benefits, see subhead Benefits above
Health flexible spending accounts, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Spending Accounts for Public Employees

Health insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Holidays, 1C.2
Human resources management, see subhead Management of State Human Resources below
STAT

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Husbands of employees, health insurance
continuation, 509A.13A
Indemnification, 669.21
Information disclosure by state employees,
actions against employee prohibited,
8A.417, 70A.28
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State
Agencies and Employees
Interview expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
Leaves of absence
General provisions, ch 55
Bone marrow and organ donors, 70A.39
Disaster service volunteer leave, 70A.26
Holidays, 1C.2
Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23
Vacation, 70A.1(2, 7)
Legal defense, 669.21
Lists of state employees
Roster of state officials publication, see
ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by state employees,
restrictions, 68B.5A
Longevity pay prohibited, 8A.439
Management of state human resources
See also subheads Benefits; Compensation
above
General provisions, 8A.401 – 8A.458
Merit system for employment, see MERIT
SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
Mileage, 8A.363
Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
Organ donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Payroll deductions
Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Employee organization dues, duration of
deductions, 70A.19
Health maintenance organizations’ services,
514B.21
Health service corporation subscription
payments, 514.16
Insurance coverage purchases, 70A.17
Professional and trade organizations dues,
70A.17A
Tuition programs, 70A.17B
Pensions, see subhead Retirement and
Retirement Systems below
Personnel management, see subhead
Management of State Human Resources
above
Political activity restrictions, 8A.416
Retirement and retirement systems
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead
Retirement and Retirement Systems
Health insurance continuation for surviving
spouses of retired employees, 509A.13A
Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
Sick leave, payments and credits for, 70A.23

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER
PUBLICATION
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Sexual harassment, prohibited, 19B.12
Sick leave, 70A.1(4 – 7), 70A.23
Spending accounts, see DEPENDENT
PERSONS, subhead Care Expenses for
Dependent Persons; HEALTH, HEALTH
CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead
Spending Accounts for Public Employees
Spouses of employees, health insurance
continuation, 509A.13A
Suggestion system, 8A.110
Surety bonds for state employees, 64.6
Termination incentives, 70A.38
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS,
subhead Governmental Liability and
Procedures for Tort Claims
Training system, 8A.431
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Vacations, 70A.1(2, 7)
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Wives of employees, health insurance
continuation, 509A.13A
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’
COMPENSATION

STATE FAIR
See FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE
General provisions, 7F.1

STATE GOVERNMENT
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE GUARD
General provisions, 29A.65 – 29A.73

STATEHOUSE
See CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

STATE INSTITUTIONS
See also INSTITUTIONS
See also the following index headings:
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS; HUMAN SERVICES
INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS, BOARD OF,
AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS;
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS,
subhead Homes for Veterans
Accounts of institutions, inspection, 70A.8
Bridges on roads of state institutions,
construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11),
313.4(2)
Colleges, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Debt of institutions, authorization, 72.2
Disease prevention, 263.7
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Gifts to institutions, acceptance authorized,
565.5
STATE INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Higher education institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Highways of state institutions, see HIGHWAYS, subhead State Highways, Roads, and Streets
Indebtedness of institutions, increase authorized, 72.2
Inmates
   Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
   Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
Juvenile institutions, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Mental health institutions, see MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY, subhead Mental Health Institutes and Patients of Mental Health Institutes
Mental retardation institutions, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Patients
   Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
   Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
Penal institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Printing, see PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations
Prisons, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Residents
   Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
   Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
Roads of state institutions, see HIGHWAYS, subhead State Highways, Roads, and Streets
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
Universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATE MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Actions by or against state, see STATE OF IOWA
Administrative procedure and rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Appointive officers and appointments
   See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Confirmation of Appointments; GOVERNOR, subhead Appointments by Governor and Appointees
   Acting appointees, salary, 69.18
   Removal from office, 66.26
   Terms of office of appointed officers, 69.19
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Archives, see subhead Records below
Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Bidding procedure for state contracts, see BIDDING AND BIDDERS
Boards, see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Bonds, see BONDS
Bonds for state officers
   See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Bonds for Judicial Officers and Court Employees; PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Deputies, 14A.1
Books, see subhead Publications below
Budgets
   See also subheads Financial Administration; Funds below
   General provisions, 7E.3(2), ch 8
Buildings and grounds of state
   See also index heading for specific state agency; subhead Property of State below; CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
   Art, 304A.8 – 304A.14
   Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
   Construction, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
   Funding, 7E.5A
   Improvements, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
   Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE- PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
   Leases, see LEASES
   Maintenance, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
   Planning, ch 18A
   Private use prohibited, 721.2
   Rental of property, see LEASES, subhead State Agencies
   Repair, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
   School buildings, vacant, use by state, 7.20

ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Buildings and grounds of state — Continued
Sewer connections to city systems, 384.56
Space assignments, 2.43
Terrace Hill, see TERRACE HILL
Bulletins, see subhead Publications below
Bureaus, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Capital projects
General provisions, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14)
Financing, 8.22
Status reports, 8A.321(11, 12)
Capitol building and grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Charter agencies, ch 7J
Claims against state
General provisions, 8A.512 – 8A.518, ch 25
Attachment, wrongful, state's liability, 641.5
Compromise settlements, 7D.9
General assembly approval, Const Iowa III §31
Insurance settlements, public records, 22.13
Tort claims, liability, ch 669
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use
Contracts, duration, 72.1
Preference for Iowa coal, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Commissions (governmental bodies), see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Commissions to officers, form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21.9.3
Committees, see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Communications network, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Compensation
See also index heading for particular state officer; STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation
Expenses payment, see subhead Expenses Payment below
Impeachable officers suspended, conditions for payment, 67.7
Mileage, 8A.363
Receipt from more than one agency, 68B.2B
Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Competition with private enterprise, see COMPETITION
Confirmation of appointments, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Construction of state facilities, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities below
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Councils, see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Fleet (motor vehicles) of state, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Funds
See also subheads Budgets; Financial Administration above
General provisions, ch 12
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits by state auditor, 11.1 – 11.5B
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Expenditures
Authorization by executive council, 72.2
Disbursements, 12.5
Expenses, see subhead Expenses Payment above
Limit, 72.1
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
General fund
General provisions, 444.21
Use of designated moneys in general fund, 8.60
Inspection, 70A.8
Investments
General provisions, 12.8, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.6 – 12C.11
Decision methodologies, 8E.301
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Publication of receipts and disbursements, Const Iowa III §18
Trust fund information, 8.61
Warrants, see subhead Warrants below
Gifts to state, see GIFTS
Grounds of state, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Harassment of public officers, 718.4
Heads of departments
Defined, 7E.4
Powers and duties, 7E.3
Holidays, paid, 1C.2
Human resources of state, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Improvements of state facilities
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bidding procedure for state contracts, see BIDDING AND BIDDERS
Capital projects, see subhead Capital Projects above
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
New construction, 8A.330
Planning, ch 18A
Purchasing by state, see PURCHASING
Independent agencies
Defined, 7E.4
Heads of agencies, powers and duties, 7E.3
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Independent agencies — Continued
Structure, 7E.2
Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Innovations fund, 8.63
Inspection, 70A.8
Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
Institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Inventories of state property, 7A.30
Investigations of state agencies, 8.6(6), 8.35, 10A.402(7)
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against state, nonapplicability as lien against public property, 626.109
Lands of state, see subhead Property of State below
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES, subhead State Agencies
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Liability insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Lists of officers and agencies, publication of Iowa Acts (session laws), 2B.10(3)
Roster publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Mail services, 8A.302(3)
Maintenance of state facilities, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities above
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Merit system for state employment, see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
Milestone, 8A.363
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Organization, ch 7E
Original notice service on state, method, 613.9
Pamphlets, see subhead Publications below
Papers, see subhead Publications; Records below
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Performance audits of state agencies, 2.46, 8E.209
Performance measurement, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Personal property, see subhead Property of State below
Physical resources of state, see subhead Property of State below
Planning, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Political activity and contributions, see POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Printing, see subhead Publications below
Private enterprise, competition with, see COMPETITION

Property of state
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above; PUBLIC PROPERTY; STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State above
General provisions, 8A.301, 8A.302, 8A.321 – 8A.330
Inventory, 7A.30
Judgments against state, lien against state property prohibited, 626.109
Purchases
Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Purchasing
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above; PUBLIC PROPERTY; STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State above
General provisions, 8A.301, 8A.302, 8A.321 – 8A.330
Inventory, 7A.30
Judgments against state, lien against state property prohibited, 626.109

Publications
See also the following index headings relating to specific publications:
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT RULES; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS); OFFICIAL REGISTER; PRINTING AND PRINTERS, subhead State Printing Operations; ROSTER PUBLICATION
See also index heading for specific agency
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, ch 7A
Depository program, 256.51(1c)
Deposit with libraries and information services division, 256.53
Distribution, 2A.6, 8A.351
Purchasing by officers and departments, see PURCHASING
Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64
Real property, see subhead Property of State above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Management, 303.2(2d), ch 305
Religious test for public employees prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1
Removal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
Rental agreements, see LEASES, subhead State Agencies

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Reorganization, ch 7E
Repair of state facilities, see subhead Improvements of State Facilities above
Reports
See also subhead Publications above
General provisions, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Risk management coordinator for executive branch, 8.6(15)
Roster of state officials, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Rules of state departments, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
School students, instruction in government, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Government Instruction
Sections, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Services provided to other state agencies, cost allocation and payment, 421.17(26)
Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51
Social security coverage, ch 97C
Strategic planning, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Structure, ch 7E
Subpoenas, issuance, 622.81
Subunits, 7E.4(7)
Surety bonds for state officers, see subhead Bonds for State Officers above
Surplus property of state
Acceptance, 8A.325
Disposal of personal property, 8A.321(5), 8A.324
Suspension from office
General provisions, ch 67
Record and account keeping requirements, compliance failure, 11.5
Telecommunications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)
Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11
Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1A, 69.12
Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses Payment above
Units, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Vacancies in office, filling
General provisions, ch 69
Nomination of candidates, 43.6(1)
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Veterans preference in appointment and employment, ch 35C
Volunteers, liability, 669.24
Voter registration agencies, 48A.19
Wages, see subhead Compensation above

Warrants
Anticipatory warrants by executive council, 7D.8
Cancellation of warrants, 8A.519
Disaster assistance, 29C.14
Discounting by treasurers prohibited, 12B.3
Exchange for public bond, 75.9
Form of warrants, 8A.515
Interest on warrants, payment receipted, 12B.2
Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
Outdated warrants, payment procedure, 22.7(32), 25.2(5), 556.2C
Paid, treasurer’s duties, 12.3 – 12.6, 12B.2
Payees, 8A.516, 8A.517
Unpaid for lack of funds, 8A.518, ch 74

Waters of state, see subhead Property of State above

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Boundaries and boundary waters — Continued
For description of the boundaries of Iowa, see preamble to the Constitution of Iowa at the beginning of Vol I and see text of compromises with Missouri and Nebraska at the end of Vol VI

General provisions, 1.1

Bridges on state boundaries, see BRIDGES, subhead Interstate Bridges

Cities abutting borders, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
Highways on state boundaries, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
Levees built by United States government, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390 – 468.397

River channels and bars and islands in channels, sale, determination of state boundaries, 568.14
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated on rivers bordering Iowa, diesel fuel for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)

State jurisdiction over waters forming state boundaries, 1.3

Buildings and grounds of state, see subhead Property of State below

Capitol, location, Const Iowa XI §8
Capitol buildings and grounds, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Claims against state, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA

Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Corporation stock ownership by state, prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §3

Debts of state

General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Bonds, see BONDS, subhead State Bonds

Election to approve, Const Iowa VII §5, 6

School fund losses, Const Iowa VII §3; 257B.12

Debts owed to state, collection, see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to

Departments of government, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Employees of state, see STATE EMPLOYEES

Flag of state, see FLAGS

Funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Government and government agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Grounds of state, see subhead Property of State below

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Actions by or against state

General provisions, 613.8 – 613.10
Actions between agencies prohibited, 679A.19
Attachment proceedings, ch 641
Attorney general’s duty to prosecute and defend, 13.2
Commodity or product wrongfully condemned or seized, 189.18
Constitutional amendments tested, 49A.10, 49A.11, 624.7, 625A.3, 625A.13
Costs taxed against the state, payment, 7D.10, 815.1
Counsel, employment, 7.3 – 7.5, 13.3, 13.7
County attorney, appearance, 331.756(2)
Fees and expenses, 625.28, 625.29
Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8
Tort claims, ch 669

Admission to union
For text of Act of Congress admitting Iowa into the union, see end of Vol VI
Publication in Iowa Code, 2B.12(6)

Banner of state, see FLAGS

Bonds, see BONDS

Boundaries and boundary waters
See also BIG SIOUX RIVER, DES MOINES RIVER, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, MISSOURI RIVER
STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Insignia of state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Jurisdiction of state, ch 1
Lands of state, see subhead Property of State below
Maps of state, see MAPS
Motto of state, see MOTTO OF STATE
Officers of state, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Property of state
See also index heading for specific state agency, department, or other entity;
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from state property, 459.201 – 459.207
Color of title, relinquishment, 9G.9
Communication companies, use granted, 477.1 – 477.3
Conveyances
General provisions, ch 9G, ch 569
Highway right-of-way, unused, 306.16 – 306.20
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34 – 257B.36
Damages for waste, 658.4, 658.8
Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7
Drainage and levee district assessments, 468.43
Gas leases, 458A.21
Improvement costs, 384.56
Littering prohibited, 462A.12
Management, 569.1 – 569.7
Oil leases, 458A.21
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Purchase, 8.45, 569.1 – 569.7
Saline lands, land office records, 9G.2
Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9
School lands, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Lands
Settlers, right to use, 658.8
Soil conservation, use, 161A.7
Special assessments, 384.56
Students residing on state land, school tuition, 262.43
Swampland, land office records, 9G.2
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(12)
Tax sale exemption, 446.7
Trees and timber, see TREES
Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8
Use prohibited, 721.2

STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Property of state — Continued
Waters of state
Boundary waters, see subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters above
Nonresidents’ use of state waters, ch 461B
Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
Publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications
Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
Seal of state, see SEALS
Sovereignty of state, ch 1
Statehood admission, see subhead Admission to Union above
Statutes, see STATUTES
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax exemption for property, 427.1(1)
Tax levy, 444.22
Titles to real estate, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Tort claims and tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Tourism, see TOURISM
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Water districts, state property in district, 357.27
Waters, see subhead Property of State above
Weapons manufacture authorized, 724.2
Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3

STATE PATROL, DIVISION OF
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

STATE PUBLICATIONS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications

STATE UNIVERSITIES
See REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATISTICS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Agriculture, 159.5(7)
Annulments of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Births, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Censuses, see CENSUSES
Crimes, 692.15
Criminal justice, statistical analysis center, 216A.136
Deaths, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Dissolutions of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Health care facilities, costs, 135.78
Health personnel, 147.25
Hospitals, costs, 135.78
STATISTICS — Continued
Judicial, 602.1209(6)
Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136
Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
Marriages, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Motor vehicle violations, 321.491
Occupational safety and health, 88.18
Pregnancy terminations, statistical reporting, 144.29A
Taxes, 422.75
Unemployment, 96.11(3)
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUS OF IOWANS OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUTES
City legislation, see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
County legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
State legislation
See also CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts, Bills, and Resolutions; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
General provisions, ch 3, ch 4
Adoption by reference, effect, 4.3
Ambiguous statutes, construction, 4.6
Amendments
Conflicting, harmonizing, 4.11
Effect, 4.10, 4.13
Appropriations Acts, see APPROPRIATIONS
Books, see Publications under this subhead below
Citation method, 2B.17
Conflicting statutes, construction, 4.7 – 4.11
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Construction of statutes, ch 4
Copies from secretary of state, fee, 9.4
Documents of title, application, 554.7103
Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
Enforcement, Const Iowa IV §9; 7.3, 7.4
English language text, statutory construction, 4.14
Evidence of law, 622.59, 622.60

STATUTES — Continued
State legislation — Continued
Keeping, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Local laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1
Printing, see Publications under this subhead below
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Prospective effect, presumption, 4.5
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Publications
General provisions, Const Iowa III §26
Legalizing Acts, ch 585
Re-enactment, effect, 4.10
Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3
Repeals
Bills to repeal law, form, 3.1
Effect of repeal, 4.1(26)
Rules of construction, ch 4
Savings provision, 4.13
Severability, 4.12
Special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Subjects, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
Time computed, 4.1(34)
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Unconstitutional statutes, effect, Const Iowa XII §1
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

STATUTES OF FRAUDS
See FRAUDS, STATUTES OF

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

STAYS OF EXECUTION
See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

STDs
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

STEALING OF IDENTITY
See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

STEALING OF PERSONS
Abduction, see ABDUCTION
Child stealing, criminal offense, 710.5
Kidnapping, see KIDNAPPING

STEALING OF PROPERTY
See STOLEN PROPERTY

STEAM
Boilers, see BOILERS
Pressure vessels
Explosions, insurance against, 515.48(1, 6)
Inspection and regulation
General provisions, 84A 5(3), ch 89, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
STEAM — Continued
Processing operations consuming steam, sales tax exemption certificates for fuel, 423.45(5)
Utilities for production and transmission of steam, collateral of, security interests in, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

STEAMBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

STEEL
See METALS

STENOGRAPHERS
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Court stenographers, see COURT REPORTERS AND REPORTING

STERILIZATION
Dog and cat sterilization by pounds and animal shelters, 162.20

STEROIDS
See ANABOLIC STEROIDS

STEWARD(S)
Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

STILLBIRTHS
See also DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Fetuses and Fetal Deaths; MISCARRIAGES
Disorders in stillborn children, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
Examination certificate by county medical examiners, 331.803

STOCKS, STOCKBROKERS, AND STOCKHOLDERS
See SECURITIES

STOLEN PROPERTY
Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Motor vehicles and parts of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING
Theft, see THEFT
Warehouse receipts, 554.7601
Weapons, trafficking in, 724.16A

STONE
See also MINERALS
Gemstones, see GEMS AND GEMSTONES
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Mason stone, standard measure, 210.17
Mining, see MINES AND MINING
Quarries, see QUARRIES
State lands, stone removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES
See also WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Explosives, ch 101A
Food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Grain, see GRAIN
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Petroleum and petroleum products, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Self-service facilities, liens by, ch 578A
Services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Tanks, see TANKS

STORES
See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; SALES
Child labor, ch 92
Collective marketing, ch 500
Defined, 91.15
Drug stores, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food and grocery stores, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Measure standards, ch 210
Meat markets, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Scales inspected, ch 215
Taxation, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Violations, 91.16
Weight standards, ch 210

STORMS
See WEATHER

STORM SEWERS
See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

STORM SHELTERS
Manufactured home community and mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

STORM WATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

STOVER
Commercial feed, see FEED
STOVER — Continued
Vehicles transporting stover
Load spilling prevention, applicability, 321.460
Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
Width restriction exception, 321.454

STOWING AWAY
Railroad train riders, criminal offenses for stowing away
General provisions, 716.7, 716.8
Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

STRAW
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
Commercial feed, see FEED
Harvesting services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Vehicles transporting straw
Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
Width restriction exception, 321.454

STRAY ANIMALS
Livestock, ch 169C
Pounds for animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals

STREAMS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

STREETCARs
See STREET RAILWAYS

STREET GANGS
See GANGS

STREET LIGHTING BENEFITED DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357C
County authority, 331.382(8)

STREET RAILWAYS
Assessments for street paving, special assessments, 384.77
Corporations
Duration of existence, 491.24
Regulation of foreign corporations, ch 495
Franchises in cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Judgment liens against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Obstructions to view of track, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Security interests in transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Stockholders’ liability, 491.22
Street paving, special assessments for, 384.77

STREET RAILWAYS — Continued
Vehicles, registration exemption, 321.19
Workers’ compensation claims against railways, 624.27, 624.28

STREETS
See HIGHWAYS

STRIKES
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Disputes
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
Prohibited, ch 732
Public employee strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibited, 732.6

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Debtor’s interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(15)
Transfers of payment rights, ch 682

STRUCTURES
See BUILDINGS

STUDENT LOANS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

STUDENTS
See also BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Defined, 272.1
Student personal information in school and educational institution public records, confidentiality, 22.7(1)

STUDENT TEACHERS AND TEACHING
See TEACHERS AND TEACHING

SUBCONTRACTORS
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
General provisions, ch 543C

SUBDIVISIONS
Plats, ch 354
Review by cities and counties, 354.8 – 354.10, 558.65
SUBDIVISIONS — Continued
Rural subdivisions, road and utility plans, review by county, 306.21
Solar collector use, restrictive covenants prohibition, 564A.8
Tax assessment of platted lots, 441.72
Taxation of lots, 405.1

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY
Criminal offense, 720.3

SUBPOENAS
General provisions, 622.63 – 622.67, 622.84 – 622.88, 622.102, 624.8
Administrative agencies’ powers, 17A.13
Criminal cases, issuance, 624.8
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(97, 137, 140, 148)
Duces tecum
General provisions, 622.65
Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120
Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120

SUBROGATION
Comparative fault actions, 668.5
Dependent’s right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(2)
Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37
Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22
Fire insurance policies, 515.138
Injured employee’s recovery from third party, employer’s or insurer’s rights, 85.22
Medical assistance, 249A.6
Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
Tobacco products dealer’s bond, surety, 453A.44
Workers’ compensation, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS
Holders in due course, 554.3302
Real estate instrument validity against subsequent purchasers of real estate, 558.41(1)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued
Addicts and addiction— Continued
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)
Commitment of substance abusers to facilities
General provisions, 125.75 – 125.94
Mental illness hospitalization application filing, 229.2A
Procedure for making rules, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date of rules, 2.42(15)
Coordination of programs, ch 80E
Driver education courses, instruction included, 321.178(1)
Education relating to substance abuse
Appropriations for drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, 602.8108(4)
School students, standards for schools, 256.11(5)
Surcharge for drug abuse education assessed on criminal penalties, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Employees in private sector, testing for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5
Facilities, see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment below
Grants, 125.59, 125.60
Hospitalization of substance abusers, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above
Prevention programs, funding, 123.53(3)
Psychiatric medical institutions for children beds conversion to substance abuse treatment, 135H.6(8)
Reality education substance abuse prevention programs, 321J.24
Services, see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment below
Testing of employees in private sector for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5
Treatment facilities and programs and recipients of treatment
General provisions, 125.12 – 125.39
Alcoholic treatment center at Oakdale, county tax levy for payment of treatment costs, 331.424(1a)
Audits, 125.55
Blind persons receiving treatment, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Commitment to facilities, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above
County payment, tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued
Treatment facilities and programs and recipients of treatment — Continued
Employees of facilities and programs, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, see Personnel of Facilities and Programs, Sexual Misconduct with Juveniles Placed in Facilities, under this subhead below
Fishing permits for patients of facilities, 483A.24(12)
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food
Funding, 125.53(3), 125.40 – 125.60
Housing for parents in treatment and children, 16.184
Inspections, 125.58
Intoxicated motor vehicle operators, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 707.6A(1)
Legal settlement of recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
List, 125.48
Mental health institutes
Admissions of substance abusers, 125.43A
Costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 230.15, 331.424(1a)
Personnel of facilities and programs, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Registration and Registry of Offenders
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Probation, persons on, facility for treatment General provisions, 135.11(28), 135.130
Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, placements under, 901B.1
Youthful offender substance abuse awareness programs, 321J.25

SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES
State and local boards, 135.28, 135.29
State and local offices, ch 231E

SUBWAYS
Secondary road construction standard specifications, 309.79
Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

SUCCESION
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS)
Deaths by sudden infant death syndrome, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

SUCCEEDING INHERITORS
See ESTATE PLANNING CODE, subhead Successions

SULFAMATE
Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

SULPHUR DIOXIDE
Air contaminant sources, emission allowance as condition for operating permit, 455B.133(8a), 455B.134(3e)
Coal produced and burned in Iowa, exemption from reduced emission standard, 455B.133(4b)

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
Professional license revocation, 147.65

SUMMONSES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

SUNDAY
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Attachment issuance and service, 639.5
Banking days, Sunday excluded, 554.4104(1)
Boats, seizure for debt, 667.3
Courts closed, 602.1602
Execution, 626.6
Judicial acts permitted, 602.1602
**SUNDAY — Continued**
- Mobile home sales, 322.3(9)
- Motor vehicle sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
- Rafts, seizure for debt, 667.3
- Replevin actions, 643.3
- Time periods including Sunday, computing, 4.1(34)

**SUNFLOWERS**
See CROPS; GRAIN

**SUNLIGHT**
See SOLAR ENERGY

**SUPERSEDEAS**
- Attachments discharged, effect of plaintiff’s appeal, 639.65
- Election contest appeals, 62.20
- Professional license revocation proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 147.71
- Public officer removal proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 66.22

**SUPERVISORS, COUNTY**
See COUNTIES

**SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**
General provisions, ch 634A

**SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)**
See SOCIAL SECURITY

**SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 10A.402(3, 6), ch 249
- Investigators, oath administration power and power to take affirmations, 63A.2(6)
- Recipients of assistance
  - Hunting and fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(6)
  - Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
- Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
- Property tax, special assessment, rate, or charge suspension and abatement, 427.9 – 427.12, 446.38
- Violations relating to supplementary assistance, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

**SUPPORTED COMMUNITY LIVING SERVICES**
See BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY; MENTAL RETARDATION

**SUPPORT OF PERSONS**
General provisions, ch 252 – ch 252K
- Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13

**SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued**
- Actions to enforce support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
- Adjustment of support, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
- Alimony
  - See also subhead Spouses and Spousal Support below
- Actions for alimony, joinder with marriage dissolution actions, 598.3
- Applications for alimony in marriage dissolution petitions, 598.5(1i)
- Debtor’s earnings, nonexemption from orders, judgments, and decrees, 627.11
- Debtor’s rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
- Estates of decedents, payment of debts, 633.425, 633.426
- Modification of judgments of alimony, 598.25
- Altersation of support, see subhead Modification of Support below
- Annuity payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A
- Annulments of marriage, support obligations and orders in, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below
- Arrearages, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support below
- Assignment of income for payment of support
  - Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
- Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
- Assignment of support payments to state by public assistance recipients, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
- Attachment of income for payment of support
  - Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
- Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
- Case registry, 252B.24, 602.8102(47B)
- Children and child support
  - Advisory committee, 252B.18
  - Born out of wedlock
    - Parental obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
    - Poor person support proceedings, parentage question tried, 252.3
  - Guidelines for support, 598.21B
- Recovery of support, state duties and services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Support Recovery Unit
- Referees in court proceedings, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Child Support Referees
- Collection of support debts, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support below
- Collection of support payments, see subhead Payers and Payments of Support below
- Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Compelling support, court proceedings, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Correctional facility inmates' dependents, see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below

Correctional services department residential treatment center residents' dependents, see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below

Cost of living alteration, 252B.5(9), ch 252H

Court orders and proceedings

See also subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below

General provisions, 598.21A – 598.21C, 598.22 – 598.22D
Child's social security number, use, 602.6111(4)

Contempt of court for failure to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11

Enforcement of support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Interstate proceedings, ch 252K

Payment collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 602.8108(8)

Referees to preside over proceedings, 602.6608

Crime victims' dependents, compensation for loss of support, 915.86

Debtors and debts for support

See also subheads Obligors for Support; Payers and Payments of Support below; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subheads Child Support Recovery Unit; Foster Care Recovery Unit

Administrative orders, ch 252C

Attachment for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A

Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11

Decedents' estates, claims against, 633.425, 633.426

Execution for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A

Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13

Garnishment for payment, see subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support below

Income withholding, see subhead Obligors for Support below

Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)

Liens, see LIENS, subhead Support Liens

Limitations of actions for recovery, 614.1(6)

Prisoners' dependents, see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below

Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement against, 97B.39

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Debtors and debts for support — Continued

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12

Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(20)

Setoff procedures, see subhead Setoff of Debts below

Surcharges on arrearages, 252B.23

Tax refunds and rebates setoff, see subhead Setoff of Debts below

Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B

Unemployment compensation, withholding from, 96.3(9)

Wage withholding, see subhead Obligors for Support below

Workers' compensation, enforcement against, 627.13

Work release employment earnings, deduction from, 904.905

Debtor's interest in support payments, exemption from execution, 627.6(15)

Delinquent payments of support, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above

Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations and orders, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below

District court orders and proceedings, see subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above

Divorce proceedings, support obligations and orders, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below

Domestic abuse actions, defendant's obligation, 236.5(2e)

Education subsidy for children, see subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy below

Employee registry, use for establishment and enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5

Enforcement of support, court proceedings, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Establishment of support by child support recovery unit, ch 252F

Execution against support payments, debtor's exemptions from, 627.6(8, 15)

Execution for payment of support

Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)

Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)

Extradition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802

Failure to provide support

See also subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards below

Child name change, parent consent waived for failure to provide support, 674.6

Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11

Contempt of court for failure to provide support
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Failure to provide support — Continued
Contributing to juvenile delinquency, criminal offense, ch 709A
Debt recovery, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
Enforcement proceedings in court, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Licenses and licensed activities of obligors, restrictions on and sanctions against, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
Seek employment orders, 252B.21
Family investment program assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 239B.6, 252C.2
Fathers, see subhead Parents below
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 411.13
Foster care services support obligation, see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
Garnishment of income for payment of support Deposit and disbursement, 642.23
Exemptions not permitted, 627.6A(1)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Medical assistance payments reimbursement, 249A.4A
Moneys owed to obligor, garnishment against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Priority of support payments for payment from garnisheed funds, 642.24
Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.39, 642.2(4)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.3(9)
Workers’ compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Guidelines, 598.21B
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see subhead Medical Support below
Illegitimate children, support of, see subhead Children and Child Support above
Income tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Income withholding, see subhead Obligors for Support below
Inmates’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below
Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B
Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)
Interstate family support Act, ch 252K

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Interstate rendition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802
Japanese persons’ restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
Judgments for support, enforcement actions, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Juvenile court records relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
Licenses and licensed activities of obligors, restrictions on and sanctions against to enforce support obligations, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
Liens, see LIENS
Limitations of actions
Enforcement of support judgments, nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
Establishment of support, 252A.5A
Low-income persons, support of, ch 252
Marriage dissolutions, support obligations and orders in
See also subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above; DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Disposition and Support Orders
General provisions, 598.21B
Alimony, see subhead Alimony above
Decedents’ estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426
Delinquent payments, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
Medical support, see subhead Medical Support below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Support below
Payments, see subhead Payers and Payments of Support below
Temporary support orders, 598.10, 598.11
Married persons, see subhead Spouses and Spousal Support below
Medical assistance payments, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients of Assistance
Medical support
General provisions, ch 252E
Collection of debts, ch 252C, 252D.30
Failure to provide support, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13
Income withholding, 252D.30
Interest on payments, accrual and rate, 535.3(2)
Medical assistance payments, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients of Assistance
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 97B.39
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Obligors for support — Continued

Withholding of income of obligors for delinquent payments

General provisions, ch 252D, 252G.8, 598.22

Medical assistance payments, reimbursement by income withholding, 249A.4A

Payment and disbursement by state, 252B.14(4)

Service of orders on governmental entities, 642.2(1)

Out-of-wedlock children, support of, see subhead Children and Child Support above

Parentage determination for support obligation

See also PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS

Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, 252K.701

Support obligation of father, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B

Parents

See also subhead Parentage Obligers for Support above

Determination of parentage, see subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation above

Failure to support child, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above

Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14

Minors who are parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21G

Paternity establishment, see subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation above

Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)

Support obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B

Paternity establishment for support obligation, see subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation above

Payers and payments of support

See also subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above

General provisions, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24

Pension payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A

Poor persons, support of, ch 252

Postsecondary education subsidy

Defined, 598.1

Determination of award, 598.21F

Exclusion from support, 252D.16(3)

Prisoners’ dependents

Correctional facility inmates’ dependents, inmate account deductions for, 904.702

Correctional services department residential treatment center residents’ dependents, deduction from earnings for support, 905.12

---

Medical support — Continued

Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12

Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B

Mental illness, persons with, support for, ch 230

Mental retardation, persons with, support for, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83

Minors who are parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21G

Modification of support

Child support recovery unit, 252B.5(9), ch 252H

Court proceedings, 598.21C

Foster care support, 234.39

Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, ch 252K

Temporary orders in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.11

Mothers, see subhead Parents below

Nonsupport of children or wards

See also subhead Failure to Provide Support above

Criminal offenses, 252B.7(1c), 600B.29, 726.4, 726.5

Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K

Noncomplying obligors, licensing sanctions against, ch 252J

Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K

Payments, see subhead Payers and Payments of Support below

Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below

Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(20)

Tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts against, see subhead Setoff of Debts below

---

Obligors for support

See also subheads Debtors and Debts for Support above; Parents; Spouses and Spousal Support below

Employment, order to seek, 252B.21

Exemption of income of obligors legal process, nonapplicability and nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A, 627.11, 627.12

Failure to provide support, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above

Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Garnishment of income of obligors for delinquent support payments, see subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support above

Interstate rendition, 252K.801, 252K.802

Liens for support, see LIENS, subhead Support Liens

Noncomplying obligors, licensing sanctions against, ch 252J

Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K

Payments, see subhead Payers and Payments of Support below

Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below

Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(20)

Tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts against, see subhead Setoff of Debts below

---

Out-of-wedlock children, support of, see subhead Children and Child Support above

Parentage determination for support obligation

See also PATERNITY AND PATERNAL PARENTS

Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, 252K.701

Support obligation of father, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B

Parents

See also subhead Parentage Obligers for Support above

Determination of parentage, see subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation above

Failure to support child, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above

Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14

Minors who are parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21G

Paternity establishment, see subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation above

Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)

Support obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B

Paternity establishment for support obligation, see subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation above

Payers and payments of support

See also subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above

General provisions, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24

Pension payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A

Poor persons, support of, ch 252

Postsecondary education subsidy

Defined, 598.1

Determination of award, 598.21F

Exclusion from support, 252D.16(3)

Prisoners’ dependents

Correctional facility inmates’ dependents, inmate account deductions for, 904.702

Correctional services department residential treatment center residents’ dependents, deduction from earnings for support, 905.12

---

Medical support — Continued

Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12

Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B

Mental illness, persons with, support for, ch 230

Mental retardation, persons with, support for, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83

Minors who are parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21G

Modification of support

Child support recovery unit, 252B.5(9), ch 252H

Court proceedings, 598.21C

Foster care support, 234.39

Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, ch 252K

Temporary orders in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.11

Mothers, see subhead Parents below

Nonsupport of children or wards

See also subhead Failure to Provide Support above

Criminal offenses, 252B.7(1c), 600B.29, 726.4, 726.5

Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K

Noncomplying obligors, licensing sanctions against, ch 252J

Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K

Payments, see subhead Payers and Payments of Support below

Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below

Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(20)

Tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts against, see subhead Setoff of Debts below

---

Obligors for support

See also subheads Debtors and Debts for Support above; Parents; Spouses and Spousal Support below

Employment, order to seek, 252B.21

Exemption of income of obligors legal process, nonapplicability and nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A, 627.11, 627.12

Failure to provide support, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above

Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Garnishment of income of obligors for payment of support, see subhead Garnishment of Income for Payment of Support above

Interstate rendition, 252K.801, 252K.802

Liens for support, see LIENS, subhead Support Liens

Noncomplying obligors, licensing sanctions against, ch 252J

Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K

Payments, see subhead Payers and Payments of Support below

Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below

Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(20)

Tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts against, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Prisoners' dependents — Continued
Jail prisoners, requirements for support of dependents, 356.31, 356.34
Spouses of prisoners, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement of support debts against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 97A.12
Records of juvenile court relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
Recovery of debts, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
Referees in district court proceedings, see JUDGES, JUSTICES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Child Support Referees
Refusal to provide support, see subheads Failure to Provide Support; Nonsupport of Children or Wards above
Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
Revenue department information exchange with child support recovery unit, 421.17(21)
Review of support orders, 252B.5(9), ch 252H Separate maintenance
Actions for separate maintenance, 598.28
Debtor's rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
Orders for disposition and support, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above
Setoff of debts
Claims owed by state agencies, setoff against, 8A.502(2), 8A.504
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Spouses and spousal support
See also subheads Alimony; Obligors for Support above
Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance to, support debts, ch 249B
Marriage dissolution proceedings, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Spouses and spousal support — Continued
Prisoners' spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Separate maintenance, see subhead Separate Maintenance above
Statutes of limitations, see subhead Limitations of Actions above
Suspension of obligation for support, 252B.20
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 294.10B
Termination of child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)
Unpaid support, see subhead Debtors and Debts for Support above
Victims of crimes, compensation to victims' dependents for loss of support, 915.86
Wage withholding to pay debt, see subhead Obligors for Support above
Wards, nonsupport, see subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards above
Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905
World War II victims of Axis regimes, payment and income, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38

SUPREME COURT OF IOWA
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts

SURCHARGES
Criminal offenders, penalties for, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
See also INSURANCE, subheads Fidelity Insurance; Surety Bonds; PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES; PROBATE CODE
For provisions relating to official bonds of public officers, see index heading for specific public officer
SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS — Continued
General provisions, 636.1 – 636.22
Actions against sureties
Companies and corporations furnishing bonds, place of bringing action against, 616.15
Counterclaims, 619.6
Executions on judgments, see subhead Executions on Judgments below
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Actions by sureties, ch 540
Bail bonds, see subhead Criminal Bonds below
Companies and corporations
General provisions, 636.11 – 636.22
Actions against, see subhead Actions Against Sureties above
Conservators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6
Court costs, security for, ch 621
Criminal bonds
See also BAIL
Acceptance and premium provisions not applicable, 636.18
Insurance companies, authority to act as surety, 515.48(2)
Qualification and examination of sureties, 811.3
Executions on judgments
Liability of sureties, 626.17, 626.64
Objection to stay, 626.65
Stay of execution, surety for Bond, 626.58, 626.59, 626.61
Liability, 626.65
Termination by and discharge of surety, 626.66, 626.67
Subrogation to creditor’s rights, 626.19
Fiduciaries, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396
Prohibited, 621.7, 636.5
Qualifications, 636.4, 811.3
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges
Bonds executed by exchanges, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
Requirement to transact business, 520.16 – 520.18
Scheduled and traffic violations, see BAIL
SURFING AND SURFBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS
SURGEONS AND SURGERY
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
SURNAMES
See NAMES
SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS — Continued
SUREPL FUND S
Insurance companies’ funds, see INSURANCE
SURESTY PROPERTY
County property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
State property disposal, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Surplus Property of State
SURROGATE MOTHERS
Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, applicability to surrogates, 710.11
SURTAXES
See INCOME TAXES
SURVELLANCE
Criminal activities, data on surveillance of, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Prohibitions and authorizations of communications interception, 727.8, ch 808B
SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING OF LAND
See LAND SURVEYORS AND LAND SURVEYING
SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
SURVIVORS
Bank deposits, payment to survivors, 524.806
Inheritance taxes, ch 450, ch 451
Joint and several obligations, actions against survivors, 613.1
Savings and loan association joint accounts, payment to survivors, 534.302
Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 633.523 – 633.528
Surviving spouse, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse
SURVEYORS SENTENCES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
SUSPENSION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
See PUBLIC OFFICERS
SWAMPLANDS
See also WETLANDS
County lands, taxation, 427.14
Federal indemnity money, payment, 12.16
Records, 9G.2
SWANS
See BIRDS
SWAP MEETS
Regulation, ch 546A
SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, 499A.101 – 499A.106

SWEETENERS
Artificial sweetening products used in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11
Honey, see HONEY

SWIMMING POOLS
Cleaning and maintenance services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Controlled substance distribution and possession in or near pools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406

SWEEPSTAKES
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of sweepstakes boxes and entries as authority prohibited, 714D.4, 714D.5

SYMBOLS
Financial institution and insurer symbols, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SYPHILIS
See VENEREAL DISEASES
TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION
See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

TAMA
Indian settlement, see SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

TAMPERING WITH JURORS
See JURIES AND JURORS

TAMPERING WITH WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

TANKS
License, inspection, and regulation of weighing and measuring devices, see WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
Motor fuel storage, measuring, and dispensing tanks, pumps, and equipment
See also subhead Petroleum Storage Tanks below
Improvement of infrastructure, state financial incentives, 15.401, 15G.201 – 15G.207
Petroleum storage tanks
See also subheads Motor Fuel Storage, Measuring, and Dispensing Tanks, Pumps, and Equipment above; Underground Storage Tanks below
General provisions, ch 455G
Diminution, environmental protection charge for, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, subhead Diminution Environmental Protection Charge
Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
Motor vehicle fuel retail outlets, 101.12
Public storage facilities, 101.5A
Registration and regulation of aboveground tanks, 101.21 – 101.27
Septic tanks, see SEPTIC TANKS AND SEPTAGE
Underground storage tanks
See also subhead Petroleum Storage Tanks above
General provisions, 455B.471 – 455B.479
Location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69
Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22

TANK VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TANK WAGONS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery Used in Agricultural Production
Defined, 321.1(80A)
Product identification numbers
Defined, 321.1(54A)
Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

TANNING FACILITIES
Regulation, ch 136D
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

TAPES (AUDIO AND VIDEO)
See SOUND, subhead Recordings of Sound; VIDEO RECORDINGS (DISCS AND TAPES)

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES
See SMALL BUSINESS

TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Firearms discharge near buildings and feedlots, exception to prohibition, 481A.123
Nuisance actions against ranges, 657.9
Zoning authority approval requirement for ranges, 657.9

TASK FORCES
Meetings open to public, ch 21

TATTOOING
Regulation, 135.37

TAVERNS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

TAXATION
Subheads under this index heading include entries for taxes, entities imposing taxes, functions funded by taxes, and taxable items
Advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A
Agricultural assets transferred to beginning farmers, tax credits, 175.37, 422.11M, 422.33(22)
Agricultural commodity checkoffs, see subhead under this index heading for specific commodity
Agricultural extension education levies, 176A.10
Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Agricultural land, see PROPERTY TAXES
Aircraft
Fees in lieu of taxes, 328.25
Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels below
TAXATION — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aircraft — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sales and use taxes on sales, rentals, and services, 328.26, 423.3(7, 39, 73 – 77), 423.5(1), 423.6(6, 19 – 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic beverages, see subheads Beer Barrel Taxes; Wine below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, tax exemption, 123.159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area hospitals, taxes for, see subhead Hospitals, Taxes for; below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area schools, taxes for, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed forces members, see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armories, exemption, 29A.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art centers, sales and services to, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessments and assessors, see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation, see subhead Aircraft above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back-to-school clothing and footwear purchases, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also subhead Financial Institutions below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital stock loss, remission of taxes, 445.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax exemption, 422.34(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan agency tax exemption, 430A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of limited liability companies, franchise tax credit on income taxes, 422.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barns, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption, 427.1(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee colonies and equipment, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as taxes, 160.8, 331.512(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beef cattle, see subhead Cattle below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beer barrel taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 123.136, 123.137, 123.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power of state to levy taxes, 123.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of revenues, 15E.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benevolent institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bingo games, see subhead Gambling below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of tax review, state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 421.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearings, contested cases procedures, 421.17(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead credit claim disallowance appeals, 425.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military service tax exemption disallowance appeals, 426A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue department tax assessments, appeals to board, ch 429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TAXATION — Continued

| Boats and vessels |
| Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels below |
| Sales and use taxes |
| Exemptions from sales and use taxes, 423.3(39, 86), 423.6(15) |
| Payment of sales and use taxes, 462A.55 |
| Bonds, tax levies for payment, ch 76 |
| Bovine animals, see subhead Cattle below |
| Boxing match receipts, 90A.9 |
| Bridges, toll, 427.13 |
| Brucellosis eradication, levies for, 165.18 |
| Buildings, see PROPERTY TAXES |
| Business corporations, see subhead Corporations below |
| Business investments, tax credits for, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5, 6), 432.12C, 533.24 |
| Calves, see subhead Cattle below |
| Capital funds investments, tax credits for, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5, 6), 422.12C, 533.24 |
| Cattle |
| See also subhead Livestock below |
| Brucellosis eradication levies, 165.18 |
| Excise tax assessment on cattle |
| General provisions, ch 181 |
| Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A |
| Facilities for cattle, special valuation, 427B.7 |
| Tuberculosis eradication levies, 165.18 |
| Cemeteries, taxes for |
| County cemetery levies, 331.424B |
| Township cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35 |
| Cemetery association property |
| Inheritance taxes, 450.10(3) |
| Property tax exemption, 427.1(6) |
| Charitable institutions and societies |
| Income tax exemption, 422.34(2) |
| Inheritance taxes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3) |
| Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14) |
| Sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(78) |
| Charitable trusts, ch 634 |
| Checkoffs on agricultural commodities, see subhead under this index heading for specific agricultural commodity |
| Chicken eggs, excise tax assessment, ch 184 |
| Churches, see subhead Religious Institutions and Societies below |
| Cigarettes |
| General provisions, 453A.6 – 453A.38 |
| Appeal of assessments, 421.10 |
| Inventory taxes, 453A.40 |
| Cigars, see subhead Tobacco Products below |
| City taxes |
| Authorized, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.3(4) |
| Garbage can taxes, assessment against property in special charter cities, 420.190 |
| Hotel and motel taxes, see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals below |
TAXATION — Continued

City taxes — Continued
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Sales and services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Clothing purchases for back-to-school, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(68)
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10
Community action agencies, sales, rentals, and services to, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(79)
Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community colleges, taxes for, see PROPERTY TAXES
Computers
On-line service access charges, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(65)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Regents institutions' sales, 262.54
Sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(47)
Condemned property
Exemption from property taxation, 427.2
Gains from involuntary conversions, income taxation, 422.7(49), 422.35(22), 422.73(3)
Condominiums, 427A.1(1), 499B.11
Construction equipment, see CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT
Controlled substances, see subhead Drugs below
Conveyances, taxation of, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Corn excise taxes
General provisions, ch 185C
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Corporations
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Liability of officers for taxes due, 421.26
Nonprofit corporations, see subhead Nonprofit Corporations below
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
County road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
County taxes
Authorized, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(7)
Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 432D
Hotel and motel taxes, see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals below

TAXATION — Continued

County taxes — Continued
Loan agency taxes, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Taxation of Loan Agencies
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Sales and services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Clothing purchases for back-to-school, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(68)
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10
Community action agencies, sales, rentals, and services to, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(79)
Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community colleges, taxes for, see PROPERTY TAXES
Computers
On-line service access charges, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(65)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Regents institutions' sales, 262.54
Sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(47)
Condemned property
Exemption from property taxation, 427.2
Gains from involuntary conversions, income taxation, 422.7(49), 422.35(22), 422.73(3)
Condominiums, 427A.1(1), 499B.11
Construction equipment, see CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT
Controlled substances, see subhead Drugs below
Conveyances, taxation of, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Corn excise taxes
General provisions, ch 185C
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Corporations
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Liability of officers for taxes due, 421.26
Nonprofit corporations, see subhead Nonprofit Corporations below
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
County road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
County taxes
Authorized, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(7)
Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 432D
Hotel and motel taxes, see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals below

Credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
Income tax exemption, 422.34(1)
Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Crops, see subheads Corn Excise Taxes above; Soybeans and Soy Products below;
PROPERTY TAXES
Cultural districts, tax credits for rehabilitation projects in, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Dams, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Death taxes, see ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES
Decedents' estates, see subhead Estates below
Deed taxes, see REAL ESTATE, subhead Transfer Taxes
Disabilities, persons with, property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Distress warrants for collection by revenue department, 626.29 – 626.31
Drainage and levee districts, taxes for Assessment of benefits, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220
Collection, ch 445
Drainage district property, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Drugs
Dealers in controlled substances, excise taxes on, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Dealer Excise Taxes
Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(60)
Economic development incentives, use of public funds, ch 15A
Educational activities and property used for educational purposes
Inheritance taxes on property passing for educational purposes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(78)
Eggs, excise tax assessment, ch 184
Elderly persons
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
TAXATION — Continued

Elderly persons — Continued
Property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Elderly Persons

Elections for taxes, see ELECTIONS

Electric power agencies
Electricity replacement taxes, see Replacement Taxes under this subhead below
Property taxation, 427.1(2)

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electric Cooperatives

Replacement taxes
- General provisions, ch 437A
- Appeals of assessments, 421.10
- Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
- School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
- Studies of taxes, 476.6(20)
- Utility rates, effect of taxes on rates, 476.6(19)

Sales and use taxes
- Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
- City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxation, 423.2(2)
- Exemptions, 423.3(36, 69, 84)
- Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
- Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
- Solar energy systems, sales of new solar energy facilities and systems below
- Transformer fluid, use of soy-based fluids, tax credits for, 422.11R, 422.33(23), 423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D
- Wind energy systems, see subhead Wind Energy Systems below

Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)

Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 357G, 384.12(19), ch 422D

Eminent domain, property acquired under, see subhead Condemned Property above

Endow Iowa tax credits, 15E.305, 422.11H, 422.33(14), 422.60(7), 432.12D, 533.24

Energy, see subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities above; Fuels; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below

Enterprise zones, tax credits for businesses, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5), 432.12C

Entertainment districts, tax credits for rehabilitation projects in, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A

TAXATION — Continued

Equipment used in agriculture, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(8)
Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below

Erosion control, levies for, 161E.9

Estates
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Generation skipping transfer tax, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES

Income taxes, 422.6

Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506

Ethanol, see subhead Fuels below

Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES

Export taxes and duties, prohibited, Const US I §9

Fair society bond payments, standby taxes for, 174.17

Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(16)

Farms, see PROPERTY TAXES

Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Federal taxes
- For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to federal taxes, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, subhead Taxes
- Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
- Gasoline tax refunds, joint action agreements, 452A.81

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Liens, recording, 331.609

Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 331.512(1d), 359A.6

Ferry franchises, 427.13

Fiduciaries, income taxes, see FIDUCIARIES

Financial institutions
- See also subheads Banks; Credit Unions above; Production Credit Associations; Savings and Loan Associations; Trust Companies below

Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)

Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES

Income tax exemption, 422.34(1)

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Service charges, sales taxation, 423.2(6), 423.3(83)

Fire districts, levies for, 357B.3

Fire protection services for cities, levies in fire district areas, 357B.8

Flood control, levies for, 161E.9

Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

Footwear purchases for back-to-school, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(68)
TAXATION — Continued
Forest reservations, property tax exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Fruit-tree reservations, property tax exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
Fuels
Local sales and services taxes, exemption, 423B.5
Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 423E.3(2)
Manufacturers' use, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(47)
Renewable fuel promotion income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.11N – 422.11P, 422.33(11 – 11C)
Residential energy fuels, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(84)
Sales and use taxes
Collection, 423.14(1c)
Exemption, 423.3(56)
Exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
State fuel taxes
General provisions, ch 452A
Aircraft fuel tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112
Appeals of assessments, 421.10
Collection, distress warrants for, 626.29 – 626.31
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110 – 422.112
Revenue and proceeds disposition, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
Use of moneys, Const Iowa VII §8
Fund of funds, tax credits for investments in fund, 422.11Q, 422.33(21), 422.60(12), 432.12I, 533.24
Gambling
Bingo, see Games of Skill and Games of Chance under this subhead below
Excursion boat gambling
Receipts, taxation, 99F.11
Winnings, taxation, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
Games of skill and games of chance
Prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
Receipts, sales tax on, 423.3(78)
Houses used for gambling, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31
Lottery tickets, shares, and winnings, see subhead Lottery Tickets, Shares, and Winnings below
Pari-mutuel wagering
Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
Winnings, taxation, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
Racetracks, gambling games at, 99F.4A
Raffles
Prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
TAXATION — Continued
Gambling — Continued
Raffles — Continued
Receipts, sales tax on, 423.3(78)
Sales taxes on receipts, 423.2(4), 423.3(78)
Slot machine winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
Withholding taxes on prizes and winnings, 422.16(1)
Games of skill and games of chance, see subhead Gambling above
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
Gas and gas providers, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below
Gasoline, see subhead Fuels above
Gas utilities, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below
General fund of state, levy for, 444.21 – 444.23
Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Gifts to municipalities, taxes to maintain, 565.15
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed, 455B.455
Health insurance and insurance companies, see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies below
Health maintenance organizations, insurance company taxes, 514B.31
Health service corporations
General provisions, 514.15
Insurance company taxes, 432.2
Healthy and well kids in Iowa program
participating insurers, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13
Higher education loan authority obligations, tax exemption, 261A.27
High quality jobs program, tax credits authorized by program, 422.12C, 422.33(12, 20), 422.60(5, 11), 432.12H, 533.24
Highways, taxes for
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road improvements, special assessments for, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Historic property rehabilitation, tax credits and exemptions, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 427.16, 432.12A
Hogs, see subhead Porcine Animals below
Homesteads, see PROPERTY TAXES
Horizontal property, 499B.11
Hospice programs, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(28)
Hospitals, taxation of
County hospitals, exemption, 347.32, 427.1(14)
Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)
Hospitals, taxes for
Area hospital bonds, payment of, 145A.18
Area hospital operation and indebtedness, 145A.14
TAXATION — Continued
Hospitals, taxes for — Continued
County hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3
Hotel and motel room rentals
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
Local option taxes (hotel and motel taxes) General provisions, ch 423A
Counties, imposition by, 331.402(2f)
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Tax return information for administration purposes, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 423E.3(2)
Housing cooperatives, see PROPERTY TAXES
Housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Indian country, tax collection and distribution or refund by state in, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
Individual development accounts
Income tax deduction from net income, 422.7(28)
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(6)
Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(47)
Industrial loan companies, see subhead Financial Institutions above
Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.7
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance and insurance companies
Computation for nonlife companies, 515.24
Computers, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(47)
County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
Income tax exemption, 422.34(1)
Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
Premium taxes General provisions, ch 432
Casualty insurance companies, computation of taxes, 515.24
County mutual insurance associations, payment of taxes, 518.18
Fire insurance companies, computation of taxes, 515.24
Health maintenance organizations, 514B.31
Interinsurance contracts, payment of taxes, 520.19
Life insurance companies, payment of taxes, 511.14

TAXATION — Continued
Insurance and insurance companies — Continued
Premium taxes — Continued
Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
Organized delivery systems for health care, payment of taxes, 135.120
Reciprocal contracts, payments of taxes, 520.19
State mutual insurance associations, payment of taxes, 518A.35
Trade practices regulation, ch 507B, 508F.7
Unauthorized insurer premiums taxed, 507A.9
Workers’ compensation insurance self-insurance associations, exemption from taxes, 87.4
Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)
Inventories, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
Job training programs of community colleges, tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Judgments against municipal corporation, taxes to pay, 626.24
Lake districts, levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10
Land-leased communities, homes located in, 355.50A, 414.28A
Land recycling program response actions, tax increment financing, 455H.309
Land use districts, levies for, 303.66
Law enforcement districts, levies for, see PROPERTY TAXES
Laws of state, distinct statement of taxes required, Const Iowa VII §7
Leasehold interests, 427.15
Leases and leased property
Motor vehicles leased, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, income taxes, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)
Levee districts, taxes for, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts, Taxes for, above
Libraries
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
Sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(17)
Support of libraries, tax levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Liens, see LIENS
Life estates
Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
Real property donated to governmental entity, property taxation and special assessment, 427.2A
TAXATION — Continued

Life insurance and insurance companies, see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above

Limited liability companies and members of limited liability companies
Income taxes paid by companies, 422.32 – 422.41
Income taxes paid by members, franchise tax credit, 422.11
Liability of members for taxes due, 421.26

Liquor, see subheads Beer Barrel Taxes above; Wine below

Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

Livestock
See also subheads Cattle above; Porcine Animals; Sheep; Turkeys below
Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Loan agency taxes, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Taxation of Loan Agencies

Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES

Lottery tickets, shares, and winnings
Income tax on winnings, 422.16(1)

Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 99G.4(2), 423.3(81), 423B.5, 423E.3(2)

Low-income persons
Manufactured home and mobile home taxes, see subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes below

Property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES

Machinery used in agriculture, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(8)

Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above

Manufactured home community storm shelters, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)

Manufactured or mobile homes
General provisions, 427A.1(1c), ch 435
Collection, 331.559(1), 331.653(17), ch 445
Homestead credit eligibility, 425.17(4)
Hotel and motel taxes, see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals above

Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A

Military tax exemption, 426A.11(5)

Records, destruction by county treasurers, 331.552(36)

Travel trailer exemption, 321.123(1)

Use tax exemptions, 423.6(13, 14)

Manufacturing equipment and machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above

Marijuana dealers, excise taxes on, see CONTROLL ED SUBSTANCES, subhead Dealer Excise Taxes

Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A

Medical assistance home and community-based service providers, sales and services to, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(18)

TAXATION — Continued

Memorial buildings of cities, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Merchant marine service compensation bonus, tax exemption, 35A.8

Merged area hospitals, taxes for, see subhead Hospitals, Taxes for, above

Merged area schools, taxes for, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes

Military property, property tax exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)

Military service persons and veterans of military service
Income taxes
Exemptions, 422.7(20, 24, 25, 38, 40, 42)
Forgiveness, 422.5(9)
State return filing time, additional, 422.21

Property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES

Milk, excise tax assessment, ch 179

Mineral rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20

Mobile home park storm shelters, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)

Mobile homes, see subhead Manufactured or Mobile Homes above

Modular homes
General provisions, 427A.1(1c), 435.34
Sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(64)

Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES

Monuments of cities, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Motel room rentals, see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals above

Motor fuel, see subhead Fuels above

Motor vehicles
Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels above

Local vehicle taxes
General provisions, 321.130, 423B.1 – 423B.4

Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28

Registration renewal refusal for failure to pay, 321.40

Rental vehicles, excise taxes, ch 423C

Revenues and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

Sales taxes
Exemptions, 423.3(39, 73)

Reports and returns by dealers, deduction of vehicle sales receipts, 423.28

Use taxes
General provisions, ch 423

Collection, 331.557(3)

Mule tax on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31

National guard
Members, see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service above

Property tax exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
TAXATION — Continued

Natural gas and natural gas providers, pipelines, and utilities
See also subhead Utilities below

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities

Replacement taxes
General provisions, ch 437A
Appeal of assessments, 421.10
Ligation expenses payment, 441.73
School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
Studies of taxes, 476.6(20)
Utility rates, effect of taxes on rates, 476.6(19)

Sales and use taxes
Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxation, 423.2(2)
Exemptions, 423.3(36, 69, 84)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5

Nonprofit corporations
Federal tax liability, ch 504B
Income tax exemption, 422.34(2)

Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4

Nonresidents
Corporations, income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Estate taxes, ch 451
Individuals, income taxes, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13

Nuisances, mulct taxes on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31
Oil rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20
Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120

Ovine animals, see subhead Sheep below
Poultry
Eggs, excise tax assessment, ch 184
Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Turkeys, see subhead Turkeys below

Practitioners, confidentiality of tax advice between tax payer and practitioner, 622.10A

Premium taxes, see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above
Private foundations, ch 504B, ch 634
Procedures and practices, 421.60

Production credit associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions above

Income tax exemption, 422.34(1)

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Prostitution, houses used for, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31

Public property acquisitions, 427.2
Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B

Raffles, see subhead Gambling above

Railroads
Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Telegram lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.2(6)

Real estate, see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE

Real estate improvement districts, taxes for Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Taxes for districts, 357C.14

Real estate transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE

Real property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE

Rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates below

Recreational lake benefited districts, levies for, 357E.10

Recycling processes, property used in

Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(47)

Refunds and rebates

Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels above, thereunder State Fuel Taxes

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Inheritance taxes, 450.94

Property taxes, 445.60

Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60
Sales and use taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74

Tobacco taxes, 453A.47
TAXATION — Continued
Regional transit districts, levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)
Religious institutions and societies
Income tax exemption, 422.34(2)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales receipts from property and services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(78)
Replacement taxes on utilities, see subheads
Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above
Returns
See also index heading for specific type of tax, e.g., INCOME TAXES, INHERITANCE TAXES
Copying of records, 422.68(4)
 Destruction of useless records, 422.68(3)
 Information, exchange with cities and counties and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
 Preparers, information disclosure restrictions, ch 421A
 Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60
 Revenue department in state government, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT
 Review board, state, see subhead Board of Tax Review, State, above
 Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
 Risk retention groups, insurance company taxes, 432.5
 Roads, taxes for, see subhead Highways, Taxes for, above
 Rural improvement zones, taxes for, 357H.8, 357H.9
 Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
 Sanitary districts, taxes for
 Special assessments, 358.22
 Taxes for districts, 331.512(1j), 358.18
 Savings and loan associations
 See also subhead Financial Institutions above
 Income tax exemption, 422.34(1)
 Scavenger sales, see TAX SALES
 School corporations, taxes for
 Community college taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes
 Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
 Sales and services taxes for infrastructure funding, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Infrastructure
 School district taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
 Schoolhouses, one-room, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption, 427.13(32)
 School tuition, income tax credits for, 422.11S, 422.12(2)

TAXATION — Continued
Scientific institutions and societies
Income tax exemption, 422.34(2)
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, tax exemption, 309.51
Secondary road improvements, special assessments for, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Semitrailers, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sheep
See also subhead Livestock above
Excise tax assessment on sheep
General provisions, ch 182
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Shoe purchases for back-to-school, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(68)
Soil and water conservation district subdistrict improvements, taxes for construction and repair, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41
Solar energy facilities and systems
Renewable energy tax credits, 15.335, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(8), 432.4(4), 432.12E, 437A.17B, ch 476C
Sales and use tax exemption for solar energy equipment, 423.3(90)
Valuation of buildings with solar energy systems, 441.21(8)
Soybeans and soy products
Excise taxes on soybeans
General provisions, ch 185
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Transformer fluid, use of soy-based fluids, tax credits for, 422.11R, 422.33(23), 432.13E, 437A.17C, ch 476D
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities, see subhead City Taxes above
Special fuels, see subhead Fuels above
Start-up businesses, tax deferral, 422.24A
State employee benefits, premiums for, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
State tax administration, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT
Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)
Street lighting benefited districts, levies for, 357C.7, 357C.9
Surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES
Swine, see subhead Porcine Animals above
Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax liens, see LIENS
Tax review board, state, see subhead Board of Tax Review, State, above
TAXATION — Continued
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
 Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, tax levies for payments, 294.14
Telecommunications equipment, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(47A)
Telegraph companies and telegraph lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telephone companies and telephone lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tobacco products
 General provisions, 453A.42 – 453A.50
 Appeal of assessments of taxes, 421.10
 Inventory taxes, 453A.40
Toll bridges, 427.13
Township taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trailers, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Transit districts, regional, levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)
Transportation department equipment sales, exemptions, 423B.5, 423E.3(2)
Travel trailers, exemptions, 321.123(1), 435.23
Treasurer’s deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Trust companies
 See also subhead Financial Institutions above
 Income tax exemption, 422.34(1)
Trusts
 Income taxation, 422.6, 637.505
 Inheritance taxes on property transfers, 450.8
 Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506
 Property tax listing by trustee, 428.1
Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levies for, 165.18
Turkeys
 See also subhead Livestock above
 Excise tax assessment on turkeys
 General provisions, ch 182
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
United States lands, tax exemption, 1.4, 1.8
United States taxes, see subhead Federal Taxes above
Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 403.19
Urban revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities
 See also subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above
Annexation to city, 368.23
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

TAXATION — Continued
Utilities — Continued
 Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Veal calf excise taxes, see subhead Cattle above
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Vessels (watercraft), see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Veterans of military service, see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service above
Vineyards, property tax assessment, 441.21(12)
Violations, venue of criminal actions, 803.3(7)
Voting machine purchase, levies for, 52.3
Wagers under pari-mutuel system, see subhead Gambling above
Warehouses, property tax exemption, 427B.1 – 427B.6
Watercraft, see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Water districts, taxes for
 Property tax levies for districts, see PROPERTY TAXES
 Special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28
Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Water quality districts, levies for, 357E.8, 357E.10
Waters and watercourses, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistrict levies for, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41
Water utilities, see subhead Utilities above
Weed destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21
Wheel taxes, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Wind energy systems
 Credits for facilities for production of electricity, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(9), 432.12E, ch 476B, ch 476C
Replacement tax exemption, 437A.6(1c)
Sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(54)
Valuation of wind energy conversion property, 427B.26, 441.21(8)
Wine
 Gallonage taxes
 General provisions, 123.183, 123.184
 State power to levy taxes, 123.37
 Use of revenues, 15E.117
Sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(45)
Wool excise taxes
 General provisions, ch 182
 Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation self-insurance associations, insurance company tax exemption, 87.4
Wrestling match receipts, 90A.9

TAX DEEDS
 See CONVEYANCES
TAXIDERMY
Licensing and regulation, 481A.126, ch 483A
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Jobs training programs, 260E.4, 403.21
Land recycling program response actions, 455H.309
Rural improvement zones, 357H.9
Urban renewal projects
General provisions, 403.19
Electricity and natural gas replacement tax revenue allocation adjustments, 437A.15

TAXIS
Air taxi operators, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS, subhead Air Taxi Operators
Assistance to cab companies by state, 324A.3
Licensing and regulation of vehicles for hire by local authorities, 321.236(7)
Study of systems by state, 307.25(2)

TAX REDemption
See REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales

TAX SALES
General provisions, 331.559(22), ch 446
Certificates of sale, fees, 331.559(23)
Cities under special charter, 331.512(2), 420.213 – 420.226
Drainage and levee district land, sale for delinquent taxes or assessments, 468.158
Legislative Acts, 569.16, 569.16A
Manufactured or mobile homes, sale for delinquent taxes and interest, 435.25
Mineral rights, redemption by land owner, 458A.20
Real estate improvement district land, sales for delinquent taxes, 358C.14(3)
Records, destruction, 331.552(34)
Redemption of property sold at tax sales, see REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales
Sanitary district land, sales for delinquent taxes, 358.18
Special assessments, sales for delinquent assessments, 384.69
Titles conveyed, see TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles

TAX TITLES
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

TDD (TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF)
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TEACHERS AND TEACHING
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Employees of Area Education Agencies; BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees of Schools
General provisions, ch 294
Absences from employment, see subhead Leaves of Absence below
Administrators, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators of Schools
Agricultural education teachers
Standards, 256.32
Vocational education programs, encouragement, 280.20
Ambassador to education, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Annuities
Pension systems, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below
Purchase authorized, 294.16
Attendance recordkeeping, 294.4
Barber school instructors, licenses, 158.7
Beginning teachers
Mentoring and induction program
General provisions, 284.5
Completion, requirement for teacher licensure, 272.28
Mentoring program completion, licensing, 272.2(1b)
Probationary teacher contract termination, 272.19
Career development, 256.7(25), 284.6
Career path, 284.7
Certifications, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Child abuse reporting by teachers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Coaches of athletics and sports, see COACHES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS
Collective bargaining
General provisions, ch 20
Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)
Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)
Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33
College preparation and training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
College teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty
Compensation
General provisions, 279.13(1)
TEACHERS AND TEACHING — Continued
Compensation — Continued
Increases, state funding, ch 294A
Minimums and supplements, 284.7, 294A.5
National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Contracts
  General provisions, 279.13
  Public employee collective bargaining, see subhead Collective Bargaining above
  Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)
  Termination, 279.15 – 279.19, 279.27
Cosmetology arts and sciences instructors, licenses, 157.8
Credentials, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Defined, 272.1
Dental hygiene program faculty, permits, 153.37
Dentistry college faculty, permits, 153.37
Disabilities, students with, education preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16
Discharges, 279.27
Educational assistance, see subhead Student Loans below
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Educational leaves, 279.12
Education of teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Elective office service by teachers, replacement teachers for, contract termination, 55.1
Employment by school districts Authority, 297.12
  Contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Endorsements, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Evaluations, 256.7(3), 279.14, 284.8, 284.9
  Evaluators of teachers, training program, 284.10
Excellence program, ch 294A
Exchange program, 256.7(15), 256.9(44), 279.55 – 279.57
Financial assistance, see subhead Student Loans below
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Homes for teachers, school district indebtedness and bonds authorized for, ch 296
Induction, see subhead Beginning Teachers above
Insurance, 279.12
Kindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(2)
Leaves of absence
  Educational leaves, 279.12
  Sabbaticals, 256.21
  Sick leaves, 279.40

TEACHERS AND TEACHING — Continued
Licenses, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Loans to students preparing to be teachers, see subhead Student Loans below
Mathematics teachers and teaching, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Mathematics Instruction
Mentoring, see subhead Beginning Teachers above
Minority persons
  Regents universities recruitment program, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
  Reimbursement payments for student loans to minority group members, 261.48
National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
Para-educator licensing, preparation, and regulation, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Parent-teacher associations and organizations, see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Pensions and pension systems, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below
Performance improvement program, see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
Performance reviews, 284.8
Prekindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(1)
Preparation of teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Preschool teachers, employed by school districts or area education agencies, student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Principals of schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Principals of Schools
Probationary teachers, 279.19
Qualifications, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Quality, state program for, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Reading programs preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16
Recruiting, 294A.4 – 294A.6
Regents institution faculty, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
TEACHERS AND TEACHING — Continued
Regents institution preparation and training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Registers, daily, 294.4
Replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Reports, 294.5
Residence requirement, 279.22
Resignations, 279.13(2)
Retirement and retirement systems
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems
Annuity contracts, school district purchase authorized, 294.16
Early retirement incentives, 279.46
Pension and annuity retirement systems
General provisions, 294.8 – 294.14
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions for systems, 12B.10(6e), 12B.10A(6e), 12B.10B(3e), 12B.10C(4)
Transfers to Iowa public employees’ retirement system, 97B.80C
Sabbaticals, 256.21
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Science teachers and teaching, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Science Instruction
Sharing, 256.12, 280.15
Shortage areas, forgivable loans for teachers employed in, 261.111
Sick leaves, 279.40
Special education teachers, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Standards for teaching, 284.3
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Student loans
Minority group members, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Science and mathematics teachers, loan repayment by recipient, 261.54
Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111
Student teachers and teaching
See also subhead Training of Teachers below
College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
Cooperating teachers, incentives, 262.75
Requirements, 272.25
Substitute teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Superintendents of schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Superintendents of Schools
Supply agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Suspensions and readmissions of students, 282.4, 282.5

TEACHERS AND TEACHING — Continued
Temporary replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Training of teachers
See also subhead Student Teachers and Teaching above; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Licensing, Preparation, and Regulation of Educators
General provisions, 256.7(3), 256.16
Contracts between school districts and regents institutions, 262.30 – 262.32
Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
Gifted and talented education, assistance to teachers, 263.8A
In-service training programs by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
Iowa state university course, physical education included, 266.2
Loans to students preparing to be teachers, see subhead Student Loans above
University of Iowa course, physical education included, 263.1
University of northern Iowa courses, 268.2
Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
Tuition assistance, see subhead Student Loans above
Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
University preparation and training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers above
University teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty
Vocational agriculture teachers, see subhead Agricultural Education Teachers above
Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
Wages, see subhead Compensation above

TEASEL
Prohibition, 317.25

TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
Commercialization, 15.115 – 15.117
Educational technology
See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE, subhead Schools and School Districts
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Learning technology initiative, ch 280A
High technology apprenticeship programs at community colleges, 260F.6B
Information technology, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
TECHNOLOGY — Continued
Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(47)

TEETH CARE
Dentistry, see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTRY

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
General provisions, 8D.3 – 8D.7
Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Iowa communications network administration, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
See also ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS; RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
General provisions, 388.10
City utilities providing telecommunications services
See also TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
General provisions, 8D.5
Audits, 11.6(1a)
Cable communications services and systems, operation, 364.3(7)
Commission in state government, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
Councils, regional, 8D.5
Education telecommunications council
General provisions, 8D.5(1)
Duties, 8D.13(8)
Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8
Emergency communications, criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
Emergency communications systems, see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Equipment, sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(47A)
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8
Internet and internet services, see INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES — Continued
Iowa communications network (ICN)
General provisions, ch 8D
Appropriations, 8.57(6c)
Classes for school students, student weighting under school finance law, 257.11(5)
Proprietary interests, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10n)
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Mobile telecommunications services, sales taxation, 423.2(9)
Municipal utilities and municipally owned utilities, see subhead City Utilities Providing Telecommunications Services above
Public broadcasting, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27
Real estate improvement districts, authorized improvements, 358C.4
Regional telecommunications councils, 8D.5
Rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Sales of services to another state, sales tax exemption, 423.3(36)
Sales taxes on services, 423.2(1, 2, 9)
Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(7 – 9), 279.47
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
State buildings and grounds, cabling services, 8D.3(3k)
State network, see subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN) above
Surveillance by electronic means, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Taxation of sales of services, 423.2(1, 2, 9), 423.3(36)
Transmission facilities, underground location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 477
TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES — Continued
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Cables, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Construction of facilities, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Harassment by telegraph communication, criminal offense, 708.7
Highway rights-of-way, lines along and crossing, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Lines and poles
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way
Construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telegraph lines permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Poles, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroads, telegraph lines owned and operated by, taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Regulation, ch 476
Rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Surveillance of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telegrams Defined, 554.1201(41)
Mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Transmission systems, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Wires, see subhead Lines and Poles above

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 477
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
Affiliates of companies, regulation, 476.71 – 476.75
Agricultural areas, telephone company property within, 352.6(1)
Answering services, sales taxes, 423.2(6)
Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Cables, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Calling cards, sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Changes in telecommunications service
Unauthorized changes prohibited, 476.103
Unfair and deceptive practices, criminal offenses, ch 714D
City utilities providing services
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead City Utilities Providing Telecommunications Services; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Regulation by state, 476.1B(3)
Telephone company taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines
Communication impaired persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Construction of facilities, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Corporations, nonprofit, reorganization as cooperative associations, 499.5(4)
Correctional facility inmate telephone calls, fund for, 904.508A
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A

Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57

Directories and directory assistance
Business listings misrepresenting locations, unlawful practice, 714.16(2n)
Emergency communications obstruction and false claims, notice published, 727.7

Disconnection, 476.20
Dual party relay service
General provisions, ch 477C, 546.7
Assessment for program paid by local exchange service providers, 476.101(1)
Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Emergency communications, criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Funds transfers, electronic systems, ch 527
Harassment by telephone communication, criminal offenses, 708.7
Hearing impaired persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Highways, lines along and crossing, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Impaired persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Lines and poles
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way
Construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telephone lines permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT; subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

Listings, see subhead Directories and Directory Assistance above
Local exchange services
Certificates of convenience and necessity, 476.29
Long distance connections accessibility, 477.10 – 477.14
Price regulation and competition, 476.95 – 476.102

Long distance services
Competitive classification, 476.1D(10)
Local exchange access, 477.10 – 477.14
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Mutual telephone companies, exemption from rate regulation, 476.1
Obscene material, dissemination to minors prohibited, 728.15
Operator services companies, alternative, regulation, 476.91
Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
Poles, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, 714.8(15)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Rates
General provisions, 476.6
Discounts, 476.5
Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
Regulation by utilities board, 476.1, 476.1D
Schedule, 476.6(9)
Regulation, ch 476
Rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Slamming, see subhead Changes in Telecommunications Service above
Speech impaired persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Surveillance of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telecommunications devices for the deaf (TDD)
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911), telecommunications devices for impaired persons required, 34.2(4), 34A.9
Equipment distribution program
General provisions, ch 477C, 546.7
Assessment for program, 476.101(1)
Theft of service, criminal offense, 716.11
Tolls between companies, 476.11
Transmission systems, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Wires, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Cable television services and systems
See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities; Pay Television below
Construction and removal of systems, 477.1 – 477.4
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
See also subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Sales taxes on pay services, 423.2(2)
Translator systems owned by cities, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Court testimony in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Educational television, see subhead Public Television and Public Television Stations below
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
Libel, see LIBEL
Lines, see subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above
Pay television
See also subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above
City services, taxation of sales, 423.2(2)
Sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Public television and public television stations
Property tax exemption for stations, 427.1(26)
State system and stations, see EDUCATION DÉPARTEMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division
Repair services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Slander, see SLANDER
Testimony of witnesses and victims in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38
Translator systems, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT — Continued
Wires, see subhead Cable Television Services and Systems above
Witness and victim testimony in criminal trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38

TELLER’S CHECKS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments

TENANTS AND TENANCIES
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT
Agricultural land tenants and tenancies, ch 562
At will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4
Color of title against landlord, tenants not given, 560.2
Common, see subhead Tenants and Tenancies in Common below
Continuation, ch 562
Delivery of possession to stranger, validity, 562.3
Dwelling units, rental agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law
Farm tenants and tenancies, ch 562
Forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Holding over, rent liability, 562.2
Housing cooperative members, 499A.11
Housing, public, requirements, 403A.7
Joint tenants and tenancies
Death, simultaneous, property distribution, 633.525
Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)
Real property recovery actions, 646.4
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Life estates and life tenants, see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies below
Life tenants and tenancies
See also LIFE ESTATES
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Landlord and Tenant Law
Occupying claimants, color of title not given, 560.2
Real property recovery actions
Joint tenants, actions by, 646.4
Liability of tenant, 646.22
Tenants in common, actions by, 646.4
Rent, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
TENANTS AND TENANCIES — Continued
Residential dwelling units, rental agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Revitalization areas, displaced tenants relocation expense compensation, 404.6
Tenants and tenancies at will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4
Tenants and tenancies for life, see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies above
Tenants and tenancies for years, waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Tenants and tenancies in common General provisions, 557.15 – 557.17
Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
Owners and occupying claimants, 560.5
Real property recovery actions, 646.4
Redemption from execution sale, 628.24
Walls in common, ch 563
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Termination General provisions, ch 562
Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
Urban revitalization areas, displaced tenants’ rent and relocation expense compensation, 404.6
Waste committed on real property, liability, 658.1A – 658.3
TENDER General provisions, ch 538
Legal tender, states’ power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
TERMINAL ILLNESSES AND CONDITIONS
See DISEASES
TERMINALS
Computers, see COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Satellite terminals for electronic funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
TERRACE HILL General provisions, 8A.326
Operation and maintenance of governor’s residence, 8A.321(3)
TERRORISM — Continued
Homeland security and defense, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Public health disasters, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
Vicims of international terrorism, compensation, 915.85
TESTIMONY
See WITNESSES
TETANUS
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146
TEXTBOOKS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books
THANKSGIVING DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
THEATERS
Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
Fire protection standards, 100.35
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1
THEFT
See also BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY; SHOPLIFTING
General provisions, ch 714
Definition of steal, 702.19
Identity theft, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)
Library materials and equipment, see LIBRARIES, subhead Equipment and Materials
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Stolen Vehilce and Vehicle Parts
Penalties for criminal offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
THERAPISTS AND THERAPY
Marital and family therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND THERAPY
Massage therapists, see MASSAGE THERAPISTS AND MASSAGE THERAPY
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY
TIRES — Continued
Metal tires
Defined, 321.1(38)
Prohibited, 321.441
Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(53)
Recapping and retreading services, sales and use taxes, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)
Services, sales taxes, 423.2(6)
Snow tires
Lack of snow tires, violation, 321.236(12)
Studded tire use authorized, 321.442(3)
Solid tires, defined, 321.1(73)
Studded tire use restrictions, 321.442
Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.443
Unsafe tires on vehicles, violations, 321.381

TISSUE (BODY PARTS)
See ORGANS AND TISSUE

TITHE
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

TITLES (ACTIONS)
Change prohibited, 611.14

TITLES (CODE SECTIONS)
See HEADNOTES

TITLES (PROFESSIONAL PRACTITIONERS)
See index heading for specific profession

TITLES (PROPERTY)
Abstracts of title
Inheritance tax debt, deductible, 450.12
 Marketable record title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7 – 646.9
State school fund loans, 262.14
Title guaranties and title guaranty program, see subhead Guaranties and Guaranty Program below
Actions involving title to real estate, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Actions
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Affidavits explanatory of title defects, filing and effect, 558.8
After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4
All-terrain vehicles, certificates of title, 321I.30 – 321I.33
Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions, 614.14 – 614.23
Art work acquired by state, 304A.14
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, 554.4207
Bankruptcy, title clearance for real estate involved in, ch 626C
Bequests, see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead
Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels

Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12

Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650
Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner’s right, 523I.315(2)
Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7
Certificates of title and property covered by certificates of title, see CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

Chain of title
Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17
Defects, explanatory affidavits, filing and effect, 558.8

Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1

Change in title
See also subhead Transfer of Title below
District court certification, 602.8102(10), 602.8105(2d)
Entry on transfer books, 558.66

City property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Clear title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Color of title defined, 560.2
Commissioner’s conveyances, 624.29 – 624.35

Condemnation proceedings, evidence of condemnor’s title, 6B.39(4)

Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES

Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55

County property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569

Curative Acts, ch 589
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES
Devises, see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37

Easements claimed by adverse possession, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1

Eminent domain proceedings, evidence of condemnor’s title, 6B.39(4)

Federal lands
Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4
Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9
Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11
Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41 – 622.51
National forests, 1.9
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10

Forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6

Forty-year marketable record, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Gifts, devises, and bequests
Estate proceedings, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills

Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6
State, acceptance to pass title, 565.3
Townships, acceptance required, 359.29

Grantees, after-acquired interest inures to, 557.4

Grants, described as spouse or heir, presumption, 558.14

Guaranties and guaranty program
General provisions, 16.2(1), 16.3(15), 16.5(15), 16.91 – 16.93

Loans for real property purchases, title guaranty cost collection by lender, 535.8[2b(10)]

Highway right-of-way, 306.9
Highways under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4

Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, see end of Vol VI

Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, see end of Vol VI

Islands in river channels, see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, below

Land corners and boundaries disputed, ch 650
Land office and patents, ch 9G

Legalizing Acts, ch 589

Life estate terminations, changes of title, 558.41(4)

Limitation of actions affecting title, 614.1, 614.14 – 614.28, ch 615

Lost property, finder’s title, 556F.5, 556F.11
Lost records, proceedings and proof, ch 647

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

 Marketable title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

Merchantable title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

Mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

Mortgagor’s title to realty, 557.14

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Name variations, effect, 558.6

Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15

Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560

Park lands under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14

Partition actions, see PARTITION

Party walls, ch 563

Plats, see PLATS

Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23

Purchaser under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16
TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Quieting title actions
General provisions, ch 649
Legislation of judgments and decrees, 587.7
Limitation of actions to set aside judgments and decrees, 614.1(7)
Property records lost or destroyed, action to restore, quieting title, 647.2

Railroad lands
Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, 9G.12

Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C

Reversion of titles, see REVERSIONS

River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition by state
Action to determine title, 568.19
Conveyance of title by state, 568.12
Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20
Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10
Sales of goods, 554.2403

Snowmobiles, certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32

Spouses
Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.66

State property
General provisions, ch 569
Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3
Park lands and highways, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition, see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, above

Tax titles
See also CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Affidavit of holder, 448.15, 448.17
Assessment irregularities, errors, and omissions, effect, 443.19
Assignment of certificate of purchase, effect, 446.31
Claims adverse, filing, 448.16, 448.17
Failure to demand taxes, effect, 420.218
Sale for erroneous taxes, effect, 445.61
Tax sale advertisement irregularities, effect, 420.217, 446.14
Title acquired under judgment, effect of judgment reversal, 625A.16

Title guaranties and title guaranty program, see subhead Guaranties and Guaranty Program above

Title insurance, see INSURANCE

Transfer of title
See also subhead Change in Title above
County auditor’s fee, 331.507(2a)
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

United States lands, see subhead Federal Lands above

Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title

Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Titling of Boats and Vessels

Walls in common, ch 563

Warehouses
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators

Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.18
Warranty of title by deed of conveyance, 558.19

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
General provisions, ch 453A

Age restrictions and violations
General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3
Citations for violations, 805.6(3)
Identification used in acquiring tobacco products, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Tobacco Products below
Magistrate hearing procedure for violations, 602.6405(2)
Penalties for violations, 805.8C(3)
Buyers and buying of tobacco products, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Tobacco Products below

Distributing agents for cigarettes
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

Distributors of cigarettes and tobacco products
Defined, 453A.1, 453A.42
Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subheads Cigarettes; Tobacco Products

Inventory taxes, see TAXATION, subheads Cigarettes; Tobacco Products

Litigation with manufacturers, see subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority below

Little cigars
Defined, 453A.42
Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
Taxation, 453A.43(1)

Manufacturers of cigarettes and tobacco products
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued

Purchases and purchasers of tobacco products, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Tobacco Products below

Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23

Retailers of tobacco products
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Tobacco Products below

Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23, 453A.47A

Sales, sellers, and purchases of tobacco products
See also subhead Retailers of Tobacco Products above

Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above

Distributors, see subhead Distributors of Cigarettes and Tobacco Products above

Identification used in acquiring tobacco products

Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of licenses and cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4

Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23

Self-service displays

Defined, 453A.1
Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A

Subjobbers, see subhead Subjobbers of Tobacco Products below

Unfair sales, ch 421B

Vending machines, see subhead Vendors and Vending Machines below

Wholesalers of cigarettes, see subhead Wholesalers of Cigarettes below

Samples, distribution restrictions, 453A.39
School student use prohibited, 279.9

Sellers, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases of Tobacco Products above

Settlement of litigation with manufacturers, see subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority below

Smoking, see SMOKING

Stamps for cigarettes, 453A.7 – 453A.12

Subjobbers of tobacco products

Defined, 453A.42

Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45

Taxation, see TAXATION, subheads Cigarettes; Tobacco Products

Tobacco settlement and tobacco settlement authority

General provisions, ch 12E, ch 453C, ch 453D
Bond issues, 12.30

Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, 12.65

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6), 12B.10A(6), 12B.10B(3i), 12B.10C(8)

Sale of state’s share to tobacco settlement authority, ch 12E

Underage restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued

Use of tobacco, prevention and control, ch 142A

Vendors and vending machines
See also VENDING MACHINES

Defined, 453A.1(4, 5)

Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

Requirements, 453A.36(6)

Wholesalers of cigarettes

Defined, 453A.1

Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

TOENAILS

Manicuring and nail technology practice, see COSMETOLOGISTS AND COSMETOLOGY

TOILETS

Assembly places for public use, minimum standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1

Cleaning of and disposal of waste from toilet units, 455B.171(33), 455B.172(6)

Food establishments, 137F.14

Hotels, 137C.17

Installation and removal of facilities, property owner’s responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12 – 364.13B

Pay toilets, prohibited, 135.21

TOLEDO

Juvenile delinquents unit, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School

Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home

TOLL BRIDGES

See BRIDGES

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES

See CEMETERIES; DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Dead Bodies

TOMORROW’S WORKFORCE, INSTITUTE FOR

General provisions, 7K.1

TON

Unit of weight, 210.4

TOOLS

Burglar tools in possession, 713.7
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)

Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

TOOTH CARE

Dentistry, see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTRY

TOPSOIL

See SOIL

TORAH

Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
TORNADOES
See also DISASTERS
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance
Property destroyed, tax remission, 445.62
School drills and warning systems, 100.31
Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Agricultural products warehouses
Merchandisers for warehouses, liability, 203C.4(3)
Receivers for warehouses, liability, 203C.3(8)
Agriculture-related products, adulterated or improperly labeled, claims for wrongful condemnation or seizure, 189.18
Child abuse information violations, liability, 235A.20
Children committing torts, parental liability, 613.16
Children given work assignments under juvenile justice law, liability, 232.13(1)
Commercial tort claims, secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Community empowerment area boards, liability, 28.6(5)
Comparative fault, ch 668
Contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
Correctional institution inmates tort claims, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311
Correctional services departments, liability, 905.2
Corrections department records confidentiality violations, liability, 906.603
County liability and procedures, see subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Court appointed special advocates, liability, 232.13(1)
Criminal defendants performing community service, liability, 907.13(5)
Criminal history and intelligence data confidentiality violations, liability, 692.6
Dependent adult abuse information violations, liability, 235B.11
Disaster debris and wreckage clearance and removal, liability, 29C.6(4)
Emergency management local commissions, liability, 29C.9(4)
Fair authority, state, liability, 173.1
Farmers legal assistance program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.22(6)
Farm mediation service, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.13(2)
Foster parents, tort actions against, relationship to minor foster child, 234.41

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued
Governmental liability and procedures for tort claims
See also subhead under this index heading for specific governmental entity or function
Comparative fault provisions, 668.10
Local governmental subdivision liability and procedures, 331.303(10), ch 670
State liability and procedures
General provisions, ch 669
Interest payment on unpaid claims, exemption for tort claims, 8A.514(3)
Risk management coordinator for executive branch, 8.6(15)
Grain dealers, receivers for, liability, 203.12B(5)
Hazardous chemicals rights to know Act duties, liability exemption, 89B.6
Hazardous substance and hazardous waste management duties, state liability, 455B.432
Hazardous waste facilities, municipal liability for, 455B.448(3)
Health care facilities, receivers for, liability, 135C.30(4)
Health care providers in volunteer health care provider program, liability, 135.24(3)
Human services department
Records confidentiality violations, liability, 217.31
Volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)
Legal services for persons in poverty program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.34(4)
Mental illness advocates for hospitalized persons, liability, 229.19
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Nonresident persons and corporations committing torts in Iowa, commencement of actions against, 617.3
Personal injuries, see INJURIES
Physical exercise club regulation duties, state liability, 552.19
Primary road activities, payment of claims arising from, 313.16
Private land or waters, recreational use by public, holder’s liability limited, ch 461C
Railroad inspection activities, liability, 327C.3
Railway finance authority, liability, 327I.16
Settlement of claims, structured settlements, see STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Spouse committing tort, liability of other spouse, 597.19
State liability and procedures, see subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Student teachers in school districts, 272.27
Uniform commercial code duties, state liability, 554.10105
Volunteers
Human services department volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)
Volunteer health care provider program service providers, liability, 135.24(3)
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

TORTURE
Animal torture, see ANIMALS, subhead Torture of Animals and Tortured Animals

TOURISM
See also TRAVEL
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
City assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10d)
Community attraction and tourism program, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
County assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10i)
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Division for tourism in economic development department, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Tourism Division
Grants, 461A.79(2)
Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
Hotels and motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Information centers, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Information dissemination program, 15.273
Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
Recreation tourism grants program, 461A.79(2)
Recreation trails, development, ch 465B
Scenic roads, ch 306D
Vision Iowa program, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOURISM DIVISION
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

TOWNS
See CITIES

TOWNSHIPS
General provisions, ch 359
Animal health, boards of, 165.35
Appointments and appointed persons, see subheads Employees of Townships; Officers of Townships below
Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
Audits by state auditor, 11.6 – 11.21
Boards of township trustees, see subhead Trustees of Townships, Boards of, below
Bonds, see BONDS
Budgets, 331.502(29), 359.49, 359.50
Buildings and grounds of townships
See also subheads Halls; Property of Townships below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES

TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Buildings and grounds of townships — Continued
Construction, improvements, maintenance, and repairs, see subhead Improvements of Facilities below
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
Parks, improvements, tax levies for, 359.30
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Unneeded property, reversion, 360.9
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24 – 359.27
Claims against townships
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Clerks of townships
See also subhead Officers of Townships below
General provisions, 359.20 – 359.23
Abolition of office, 359.24
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointment, 39.22
Bonds for clerks of townships, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.47
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Residence requirement, 39.22
Resignations, 69.4
Surety bonds for clerks of townships, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Term of office, 39.22
Vacancies, 69.8(5), 69.20
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
Condemnation powers, 359.28
Construction of facilities, see subhead Improvements of Facilities below
Contracts, ch 73A
Creation, 359.2
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Statement showing debt, filing and posting, 331.502(29), 359.21, 359.23
Disaster services, see subhead Emergency Services and Systems below
Dissolution of townships, 359.9
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Division of townships, 359.5 – 359.8
Documents, see subhead Records below
Election precincts, 49.4
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency services and systems
General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Fire protection services, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Eminent domain powers, 359.28
Employees of townships
See also subhead Officers of Townships below
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 331.324
Job applications, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Expenditures
See also subhead Funds below
Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Facilities of townships, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
Fence viewer duties, see FENCES, subhead Fence Viewers
Finances, see subhead Funds below
Fire districts, withdrawal of township from, 357B.18
Fire protection services, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
Accounting, 359.51
Budgets, 331.502(29), 359.49, 359.50
Cemetery funds, see CEMETERIES, subhead Funds
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
Receipts and expenditures statement filing and posting, 331.502(29), 359.21, 359.23
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Gifts by townships, 359.52
Gifts to townships
Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
Grounds of townships, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
Halls
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
Construction and maintenance, ch 360
Gifts, devises, and bequests for halls, acceptance authorized, 359.29

TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Improvements of facilities
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 359.28 – 359.40
Bidding procedure, ch 73A
Bond issues, see BONDS, subhead Townships Contracts, ch 73A
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Park improvements, tax levy, 359.30
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Insurance, reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
Jobs and jobholders, see subhead Employees of Townships above
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Lands, see subhead Property of Townships below
Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Maintenance of facilities, see subhead Improvements of Facilities above
Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 380.4
Missouri river barge compact, townships’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Monuments, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
Names of townships, changing, 359.14
New townships, elections, 359.10 – 359.13
Officers of townships
See also subheads Clerks of Townships; Employees of Townships above; Trustees of Townships, Boards of, below
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.324
Public employees’ retirement system coverage for elective officers, 97B.1A(8a(1)), 97B.42A
Surety bonds for officers of townships, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Park improvements, tax levies for, 359.30
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Population, determination, 9F.6
Property of townships
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
Accounting, 359.51
Disposal procedure, 359.52
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Purchasing by townships, see PURCHASING
Railroads in townships, laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
Real property of townships, see subhead Property of Townships above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Records — Continued
Preservation requirements, 359.20
Repairs of facilities, see subhead Improvements of Facilities above
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
School lands, division and appraisement duties, 257B.4
Services, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Trustees of townships, boards of
See also subhead Officers of Townships above
General provisions, 359.17
Abolition of office, 359.24
Animal board of health duties, 165.35
Appointment, 39.22
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for township trustees, 64.1A
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.46
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Townships, thereunder Officers
Fence viewer duties, see FENCES, subhead Fence Viewers
Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Resignations, 69.4
School land division and appraisement, 257B.4
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for township trustees, 64.1A
Term of office, 39.22, 359.11
Vacancies, 69.8(5), 69.20
Volunteers, liability, 670.2
Warning systems for emergencies, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Windbreaks, demonstration, trees provided by state, 456A.20
Workers, see subhead Employees of Townships above

TOXINS
See POISONS AND POISONINGS

TOYS
Purchases for donation by nonprofit organizations, sales tax exemption, 423.3(87)

TRACKS
Railroads, see RAILROADS

TRACTORS — Continued
Truck tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES

TRADE
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; COMMERCE, SALES
Customs of trade, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage
Fair trade provisions, see FAIR TRADE
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)
Law merchant, supplementary to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Money, see MONEY
Uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
World trade center, ch 15C

TRADEMARKS
General provisions, ch 548
Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26
Financial institution trademarks, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Food, sale and delivery under false name or mark, prohibited, 190.10
Insurer trademarks, misuse of, criminal offense, ch 547A
Invention development services, ch 523G
Iowa logo, 15.108(2)
Labeling, inclusion of trademark, 189.9
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

TRADE NAMES
General provisions, ch 547
Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26
Farm names registered, 557.22 – 557.26
Food, sale and delivery under false name, prohibited, 190.10

TRADE SCHOOLS
See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

TRADE SECRETS
General provisions, ch 550
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)

TRADEUNIONS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions

TRAFFIC
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

TRAILER PARKS
See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subhead Communities and Parks for Homes
TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS
Motorcycle trailers, registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Motor vehicle trailers and semitrailers, see MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAILS
Bicycle trails, see BIKEPATHS AND BIKE TRAILS
Brushy creek recreation area, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A
Recreational trails, development, ch 465B
Snowmobile trails, see SNOWMOBILES
Trailblazing, tourist-oriented directional signs, 321.252(5)

TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS
Motorcycle trailers, registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Motor vehicle trailers and semitrailers, see MOTOR VEHICLES

TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Procedure in lieu of conservatorship, 633.108, 633.574
Trust company common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

TRANSIENT PERSONS
See also ITINERANT PERSONS; MIGRANTS
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Hotel and motel guests, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
Merchant licenses, ch 9C
Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
Poor persons, removal from state or county, 252.18

TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

TRANSLATORS AND TRANSLITERATORS
See INTERPRETERS AND INTERPRETING

TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES (TSE)
See CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

TRANSMISSION LINES
Cable television, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Electric lines, see ELECTRICITY
Gas lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TRANSMITTING UTILITIES
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE
See ORGANS AND TISSUE

TRANSPORTATION
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS
Airports, see AIRPORTS
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Carriers, see CARRIERS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
TRANSPORTATION — Continued
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
School transportation services and vehicles, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1r), ch 307
Administrative services administrator
General provisions, 307.21
Appointment, 307.12(7)
Aeronautics and public transit administrator
General provisions, 307.25
Appointment, 307.12(7)
Aircraft registration, ch 328
Appropriations, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
Attorney for department, see subhead General Counsel below
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294
Carrier regulation, ch 325A, ch 326, ch 327B – ch 327G
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Commission, see subhead Transportation Commission below
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(9)
Condemnation powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.47
Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25
Data processing system, 307.21
Director of department
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Driver education instructor certification, 321.178(1)
Driver’s license examiners
See also subhead Employees of Department below
General provisions, 321.187
Driver’s license issuance, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30
Eminent domain powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
Employees of department
See also subheads Director of Department; Driver’s License Examiners above; Peace Officer Employees of Department below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Expenses, 307.8, 307.12
Longevity pay, 307.48
Oath administration by employees, 321.9
Reassignment, 307.13
Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Transfer, 307.13
Energy center advisory council duties, 266.39C
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.13
Equipment
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Transportation Department Vehicles
Federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Sales by department, local tax exemptions, 423B.5, 423E.3(2)
Federal funds, supervision, 307.44
Fuel tax law administration and enforcement, 452A.57, 452A.76
Funds, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
General counsel
General provisions, 307.23
Carrier violation prosecutions, 327D.30
Highways administrator
General provisions, 307.24
Appointment, 307.12(7)
Employees, longevity pay rights, 307.48
Highway materials and equipment costs payment, 307.47
Property under jurisdiction, city and county assessments against, 307.45
Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35
Keep Iowa beautiful fund administration, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
Law enforcement officers of department, see subhead Peace Officer Employees of Department below
Legal advisor for department, see subhead General Counsel above
Licenses for drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles
Machinery, acceptance of federal donations, 307.43
Manufactured home distributor, manufacturer, and retailer licensing and regulation, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subheads Distributors of Homes; Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; Retailers of Homes
Map of state, see MAPS
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Missouri river barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3
Mobile home distributor, manufacturer, and retailer licensing and regulation, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES, subheads Distributors of Homes; Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Homes; Retailers of Homes
Moneys, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
Motor vehicle dealer, distributor, and manufacturer licensing and regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Dealers of Vehicles; Distributors, Distributor Branches, and Distributor Representatives for Vehicles; Manufacturers of Vehicles
Motor vehicle division, commercial motor vehicle violation citations, fines and fees from, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(12), 602.8108A(1)
Motor vehicle law administration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicles administrator General provisions, 307.27
Appointment, 307.12(7)
Motor vehicle spot inspection authority, 321.492
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Transportation Department Vehicles
Nonoperator’s identification card issuance, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards
Peace officer employees of department See also subhead Employees of Department above; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 321.476 – 321.481
Age limit, 321.477
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.1A(8a(8)), 97B.42A
Vacancies, 307.5
Transportation commission General provisions, ch 307A
Appointment, 307.3
Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Meetings, 307.7
Removal, 307.9
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of commission members, 97B.1A(8a(8)), 97B.42A
Voter registration at driver’s license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Weed control on highways, 317.11
Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476 – 321.481
TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES
Interception of communications, use of trap and trace devices, ch 808B
TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Bird trapping, restrictions, 481A.58
Fish trapping, restrictions, 481A.76
Fur-bearing animal trapping and traps See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Harvesting, Hunting, and Trapping of Fur-Bearing Animals
General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93
Restrictions, 481A.51
Unlawful, assessment of damages, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Game trapping See also subheads Rabbit Trapping; Squirrel Trapping below
Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
TRAPPING AND TRAPS — Continued
License revenue, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Minnow trapping, restrictions on traps, 481A.145
Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
Persons, traps set for, criminal offense, 708.9
Rabbit trapping
See also subhead Game Trapping above
Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
Squirrel trapping
See also subhead Game Trapping above
Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
Violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
Penalties for violations, 805.8B(3)

TRASH
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM
General provisions, 147A.20 – 147A.28

TRAVEL
See also TOURISM
Employees, travel to and from worksite, compensation, 91A.13
State employee travel expenses, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Expenses

TRAVEL AGENCIES
Registration and regulation, ch 9D

TRAVELER'S CHECKS
See also MONEY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Financial transaction reporting, ch 529
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556
Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange

TRAVEL TRAILERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TREASON
General provisions, Const US III §3; Const Iowa I §16
Charged persons fleeing to another state, removal to state of jurisdiction, Const US IV §2
Convicted persons, suspensions of sentence, pardons, commutations of sentence, executions of sentence, and reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16

TREASURER OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 12
Abandoned property disposition duties, ch 556
Accounts and accounting
General provisions, 12.1 – 12.15
Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)
Audits and examinations, ch 11, 12B.11 – 12B.14, 70A.8
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural land tax credit fund, 425A.1, 426.1
Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23
Agriculture and land stewardship department fees, 189.31, 189A.3, 196.3, 197.2, 199.15, 200.9, 206.6, 208A.10, 215.2, 215A.9
Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Appropriations, unexpended
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 7D.11, 7D.14, 8.34
Attorney general’s duty to account, 13.2(9)
Banking division fees and expenses, 524.207, 524.209, 524.219
Bonds, debt obligations, state and local activities, 12.1, 12.30
Bonds required of treasurer
Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)
Liability for losses, 12.7, 12B.15, 12C.8
Child care credit fund, 422.100
Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 453A.32
Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32, 476.51
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 12.18
County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1A, 12B.10 – 12B.18, 331.55(1 – 3)
Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302
Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21
Credit card sponsored by state, selection of issuer, 12.61
Cultural trust administration duties, ch 303A
Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8
Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Educational savings plan trust administration, ch 12D
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Employees — Continued
  Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
  Employment security fund, 96.13
  Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
  Family farm tax credit fund, 425A.1
  Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3 – 310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3
  Fines, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
  Focused small business linked investments program, 12.43
  Food and drug law fees, 189.31
  Forfeitures, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
  Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
  General assembly expenses paid, 2.12
  General fund, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
  Governor’s fees, 7.7
  Grain indemnity fund board duties, see GRAIN, subhead Sellers of Grain, Indemnification for Losses by Dealers
  Groundwater fund created, 455B.310
  Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466
  Higher education loan authority records, 261A.15(4)
  Highway beautification fund, 306C.11
  Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29
  Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1
  Inmate employees’ pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814
  Insurance division fees and expenses, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24, 511.26, 515.129
  Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2
  Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
  Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
  Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
  Island sales, 568.24
  Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104
  Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111
  Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15
  Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
  Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
  Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7
  Mental illness, patients with, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22
  Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
  Military operations fund, 29A.58
  Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Mulct tax deposit in general fund, 99.30
National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Old-age and survivors’ insurance liquidation fund, 97.51
Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14
Pari-mutuel wagering taxes distributed, 99D.15
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Personal property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12
Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31
Pipeline company funds, 479.16
Pork promotion fund, 183A.7
Property purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
Public employees’ health insurance funds, 514.16
Public employees’ retirement fund custodian duties, 97B.7
Public employees’ retirement system investment board duties, 97B.8A
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board membership, 97A.5(1)
Purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 543B.46
Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 543B.14
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Receipts, record and account, 12.1 – 12.5
Records commission duties, ch 305
Report, 7A.3(2), 12.17
Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees, 152B.6
Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26
Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5
River channel sales, 568.24
Road use tax fund administration, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School funds, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
School infrastructure program bonds and finances, 12.81 – 12.86
School tuition and transportation, foster children, 282.19
Second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67
Security of revenue, ch 12B
Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11 – 12B.14
Social security fund, 97C.12 – 97C.16
Soil conservation property proceeds, 161A.10
Supreme court clerk fees, 602.4301
Swampland indemnity money, payment to counties, 12.16
Tax anticipation notes, 12.26
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Tobacco settlement duties, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Tobacco Settlement and Tobacco Settlement Authority
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102
Vision Iowa program bonds and finances, 12.71 – 12.77
Vocational education funds, 258.12
Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
Voting machine examination receipts, 189.31, 215.2
Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 203C.33
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Warrants
Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31,
Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
Workers' compensation second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67

TREASURERS
City treasurers, see CITIES, subhead Treasurers
County treasurers, see COUNTIES, subhead Treasurers
School district treasurers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Treasurers of School Districts
State treasurer, see TREASURER OF STATE

TREASURER'S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds

TREATIES
General provisions, Const US II §2
State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10
Supremacy as law of land, Const US VI

TREES
See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY; PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE; WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
 Arbor Day and Arbor Week, 1C.10
 Buyers of timber, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
 Cities
 Injury to trees in cities, liability for damages, 658.4
 Nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Removal and replacement of trees, see subhead Removal and Replacement of Trees below
 Streets and adjacent areas, vegetation projects, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadsides
 Counties, removal, responsibilities of property owners and counties, 331.384
 Cutting of trees, see subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below
 Damage to trees, see subhead Injury to Trees below

TREES — Continued
Destruction of trees, see subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below
Diseases
Dutch elm disease infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
Dutch elm disease infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Forest reservations, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, subhead Reservations
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT, subhead Reservations
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
Injury to trees
Damage payment, 658.4
Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6
State lands
Prohibited, 461A.35
Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Lost property, finder's rights and duties, see LOST PROPERTY
Nuisances, ch 657
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, HORTICULTURAL
Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Parks, see PARKS
Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Removal and replacement of trees
City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
City powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
City special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
County powers, 331.384
Property owner's responsibility, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
State lands, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
Taxation of removal services, 423.2(6)
Sales
Capital gain, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
**TREES** — Continued
Sales — Continued
  Uniform commercial code sales law applicability, 554.2107
Secured transactions, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Timber
State lands
  Injuries to trees on state land, liability for damages, 658.4
  Nursery stock, distribution, 456A.20
  Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
  Wood removal, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
Trimming services, taxation of, 423.2(6)
Uncut timber
  Sales law (uniform commercial code) applicability, 554.2107
  Secured transactions law (uniform commercial code), see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Timber
Waste, see subhead Injury to Trees above
Windbreaks, see **WINDBREAKS**

**TRESPASS**
Actions for trespass
  Accrual of cause of action, 614.4
  Damages recovered by tax certificate holders, disposition, 331.502(42)
  Legal remedies available, 648.17
Criminal offenses
  General provisions, 716.7, 716.8
  Hate crimes law, ch 729A
  Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**
  Hunters trespassing while hunting, license revocation or suspension for offenders, 483A.21
  Land sold for taxes, recovery for damages done by trespassers, 658.9, 658.10
  Livestock, ch 169C
  Military facilities, trespassing upon, punishment, 29A.42
  Railroad property, trespassing on
    General provisions, 716.7, 716.8
    Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE**
  Roads in area service system (county secondary roads), trespassing upon, 309.57(4)
  Settlers on state public lands, nonliability, 658.8

**TRIAL COURTS AND TRIAL PROCEDURE**
See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

**TRIAL INFORMATIONS**
See **INFORMATIONS**

**TRIBES**
See **AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES**

**TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER**
Assistance by state in creation of center, 262.9(21)

**TROLLEY BUSES AND BUS SERVICES**
See **BUSES AND BUS SERVICES**

**TROLLEY CARS**
See **STREET RAILWAYS**

**TROOPERS (IOWA STATE PATROL)**
See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, subhead State Patrol, Division of

**TROOPS**
See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

**TROUT**
Fishers and fishing, see **FISHING**

**TROY WEIGHT**
General provisions, 210.4

**TRUANTS AND TRUANCY**
See **COMPULSORY EDUCATION ATTENDANCE**

**TRUCKING COMPANIES**
See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

**TRUCKS**
See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**TRUCK STOPS**
See also **FUELS**, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
  Fuel permits for interstate operators, availability, 452A.53(3)
  Trip permit issuance, 326.23(2)

**TRUCK TRACTORS**
See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

**TRUST CODE**
See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

**TRUST COMPANIES**
See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**;
  **PROBATE CODE**;
  **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations
  General provisions, 524.1005
  Custodian banks, see **CUSTODIAN BANKS**
  Defined, 524.103
TRUST COMPANIES — Continued
Deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Employees of trust companies, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.707(2)
Examination of trust companies by state, 524.217
Existing trust companies, continuation, 524.1005
Franchise taxes on trust companies, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Income taxes on trust companies, see TAXATION, subhead Funds Transfers
Incorporation or organization of trust companies, see ch 524
Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt authorized, 321.105
Officers of trust companies, restrictions on who may serve as, 524.606(2), 524.707(2)
Property in trust companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property taxes on trust companies, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Receivers and receiverships of trust companies, claims payment priority applicability, 680.8, 680.9
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Taxation of trust companies, see TAXATION

TRUST DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds of Trust

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued
Fire fighters’ pension and retirement fund trustees, ch 410, ch 411
Health care facility trustees, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead City Facilities and Trustees of Facilities
Historical society of state, trustees, see HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES, subhead State Historical Society
Hospital trustees, see HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES, subhead Public Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Lake district trustees, ch 357E
Land use district trustees, 303.41 – 303.68
Law enforcement benefited district trustees, ch 357D
Levee district trustees, 468.500 – 468.537
Library district trustees, see LIBRARIES, subhead Districts and Boards of Trustees of Districts
Library service area trustees, see LIBRARIES, subhead Service Areas and Boards of Trustees of Service Areas
Library trustees of cities, see LIBRARIES, subhead City Libraries and Boards of Trustees
Mental health center trustees, ch 230A
Real estate improvement district trustees, ch 358C
Recreational lake benefited district trustees, ch 357E
Rural improvement zone trustees, ch 357H
Sanitary district trustees, ch 358
Street lighting benefited district trustees, ch 357C
Township trustees, see TOWNSHIPS
Water district trustees, ch 357
Water quality district trustees, ch 357E

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Bank deposits, see subhead Deposits below
Beneficiaries, income taxes, 422.6
Cemetery merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING
Child support payments to trustee, 600B.27, 600B.28
Conveyances of real estate
See also subhead Real Property Transfers below
TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES — Continued
Conveyances of real estate — Continued
Authorization, 557.10
Legislation, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24
Corporations, quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Death of trustee
Bank deposits, payment on trustee's death, 524.807
Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22
Deposits
See also subhead Investments below
General provisions, 636.29 – 636.38
Bank deposits, 524.805, 524.807
Disabilities, persons with, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Disbursements, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
Discharge of trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32 – 636.34
Distribution
Impossible, deposit of property, 636.31
Income taxes, 422.6
Trustee's death, 524.807
Execution levy against trustee, 626.13
Farming operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Farmland holdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Finance authority, ch 16
Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
Forfeiture proceedings, trustee's duties, 809A.10
Funeral services and merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A
Gifts to governmental bodies for institutions, appointment of trustees, 565.7
Gifts to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Higher education loan authority obligations and moneys, 261A.44, 261A.47, 261A.48
Income determination and distribution, ch 637
Income taxes, 422.6
Inheritance taxes, liability for payment, 450.8
Investments
See also subhead Deposits above
General provisions, 636.23 – 636.28
Deposits in banks, 524.805, 524.807
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
Medical assistance income and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Trusts for Assets of Recipients of Assistance
Principal determination and distribution, ch 637
Private foundations, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND CHARITABLE GIVING
Public broadcasting division, acceptance and administration of trusts, 256.88

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES — Continued
Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Real estate broker trust accounts, 543B.46
Real property transfers
See also subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above
Warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
Receipts, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
Regents board, acceptance and administration of trusts, 262.9(8)
Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by trustees, 524.812, 533.49E
Savings and loan associations, trust powers, 534.103(6)
Supplemental needs trusts for persons with disabilities, ch 634A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Workers' compensation payments to mentally incompetent dependents and minors, 85.49 – 85.52

TSE (TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES)
See CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

TUBERCULOSIS
Control and eradication in animals
General provisions, 159.5(12), 159.6(2, 3), ch 163, ch 165
Expenses, payment fund, 165.18
Quarantine or destruction of exposed or infected cattle, 163.10
Deceased persons suffering from tuberculosis, notification to persons handling body, 141A.2(3)
Exposure of emergency medical care providers to tuberculosis, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19
Patients in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)
Sanatoriums in county hospitals
Leasing of unneeded facilities of county hospitals, 347.13(13)
Operation as or in county hospitals, 347.14(6)
Treatment in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)

TUCK LAW
County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476

TUITION
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Costs of College Education
Community colleges, 260C.14(2)
TUITION — Continued
Grants, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and
Scholarships
Proprietary schools, payment and refunds,
714.17, 714.23
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF,
AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

TUNNELS
Obstructing vehicle in tunnel, removal, 321.357
Parking of vehicle in tunnel, prohibition,
321.358(12)

TUNNELS — Continued
Passing of vehicle on approach to tunnel,
restrictions, 321.304
Pedestrian tunnels, see PEDESTRIANS

TURKEYS
See BIRDS

TURPENTINE
Regulation, 189.1(1)

TURTLES
See also REPTILES
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Pets, see PETS
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
See also ABANDONED PROPERTY; LOST PROPERTY
Abandonment, ch 556
Banks, property held by
Dissolved banks, property disposition, 524.1305(6), 524.1310
Property held for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.813(2)
Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6)
Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Cooperative associations, disbursements held by, disposition, 490.629, 499.30A
Correctional institution inmates, deceased, property disposition, 904.508(3)
Credit unions, property held by
Dissolved credit unions, property disposition, 533.22(2)
Property held for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 533.49D(2)
Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 533.49C
Deer venison, abandonment and disposition, 556H.1
Disposition, ch 556
District court, fees possessed by, disposition, 602.8105(3)
Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
Electric cooperative patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition, 216A.102(2c)
Gambling prizes, disposition, 99D.13, 99G.31(2)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles
Personal property, removal and disposition, 556B.1
Records of unclaimed property, confidentiality of social security numbers in, 22.7(32)
Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.49C
Utility deposits and refunds, disposition, 473.11(1)

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES
Excavations in area of underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Gas facilities, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A
Hazardous liquid facilities, regulation, ch 479B
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Sewers, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Tanks, see TANKS
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Underpasses and underground crossings, see UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
Wells, see WELLS

UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS
Insurance coverage in liability policies, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

UNDERPASSES AND UNDERGROUND CROSSINGS
Cities
Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Railroad underpasses, 364.8
Damage caused by vehicles, responsibility for, 321.456
Pedestrian underpasses, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians
Railroad underpasses and underground crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Snowmobile crossings, use of interstate highway and freeway underpasses, 321G.9(1)
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

UNDEALED MOTORISTS
See FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

UNDULANT FEVER
See BRUCELLOSIS

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS — Continued
Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Consumer credit insurance providing unemployment coverage, regulation, 537.2501(2)

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
General provisions, 84A.5(2), ch 96
Child support owed, withholding from benefits, 252B.5(5)
Conservation corps employees, ineligibility, 84A.7(5)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Correctional institution inmates in private industry, ineligibility, 904.809(1)
County employees' benefits, supplemental tax levy to pay, 331.424(1d)
Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
Employers' contributions
Garnishment under distress warrants for contributions, 626.29
Liens by state for contributions, 331.602(8), 331.607(2)
School district employees' benefits, tax levy to pay, 298.4
Veterans, 35A.13, 422.12I

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

UNGULATES
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING, subhead Preserves for Hunting

UNICYCLING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for unicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

UNIFORM ACTS — Continued
Mediation, ch 679C
Money services, ch 533C
Partnership, ch 486A
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Prenuptial agreement, ch 596
Principal and income, ch 637
Prudent investor, 633A.4301 – 633A.4309
Rendition of prisoners as witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A
Sales and use tax administration, 423.7 – 423.12
Secure witnesses from without the state, ch 819
Securities, ch 502
Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.276
Trade secrets, ch 550
Transfer on death security registration, ch 633D
Transfers to minors, ch 565B

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 554
Acceleration of payment or performance, options in agreements, 554.1208
Acceptance
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Sales, 554.2606
Accessions
Leases, lessors' and lessees' rights, 554.13310
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 554.7503
Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206
Accounts
Bank deposit accounts, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Actions
Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Defined, 554.1201
Enforcement of remedies, 554.1106
Investment securities, evidentiary rules, 554.8115
Limitation of actions, see subhead Limitation of Actions below
Replevin under sales Article, buyer's rights, 554.2711, 554.2716
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1106
Administrators, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Adverse claims
   See also subhead Claims below
Documents of title, 554.7603
Investment securities, defined, 554.8102
Affirmations, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4108
Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404
Agents
   See also subhead Principal and Agent below
Bank deposits and collections, collecting bank status as agent, 554.4201
Documents of title issuer, 554.7102
Seller, person in position of, inclusion in definition, 554.2707
Warehouse receipts, signature authority of agent, 554.7202
Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201
Agreements
   See also subhead Contracts below
Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
Defined, 554.1201, 554.2106
Disclaimed diligence, prohibited, 554.1102
Law governing, 554.1105
Territorial application of Code, 554.1105
Time for action, fixing by, 554.1204
Varying provisions of Code, 554.1102
Agricultural commodities and products
   See also subheads Crops; Farm Commodities and Products below
Receipts for agricultural commodities, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Sales, see subhead Sales below, thereunder Animals; Crops; Livestock
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Farm Products
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Airbill, defined, 554.1201
Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Allocation
Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616
Alteration of instruments
Bank items, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below
Bills of lading, 554.7306
Investment securities, 554.8206
Warehouse receipts, 554.7208
Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 554.2701
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Animals
   See also subheads Secured Transactions below, thereunder Agricultural Liens
Leases, see subhead Leases below
Livestock, see subhead Farm Commodities and Products; Livestock below
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Livestock
Anticipatory repudiation, sales, see subhead Sales below
Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307
Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
As-extracted collateral in secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Assignments
   See also ASSIGNMENTS
Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Sales contract, 554.2210
Assortment of goods, sales, buyer’s option, 554.2311
Attachment of goods under documents of title, 554.7602
Attachment of security interests, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1208
Auctions and auctioneers
   See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Completion of sale, 554.2328
Forced sales, 554.2328
Lots, sales Article, 554.2328
Reopen bidding, 554.2328
Resale by bidder, 554.2706
Reserve, 554.2328
Sales Article, 554.2328
Without reserve, 554.2328
Bailments, bailees, and bailors
   See also BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title below
Financial asset dealt with by bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Risk of loss under leases, 554.13219
Risk of loss under sales, 554.2509
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Services or facilities to be afforded by bailees, effect of documents of title law, 554.10104
Stoppage of delivery by lessor, 554.13523, 554.13526
Stoppage of delivery by seller, 554.2703, 554.2705
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bailments, bailees, and bailors — Continued
Tender of delivery under sales, 554.2503
Bank deposits and collections
See also BANKS AND BANKING, subhead Deposits in Banks; CHECKS; CREDIT UNIONS, subhead Deposits in Credit Unions; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, subhead Deposits in Savings and Loan Associations
General provisions, 554.4101 – 554.4504
Acceptance
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4104
Incompetency of customer, 554.4405
Notice of holding, 554.4210
Warranties, 554.4207
Accounts, defined, 554.4104
Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Afternoon, defined, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4108
Agency relationship, 554.4201
Age of check, 554.4404
Agreements, variations, 554.4103
Alterations of items
Duty of customer, 554.4406
Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Banking day, defined, 554.4104
Banks, defined, 554.4105
Branch banks, 554.4107
Breach of warranties, damages, 554.4207
Burden of proof
Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Reasonable time, 554.4202
Cashier’s checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Settlement of item, 554.4213
Certified checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Time for presenting, 554.4404
Charge back, 554.4212
Charging items against accounts, 554.4401
Checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Cashier’s checks, see Cashier’s Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
Payment of checks more than six months old, 554.4404
Settlement, 554.4213
Teller’s checks, see Teller’s Checks under this subhead below
Clearing houses
Defined, 554.4104
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Demand drafts, warranties, 554.4207, 554.4208
Depository banks
Charge back, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Final payment, 554.4215
Holder of unendorsed item, 554.4205
Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor
Documentary draft, 554.4504
Items not payable at bank, 554.4212
Notices of dishonor, see Notices of Dishonor under this subhead below
Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
Sending notice, 554.4202
Time, 554.4301
Warranties, 554.4207
Wrongful, damages, 554.4402
Documentary drafts
General provisions, 554.4501 – 554.4504
Defined, 554.4104
Handling, 554.4501
Presentment, see Presentment under this subhead below
Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
Referee, 554.4503
Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504
Drafts
Defined, 554.4104
Demand drafts, warranties, 554.4207, 554.4208
Documentary drafts, see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above
Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
Endorsements, 554.4201 – 554.4205
Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504
Extension, time limits, 554.4108
Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103
Final payment, 554.4215
Foreign currency, charge back or refund, 554.4214
Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201
Holder in due course
General provisions, 554.4211
Subrogation of bank, 554.4407
Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206
Incompetence of customer, rights of bank, 554.4405
Insolvency
General provisions, 554.4202
Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
Instructions
Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Instructions — Continued
Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204
Intermediary banks
Charge back or refund, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Investments, securities, application, 554.4102
Items, defined, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103
Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 554.4202
Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204
Midnight deadline
Defined, 554.4104
Late return of item, 554.4302
Return of items, 554.4301
Reasonable action, 554.4202
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice, 554.4205, 554.4212
Notices of dishonor
General provisions, 554.4301
Collecting bank, 554.4202
Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
Warranties, 554.4207
“On arrival” drafts, presentment, 554.4502
Oral stop payment order, 554.4403
Order, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
Orders, stop payment, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403
Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401
Payable through or payable at bank, 554.4106
Payments
Charging against accounts, 554.4401
Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404
Death of customer, 554.4405
Final payment, 554.4215
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Nonaction, 554.4102
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice of holding, 554.4212
Revocation, 554.4301
Suspended, 554.4216
Warranties, 554.4207
Payor banks
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4105
Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Payor banks — Continued
Excuse for delay, 554.4108
Final payment, 554.4215
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Insolvency, 554.4216
Late return of item, 554.4302
Notice, items subject to, 554.4303
Payments suspended, 554.4216
Reimbursement, 554.4214
Revolving of payment, 554.4301
Sending direct to banks, 554.4204
Stop orders, 554.4303
Subrogation, 554.4407
Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4216
Presenting banks
Defined, 554.4105
Documentary drafts, see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above
Security interests and liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
Presenting items, methods, 554.4204
Presentment
Collecting bank, 554.4202
Direct to payor bank, 554.4204
Documentary drafts, 554.4501 – 554.4504
Electronic, 554.4110
Nonaction, 554.4102
Time limit, check, 554.4404
Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, 554.4201
Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303
Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301
Refunds, 554.4214
Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4214
Restrictive endorsements, 554.4203
Revocation of payment, 554.4301
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sending item, method, 554.4204
Setoff
General provisions, 554.4201
Payor bank, 554.4303
Settle, defined, 554.4104
Settlement, agency, 554.4201
Settlement of item, 554.4213, 554.4214
Signatures, unauthorized, duty of customer, 554.4406
Standard of care, 554.4103
Stop payment orders, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403
Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
Suspension of payments by payor bank, 554.4216
Teller’s checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Settlement, 554.4213
Time
General provisions, 554.4108
Claims, 554.4207
Damas for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor, 554.4301
Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
Modification, 554.4108
Receipt of items, 554.4108
Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202
Stop payment orders, 554.4403
Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Transfer between banks, 554.4206
Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 554.4406
Value, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
Variation, agreement, 554.4103
Waiver, time limits, 554.4108
War, delay caused by, 554.4108
Warranties
General provisions, 554.4207
Documents of title, 554.7508
Encoding and retention, 554.4209
Presentment, 554.4208
Withdrawal, 554.4215
Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
Bank deposits and deposit accounts
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Deposit Accounts
Banker’s credit, defined, 554.2325
Banking day, defined, 554.4104
Banks and banking organizations
See also BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES
Branch banks, defined, 554.1201
Defined, 554.1201
Deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers below
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bearer, defined, 554.1201
Between merchants, defined, 554.2104
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Bills, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above
Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of lading
See also subhead Documents of Title below; BILLS OF LADING
General provisions, 554.7301 – 554.7309
Alterations, 554.7306
Blanks, 554.7306
Breach of obligation, through bills, 554.7302
Bulk freight, shipper’s weight, 554.7301
C. & F. (cost, insurance, freight), bills of lading under, 554.2320, 554.2323
Care required, 554.7309
Change of instructions, 554.7303
Charges, liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), bills of lading under, 554.2320, 554.2323
Claims, provisions, 554.7309
Connecting carrier, liability under through bill, 554.7302
Consignees and consignors
Carriers’ liens against consignors, 554.7307, 554.7308
Delivery or disposal of goods, instructions from consignees or consignors, 554.7303
Conversion
General provisions, 554.7308
Bailee, 554.7601
Liability, 554.7309
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Damages
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203, 554.7301
Limitation, 554.7309
Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Sale by carrier, 554.7308
Sets, 554.7304
Through bills, 554.7302
Definition of bill of lading, 554.1201
Degree of care required, 554.7309
Demurrage charges, liens of carriers, 554.7307
Destination bills, 554.7305
Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 554.7302
Diversion of goods, 554.7303
Diversion of shipment, consignee’s title, 554.7504
Duplicates, 554.7402
Expenses, liens of carriers, 554.7307
F.A.S. (free alongside) and F.O.B. (free on board) delivery terms, bills of lading under, 554.2319, 554.2323
Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, 554.7308

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of lading — Continued
Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 554.7301
Handling, improper, 554.7301
Indemnification
Rights of issuer, 554.7301
Seller’s stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
Instructions
Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
Delivery of goods, 554.7303
Labels, description of goods, 554.7301
Liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
Limitation of damages, 554.7309
Losses, liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
Marks, description of goods, 554.7301
Misdating, 554.7301
Negligence by carriers, 554.7309
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203, 554.7301
Numbering, sets, 554.7304
Omissions, implication, 554.7105
Overseas shipments, 554.2323, 554.7304
Packages of goods, issuer to count, 554.7301
Preservation of goods, expenses for, liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Reconsignment, 554.7303
Sets, 554.7304
Shipper’s weight, bulk freight, 554.7301
Standard of care, 554.7309
Substitute bills, 554.7305
Through bills, 554.7302
Boats covered by certificates of title
Leases of boats, see subhead Carriers of Goods below
Secured transactions and security interests in boats, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Boats, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods below
Bona fide purchasers
Holders in due course, 554.3302
Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title to goods, 554.2403
Warehouse receipts, 554.7501, 554.7602
Bonds, see subhead Investment Securities below
Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Breach of contract, see subhead Sales below
Breach of warranty
Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Brokers, securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
Burden of proof
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Lack of good faith, 554.1208
Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208
Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
Bus operators, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities

Buyers and buying
See also subhead Sales below
Defined, 554.1201
C. & F. (cost and freight), see subhead Sales below

Cancellation of sales, see subhead Sales below
Captions of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109

Carriers of goods
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323

Transmitting utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities

Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
Cashier’s checks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403

Catcheswords of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109

Certainty, sale contract, 554.2204
Certificated securities, see subhead Investment Securities below

Certificates of deposit, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below

Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title

Leases of goods, see subhead Leases below

Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Certified checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below

Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214

Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Secured Transactions below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Chattel paper, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below

Children and minors
Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
Price settlement, 554.2321

Choice of law
General provisions, 554.1105
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4102
Investment securities, 554.8110
Letters of credit, 554.5116
Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
Secured transactions, 554.9301 – 554.9306

C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see subhead Sales below

Claims
See also subhead Adverse Claims above

Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Sales, adjustment, 554.2515
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204

Clearing corporations
See also CLEARING CORPORATIONS

Defined, 554.8102
Obligations issued to participants, 554.8103
Rules, effectiveness, 554.8111

Clearing houses, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513

Coercion
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502

Collateral
See also subhead Secured Transactions below

Requirement, option in agreements, 554.1208

Collecting banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Commercial entity, organization as including, 554.1201

Commercial paper, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below

Commercial unit
Acceptance of part, 554.2606
Defined, 554.2105

Commingled goods
Security interests in commingled goods, 554.9336

Warehouse-stored goods, ownership and liability of warehouse operator, 554.7207

Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603

Commodity contracts and accounts, see subhead Investment Property below
**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4109

Communications utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities

Computer software, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Software

Conditional sales contracts, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207

Confirmation
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below

Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207

Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325

Conflict of laws, see subhead Choice of Law above

Conforming, defined, 554.2106

Consequential damages, 554.1106

Consideration
Failure as defense, 537A.3

Firm offers, 554.2205

Letters of credit, 554.5105

Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209

Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107

Consignments, consignees, and consignors
See also CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND CONSIGNORS

Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above

Definitions, 554.7102

Goods for sale on consignment, claims by creditors of sellers, 554.2326

Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Conspicuous, defined, 554.1201

Construction mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below

Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Consumer goods and consumer-goods transactions, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Consumer laws
Leases, applicability to, 554.13104

Secured transactions, applicability to, 554.9201

Consumer leases, see subhead Leases below

Consumer transactions, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Contracts
See also subhead Agreements above; CONTRACTS

Defined, 554.1201

Good faith obligation, 554.1203

Sales, see subhead Sales below

Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716

Conversion
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203

Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above

Documents of title, holders' title and rights not defeated, 554.7502

Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604

Warehouse operator's liability, 554.7210

Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below

Counterclaims, see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below

Course of dealing, 554.1205

Cover, defined, 554.2712

Credit
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below

Sales
Beginning of period, 554.2310

Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702

Creditors, see subhead Debtors and Creditors below

Credit unions, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above

Crimes and offenses
Forgery, see subhead Forgery below

Fraud, see subhead Fraud below

Crops
See also subheads Agricultural Commodities and Products above; Farm Commodities and Products below

Sales, see subhead Sales below

Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Stored goods, receipts for, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201

Custom and usage
Agreement as including bargain implied from custom and usage, 554.1201

Course of dealing, 554.1205

Evidence, admissibility, 554.1205

Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1205

Sales, see subhead Sales below

Usage of trade, 554.1205

Customers, bank deposits, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Damages
- Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
- Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
- Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
- Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
- Breach of warranty, 554.2316
- Consequential damages, 554.1106
- Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554.7204
- Incidental damages, sales Article, 554.2710
- Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554.7301
- Penal damages, 554.1106
- Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
- Sales, see subhead Sales below
- Special damages, 554.1106
- Warehouse operator’s liability, 554.7210
- Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
- Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
- Date, see subhead Time below
- Death, bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405
- Debtors and creditors
  - Creditor, defined, 554.1201
  - Insolvency, seller’s remedies, 554.2702
  - Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
  - Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
- Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money debt, 554.1201
- Deceit, see subhead Fraud below
- Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
- Default, secured transactions, 554.9601 – 554.9624
- Defects, sales
  - Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
  - Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
- Defendant, defined, 554.1201
- Definitions
  - General provisions, 554.1201
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
  - Documents of title, 554.7102
  - Funds transfers, 554.12103 – 554.12105
  - Investment securities, 554.8102
  - Letters of credit, 554.5102
  - Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
  - Sales, 554.2103 – 554.2106
  - Secured transactions, 554.9102
- Delays
  - Bank collections, 554.4109
  - Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Dishonor — Continued
Negotiable instruments, 554.3501 – 554.3513
Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
Distilled spirits, receipts for, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Diversions, bills of lading, shipment, consignee’s title, 554.7504
Dock receipts, see subhead Documents of Title below
Dock warrants, see subhead Documents of Title below

Documents of title
See also subheads Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above;
Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

General provisions, 554.7101 – 554.7603
Accident, title and rights, 554.7502
Adequacy, 554.7509
Attachment of goods, 554.7602
Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308
Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508
Compliance with commercial contracts, 554.7509
Conflicting claims, 554.7603
Construction against negative implication, 554.7105
Contract for sale, adequacy, 554.7509
Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502
Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504
Damages
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Duplicate documents, 554.7402
Good faith delivery, 554.7404
Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403
Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
Defined, 554.1201
Definitions, 554.7102
Delay, delivery, 554.7403
Delivery
General provisions, 554.2308
Document, title and rights, 554.7504
Goods
Good faith, damages, 554.7404
Stoppage, 554.7504
Obligation, 554.7403
Delivery order, defined, 554.7102
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Destroyed instruments, see Lost Instruments under this subhead below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Diversion of goods
Delivery, 554.7403
Title, 554.7504

Documents of title — Continued
Documents, definition, 554.7102
Duplicates, 554.7402
Duress, title and rights, 554.7502
Endorsements and endorsers
Compelling endorsement, 554.7506
Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506
Liability of endorsers, 554.7505
Negotiation, 554.7501
Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403
Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506
Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507
Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404
Goods, defined, 554.7102

Holders
Priority over security interests, 554.9331
Rights, 554.7502
Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 554.7602
Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Interpleader, 554.7603
Irregular document, 554.7401
Issuer
Defined, 554.7102
Obligations, 554.7401

Larceny
General provisions, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Legal interest before issuance of document, 554.7503
Letters of credit, adequacy as, 554.7509
Liens on goods covered by documents of title
Attachment of liens to goods in possession of bailee, 554.7602
Satisfaction of bailee’s liens, 554.7403
Loss of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Lost instruments
General provisions, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Mistake, title and rights, 554.7502
Negotiability, 554.7104
Negotiation, 554.7501 – 554.7507
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Obligation, 554.7401, 554.7403
Omissions, implication, 554.7105
Overissue, 554.7402
Possessory lien, 554.2401
Person entitled under the document, 554.7403
Reconsignment, delivery, 554.7403
Release, warehouse operator, delivery excused by, 554.7403
Rights of holder, 554.7502
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Stop delivery
Exercise of right, 554.7402
Seller, 554.7504
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE — CONTINUED
Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 554.2503
Transfer, warranties, 554.7507
Warranties
Intermediaries, 554.7508
Negotiation and transfer, warranties to purchasers, 554.7507

DRAFTS
See also DRAFTS
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Delivery of documents, 554.2514
Demand drafts, see subhead Demand Drafts above
Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Duress, see subhead Coercion above
Effective date, 554.10101
Electricity producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Encumbrances
Liens, see subhead Liens below
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

ENDORSEMENTS AND ENDORSERS
See also subhead Signatures below
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201 – 554.4205
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below, thereunder Indorsements and Indorsers
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
Equipment, see subhead Goods below
Equity
Actions, definitions, 554.1201
Supplementary, 554.1103
Errors, see subhead Mistakes below

ESTATES
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Organization includes an estate, 554.1201
Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103

EVIDENCE
Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Consular invoice, 554.1202
Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205
Market price, sales Article, 554.2723

EVIDENCE — CONTINUED
Parol evidence, see subhead Parol Evidence below
Presumption, defined, 554.1201
Prevailing prices, sales Article, 554.2724
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Usage of trade, 554.1205

EXAMINATION OF GOODS
See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below
Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306
Excuse, bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4109
Executors, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201
Express warranties, see subhead Warranties below
Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322

EXTENSION
Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725
Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4109
Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318

FARM COMMODITIES AND PRODUCTS
See also subheads Agricultural Commodities and Products; Crops above
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Definition of farm products, 554.9102
Sales, see subhead Sales below, thereunder Animals; Crops; Livestock
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
Fault, defined, 554.1201
Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103

FIDUCIARIES, see subhead Trusts and Trustees below
Filing rules, 554.1110
Filings, recording, 331.606B(4)
Financial assets
See also subhead Investment Securities below
Acquisition, 554.8104
Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
Control, 554.8106
Defined, 554.8102
Determination rules, 554.8103
Entitlement orders
Effectiveness, 554.8107
Securities intermediary compliance duty, 554.8507
Warranties to securities intermediary by originator, 554.8109
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Financial assets — Continued
Priority of claims between entitlement holders and creditors of securities intermediaries, 554.8511
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Securities accounts
Defined, 554.8501
Investment property, see subhead Investment Property below
Securities intermediaries
General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
Changing holder’s position, duty, 554.8508
Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
Defined, 554.8102
Duties, 554.8504 – 554.8509
Entitlement orders, compliance duty, 554.8507
Exercise of rights as directed, duty, 554.8506
Financial asset maintenance duties, 554.8504
Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Payments and distributions by issuer, duties, 554.8505
Purchaser for value, 554.8116
Transfers of accounts to other intermediaries, duty, 554.8508
Security entitlements and entitlement holders
General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
Acquisition, 554.8501
Adverse claims asserted against holders, prohibition, 554.8502
Control of security entitlements, 554.8106
Debtor’s interest, creditor’s reach, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102
Entitlement orders, see Entitlement Orders under this subhead above
Investment property, see subhead Investment Property below
Priority of claims, 554.8511
Property interests in financial assets, 554.8503
Purchasers from entitlement holders, rights, 554.8510
Financial institutions, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
Financing agency, defined, 554.2104
Financing statements, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
Fitness, warranties, 554.2314 – 554.2317
Fixtures
Leases law, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
F.O.B. (free on board), see subhead Sales below
Food, warranty sales, 554.2314

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreclosure of security interests and agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9627
Foreign currency, collecting bank, charge back or refund, 554.4214
Foreign nations, transactions bearing relation to, choice of law, 554.1105
Forgery
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201
Fraud
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Statute of frauds, see subhead Statute of Frauds below
Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight), definition, 554.2320
Funds transfers
General provisions, 554.12101 – 554.12507
Amendment, see Payment Orders under this subhead below
Banks
Beneficiary’s bank, defined, 554.12103
Defined, 554.12105
Originator’s bank, defined, 554.12104
Receiving bank, defined, 554.12103
Beneficiaries
Defined, 554.12103
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12207
Beneficiary’s banks
Defined, 554.12103
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
Cancellation, see Payment Orders under this subhead below
Consumer transactions excluded, 554.12108
Creditor process, 554.12502
Customers, defined, 554.12105
Defined, 554.12104
Definitions, 554.12103 – 554.12105
Errors, 554.12205
Federal reserve system regulations, 554.12107
Governing law, 554.12507
Interest, 554.12506
Intermediary banks
Defined, 554.12104
Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
Originator’s banks, defined, 554.12104
Originators, defined, 554.12104
Payment orders
Acceptance, 554.12209
Amendment
General provisions, 554.12211
Receipt, time of, 554.12106
Security procedures, 554.12201
Authorized orders, 554.12202
Cancellation
General provisions, 554.12211
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Funds transfers — Continued
Payment orders — Continued
Cancellation — Continued
Receipt, time of, 554.12106
Security procedures, 554.12201
Defined, 554.12103
Errors, 554.12205
Execution, 554.12301 – 554.12305
Issuance, 554.12201 – 554.12212
Payment, 554.12401 – 554.12406
Receipt, time, 554.12106
Rejection, 554.12210
Security procedures, 554.12201
Transmission, 554.12206
Unaccepted orders, liability of receiving bank, 554.12212
Verified orders
General provisions, 554.12202
Unenforceability, 554.12203
Receiving banks
Defined, 554.12103
Execution of payment orders, 554.12301 – 554.12303
Senders
Defined, 554.12103
Payment obligation, 554.12402, 554.12403
Fungible, defined, 554.1201
Fungible goods
Commingling, effect, 554.7202
Implied warranties, 554.2314
Merchantability, 554.2314
Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105
Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
Future goods
Defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
Gas
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sellers, 554.1201(9)
Gas producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility
collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
General intangibles, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Genuine
Defined, 554.1201
Documents of title, warranties on transfer, 554.7507
Third party document, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Gifts
Definition of purchase, 554.1201
Sales, extension of seller’s warranties, 554.2318
Give notice, defined, 554.1201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Good faith
Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1208
Bailee's liability, 554.7404
Defined, 554.1201, 554.2103
Duties, obligation of, 554.1203
Obligation, 554.1203
Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311
Goods
See also GOODS
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Defined, 554.2105, 554.7102, 554.9102
Documentary drafts, bank presenting, 554.4503, 554.4504
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Hazardous, disposition by warehouse operators, 554.7206
Leases, see subhead Leases below
Misdescription, bills of lading, 554.7301
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Storage and transportation, see subhead Documents of Title above
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
Growing crops, see subhead Crops above
Guests, seller’s warranty extending to, 554.2318
Handling
Bills of lading, improper handling, 554.7301
Warehouse receipts, charges, liability, 554.7202
Hazardous goods, warehouse operators, disposition, 554.7206
Headnotes of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109
Holders, defined, 554.1201
Holders in due course, 554.3302
Honor, defined, 554.1201
Household, seller’s warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318
Identification
Defined, 554.2501
Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104
Implied warranties, see subhead Warranties below
Incidental damages, see subhead Sales below, thereunder Damages
Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204
Indemnity
Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 554.7301
Seller’s stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Indorsements and indorsers, see subhead Investment Securities; Signatures below
Infants, see subhead Children and Minors above
Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607
Injunctions, documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Insolvency proceedings, defined, 554.1201
Insolvent, defined, 554.1201
Inspections and inspectors
See also subhead Examination of Goods above
Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
Installment contract, defined, 554.2612
Instructions Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 554.4503
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4204
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Rejected goods, 554.2603
Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319
Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501
Insurance Buyer under sales, 554.2501
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), sales, 554.2320
Documents evidencing insurance, authenticity and genuineness, 554.1202
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Warehouse operators, liens for costs, 554.7209
Intangibles, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder General Intangibles
Intermediary banks
Bank deposits and collections, defined, 554.4105
Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205
Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4214
Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603
Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Inventory, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Investment property
See also subhead Investment Securities below
Defined, 554.9102
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Investment securities
See also subhead Financial Assets; Investment Property above; SECURITIES
General provisions, 554.8101 – 554.8511
Accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
Acquisition, 554.8104
Actions, evidentiary rules, 554.8114
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Bank deposits and collections, applicability of investment securities law, 554.4102
Bearer form, defined, 554.8102
Brokers Defined, 554.8102
Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Certificated securities
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s interest, reach by creditor’s legal process, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102
Endorsement, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below
Evidentiary rules, 554.8114
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property Certificates, defined, 554.8102
Choice of law, 554.8110
Claims Adverse, notice of, 554.8105
Liability of securities intermediary, 554.8115
Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
Conflict of laws, 554.1105
Contracts for sales, statute of frauds inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s property, reach by creditor’s legal process, 554.8112
Definitions, 554.8102
Delivery, 554.8301
Destroyed certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Determination, 554.8103
Endorsements and endorsers, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below
Envelopments, entitlement holders, and entitlement orders, see subhead Financial Assets above
Indorsements and indorsers General provisions, 554.8304
Defined, 554.8102
Effectiveness of indorsement, 554.8107
Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
Warranties by indorsers, 554.8108
Instructions General provisions, 554.8305
Defined, 554.8102
Effectiveness, 554.8107
Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
Intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above, thereunder Securities Intermediaries
Investment company securities, 554.8103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Issue and issuers
General provisions, 554.8201 – 554.8210
Agents, obligations, 554.8407
Defined, 554.8201
Overissue, 554.8210
Registration duties, see Registration under this subhead below
Law applicable, 554.1105
Liens by issuers, validity, 554.8209
Lost certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Overissue, 554.8210
Protected purchasers, see Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead below
Purchases and purchasers
See also Sales; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below
Delivery, 554.8301
Protected purchasers
Defined and rights, 554.8303
Priority over security interests, 554.9331
Requisites for registration, purchaser’s right, 554.8307
Rights acquired, 554.8302
Securities entitlement purchasers, rights, 554.8510
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Warranties, see Warranties under this subhead below
Registered form, defined, 554.8102
Registration
General provisions, 554.8401 – 554.8407
Agents for issuers, obligations, 554.8407
Demand to not register transfer, 554.8403
Indorsements and instructions, assurances of effectiveness, 554.8402
Issuer’s duty, 554.8401
Wrongful, issuer’s liability, 554.8404
Sales
See also Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead above; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below
Statute of frauds applicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property
Securities accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Security entitlements and entitlement holders, see subhead Financial Assets above
Signature, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Statute of frauds, inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Stolen certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Transfers and transferors
See also Purchases and Purchasers; Sales under this subhead below
Indorsements, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above
Instructions, see Instructions under this subhead above
Registration, see Registration under this subhead above
Requisites for registration, purchaser’s rights, 554.8307
Restriction by issuer, effectiveness, 554.8204
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
Uncertificated securities
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s interest, reach by creditor, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102
Instructions, see Instructions under this subhead above
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property
Warranties
In direct holding, 554.8108
In indirect holding, 554.8109
Signers, 554.8208
Invoices
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Labels, 554.2314
Laches, investment securities, 554.8203
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103
Leases
See also LEASES
General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13532
Acceptance of goods
General provisions, 554.13515
Effect, 554.13516
Revocation of acceptance
General provisions, 554.13517
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Lessees’ rights on revocation, 554.13508
Wrongful, lessor’s remedies, 554.13523
Accessions, lessors’ and lessees’ rights, 554.13310
Alteration, 554.13208, 554.13406
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
Animals
Goods definition, 554.13103
Identification of goods covered by lease, 554.13217
Attachment, liens of creditors of lessees under, priority, 554.13307
Boats and vessels covered by certificates of title
Applicable law, 554.13105
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Cancellation
Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead below
Defined, 554.13103
Effect, 554.13505
Casualty to goods, effect on lease contract, 554.13221
Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
See also CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Applicable law, 554.13105
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Construction mortgages, priority over lessor’s interest in fixtures, 554.13309
Consumer leases
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Defined, 554.13103
Law applicable and judicial forum, 554.13106
Unconscionability, 554.13108
Contracts
General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13311
Default, see Default under this subhead below
Enforceability, 554.13201, 554.13301
Formation, 554.13204
Installment lease contracts, 554.13103
Modification, 554.13208
Offers, 554.13205, 554.13206
Performance, see Performance under this subhead below
Recision, 554.13208
Repudiation, 554.13401 – 554.13403
Seals inoperative, 554.13203
Statute of frauds, 554.13201
Unconscionability, 554.13108
Waiver, 554.13208
Creditors
Enforceability of lease contracts, 554.13301
Liens held by creditors, priority, 554.13307

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
Creditors — Continued
Special rights, 554.13308
Damages
Lessee’s damages, measure of, 554.13519
Lessee’s incidental and consequential damages, 554.13520
Lessor’s damages, measure of, 554.13528
Lessor’s incidental damages, 554.13520
Liquidation, 554.13504
Default
General provisions, 554.13501 – 554.13532
Cancellation of lease contract, 554.13103
Claims and rights arising under default, discharge, 554.13107
Cover by lessee, 554.13518
Damages, see Damages under this subhead above
Limitation of actions, 554.13506
Rights and remedies
General provisions, 554.13503
Lessee’s default, lessor’s remedies, 554.13523 – 554.13530, 554.13532
Lessor’s default, lessee’s remedies, 554.13508 – 554.13522
Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220
Statute of limitations, 554.13506
Substitute goods, 554.13518
Third parties, damage to goods, lessor’s and lessee’s rights of action, 554.13531
Definitions, 554.13103
Delivery of goods
Stoppage, 554.13526
Substituted performance, 554.13404
Encumbrances, fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Finance leases
Defined, 554.13103
Promises of lessee, irrevocable and independent, 554.13407
Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219
Supply contracts, benefits extension to lessee, 554.13209
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Goods
Acceptance, see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Defined, 554.13103
Disposability by lessee after lessee’s default, 554.13527
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Identification, see Identification of Goods under this subhead below
Possession, 554.13302
Recovery when lessor insolvent, 554.13522
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Leases — Continued
Goods — Continued
  Rejection, see Rejection of Goods under this subhead below
  Title, 554.13302
Identification of goods
  General provisions, 554.13217
Lessee’s default, lessor’s right, 554.13524
Insolvent lessee, lessor’s right to possession of goods, 554.13525
Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, 554.13522
Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218
Lessees
  Default, see Default under this subhead above
  Defined, 554.13103
Lessor’s default, see Default under this subhead above
  Defined, 554.13103
Liens
  Creditors’ liens, priority, 554.13307
  Priority over lessor’s or lessee’s interest, 554.13306
Lots
  Defined, 554.13103
  Revocation of acceptance by lessees, 554.13517
Manufactured or mobile homes covered by certificates of title
  Applicable law, 554.13105
  Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
  Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
  Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Modification, 554.13208, 554.13406
Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
  Applicable law, 554.13105
  Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
  Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
  Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Nondelivery, measure of damages, 554.13519
Offers, 554.13205
Payment
  Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
  Substituted performance, 554.13404
Performance
  Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
  Accepted and acquiesced in, effect on construction of contract, 554.13207
  Excused, 554.13405, 554.13406
  Specific performance, lessee’s right, 554.13521
  Substituted, 554.13404
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Leases — Continued
Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority over other interests, 554.13309
Recision
  General provisions, 554.13208
  Effect, 554.13505
Rejection of goods
  Damages, measure of, 554.13519
  Lessees’ rights on rejection, 554.13508
  Preclusion, 554.13516
  Wrongful, lessor’s remedies, 554.13523
Remedies, see Default under this subhead above
Rent
  Lessor’s action for rent, 554.13529
  Payment for accepted goods, 554.13516
Replevin, lessee’s right, 554.13521
Repudiation, damages, measure of, 554.13519
Residual interest in goods
  Defined, 554.13103
  Lessor’s rights, 554.13532
Revocation of acceptance of goods, see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
Risk of loss, 554.13219, 554.13220
Secured transactions and security interests in goods
  See also subhead Secured Transactions below
  Lessee’s security interests after rejection or revocation of acceptance of goods, 554.13508
  Priority of security interests, 554.13307
  Specific performance, lessee’s right, 554.13521
  Statute of frauds, 554.13201
Subleases
  General provisions, 554.13305
  Defined, 554.13103
Supply contracts
  Benefits to lessee, 554.13209
  Defined, 554.13103
Termination
  Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead above
  Defined, 554.13103
  Effect, 554.13505
Unborn animals, see Animals under this subhead above
Unconscionability, finding and relief, 554.13108
Vehicles covered by certificates of title, see Motor Vehicles Covered by Certificates of Title under this subhead above
Vessels covered by certificates of title, see Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title under this subhead above
Waiver, 554.13208
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
Warranties
Breach
Claims and right arising, discharge, 554.13107
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Cumulation and conflict, resolution, 554.13215
Exclusion, requirements, 554.13214
Express warranties by lessor, 554.13210
Fitness, 554.13213
Interference and infringement, 554.13211
Merchantability, 554.13212
Modification, requirements, 554.13214
Third-party beneficiaries, 554.13216
Lessees and lessors, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit
See also LETTERS OF CREDIT
General provisions, 554.5101 – 554.5118
Actions to enforce, 554.5115, 554.5116
Advice and advisers
Defined, 554.5102
Requirements, 554.5104
Rights and obligations of advisers, 554.5107
Amendment
Effect of amendment, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Applicants, subrogation rights, 554.5117
Assignment of proceeds, 554.5114
Beneficiaries, defined, 554.5102
Cancellation
Effect of cancellation, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Collateral, security interests in, see Documents Presented under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead above
Confirmation and confirmers
Defined, 554.5102
Requirements, 554.5104
Rights and obligations of confirmers, 554.5107
Consideration, not required, 554.5105
Definitions, 554.5102
Dishonor
Defined, 554.5102
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Wrongful, remedies, 554.5111
Documents of title, adequacy as letter of credit, 554.7509
Documents presented under letters of credit, security interests of issuers or nominated persons
General provisions, 554.5118
Secured transactions, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
Duration, 554.5106
Expiration, 554.5106
Honor, defined, 554.5102
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Letters of credit — Continued
Issuance and issuers
Effect of issuance, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Rights and obligations of issuers, 554.5108, 554.5118
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Letter-of-credit rights, security interests, see Documents Presented Under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons, under this subhead above; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead below
Nominated persons
Defined, 554.5102
Rights and obligations, 554.5107, 554.5118
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Proceeds and rights to proceeds
Assignments, 554.5114
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Requirements, 554.5104
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Secured transactions and security interests in letters of credit, see Documents Presented Under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead above
Subrogation, 554.5117
Transfer
General provisions, 554.5112
Operation of law, 554.5113
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Warranties, 554.5110
Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
Liens
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Bailees' liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
Bank deposits and collections, presenting banks' liens, 554.4504
Bills of lading, goods covered by, 554.7307, 554.7308
Carriers' liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
Documents of title, goods covered by, see subhead Documents of Title above
Investment securities issuers' liens, validity, 554.8209
Leases, see subhead Leases above
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Warehouse operators' liens, see subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators below
Limitation of actions
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
UNITED COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Limitation of actions — Continued
Sales, 554.2725
Livestock
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured
Transactions below
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Lost or destroyed property
Bank deposits and collections, notice to
transferor, 554.4202
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of
Title above
Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
Risk of loss, see subhead Risk of Loss below
Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
Warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
Lots, see subheads Leases above; Sales below
Manufactured homes
Leases of homes covered by certificates of title, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in
homes, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility,
554.2724
Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201
Merchantability, sales, implied warranty,
554.2314
Merchant, defined, 554.2104
Minerals
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sellers, 554.1201(9)
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above
Misconduct, bank deposits and collections,
554.4202
Misrepresentation, see subhead Fraud above
Mistakes
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead
Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Mobile homes covered by certificates of title
Leases of homes, see subhead Leases above,
thereunder Manufactured or Mobile Homes Covered by Certificates of Title
Secured transactions and security interests in
homes, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Manufactured Homes,
Manufactured-Home Transactions, and
Mobile Homes
Models, see subhead Sales below
Money
See also MONEY
Defined, 554.1201
Sales, payment of price, 554.2304
UNITED COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Money — Continued
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
Construction mortgages
Priority over lessor’s interest in fixtures, 554.13309
Priority over security interests, 554.9334
Defined, 554.9102
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured
Transactions below
Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
Leases of vehicles, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in
vehicles, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Motor vehicles, shipping by, see subhead
Carriers of Goods above
Negligence, bank deposits and collections, other
banks, 554.4202
Negotiable instruments
See also CHECKS; NEGOTIABLE
INSTRUMENTS
General provisions, 554.3101 – 554.3605
Acceptance and acceptors
Cause of action against acceptor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103, 554.3409
Mistake, 554.3418
Obligation of acceptor, 554.3413
Varying from terms, 554.3410
Accommodation parties, obligation, 554.3419
Accord and satisfaction, 554.3311
Alteration
Defined, 554.3407
Negligence contributing to alteration,
allocation of loss, 554.3406
Antedating, 554.3113
Bearer, payable to, 554.3109
Breach, notice of action to third parties,
554.3119
Cancellation, discharge by, 554.3604
Cashier’s checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and
Collections above; CHECKS
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for
amount, 554.3312
Issuer’s obligations, 554.3412
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Certificates of deposit
Cause of action against obligor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3104
Certified checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and
Collections above; CHECKS
Acceptance, 554.3409
Defined, 554.3409
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for
amount, 554.3312
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued
Certified checks — Continued
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Cashier's checks, see Cashier’s Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
Teller's checks, see Teller’s Checks under this subhead below
Traveler’s checks, defined, 554.3104
Contradictory terms, 554.3114
Conversion, 554.3420
Date, 554.3113
Defined, 554.3104
Demand drafts
Defined, 554.3104
Warranties, 554.3416, 554.3417
Destroyed instruments
Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Discharge and payment, 554.3601 – 554.3605
Dishonor, 554.3501 – 554.3513
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Draws
Acceptance and acceptors, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
Drawees, see Drawees under this subhead below
Drawers, see Drawers under this subhead below
Drawee
Acceptance, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3103
Liability on unaccepted draft, 554.3408
Drawers
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103
Obligation, 554.3414
Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer’s responsibility, 554.3405
Endorsements and endorsers
General provisions, 554.3204 – 554.3206
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer’s responsibility, 554.3405
Obligation, 554.3415
Enforcement, 554.3301 – 554.3312
Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice to takers of instruments, 554.3307
Holders in due course
General provisions, 554.3302
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Negotiable instruments — Continued
Holders in due course — Continued
Priority over security interests, 554.9331
Identification, 554.3110
Incomplete instruments, definition, alteration, and enforcement, 554.3115
Indorsements and indorsers, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
Interest, provision in instrument, 554.3112
Issue and issuers
Defined, 554.3105
Obligation, 554.3412
Liability of parties
General provisions, 554.3401 – 554.3420
Joint and several liability, 554.3116
Lost instruments
Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Makers
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103
Negotiation
Defined, 554.3201
Recision, 554.3202
Notes
Defined, 554.3104
Issue and issuers, see Issue and Issuers under this subhead above
Orders
Defined, 554.3103
Unconditional, 554.3106
Overdue, 554.3304
Parties
Defined, 554.3103
Liability, see Liability of Parties under this subhead above
Payable at definite time, 554.3108
Payable in foreign money, 554.3107
Payable on demand, 554.3108
Payable to bearer, 554.3109
Payable to order, 554.3109
Payees
Identification, 554.3110
Imposters and fictitious persons, 554.3404
Payment
General provisions, 554.3602
Mistake, 554.3418
Place, 554.3111
Tender of payment, 554.3603
Postdating, 554.3113
Presentment
General provisions, 554.3501
Warranties to drawees, 554.3417
Promises
Defined, 554.3103
Unconditional, 554.3106
Reacquisition, 554.3207
Negotiable instruments — Continued
Remitters, defined, 554.3103
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Signatures
General provisions, 554.3401
Endorsements, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
Forged, negligence contributing to, allocation of loss, 554.3406
Proof, 554.3308
Representatives, 554.3402
Unauthorized, 554.3403
Stolen instruments
Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309
Teller’s checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
Transfers
General provisions, 554.3203
Warranties to transferees, 554.3416
Traveler’s checks
See also TRAVELER’S CHECKS
Defined, 554.3104
Unconditional promises and orders, 554.3106
Warranties
Presentment warranties, 554.3417
Transfer warranties, 554.3416
Negotiation
Documents of title, 554.7501 – 554.7507
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, payment, 554.2321
Nonconforming goods, see subhead Sales below
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notes, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Notice, defined, 554.1201
Notices of dishonor
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Negotiable instruments, 554.3503
Notifies, defined, 554.1201
Oaths, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
Objections, sales, waiver of buyer’s objections to defects, 554.2605
Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207
Oil
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sellers, 554.1201(9)
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4105

Presentment
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Present sale, defined, 554.2106
Presumed, defined, 554.1201
Presumption, defined, 554.1201
Price, see subhead Sales below
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Principal and agent
See also subhead Agents above; PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS

Supplementary law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103

Priority of security interests and agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Proceedings, see subhead Actions above
Promissory notes, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Prosecution, bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Protests, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Public-finance transactions, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Purchase, defined, 554.1201
Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority over other interests, 554.13309
Purchase-money security interests, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Purchaser, defined, 554.1201

Questions of fact
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Usage of trade, 554.1205
Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616

Railroad operators, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Railroads, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above

Rates and charges
Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4214
Payor bank, charge of customer’s account, 554.4401
Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202
Ratification, sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate, see subhead Real Property below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Real property
Fixtures, see subhead Fixtures above
Goods severed from reality, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Sales price of goods, payable in reality, 554.2304
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Reasonableness, commercial transactions, disclaimer, 554.1102

Reasonable time
Definition, 554.1204
Firm offers, revocation, 554.2205

Receipt of goods
Defined, 554.2103
Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms, 554.2319

Receivers, creditors, definition, 554.1201
Receives notice, defined, 554.1201

Reclamation, goods, seller’s remedy on discovery of buyer’s insolvency, 554.2702

Redemption of collateral, rights of debtor under secured transactions law, 554.9623

Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503

Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214

Remedy
Defined, 554.1201
Liberal administration, 554.1106

Renunciation, claims or rights after breach, 554.1107

Replevin under sales Article, buyer’s right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Representative, defined, 554.1201
Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306
Reserve, auctions, 554.2328
Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308
Rights, defined, 554.1201

Risk of loss
Leases, 554.13219
Sales, 554.2509

Sales
See also subhead Buyers and Buying above; SALES

General provisions, 554.2101 – 554.2725

Acceptance
General provisions, 554.2206, 554.2606
Additional terms, 554.2207
Assurance of future performance, 554.2609
Conditional, 554.2207

Damages
Nonacceptance, 554.2708
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Acceptance — Continued
Defined, 554.2606
Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Nonconforming goods, 554.2206
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
Part of unit, 554.2606
Payment
General provisions, 554.2607
Before inspection, 554.2512
Rejection precluded, 554.2607
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Written confirmation, 554.2207
Actions
Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Price, 554.2709
Replevin, 554.2716
Specific performance
General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Third party actions, 554.2722
Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313
Agent, position of seller, 554.2707
Agreement
Defined, 554.2106
Limitations of actions, 554.2725
Agricultural commodities and products, see Animals; Crops; Livestock under this subhead below
Allocation
Delay in performance, 554.2616
Performance, 554.2615
Risk, shifting, 554.2303
Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701
Animals
See also Livestock under this subhead below
Goods definition, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Livestock
Anticipatory repudiation
Market price, 554.2723
Performance not due, 554.2610
Retraction, 554.2611
Appearance, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Application of law, 554.2102
Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307
Approval, sales on, 554.2326, 554.2327
Assignment of rights, 554.2210

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
Auctions, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above
Bailee in possession
Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Banker’s credit, defined, 554.2325
Between merchants
Assurance of performance, 554.2609
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Defined, 554.2104
Modification of contract, 554.2209
Recision of contract, see Recision under this subhead below
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Bona fide purchaser
Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller’s right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title, 554.2403
Brands and labels, merchantability, requirements, 554.2314
Breach of contract
Collateral contract, 554.2701
Damages, assignment, 554.2210
Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717
Delegation of duty, 554.2210
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Breach of warranty
Consequential damages, 554.2715
Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714
Incidental damages, 554.2715
Notice to seller, 554.2607
Personal injury, 554.2318
Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607
Buyers
Acceptance, 554.2301
Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Cover, 554.2711
Defined, 554.2103
Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
Inspection, 554.2513
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Limited interest, 554.2403
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Objections, waiver, 554.2605
Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
Rejection of goods, 554.2401
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Buyers — Continued
Rejection, time, 554.2602
Replevin, 554.2716
Resale, 554.2711
Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Specific property, identification of goods, 554.2401
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722
Title acquired, 554.2403
C. & F. (cost and freight), General provisions, 554.2320, 554.2321
Overseas shipments, 554.2323
Cancellation
Buyer’s remedy, 554.2711
Defined, 554.2106
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
Seller’s remedy, 554.2703
Cash sales, 554.2403
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
Certainty of contract, 554.2204
Checks
Defined, 554.2403
Dishonored, 554.2403
Tender of payment, 554.2511
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), General provisions, 554.2320, 554.2321
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
Commission, 554.2603
Conditional sales contracts, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
Conflict of laws, 554.1105
Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
Conforming, defined, 554.2106
Conforming goods
Identity to contract, 554.2704
“No arrival, no sale”, 554.2324
Consequential damages
Breach of warranty, 554.2715
Limitation, 554.2719
Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
Consignment sales, creditors’ claims, 554.2326
Consumers’ sales, application, 554.2102
Containers, warranty, 554.2314
Contract, defined, 554.2106
Contract for sale
Conduct of parties, 554.2207
Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Contract for sale — Continued
Defined, 554.2106
Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
Form, 554.2204
Growing crops, 554.2107
Indefiniteness, 554.2204
Interest in land, 554.2107
Minerals, 554.2107
Modification of terms, 554.2208
Open terms, 554.2204
Performance, 554.2208
Price, 554.2305
Requirements, 554.2201
Seal, 554.2203
Single delivery, 554.2307
Specially manufactured, 554.2201
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Structures on realty, 554.2107
Termination, notice, 554.2309
Timber, 554.2107
Usage of trade, 554.2202, 554.2208
Waiver, of terms, 554.2208
Written agreement, 554.2201
Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
Cover by buyer, 554.2711, 554.2712
Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
Credit period, duration, 554.2310
Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Crops
Goods definition, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Sales law applicability, 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Custom and usage
Contract for sale, 554.2202, 554.2208
Implied warranty
Defined, 554.2314
Exclusion, 554.2316
Shipments by seller, 554.2504
Damages
Action for price, 554.2709
Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
Cancellation construed, 554.2720
Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719
Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
Deduction from price, 554.2717
Fraud, 554.2721
Fraud, 554.2721

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Rejection, time, 554.2602
Replevin, 554.2716
Resale, 554.2711
Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722
Title acquired, 554.2403
C. & F. (cost and freight)
General provisions, 554.2320, 554.2321
Overseas shipments, 554.2323
Cancellation
Buyer’s remedy, 554.2711
Defined, 554.2106
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
Seller’s remedy, 554.2703
Cash sales, 554.2403
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
Certainty of contract, 554.2204
Checks
Defined, 554.2403
Dishonored, 554.2403
Tender of payment, 554.2511
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight)
General provisions, 554.2320, 554.2321
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
Commission, 554.2603
Conditional sales contracts, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
Conflict of laws, 554.1105
Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
Conforming, defined, 554.2106
Conforming goods
Identity to contract, 554.2704
“No arrival, no sale”, 554.2324
Consequential damages
Breach of warranty, 554.2715
Limitation, 554.2719
Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
Consignment sales, creditors’ claims, 554.2326
Consumers’ sales, application, 554.2102
Containers, warranty, 554.2314
Contract, defined, 554.2106
Contract for sale
Conduct of parties, 554.2207
Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Damages — Continued
Incidental damages

General provisions, 554.2710
Action for price, 554.2709
Breach of warranty, 554.2715
Limitation, 554.2718
Liquidated, 554.2718
Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
Modification, 554.2719
Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Person in position of seller, 554.2707
Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
Recision, see Recision under this subhead below
Replevin, 554.2716
Repudiation, 554.2708
Repudiation by seller, 554.2713
Resale, 554.2706
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722
Defects
Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
Definitions, 554.2103 – 554.2106
Delay in delivery
Breach of duty, 554.2615
Excuse, 554.2311
Notice of excuse, 554.2616
Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611
Delegation of performance, 554.2210
Delivery
Apportionment, 554.2307
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616
Documents on acceptance, 554.2514
Enforcement
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Unconscionable contract, 554.2302
Draft
Delivery of document, 554.2514
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309
Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312
Evidence
Market price, 554.2723
Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
Prevailing price, 554.2724
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Exclusive dealing, 554.2306
Improper
Acceptance, 554.2609
Buyer's rights, 554.2601
Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Inspection, 554.2513
Installment contract, 554.2612
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510
Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713
Obligation of seller, 554.2301
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Delivery — Continued
Option, 554.2311
Place, 554.2308
Rejection
General provisions, 554.2508
Seller's remedy, 554.2703
Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509
Shipment by seller, 554.2504
Single delivery, 554.2307
Stoppage, financing agency's rights, 554.2506, 554.2705
Substitute, 554.2614
Time, 554.2309
Deposits
Buyer's right to return on breach, 554.2718
Restitution on buyer's breach, 554.2718
Description
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324
Dishonor
Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403
Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
Division of risk, 554.2303
Document, draft drawn, 554.2514
Evidence
Market price, 554.2723
Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
Prevailing price, 554.2724
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Exclusive dealing, 554.2306
Excuse
Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615
Performance of agreements, 554.2311
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Exemptions, 554.2102
Expenses
Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Expenses — Continued
  Rejected goods, buyer’s security interest, 554.2711
  Rights of buyer, 554.2603
  Seller’s incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710
Express warranties
  See also Warranties under this subhead below
  General provisions, 554.2313
  Cumulative, 554.2317
  Intention of parties, 554.2317
  Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321
  Right to transfer, 554.2312
  Third parties, 554.2318
  Title, 554.2312
Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725
Farm commodities and products, see Animals;
  Crops under this subhead above; Livestock under this subhead below
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
Financing agency
  Defined, 554.2104
  Letter of credit, 554.2325
  Rights, 554.2506
  Firm offers, 554.2205
F.O.B. (free on board)
  General provisions, 554.2319
  Overseas shipments, 554.2323
Food, warranty, 554.2314
Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325
Form, contract for sale, 554.2204
Fraud
  Buyer’s misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
  Remedies, 554.2721
  Rights of creditor, 554.2402
Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and
  C. & F. (cost and freight), definitions, 554.2320
Fungible goods
  Implied warranties, 554.2314
  Undivided share, 554.2105
Future goods
  Defined, 554.2105
  Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
Future performance, assurance, 554.2609
Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501
Gas, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Gifts, extension of seller’s warranties, 554.2318
Good faith
  Defined, 554.2103
  Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
  Specification for performance, 554.2311

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615
Growing crops, see Crops under this subhead above
Guest in home, seller’s warranty extending to, 554.2318
Household, seller’s warranties, extension to members, 554.2318
Identification, defined, 554.2501
Identification of goods
  General provisions, 554.2501
  Action for price, 554.2709
  Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
  Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706
Identified goods to contract
  General provisions, 554.2704
  Casualty, 554.2613
  Place of delivery, 554.2308
Identity of goods, passing title, 554.2401
Implied warranties, see Warranties under this subhead below
Improper delivery, buyer’s rights, 554.2601
Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 554.2204
Infringement
  Burden of proof, 554.2607
  Buyer’s warranties, 554.2312
  Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607
Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705
Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
Inspection of goods
  General provisions, 554.2310
  Buyer, 554.2513
  Conformance of goods, 554.2515
  Payment, 554.2321, 554.2512
  Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616
Instructions
  Delivery instructions, 554.2319
  Rejected goods, 554.2603
Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501
Insurable interest, seller, 554.2403
Interest in land, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Invoice, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205
Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Liens
  Delivery of goods “ex-ship”, liens discharged by sellers, 554.2322
  Freedom from liens, warranty of sellers, 554.2312
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Limitation of warranty, 554.2316
Limited interest, 554.2403
Liquidated damages, 554.2718
Livestock
See also Animals under this subhead above
Implied warranties in sales, exemption, 554A.1
Lost or destroyed property
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, payment, time, 554.2321
“No arrival, no sale”, 554.2324
Lots
Auctions, 554.2328
Defined, 554.2105
Delivery and payment, 554.2307
Installment contracts, 554.2612
Revocation of acceptance by buyer, 554.2608
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201
Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Merchant, defined, 554.2104
Minerals, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Models
Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Modification
Contract, 554.2209
Contract for sale, 554.2208
Damages, 554.2719
Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Money, payment of price, 554.2304
Negation of warranty, 554.2316
Net landed weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, payment, 554.2321
“No arrival, no sale”
Casually identified goods, 554.2613
Conforming goods, 554.2324
Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods
Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
Damages, 554.2714
Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
Installment contracts, 554.2612
Payment before inspection, 554.2512
Rejection, 554.2508
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
Risk of loss, 554.2510
Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713
Notice
Allocation of performance, 554.2616
Buyer’s rights in realty, 554.2107
Delay in performance, 554.2616

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Notice — Continued
Rejection, 554.2602
Stopped delivery, 554.2705
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Objections, waiver of buyer’s objections to defects, 554.2605
Obligations, waiver of buyer’s objections to defects, 554.2606
Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207
Oil, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Open price term
General provisions, 554.2204
Contracts, cure, 554.2305
Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401
Opinions, 554.2313
Option, 554.2311
Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
Payment
Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
Delivery of goods, 554.2321
Before inspection, 554.2512
C. & F. (cost and freight), see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above
Check, 554.2511
C.I.F., see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above
P.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above
Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Inspection of goods, 554.2501, 554.2513
Invoicing, 554.2316
Negation of warranty, 554.2316
Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods
Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
Damages, 554.2714
Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
Installment contracts, 554.2612
Payment before inspection, 554.2512
Rejection, 554.2508
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
Risk of loss, 554.2510
Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713
Notice
Allocation of performance, 554.2616
Buyer’s rights in realty, 554.2107
Delay in performance, 554.2616
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
Present sale, defined, 554.2106
Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
Price
Action to recover, 554.2709
C. & F. (cost and freight), see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above
Contract for sale, 554.2305
Deduction of damages, 554.2717
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above
Lots, 554.2307
Payment, 554.2304
Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
Quantity, 554.2306
Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
Receipt
Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms, 554.2319
Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103
Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
Rejection of goods
Buyer, 554.2401
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Installment, 554.2612
Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
Nonconformance, 554.2508
Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
Perishable goods, 554.2604
Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
Remedies of buyer, 554.2711
Remedies of seller, 554.2703
Time, 554.2602
Waiver, 554.2605
Remedies
General provisions, 554.2701 – 554.2725
Action for price, 554.2709
Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
Breach of warranty, 554.2714
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Remedies — Continued
Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719
Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
Delivery not made, 554.2711
Fraud, 554.2721
Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 554.2710, 554.2715
Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Limitation, 554.2719
Misrepresentation, 554.2721
Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Person in seller's position, 554.2707
Rejection of goods, 554.2703
Replevin, buyer, 554.2716
Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713
Resale, see Resale under this subhead below
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703
Seller, 554.2703
Specific performance, 554.2716
Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
Substitution, 554.2719
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Repudiation
Damages, 554.2708
Performance not due, 554.2610
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Seller, 554.2713
Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306
Resale
General provisions, 554.2706
Buyer, 554.2711
Damages, 554.2703
Liquidated damages, 554.2718
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308
Retraction
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611
Waiver of executory portion of contract, 554.2209
Return, 554.2326, 554.2327
Revocation, 554.2205
Revocation of acceptance
General provisions, 554.2608, 554.2703
Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Risk of loss
General provisions, 554.2509
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Breach, effect, 554.2510
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
Deterioration, 554.2321
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Risk of loss — Continued
Division, 554.2303
Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319
“No arrival, no sale” terms, 554.2324
Nonconforming tender, 554.2510
Return, sale on approval, 554.2327
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Sale or return, 554.2327
Shifting allocation, 554.2303
Shrinkage, 554.2321
Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327
Salvage
Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Samples
Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203
Secured transactions and security interests
See also subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Goods
Security interests in goods
Buyers’ security interests in rejected goods, 554.2711
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sellers’ reservations of security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505
Sellers
Action for price, 554.2709
Assignments of rights, 554.2210
Cancellation of contract, 554.2703
Creditors, rights, 554.2402
Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508
Defined, 554.2103
Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
Incidental damages, 554.2710
Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301, 554.2306
Persons included, 554.2707
Repudiation, damages, 554.2713
Resale, 554.2706
Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554.2509, 554.2510
Security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505
Shipment, 554.2504
Stop delivery, 554.2703
Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
Tender of delivery, 554.2503, 554.2507
Third party actions, 554.2722
Shipment by seller, reservation, 554.2310, 554.2504, 554.2505
Shrinkage risk, 554.2321
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Signs, creditor’s claims on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2326
Specially manufactured, 554.2201
Specification of performance, 554.2311
Specifications, 554.2312, 554.2317
Specific performance
General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Statute of frauds
General provisions, 554.2201
Modification, sales contract, 554.2209
Sale or return, 554.2326
Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Stoppage in transit
General provisions, 554.2705
Bailee excused from delivery, 554.7403
Damages, expenses, 554.2710
Person in position of seller, 554.2707
Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554.2707
Structure to be moved from realty, 554.2107
Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554.2614, 554.2615
Substitute goods, buyer’s procurement, cover, 554.2712
Successive performances, termination, 554.2309
Tender
Delivery
Manner, 554.2503
Rejection, 554.2508
Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510
Payment, 554.2511
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Termination
Defined, 554.2106
Notice requirements, 554.2309
Third parties
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
Notice of buyer’s right, 554.2107
Third party actions, 554.2722
Timber, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Time
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
Delivery, 554.2309
Payment, 554.2310
Rejection, 554.2602
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Title
General provisions, 554.2403
Passing, 554.2401
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Sellers’ creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402
Warranty, 554.2312
Transfer
Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sales — Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer — Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligation of seller, 554.2301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees, sales law applicability, 554.2107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unborn animals, see Animals under this subhead above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncut timber, sales law applicability, 554.2107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value, opinion, 554.2313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 554.2209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rejection, 554.2605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Express Warranties under this subhead above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 554.2312 – 554.2318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties, 554A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, sales law applicability, 554.2107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written instruments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract for sale, 554.2201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modification, 554.2209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offers, 554.2205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recision, see Recision under this subhead above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal, 554.2203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samples, see subhead Sales above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings and loan associations, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings banks, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seals, contract for sale, 554.2203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seasonably, defined, 554.1204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section captions, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured parties, see subhead Secured Transactions below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 554.9101 – 554.9710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 554.9335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment of security interests in accessions, 554.9203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions — Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisitions — Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 554.9102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement of security interests in accessions, 554.9601 – 554.9624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account debtors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 554.9102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge, 554.9406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignments of accounts, perfection as security interests, 554.9309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 554.9102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligated persons, see Account Debtors under this subhead above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection of security interests in accounts, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority of security interests in accounts, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After-acquired property, 554.9204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural commodities and products, see Farm Products under this subhead below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural liens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral, see Collateral under this subhead below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 554.9102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection of agricultural liens, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority of agricultural liens, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendments of financing statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals, see Livestock under this subhead below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquatic goods from aquacultural operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm products, see Farm Products under this subhead below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liens on farm products, see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As-extracted collateral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 554.9102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing statements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents, 554.9502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
As-extracted collateral — Continued

Fees for filing and indexing, 554.9525
Filing and indexing, 554.9519
Filing office, 554.9501
Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as financing statement, 554.9502

Perfection of security interests in as-extracted collateral, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Priority of security interests in as-extracted collateral, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Attachment of security interests, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336

Bailments, bailees, and bailors
Financing statement filing by bailors, 554.9505
Goods in possession of bailees, perfection of security interests in, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Bank deposits and collections
Security interests of collecting banks, 554.4210, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309
Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504
Bank deposits and deposit accounts, see Deposit Accounts under this subhead below

Boats and vessels covered by certificates of title
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Certificated securities, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead below

Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
See also CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificate of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Consumer transactions — Continued
Consumer obligor, 554.9102
Defined, 554.9102
Description of collateral, 554.9108
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Continuation statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below
Crops
See also Farm Products under this subhead below
Enforcement of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Debtors
Account debtors, see Account Debtors under this subhead above
Consumer debtor, 554.9102
Location, 554.9307
New debtors, 554.9102, 554.9203, 554.9326
Transfers of debtors' rights, effectiveness, 554.9401
Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Definitions, 554.9102
Deposit accounts
Banks' rights relating to deposit accounts, 554.9340 – 554.9342
Control by secured party, 554.9104
Defined, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in deposit accounts, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in deposit accounts, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Documents of title
General provisions, 554.7503, 554.9331
Perfection of security interests in documents and covered goods, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in negotiable documents, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Electricity producing and transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Enforceability of security interests, 554.9203
Enforcement of security interests and agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Equipment
Defined, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in equipment, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in equipment, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Farm products
See also Crops under this subhead above; Livestock under this subhead below
Defined, 554.9102
Liens on farm products, see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Filing, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below
Financial assets
Perfection of security interests in financial assets, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in financial assets, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Security interests arising in purchase or delivery, 554.9206
Financing statements and amendments
General provisions, 554.9501 – 554.9527, 554.9705 – 554.9708
Continuation statements, 554.9102
Defined, 554.9102
Filing and filing offices, 331.606B(4), 554.9310 – 554.9312
Termination statements, 554.9102
Fixtures
Defined, 554.9102
Fixture filings, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above
Perfection of security interests in fixtures, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in fixtures, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Fixtures — Continued
Security agreements covering fixtures, enforcement, 554.9604
Future advances, 554.9204, 554.9323
Gas
As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above
Buyers’ rights, 554.9320
Gas producing and transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above
General intangibles
See also Software under this subhead below
Defined, 554.9102
Obligated persons, see Account Debtors under this subhead above
Payment intangibles, 554.9102
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Goods
See also subhead Sales above, thereunder Secured Transactions and Security Interests
Accessions, see Accessions under this subhead above
Attachment of security interests in goods, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
Commingled goods, security interests in, 554.9336
Consumer goods, see Consumer Transactions under this subhead above
Crops, see Crops under this subhead above
Defined, 554.9102
Enforcement of security interests in goods, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Equipment, see Equipment under this subhead above
Farm products, see Farm Products under this subhead above
Fixtures, see Fixtures under this subhead above
Inventory, see Inventory under this subhead above
Liens on farm products, see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Liens on goods, see Liens under this subhead below
Manufactured and mobile homes, see Manufactured Homes, Manufactured-Home Transactions, and Mobile Homes under this subhead below
Perfection of security interests in goods, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in goods, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Goods — Continued
Purchase-money security interests, see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead below
Timber, see Timber under this subhead below
Growing crops, see Crops under this subhead above
Insurance policies and interests in and claims under policies
Health care insurance receivables
Assignments of health care insurance receivables, perfection as security interests, 554.9309
Defined, 554.9102
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Intangibles, see General Intangibles under this subhead above
Inventory
Defined, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in inventory, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in inventory, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Investment property
Attachment of security interests, 554.9203
Control by secured party, 554.9106
Defined, 554.9102
Description of collateral, 554.9108
Perfection of security interests in investment property, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in investment property, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Secured parties having control, duties, 554.9208
Investment securities, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above
Leases and leased goods
See also subhead Leases above
Lessees’ security interests after rejection or revocation of acceptance of goods, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322, 554.9325
Letters of credit and letter-of-credit rights
Assignment restrictions on letter-of-credit rights, effectiveness, 554.9409
Control of letter-of-credit rights by secured party, 554.9107
Definition of letter-of-credit right, 554.9102
Secured transactions — Continued

Letters of credit and letter-of-credit rights — Continued

Documents presented under letters of credit, security interests of issuers or nominated persons, 554.5118, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322

Perfection of security interests in letter-of-credit rights, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Priority of security interests in letter-of-credit rights, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Proceeds and rights to proceeds, 554.9107, 554.9109

Lien

Farm products, liens on, see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above

Possessory liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333

Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109

Livestock

See also Farm Products under this subhead above

Enforcement of security interests in livestock, 554.9601 – 554.9624

Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens in livestock, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Priority of security interests and agricultural liens in livestock, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Manufactured homes, manufactured-home transactions, and mobile homes

Certificates of title and homes covered by certificates of title

Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102

Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Defined, 554.9102

Financing statements for transactions, effectiveness of, 554.9515

Minerals

As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens — Continued
Future advances, 554.9323
Negotiable documents (documents of title), 554.9312
Pipelines, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Priority of security interests and agricultural liens
General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9307, 554.9317 – 554.9339
Transition provisions for 2001, 554.9709
Promissory notes
Assignment restrictions, effectiveness, 554.9406, 554.9408
Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Defined, 554.9102
Discharge of account debtor, effectiveness, 554.9406
Financing statements, 554.9505
Sales of notes, 554.9318
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Security interest perfection in sales of notes, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Public-finance transactions
Defined, 554.9102
Financing statements for transactions, effectiveness of, 554.9515
Purchase-money security interests
General provisions, 554.9103
Perfection, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Railroad operators, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Real property
Fixtures, see Fixtures under this subhead above
Mortgages, see Mortgages under this subhead above
Security agreements covering real property, enforcement, 554.9604
Records, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above
Secured parties
Defined, 554.9102
Rights and duties, 554.9207 – 554.9209, 554.9601 – 554.9628
Securities, securities accounts, and securities entitlements, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above
Secured transactions — Continued
Security agreements
Defined, 554.9102
Effectiveness, 554.9201 – 554.9206
Parties, see Debtors; Secured Parties under this subhead above
Security interests
Attachment and enforceability, 554.9201 – 554.9206
Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Perfection, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Purchase-money security interests, see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead above
Sewer utilities, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Software
See also General Intangibles under this subhead above
Defined, 554.9102
Perfection of security interests in software, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority of security interests in software, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Purchase-money security interests, see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead above
Steam producing and transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Street railway operators, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Subway operators, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Telecommunications transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Termination statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above
Third party rights, 554.9401 – 554.9409
Timber
Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203
Fees for filing and indexing financing statements, 554.9525
Financing statements
Contents, 554.9502
Fees for filing and indexing, 554.9525
Filing and indexing, 554.9519
Filing office, 554.9501
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Timber — Continued
Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as financing statement, 554.9502
Perfection of security interests in timber, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority of security interests in timber, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Tort claims, see Commercial Tort Claims under this subhead above
Trailers covered by certificates of title, see Motor Vehicles Covered by Certificates of Title under this subhead above
Transition to 1974 amendments, 554.1101 – 554.1104, 554.1106 – 554.1109
Transition to 2001 law, 554.9701 – 554.9710
Transmitting utilities
See also UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Defined, 554.9102
Goods covered by certificates of title, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Leases, security interests under, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit, security interests under, see subhead Letters of Credit above
Sales, security interests under, see subhead Sales above
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Severability provisions, 554.1108
Sellers, see subhead Sales above
Shippers and shipping of goods, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321
Signatures
See also subhead Endorsements and Endorsers above
Unsecured creditors, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above
Unsecured creditors, see subhead Investment Securities above
Usury, defined, 554.1201
Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Signed, defined, 554.1201
Software, secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Software, determination of damages, 554.1106
Sellers, defined, 554.1201
Sellers, see subhead Sales above
Specially manufactured goods, sales Article, exception, 554.2201
Specifications
Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
Warranties, sales Article, 554.2312
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716
Statute of frauds
General provisions, 554.1206
Investment securities sales, 554.8113
Sales contracts, 554.2201
Statute of limitations
Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406
Sales Article, 554.2725
Steam producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Stocks, see subhead Investment Securities above
Stolen documents
Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
Stoppage in transit, see subhead Sales above
Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
Storage of goods
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
Suits, see subhead Actions above
Surety, defined, 554.1201
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
Suspension of payments by collecting or payor bank, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Telegram, defined, 554.1201
Teller’s checks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments above
Tender, see subhead Sales above
Termination
Defined, 554.2106
Sales contract, notice, 554.2309
Terms defined, see subhead Definitions above
Territorial application of law, 554.1105
Third parties
Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
Party distinct from third parties, 554.1201
Warranties, sales Article, 554.2318
Through bills of lading, 554.7302
Timber
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Time
Letters of credit, duration, 554.5106
Notice or knowledge, effective time, 554.1201
Taking action, 554.1204
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Time — Continued
Warehouse receipts, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
Title
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503
Trailers covered by certificates of title
Leases of trailers, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in trailers, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Transmitting utilities, security interests in collateral of, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Transportation and transporters of goods, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Traveler’s checks, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Treaties, documents of title, application, 554.7103
Trees
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Timber
Trust companies, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
Trusts and trustees
Bankruptcy, creditor as including, 554.1201
Organization as including trust, 554.1201
Unauthorized signature or endorsement, defined, 554.1201
Unborn animals
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Livestock
Leases, see subhead Leases above, thereunder Animals
Sales, see subhead Sales above, thereunder Animals
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Livestock
Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302
Uncut timber
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Timber
Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
Unit of goods, defined, sales, 554.2105
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Value
Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
Defined, 554.1201
Variance of commercial code by agreement, 554.1102
Vehicles covered by certificates of title
Leases of vehicles, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in vehicles, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Motor Vehicles Covered by Certificates of Title
Vehicles, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Vessels covered by certificates of title
Leases of boats, see subhead Leases above
Secured transactions and security interests in vessels, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title
Vessels, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Voidable title, 554.2403
Warehouse receipts and goods covered by warehouse receipts
See also subhead Documents of Title above; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Receipts
General provisions, 554.7201 – 554.7210
Bona fide purchasers, 554.7501, 554.7602
Conversion
Bailee, 554.7601
Damages, 554.7204
Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Damages
General provisions, 554.7204
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Defeat of title, 554.7205
Definition of warehouse receipt, 554.1201
Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501
Delivery of goods
Adverse claim, 554.7603
Bailee's duty, 554.7403
Conversion, 554.7601
Demand, 554.7206
Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506
Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
Stoppage by seller, 554.7504
Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503
Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206
Description of goods
General provisions, 554.7202
Reliance, 554.7203
Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
Warehouse receipts and goods covered by warehouse receipts — Continued
Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
Duplicates, 554.7402
Field Warehousing arrangement, 554.7202
Form, 554.7202
Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207
Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Government bonded storage, 554.7201
Handling charges, 554.7202
Insertion without authority, 554.7208
Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201
Irregularity in issue, 554.7401
Issuance, 554.7201
Joint owner, 554.7202
Labor, liens of warehouse operators, 554.7209
Liens of warehouse operators, see subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators below
Limitations of damages, 554.7204
Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Numbering, 554.7202
Omissions, implications, 554.7105
Option, termination of storage, 554.7206
Overissue
Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
Liabilities, 554.7402
Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209
Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210
Security interests of warehouse operators, warehouse receipt statement of advances and liabilities, 554.7209
Separation of goods, 554.7207
Signature, 554.7202
Sole owner, 554.7202
Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202
Termination of storage, 554.7206
Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
Title
Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Fungible goods, 554.7205
Warehouses for goods and warehouse operators
See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Warehouses; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Charges, liens for, see Liens of Warehouse Operators under this subhead below
Commingled goods, fungible goods, 554.7207
Conversion, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7210
Damages, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7210
Definition of warehouse operator, 554.7102
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Warehouses for goods and warehouse operators — Continued
Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206
Documents of title, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts above
Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206
Liens of warehouse operators
General provisions, 554.7209, 554.7210
Satisfaction, 554.7206
Warehouse receipt statement of advances and liabilities, 554.7202
Security interests of warehouse operators for advances and liabilities, 554.7209
Standard of care, 554.7204
Transportation charges, liens for, see Liens of Warehouse Operators under this subhead above
Warranties
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Leases, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit, 554.5110
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Sales, see subhead Sales above
War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), sales, 554.2320
Water producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Wood
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Timber
Writing, defined, 554.1201
Written, defined, 554.1201

UNIFORMS
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Civic, social, or benevolent organizations, uniform wearing allowed under military code, 29A.31
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A 1/9, 80A.9
Public safety department members, 80.18

UNINSURED MOTORISTS
Insurance coverage in liability policies, see INSURANCE

UNIONS
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions

UNITED KINGDOM AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED KINGDOM
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

UNITED STATES
See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES (UPCs)
Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES: REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, Const Iowa XI §8; 262.7, ch 263
Advanced placement summer program, 263.8C
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Center for Agricultural Health and Safety
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions
Archaeologist, state, appointment from faculty, 263B.1
Buildings and facilities
See also subhead Property below
Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
Clinics, see subhead Hospitals and Clinics below
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Construction of facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements of Facilities
Costs, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Courses, 263.1
Dental hygiene program, head of, certification of faculty, 153.37
Dentistry college and dean of college
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools
Faculty appointment to dental examiners board, prohibition, 147.14(4)
Faculty certification, 153.37
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued
Disabilities and development, center for, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)

Dormitories, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories

Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions

Enrollees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions

Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR

Facilities, see subhead Buildings and Facilities above

Faculty
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

Fees
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees

Student fee committee, 262.34B

Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A

Fire protection, 262.33

Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Funds of Board and Institutions

Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions

Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B

Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)

Permanent fund, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds, thereunder State Funds

Gifted and talented education, international center for, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Facilities above

Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR

High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued

Homeopathic hospital, 263.4

Hospitals and clinics
See also subhead Medical College and Dean of College below

General provisions, 262.7(1), 263.18 – 263.23, ch 263A

Autism assistance program, 256.35

Center for disabilities and development, see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)

Homeopathic hospital, 263.4

Low-income persons, services to, ch 249J

Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital

Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY

Improvements of facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements of Facilities

Injury prevention research center, trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24

Instructors, see subhead Faculty above

Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools

Lands, see subhead Property below

Law college
General provisions, 263.1
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)

Liberal arts college, 263.1

Maintenance of facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements of Facilities

Medical college and dean of college
See also subhead Hospitals and Clinics above; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools

General provisions, 263.1

Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142

Governor’s disability, conference for examination of governor, duties of dean, 7.14

Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4

Medical assistance advisory council, membership, 249A.4B

Occupational disease investigation, duties of dean, 85A.20

Pesticides advisory committee, duties of dean, 206.23

Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued
Medical college and dean of college — Continued
Residency program for family practice physicians, ch 148D
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle plates, collegiate, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents
Institution Vehicles
Natural history cabinet, 263.3
Oakdale campus, 262.7, ch 271
Parking regulations, 262.69
President of university
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Presidents of Universities
Child behavior and development institute advisory board appointment by president, 263.8
Economic development board membership, 15.103
Preventive medicine and environmental health department, center for health effects of environmental contamination participation, 263.17
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property
See also subhead Buildings and Facilities above; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Control, management, and proceeds, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Tax sales of university lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Psychiatric Hospital
Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Real property, see subhead Property above
Registrar, extinct educational institution scholastic records depository, ch 264
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
Repairs of facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements of Facilities
Research activities, commercialization, ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships for students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
School district student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Secretarial officer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Speed limits, 262.68
Students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Talented and gifted education, international center for, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS AND TEACHING, subhead Training of Teachers
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions
Tuition, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Tuition at Universities
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 268
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions
Buildings, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
Communications network, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)
Construction of facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements of Facilities
Costs, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Courses, 268.2
Dormitories, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Education college and dean of college, child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees of Board and Institutions
Enrollees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA —
Continued
Facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Faculty
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Fees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Funds of Board and Institutions
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations to Board and Institutions
Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Grounds, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Improvements of facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements of Facilities
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Laboratory Schools
Lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Maintenance of facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements of Facilities
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle plates, collegiate, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Parking regulations, 262.69
President of university
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Presidents of Universities

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA —
Continued
President of university — Continued
Economic development board membership, 15.103
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Real estate education program, 543B.54
Real property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property of Board and Institutions
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
Repairs of facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements of Facilities
Research activities, commercialization, ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships for students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
School district student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Science academy appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
Secretarial officer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS AND TEACHING, subhead Training of Teachers
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions
Tuition, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Tuition at Universities
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Waste reduction center for the safe and economic management of solid waste and hazardous substances, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Reduction Center
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)
See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
See ASSEMBLIES

UNSOLICITED GOODS
Goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF
See also INSANE PERSONS AND INSANITY; MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL CAPACITY
Judgment vacation and modification proceedings, time limit for commencement by persons of unsound mind, 624A.1
Poison sales prohibited to persons of unsound mind, 205.9
Property sold at tax sale, redemption period for persons of unsound mind, 447.7
Wards, conservator or guardian appointment for, effect as adjudication as persons of unsound mind, 633.636

UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS
General provisions, ch 546A

UPCs (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES)
Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

URBAN RENEWAL
General provisions, ch 403
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36, 419.17
Economic development financial assistance to persons and businesses in blighted areas, 15A.1(5)
Eminent domain, power of and acquisitions by, 6A.22(2), 6A.23

URBAN REVITALIZATION
General provisions, ch 404
Projects in revitalization areas, city bond issues, 419.17
Services to tax exempt property, 364.19

URBAN TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

URINE
Testing of persons for intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS, INTOXICANTS, AND INTOXICATION, subhead Testing for Intoxication
Testing of private sector employees and prospective employees for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5

USAGE OF TRADE
Defined, 554.1205

USE OF PROPERTY
Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting or springing use, 557.7, 557.8
Real property recovery actions, limitation on plaintiff’s recovery for use and occupation, 646.19

USE TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

USURY
General provisions, 535.4, 535.5
Assignees of usurious contracts, recovery from usurer, 535.7
Claim or defense of usury, limitation on use, 535.2(2)
Loans, contracts, and mortgages, construction as usurious, 589.22

UTILITIES
General provisions, ch 476
Accounting methods, 422.93
Actions against utilities
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of process, 617.3
Advertising costs included in rates, prohibited, 476.18(3)
Affiliates, regulation, 476.71 – 476.83
All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities, 321.234A(1c), 321I.14(1h)
Antitrust, complaints, 476.55
Board for utilities in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division
Boards of city utilities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities below
Bridges, utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below
Buses and bus services, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Charges
See also subhead Rates below
Energy assistance, see ENERGY, subhead Assistance to Low-Income Persons
Impermissible, 476.18
Late payment, 476.54
UTILITIES — Continued
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
See also subheads Electric Utilities; Water Utilities and Waterworks below; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT; WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
General provisions, ch 388, 476.1B
Annexation, consolidation, or incorporation actions by city
Electric utility's rights, 476.26
Fees and taxes imposed, 368.23
Notification to utility, 368.24
Boards of city utilities
Investment of funds, 384.21
Joint action, 364.5
Budgets, approval, 384.2
Charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Coal mining by publicly owned utilities, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, 73.6, 73.9, 73.10
Connections
Fees for water and sewer connections, 384.38(3)
Public improvements, inclusion of underground connections, 384.40
Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
Consolidation into city, see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above
Contracts for utilities, city officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
Definition of city utility, 362.2
Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
Employees of city utilities, retirement systems, see Retirement Systems for Employees of City Utilities under this subhead below
Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51
Financing
Bonds, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Joint financing, ch 28F, ch 390
Fiscal year of municipal utilities, 384.2
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
Investment, 384.21
Surplus, transfer, 384.89
Improvements, special assessments for, 384.37 – 384.79
Incorporation into city, see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above
National guard use granted, 29A.60
UTILITIES — Continued
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
— Continued
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Rates, billing and collection, 384.84
Records of municipal utilities
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Retirement systems for employees of city utilities
General provisions, ch 412
Election for coverage under systems, 97B.42A(5)
Merger with and into public employees' retirement system, 97B.42C
Public employees' retirement system coverage of water utility and waterworks employees, 97B.1A(8a(11))
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6k), 12B.10B(3j), 12B.10C(9)
Sales taxes on sales by and to utilities, 423.2(2), 423.3(31a)
Taxation of sales by and to utilities, 423.2(2), 423.3(31a)
Taxation of utilities' property, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Cogeneration facilities, see subhead Electric Utilities below
Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below
Communications utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Complaints, 476.3
Computer data of utilities, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Condemnation power and acquisitions by condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Utilities, Power of and Acquisitions by Eminent Domain
Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate, see ATTORNEY GENERAL, subhead Consumer Advocate Division and Consumer Advocate
Costs disclosure for property receiving services, 476.56
County utilities
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Joint financing, ch 28F
National guard use granted, 29A.60
Criminal mischief against utilities, 716.3
Deposits for services
Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
UTILITIES — Continued
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Displaced persons from property acquired by utilities, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Division for utilities in state commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Efficiency, 476.52
Electric utilities
See also HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 476, ch 476A, ch 478
Alternate energy purchase programs, 476.1A(6), 476.1B(1n), 476.47
Antitrust complaints, 476.55
City utilities and utilities in cities
See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Joint facilities, establishing, ch 28F, ch 390
Coal-fueled generation facilities, emissions management, 476.6(22)
Cogeneration facilities
Pilot program for development, 15.269
Rate regulation proceedings for electric utilities, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(14)
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Franchises from state for transmission lines, ch 478
Fuel, costs review, 476.6(13)
Generation facilities
See also ELECTRICITY
Alternate energy production facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.47
Coal-fueled facilities, emissions management, 476.6(22)
Cogeneration facilities, see Cogeneration Facilities under this subhead above
Construction by public utilities, 476.53, 476A.1 – 476A.15
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Ratemaking principles, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
Renewable energy source, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3

UTILITIES — Continued
Electric utilities — Continued
Lines, see Transmission Facilities under this subhead below
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below
Nuisance actions against utilities, defenses against, 657.1(2)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Ratemaking principles, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below
Service areas, establishing, 476.22 – 476.26
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Transformer fluid, use of soy-based fluids, tax credits for, 422.11R, 422.33(23), 423.4(7), 437A.17C, ch 476D
Transmission facilities
See also ELECTRICITY
Construction by public utilities, 476A.1 – 476A.15
Location of underground facilities, information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Ratemaking principles, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
Eminent domain power and acquisitions by eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Energy center, state, see ENERGY, subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production
Energy conservation and efficiency programs, 476.6(16), 476.8, 476.63
Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Energy utilities, see subheads Electric Utilities above; Gas Utilities and Gasworks below
Fees imposed upon utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23
Foreign companies, ch 495
Franchises
City franchises, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Electric transmission lines, construction and operation franchises, ch 478
Gas lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Gas utilities and gasworks
General provisions, ch 476
UTILITY | UTILITIES — Continued
--- | ---
Gas utilities and gasworks — Continued
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below
Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Natural gas supply and cost review, 476.6(12)
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below
Storage and transportation underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Generation facilities, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Global and regional environmental research center, funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Heat services and heating plants in cities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Highways and highway rights-of-way, use by utilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way
Hydroelectric utilities, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62
Light plants, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Location
Rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below

UTILITY | UTILITIES — Continued
--- | ---
Location — Continued
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Low-income persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY, subhead Assistance to Low-Income Persons
Maintenance vehicles, stationary, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Manufactured home utility connections, installation, 103A.52(4)
Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Mobile home utility connections, installation, 103A.52(4)
Motor vehicles, see subhead Vehicles below
Municipal utilities and municipally owned utilities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Natural gas utilities, see subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks above
Peak-load management, 476.17
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Real estate improvement districts, improvements authorized, 358C.4
Refunds for services, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Relocation due to highway construction, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way
Reorganization, 476.76 – 476.83
UTILITIES — Continued
Replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Reports, annual, review, 476.32
Rights-of-way in public rights-of-way
Highway and road rights-of-way, use by utilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway
Management cost charge by local governments
General provisions, ch 480A
Recovery by utilities, 476.6(21)
Railroad rights-of-way, use by utilities, see RAILROADS, subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way
Roads and road rights-of-way, use by utilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Sanitation utilities, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Filing, perfection, and recordation, 554.1110, ch 554B
Sewage disposal and sewer utilities and services, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sidewalks, utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way above
Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
Solar energy and solar energy systems, see SOLAR ENERGY
Solid waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
State buildings, 8A.322
Steam production and transmission, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above
Storm sewers and storm water drainage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Streetcars, see STREET RAILWAYS
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Streets and street rights-of-way, use by utilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way
Subways, see SUBWAYS
Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A

UTILITIES — Continued
Taxation, see TAXATION
Telecommunications service, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Telegraph service, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Transmitting utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above
Transportation utilities, see CARRIERS
Trolley buses and bus services, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Trolley cars, see STREET RAILWAYS
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Vehicles
All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities, 321.234A(1c), 321l.14(1h)
Maintenance vehicles, stationary, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad right-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
Waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Water districts and water associations, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Water utilities and waterworks
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems
General provisions, ch 476
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Annexed territory, failure to provide to, 368.25
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Employees, civil service, 400.31
Establishment and operation, legalizing Act, 592.9
Fees for connections, 384.38(3)
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Joint water utilities
General provisions, ch 389
Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(28)
Sales tax on sales, 423.2(2)
UTILITIES — Continued
Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities — Continued
Services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2
Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
Street paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55
Cooperative associations, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Disconnection and discontinuation of services, 476.20
Electricity sold to water companies, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A
Interruptions of services, criminal offense, 716.3
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way above
Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

UTILITIES — Continued
Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
Rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way above
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Treatment facilities operation, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Water districts and water associations, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Districts and Associations
Wind energy, see WIND

UTILITIES DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

UTILITY EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
VACATION LEAVE
State employees, 70A.1(2, 7)
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Brucellosis vaccinations for animals, 164.3
First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146
Hepatitis vaccinations, see HEPATITIS
Hog-cholera sera and viruses, distribution, 159.6(4), ch 166
Pseudorabies vaccinations for swine, 166D.11
Rabies vaccinations for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43
State purchase, storage, and distribution, 7D.29(4), 135.11(7), 139A.8A

VALVES
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K

VANDALISM
See also CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
Insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38
Railroad vandalism criminal offenses
General provisions, 716.10
Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

VAN POOLS
Defined, 325A.12
Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)
Resource and referral source, 307.10(10)

VANS
Minivans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Multipurpose Vehicles
Mirrors on vans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Mirrors

VARICELLA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

VAULTS
Funeral merchandise, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation
Hotels and steamboats, keepers’ and owners’ liability for guest’s property, ch 671
Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and vaults, 12B.10
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES

VEGETABLES
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Consumption of vegetables to prevent obesity, state program, 135.27
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Oil from vegetables, use as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel
Seeds, see SEEDS
Transportation of vegetables, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
Weights of vegetables, standard, ch 210

VEGETATION
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VEHICLES
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Horse-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Mule-drawn vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Vehicles Drawn by Animals
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
See HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides

VENDING MACHINES
See also FOOD, subhead Vending Machines; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Vendors and Vending Machines
Coin-operated devices, tokens and devices used in, fraudulent practices, 714.8(7)
Lottery ticket (touchplay) machines, prohibition, 99G.30A

VENDORS AND VENDEES
See also SALES
Execution sales, purchasers at, waste and trespass rights, 658.7
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11, 654.12
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Liens by vendors, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
Real property sales, see REAL PROPERTY
Tax certificate holders, damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
VENDORS AND VENDEES — Continued
Tax liens, see LIENS
Title under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16

VENEREAL DISEASES
See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
Division of venereal diseases in state public health department, 135.11(13)
Migrant labor camp food handlers, restriction, 138.13(9g)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE
Sexual assault crime victims, treatment for prevention of venereal disease, cost payment, 13.31(5), 915.41, 915.94

VENISON
See DEER

VENTURE CAPITAL
See CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

VENUE
Civil actions
General provisions, ch 616
Changes of venue, bonds filed for, approval by district court clerks, 602.8102(150)
Criminal actions
General provisions, ch 803
Changes of venue
Appearance by county attorneys, 331.756(2)
Delivery of defendants by county sheriffs, fees for, 815.8
Discretionary review by appellate courts, 814.5, 814.6
District court proceedings, duties of clerks, 602.8102(139)
Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10
Fines, recovery actions, 616.3
Scheduled violations, 805.13
Traffic violations, 805.13

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA
Control of vesicular exanthema in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)
See STEAM

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)
See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, information collection and investigations, 36.1 – 36.9
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
Home for veterans, state, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Information furnished by county commissions, 35B.11
Records of military personnel recorded by departments, 331.608(6e)
War orphans educational assistance fund administration, 35.8 – 35.11

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
See also MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; VIETNAM CONFLICT
General provisions, ch 35 – ch 36
Agent Orange exposure during Vietnam Conflict, see VIETNAM CONFLICT
Assistance for veterans
General provisions, 35A.13, 35B.7 – 35B.18, 422.12I
Appropriations from counties, 331.427(3h)
Burial expense payment and audit, 331.381(6)
Children of veterans, orphaned, educational assistance to, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(3)
Fraudulent practices to obtain assistance, 714.8(12)
Health care facility residents, federal benefits eligibility identification, 135C.31A
Injured veterans grant program, see subhead Injured Veterans below
Payment to and records of recipients, 331.502(15), 331.508(5)
Associations of veterans, see subhead Organizations and Associations of Veterans below
Benefits for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Bingo game operation by veterans associations, effect on property tax exemption of association, 427.1(5)
Burials of dead veterans, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons below
Cemeteries and cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES
Chemical exposure during Vietnam Conflict, see VIETNAM CONFLICT
Children of veterans
Benefits for children, 35A.13, 35B.13 – 35B.15, 422.12I
Educational assistance for orphaned children, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(3)
Property tax exemption, 426A.12
City civil service employment preference, 400.10
Commemoration of veterans, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued
Commission on veterans affairs in state government, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Commissions on veteran affairs, county
General provisions, 35A.5(2, 6, 8), ch 35B
Appointment of members, 331.321(1g)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Surety bonds for members, approval, 331.502(14)
Commitment to facility under another state’s court order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Day for honoring of veterans (Veterans Day)
Designation and recognition, 1C.6
High school diploma award ceremonies for veterans, 256.9(48)
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2, 1C.6
Deaths and dead persons
Burial and funeral expenses, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Cemeteries, cemetery lots, and graves, see CEMETERIES
Records, recording by counties, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Defoliant exposure during Vietnam Conflict, see VIETNAM CONFLICT
Department of veterans affairs in state government, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Disabled veterans
See also subhead Injured Veterans below
Homes for disabled veterans, property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
Homestead property tax credit, 425.15
Lifetime hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(13)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans
Public employment preferences, see subhead Public Employment and Employees below
Discharges from service, recording by counties, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Employment by public agencies, see subhead Public Employment and Employees below
Facilities for veterans, see subhead Homes for Veterans below
Families of veterans, see subheads Children of Veterans above; Spouses of Veterans below
Fire fighter retirement system, military service credits, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
Funeral expenses paid, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Graves, see CEMETERIES

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued
Health and medical care services for veterans
Advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, 144A.3(4), 144B.3(4)
Residents of health care facilities, federal benefits eligibility identification, 135C.31A
State and political subdivision facilities, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Hepatitis C information program for veterans, 135.20
Herbicide exposure during Vietnam Conflict, see VIETNAM CONFLICT
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
Holiday, see subhead Day for Honoring of Veterans (Veterans Day) above
Homes for veterans
Property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
State veterans home
See also STATE INSTITUTIONS General provisions, ch 35D
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5B
Construction, repair, and improvement program, 35A.10
Veterans affairs commission offices, location, 35A.2
Homesteads, tax credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Hospitalization under another state’s court order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Hospital services in governmental facilities to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Hunting licenses for military forces members who were disabled or former prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
Husbands of veterans, see subhead Spouses of Veterans below
Indigent veterans, assistance for, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Injured veterans
See also subhead Disabled Veterans above
Grant program for injured veterans
General provisions, 35A.14
Taxation of grants and moneys given for grants, 422.7(46, 47)
Institutions for veterans, see subhead Homes for Veterans above
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Marshalltown state veterans home, see subhead Homes for Veterans above
Medical services, see subhead Health and Medical Care Services for Veterans above
VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued
Memorials to veterans, see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS
Merchant marine service, see MERCHANT MARINE
Mobile homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES
Monuments to veterans, see MONUMENTS
Motor vehicles of and registration plates for motor vehicles of veterans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans
Organizations and associations of veterans
    Bingo games operation, effect on tax exemption, 427.1(5)
    Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
    Property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)
Orphan children of veterans, educational assistance for, 35.8 – 35.11, 35A.5(3)
Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(17)
Personnel records, recording by county, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Police officer retirement system, military service credits, 410.7, 411.9
Preferences in public employment, see subhead Public Employment and Employees below
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public employment and employees
    Preferences in public employment
        General provisions, ch 35C
        City civil service positions, 400.10
        State personnel rules, 8A.413(21)
        Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80
    Records, recording by county, 22.7(46), 331.607(1), 331.608
Relief for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Retired United States armed forces members, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(19)
School tuition, free, 282.6
Spouses of veterans
    Benefits for spouses, 35A.13, 35B.13 – 35B.15, 422.12I
    Property tax exemption, 426A.12
Veterans home admission, 35D.4, 35D.5
Tax exemptions and credits, see PROPERTY TAXES
Vehicles of and registration plates for vehicles of veterans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans
Vietnam Conflict veterans, exposure to chemicals, see VETERANS ABOVE
Wards, conservatorship administration for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
Wives of veterans, see subhead Spouses of Veterans above
Wounded veterans, see subhead Injured Veterans above

VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
General provisions, 159.6(6), ch 169
Abandoned animals, destruction by veterinarians, 162.19
Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164
Cattle health regulation and health care
    See also subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Health Care below
Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 164
Tuberculosis eradication, ch 165
Cholera in hogs, eradication, see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication below
Colleges of veterinary medicine, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Controlled Substances; Prescriptions of Controlled Substances and Prescriber Authority
Corporations for veterinary medicine practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subheads Dispensing and Distribution of Drugs; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Facilities for veterinary practice, see ANIMALS, subhead Facilities for Animals
Hog-cholera eradication
    Destruction of infected and exposed swine, ch 166B
    Serum and viruses, compensation for, 166.38
Hospitals for animals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Insurance for veterinary services, see INSURANCE
    Licenses, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
Liens of veterinarians for treatment of livestock, see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians’ Liens
Limited liability companies for veterinary medicine practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Livestock health regulation and health care
    See also subheads Cattle Health Regulation and Health Care above; Sheep Health Regulation and Health Care; Swine Health Regulation and Health Care below; LIVESTOCK, subhead Health Regulation and Health Care for Livestock
Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164
Hog-cholera eradication, see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication above
Liens for treatment of livestock, see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians’ Liens
Psudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
VETERINARY MEDICINE
PRACTITIONERS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE — Continued
Livestock health regulation and health care — Continued
Scabies in sheep, control, ch 166A
Tuberculosis in cattle, testing for, ch 165
Poison purchases, 205.2
Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Professional corporations for veterinary medicine practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for veterinary medicine practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Rabies vaccinations by veterinarians, 351.33, 351.35, 351.36
Racing and gaming commission veterinarians, 99D.23(2)
Radiation machine use, ch 136C
Scabies in sheep, control, ch 166A
Schools of veterinary medicine, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
Sheep health regulation and health care
See also subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Health Care above
Scabies control, ch 166A
State veterinarian
Hog-cholera eradication duties, 166B.2
Pork producers council membership, 183A.2
Veterinary medicine board secretary duties, 169.5(1)
Swine health regulation and health care
See also subhead Livestock Health Regulation and Health Care above
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Hog-cholera eradication, see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication above
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Tuberculosis in cattle, testing for, ch 165
Violations of veterinary practice, prosecution, 331.756(31)

VETOES
Administrative rules nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Congressional bill vetoes by president of United States, Const US I §7
General assembly bill vetoes by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

VIADUCTS
Cities
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27

VIADUCTS — Continued
Mechanics’ liens, attachment, 572.7
Passing vehicles on approaches to viaducts, restrictions, 321.304
Railroad viaducts, vandalism, see VANDALISM

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS AND INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Regulation under insurance law, ch 508E
Regulation under securities law, 502.102(17d, 28f, 31A), 502.201(9E)

VICE
General provisions, ch 725
Penalties for offenses, law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the vice president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
General provisions, ch 915
Adult abuse victims, ch 235B
Assistance program, 13.31
Child abuse victims, services for, see CHILDREN, subhead Protection Services
Children, protection, 915.35 – 915.38
Communications with counselors, confidentiality, 915.20A
Compensation for victims
See also RESTITUTION, subhead Criminal Offenders, Restitution by General provisions, 13.31(2), 602.8108(3), 915.80 – 915.94
Correctional facilities inmates, witness fees paid to, application to compensation, 622.69
Seized property disposition proceeds, use for victim compensation, 809.17
Counselors for victims
Communications to counselors, confidentiality and disclosure, 915.20A
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Presence of counselors at proceedings related to public offenses, 915.20
Crime proceeds received by convicted felons, distribution to victims, 910.15, 915.100(2h)
Dependent adult abuse victims, ch 235B
Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Disaster victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8
VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS — Continued
Domestic abuse victims, see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
Holocaust (World War II) victims, see subhead World War II Victims Persecuted by Axis Regimes below
Juvenile delinquency victims, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Mental illness, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Mental retardation, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Minors testifying in court, protection, 915.38
No-contact and protective orders, ch 664A
Restitution by criminal offenders for criminal activities, see RESTITUTION
Restitution by juveniles for delinquent acts, see RESTITUTION
Sexual abuse and assault victims, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual behavior in past, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Sexual harassment victim's past sexual behavior, use as evidence in civil actions, 668.15
Sexual predation and violence victims, notification of discharge of offender, 915.45
Testimony by victims
Protection of victims, 915.38
Sexual abuse victims, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
World War II victims persecuted by Axis regimes
Debt recoupment exemption for payments and income, 217.39
Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of payments and income, 217.39
Income tax exemption for payments, 422.7(35)
Lien enforcement against payments and income, 217.39

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

VIDEO RECORDINGS (DISCS AND TAPES) — Continued
Rental and rental property — Continued
Theft of video rental property, 714.19(9), 714.6A
School textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1

VIETNAM CONFLICT
See also WARS AND CONFLICTS
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans
Damages received pursuant to judgments, excluded from assets and taxation, 36.10, 422.7(20)
Information collection and investigations by veterans affairs commission, 36.1 – 36.9

VILLAGES
Amana, see AMANA VILLAGES
Fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.15
Schoolhouse sites in villages
Location, 297.1
Size limit, 297.3
Telephone exchanges, 477.10 – 477.14

VINEGAR
Coloring, 190.8
Defined, 190.1(12)
Labeling requirements, 191.8
Standards for foods, 191.1(12)

VINES
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS
Certificate of compliance for vintners, 123.180
Grape and wine development programs and commission, ch 175A
Property tax valuations, 441.21(12)

VINTON
Braille and sight saving school, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School

VINYL
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

VIRUSES
Disease-causing agents, see DISEASES

VISION
See also ORGANS AND TISSUE, subhead Eyes
Blindness, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Contact lenses, prescription and dispensing, 147.108
Eyeglasses and lenses for eyeglasses
Flammable materials prohibited in frames, 135.30
Impact resistance of lenses, 135.30
Prescription and dispensing of lenses, 147.109
Sellers of glasses, optometry law applicability, 154.2
VISION — Continued
Impairment and impaired persons, see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS
Optometry, see OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY
Workers' compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2p, q, s)

VISION IOWA PROGRAM
General provisions, 15F.301 – 15F.304
Finance, 12.71 – 12.77
Project employees, medical insurance provision, 15F.106
School districts receiving vision iowa program assistance, ineligibility for school infrastructure program assistance, 292.2(9)

VISITATION OF CHILDREN AND VISITATION RIGHTS
See CHILDREN

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS — Continued
Death records and death certificates — Continued
Fees, 331.605(6)
Fetal deaths, see subhead Fetal Death Records and Fetal Death Certificates below
Funeral director’s duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49
Medical certification, 144.28
Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
Stillborn children, see subhead Fetal Death Records and Fetal Death Certificates below
Dissolutions of marriage and dissolution records
General provisions, 144.37
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Copies, see subhead Copies and Copying of Records above
Division of vital statistics in state public health department, 135.11(13)
Fetal death records and fetal death certificates
General provisions, 144.29 – 144.31
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Burial transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Copies, see subhead Copies and Copying of Records above
Filing period, extension, 144.35
Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
Forms, 144.12
Foundlings, reporting and records regarding, 144.14
Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51
Inspection of records, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44
Institutions, persons admitted or confined to, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Marriage records and marriage certificates
General provisions, 144.36, 595.13
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Announcements of marriage, see subhead Announcements of Marriage and Annulment Records above
Copies, see subhead Copies and Copying of Records above
Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
Copies, see subhead Copies and Copying of Records above
Delayed registration, 144.16
Issuance of certificates to parties, 595.16A
Records, 144.36, 595.6
Name changes, reported, 144.39, 674.7
Paternity actions, judgments reported, 600B.36
Paternity affidavits
Access to information in affidavits, 144.13(4)
VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS —
Continued
Paternity affidavits — Continued
Filing, 144.13(1e), 252A.3A
Paternity declarations
Confidentiality, 22.7(30)
Registry, 144.12A
Registrar, county
General provisions, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611
Burial transit permit issuance, 144.32
Marriage license issuance, ch 595
Notarial acts performance authorization, see
NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES
Registrar, state
General provisions, 144.4, 144.5
Deceased persons record transmission to voter registrar, 48A.30
Disinterment permit issuance, 144.34
Notarial acts performance authorization, see
NOTARIAL ACTS AND NOTARIES
Reproduction of records, 144.42 – 144.46
Research, 144.44
Violations and violation penalties, 144.52, 144.53

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
General provisions, 256.7(2), ch 258
Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20
Child labor law applicability, 92.9
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Courses of instruction, advertising and sales regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
Job training programs, 84A.6
Nonpublic schools, 256.11B
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Tuition grants, 261.17

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
General provisions, 256.1(1d), ch 259
Division for vocational rehabilitation services in state education department, see
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division
Job placement and training program for persons with disabilities, 84A.6(3)
Workers’ compensation recipients, additional payment for vocational rehabilitation, 85.70

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

VOICE — Continued
Electronic communications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Identification of voice samples in criminal investigations, nontestimonial identification procedures, ch 810
Recordings of voice, see SOUND, subhead Recordings of Sound

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM
See also COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
Ambulance drivers, workers’ compensation for, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
Commission on volunteer service, ch 15H
Conservators, state program for, 217.13
Cooperative associations, volunteers for, liability and indemnification, 497.33, 497.34, 498.35, 498.36, 499.59, 499.59A
Corporations, nonprofit, volunteers for, personal liability, 504.901
Cultural affairs department, 303.1(2)
Emergency medical service personnel, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
Emergency vehicle operators, liability of volunteer operators, 613.17
Fire fighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting
Guardians, state program for, 217.13
Health care providers, state program for, 135.24
Human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Local government, liability of volunteers for, 670.2
Medical care providers, state program for, 135.24
Nonprofit organizations, liability of volunteers for, 613.19
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS, subhead Reserve Peace Officers
Ski patrol, national, liability for acts and omissions in emergency assistance, 613.17
State government, liability of volunteers for, 669.24
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Voter registration drives, 48A.22

VOTERS AND VOTING
See ELECTIONS

VOUCHERS
Claims payable by state, voucher required, 8A.514
Official misconduct, 721.2
State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8
WAGERING
See GAMBLING

WAGES
See SALARIES AND WAGES

WAGONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers

WALKING AND WALKWAYS
See PEDESTRIANS

WALLS
Walls in common, ch 563

WARDENS FOR ANIMAL LAW ENFORCEMENT
See ANIMALS, subhead Wardens

WARDENS OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents

WARDS (CITY DIVISIONS)
See CITIES

WARDS (PERSONS)
See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PROBATE CODE, subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships
Lawsuits by wards against conservators and guardians, insurance for defendant's costs and damages, 237.13
Marriages and annulments of marriage, capacity of wards to contract and obtain, 595.3(5), 598.29
Nonsupport of wards, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards

WARDS (SCHOOL CORPORATION DIVISIONS)
General provisions, 279.11

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS — Continued
Agricultural products warehouses — Continued
Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(12), ch 203C
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
Loss claims against warehouse operators, indemnification for, see GRAIN, subhead Depositors of Grain, Indemnification for Losses in Warehouses
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Alcoholic beverages, state warehouses for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Warehouses, State
Buildings for warehousing products, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Crops, warehouses for, see Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Feed, warehouses for, see Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Grain, warehouses for, see Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Liens of warehouse operators, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Railroad access construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9
Receipts
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Fraudulent practices, 714.8(1)
State warehouses for alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Warehouses, State
Taxation of new construction, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.6

WARNING SYSTEMS
See EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

WARRANTIES
Art buyers' protection, ch 715B
Bank deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Computer software maintenance and support service contracts, sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Disabilities, persons with, assistive devices, ch 216E
WARRANTIES — Continued
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title
Leases, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Letters of credit, 554.5110
Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties under uniform commercial code, 554A.1
Motor vehicles, new, repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

WARRANTS
Administrative inspections, 124.502
Anticipatory warrants
County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Warrants
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12
State, 7D.8
Arrest warrants, ch 804
Arson inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14
Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1 – 667.5
Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32
Condemnation damages paid, 6B.31
Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13
Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9
County warrants, see COUNTIES
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Fees for service by sheriffs, 331.655(1)
Interest on state warrants, 12B.2
Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A
Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
School district warrants, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
State warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Strip searches, 804.30
Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

WARS AND CONFLICTS — Continued
Declaration by United States Congress, Const US I §8
Engaging in war by state, prohibited, Const US I §10
Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
Japanese persons' restitution, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Mental health institutes' emergency provisions, 226.40 – 226.42
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
Missing persons and persons missing in action, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
National guard federal service, 29A.53
Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
Theft during war, 714.2
Treason, see TREASON
Veterans, see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
Victims persecuted by Axis regimes in World War II, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY
Holiday, 1C.1

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
See also SANITATION; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
General provisions, ch 455B
Air pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Animal waste and waste disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Composting, see COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS
Dumps and dumping grounds, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below
Garbage, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below
Gas, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Hazardous waste
General provisions, 455B.411 – 455B.432
Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
Contaminated property, owner's liabilities and responsibilities, 455B.751 – 455B.754
Disposal and disposal sites
See also Transportation under this subhead below
Fees, 455B.424
Investigation, 455B.428
Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468
Recording, 455B.431
Registry, 455B.426
Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
Unlawful disposal, 716B.2
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued
Hazardous waste — Continued
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Incinерators, see subhead Incinerators below
Infectious waste, see subhead Infectious Waste below
Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
State property, disposal, 8A.321(5)
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
Transportation
See also Disposal and Disposal Sites under this subhead above
Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
Waste reduction center, see subhead Reduction Center below
Household waste disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Illegal discarding and dumping of solid waste, see subhead Litter and Littering below
Incinерators
Defined, 455B.301
Open burning prohibition, exception, 100.40(3)
Siting, local approval, 455B.305A
Infectious waste
Incinерators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
Treatment and disposal
General provisions, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505
Emission standards for treatment or disposal facilities, 455B.133(4)
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
Landfills
See also subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below
Closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
Defined, 455B.301
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
Vehicles transporting waste to landfills, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below
Litter and littering
County beautification program, 350.12
Highways and roads, 321.369 – 321.371
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued
Litter and littering — Continued
Parks, 461A.43
Prevention plan funding, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
Public property, littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)
Violation penalty revenue, disposition, 602.8108(13)
Livestock waste, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Manure and manure disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Medical waste, see subhead Infectious Waste above
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
Oil, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Paper recycling programs of state agencies, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Reduction center
General provisions, 268.4
Appropriations, 455E.11(2a)
Confidentiality of assistance information held by center, 455B.484A
Environmental auditor training program, 455K.10
Refuse, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below
Rubbish, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below
Sales taxes on collection and disposal services, 423.2(7)
Sanitary disposal projects, see subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste below, thereunder Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Solid waste and disposal of solid waste
See also subhead Landfills above; GARBAGE
Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill prohibited, 455D.9A
Collection and disposal facilities and services
General provisions, 455B.301 – 455B.312
Cities
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Expansion, 455B.306A
Garbage can taxes, special charter cities, assessment against property, 420.190
Garbage disposal plants, bond issues legalized, 592.1
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
WASTE OF PROPERTY — Continued
Guardians, volunteer, liability for waste, 217.13(3)

WACHES
Gold fineness standard for watchcases, 556E.1
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

WATCHPERSONS
Cemetery officers of townships, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
Levee watchpersons in counties, employment, duties, and compensation, 468.169

WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Agricultural areas, water use priority, 352.11(2)
Agricultural production, water used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
Aircraft use of lakes, restrictions, 462A.30
Allocation, state jurisdiction, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Aquaculture and aquatic products, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Aquifers
Defined, 455B.261
Treated water storage in and recovery from aquifers, permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Artesian waters, geological survey study, 456.3
Associations, see subhead Districts and Associations below
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
Bars in bodies of water, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
Benefited districts, see subhead Districts and Associations below
Big Sioux river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Boundaries of counties, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Boundaries of state, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Canoeing, tort liability immunity of municipalities for canoeing activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Channels, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Cities
Flood protection, construction and improvements, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
Services and utilities, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Cleanliness, see subhead Quality below
Conditioning services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Conservation of water, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Craft, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Creeks, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Dams, see DAMS
Des Moines river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
Distribution systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Districts and associations
General provisions, ch 357, ch 357A
Annexation by city, costs apportioned to annexed area, 384.84(7)
Bond issues, see BONDS
Computer data of rural water districts, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Construction materials sold to rural water districts, sales tax exemption, 423.3(38)
Cooperative associations, rural water districts organization as, 499.5(3)
County authority, 331.382(8)
Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
Funds investments of rural water districts, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)
Lake districts, see Recreational Lake Districts under this subhead below
Organization, 499.5(3)
Public utility rate and service regulation applicability, 476.1
Records of rural water districts
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Discussions in governmental bodies, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Recreational lake districts
General provisions, ch 357E
County authority, 331.382(8)
Rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Ditches
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Drainage ditches, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highway ditches, reseeding, 314.19
Manure disposal proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Droughts, see DROUGHTS
Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173
Erosion and control of erosion, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
Eurasian water milfoil prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Falls of water, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.25
Farm ponds
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Defined, 462A.2
Manure disposal proximity, 459.313, 459.314
Fire protection, water supplies for, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Fish, see FISH
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Floodplains
Animal feeding operation structure construction, 459.310(3)
State control, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Zoning ordinance applicability, 335.2
Floods and control of floods, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Fords
Motor vehicle use, 462A.34A(2)
Snowmobile use, 321G.13(1g)
Groundwater
Aquifers, see subhead Aquifers above
Contamination prevention
General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161C, ch 455E
Agricultural drainage wells, see DRAINAGE, DRAINAGE WELLS, AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, subhead Agricultural Drainage Wells and Well Areas
Fertilizers and pesticides, 206.24
Sinkholes, see SINKHOLES
Solid waste, rules, 455B.304
Defined, 455B.261, 455E.1
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Groundwater — Continued
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Use, regulation, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Harbors, see HARBORS
Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
Highway obstructions caused by alteration of water breaks, prohibition, ch 318
Hydrology and hydrologists, certification of groundwater professionals, 455G.18
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY

Ice, see ICE
Impoundments and impoundment structures, property tax exemptions, 427.1(20)
Improvement of water quality, see subhead Quality below
Invasive species of animals and plants, prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Islands, state property, sale authorized, 461A.31, ch 568
Jurisdiction over waters
Boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)
Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
Natural resources department, 455B.264, 456A.24, 461A.18
Venue for offenses committed on water, 616.3(1)
Kayaking, tort liability immunity of municipalities for kayaking activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Lagoons
Animal feeding operation anaerobic lagoons, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Industrial anaerobic lagoon facilities, sulfate content rules, applicability, 455B.133(7)
Sewage treatment, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Lakes
Aircraft, use by, restrictions, 462A.30
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Artificial lakes
Construction, soil conservation requirements for, 456B.10
Motorboat restrictions, 462A.31
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buys, 462A.32
Dams, see DAMS

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Lakes — Continued
Districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above, thereunder Recreational Lake Districts
Docks, see DOCKS
Dredging, 452A.79, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Fish, see FISH
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Ice, see ICE
Improvement, 461A.3
Islands, sale, 461A.31
Lake Macbride, motorboat operation, 462A.31(1b)
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Motorboat operation, 462A.31
Natural materials removal, restrictions, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18
Piers, see PIERS
Protected water areas, ch 462B
Recreational lake districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above
Recreational lakes, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Renovation, 452A.79
Restoration, 456A.33B
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES
State jurisdiction, 461A.18
State waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
Wharves, see WHARVES
Wildlife conservation, ch 481A

Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levees, see LEVEES
Lines, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)
Littoral lands and rights, see subhead Riparian Lands and Rights below
Mains, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Meandered streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Milfoil prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Mississippi river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Missouri river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Motorboats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Motor vehicle operation in and on water
Ice on lakes and streams, 462A.33
Rivers and streams, 462A.34A
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Navigable waters
  Impairment of navigability, 455B.267(3)
  Public use, 462A.69
  Soil conservation law protection, 161A.2
Navigation by boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Nuisances and abatement of nuisances
  General provisions, 455B.275(1, 2), ch 657
  Dams without fishways, 481A.14
Obstructions by and in water
  Highway obstructions caused by alteration of water breaks, prohibition, ch 318
  Nuisances, see subhead Nuisances and Abatement of Nuisances above
State waters, removal of obstructions in, 461A.4 – 461A.6
Permits for use, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Pesticides, application to water prohibited, 455B.186
Piers, see PIERS
Pipes and pipelines, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Pollution and control of pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Ponds
  Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
  Corruption or diversion, nuisance abatement, ch 657
  Farm ponds, see subhead Farm Ponds above
Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2
Ports, see PORTS
Private supplies and supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Private waters
  Improvements by state, authority, 456B.7 – 456B.9
  Public use, ch 461C
Processing, water used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
Protected water areas, designation, ch 462B
Protection practices, 159.6(10), ch 161C
Public supplies and supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Public waters, preservation, ch 461A
Purple loosestrife prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Quality
  General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.299
  Districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Quality — Continued
Improvement initiatives and grants, ch 466, ch 466A
Races and raceways
  Banks, protection by mills and machineries, 464B.23, 464B.24
  Improvements, effect on water power rights, 464B.25
Rafting, tort liability immunity of municipalities for river rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Railroad facilities and uses
  Changes in streams and watercourses by railroads, 6A.13, 6A.14
  Crossings by railroads, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Engine water supplies, condemnation of land for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Recreational facilities and uses
  Establishment and use of recreational areas, 331.382(1b), 461A.59 – 461A.78
  Lake districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above, thereunder Recreational Lake Districts
  State and federal projects, 456A.29 – 456A.33
  Tax exemption for recreational lakes, 427.1(22)
Reservoirs
  Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
  Condemnation of land for reservoirs
    Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
    Landowner’s rights, 6A.12
  Construction on land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.26(2)
  Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
  Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
  Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Riparian lands and rights
  Access to water by owners after condemnation, 6A.12
  Boundary rivers
    Cities under special charter, state lands granted, riparian rights, 420.165
    Railroads on riparian land, requirements for construction and operation, 327F.5
    Rights of owners, 327F.4, 420.165
  Coal mining operations, effect on water rights and replacement of supply, 207.24
Conservation easements, ch 457A
Rivers and streams
  See also BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER
  Abandoned channels, sale, ch 568
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Rivers and streams — Continued
Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Boundary waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Cable system construction across rivers, ch 477
Cities under special charter, improvements to waterfront, 420.155
Craft, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Dams, see DAMS
Fish, see FISH
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Fords, see subhead Fords above
Ice, see ICE
Islands, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Meandered streams
Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31
State jurisdiction, 461A.18
Motor vehicle operation in rivers and streams, 462A.34A
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions by and in Water above
Protected areas, ch 462B
Rafting, tort liability immunity of municipalities for river rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Railroads, changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Right-of-way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
Riparian lands and rights, see subhead Riparian Lands and Rights above
Sand bars, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
Snowmobile operation in rivers and streams, 321G.13(1g)
State waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
Telegraph and telephone line construction across rivers, ch 477
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water power, geological survey studies, 456.4
Rural areas and services
Corporations for distribution and sales of water, property tax exemption, 427.1(17)
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Rural areas and services — Continued
Districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above
Sailing, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Sand bars, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Shores and shore lands, see subhead Riparian Lands and Rights above
Skiing and skis, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Water Ski Operation
Snowmobile operation in rivers and streams, 321G.13(1g)
Softening services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Spillway construction by state
General provisions, ch 464A, 602.8102(26)
Private lands, 456B.17(6)
State waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
Storage of water, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Storm water
Discharge, permits, 455B.103A
Drainage and sewers, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL, subhead Storm Sewers and Storm Water Drainage
Streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams above
Supplies and supply systems
See also subhead Drinking Water above;
HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way;
PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES, subhead Water Lines and Water Mains; UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks; WELLS, subhead Water Wells
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.197
Districts and associations, see subhead Districts and Associations above
Fire protection, supplies for, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Water Supplies Used for Fire Protection
Hazardous conditions affecting water supplies, report to operator, 455B.386
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Location of underground facilities, information for excavators planning excavations in area, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area
Mains, laying permitted in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Railroad water supplies, condemnation of land for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Supplies and supply systems — Continued
Treatment, see subhead Treatment of Water below
Surface waters
Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 161C
Protection, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
Tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
Tillage of land around water, prohibition, 455B.275(7)
Transmission of water, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator
Transportation of water, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Treatment of water
See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Certification of operators, ch 272C, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Treatment systems, sales under consumer frauds law, 714.16(2h – j)
Underground water
Groundwater, see subhead Groundwater above
Supplies and supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Use controls, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Utilities, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Wastewater
See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Treatment and facilities for treatment, 16.134, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water districts, see subhead Districts and Associations above
Watershed projects, 456A.33
Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7
Waterworks, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Wells, see WELLS
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Wharves, see WHARVES
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281

WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATERFOWL
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting and Hunters

WEAPONS
See also EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Acquisition of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons below
Airport fire fighters, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Ammunition
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25
Armed forces, possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Assault, ch 708
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Brandishing weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A
Bullets, see subhead Ammunition above
Burglary, ch 713
Carrying of weapons
All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried by, 321I.14(2)
Authorized persons, 724.2, 724.4
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Felons, firearm rights restoration, 724.27, 914.7
Permits to carry weapons, see subhead Permits below
Prohibited, 724.3, 724.4
Rights of citizenship, restoration prohibited, 914.7
School grounds, carrying weapons on, criminal offense, 724.4B
Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried by, 321G.13(2)
Concealed weapons, prohibited, 724.4
Controlled substance violations, weapon possessed, penalties, 124.401(1)
Conveyance of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Correctional officers
Permits, see subhead Permits below
Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(4), 724.4(4)
Criminal offenders, see subhead Felons below
Criminal offenses, ch 724
Dangerous weapons
Assault, 708.1
Brandishing weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A
Carrying of dangerous weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Defined, 702.7, 723A.1
Going armed with intent, criminal offenses, 708.8
Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1)
Peace officers, disarming, criminal offense, 708.13
WEAPONS — Continued
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Discharging of weapons
Discharge near buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
Game hunting, see HUNTING
Reckless discharge of firearms, criminal offenses, 724.30
Target shooting and shooting ranges, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Emergency medical care providers, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Emergency rescue technicians, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Felons
Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence, 902.7
Permits for weapons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.15, 724.25, 724.27
Rights to firearms, restoration, 724.27, 914.7
Firearms
See also subheads Guns; Muskets; Pistols; Revolvers; Rifles; Shotguns below
All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321I.14(2)
Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25
Assault, 708.1
Discharging firearms, see subhead Discharging of Weapons above
Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence, 902.7
Nonambulatory persons, all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(2), 321I.14(2)
Parks, firearms use in, prohibited, 461A.11
Political subdivision ordinances regulating firearms, prohibition, 724.28
Powder, smokeless and black sporting, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(2)
Training program, 724.9
Trigger activating devices, sales prohibited, 724.29
Fire fighters, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Firing of weapons, see subhead Discharging of Weapons above
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Guns
See also subhead Firearms above
Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
Vehicles on highways, restrictions on guns transported, 483A.36

WEAPONS — Continued
Hotel guests bringing in weapons, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting use, restrictions on weapons, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1)
Investigation division investigators, prohibition on weapons carrying, 10A.403
Investigative agencies, private, permits, 724.6
Keeping arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Knives
Carrying, criminal offenses, 724.4
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Law enforcement officers, see subhead Peace Officers below
Military forces members
Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2
Minors, sales to, 724.22
Musks
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
National guard members, possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Offensive weapons
Controlled substance violations, possession of weapon, penalties, 124.401(1)
Defined, 724.1
Felons, possession and transportation prohibited, 724.26
Possession prohibited, 724.2, 724.3
Parks, possession in, see PARKS
Peace officers
Disarming peace officer of dangerous weapon, criminal offense, 708.13
Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(1), 724.4(4)
Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7, 724.2A
Permits
General provisions, 724.2A, 724.5 – 724.13, 724.15 – 724.21
Felons, eligibility, 724.25, 724.27
Records, 724.23
Pistols
See also subhead Firearms above
Acquisition of pistols, permits, 724.15 – 724.21
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above
Possession of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42
Professional persons, permits, see subhead Permits above
Purchases of weapons, see subhead Sales of Weapons below
WEAPONS — Continued
Ranges for shooting, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Receipt of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Reckless discharge of firearms, criminal offenses, 724.30
Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Revolvers
See also subhead Firearms above
Acquisition of revolvers, permits, 724.15 – 724.21
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Rifles
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Robbery, ch 711
Sales of weapons
Forfeited property, 809.21
Permits, see subhead Permits above
Persons under twenty-one, 724.21
Records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Schools, possession in and near, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Security agencies
College security officers, requirements, 80A.13
Private security officers, permits, see subhead Permits above
Shells, see subhead Ammunition above
Shooting of weapons, see subhead Discharging of Weapons above
Shotguns
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
Stolen weapons, trafficking, criminal offenses, 724.16A
Target shooting and shooting ranges, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Training program for firearms, 724.9
Transportation of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Vehicles, guns carried in or on, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Violations, ch 724
Weapons free zones, criminal offenses in, penalties, 724.4A

WEARING APPAREL
See CLOTHING

WEASELS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

WEATHER
Acid rain, reduction of air contaminants contributing to, 455B.13(3)
Climate change, study, 473.7(15)
Climatologist, state, appointment and duties, 159.5(4)
Data, collection and dissemination, 159.5(4 – 6)
Disasters, see DISASTERS
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, 159.5(4)
Droughts, see DROUGHTS
Floods, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Global and regional environmental research center, see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Shelters at manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
Snow, see SNOW
Tornadoes, see TORNADOES

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Delivery of programs, 216A.93
Moneys for program, 216A.99, 216A.101, 476.51, 476.66(1)

WEB AND WEBSITES
See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WEDDINGS AND WEDDED PERSONS
See MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
General provisions, ch 317
County commissioners
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTIES, subhead Officers
General provisions, 317.3 – 317.7
Appointment of commissioners, 331.321(1j)
Combining duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Removal of commissioners, 331.321(3)
County duties and funds, 331.362(6), 331.428(2a), 331.756(56)
Highways, weed control, 331.362(6)
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Open prairies, tax exempt, weed control requirements, 427.1(22)
Property owner’s responsibilities, county and city performance costs assessment to property, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Railroad lands, weed control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Seed regulation, ch 199
State commissioner, 317.8
Wildlife habitats, tax exempt, weed control requirements, 427.1(24)
WEEK
Defined, 4.1(36)

WEIGHING DEVICES
See WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT
Agricultural product moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, 714.8(9)
Licensing, inspection, and regulation of devices used for weighing and measuring, ch 214, ch 215
Metrologist, state, 213.1
Motor fuel pumps, see FUELS, subhead Pumps for Measuring and Dispensing Motor Fuel
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Size, Weight, and Load
Railroad track scales, see RAILROADS, subhead Scales
Standards, Const US I §8; ch 210
Utility meters, tampering with, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

WELCOME CENTERS
Development program, 15.271, 15.272
Tourism information, dissemination, 15.273

WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

WELLNESS
See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

WELLS — Continued
Water wells — Continued
Abandoned wells — Continued
Plugging, 455B.190
Regulation, 455B.172(7, 9), 455B.173(9)
Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69
Construction
Defined, 455B.171
Requirements, 455B.172(7, 9), 455B.173(9), 455B.187, 455B.188
Contractors, see subhead Contractors and Drillers above
Defined, 455B.171
Drillers, see subhead Contractors and Drillers above
Interference, compensation, 455B.281
Locations of wells, reporting requirement in property sales, 558.69
Manure disposal proximity to wells, 459.313, 459.314
Renovation or rehabilitation of private wells, grants for, 135.11(29)
Replacement, emergency, 455B.188
Sales of property, well location reporting by sellers, 558.69
Testing of private wells, grants for, 135.11(29)

WETLANDS
See also SWAMPLANDS
Acquisition by state, 456B.11
Conservation easements, ch 457A
Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5
Defined, 456B.1(4, 5)
Highway construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Migratory game bird fee revenue use for wetlands, 484A.4
Protection, inventory, and designation, 456B.12 – 456B.14, 654A.16
Tax exemption, 427.1(23)

WHARVES
See also PORTS
Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4
Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

WHEAT
See CROPS; GRAIN

WHEELCHAIRS AND USERS OF WHEELCHAIRS
Lifts, safety regulation
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 89A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
County enforcement, 331.304(4)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)
Parking spaces and parking cones for persons with disabilities, 321L.2A
WHEELCHAIRS AND USERS OF WHEELCHAIRS — Continued
Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exceptions for wheelchair users, 321.445(5)
Trailers used to transport wheelchairs, registration plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)

WHEEL TAXES
See TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles, thereunder Local Vehicle Taxes

WHISKEY
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

WHISTLES
Bicycles, restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434
Motorboats, 462A.9
Motor vehicles, equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY
Notice and proclamation, 216C.8

WHITETAIL
Farm deer regulation, see FARM DEER
Hunting of whitetail, see HUNTING

WHOLESALERS AND WHOLESALE SALES
Alcoholic beverage wholesalers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Wholesalers of Alcoholic Beverages
Cigarette wholesalers, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Wholesalers of Cigarettes
Drug wholesale businesses and wholesalers, see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Wholesale Businesses and Wholesalers
Motor vehicle wholesalers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Wholesalers of Vehicles

WHOOPING COUGH (PERTUSSIS)
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

WIDOWS AND WIDowers
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

WILDLIFE
See also index heading for specific form of wildlife
General provisions, 456A.23, ch 481A
Areas, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Bounties, restrictions, 331.401(3)
Commercialization unlawful, 481A.136
Crop damage by predators, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

WILDLIFE — Continued
Depredation by wild animals, state unit for, ch 481C
Distressed or diseased wild animals, destruction and disposition, 717B.6
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME
Habitats
Bonds, see BONDS, subhead Wildlife Habitat Bonds
Conservation easements, ch 457A
Fee for wildlife habitat, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.9(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
Tax exemption, 427.1(24)
Hunting, see HUNTING
Injured wild animals
Depredation and disposition, 717B.6
Pollution injuring wild animals, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
Management, 481A.6
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Ownership, 481A.2
Poaching, 481A.48
Pollution injuring wild animals, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
Preserves, state, ch 465C
Protection, funds for, Const Iowa VII §9; 422.12H, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Refuges, see GAME, subhead Refuges for Game
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 456A.27
State land, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking of wildlife, see HUNTING; TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Trapping, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Turkeys, see BIRDS, subhead Turkeys
Violators interstate compacts, 456A.24(14)

WILLS
See also PROBATE CODE
Alteration, criminal offense, 716.5
Anatomical gifts, ch 142C
Codicils, 4.1(37)
Defined, 4.1(37)
Destruction, criminal offense, 716.5
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Living wills, ch 144A
Proof in court, 622.26
Women, married, right to dispose of property by will, 597.1

WIND
Energy derived from wind power and facilities for producing energy from wind
See also ENERGY
Financial support of facilities by cities and counties, ch 419
WIND — Continued
Energy derived from wind power and facilities for producing energy from wind — Continued
Regulation and development of facilities for production of electricity, 476.41 – 476.47
Taxation, see TAXATION
Erosion by wind, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
Storms, see WEATHER

WINDBREAKS
Correctional institutions’ soil resources productivity protection, 904.302(7)
Demonstration windbreaks in townships, trees provided by state, 456A.20
Highway ditch and drain obstruction removal or destruction, exemption, 468.346, 468.347
Human services department institutions’ soil resources productivity protection, 904.302(7)
Removal for solar access easement, 564A.5
Tax valuation for property with trees, 441.22

WINDOWS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WINDSHIELDS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WINDSTORMS
See WEATHER

WINDSURFING VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Sailboards

WINE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

WIPERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMPANIES
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

WIRES
Barbed wire fences, see FENCES
Communication services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES
Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRICITY, subhead Transmission Facilities
Fence wires, see FENCES
Highways, utility wires on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles

WIRES — Continued
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Lines and Poles
Television cable systems, see TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATION WORK, EXCAVATORS, AND EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, subhead Planned Excavations, Notification to Operators of Underground Facilities in Area

WIRETAPPING
Prohibitions and authorizations of communications interception, 727.8, ch 80B

WITHHOLDING TAXES
See INCOME TAXES

WITNESSES
Accidents involving vehicles, reports from witnesses, 321.267
Accused persons, see subhead Criminal Cases, Witnesses in, below
Administrative rules adoption procedure, 17A.4(1)
Adverse parties, examination, 624.1
Affidavits, see AFFIDAVITS
Appearance required, see subhead Criminal Cases, Witnesses in, below
Arrests of witnesses
Material witnesses, 804.11
Persons from another state entering or passing through Iowa, exemption from arrest, 819.4
Attendance required
Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76
Criminal cases, residents to attend in another state and persons from another state, ch 819
Failure to attend, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify below
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Attestations and attesting witnesses
See also subhead Subscribing Witnesses below
Attorneys, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Bribery of witnesses
See also subhead Tampering with Witnesses below
Offering and accepting, criminal offense, 722.1, 722.2
Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3
Character of witnesses, evidence to impeach, 622.97
Children and minors
Prosecuting witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
WITNESSES — Continued

Children and minors — Continued
Testimony in court, protections, 915.38
Citizens’ aide investigations
Fees, allowances, privileges, and immunities, 2C.21
Subpoenas, 2C.9(4)
City criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.5
Communications, privileged and confidential, 622.8 – 622.11
Compensation, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Competency of witnesses, effect of religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Contempt of court
Failure to attend or testify, proceedings for contempt, 622.76, 622.77
Punishment, ch 665
Contracts, unwritten, establishment by maker, 622.35
Coparties, costs of witnesses, taxation entitled, 625.12
Costs, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
County criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Credibility of witnesses
Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2
Motor vehicle violation convictions, effect on credibility, 321.490
Criminal cases, witnesses in
Cities, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Confrontation by accused persons with witnesses, rights, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
Counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Employment discrimination against witnesses prohibited, 915.23
Fees, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Harassment or intimidation, prohibition, 915.22
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Material witnesses, see subhead Material Witnesses below
Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
No-contact orders against defendants, 901.5(7A)
Obtaining witnesses by accused persons, compulsory process entitlement rights, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
Persons in another state and persons from another state, securing, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Protection of victims, 915.37, 915.38

WITNESSES — Continued

Criminal cases, witnesses in — Continued
Self-incrimination prohibition, Const US Amend 5
Televising testimony to courtroom, 915.38
Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2
Cross-examination of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
Affidavits given, 622.90
Affidavits, taking, 622.89
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter appointed for, ch 622B
Defendants in criminal cases, see subhead Criminal Cases, Witnesses in, above
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detaining witnesses, contempt, 665.2
Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Disqualification, 622.9 – 622.11
Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
Dues tecum, 622.65
Evidence, court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
Examination of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
Cross-examination, see subhead Cross-Examination of Witnesses above
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
Expenses, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Expert witnesses
Actions by and against state, expenses awarded, 625.28, 625.29
Compensation, 622.72
Criminal cases, compensation awarded, 815.5
Handwriting, evidence given, 622.25
Medical malpractice cases, qualification, 147.139
Professional liability cases, under comparative fault, disclosure, 668.11
Failure to attend or testify
Civil liability not grounds, 622.13
Contempt of court, 622.76, 622.77, ch 665
Inducing, criminal offense, 719.3
Liability, 622.76
Material witnesses, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)

Fees and mileage
General provisions, 622.69 – 622.75
Assessed against losing party, limitation, 625.2
County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 815.3
Criminal cases
Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Fees excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Depositions, 622.104
WITNESSES — Continued
Fees and mileage — Continued
Deposit with clerk, subpoena issued, 622.67
Garnishees as witnesses, 642.8
General assembly committees, 2.24
Grand jury witnesses
   Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
   Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, 815.4
Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13
Legislative committees, 2.24
Material witnesses, fees, 815.6
Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48
Payment, 331.506(2), 815.13
Publication by county, exclusion from, 349.16
Public officers removal proceedings, 66.28
Revenue department hearings, 421.23
Taxation as costs, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
Fire fighters, volunteer, compensation for, 622.71A
Foreign language speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
Garnishees as witnesses, 642.6 – 642.9
General assembly, witnesses before
   Appearance compelled, 2.23
   Assault against or prevention of appearance of general assembly witnesses, punishment of offenders, 2.18(5)
   Compensation, 2.24
   Tampering with witnesses, see subhead Tampering with Witnesses below
Grand jury witnesses
   Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622B
   Fees and mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
Persons in and from another state, securing, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Guardians ad litem for child witnesses, 915.37
Hiding witnesses, subpoena service on, 622.78
Hospital license hearings, 135B.6
Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Impeachment of witnesses
   General provisions, 624.1
   Court reporter’s notes and transcripts, use for impeachment, 622.97
Impeachment trials
   Compensation, 68.14
   Process for compelling attendance, 68.12
   Subpoenas, 68.10, 68.11
   Incrimination, see INCRIMINATION
   Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
   Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Prisoners below
Interested persons, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
WITNESSES — Continued
Interpreters for witnesses
   Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B
   Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
Jail prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
Jurors as witnesses
   Fees and mileage, 622.70
   Restrictions, 624.14
Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8 – 679B.11
Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19
Legislature, witnesses before, see subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before, above
Lottery authority chief executive officer’s inquiries, investigations, and hearings, 99G.6
Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8
Material witnesses
   Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23
   Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
   Fees, 815.6
   From another state, presence secured, ch 819
   Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
   Mental illness, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
   Mental retardation, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
   Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Military courts, see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS, subhead Justice and Judicial Procedure for Military Forces
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above
Motor vehicle accidents, reports from witnesses, 321.267
Motor vehicle law violations, effect on credibility of witness, 321.490
Natural resources department hearings, oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, 458A.12
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
Nonresidents, criminal proceedings, securing presence, ch 819
Outside of state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
Parole board, subpoena powers, 906.8
Parties to actions, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Pay, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Peace officers, fees for, 622.71
Perjury, see PERJURY
Physicians and surgeons, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Prisoners
   Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
   Examination method, 622.82
WITNESSES — Continued

Prisoners — Continued
Rendition to and from another state of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Privileged communications, 622.9 – 622.11
Professional practitioners, communications in confidence, disclosure, 622.10
Prosecuting witnesses, guardian ad litem appointment for children, 915.37
Protection, 915.35 – 915.38
Public officers, examinations as to communications in official confidence, 622.11
Refusal to attend or testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
Religious opinions, effect on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Rendition of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2
Revenue department hearings, fees and mileage, 421.23
Securing from without the state, ch 819, ch 819A
Self-incrimination, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Sexual abuse and assault witnesses, see SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses
Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
State officer removal proceedings, 66.27, 66.28
State officer suspension proceedings, 67.2, 67.3
Stenographers, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Subscribing witnesses
See also subhead Attestations and Attesting Witnesses above
Execution of instrument, proof by other evidence, 622.24
Tampering with witnesses
See also subhead Bribery of Witnesses above
Criminal offense, 720.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Testimony
Children, minors, and persons with mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Failure to testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
Perjury, see PERJURY
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Televising to courtroom, 915.38
Victims in criminal cases, protection, 915.37, 915.38

WITNESSES — Continued

Wills, witnesses to, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
Without the state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

WIVES
See SPOUSES

WOLVES
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

WOMEN
See also GENDER
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Businesses owned, operated, or managed by women, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Women, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by
Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
Deaths of women, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Displaced homemakers, service providers for, ch 241
Division on status of women in human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Women Division
Equality of women, Const Iowa I §1
Farm program publicity to women, 159.18
Food program for women, see FOOD, subhead Programs for Provision of Food
Health, health care, and wellness, see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, 135.152
Injuries to women, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Marriage and married persons, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS
Maternity, see MOTHERS
Mothers, see PARENTS
Obstetrical care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Parents, see PARENTS
Pregnancies, see PREGNANCY
Regents institutions faculty, recruitment program, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Rights of women, Const Iowa I §1
School administrators, advancement program, 256.23
Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by women, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Women, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by
Spouses, see SPOUSES
State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
WOMEN — Continued
Violence against women program and federal grants administration, 13.31(6)
Voting by women, legalized, Const US Amend 19
Widows, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville)

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
See also LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES
Advertising wood for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2m)
Lost property, finder's duties and rights, see LOST PROPERTY
Measure of wood by standard log rule, 210.26
Recycling of wood, property used for, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Removal of wood from state land, permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

WOODCHUCKS
Shooting, 483A.24(1)

WOODLANDS
See FORESTS AND FORESTRY

WOODWARD
State resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

WOOL
Board for promotion of sheep and wool
General provisions, ch 182
Excise taxes on wool, see TAXATION, subhead Wool Excise Taxes
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3
Excise taxes on wool, see TAXATION, subhead Wool Excise Taxes
Grading of wool, 203C.20
Taxation of wool, see TAXATION
Weighing of wool, 203C.20

WORK AND WORKFORCE
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued
Area education agency employees, see subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Assignment of income from benefits, 627.13
Athletes, professional, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)
Attachment of benefits, 627.13
Child support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers' compensation, 627.13
City employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters below
Police officers, see subhead Police Officers below
Self-insurance associations, 87.4
Coal producers within state making sales to government agencies, compliance with workers' compensation law, 73.6
Community college employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Self-insurance associations, 87.4
Compensation liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies
Conservation peace officers, 85.61(11)
Contested cases, 68B.7(3), 86.14 – 86.43
Corporation officers
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption from coverage, 85.1(5), 87.22
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Prisoners below
County employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
General provisions, 331.324(1)
Jail inmates, 85.62
Self-insurance associations, 87.4
Criminal offenders doing community service, 85.59, 907.13(6)
Division for workers' compensation in state workforce development department, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Workers' Compensation Division
Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
Emergency forces members under statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
Emergency medical care providers and rescue technicians
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Computation of compensation, 85.36(9)
Employers liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION — Continued

Execution against benefits, 627.13

Fire fighters
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Applicability to city fire fighters, 85.1(4)
Deduction from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
Volunteer fire fighters, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)
Garnishment of benefits, 627.13
Government employees, see subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Information regarding employee injuries or deaths, confidentiality, 22.7(49), 86.45
Injuries, second injury compensation, see subhead Second Injury Compensation below
Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Prisoners below
Insurance for workers’ compensation liability, see INSURANCE
Jail prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies

Liens, see LIENS
Limited liability company members
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11, 13e)
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
Medical support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13

Minors
General provisions, 85.61(12)
Death payments to dependents of minor, 85.31(2)
Payments to minors, 85.49, 85.50
National guard members, 29A.27
Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4

Partners and partnerships
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption from and election of coverage, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11, 13e)
Payments not paid, interest rate for, 535.3(2)

Peace officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
City police officers, see subhead Police Officers below
Conservation peace officers, 85.61(11)
Public safety department peace officers, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
Reserve peace officers, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION — Continued

Police officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Applicability, 85.1(4)
Deductions from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15

Prisoners
General provisions, 85.59, 85.61(11)
Jail prisoners, 85.62
Private industry employees, eligibility, 904.809(1)
State institutions, inmates of, 85.36(9), 85.59

PROMISE JOBS program employment, applicability to, 239B.21, 239B.22

Public employees and public officers
See also subhead City Employees; Community College Employees; County Employees; Emergency Medical Care Providers and Rescue Technicians; Fire Fighters; Peace Officers; Police Officers above; School Employees; State Employees; Township Employees below

General provisions, 85.61(11)
Compulsory provisions, 85.2
Computation of compensation, 85.36(11)

Railroad employees’ claims, liens against railroads, 624.27, 624.28

School employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above
School district employees injured by violence, 280.21A

Self-insurance associations of school corporations, 87.4
School-to-work program participants, 258.10(3)

Second injury compensation
General provisions, 84A.5(3), 85.63 – 85.69
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

Payments to fund, 86.12
Settlements of claims
Procedure for settlements, 85.35, 86.27
Structured settlements, see STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Spousal support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13

State employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above
Liability of state under tort claims law, 669.14(5)
Payment of claims, 8A.457, 8A.512(1b)
Support obligations enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13

Township employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION — Continued
Township employees — Continued
  General provisions, 331.324(1)
  Fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters above
Unemployment compensation for recipients of workers’ compensation
  Calculation, 96.23
  Disqualification, 96.5(5)

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Employees of department
  See also subhead Labor Services Division below; STATE EMPLOYEES
  See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
  General provisions, 7E.5(1h), ch 84A
  Amusement ride and device regulation and inspection, see AMUSEMENTS
  Asbestos removal or encapsulation regulation, see ASBESTOS
  Athletics commissioner duties, see ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES, subhead Commissioner of Athletics, State
  Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
  Boiler inspection and regulation, see BOILERS
  Boxing matches regulation, see BOXING
  Child labor enforcement, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor and Employment of Children
  Conservation corps
    General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.7
    Employees of programs, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8b)(8)
  Construction contractor registration, see CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Registration of Contractors
  Coordinating committee, 84A.5(5)
  Customer tracking system, 15.344, 84A.5(1), 260G.5
  Debts owed to department
    See also DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Collection of Debts, thereunder State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
  Distress warrants service by garnishment, 626.29
  Unemployment compensation benefit overpayments, setoff costs collection, 96.11(16)
  Director of department, 84A.1
  Distress warrants issued by department, garnishment proceedings in service of, 626.29
  Dumbwaiter safety regulation, see DUMBWAITERS
  Elevator safety regulation, see ELEVATORS FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT
  Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act duties, 30.7
  Emergency response commission duties, 29.1, ch 30

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Employees of department
  See also subhead Labor Services Division below; STATE EMPLOYEES
  Director of department, 84A.1
  Sales or leases of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
  Employment regulation, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
  Escalator safety regulation, see ESCALATORS
  Field offices, 96.7A, 96.51
  Fiscal year, 8.36
  Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
  Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29
  Hazardous chemicals risks right to know law administration, ch 89B
  International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
  Labor regulation, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
  Labor services division
    General provisions, 84A.1, 84A.5(3), ch 91
    Amusement ride and device regulation and inspection, see AMUSEMENTS
    Asbestos removal or encapsulation regulation, see ASBESTOS
    Athletics commissioner duties, see ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES, subhead Commissioner of Athletics, State
    Boiler inspection and regulation, see BOILERS
    Boxing matches regulation, see BOXING
    Child labor enforcement, see CHILDREN, subhead Labor and Employment of Children
    Construction contractor registration, see CONSTRUCTION WORK, CONTRACTORS, AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Registration of Contractors
    Dumbwaiter safety regulation, see DUMBWAITERS
    Elevator safety regulation, see ELEVATORS FOR PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT
    Employees of division
      See also Inspectors and Inspections under this subhead below; subhead Employees of Department above
      Traveling expenses allowance, 91.8
      Employment agency regulation, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
      Escalator safety regulation, see ESCALATORS
      Fire service and emergency response council membership, 91.4(10), 100B.1
      Hazardous chemicals risks right to know law administration, ch 89B
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Labor services division — Continued
Inspectors and inspections
See also Employees of Division under this subhead above
General provisions, 91.9
Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessels, 89.3
Prosecution of violations, 91.11
Lift safety regulation, see LIFTS
Minimum wage law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Moving walk safety regulation, see MOVING WALKS
Non-English speaking employees’ employer obligations, enforcement, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Occupational safety and health regulation, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Second injury fund duties, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Second Injury Compensation
Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, see STEAM
Wage payment collection law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Wheelchair lift safety regulation, see WHEELCHAIRS AND USERS OF WHEELCHAIRS
Wrestling matches regulation, see WRESTLING
Legal counsel, 13.7
Lift safety regulation, see LIFTS
Mentoring program, 84A.5(6), 84A.9
Minimum wage law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Moving walk safety regulation, see MOVING WALKS
New employment opportunity program, 84A.10
Occupational disease compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Occupational safety and health regulation, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Regional advisory boards, 84A.4
Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Statistics, report, 96.11(3)
Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, see STEAM

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Unemployment compensation administration, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Wage payment collection law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Wheelchair lift safety regulation, see WHEELCHAIRS AND USERS OF WHEELCHAIRS
Workers’ compensation administration, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation division
General provisions, 84A.1, 84A.5(4), ch 86
Employees of division, see subhead Employees of Department above
Employers compensation liability insurance regulation, ch 87
Merit system exemption for chief deputies of workers’ compensation commissioner, 8A.412(20)
Occupational disease compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Workers’ compensation administration, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation insurance regulation, ch 87
Workforce development board
General provisions, 84A.1A
Duties, 84A.1B
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
Workforce development corporation, 84A.1C
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8
Wrestling matches regulation, see WRESTLING

WORK RELEASE
General provisions, 904.901 – 904.910, ch 906
Absconders from work release, see subhead Escapees from Work Release below
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Detention facility prisoners, 356A.4
DNA profiling for persons on work release, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Employment of persons on work release, employers’ income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Escapees from work release
See also subhead Violators and Violations below
Arrest warrant and announcement issuance, 904.108(6)
Felons, eligibility for work release, 902.11, 902.12
WORK RELEASE — Continued
Jail prisoners, 356.26
Lascivious acts with children offenders, work release sentence for, 709.8
Medical care for persons on work release, 263.22, 263.23
Misdemeanants, sentences, 903.3
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(8)
Small business employees who are persons on work release, employers’ income tax deduction for, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Supervision of persons on work release by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility for work release, 902.12
Violators and violations
See also subhead Escapees from Work Release above
Confinement, 904.207

WORKSHOPS
Defined, 91.15
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

WORLD FOOD PRIZE
Designation and observance of World Food Prize Day, 1C.12

WORLD TRADE CENTER
General provisions, ch 15C

WORLD WARS AND CONFLICTS
See WARS AND CONFLICTS

WORLD WIDE WEB AND WEBSITES
See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WORSHIP
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

WOUNDS
Treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

WRESTLING
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 90A, 91.4(9)
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

WRITING AND WRITINGS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; DOCUMENTS; HANDWRITING
Acknowledgments within state, 558.20
Actions on written instruments
Consideration implied, 537A.2
Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24
Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21
Limitations of actions, 614.1
Parties to action, 613.7
Understanding of parties different, 622.22
Assignment, rights, ch 539
Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11
Defined, 4.1(39)
Evidence, 622.21 – 622.62
Tender offer in writing, 538.6 – 538.8

WRITS
Attachment, writs of, see ATTACHMENT
Certiorari, writs of, see CERTIORARI
Court of appeals, issuance, 602.5103
Ejectment, writs of, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property
Error, writs of, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors
Execution of writs, sheriff’s duties, 331.653(1)
Execution, writs of, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Habeas corpus, writs of, see HABEAS CORPUS
Interference with official acts, 719.1
Mandamus, writs of, see MANDAMUS
Possession, writs of, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Possession
Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO
Replevin, writs of, see REPLEVIN
Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1
Supersedes, writs of, see SUPERSEDES
Supreme court, issuance, Const Iowa V $4
Waste, writs of, see WASTE OF PROPERTY

WRONGFUL DEATHS
See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

WRONGFUL IMPRISONMENT
General provisions, 663A.1
X RAYS
See also RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Exposure prohibited, 727.4
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

YARD (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.2

YARDS
Junkyards, see JUNK AND JUNKYARDS
Lumberyards, see LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
Railroad yards, moneys for, ch 327H
Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21
Waste from yards, disposal, 455D.9

YEAR
Defined, 4.1(16, 40)
Fiscal year of governmental entities, see FISCAL YEAR
School year, 279.10

YOUTHS
See also CHILDREN
Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Day of honor for youth (Youth Honor Day), 1C.7
Delinquent, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
School-based youth services program, 279.51

ZINC
See also METALS
Batteries, use and disposal, 455D.10A

ZONING
Airport zoning
General provisions, ch 329, 331.304(5)
Appointment and removal of zoning commission members by counties, 331.321(1m, 3)
City zoning
See also CITIES, subhead Plan, Planning, and Planning and Zoning Commissions
General provisions, ch 414
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Zoning above
Appointment and removal of commission and board members by counties, 331.321(1u, 3)
Legislation on zoning, recording, 380.11
County zoning
General provisions, 331.304(6), ch 335
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Zoning above
Appointment and removal of commission and board members and officers, 331.321(1r, 3)
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12)
Elder group homes, 231B.4
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12), 380.11
Livestock feedlots, 172D.4
Obscenity regulation, effect on city and county zoning authority, 728.11
Shooting ranges, zoning authority approval requirement, 657.9
Water areas, zoning powers related to activities, 462A.26

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS
Construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394
NOTES
NOTES